



# RAILWAY & COMMERCIAL GAZETTEER

of 15/- net.

## ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND WALES

17th Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth.

Containing a complete list, arranged in alphabetical order, of every Railway Station, Town, Village, Hamlet, Parish and Place in Great Britain, showing the distance from London to each Railway Station, and the distance by road from the station to the town, village, &c, with the locality, population, line of rail, nearest Railway Station. Post and Money Order and Telegraph Offices, and the Through Trade Routes for Merchandise, Passengers and Parcels.

**IRIS**

With d

**W**

at rate:  
Series

"

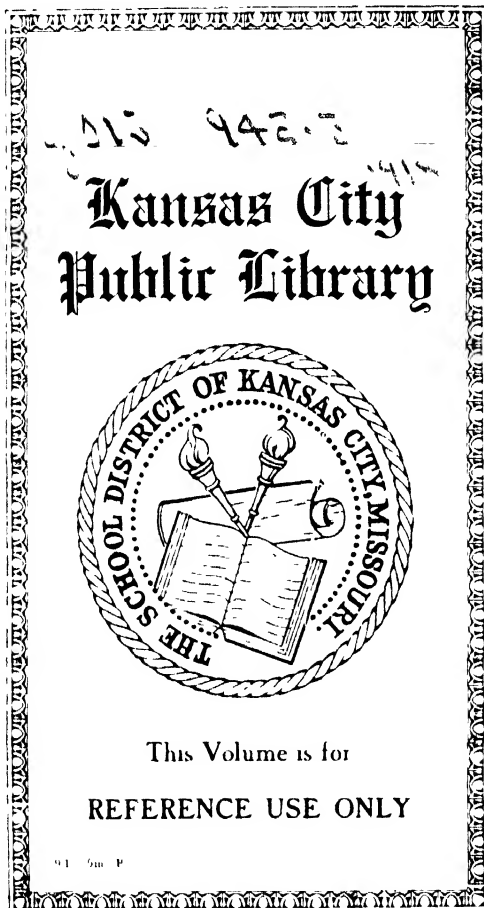
"

**EX**

UNIT  
FRO

**R**

**B**



**ZETTEER**

3/- net

**ORS**

d to 72 hours.

1/6 net.

7/6 "

10/6 "

**BLES**

—TO AND  
*Application*

**IUM**

**'EM**

.Sch.

**CALCULATORS AND READY RECKONERS  
OF ALL KINDS**

**JOHN GIBSON, 63, Coleman Street, E.C.2**

Tel. : LONDON WALL 5690



82nd Year of Issue

---

The  
English Catalogue  
of Books  
FOR  
1918

GIVING IN ONE ALPHABET, UNDER AUTHOR AND TITLE, THE  
SIZE, PRICE, MONTH OF PUBLICATION, AND PUBLISHER OF  
BOOKS ISSUED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
BEING A CONTINUATION OF THE "LONDON" AND "BRITISH" CATALOGUES; WITH THE  
PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED AND OTHER SOCIETIES, AND DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS



"The English Catalogue is indispensable."—*Athenaeum*.

London :  
THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, LIMITED  
19, ADAM STREET, STRAND, W.C. 2

---

1919

[ALL RIGHTS RESERVED]

LONDON  
THE PRESS PRINTERS LTD  
Nos 69 to 76, LONG ACRE,  
W C 2

9/10/15  
1342

# ANALYSIS OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED DURING 1918 IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD records a total of 7,716 books as having been published during the year 1918. This is a decrease of 415 compared with the previous year, but when it is remembered that the period has been one of the utmost difficulty owing to the exhaustion of labour and materials and the enormously increased cost of production in the fourth and fifth years of the War, the total is one which gives striking proof of the vitality and enterprise of British publishing. The decrease is accounted for chiefly by a falling off in the number of works of Fiction (-523) and Juvenile Literature (-155); other classes that have also decreased slightly are Education, Agriculture, Domestic, Business, History, and Geography. On the other hand, Sociology has increased by 112, Technology by 110, Medicine by 80, and Poetry by 98; and there are smaller increases in Religion, Fine Arts, Literature, Military and Naval, and Description.

Viewing the general totals, it will be noted that new publications have increased by 144, while the number of new editions has dropped by 559. An extraordinary proportion of outstanding works have appeared during the year, and the automatic curtailment of production of minor books owing to the scarcity and cost of materials may not have been an unmixed evil from the literary point of view.

The total number of books published in the various classes of literature is a rough indication of the attention bestowed by the public upon them, and it is interesting to compare the order in which the principal classes appear this year and in 1914:—

1914	1918
(1) Fiction	(1) Fiction
(2) Religion	(2) Religion
(3) Science	(3) Sociology
(4) Sociology	(4) Poetry
(5) Technology	(5) History
(6) Poetry	(6) Juvenile
(7) Juvenile	(7) Medicine
(8) Description	(8) Technology
(9) Literature	(9) Military & Naval
(10) History	(10) Science
(11) Medicine	

- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| (11) Biography        | (11) Literature |
| (12) Military & Naval | (12) Biography  |

The following totals for the last ten years are also of considerable interest —

Year	New books.	New editions	Total
1909	8,446	2,279	10,725
1910	8,468	2,336	10,804
1911	8,530	2,384	10,914
1912	9,197	2,870	12,067
1913	9,541	2,838	12,379
1914	8,863	2,674	11,537
1915	8,499	2,166	10,665
1916	7,537	1,612	9,149
1917	6,606	1,525	8,131
1918	6,750	966	7,716

It should be noted that in the following table "Education" includes only books about educational theory and practice, and not text books on special subjects, which are classed elsewhere, that under "Music" only works about music are recorded, and that books dealing generally with the European War are classed under "History," while those of a technical nature are placed under the heading "Military and Naval." It would be possible to swell the total to a much greater figure by counting numerous leaflets (Government and other), ephemeral pamphlets, the publications of borough councils and other local government bodies, and musical texts. While it is obvious that our total could be increased greatly by the inclusion of all this literary protozoa, the figures would not represent so accurately the book publishing activity of the United Kingdom.

In these tables each publication is counted as one, whether it is in one or more volumes. Serials that appear later as a collected volume are counted as an ordinary book on the appearance of that volume; so that, for example, the series of "Statutory Rules and Orders" issued by the Government, and amounting to several hundred in the year, are counted as one item on the appearance of the annual collected volume. The same rule applies to volumes of magazines, &c. Further detailed information regarding the year's publishing is supplied by the appended analytical tables.

**CLASSIFIED ANALYSIS OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING  
THE YEAR 1918**

Classes of Literature.	NEW BOOKS.			NEW EDITIONS	TOTALS FOR 1918	TOTALS FOR 1917
	New Books	Translations	Pamphlets			
Philosophy	167	3	10	26	206	201
Religion	607	8	114	54	783	759
Sociology	447	3	183	29	662	550
Law	110	—	2	18	130	146
Education	148	1	30	8	187	211
Philology	122	—	4	16	142	151
Science	232	5	28	64	329	346
Technology	279	3	9	87	378	268
Medicine, Public Health, &c.	263	11	21	85	380	300
Agriculture, Gardening	153	2	6	21	182	213
Domestic Arts	44	—	—	13	57	93
Business	152	—	5	22	179	217
Fine Arts	122	1	3	12	138	125
Music (Works about)	24	—	2	1	27	46
Games, Sports, &c.	27	—	2	12	41	47
Literature	212	1	4	33	250	216
Poetry and Drama	564	13	15	50	642	544
Fiction	755	22	—	237	1,014	1,537
Juvenile	328	2	4	50	384	539
History	516	11	64	38	629	686
Description and Travel	159	1	6	14	180	167
Geography	47	—	—	21	68	92
Biography	185	3	11	22	221	230
General Works	164	—	—	2	166	134
Military and Naval	261	4	45	31	341	313
Totals	6,088	94	568			
		6,750		966	7,716	8,131
Totals for 1917		6,606		1,525	8,131	

**ANALYTICAL TABLE SHOWING BOOKS PUBLISHED EACH MONTH  
DURING 1918.**

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totals 1918	Totals 1917
New	637	391	463	452	478	439	520	421	438	721	630	498	6,088	5,716
Translations	16	11	10	12	9	6	3	5	3	5	10	4	94	108
Pamphlets	57	44	43	56	50	60	54	36	27	63	45	33	568	782
Total New Books	710	446	516	520	537	505	577	462	468	789	685	535	6,750	6,606
New Editions	65	62	102	83	77	69	78	71	93	104	81	81	966	1,525
Totals	775	508	618	603	614	574	655	533	561	893	766	616	7,716	8,131
Total for 1917	606	806	667	591	706	615	667	657	607	705	800	704	8,131	

# PREFATORY NOTE

THIS eighty-second yearly issue of **THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS** comprises the titles (under authors, and subjects or titles) of works published during 1918, and also of some received too late for inclusion in the eighty-first issue.

The main entry for each book begins with the author's surname (if known) in **heavy type**. As an index to these "Author" records, entries are also made under the titles, commencing with their most important words (which usually indicate the *subjects* with which the books deal), or with the first words; the name or word under which the main entry appears is printed in *italics* in these index entries, thus giving a reference to the place where the full information about a book may be found. Main entries and index entries are in one alphabet.

Writers with compound names are entered under the first part of the name, *e.g.* :—

**Baring-Gould** (Sabine)

and accordingly must be looked for in that order. References are also made, however, from the last part of the name.

The publications of learned Societies are recorded in an Appendix

The names and addresses of the Publishers of Great Britain and Ireland, followed by those of the principal publishers in the United States and Canada, will be found at the end of the volume. The telegraphic and cable addresses and telephone numbers have been added when known.

Following the Preface is an analysis of the books of the year 1918, showing in detail the number of works in each class of literature, and giving the proportions of new books, translations, pamphlets, and new editions

Every effort has been made to obtain the full particulars of the books noted. Special enquiries were made in every case where information was deficient; and most publishers courteously responded. In the cases where entries have been included without prices, the fault lies with the publishers concerned.

Hearty thanks are due to the many publishers, secretaries, librarians, authors and bibliographers who have assisted in making this book more correct and comprehensive than it would have been otherwise

The Editor will be glad to have particulars (author, title, size, price, publisher and month of publication) of any work which may have been omitted. Information regarding each book should be given on a separate slip of paper or postcard. It should be addressed to *The Editor of THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS* "Publishers' Circular" Office, 19, Adam Street, Strand, London, W C 2.

THE EDITOR.



# THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE

## 1918

\*. The names or words printed in *Italic* in the Index Entries are those under which the books will be found fully described in the main entries.

\*. In addition to the names of book-sizes, such as cr. 8vo., royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given whenever possible in inches, 1 inch = 2½ centimetres.

### A

A (A) See D (D C L) and A (A)  
 A B C. *Hassall* 3s 6d net . . . . . Oct '18  
 "A E"—*Candle of vision*. By "A E" [G. W. Russell] 6s net . . . . . Oct '18  
 "A E"—*National being*. By "A E" [G. W. Russell] 6s net, 1s 6d net . . . May, Dec '18  
 Æ (George W Russell), *Jiggs* (D) 1s net Jan '18  
 A E F, *The Brown* (H) 6s net . . . June '18  
 "A H" See H (A)  
 "A P" See P (A)

**Abadie** (J)—*Wounds of the abdomen*. Pred. by J L Faure. Ed. w. prol. by Sir W Arbuthnot Lane. Cr 8vo 7½", pp 289, 7s 6d net (*Military medical manuals*)

UNIV. OF LONDON Pp., 1pr '18

**Abbey** (John) and others—*God hath not deceived the nation*—being replies to the Report of the Committee appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury on Unfermented Wine, the Word of God, and the use of intoxicating liquor, &c. By J A, Rev W St Clair Tisdall, and Rev John Newton Wright 8 x 5, pp 72, 1s (Oxford) "The Maple," Goddington Lane) J ABBY, Jan '18

**Abbeys and castles of York**: here *Waddington* (F) 2s . . . . . Oct '18

**Abbot** (Willis J)—*Aircraft and submarines: the story of the invention, development and present-day uses of war's newest weapons*. Illus 9½ x 6½, pp 402, 15s net PUTNAM, June '18

**Abbott** (E A, Rev)—*"Righteousness" in the Gospels*. Roy 8vo 9½ x 6½, pp 14, swd 1s net . . . (Brit Academy) MILFORD, May '18

**Abbott** (E C)—*The Science of health and home-making*. Cr 8vo pp 302, 3s 6d net G BELL, July '18

**Abbott** (E W)—*The Colliery official's, workman's and bill clerk's friend*. 16mo pp 45 (South Shields. 49, Northcote St)

E W ABBOTT, Dec '17

**Abbott** (P)—*Mathematical tables and formulæ*. Cr 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp 62, 2s net. (*Mod mathematical ser*) . . . . . LONGMANS, Nov '18

**Abbott** (P)—*Elementary numerical trigonometry*. Cr 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp 206, swd 5s net (*Mod mathematical ser*) . . . . . LONGMANS, Nov '18

**Abdomen, Surgery of the, War**, Wallace (C) 10s. 6d. net . . . . . June '18  
 Abdomen, *Wounds of the, Abadie* (J) 7s 6d net Apr '18

**Aberdeen R F A Brigade**, Smith (J) . . Feb '18  
 Aberdeen University. *Interamna Localis*, Leask (W. K.) 6s. net . . . . . Dec '17

### ACTS

**Abington Abbey**, Marshall (Archibald) 7s net

Scp. '18

**Above the battle**, Drake (V) 6s net . . . Sep '18

**Above the French lines** letters Walcott (S) 4s 6d net . . . May '18

**Abraham**, *Apocalypse of, Box* (G. H.) and Landman (J I) 1s 6d net . . . Apr '18

**Abraham Lincoln** play, *Drinkwater* (J) 3s, 2s net . . . . . Oct. '18

**Abraham's life** hr t, *Edgar* (J) 7d, 2½d June '18

**Academy** See Royal Academy

**Academy Architecture and Architectural Review**, 1917-1918. Ed. by Hugh W Martin-Kaye. Ryl 8vo 9½ x 7½, pp 115, swd 5s net

"ACADEMY ARCHITECTURE" OFFICES, Aug '18

**Accidents** See *Industrial accidents*; *Railway accidents*, *Street accidents*

**Accounts**, *Guide to keeping company, in the new Annals*, Todd (C) 1s 6d net . . . Nov '18

**Accounts**, *Hire-purchase, &c*, Johnson (G) 2s 10d net . . . . . Dec '17

**Accounts** (Public), Ctte. of—*Index and digest of evidence*, Session 1917 . . . 3d.

H M STATIONERY OFF, Oct. '17

**Accounts** (Public) Ctte—*Report*, 2d

H M STATIONERY OFF, Aug '18

**Acetylene**—*Cylinders for dissolved acetylene*: report of Dept Ctte 2s

H M STATIONERY OFF, Jan '18

**Achard** (L A E)—*Belle-Rose* 8vo. pp 564, 1s 6d net . . . . . NELSON, Jan '18

**Achilles**, *Status* (P. P.) Stati Silvæ, &c. 10s. 6d. July '18

**Aci losi**, Prin. of, &c, Sellards (A W) 4s net Jun '18

**Acland** (Mrs Arthur H D)—*Queer beasts and magics: an experienced grandmother's tale for grandsons*. Illus by M A Acland and "A S A" Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 156, 3s 6d net . . . . . SIDGWICK & J, Dec '18

**Acoustics for musicians**, Buck (P C) 7s 6d net May '18

**Active service French book for soldiers and sailors**: containing "The Soldiers' language manual," by "Ajax"; "French for the Front," by E F Harris 6½ x 3½, pp 58, 9d net . . . . . MARIBOUGH, Jan '18

**Actor manager**, Merrick (L) 6s net . . . Oct. '18

**Acts**—*Index to the Public General Acts, 1917-18*; w. tab. showing effect of year's legislation on Public General Acts; also titles of Local and Private Acts arranged consecutively, alphabetically, and in classes. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

## ADMIRALTY

- East Pacific Islands), 1s. ; Pt. 8, Western side of North Atlantic Ocean (Canada, Newfoundland, and Labrador), 1s. 6d. ; Pt. 9, do. (United States of America, Gulf of Mexico, West Indies, and North coast of South America to Cape Orange), 1s. 6d. .... POTTER, Jan., Feb. '18
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. Mediterranean pilot. Vol. 1, 1913 : Rev. supp. (2), 1918. Vol. 2, 1916 : Supp., 1917. Vol. 2, 1916 : Rev. supp., 1918. Vol. 5, 1915 : Rev. supp., 1917
- POTTER, Jan. '18, Apr., Oct., Dec. '17
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. Newfoundland and Labrador pilot. Vol. 1, East coast of Newfoundland, S. of Cape St. Francis, the South and West coasts and the Strait of Belle Isle, w. the coast of Labrador fr. Cape St. Charles to Blanc Sablon. 5th ed. 5s. Vol. 2, East coast of Newfoundland fr. Cape St. Francis to Cape Bauld, and the East coast of Labrador fr. Cape St. Charles to Cape Chidley. 1st ed., 1917. 5s.
- POTTER, Jan. '18
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. North Sea pilot. Pt. 4, 1909 : Rev. supp. (3), 1918. .... POTTER, May '18
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. Norway pilot. Pt. 1, South coast of Norway eastward from the Naze, and West coast of Sweden to Marstrand Fiord. 5th ed., 3s. 6d. Pt. 2, 1915 : Rev. supplement 1917. Pt. 3, 1914 : Rev. supp., 1917
- POTTER, Dec. '17, Jan., Oct. '18
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. Notices to mariners, Index to, 1917 3s. .... POTTER, Mar '18
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. Nova Scotia (South-east coast) and Bay of Fundy pilot, 1911 : Rev. supp. (2), 1917. .... POTTER, Oct. '17
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. Oceanic depths received at the Admiralty during 1917, List of. 1s. 6d. .... POTTER, May '18
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. Pacific Islands pilot. Vol. 3, 1909. Rev. supp. (3), 1917
- POTTER, Feb. '18
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. Persian Gulf pilot, 1915 : Rev. supp. (2), 1918. POTTER, June '18
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. Red Sea and Gulf of Aden pilot, 1909 : Rev. supp. (3), 1917
- POTTER, Apr. '18
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. St. Lawrence pilot. 8th ed., 1916 : Repr. 5s. .... POTTER, June '18
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. South America pilot. Pt. 1, 1911 : Rev. supp. (2), 1917
- POTTER, Oct. '17
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. South Indian Ocean pilot, 1911 : Rev. supp. (2), 1917
- POTTER, Oct. '17
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. Tide tables. Abridged ed., containing Pt. 1, Tidal predictions for standard ports in Europe for 1918 w. tidal differences on the standard ports ; and Pt. 2, Time of high water on full and change days w. the rise of the tide at Springs and at Neaps for the principal ports, &c., in Europe. 2s.
- POTTER, Oct. '17
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. Tide tables. Pt. 1. Tidal predictions for standard ports of the world for 1919, w. tidal differences on the standard ports, w. table of high water at Dover 2s. .... POTTER, Oct. '18
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. West India pilot. Vol. 2, 1909 : Rev. supp. (3), 1918. Vol. 3, 1909 : Supp. No. 4, 1918
- POTTER, June, July '18
- Admiralty**—Hydrographic. West Indies pilot. Vol. 1, 1912 : Rev. supp. (2), 1918
- POTTER, Oct. '18
- Admiralty**—Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for the year 1920, for the meridian of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 2s. 6d.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Admiralty**—Nautical almanac, 1920. Abr. for use of seamen. 1s.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar '18

## AEROPLANE

- Admiralty**—Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for 1921, for Meridian of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich ; w. two eclipse maps. 2s. 6d. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Admiralty**—Navy list (Quarterly). Ea. 1s. 6d.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c. '18
- Admiralty**—Seamanship, Manual of, 1908 (Rev. and repr. 1915) : Reprint., 1917. 3s. 6d.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Admiralty's secret**, *Dawe* (C.) 7s. net. .... Oct. '18
- Adorable lad, *Howard* (K.) 5s. net. .... Nov. '18
- Adrift with Troddles, *Andom* (R.) 1s. .... Dec. '17
- Adult Schools, Scheme of study, 1919 : Light and freedom, *Vicars* (W. A.) 2s. 6d., 1s. net
- Dec. '18
- Advanced auction bridge** (Royal spades). By "Bascule." 6th ed. 8vo pp. 234. 5s.
- DE LA RUE, May '18
- Advent testimony addresses, *Don* (A. C.) 1s. 6d., 1s. net. .... Feb. '18
- Advent testimony handbooks** Vol. 1 7½×5, pp. 106, 1s. 9d. net. .... THYNNE, June '18
- Advent. See also *Lord's coming* ; *Second coming*, &c.
- Adventure beautiful**, *Whiting* (L.) 6s. net. Dec. '18
- Adventure bk**, *Dreadnought*, *Marx* (W. J.) 4s. net
- Sep. '18
- Adventurer of the North**, *Parker* (Sir G.) 1s. 6d. net. .... Aug. '18
- Adventures of Anthony and Anne**, *Turner* (H. M.) 1s. 9d. net. .... May '18
- Adventures of Bindle**, *Jenkins* (Herbert) 6s. net
- Aug. '18
- Adventures of Edmund Ludlow**, *Spalding* (T. A.) 1s. 6d. net. .... Jan. '18
- Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane**, *Le Sage* (A. R.) 2s., 3s. net. .... Feb. '18
- Adventures of Jimmy Dale**, *Packard* (F. L.) 7s. net. .... Oct. '18
- Adventures of Mabel**, *Pack* (H. T.) 6s. net. Dec. '17
- Adventures of Marmaduke Clegg**, *Gerard* (M.) 1s. net. .... Dec. '17
- Adventures of two runaways**, *Hope* (A. R.) 1s. 6d. net. .... Oct. '18
- Adventures on the Home Front**, *Brex* (T.) 1s. 6d. net. .... May '18
- Adventures**, *Miller* (F.) 6d. net. .... Feb. '18
- Advertising**, Church, *Ashley* (W. B.) 4s. 6d. net
- Jan. '18
- Advertising**, *Function and place of* .... Apr. '18
- Ælfred the Great** : play, *Oswin* (Y.) 1s. May '18
- Æneas at the site of Rome** : observations on 8th bk. of *Æneid*, *Fowler* (W. W.) 4s. 6d. net
- Oct. '18
- Æneid VI**, *Virgil*. (Freeman) 1s. 9d.. June '18
- Æneid VII**, 601-817 : *Virgil's* "Gathering of the clans," *Fowler* (W. W.) 4s. 6d. net. .... Sep. '18
- Æneid**, 8th bk., *Observations on* : *Æneas at the site of Rome*, *Fowler* (W. W.) 4s. 6d. net
- Oct. '18
- Æneid X**, *Virgil*. (Papillon ; Haigh) 2s. Sep. '18
- Aerbut and Gaertie** in war-time, *Squiers* (G.) 1s. net. .... Feb. '18
- Aero engines**, *Burris* (G. A.) 8s. 6d. net. .... June '18
- Aeronautical words, &c.**, Glossary of, *Stephens* (H. J.) 1s. net. .... June '18
- Aeronautics** (Advisory Cttee. for)—Report, 1917-18. 1d. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Aeronautics**, *Berriman* (A. L.) 3d. .... Feb. '18
- Aeronautics in theory and experiment**, *Cowley* (W. L.) and *Levy* (H.) 16s. net. .... Apr. '18
- Aeronautics**, Naval, Textbook of, *Woodhouse* (H.) 35s. net. .... Jan. '18
- Aeronautics**, *Telegraphy*, and war, *Bright* (C.) 16s. net. .... July '18
- Aeronautics**, Text bk. of, *Shaw* (H.) 10s. 6d. net
- Dec. '18
- Aeronautics, &c.** See also *Air, &c.* ; *Aviation, &c.* ; *Flying, &c.*
- Aeroplane blue book** (The) : a directory of aircraft finance, 1918. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 79, swd. 1s. 6d. net
- AEROPLANE AND GENERAL PUBG. CO., May '18



## AEROPLANE

- Aeroplane is built, How an, *Blakeney* (S.) 5s. net May '18
- Aeroplane: scientific study, *Fage* (A.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Aeroplane speaks, *Barber* (H.) 7s. 6d. net May '18
- Aeroplane speaks, *Barber* (H.) 8s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Aeroplanes and aero engines: an intro. to the study of flight in simple language for the man in the street. By "Avion." Cr. 8vo. pp. 158, 2s. 6d. net PEARSON, July '18
- Aeroplanes: Fuselage design, *Judge* (A. W.) 3s. net May '18
- Aeroplanes, Military, *Loening* (G. C.) 21s. net Jan. '18
- Aeroplanes, Military, 1918, *Loening* (G. C.) 21s. net Sep. '18
- Æsop's Fables. With 100 illustrations by F. Oppcr. 2nd ed. 8½ × 6½, pp. 312, 6s. net LIPPINCOTT, Jan. '18
- Æsop's Fables. Ed by F. C. Tilney. 8vo. 2s. net (*Tales for children from many lands*) DENT, July '18
- Æsthetic theory: Sense of beauty, *Santayana* (G.) 6s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Afforestation and the partially disabled, *Mawson* (T. H.) 1s. net Jan. '18
- Africa, Central, and the League of Nations, *Hawkin* (R. C.) 2d. Aug. '18
- Africa, C, German Empire of, as basis of new German world policy, *Zimmermann* (F.) 1s. net Oct. '18
- Africa, Ea t, *Smuts* (Gen.) 1s. Apr. '18
- Africa, E, Brit.: After big game, *Meikle* (R. S. and Mr. M. E.) 1s. net Jan. '18
- Africa, E, Brit.: Microcosm of Empire, *Davis* (A.) 5s. May '18
- Africa, E, Campaign, Sketches of the, *Dolbey* (R. V.) 6s. net July '18
- Africa, E., Gen. Smuts' Campaign in, *Crowe* (J. H. V.) 10s. 6d. net July '18
- Africa, Ea t, War zone, In the, *Briggs* (J. H.) 1s. 3d. net Aug. '18
- Africa, German rule in, *Lewin* (E.) 3d. net Mar. '18
- Africa, Prussian lash in. By "Africanus." 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Africa, Guide to, 1918. 1s. net Mar. '18
- Africa, S., Geological Soc. of—Transactions and Proceedings Vol. 20. 21s. net June '18
- Africa, South, History of, *Faunbridge* (D.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Africa, S., Mercantile law of, *Wille* (G.) and *Millin* (P.) 11s. net Apr. '18
- Africa, S., Royal Society of. See under Royal Society of S. Africa.
- Africa, S., Scorpion fauna of, *Hewitt* (J.) 32s. net July '18
- Africa, South—Trade: Report for 1917. 3d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Africa, South-west—Report on the natives of S.W. Africa and their treatment by Germany. 2s. 6d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- African, S., exploration, *Lacy* (G.) 8th ser 6d. Aug. '18
- African, S., flowering plants, Sum. of distrib. of genera, *Schandel* (S.) 15s. net Oct. '18
- African, S., history, 1795-1910, Select constitutional documents illustrating, *Eyvers* (G. W.) 21s. net Apr. '18
- African (West) Currency Bd.—Report, year ended June 30, 1917. 2d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- "African World" Fourth War Annual, 1917-1918. Ed by Leo Weinthal 13 × 8½, pp. 272, 3s. (801, Salisbury Ho., E. C. 2) OFFICE, Mar. '18
- "Africanus"—Common sense. 1s. Mar. '18
- "Africanus"—Prussian lash in Africa. 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- After dinner stories, *Van Vorsi* (M.) 5s. net Mar. '18
- After Easter, *Tucaig* (S.) 1s. net Dec. '18
- After forty years, *Rogers* (S.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- After the War, *Esher* (Visc.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18

## AGRICULTURE

- After they came out of the Ark, *Smith* (B. B.) 10s. net Nov. '18
- After war: a future policy. 8½ × 5½, pp. 16, 3d. ST. CATHERINE PR., Oct. '18
- After-War problems, *Dawson* (W. H.) 1s. net Jan. '18
- Afterwards: poems, *Boddy* (J. V.) 9d. net Apr. '18
- Aga Khan (H. H. the)—India in transition: a study in political evolution. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 322, 18s. net P. LEE WARNER; MEDICI SOC., July '18
- Agate (James E., Capt.)—Buzz, buzz! essays of the theatre. 8vo. 8 × 5½, pp. 253, 7s. 6d. net COLLINS, Oct. '18
- Agatha's fortune, *Bindloss* (H.) 5s. net Mar. '18
- Age of gold, *Freeman* (F. W.) 1s. 3d. net July '18
- Aggs (W. H.)—Chilly's Statutes of practical utility, 1917-18. 15s. net Aug. '18
- Agnew (Sir Andrew N.)—An Introduction to forestry for young people 18mo. 6½ × 4, pp. 83, swd 1s. 6d. net DOUGLAS & F., Nov. '18
- Agnew's motto, Christianity, my conversion from, *Thornton* (G.) 1s. net Jan. '18
- Agresti (Antonio) see *Zimmermann* (H.) and Agresti.
- Agricultural almanac, &c., *Vinon's*, 1918. 1s. 6d. Jan. '18
- Agricultural botany, *Percival* (J.) 12s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Agricultural Policy Sub-Ctte.: *Reconstruction* (Ministry of)—Rpt. on methods of effecting increase in home grown food supplies, 1s. 3d.; Summaries of evidence, w. index, 1s. 3d. June '18
- Agricultural statistics 1916—Vol 51, pt. 3, prices and supplies of corn, live stock, and other agricultural produce in England and Wales. 3d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Agricultural statistics, 1917 Vol 52, pt. 1, Acreage and live stock returns of England and Wales, w. summaries for U.K., 3d. Vol 52, pt. 2, Returns of produce of crops in England and Wales, w. summaries for U.K., 2d. Vol 52, pt. 3, Prices and supplies of corn, live stock and other agricultural produce in England and Wales, 2d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar., June, Oct. '18
- Agricultural Statistics (Scotland), 1915—Vol. 4, Pt. 3, Prices and supplies of grain, live stock, and other agricultural produce 2d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Agricultural statistics (Scotland), 1916 Vol 5, pt. 1, Acreage and live stock returns of Scotland, w. summary for U.K. 3d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Agriculture and Fisheries (Bd. of)—Army Cattle Ctte.: Report. Pt. 1. 1s. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Agriculture and Fisheries (Board of)—Dairy cows, Register of, w. authenticated milk records, year ended Sept. 30, 1917 Vol 1. 2s. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Agriculture and Fisheries (Bd. of)—Diseases of Animals Acts, Markets and Fairs (Weighing of Cattle) Acts, &c.: Annual report of proceedings, 1917. 3d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Agriculture and Fisheries (Bd. of)—Fishwater Fish Ctte. See under Fisheries.
- Agriculture and Fisheries (Bd. of)—Journal. (Monthly) 12a. 4d. post free (3, St. James's Sq., S.W. 1) Bd. OF AGRICULTURE, Jan., &c., '18
- Agriculture and Fisheries (Bd. of)—Small Holding Colonies Act, 1916: Annual report of proceedings, 1917. 1d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Agriculture and Fisheries (Bd. of)—Veterinary Officer (Chief): Annual report, 1917 2d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Agriculture for Ireland (Dept. of)—17th Annual gen. report, 1916-17. 1s. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

## AGRICULTURE

- Agriculture** for Ireland (Dept. of)—Banking, railway, and shipping statistics, Ireland, 1916-17. 1d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Agriculture** for Ireland (Dept. of)—Charges for scutching flax and the disposal of tow: Report of Dept. Cttee. 2d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Agriculture** for Ireland (Dept. of)—Irish draught horse book. Vol. 1, Stallions Nos. 1 to 51, and Mares Nos. 1 to 375, 1918. 1s. 6d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Agriculture** for Ireland (Dept. of)—Journal. (Quarterly) Ea. 6d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18
- Agriculture** for Ireland (Dept. of)—Sea and inland fisheries of Ireland: Report, 1916. 3d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Agriculture** for Scotland (Ed. of)—Journal of Agriculture. (Quarterly). Ea. 6d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18
- Agriculture** for Scotland (Ed. of)—6th Report, 1917. 4d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Agriculture**, Co-operation in Danish, *Faber* (H.) 8s. 6d. net ..... June '18
- Agriculture**, Facing the future of, *Philp* (W. W.) 1s. .... Dec. '17
- Agriculture**. Farm and the nation, *Porter* (J.) 6d. net ..... Mar. '18
- Agriculture**, Future of our, *Wolff* (H. W.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Agriculture** in Berkshire, *Orr* (J.) 8s. 6d. net  
Feb. '18
- Agriculture**, Openings in, suitable for disabled sailors and soldiers, *Pensions* (Ministry of) 1d.  
July '18
- Agriculture**: Two girls on the land, *Hockin* (O.) 2s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Ahmad** (Azimuddin) see *Azimuddin Ahmad*.
- Ahmadiya Movement**: *Crying need of the age fulfilled* 2d. .... May '18
- Ainsley** (Thomas L.)—A Guide book to the Board of Trade examination. 56th ed. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ x 6, pp 568, 8s. 6d.  
AUTHOR; SIMPKIN, Mar. '18
- Ainsley's Nautical almanac** and tide tables for 1919 8vo 9 x 5½, pp 480, 2s 6d (Mill Dam, South Smeild.) ... T. L. AINSLEY, Oct. '18
- Ainslie** (Graham M., Major) comp. and illus.—A Handbook on rifles and hand-grenades. Cr 8vo. 6s. net ... CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18
- Ainsworth** (Eustace, Capt.)—Billie Impett and Doris Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 253, 5s net  
HODDER & S., June '18
- Air analysis**, Methods of, *Haldane* (J. S.) 6s. net  
Dec. '18
- Air**, *Cavalry* of the. By "Flight Commander." 6s. net ..... Dec. '18
- Air fighter**, Red, *Richthofen* (M.) 2s. 6d. net May '18
- Air Force Act**—An Act to provide for the discipline and regulation of the Air Force: being the Army Act modified in accordance with the provisions of the Air Force (Constitution) Bill. 9d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- Air Force**—Estimates, 1918-19. 1d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Air Force (Royal)**—Air-Force law (Provisional manual). 1s 6d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Air Force (Royal)**—King's Regulations and Orders, 1918. 1s. 6d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Air giant**, *Dill* (E. C.) 3½d. 2d ..... Aug. '18
- Air**, Glorious exploits of the, *Middleton* (R. C.) 2s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Air**, In the: three years on and above three fronts, *Hall* (B.) 2s 6d net ..... Nov. '18
- Air**, Lords of the, *Hayens* (H.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Air**, Mastery of the, *Claxton* (W. J.) 3s 6d net  
Oct. '18
- Air men o' war**, *Cable* (B.) 6s. net ..... Dec. '18
- Air navigation**, *Dixie* (A. R.) 10s. 6d. .... June '18

## ALI

- Air**, Resistance of, *De Villamil* (R.) 7s. 6d. net  
Jan. '18
- Air scout**, *Strang* (H.) 5s., 4s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Air**, Victory in. [correct breathing], *Kingscote* (E.) 1s net ..... Jan. '18
- Air**, &c. See also *Aeronautics*, &c.; *Aviation*, &c. *Flying*, &c.
- Aircraft**, All the world's. 1918. 25s. net Oct. '18
- Aircraft** and submarines, *Abbot* (W. J.) 1s. net  
June '18
- Aircraft**, Dictionary of, *Dommell* (W. E.) 2s. net  
Mar. '18
- Aircraft** in war and commerce, *Berry* (W. H.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Aircraft** industry, *British* industrial and commercial potentialities. 6s. net ..... Dec. '18
- Aircraft**, Magnetic compass in, *Osborne* (F. O. C.) 1s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Aircraft** steels, Brit standard specifications for, for Govt. purchases in U.S.A., *Engineering Standards Cttee.* (Brit) 1s net ..... May '18
- Aircraft**: Triplane and the stable biplane, *Hunsaker* (J. C.) 3s. net ..... Dec. '18
- Airfare** of to-day and of the future, *Middleton* (E. C.) 3s. 6d net ..... Feb. '18
- Airman's wife** (An). Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 302, 5s. net ..... JENKINS, Jan. '18
- Airmen** on superphysical plane, *Stikwell-Taylor* (I. E.) 6d ..... Oct. '18
- Airy** (W.)—On the ancient trade weights of the East 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp 36, priv printed (Croom's Hill, Greenwich, S. E. 10)  
AUTHOR, Aug. '18
- Airy nothings**, *Barber* (H.) 3s 6d net ..... Sep. '18
- Aiyar** (K. V. S.)—Historical sketches of ancient Dekhan. Foreword by Dr. Sir S. Iyer. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp 133, 7s 6d. .... IYER, Mar. '18
- "Ajax"**—The German pirate. 6d. net ..... June '18
- "Ajax"**—Soldiers' language manual. *Acad. service* French bk. 9d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Akbar**: Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's "Ayeen Akberi," *Williams* (I. F. R.) 3s. net  
Mar. '18
- Aladdin**: pantomime, *Kenchington* (F.) 6s. net  
May '18
- "Alamort"**—Soul of the unfaithful. 1s. 6d. net  
Apr. '18
- Albanesi** (E. Maria)—Truant happiness. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 319, 5s. net. WARD, LOCK, May '18
- Alberti** (Mario) and others—Italy's Great War and her national aspirations. Intro chapter by H. Nelson Gay. Cr. 8vo 6½ x 4½, pp 267, 5s. net ..... UNWIN, Oct. '18
- Alcohol** and life, *Hunter* (J. A.) 1s. .... May '18
- Alcohol** and life. scientific temperance teaching, *Hunter* (J. A.) 3 pts., ea. 4d. .... Nov. '18
- Alcohol** and life. human training, *Liquor Traffic* (Cent Control Bd.) 2s 6d., 1s.  
Feb. '18
- Alcohol**: longevity, *Fisk* (E. L.) 5s. .... Dec. '17
- Aldersmith** (H.) see *Hanan* (D.) and *Aldersmith*.
- Aldrich** (Mildred)—On the edge of the war zone: from the Battle of the Marne to the entrance of the Stars and Stripes. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5 pp. 200, 5s. net ..... CONSTABLE, July '18
- Alexander** (Father)—The Catholic home. 7½ x 4½, pp 145, 1s. 6d. net ... WASHBOURNE, Mar. '18
- Alexander** (J.) and *Kear* (J. A.)—The Encyclopedia of draughts. 2nd ed. Vols. 1, 4, 5, 6, ea. 2s. net ..... MARLBOROUGH, Sep., &c., '18
- Alexandria** Go. pol., *Wright* (A.) 1s. 6d. net  
Jan. '18
- Alexis**, *Maclean* (S.) 6s. net ..... Dec. '17
- Algebra**, Philosophy, and fun of, *Boole* (M. F.) 3s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Alhambra**, Tales of the, *Irving* (W.) Simplified by L. H. Cheney. 2s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Ali** (Torick Ameer-) see *Ameer-Ali*.
- All Baba** and *Aladdin*. Mainly illus. by T. Blakeley Mackenzie. Fol. 10½ x 8, pp. 128, 5s. net ..... HARRAP, Aug. '18

## ALICE'S

- Alice's adventures in wonderland, *Carroll* (L.) Illus. by M. W. Tarrant. 6s. net....*Aug.* '18
- Allens** (Naturalization)—Return showing names &c., of all aliens to whom certificates of naturalization have been issued during 1917, &c. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *May* '18
- Allens** Restriction Order, 1916, w additions, omissions, and substitutions to Mar. 4, 1918. 3d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Apr.* '18
- "Alisina"—*Reminiscences* of a student's life at Edinburgh in the seventies. 4s. net...*Oct.* '18
- ALLEN'S adventure, *Binuloss* (Il.) 1. 6d net *Mar.* '18
- Allyyy** 'bnu'l-Hasan 'El-khazrejiyy—The Pearl strings: a history of the Resuliyiyy dynasty of Yemen. Arabic text, ed. by Shaykh Muhammad 'Aral. Indices by R. A. Nicholson (Vol. 3, pt 5 of Gibb Memorial Fund Ser., containing the second half of the Arabic text) Ryl. 8vo. pp. 501, 8s. ....*Luzac, Oct.* '18
- Alkali industry, *Partridge* (J. R.) 7s 6d net *Apr.* '18
- Alkali, &c., works**—54th Annual report by Chief Inspector: Proceedings during 1917. 1s. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *July* '18
- All acts, *Bell* (J. L.) . . . . . *Jan.* '18
- All-of-a-sudden *Carmen, Kobbé* (G.) 6s. net *Sep.* '18
- All the way to Alfriston, *Farjeon* (E.) 2s. net *June* '18
- All the world's aircraft, 1918. (Originally known as "All the world's airships: war flying annual" Founded by the late Fred. T. Jane.) Ed. by C G Grey 8½×13, pp 551, 25s. net *Low, Oct.* '18
- Allen** (A. W.)—Mill and cyanide handbook 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 138, 6s. net ....*GRIFFIN, Oct.* '18
- Allen** (Anthony)—First songs. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 64, 4s. net .....*MAUNSELL, Oct.* '18
- Allen** (E. H.)—The Room without a door: a story of Dartmoor Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 286, 5s net .....*BLACK, Nov.* '18
- Allen** (Grant)—What's bred in the bone. 8vo. pp 318, 1s. 9d, 1s. ....*NEWNES, Oct.* '18
- Allen** (James Lane)—The Chon Invalible. Cheap ed. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp 252, 1s. net *MACMILLAN, Mar.* '18
- Allen** (James Turney)—The First year of Greek Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d net ....*MACMILLAN, Mar.* '18
- Allen** (Marian)—The Wind on the downs 6½×5, pp 63, 2s. net ... ..*HUMPHREYS, June* '18
- Allerton** (Mark)—A Business girl. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 277, 6s net .....*HODDER & S., Dec.* '18
- Allerton** (Mark)—The Case of Richard Eden Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 316, 5s. net *HODDER & S., May* '18
- Allerton** (Mark)—A Maid and her money. 7½×5, pp 312, 5s net .....*HODDER & S., May* '18
- Allhusen** (Beatrice)—April moods, and later verses. 6×5, pp. 177, 2s. 6d. net *HUMPHREYS, Dec.* '17
- Alliance** temperance war almanack for 1918 8½×5½, pp 32, 2d. ....(11, Tothill St, S W. 1) *UNITED KINGDOM ALLIANCE, Feb.* '18
- Allies** gains on the Western Front, 1914-1917. [Map]. 36×30, 2s. net ....*PHILIP, Mar.* '18
- Allies** map of the Western Front (The) a detailed Paris to the Rhine reference map 8vo (case) 9×5½, swd 2s. 6d. net.....*PHILIP, Nov.* '18
- Allotment gardening, *Thomas* (H. H.) 1s. 6d net *Nov* '18
- Allotment holder's guide, *May* (W. F.) 1s. net *Aug.* '18
- Allotment, Kingsway bk. of the, *Lawrance* (C. F.) 2s. 6d. net .....*Dec.* '18
- Allotment year, *Howe* (J) .....*Aug.* '18
- Allotments for all: story of a great movement, *Butcher* (G. W.) 2s. net .....*Apr.* '18
- All's well, Billy, *Troubridge* (Lady) 6s. net *Oct.* '18

## AMERICAN

- Almanac, *Moore's*. 9d. net ....*Sep.* '18
- Almanac, *Orson's*, 1919. 9d. net .....*Oct.* '18
- Almanac and ephemeris, *Zadkiel's*, 1919. 1s. net *Oct.* '18
- Almanac, Bible-searching, 1919. 1½d. net *Oct.* '18
- Almanack, *Golden grain, &c.*, 1919. 3d., 2d. net .....*Dec.* '18
- Almanack, *Old Moore's*, 1919. 2d. net...*Aug.* '18
- "Alpha of the Plough"—*Leaves in the wind*. 5s. 6d. net.....*Oct.* '18
- Alphabet of stories, *May* (W. J.) 3s. 6d net *Nov.* '18
- Alsace-Lorraine** in England. 8½×5½, pp. 36, 3d. (18, Green St., W.C. 2.) *LIGUE PATRIOTIQUE DES ALSACIENS-LORRAINS, Mar.* '18
- Alsace-Lorraine, past, present and future, *Philpston* (C.) 25s. net.....*July* '18
- Alsace-Lorraine, *Question of*. 3d. ....*Mar.* '18
- Alsace-Lorraine, *Question of, Duhem* (J.) 2s. 6d. net .....*Feb.* '18
- Alsace-Lorraine, *Question of, Lavisse* (E.) and Pfister (C.) 2d .....*Mar.* '18
- Alsace-Lorraine: relations to France and Germany, *Blumenhal* (D.) 3s. net .... *Jan.* '18
- Alsace-Lorraine, Shrines in, *M'Kerlie* (E. M. H.) 4s. ....*Nov.* '18
- Alsace-Lorraine: Stolen lands, *Harrison* (M.) 3s. 6d. net .....*Oct.* '18
- Alsace-Lorraine, True story of, *Blumenhal* (D.) 10s. 6d. net.....*Mar.* '18
- Altar, The Jewish, or the Lord's Table, *Denman* (F. L.) 1d. ....*Mar.* '18
- Altsheler** (Joseph A.)—The Great Sioux trail: a story of mountain and plain 8vo pp 341, 6s. net.....*APPLETON, May* '18
- Altsheler** (Joseph A.)—The Rulers of the Lakes: a story of George and Champlain 8vo pp 332, 6s net .....*APPLETON, Dec.* '17
- Amar** (Jules, Prof.)—The Physiology of industrial organisation and the re-employment of the disabled Tr by Bernard Mall Ed w notes and intro by A. F. Stanley Kent illus. Ryl. 8vo. 10×6½, pp 396, 30s net *LIBRARY PR, Dec.* '18
- Amaranth Club, *Fletcher* (J. L.) 1s. net... *Feb.* '18
- Amazing City, *Macdonald* (J. F.) 8s. 6d. net *June* '18
- Amazing interlude, *Rinehart* (M. R.) 7s. net *Nov.* '18
- Ambulance** for Boy Scouts: how to gain the badge. By an Ambulance Instructor. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 31, swd 2d. net *J BROWN, Jan.* '18
- Ameer-Ali (Torick) tr —Memoirs, *Melville* (Sir A.) 10s 6d. net .....*Aug.* '18
- America, England and, *Read* (C.) 3d net *Sep.* '18
- America, Forest law in, development of, *Kinney* (J. P.) 1rs. 6d net ..... *Mar.* '18
- America: Geography**, Clarendon, Pt 6, *Herbertson* (F. D.) 1s 6d. ....*May* '18
- America, N. and C., and W. Indies, *Herbertson* (F. D.) Elem. geography. Vol. 5. 1s. 6d. net *Feb.* '18
- America. Over here, *MacQuarrie* (H.) 6s. net *July* '18
- America, South, an industrial and commercial field, *Koebel* (W. H.) 18s. net .... *Sep.* '18
- America, S., and the War, *Kirkpatrick* (F. A.) 4s. 6d. net .....*Oct.* '18
- America, Speeches in, Balfour, &c., *Halsey* (F. W.) 7s. 6d. ....*Oct.* '18
- America, &c. See also *United States*.
- American city progress and the law, *McBain* (H. L.) 6s. 6d. net.....*May* '18
- American constitutional law, Essentials of, *Thorpe* (F. N.) 9s. net ..... *Mar.* '18
- American constitutional law, Position of foreign corporations in, *Henderson* (G. C.) 6s. 6d. net *Aug.* '18
- American craftsmen, Early, *Draper* (W. A.) 12s. 6d net .....*July* '18

## AMERICAN

- American education, Classical and, *Warren* (E. P.) 1s. 6d. net ..... *Nov. '18*  
 American E. F. : with Gen. Pershing, *Brown* (H.) 6s net ..... *June '18*  
 American in Gt Britain: automobile tour, *Murphy* (T. D.) 1s 6d ..... *Dec '18*  
 American journal of international Law. See under *International*  
 American literature, History of, *Trent* (W. P.) and others. Vol. 1 1s. net ..... *Apr '18*  
 American negro slavery, *Phillips* (U. B.) 12s 6d. net ..... *Sep '17*  
 American pocket guide book to Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo 3s. 6d net ..... *PHILIP, Nov. '18*  
 American Republics, Spanish-, *Robertson* (W. S.) 12s. 6d net ..... *Oct '18*  
 American schools, Democracy and, *Judd* (C. H.) 3d. net ..... *Sep. '18*  
 American Sociological Society—Papers and proceedings, 12th annual meeting. Subject: Social control. Ed. by S. E. W. Bedford. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ x 6½, pp 276, 6s. 6d. net (*Publicns. of the A S S.* Vol. 2) CAMB UNIV PR, *Apr '18*  
 American soldiers, Welcome to all, *Hay* (I.) 6d. *Dec. '18*  
 American verse, Modern, *Claire* (R.) 6s. net *Dec. '18*  
 American vi it, My [War], *Smith* (Sir F.) 6s net *Apr '18*  
 American women and the world war, *Clarke* (I. C.) 7s. 6d net ..... *May '18*  
 Americanism, *Hill* (D. J.) 5s. net ..... *Sep '18*  
 American and the world crisis, *Small* (A. W.) 3d. net ..... *Apr '18*  
 "America's" cup races, *Stone* (H. L.) 10s. 6d. net ..... *Aug. '18*  
 America's day, *Phayre* (I.) 12s. 6d. net. *Oct. '18*  
 Ann Fritz, *Erckmann* (L.) and Chatrian (A.) Adapted and ed. by O. Siepmann. 3s. net Key, 2s. 6d. net. Word and phrase book, 6d. net ..... *Mar. '18*  
 Amos, Joel and, *Williams* (A. L.) Minor Prophets unfolded 1s 6d net ..... *Mar '18*  
 Amphibians and reptiles, N American, Check list. of, *Stegner* (L.) and Barbour (T.) 10s. 6d. net ..... *Apr. '18*  
 Amputation stumps: care and after-treatment, *Huggins* (G. M.) 7s 6d net ..... *May '18*  
 Amusements, *Scientific* By "Tom Tit" 5s. net ..... *Dec '18*  
 Anacreon—Odes. Trans by "M" 7½ x 4½, pp 46, 1s net ..... *STOCKWELL, Apr '18*  
 Anaemia, The Spleen and : studies, *Pearce* (R. M.) 21s. net ..... *Apr '18*  
 Analysis of food and drugs, Aids to, *Moor* (C. G.) and Partridge (W.) 4s 6d, 4s net ..... *June '18*  
 Analysis, Qualitative chemical, Manual of, *Morton* (J. R.) 6s net ..... *Apr. '18*  
 Analysis, Volumetric, *Boone* (W. T.) 3s 6d. net *June '18*  
 Analysis, Volumetric, New reduction methods in, *Knecht* (E.) and Hibbert (E.) 5s net. *Oct. '18*  
 Anarchism. Roads to freedom, *Russell* (B.) 7s. 6d net ..... *Dec. '18*  
 Anarchy, Complete grammar of, by Members of the War Cabinet and Their Friends. 1s. net *Aug. '18*  
 Anatomy, *Whitaker* (C. R.) Abdomen. 1s. 6d *Sep. '18*  
 Anatomy, Artistic: Studies in the human figure, *Ellwood* (C. M.) and Yerbury (F. R.) 16s. net *Oct. '18*  
 Anatomy: Atlas of neck, thorax, &c., *Symington* (J.) 126s. net ..... *Jan '18*  
 Anatomy, descriptive and applied, *Gray* (H.) 37s 6d net ..... *June '18*  
 Anatomy, Human, Compend of, *Potter* (S. O. L.) 6s 6d net ..... *May '18*  
 Anatomy, Prac., Companion to manuals of, *Jamieson* (E. B.) 7s. 6d net. .... *May '18*  
 Anatomy, Prac., Manual of, *Cunningham* (D. J.) (Robinson). Vol. 2. 12s. 6d. net. .... *Feb. '18*

## ANGELL

- Anatomy, Surgical applied, *Treves* (Sir F.) 10s. 6d. net ..... *Feb. '18*  
 Anatomy, Surgical, Manual of, *Beesly* (L.) and Johnston (T. B.) 16s. net. .... *Nov. '18*  
 Anatomy, Text-book of, *Cunningham* (D. J.) (Robinson) 35s net ..... *Feb. '18*  
 Anchor, *Sadler* (M. T. H.) 6s. net ..... *July '18*  
 Ancient mappe of fairyland, *Sleigh* (H.) 15s. net *Dec. '17*  
 Ancient mariner, *Coleridge* (S. T.) 6d. .... *Sep. '18*  
 And benoh w. live: paper by a wounded soldier, *Adderley* (J.) 1s. 6d. net. .... *Mar. '18*  
 Anderson (Hans Christian)—Fairy stories. Col. plates by Margaret W. Tarrant. 2nd ed. 8vo. 8½ x 6, pp. 340, 6s. net *WARD, L., Aug. '18*  
 Anderson (Hans)—Fairy tales. Set forth in simple words for young children, by William Woodburn. Illus. by Gordon Robinson. 8½ x 5½, pp 521, 7s. 6d. net. .... *CHAMBERS, Dec. '17*  
 Anderson (H. C.)—The Mermaid and other tales. Ed. by F. C. Tilney. 8vo. 2s. net (*Tales for children from many lands*) ..... *DENT, July '18*  
 Anderson (Hans)—The Snow Queen. Retold by Louey Chisholm. Fol. 11 x 9, pp 31, 1s 9d net *NELSON, Nov '18*  
 Anderson (Anne) see *Manson* (H.) and Anderson.  
 Anderson (Charles R.)—Anderson's Ready reckoner for packing cases. 8vo 5s (Belfast : 30, Chichester St.) *WM BROWN & SONS, May '18*  
 Anderson (David)—Earth cavell, and other poems. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 88, 2s. 6d net *LONGMANS, Feb. '18*  
 Anderson (G.) and Subedar (M.)—The Expansion of British India, 1818-1858. 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp. 208, 4s 6d net ..... *G BELL, Mar. '18*  
 Anderson (P. J.)—Ewen MacLachlan, librarian to University and King's College, Aberdeen, 1800-1818. 8vo pp 32, 1s 6d net *ABERDEEN UNIV PR, Nov '18*  
 Anderson (R. G.)—Not taps but reveille. 8vo. 2s 6d net ..... *PUTNAM, Nov '18*  
 Anderson (Sir Robert) Unfulfilled prophecy and "The Hlop of the Church." 2nd ed. Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 117, 2s. net ..... *TRYKNE, July '18*  
 Anderson (Jean) see *Compton* (V.) and Anderson.  
 Andom (R.)—Adrift with Traddles. 8vo pp 252, 1s (*Trench lib*) ..... *NEWNES, Dec '17*  
 Andover, Folk lore, &c, in connection with, *Gillett* (M.) 1s ..... *Feb '18*  
 Andrew, St.: How St. A. came to Scotland 1s net ..... *Jan '18*  
 Andrews (Ewart S.)—A Primer of engineering science 2 pts. 8vo 3s 9d. *J SELWYN, Sep '18*  
 Andrews (Ewart S.) and Cocking (Walter C.)—Tables of safe loads on steel pillars, complying with L. C. C. (General Powers) Act, 1909. 8vo 6s. .... *J SELWYN, Sep '18*  
 Andrews (Lincoln C., Lt.-Col.)—Leadership and military training. 18mo. 4s. 6d net *LIPPINCOTT, Apr. '18*  
 Andrews (Roy C. and Yvette B.)—Camps and trails in China. Illu. 8vo pp 359, 12s. 6d. net ..... *APPLETON, Sep. '18*  
 "Androclus"—Should the Briton survive? 3s. net ..... *Dec '18*  
 Andromaque, *Racine* (J.) 3s. .... *Feb. '18*  
 Anet (Claude)—Through the Russian Revolution : notes of an eye-witness from 12th March-30th May, 1917. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 353, 6s. net ..... *HUTCHINSON, Jan. '18*  
 Anethan (Baroness Albert d') see *D'Anethan*.  
 Angel of the settlement, *Oyen* (H.) 6s net *May '18*  
 Angela's business, *Harrison* (H. S.) 2s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*  
 Angell (Bryan)—At the waters of strife: some little verses. 18mo. 6½ x 4½, pp. 101, 3s. 6d. *GAY & H., Dec. '18*

## ANGELL

- Angell** (Norman)—The Political conditions of Allied success: a plea for the protective union of the democracies. 7½×5, pp. 379, 7s. 6d. net ..... PUTNAM, Aug. '18
- Angel**, Ministry of, here and beyond. 2s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Anglais, L',** parlé et écrit, *Brackenbury* (G.) 2s. 6d. June '18
- Anglais pour les Français**, *Bushnell* (A. J. de H.) 3s. Oct. '18
- Angles, Pan-: federation**, *Kennedy* (S.) 7s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Anglo-Belgian relations, past and present**, *London* (Herman V.) and *Hamelius* (Paul) 2s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Anglo-Irish essays**, *Eglinton* (J.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Anglo-Italian Review** (The) Ed. by *Edward Hutton*. Vol. 1, no. 1 Cr. 8vo 1s. 3d net ..... CONSTABLE, May '18
- Animal biology, Elements of**, *Dakin* (W. J.) 7s. 6d. ..... Dec. '18
- Animal parasites. See Parasites.**
- Animal race book, Big** 6 net ..... Dec. '17
- Animals do their bit in the Great War**, *Hart* (F.) 3s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Animals' Friend** (The), 1917 Vol. 23 Roy. 8vo 9½×6½, pp. 196, 2s. 6d net OFFICE, Jan. '18
- Animals, Home doctoring of**, *Luceny* (H.) April '18
- Animals, My first book of**, *Lalor* (Lena) 1s. 6d net ..... Sep. '18
- Animals: Wild life of the world**, *Lydekker* (R.) 84s., 105s. net; in 12 sect., 72s. net. Nov. '18
- Animals, Wounds of, and their treatment**, *Smythe* (R. H.) 6s net ..... Feb. '18
- Animated garden: plan**, *Lanchester* (L.) 1s net ..... Nov. '18
- Ann Veronica**, *Wells* (H. G.) 1s. 6d., 1s. Sep. '18
- Anna Karenina**, *Tolstoy* (L.) (Maudie) 2 vols ea. 1s. 9d., 3s. 6d net ..... Sep. '18
- 'Anne Amateur'—Home-made pickles and preserves, &c** 6d net ..... Nov. '18
- Anne's house of dreams**, *Montgomery* (L. M.) 5s. net ..... Mar. '18
- Annesley of Surat and his times**, *Wright* (A.) 1os. 6d net ..... Dec. '18
- Anniversaries, Book of**, *Benton* (P. A.) 3s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Annual charities register and digest** (The): being a classified register of charities in or available for the Metropolis. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 614, 5s. net ..... LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Annual County Courts practice, 1918**. Ed. by Judge *Rugg*. 8½×5½, pp. 2,722, 25s. net ..... SWEET & M.; STEVENS & SONS Feb. '18
- Annual practice** (The), 1919: being a collection of the Statutes, Orders and Rules relating to the general practice, &c., of the Supreme Court. 8½×5½, pp. 2,326, 3cs. net ..... SWEET & M., Nov. '18
- Annual register** (The): a review of public events at home and abroad for the year 1917. 8vo 9×5½, pp. 237, 21s. net ..... LONGMANS, Apr. '18
- Antarctic Exped., Brit., 1910. Nat. hist. rpt.**: Zoology. Vol. 2, no. 8, 5s.; Vol. 3, no. 6, pt. 1, 1s. 6d.; Vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 11-82, 12s.; Vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 1-68, pt. 1, 1os. British Museum (N.H.) ..... 1918
- Anthrax** (Dept. Ctte. on)—Precautions for preventing danger of infection from anthrax in the manipulation of wool, goat hair, and camel hair Vol. 1, Report of Disinfection Sub-Ctte., 1s Vol. 2, Report of Ctte., 6d Vol. 3, Summary of evidence and appendices, 1s. 6d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., May, Oct. '18
- Antichrist and his ten kingdoms**, *Close* (A.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Anti-Christ and the false prophet, &c**, *Middleton* (R.) Marsh and Denman. 9d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Antichrist, Manifestation of**, *Blacket* (J.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Anticipations of a world peace**, *Wells* (H. G.) 1s. 3d net ..... Dec. '18

## ARCHAEOLOGY

- Antimony, Organic compounds of arsenic and**, *Morgan* (G. T.) 16s. net ..... May '18
- Antiseptics**, Hdbk. on, *Dakin* (H. D.) and *Dunham* (E. K.) 7s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Antony and Cleopatra**, *Shakespeare* (W.) (Oxford plain text) 8d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Antony and Cleopatra**, *Shakespeare* (W.) (Allen) 2s. July '18
- Antony Gray, gardener**, *Moore* (L.) 6s. net July '18
- Antonyms, Synonyms and**, *Ordway* (E. B.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Anzac, Crusading at**, *Silas* (E.) 1s. net ..... Dec. '18
- Anzac pilgrim's progress**, *Cobber* (Lance-Corporal) 3s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Anzac war trail**, *Bowes* (J.) 5s., 4s. net. Oct. '18
- Anzacs in the War**, *Three*, *Dunn* (E. A.) 6s. net ..... July '18
- Apocalypse in Codex Bezae Cantabrigiae: Cnōsis of the light**, *Lamplugh* (F.) 3s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- Apocalypse of Abraham**, *Box* (G. H.) and *Landsman* (J. I.) 4s. 6d net ..... Apr. '18
- Apocalyptic, Jewish: Christ's view of the Kingdom of God**, *Manston* (W.) 3s. net. May '18
- Apocrypha, &c: Uncanonical Jewish books**, *Ferrar* (W. J.) 3s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Apostle of the cylinder**, *Roussseau* (V.) 6s net ..... Nov. '18
- Apostles' Creed: Belief and creed**, *Chase* (F. H.) 3s. net ..... Dec. '18
- Apostles' Creed, Faith of the**, *Belhune-Baker* (J. F.) 5s net ..... Dec. '18
- Apostles' Creed, Tales illustrative of the**, *Neale* (J. M.) Followers of the Lord. 2s. 6d net ..... Mar. '18
- Apostles of the Belgian trenches**, *Maclean* (J. K.) 1s. 6d ..... Dec. '17
- Apostolic Church, Dictionary of the**, *Hastings* (J.) Vol. II. 25s., 32s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Apple blossom**, *Strang* (Mrs. H.) 2s. 6d., 2s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Apple Order, New, 1918: 38 species excluded**, *Powell* (W.) 21s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Apple-tree girl**, *Weston* (G.) 4s. 6d net. May '18
- Apples of gold and other stories. By "F. M. N."** Cr. 8vo. pp. 56, 1s. 6d net ..... F. H. MORLAND, Nov. '18
- Appreciations and depreciations**, *Boyd* (E. A.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- April moods, voices**, *Althausen* (B.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '17
- "Aquarius"—Quest of humanity** 1s net Nov. '18
- Aquatic macroscopy for beginners**, *Stokes* (A. C.) 1os. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Aquinas (St. Thomas)—Summa theologiae. Pt. 2 (2nd pt.)** Literally trans. by Fathers of the English Dominican Province 2nd no. (QQ XLVII-XXXIX) 8½×5½, pp. 356, 7s. net ..... WASHBOURNE, Oct. '18
- Arab of Mesopotamia** (The) 6½×4½, pp. 202, 1s. 6d. (99, Sro. La., E. C. 4) ..... Apr. '18
- Arabian nights** (The). Illus. by René Bull. New ed. Ryl. 8vo. 8½×7, pp. 309, 6s. net ..... CONSTABLE, Jan. '18
- Arabian nights. Ed. by F. C. Tilney** 8vo. 2s. net (Tales for children from many lands) ..... Dent, July '18
- Arabian nights: Sindbad the sailor, &c.** Illus. by E. Dulac. 15s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Arabic grammar, Elem. of**, *Mohammed* (A. K.) Persian grammar, &c., 2s. 6d. ..... Sep. '18
- Arabic poetry, Ancient, Some aspects of, as illus. by a little-known anthology** [Mufaddaliyat], *Lyall* (Sir C. J.) 1s. 6d net ..... Aug. '18
- Arabic, Transliteration of, and Persian**. 1s. net ..... July '18
- Arbitration, Rpt. on conciliation and Reconstruction** (Ministry of): Ctte. on Rela. betw. Employers and Employed. 1d. ..... June '18
- Archaeology, Egyptian, Jl. of. See under Egyptian Archaeology. See also Archaeological.**

## ARCHBISHOPS'

- Archbishops' Cttee. on Church and State, Pop. guide to Report, *Austen* (W. A. E.) and *Kelway* (A. C.) 1d. net ..... July '18
- Archbishops' Cttee. on Church and State, Report of: some criticisms, *Barron* (J. W. D.) 2d. Mar. '18
- Archbishops' Cttee. on Church and State, Report on report of the, *Church Council* (Cttee. of the Representative) 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Archbishops' 1st Cttee. of Inquiry: *Teaching* office of the Church. 2s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Archbishops' 2nd Cttee. of Inquiry: *Worship* of the Church. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Archbishops' Third Cttee. of Inquiry—*Evangelistic* work of the Church. 1s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Archbishops' Fourth Cttee. of Inquiry: *Administrative* reform of the Church. 6d. net May '18
- Archbold: Digest of law, &c., rela. to indictable offences: being Archbold, abridged, &c., *Denman* (A.) and *Bernard* (W. C.) 2ss. net Nov. '18
- Archbold's Pleading, evidence and practice in criminal cases. 25th ed., by *Henry Delacombe Roope* and *Robert Ernest Ross*. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 1689, 40s. net
- SWEET & M.; STEVENS & SONS, Apr. '18
- Archeological discoveries, New, *Coburn* (C. McC.) 13s. 6d. .... Mar. '18
- Archeological. See also *Archæology*.
- Archer (R. I.)—The Pauper: how are our universities to train citizens? Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 201, 3s. 6d. net ..... BLACK, July '18
- Archer (William)—The Peace-President: a brief appreciation 18mo 6½×4½, pp. 125, 2s. net ..... HUTCHINSON, Dec. '18
- Archer (William)—The Pirate's progress: a short history of the U-boat 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 103, swd. 6d. net ..... CHATTO & W., May '18
- Architecture: English home from Charles I to George IV, *Goth* (J. A.) 30s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Architecture, Enjoyment of, *Hymlin* (T. F.) 10s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Architecture: Gothic, Substance of, *Cram* (R. A.) 6s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Architecture: Sixty designs for family homes. Ser. 1-3, ea. 2s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Areopagitica, *Milton* (J.) (Jebb) 3s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Arifak Mountains, Phytogeography and flora of the, *Gibbs* (L. S.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '17
- Argentum (Comité de l'Argence) de l'Argence-Argentan
- Argentina, commercially considered. Illus. Fol. pp. 184, 5s. net "SYDEN & SHIPPING," June '18
- Argentine railways, 1890-1910, *Kinn* (S. H. M.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Mar. '18
- Argentine Republic, My life in the, *Darbyshire* (C.) 5s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Argument by suggestion, *Vassall-Phillips* (O. R.) 1s. net ..... Feb. '18
- Arithmetic bk. in Swahili language, *Weston* (F.) 10d. net ..... Mar. '18
- Arithmetic exam papers, Junior, *Beard* (W. S.) 1s. 6d. .... Aug. '18
- Arithmetic, first bk. of, for schools. 5d. Mar. '18
- Arithmetic for numbers, *McTrusty* (J. W.). Pl. 1. 1s. 6d. .... Jan. '18
- Arithmetic for S. African schools, *Longmans' New, Boersma* (S.) Bk. 5. Teachers' ed., 2s. 6d.; Pupils' ed., 1s. .... Mar. '18
- Arithmetic, Girls' realistic, *Mackenzie* (E.) and *Wood* (H. G.) pts. 44d. to 74d.; teacher's bks. 1s. 2d. to 1s. 5d. net ..... May '18
- Arithmetic, Midland: Answers. Standards 4 and 5. Ea. 5d. .... Oct. '18
- Arithmetic, *Tae* (W.) 6d. .... Feb. '18
- Arithmetic, *Scholarship* questions in, and English. 2nd ser. 8d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Arithmetic, *Transvaal*. Pupils' ser. Bks. 1 and 2, ea. 6d. Teacher's ser. Bk. 1, 1s. 4d.; Bk. 2, 1s. 6d. .... Nov. '18
- Arlo, *Cobb* (B. B. and E.) 6s. net ..... Dec. '18

## ARMY

- Arm (Alfred)—Economic meatless menus for lunch, dinner, and supper. Ed. by A. P. Laurie. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 35, swd. 4d. net CHAMBERS, June '18
- Arm (Alfred)—Meatless menus for lunch, dinner and supper. Ed. by A. P. Laurie. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 108, swd. 1s. net CHAMBERS, Jan. '18
- Arm (Alfred)—Meatless menus for lunch, dinner and supper. Ed. by A. P. Laurie. Rev. and enl. ed. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 144, swd. 1s. 3d. net ..... CHAMBERS, June '18
- Armageddon, *Mackay* (J. R.) 3d. .... Oct. '18
- Armageddon, poems, *Birch* (W. T.) 4s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Armand-Delile (P.) and others—Malaria in Macedonia. Pref. by Prof. Laveran. Tr. by J. D. Rolleston. Ed., w. pref., by Sir Ronald Ross. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 115, 6s. net (*Military medical manuals*) ... UNIV. OF LONDON PR. Apr. '18
- Armature model for 15, K.W. Rotary Converter, *Wireless Press*. 1s. net ..... June '18
- Armed protest, *Bancroft* (F.) 6s. 9d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Armata, martyred, *Edmund* (J. C.) 3s. net Jan. '18
- Armenia, Tragedy of, *Morgenthau* (H.) 3d. net June '18
- Armenian family's escape: From Turkish toils, *Mugerditchian* (Mrs. F.) 3d. net ..... Mar. '18
- Armenian MSS. in Bodleian Library, Cata. of: Catalogi Codd. MSS. Bibliothecae Bodlianae pars xiv, *Baronian* (S.) and *Conybeare* (F. C.) 30 net ..... Feb. '18
- Armenian question in the American House of Representatives, *Little* (E. C.) 3d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Armenia, raising and training the new, *Armstrong* (B.) 5s. net ..... Mar. '18
- "Armiger"—Titles. 1s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- Armitage (F. P.)—Chemistry. 1st stage. 2nd and enl. ed. 18mo. 6½×4, pp. 90, swd. 1s. 9d. LONGMANS, Mar. '18
- Armitage (Frederick)—A History of the Collects. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4, pp. 151, 4s. 6d. net WEARE & Co., Oct. '18
- Armitage (Frederick)—The Old guilds of England. Illus. 7½×5, pp. 226, 6s. net WEARE & Co., Mar. '18
- Armitage (George Frederic)—First year French for higher grade schools. 9th ed., rev. 8vo. pp. 108, 1s. net Second year French 8vo 1s. 6d. net ..... (Leeds) BEAN, Dec. '17
- Armour, Coat, used in Norfolk before 1563, *Rye* (W.) 5s., 10s. net Gen. index to Pt. 1, &c., 3s., 6s. net ..... Dec. '17, May '18
- Arms of Scottish bishoprics, *Lyon* (W. L.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Armstrong (G. F. Savage)—see *Savage-Armstrong*.
- Armstrong (H. F.) ed.—The Book of New York verse. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net ..... PUTNAM, Mar. '18
- Armstrong (Martin)—Thirty new poems. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 85, 3s. 6d. net CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18
- Armstrong (Robert) ed.—Old ballads of England and Scotland. Selected and ed., w. intro., historical notes and glossary. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 203, 1s. 6d. .... RALPH, HOLLAND, May '18
- Army—Allowances: Regulations, 1914. Repr. 1918. 9d. ... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Army—Appropriation account, 1916-17. 9d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Army—Army list. (Quarterly) Ea. 1ss. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18
- Army—Army orders. (Monthly) 1s. 3d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18
- Army—Casualty list, War Office. (Weekly) Ea. 3d. ... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18
- Army—Clothing and necessities (incl. materials), Priced vocab. of, 1915: Amendment, Dec., 1917, 1d.; do.: Mar., 1918, 1d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17, Mar. '18
- Army—Clothing factory accounts, 1916-1d. '17 H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

## ARMY

- Army**—Cooking and dietary, Military, Manual of, 6d. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Army**—Cyclist training (Provisional), 1917: Amendments, Aug. 1918. 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Army**—Daily review of the foreign press. Economic supplement, ea. 6d.; Medical supplement, compiled by Medical Research Cttee. (Monthly), ea. 1s. Reconstruction supplement (Fortnightly), ea. 6d.; Technical supplement (Fortnightly), ea. 6d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June, etc., '18
- Army**—Engineering, Military. Pt. 3b, Military bridging: Bridges, 1914. Repr. 1918. 2s.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Army**—Estimate, 1917-18 (Suppl.). 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Army**—Estimates of effective and non-effective services, 1918-19. 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Army**—Examination papers: Army entrance: R.M. Academy; R.M. College; Indian Army College, Quetta. Cadetships in the Royal Navy (Special entry). Mar., 1918. 6d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Army**—Excesses of expenditure beyond grant, 1916-17. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Army**—Field almanac, 1918. 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Army**—Field service pocket book, 1914: Repr. w. amend., 1916. Addendum No. 1, Shortened form of service for the burial of the dead. 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
- Army**—Financial instructions in rela. to Army accounts, 1910. Repr. w. amendments to Oct. 1, 1917. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Army**—Guns, Hdbks. for: .303-inch Hotchkiss machine (Provisional). 6d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- Army**—The Indian Empire: a short review and some hints for the use of soldiers proceeding to India. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Army**—Injuries and diseases of war: manual based on present campaign in France, Jan., 1918. 9d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Army**—King's Regulations and Orders, 1912. Repr. w. Amendments in Army Orders to Aug. 1, 1914. Repr. 1918. 1s. 6d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Army**—King's Regulations and Orders, 1912: Amendments pubd. in Army Orders betw. Sept. 1, 1916, and Mar. 1, 1918. 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Army**—Law, Manual of military, 1914. Repr. 1917. 3s. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Army**—Military and other terms and words which occur in orders. Repr. 3d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Army**—Military savings banks: Statement, 1916-17. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Army**—Ordnance services regns. Pt. 1, 1912 (Repr. w. amend. to July 1, 1915): Amendments, Jan. 1918: Appendix 12, Extr. fr. regns. for magazines, &c., 1d.; do.: Appendix 20, 1d. Pt. 2, 1914: Amendments, Oct., 1917, 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17, Jan. '18
- Army**—Pay, appointment, promotion, and non-effective pay: Royal Warrant, 1914. Repr. 1918. 1s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Army**—Pay, appointment, promotion, and non-effective pay. Royal Warrant, 1914: Amendments, &c., pub. in Army Orders betw. Dec. 1, 1914, and Aug. 1, 1918. 9d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Army**—Pay duties of officers commanding squadrons, batteries, companies, &c.: Instructions. Rev. for period of the War. 1, Home and Colonial. 2, In the field. 2d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

## ARNAUD

- Army**—Pay for soldiers, Increase of. Royal Warrant, Dec. 3, 1917. w. Army Council's instructions and amendments to separation allowance regulations—family allowance. 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Army**—Pay of officers and allowance for officers' children: Royal Warrant, Jan. 25, 1918; w. Army Council's Instructions and regns. 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Army**—Promotion of officers in the Special Reserve, New Armies, and Territorial Force: 2nd Rpt. of Cttee.; w. note by the Army Council: Promotion and pay of officers of the Royal Army Medical Corps, Special Reserve, and Territorial Force, 2d.; do.: 3rd and final rpt.; w. note by the Army Council: Promotion of officers in the New Armies borne upon the General List, 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., Feb. '18
- Army**—Protractor, Service, for use in map reading classes. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Army**—Signal training. Pt. 1, 1917. 6d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Army**—Sudan almanac, 1918. 1s.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- Army**—Surgical Conference, Inter-Allied, Paris March and May, 1917: Wounds of war: gen. principles guiding treatment. 2d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- Army**—Telegraphy and Telephony, Instruction in. Vol. 2, Lincs, 1909 (Repr. w. corrections, 1914): Amendment, Apr. 1918. 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Army**—Territorial Force: Cadet units in British Isles: Regns. governing formation, organization and administration, 1914. Repr. w. Amendments in Army Orders to Mar. 1, 1918. 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Army**—Veterinary services: Regns, 1906: Repr. w. amendments to Dec. 31, 1917. 3d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Army**—Works and building, 1917-18: Statement of proposed expenditure. 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
- Army at war**, British, For (F) is net. Apr. '18
- Army biscuits**, Rpt. of temp. reached in, during baking, esp. w. ref. to the destruction of the imported flour-moth, *Ephestia Kühniella Zeller*. British Museum (N.H.) Durrant 2s. Apr. '18
- Army Cattle Cttee** See Agriculture and Fisheries (Bd. of).
- Army cookery bk.**, New, Featherstone (Mrs. W. A.) 1s. 3d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Army, Maps of out fighting**, Johnston (S. C.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Army, Generals of the British**, Dodd (F.) Pt. 2. 5s. net ..... Mar. '18
- Army, History of the British**, Extracts from: Brit. campaign, in Flanders, 1690-1794, Fortescue (J. W.) 8s. 6d. net. Apr. '18
- Army, Making of a modern, &c.**, Radiguet (R.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Army Pay Offices**, Gen. guide for loose leaf ledger accounts W 3085, W 3086, Spedding (J. C.) 7d. May '18
- Army, Rank at a glance in the, and Navy**. 1s. 6d. net ..... June '18
- Army: Sidelights: official scr. of caricature portraits**, Sacre (L. H.) Military 1st series. 63s. net, plates only 42s. net. Dec. '18
- Army, Syphilis and the**, Tuberge (G.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Army training, Spirit of**, Thomson (G. C.) 6d. Sep. '18
- Army tutor's précis book**, Grant (A.) 3s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Army**. See also *Armies*; *Military*; Names of regiments, as *Queen's*, *Westbury Volunteer Corps*, &c.
- Armytage** (N. Green-) see *Green-Armystage*.
- Arnaud** (R. K.)—The New prophecy. 31d. ed. 7 1/2 x 5, pp. 245, 3s. 6d. net  
HODDER & S., Nov. '18



## ARNOLD

- Arnold (Matthew)**—Essays in criticism. Ed., w. intro., by C. A. Miles and notes by L. Smith. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 350, 3s. 6d. net (Clarendon Pr.), **MILFORD, July '18**  
 Arnold, Dr.: Eminent Victorians, *Strachey (L.)* 10s. 6d. net ..... **May '18**  
 Arnold Wynne's legacy, *Brame (Charlotte M.)* 9d. net ..... **Sep. '18**  
**Arnold's Practical Sabbath School commentary** on the International Lessons, 1918. Ed. by Rev. David S. Warner. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net **REVELL, Jan. '18**  
**Arnold's Practical Sunday School commentary** on the International Lessons, 1919. Ed. by Rev. David S. Warner. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 233, 3s. 6d. net ..... **REVELL, Dec. '18**  
 Around the world in eighty days, *Verne (J.)* In adv. Pitman's shorthand. 2s. .... **Apr. '18**  
**Arrhenius (Svante)**—The Destinies of the stars. Authorised trans. by J. E. Fries  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 273, 6s. net ..... **PUTNAM, May '18**  
 Arsenic, Organic compounds of, and antimony, *Morgan (G. T.)* 16s. net ..... **May '18**  
 Art, Buddhist, Beginnings of, &c., *Foucher (A.)* 31s. 6d. net ..... **Aug. '18**  
 Art, Chinese pictorial, Intro to hist. of, *Giles (H. A.)* 20s. net ..... **Oct. '18**  
 Art: Decorative styles, Creators of, *Dyer (W. A.)* 16s. net ..... **July '18**  
 Art guide to painting in Italy: The Cicerone, *Burchhardt (J.)* 3s. 6d. net ..... **Jan. '18**  
 Art: New paths, 1917-18. 7s. 6d., 15s. net **July '18**  
 Art of fortune telling by tea-leaves (The). By "A Highland Seer."  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 55, 7d. net **ROUTLEDGE, Jan. '18**  
 Art of keeping well, *Macfie (R. C.)* 6s. 8d. net **Feb '18**  
 Art teaching in day schools, Aims and method, *Fletcher (F. M.)* 6d. net ..... **Apr. '18**  
 Art treasures and monuments, Italy's protection of, during the War, *Fulpp (Sir F. de)* 6d. net **May '18**  
 Art, Year's, 1918. 7s. 6d. net ..... **Mar. '18**  
 Art-ma, Second book of 2s. net ..... **Mar. '18**  
 Arthur, King, and his Round Table, *Tilney (F. C.)* 2s. net ..... **July '18**  
 Artificial limbs, *Broca (A.)* and *Ducroquet (Dr.)* 6s. net ..... **Feb '18**  
 Artillerie, Dictionnaire de termes d', en 3 langues, *Hodgson (E. S.)* Tome 2 5s. net ..... **Nov '18**  
 Artillery dictionary, Tri-lingual, *Hodgson (E. S.)* Vol. 1. 5s. net ..... **Oct. '18**  
**Artillery experience of shooting and observation** in trench warfare. By "Dixhuit." Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 98, swd. 2s. net **GALE & P., Jan. '18**  
 Artillery, Roy. Bengal, &c., Bibliography of work. by officers, &c., in, *Leslie (J.)* and *Smith (D.)* Pt. 7 2s. .... **Nov '18**  
 Artillery, R. F., Aberdeen Brigade, *Smith (J.)* **Feb '18**  
 Artist, Visions of an: studies in G. F. Watts, &c., *Shrewsbury (H. W.)* 7s. 6d. net ..... **July '18**  
 Artists at the Front, *British* Pt. 1, by C. R. W. Nevinston. Pt. 2, by Sir J. Lavery. Pt. 3, by P. Nash. Pt. 4, by E. Kennington. Ea. 5s. net **Mar.-July '18**  
**Artizbashef (Michael)**—War: a play in four acts. Tr. by Percy Pinkerton and Ivan Ohzol. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 122, 3s. 6d. net **RICHARDS, Oct. '18**  
 Aroundel, Ancient, *Francis (M. D.)* 2s. net **June '18**  
 Aryan rule in India, Hist. of, to death of Akbar, *Havell (E. B.)* 15s. net ..... **Oct. '18**  
 As in a looking glass, *Philips (F. C.)* 1s. 3d. net **July '18**  
 As the days go by: a fragrant thought for every day in the year. Selected by "J. E." 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , 1s. 3d. net ..... **SIMPKIN, July '18**  
 As the leaves fall, *Courtney (J. M.)* 3s. 6d. net **Nov. '18**  
 As the spirit moved me, *Burgoyne (A. H.)* 5s. net. **Nov. '18**

## ASQUITH

- Asbjörnson (P. C.)**—Tales from the Fjeld; Popular tales from the Norse, *Dasent (Sir G.)* 6s. net ..... **Oct. '18**  
 Asenath, Joseph and, *Brooks (E. W.)* 2s. 6d. net **Nov. '18**  
**Ashford (E. Bright) and Plave (Edith)**—Handbook on local government. Cr. 8vo. pp. 75, swd. 1s. (Manchester. 9, Stockton St.) **RICHARD BATES, Oct. '18**  
**Ashford (Faith)**—Pool man's pence. 10mo pp. 84, 3s. 6d. .... **PEPLER, Apr '18**  
**Ashley (W. B.)** ed.—Church advertising, its why and how: papers delivered before the Church Advertising Section of the Twelfth Annual Convention of the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 200, 4s. 6d. net **LIPPINCOTT, Jan. '18**  
**Ashmead-Bartlett (E.)**—Some of my experiences in the Great War. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 187, 3s. 6d. net ..... **NEWNES, May '18**  
**Ashmole (Violet)**—Imprisoned souls: woman and her sex environment. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 108, swd. 1s. net ..... **REEVES, S. p. '18**  
 Ashtead, Dorking, Leatherhead and ..... **June '18**  
 Asia, Geography of, and Australia, Regional, *Brooks (L.)* 3s. 6d. .... **Nov. '18**  
 Asia Minor, *Hawley (W. A.)* 12s. 6d. net ..... **July '18**  
 Asia minor, map of Mesopotamia and, *Strabon, Philps.* 2s. 6d., 6s. 8d. net ..... **Feb. '18**  
 Asia Minor War and the Bagdad Railway, *Jastrow (M.)* 6s. net ..... **Mar '18**  
 Asia, Nearer, Riddle of, *Mathews (B.)* 2s. net **Nov '18**  
**Askew (Alice and Claude)**—Barbara New ed. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 96, swd. 6d. net "WEEKLY TELEGRAPH," **May '18**  
**Askew (Alice and Claude)**—The Bride in black. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 304, 5s. net **WARD, L., Feb '18**  
**Askew (Alice and Claude)**—God's clay 8vo. pp. 248, 1s. (*Strand lib.*) ..... **NEWNES, May '18**  
**Askew (Alice and Claude)**—Her father's daughter New ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 303, 2s. 6d. net **WARD, L., Feb '18**  
**Askew (Alice and Claude)**—Lady Borradales' ordeal Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 307, 5s. net **WARD, LOCK, Oct. '18**  
**Askew (A. and C.)**—The Love stone Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net ..... **NEWNES, Dec '18**  
**Askew (Alice and Claude)**—The Ordeal of Ann Curtis: a novel. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 274, 5s. net ..... **JAKROD'S, 1st '18**  
**Askew (Alice and Claude)**—The Paignton honour Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 304, 2s. 6d. net **WARD, L., Feb '18**  
**Askew (Alice and Claude)**—The Shulamite 8vo. pp. 254, 1s. (*Strana lib.*) ..... **NEWNES, May '18**  
**Askew (Alice and Claude)**—The Telephone girl Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 304, 5s. net **WARD, LOCK, June '18**  
**Askew (Alice and Claude)**—Testimony. 8vo. pp. 253, 1s. (*Strand lib.*) ..... **NEWNES, July '18**  
**Askew (Alice and Claude)**—The Work of her hands. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 252, 6s. net **CHAPMAN & H., Apr. '18**  
 Askew's victory, *Bindloss (Harold)* 5s. net **Sep '18**  
 Askwith (C., Rev.) see *Schofield (A. T.)* and others.  
**Askwith (E. H.)**—A Course of pure geometry, containing a complete geometrical treatment of the properties of the conic sections New ed. Demy 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 298, 7s. 6d. net **CAMB. UNIV. Pr., Dec. '17**  
 Asoka, *Macphail (J. M.)* 1s. 6d. net. .... **Mar. '18**  
**Asquith (H. H.)**—The Liberal programme: a speech.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 32, 2d. **LIBERAL PUBCN. DEPT., Oct. '18**



## ASQUITH

- Asquith** (Rt. Hon. H. H.)—Occasional addresses, 1893-1916. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 204, 6s. net  
MACMILLAN, Mar '18
- Asquith** (Rt. Hon. H. H.)—Some aspects of the Victorian Age. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 28, swd. 2s. net  
(*Romanes Lecture*, 1918)  
(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, June '18
- Assault**, The, war poems from "Ardours and endurance," *Nichols* (R.) 1s. 3d. net Mar '18
- Assembly**, *Hamilton* (Lord F.) 6s. 9d. net Nov. '18
- Assets of Empire**, *Balbirny* (R. A.) 2s. 6d. net  
June '18
- "Ass's Colt"—*Marriage* as a wealth distributor. 1s. net Jan. '18
- Assurance companies**—Statements of assurance business under 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Schedules of Assurance Companies Act, 1909, deposited during 1916, 3s. 6d.; do : 1917, 3s. 6d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. 17, Oct. '18
- Assurance** See also *Insurance*.
- Asthma**, *Brown* (O. H.) Jan. '18
- Aston** (Sir George, Maj.-Gen.)—The Triangle of terror in Belgium. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 117, 2s. 6d. net. J. MURRAY, May '18
- Astor** (Waldorf)—The Health of the people. a new national policy. 8vo. pp. 63, 3d.  
ARGUS PRINTING CO., Jan. '18
- Astrological** ready reckoner and students' assistant. By "Sepharial." 8vo. pp. 68, 3s. 6d.  
FOULSHAM, Sep. '18
- Astrology**, Fresh side-lights on, *Adam* (C. G. M.) 2s. 6d. Sep. '18
- Astrology**, Rhymed lessons in. Palace of the king, *Pagan* (I. M.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Astrology**. Science of foreknowledge 5s  
Sep. '18
- Astronomer** Royal for Scotland—28th Annual report, 1917-18 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Astronomical Society**, *Lectures*. J1 and Transactions, 1916. 2s. 6d. net. Mar. '18
- Astronomy**, *Chambers* (George F.) 6s. net Sep. '18
- Astronomy**, Dynamical, Intro. treatise on, *Plummer* (H. C.) 18s. net Aug. '18
- Astronomy** for general readers, *Chambers* (G. F.) 4s. net Dec. '18
- Astronomy**: Stellar parallaxes, fr. photographs made w. 40 in. refractor, *Slocum* (F.) 7s. net  
Dec. '17
- Astronomy**. See also *Cape of Good Hope Observatory*; *Planets*, &c.
- At Antwerp** and the Dardanelles, *Foster* (H. C.) 5s. net Aug. '18
- At God's gate**, *Wakeford* (J.) 3s. net. Feb. '18
- At home in the War**, *Street* (G. S.) 3s. 6d. net  
Nov. '18
- At the King's Table**, *Tait* (A. J.) 1s. 3d. net  
Oct. '18
- At the waters of strife**: verses, *Angell* (B.) 3s. 6d.  
Dec. '18
- Atchley** (E. G. C. F.) see *Hope* (Sir W. St. J.) and *Atchley*.
- Athanasian Creed**. Rev. trans., by Ctte. appointed in accord. w. resolution adopted at Lambeth Conference, 1908; w. Latin text. New ed. 7½×4½, pp. 23, 3d. net. S.P.C.K., Apr. '18
- Athanassio-Benisty** (Mme.)—Clinical forms of nerve lesions. Pref. by Prof. Fierre Marie. Ed., w. pref., by F. Farquhar Buzzard. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 235, 6s. net (*Military medical manuals*)  
UNIV. OF LONDON PR., Feb. '18
- Athanassio-Benisty** (Mme.)—Treatment and repair of nerve lesions. Pref. by Prof. Fierre Marie. Ed., w. pref., by F. Farquhar Buzzard. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 203, 6s. net (*Military medical manuals*)  
UNIV. OF LONDON PR., Feb. '18
- "**Athenaeum**" Subject index to periodicals, 1916: Science and technology, incl. hygiene and sport, 12×9½, pp. 162, 10s. net. Music, pp. 22, 1s. net. Education and child welfare, pp. 20, 1s. net. Fine arts and archaeology, incl. architecture.

## AUSTEN

- building construction, and town planning, pp. 43, 2s. 6d. net. Language and literature: Pt. 1, Classical and oriental languages, literature and archaeology; Pt. 2, Modern languages, incl. bibliography and library management, pp. 46, 2s. 6d. net  
"THE ATHENAEUM," May-Oct. '18
- Atkins** (J. B.) see *Ionides* (C.) and *Atkins*.
- Atkinson** (J. W. C.)—The Housing problem, w. spec. ref. to Mr. F. J. Smith's Bradford scheme. 8½×5½, pp. 48, 1s. LUND, HUMPHRIES, June '18
- Atkinson** (Sybil H. W.)—The Great vendetta. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 288, 6s. MURRAY & E., May '18
- Atlantic geol.*, *Bell* (J. L.) 5s. net Apr. '18
- Atlantic Ocean**, Foraminifera of the, *Cushman* (J.) Pt. 1. 6s. net Sep. '18
- Atlas**, Bible, S.P.C.K., *Philp* (G.) 10d. net July '18
- Atlas of the world**, Handy-volume, *Philips*. 3s. 6d. May '18
- Atlas of the world**, *Mullum* in parvo. 3s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Atonement**, The, in light of history and modern spirit, *Smith* (D.) 5s. net June '18
- Attack**: infantry subaltern's impressions of July 1st, 1916, *Living* (E. G. D.) 1s. 6d. net  
May '18
- Atterbom**, P.D.A.: Two lectures, *Hellersstrom* (A.O.T.) 2s. Jan. '18
- Atteridge** (A. Hilliard)—Marshal Murat, Marshal of France and King of Naples. Cr. 8vo. ¾×5, pp. 383, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Feb. '18
- Attwell** (Mabel Lucie) illus.—Fairyland. Fol. 11×9 pp. 33, 1s. 9d. net NELSON, Nov. '18
- Attwood** (Edward L.) and Cooper (I. C. G.)—A Text-book of laying off; or, The Geometry of shipbuilding. 2nd ed. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 123, 6s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Feb. '18
- Atwood** (Mary Anne)—A Suggestive inquiry int. the hermetic mystery. New ed., w. intro. by W. L. Wilmshurst. 8vo. pp. 597, 16s  
WATKINS, Oct. '18
- Atwool** (Henry Courtenay)—The Word of life: a rhyme of reason. 8vo. pp. 47, 1s. net  
PARTRIDGE, May '18
- Auckland Castle**: hist. and descrip., *Moule* (H. C. G.) 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Auction bridge**. See *Bridge*.
- Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute** of the United Kingdom—Year book and diary, 1918. 8½×5½, pp. 606, 5s.  
(34, Russell Square, W.C.1), INSTITUTE, Jan. '18
- Aughtie** (Herbert)—Applied mechanics. 2nd year. Illus. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 227, 2s. 6d. net  
ROUTLEDGE, Feb. '18
- Augustine** (St.)—Golden hours with St. Augustine. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net. HODDER & S., July '18
- Augustine** (P. C., Rev.)—A Commentary on the New Code of Canon Law. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 192, 6s. net. HERDER, Nov. '18
- Aumonier** (Stacy) and others—Grim thirteen, *Greene* (F. S.) 6s. 9d. net Dec. '18
- Aunt Jane and Uncle James**, *Conyers* (D.) 9d.  
Aug. '18
- Aunt Sarah and the War**: a tale of transformations [By Wilfrid Meynell] Cr. 8vo. 5s. net  
HARRAP, May '18
- Aural culture** based upon musical appreciation, *Macpherson* (S.) and Read (E.) Pt. 3. 6s. net  
Nov. '18
- Austen** (Jane)—Pride and prejudice. Abridged for schools by H. A. Treble. Cr. 8vo. 1s. (*English literature for secondary schools*)  
MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Austen** (W. A. E.) and Kelway (A. Clifton)—A Popular guide to the Report of the Archbishop's Ctte. on Church and State. New ed. 8vo. pp. 24, 1d. net. S.P.C.K., July '18
- Austen-Leigh** (E. C.)—A List of English clubs in all parts of the world, 1918. 16mo. 6½×4½, pp. 188, 5s. SPOTTISWOODE, Mar. '18

## AUSTRALASIA

- Australasia**, World and [geog.], *Howarth* (O. J. R.) 4s. .... May '18
- Australasian** verse, Oxford book of, *Murdoch* (W.) 6s. net ..... July '18
- Australia** at War, *Dyson* (W.) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Australia**, Geography of Asia and, Regional, *Brooks* (L.) 3s. 6d. .... Nov. '18
- Australia**, Hi-t. of, Short, *Scott* (E.) 3. 6d. Feb. '18
- Australia** in the Great War: pictures, *Smart* (H. C.) 6s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Australia**, Labour and industry in, 1788 to 1901, *Coghlan* (T. A.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Australia**: Law reports, Commonwealth: digest, 1903-1915, *Robertson* (D. C.) and *Wiseman* (H. D.) 50s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Australia**, Liberalism in, *Evatt* (H. V.) 4s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Australia**—Trade: Report of H. M. Trade Commissioner in the Commonwealth of Australia, 1917. 3d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Australia**—Trade: Report by H. M. Trade Commissioner on position of import trade in July, 1917. 3d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Australia**, Tropical, Thirty years in, *Whale* (G.) 10s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Australia**: Twin ideals: an educated Commonwealth, *Barrett* (J. W.) 25s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Australian Army Medical Corps** in Egypt, *Barrett* (J. W.) and *Deane* (P. E.) 12s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- "**Australis**"—The *Rivals*, &c. .... Mar. '18
- "**Australis**"—Song of life, &c. .... Mar. '18
- Austria**, Court and diplomacy in, and Germany: what I know, *Leutrum* (Countess O.) 10s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Austria-Hungary** and her Slav subjects, *Berry* (F. M. D.) 1s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Austria-Hungary**. Dying Empire, *Vosnjak* (B.) 4. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Austria**: In darkest Europe. 6d. .... May '18
- Austrian Army** in Galicia, With the, *Taslananu* (O. C.) 6s. net ..... July '18
- Austrian socialism** and the present war, *Noske* (V.) 2d. .... July '18
- Author's daughter**, *Oliver* (O.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Autobiography**, *Besant* (A.) 6s. net ..... Mar. '18
- Autocar** handbook (The): a guide to the motor car. 8th ed. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 304. 2s. 6d. net ILIFFE, Nov. '18
- Automobile** and gasoline engine encyclopedia, *Dyke* (A. L.) 21s. net ..... July '18
- Automobile**, Gasoline, Modern, *Page* (V. W.) 1918 ed. 16s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Automobile**, &c. See also *Motor*, &c.
- Automotive magneto ignition**, *Toepel* (M. E.) 10s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Autumn** leaves from my soul's garden, *Bruton* (A.) 1s. net ..... Dec. '17
- Auvergne** (Edmund B. d') see *D'Auvergne*.
- Avalon** (A.)—Greatness of Shiva: Mahimnastava of Pushpadanta, with commentary. Tr., with commentary. 8vo. pp. 48, swd. 3s. LUZAC, Oct. '18
- Avant Courier**, *Kearsey* (E. M.) 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Avare**, L', *Mohère* (J. B. P.) (Baker) 3s. net Dec. '17
- Avery** (Harold)—"Line up!": a tale of the new house at Farnstead. Fol. 10½ × 7½, pp. 220, 6s. net ..... COLLINS, Oct. '18
- Aviation engines**: design, construction, operation and repair, *Page* (V. W.) 15s. net ..... Mar. '18
- Aviation pocket-book**, *Mathews* (R. B.) 1918. 6s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Aviation terms**, Glossary of (Termes d'aviation), *Page* (V. W.) and *Montariol* (P.) 5s. net Apr. '18
- Aviation**, &c. See also *Aeronautics*, &c.; *Air*, &c.; *Flying*, &c.
- Aviator**, Technical essays of an, *Shaw* (W. R. D.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- "**Avion**"—Aeroplanes and aero engines. 2s. 6d. net ..... July '18

## BACHELLER

- Awakening**, *Urquhart* (P.) 5s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Awakening** of England, *Green* (F. E.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Axbey** (Edith M.)—The Mill and other poems. 7½ × 4½, pp. 19, 1s. net ..... STOCKWELL, Apr. '18
- Aydelotte** (Frank)—The Oxford stamp and other essays: articles from the educational creed of an American Oxonian. Demy 8vo. 7½ × 5½, pp. 228, 6s. net ..... MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Ayeen Akberi**, Gladwin's, Supplement to the first volume of, *Williams* (L. F. R.) 3s. net Mar. '18
- Ayre** (G. B.)—Suggestions for a syllabus in religious teaching. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net, swd. 2s. net ..... LONGMANS, Oct. '18
- Ayres** (Ruby M.)—Invalided out. 7½ × 5½, pp. 246, 5s. net ..... HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Ayres** (Ruby M.)—The Remembered kiss. Cr. 8vo. pp. 257, 5s. net ..... HODDER & S., Aug. '18
- Ayres** (Ruby M.)—The Second honeymoon. 18mo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 253, 1s. 6d. net HODDER & S., May '18
- Ayres' Cricket** companion, 1918. Ed. by W. R. Weir. 6½ × 4, pp. 172, 6d. .... AYRES, Jan. '18
- Ayres' Lawn** tennis almanack and tournament guide, 1918. Ed. by A. Wallis Myers. 6½ × 5, pp. 189, 1s. 6d. net ..... AYRES, May '18
- Ayrshire Regiment**, Songs of the, *Wheeler*, *Templeton* (W. F.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Ayscough** (John)—Fernando. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 320, 7s. net ..... LONG, Nov. '18
- Ayscough** (John)—French windows. 8th impr. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 296, 6s. net E. ARNOLD, Jan. '18
- Ayscough** (John)—Jacqueline. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 318, 6s. net ..... CHATTO & W., Mar. '18
- Ayscough** (John)—The Tideway. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 320, 6s. net ..... LONG, Feb. '18
- Azimuddin Ahmad**—Sams al-Ulum: die au Sudarabien bezüglichen Angaben Naswans Gesammelt, alphabetisch geordnet und herausgegeben von Azimuddin Ahmad Ryl. 8vo. pp. 230, 5s. (Gibb Memorial Fund, Vol. 24) LUZAC, Apr. '18
- Azimuth tables**, Completed Burdwood, *Brown's* 7s. 6d. net ..... June '18
- Azure rose**, *Kauffman* (R. W.) 6s. net ..... Dec. '18
- B. (H.)**—Some facts relating to internal respiration, &c. 2s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- B. (L. H.)**—Joyful sorrow 4s. net ..... Nov. '18
- B. E. F. Times** (The): a facsimile reprint of the trench magazine. Fol. 10 × 7½, 7s. 6d. net JENKINS, Oct. '18
- Babe's book** of verse, *Nightingale* (M. and C.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Babi religion**, Materials for study of, *Browne* (E. G.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Mar. '18
- Babu Lal Sud**—Some thoughts. 8vo. pp. 20, swd. 6d. net ..... ST. CLEMENTS PR., Oct. '18
- Babur**: Empire builder of the 16th century, *Williams* (L. F. R.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Baby**, Annual for, Mrs. *Strang's*. 4s. 6d., 3s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Baby**, Feeding and care of, *King* (F. T.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Baby**, The [Health], *Seekings* (S.) 9d. net Mar. '18
- Baby**, Our, *Heuer* (J. L.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Baby welfare**, *Robinson* (W. E.) 7s. 6d. net May '18
- Baby**. See also *Children*; *Infants*, &c.
- Babylon**, Legends of, and Egypt in rela. to Hebrew tradition, *King* (L. W.) 3s. net Sep. '18
- Babylonian letters** from Larsa, Early, *Lutz* (H. F.) 21s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Bachelor** (Irving)—The Light in the clearing: a tale of the North Country in the time of Slias Wright. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5½, pp. 329, 6s. net COLLINS, Nov. '18

## BACHELOR

- "Bachelor of Arts"—*Pedagogomania*. 4s. 6d. net  
Nov. '18
- Back numbers, *Westbrook* (H. W.) 1s. 3d. net  
Feb. '18
- Bacon (Charlotte) A Gallant affair. Cr. 8vo.  
7×4½, pp. 61, 2s. 6d. net  
E. MACDONALD, Sep. '18
- Bacon's New large-print map of London and  
suburbs. Extending from Hampton Court to  
Greenwich and Highgate to the Crystal Palace.  
Cr. 8vo. 7½×5 (case) on cl. 3s. net, on ppr.  
1s. 3d. net ..... BACON, Aug. '18
- Bacteria, Anaerobic, of war wounds, Classic  
and study of, *Insurance* (Nat. Health) Medical  
Research Ctte. 2s. .... Feb. '18
- Bacteriology, *Hiss* (P. H.) and *Zinsser* (H.) 15s.  
net ..... June '18
- Bacteriology, Applied, *Browning* (C. H.) 7s. 6d.  
net ..... Apr. '18
- Bacteriology, Manual of, clinical and applied,  
*Hewlett* (R. T.) 14s. net ..... Mar. '18
- Bad child's book of beasts, *Belloe* (H.) 2s. 6d. net  
Dec. '18
- Baddley (W. L. C., Col.)—Which? Freedom or  
slavery? a summary of the events that led to  
the great crusade against Germanism and  
Pan-Germanism 9½×6½, pp. 40, 1s.  
(Montreux Palace Hotel, Montreux, Switzer-  
land), AUTHOR, Apr. '18
- Baden-Powell (Sir Robert)—Girl guiding: a  
hdbk. for guidelets, guides, senior guides, and  
guiders. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 204, swd. 1s. 6d.  
net ..... PEARSON, Feb. '18
- Baden-Powell (Sir Robert)—Scouting for boys  
a hdbk. for instruction in good citizenship 9th  
ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 341, 3s. net  
PEARSON, June '18
- Bag of saffron, *Hutten* (Baroness von) 6s. net  
Feb. '18
- Bagdad Railway, War and the, *Jastrow* (M.) 6s.  
net ..... Mar. '18
- Bagdad with the British, To, *Clark* (A. T.) 6s.  
net ..... June '18
- Baghdad, *Carus-Wilson* (Mrs. A.) 6d. net Oct. '18
- Bagnold (Enid)—A Diary without dates. 18mo.  
6½×4½, pp. 146, 2s. 6d. net  
HEINFEMANN, Jan. '18
- Bagott (Eugene)—The Genesis of the Great War.  
7½×4½, pp. 16, 6d. net ..... SLOKOWELL, June '18
- Bahadur (Nawab Nizamut Yung) see *Nizamut*  
Yung Bahadur (Nawab).
- Baile (James, Rev.)—Ancient Rome. 7½×5½  
pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net (*Peeps at many lands*)  
BLACK, Jan. '18
- Bailey (C. W.) see *Stevenson* (M.) and Bailey.
- Bailey (G. H.) and Bausor (H. W.)—Senior  
chemistry. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 526,  
5s. .... UNIV. TUTOR. PR., July '18
- Bailey (H. C.)—The Pillar of fire. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5,  
pp. 283, 6s. net ..... METHUEN, Oct. '18
- Bailey (Josh)—The Poor printer: being the letters  
of one master man to another, for the benefit  
of printers in general. 6½×4½, pp. 287, 2s. net  
(124, Holborn, E. C. 1)  
"CAXTON MAGAZINE," July '18
- Bailey (Nathan)—Diarys provvus, with their  
explication and illustration, compiled and  
methodically digested as well for the entertain-  
ment of the curious as the information of the  
ignorant, and for the benefit of young students,  
artificers, tradesmen, and foreigners who are  
desirous thoroughly to understand what they  
speak, read, or write. Fcap 8vo. 7×5½, pp.  
94, 4s. 6d. net ..... MILFORD, Mar. '18
- Baillie (A. Alcock, Rev.)—The Prayer of con-  
templation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 71, swd. 1s. net  
F. H. MORLAND, Nov. '18
- Baillie-Saunders (Margaret)—Black Sheep Chapel.  
Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 251, 6s. 9d. net  
HURST & B., Dec. '18

## BALLYGULLION

- Baillière's Atlas of the horse, *Bradley* (O. C.)  
and *Browne* (T. G.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Bain (Gilbert)—"The Slashers": a ballad of  
"The Old Brags" or "The Fore and Aft":  
the history of the Gloucestershire Regiment.  
Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 16, swd. 6d. net  
AKKOWSMITH; SIMPKIN, Mar. '18
- Baines (Arthur E.)—Studies in electro-physiology  
animal and vegetable Illus. by Gladys T.  
Baines. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 320, 12s. 6d. net  
ROUTLEDGE, June '18
- Baird (Edwin)—The Heart of Virginia Kcep. Cr.  
8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 5s. net WARD, L. Feb. '18
- Bairnsfather (Bruce, Capt.)—"The Bystander's"  
Fragments from France. Vol. 5, Vol. 6  
[Fragments from all the Fronts]. Fol. 11×8,  
pp. 32, swd. ca. 1s. 6d. net  
"BYSTANDER," July, Nov. '18
- Baker (Amy J.) (Mrs Maynard Crawford)—  
Moonflower. Pop. ed. 8vo. pp. 317, 2s. net  
LONG, May '18
- Baker (J. F. Bethune)—see *Bethune-Baker*.
- Baker (Olaf)—The Questing heart 7×4½, pp.  
59, 2s. 6d. net ..... E. MACDONALD, Jan. '18
- Balbirny (R. A.)—Assets of Empire. 2nd ed.  
Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 318, 2s. 6d. net  
WESTALL, June '18
- Baldwin (Mary)—The Link and other stories of  
the great festivals. Illus. by A. A. Hilton,  
Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 63, 1s. 3d. net  
S P C K, Nov. '18
- Baldwin (May)—Spolt Cynthia at school  
Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 209, 4s. net  
CHAMBERS, Nov. '18
- Bale (Alice M.)—Little Bo-Peep; and, Little  
Miss Muffet: old rhyme tales told for the  
fives and sixes. 8vo. pp. 32, 4d. net, swd. 2d.  
net (*Supplementary readers*) NISBET, May '18
- Bale (E. Annie)—Hcy! Diddle diddle! The  
Cat and the fiddle; and, Hush-a-bye! Baby!  
old rhyme tales told for the fives and sixes  
8vo. pp. 32, 4d. net, swd. 2d. net (*Supplementary*  
*readers*) ..... NISBET, May '18
- Balfour, A. J.: Balfour Vivian and Joffre: their  
speeches in Amer, *Halsey* (F. W.) 7s. 6d. Oct. '18
- Balfour (Andrew)—To arms 8vo. pp. 383,  
1s. 6d. net ..... NELSON, Aug. '18
- Balfour (Lady Frances)—Dr. Elsie Inglis. Cr.  
8vo. 7½×5, pp. 253, 6s. net  
HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Ball, Captain [Albert], V C, *Briscoe* (W. A.) and  
Stannard (H. R.) 6s. net ..... May '18
- Ball (Mrs. C. E.) see *Rhodes* (H.)
- Ball (W. W. Rouse)—Cambridge papers 8vo.  
8×5½, pp. 333, 6s. net ..... MACMILLAN, Feb. '18
- Ball and the cross, *Chesterton* (G. K.) 2s. net  
May '18
- Ballad of the bride of death, &c., *Worthington*  
(J.) 2s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Ballad of the Euston Road, &c., *Challenger* (L. K.)  
2s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Ballad of the Iron Cross, *Dodd* (A.) 2s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Ballades, *Villon* (F.) (Hookham) 2s. 6d. net  
June '18
- Ballads of England and Scotland, Old, *Armstrong*  
(R.) 1s. 6d. .... May '18
- Ballard (Frank)—The Gospel for to-day, in three  
words. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 55, swd. 9d. net  
WESLEYAN CONFERENCE OFF., Nov. '18
- Ballard (Philip Boswood)—Handwork as an edu-  
cational medium. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 228,  
3s. 6d. net ..... ALLEN & U., Dec. '17
- Balloons, Military observation (captive and free),  
*Widmer* (Emil J.) 16s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Ballot Act, 1872, &c.—Abstr. of election duties of  
returning officer, id.; Instruc. to presiding  
officers and clerks, Parliamentary election, id.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Ballygullion, *Doyle* (L.) 5s. net ..... Dec. '18

## BALSHAW

- Balshaw** (H. C. I.).—A Spanish reader. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 188, 3s. 6d. . . . .MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Baly** (E. C. C.)—Spectroscopy. New impr. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 701, 12s. 6d. net (*Text books of physical chemistry*) LONGMANS, Oct. '18
- Balz** (A. G. A.)—Idea and essence in the philosophies of Hobbes and Spinoza. Med. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 86, swd. 4s. 6d. net (*Archives of philosophy*) . . . . .MILFORD, May '18
- Balzac, Faguet** (E.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . .Oct. '18
- Bamber** (T. Kelway-) see *Kelway-Bamber*.
- "Banco"—*Kil* of the kitchen. 2s. net Oct. '18
- Bancroft** (F.).—An Armed protest. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 272, 6s. 9d. net, HUTCHINSON, Nov. '18
- Banfield** (E. J.).—Tropic days. Illus. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 313, 16s. net . . . . .UNWIN, May '18
- Bangay** (Evelyn D.).—The Torrent wide. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 48, 2s. 6d. net  
E. MACDONALD, Oct. '18
- Bangay** (R. D.).—Principios elementales de telegrafia sin hilos. Partes I and 2. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, 9s. net . . . . .WIRELESS PR., May '18
- Bangor, Old Tract Society, Evans** (A. O.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . .June '18
- Bank amalgamations**.—Report of Treasury Committee. 1d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Bank book-keeping, McKie** (D.) 3s. 6d. net  
Mar '18
- Bank of England**.—Annual accounts of Exchequer Bills, &c. purchased, and amount of balances of sums issued for payment of dividends, year ending Jan. 5, 1917, 1d.; do, 1918, 1d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17, Apr. '18
- Bank of England**.—Copy of all applications for advances to Government authorized by Parliament, fr. Jan. 6, 1917 to Jan. 5, 1918. 1d. . . . .H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Bank System, Postal Savings, of the U.S.**: Postal savings, *Kemmerer* (E. W.) 4s. 6d. net. Jan. '18
- Banker, Country, Rae** (G.) 6s. net . . . . .Nov. '18
- Bankers', London, year book, 1918-19.** By Thomas Skinner. 12s. 6d. net . . . . .Aug. '18
- Banker's part in reconstruction** (The). Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6, pp. 40, swd. 6d. (*Papers for the present*) 1st ser. . . . .HEADLEY, May '18
- Bankim Chandra Chatterjee**.—The Story of the rings. Tr. by P. N. Bose and H. W. B. Moreno. 2mo. pp. 42, bds. 1s. . . . .LOZAC, July '18
- Banking, A. B. C. of, Smith** (F. R. G.) 5s. net, 3s. 6d., net . . . . .Mar., May '18
- Banking and currency, Sykes** (R.) 5s. . . . .Jan. '18
- Banking in Scotland, History of, Kerr** (A. W.) 10s. 6d. net . . . . .Feb. '18
- Banking, Money and, Holdsworth** (J. T.) 8s. 6d. net . . . . .Dec. '17
- Banking reform, Industrial justice through, Meilen** (H.) 6s. net . . . . .June '18
- Banking: Sheffield Banking Co., Leader** (R. E.) priv. printed . . . . .May '18
- Banking, State credit and, Benson** (R.) 5s. net  
Nov. '18
- Banking, Talks on, to bank clerks, Evans** (H. E.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . .Dec. '18
- Banking, Theory and hist. of, Dunbar** (C. L.) 6s. net . . . . .Jan. '18
- Bankruptcy, National, Escape from, Stock** (G. H.) 2s. 6d. . . . .July '18
- Banks** (H. Stanley) see *Hughes* (B.) and *Banks*.
- Banks** (Mrs. L. E.).—Tomkitts. 4½×6, pp. 32, 3½d., swd. 2d. (*Gem reader*. No. 21)  
E. J. ARNOLD, July '18
- Banks** (Enemy) (London Agencies).—2nd Report of Sir William Plender, Dec. 13, 1917, covering operations of London branches of these banks, Oct. 1, 1916-Sept. 30, 1917. 3d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- Banks, Savings.** See *Savings banks*.
- Banner of the White Horse, Case** (C. M.) 5s. net  
Nov. '18

## BARKER

- Banning** (S. T., Lt.-Col.).—Military law made easy. 11th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 345, 6s. net  
GALF & P., Dec. '18
- Bannis or** (Blanche A.).—"His own": memorials of Sophia M. Nugent. Portr. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 92, swd. 1s. net . . . . .PARTRIDGE, July '18
- Banville** (Théodore de)—Gringoire: comédie en un acte, en prose. Fcap. 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 62, limp 8d. net (*Oxford French plain texts*)  
(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Baptism, confirmation and the Eucharist, Gamble** (J.) 3s. 6d., 2s. net . . . . .Oct. '18
- Baptist handbook for 1918.** Ed. by J. H. Shakespear. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 174, 2s. 6d. net  
BAPTIST UNION PUBL. DEPT., Mar. '18
- Barbagallo** (Corrado) see *Ferrero* (G.) and *Barbagallo*.
- Barbara, Askew** (A. and C.) 6d. net. . . . .May '18
- Barbara e money, Sergeant** (A.) 1s. 9d. net July '18
- Barbarians, Chambers** (R. W.) 6s. net. . . . .Dec. '17
- Barber** (H.).—The Aeroplane speaks. 6th and rev. ed. Illus. 10×6½, pp. 153, 7s. 6d. net  
MCBRIDE, NAST, May '18
- Barber** (H.).—The Aeroplane speaks. 7th ed. 40 pl. 10×6½, pp. 153, 8s. 6d. net  
MCBRIDE, NAST, Oct. '18
- Barber** (H.).—Airy nothings. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 134, 3s. 6d. net . . . . .MCBRIDE, NAST, Sep. '18
- Barbizon painters, Hoeber** (A.) 8s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Barbour** (Ralph Henry)—Hitting the line. 8vo. pp. 332, 6s. net . . . . .APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Barbour** (Ralph Henry)—Keeping his course. 8vo. pp. 285, 6s. net . . . . .APPLETON, June '18
- Barbour** (T.) see *Stejneger* (L.) and *Barbour*.
- Barbusse** (Henri)—We others: stories of fate, love and pity. Tr. by W. Fitzwater Wray. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 278, 6s. net . . . . .DENT, Oct. '18
- Barclay** (Armiger)—Playing the game. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 319, 6s. net . . . . .SIMPKIN, Oct. '18
- Barclay** (Florence L.).—Through the postern gate. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 275, 3s. 6d.  
PUTNAM, Dec. '18
- Barclay** (Florence L.).—The Upas tree. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 287, 3s. 6d.  
PUTNAM, Dec. '18
- Barclay** (Florence L.).—The White Ladies of Worcester. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 384, 7s. 6d. net . . . . .PUTNAM, Jan. '18
- Barclay** (H. M.).—Noah's ark. 32mo. 2d. net  
ALLENSON, Feb. '18
- Barclay** (Sir Thomas)—New methods of adjusting international disputes and the future. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 220, 6s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, June '18
- Barclay** (Vera C.).—Lanny the detective. A story for Wolf Cubs. Cr. 8vo. 7×5, pp. 88, swd. 1s. 3d. net . . . . .PUTNAM, Jan. '18
- Barcynska** (Countess)—Love Maggy. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 284, 6s. 9d. net  
HURST & B., Oct. '18
- Barham** (Richard H.).—The Jackdaw of Rhelms and other Ingoldsby Legends. 6d.  
ST CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18
- Baring** (Maurice)—Poems, 1914-1917. 7½×5½, pp. 39, 1s. 6d. net . . . . .SECKER, May '18
- Baring** (Maurice)—Translations, ancient and modern. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 43, swd. 2s. net  
SECKER, Dec. '18
- Barker** (Arthur H.).—Fuel economy in cooking apparatus: lectures. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net  
(4, Catherine St., W.C.2) "THE BUILDER," Oct. '18
- Barker** (D. Wilson) see *Wilson-Barker*.
- Barker** (Ernest)—Greek political theory: Plato and his predecessors. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 416, 14s. net . . . . .METHUEN, Sep. '18
- Barker** (Ernest)—Linguistic oppression in the German Empire. Fcap. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 48, 6d. net . . . . .LONGMANS, Sep. '18

## BARKER

**Barker (Ernest)**—Mothers and sons in war time, and other pieces. New and enl. ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 111, 3s. 6d. net

HUMPHREYS, Nov. '18

**Barker (Granville)** see *Calthrop* (D.C.) and Barker.

**Barker (J. Ellis)**—Economic statesmanship: the great industrial and financial problems arising from the War. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 417, 15s. net ..... J. MURRAY, Dec. '18

**Barker (J. Ellis)**—The Foundations of Germany: Enl. ed. 8½×5½, pp. 447, 12s. net

J. MURRAY, Oct. '18

**Bar-le-Duc**, Round about, *Day* (S.R.) 6s. net

Aug. '18

**Barlow (Sir Montague) and Holland (Richard)**—The Education Act, 1918. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 143, limp 1s. 6d. net .. NATIONAL Soc., Dec. '18

**Barlow (Sir Montague) and Williams (W. Gordon)**—War pensions, gratuities, allowances, treatment and training for officers, N.C.O.'s and men 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 44, swd. 1s.

DRYDEN PR., Dec. '18

**Barnard (Finch)**—Science and the soul 7½×4½, pp. 96, swd. 2s. 6d. net SELWYN & B., Oct. '18

**Barnard (H. Clive)**—Introductory geography. 8vo pp. 158, 2s. 6d. .... BLACK, Jan. '18

**Barnard (H. Clive)**—Outlines of physical geography. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 164, 2s. 6d.

BLACK, June '18

**Barnby (Adeline)**—Michael Daenen. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 128, 1s. net MURRAY & E., May '18

**Barnes (E. W., Rev.)**—Spiritualism and the Christian faith Cr. 8vo 7×4½, pp. 60, swd. 2s. net (*Liverpool Dioc. Bd. of Divinity Pubns.*) ..... LONGMANS, Nov. '18

**Barnett (John)**—Trader Carson. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 303, 2s. 6d. net ..... WARD, L., Aug. '18

**Barnett, Canon [S. A.]** his life, work and friends, *Barnett (Mrs. S. A.)* 28s. net ... Dec. '18

**Barnett (Mrs. S. A.)**—Canon Barnett: his life, work and friends By his Wife. 2 vols. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 416, 427, 28s. net

J. MURRAY, Dec. '18

**Barnon (David)**—The Visions and prophecies of Zachariah, "the prophet of hope and glory": an exposition. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 566, 10s. 6d. net ..... MORGAN & S., Apr. '18

**Baronetage, &c., Debut's, 1918. 25s. net Jan. '18**

**Baronetage**, Roll of the. Rev. to Dec 15, 1917. 1s. 6d. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

**Baronian (Sukias, Rev.) and Conybeare (F. C.)**—Catalogi Codd. MSS. Bibliothecae Bodlianæ Pars xiv. Catalogue of the Armenian manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. Msd. 4to. 11½×9, pp. 148, 30s. net

(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18

**Barr (Amelia E.)**—Christine, a Pife fisher girl 8vo pp. 372, 6s. net .... APPLETON, Dec. '17

**Barr (Amelia E.)**—Ar Orkney maid 8vo pp. 307, 6s. net ..... APPLETON, May '18

**Barratt (Frances Layland)** see *Layland-Barratt*

**Barrès (Maurice)**—The Undying spirit of France (Les Traits éternels de la France). Tr. by Margaret W. B. Corwin. Foreword by Theodore Stanton. Fcap. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 74, 3s. 6d. net

MILFORD, Apr. '18

**Barrett (James W.)**—The Twin ideals. an educated Commonwealth. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 544, 524, 25s. net. .... LEWIS, Aug. '18

**Barrett (James W.) and Deane (P. E., Lt.)**—The Australian Army Medical Corps in Egypt. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 273, 12s. 6d. net

LEWIS, Nov. '18

**Barrett (Michael)**—Sidelights on Scottish history. vo. 6s. 6d. net ..... SANDS, Dec. '18

## BATE

**Barrett (Sir William F.)**—On the threshold of the unseen. 2nd ed., rev. 8vo. pp. 356, 7s. 6d. net ..... K. PAUL, Mar. '18

**Barrie (Sir J. M.)**—The Admirable Crichton. Illus. by Hugh Thomson Fol. 15s. net

HODDER & S., Jan. '18

**Barrie (J. M.)**—The Admirable Crichton: a comedy play. Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 168, 3s. 6d. net ..HODDER & S., Aug. '18

**Barrie (J. M.)**—Echoes of the War. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 168, 6s. net. ....HODDER & S., Nov. '18

**Barrie (J. M.)**—Peter and Wendy. Illus. by F. D. Bedford. New ed. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 267, 6s. net .....HODDER & S., Mar. '18

**Barrie (J. M.)**—Peter and Wendy. Illus. by F. D. Bedford. 8vo 8×5½, pp. 267, 7s. 6d. net

HODDER & S., Nov. '18

**Barrie (J. M.)**—Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens. Illus. by Arthur Rackham. New ed. 8vo. 8×6, pp. 126, 7s. 6d. net HODDER & S., Mar. '18

**Barrie, J. M.:** Peter Pan, Story of, *O'Connor (D.)* 3s. net ..... Aug. '18

**Barrie (J. M.)**—Quality Street: a comedy play Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 143, 3s. 6d. net

HODDER & S., Aug. '18

**Barrie (J. M.)**—What every woman knows: a comedy play. Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. net ..HODDER & S., July '18

**Barrington (Jonah)**—Recollections. Intro. by C. Birmingham. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 505, 3s. net

(*Every Irishman's Lib.*)

TAIROT PR.; UNWIN, Jan. '18

**Barrington-Kennett (Ellimor Frances)**—Under a dark cloud. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 91, 2s. 6d. net

STOCK, May '18

**Barron (J. W. D.)**—Report of the Archbishops' Committee on Church and State: some criticisms. 7½×4½, pp. 16, 2d.

CHURCH ASSEN., Mar. '18

**Barry (Armstrong)**—Laurel and myrtle. 7½×5, pp. 78, 2s. 6d. net ....HODGE, Dec. '17

**Barry (C. J., Rev.)**—The Blurred mirror and other sermons 7½×5, pp. 154, 2s. 6d. net

STOCKWELL, June '18

**Barter (John)**—How to write a good letter. Enl. by Gilbert Foyle 16mo swd. 1s. 3d. net (121, Charing Cross Rd., W.C. 2)

W. & G. FOYLE, Oct. '18

**Bartholomew's** Contoured map of London environs. (Case) 7½×4, 3s. 6d. net

BARTHOLOMEW, Nov. '18

"Bartimeus"—Long truck. 5s. net ....Sep. '18

"Bartimeus"—Naval occasions. 5s. net Sep. '18

"Bartimeus"—Navy eternal. 6s. net ....Oct. '18

"Bartimeus"—Tall ship. 5s. net ....Sep. '18

**Bartlett (J. Vernon) and Carlyle (A. J.)**—Christianity in history: a study of religious development. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 632, 12s. net

MACMILLAN, Jan. '18

**Bartlett (E. Ashmead)** see *Ashmead-Bartlett*.

**Bartlett (Frederick Orin)**—The Triflers Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 254, 6s. net ....METHUEN, Oct. '18

**Bartlett (Frederick Orin)**—The Wall Street girl. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 358, 3s. 6d. net

METHUEN, Feb. '18

**Bartlett (Vernon)**—Mud and khaki: sketches from Flanders and France. Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 187, 1s. 6d. net. ....SIMPKIN, Jan. '18

**Bary (R. de)** see *De Bary*.

"Bascule"—Advanced auction bridge. 5s. May '18

**Bashford (H. H.)**—Pity the poor blind. 6½×4½, pp. 312, 1s. 6d. net ....CONSTABLE, July '18

**Baskerville (Beatrice)**—Love and sacrifice. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 251, 6s. 9d. net

HURST & B., Oct. '18

**Bate (H. N., Rev.)** trans. and ed.—The Sibylline Oracles. Books 3-5. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 118, 3s. 6d. net (*Translations of early documents*) S.P.C.K., Oct. '18

## BATEMAN

- Bateman** (Charles T.)—U-boat devilry: illustrating the heroism and endurance of merchant seamen. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 192, 3s. 6d. net  
HODDER & S., Nov '18
- Bateman** (H.)—Differential equations. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 317, 16s. net (*Mod. mathematical ser.*) ..... LONGMANS, Oct. '18
- Bates** (Edward L.) and Charlesworth (Frederick)—Practical mathematics. 2nd ed., rev. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net ..... BATSFORD, Jan. '18
- Bates** (Jean Victor)—Our allies and enemies in the Near East. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 234, 10s. 6d. net ..... CHAPMAN & H., July '18
- Bath bun** (The): the book of the Bath War Hospital.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 126, 2s. 6d.  
(Bath: 12 Northgate St.) HERALD PR., Jan. '18
- Bath**, in history and social tradition. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net J. MURRAY, Mar. '18
- Baths**, Public, and wash-houses in the U.K., Report on, Carnegie U.K. Trust. Presented gratuitously ..... May '18
- Bathurst** (W. A., Rev.)—Significant signs of the present time, 1918, in view of the approaching Advent of the Christ.  $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16, 1d.  
R. SCOTT, May '18
- Batley** (J. Arthur)—An Elementary guide to the duties of a special constable.  $5 \times 4$ , pp. 47, 1s (Harrogate: 13B Montpelier Parade)  
R. ACKRILL, Oct. '18
- Baton** (E. A.)—Spanish conversation. Bk. 1. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net ..... RIVINGTON, Mar. '18
- Batton** (John) ed.—The Opening door: communications from Henry Manning, Charles Kingsley, Samuel Wilberforce, Thomas More and others. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 99, 2s. 6d. net  
K. PAUL, July '18
- Battle** (Albert E.)—Elementary questions and answers given at the Bd. of Trade examinations for engineers, incl. the new questions on turbines, refrigeration, electricity, oil and gas engines, &c. 6th ed., rev. and enl. The Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 257, 4s. 6d. net (*Academy Ser.*) ..... SIMPKIN, & Co.
- Battle and beyond**, *Renshaw* (C. A.) 2s. 6d. net  
June '18
- Battle days**, *Fetterless* (A.) 6s. net ..... Nov '18
- Battle fronts at a glance**, *World's*. 1s. 3d. net  
May '18
- Battles for peace**, *O'Neill* (E.) 3s. 6d. net Nov '18
- Battle of Britain**, *and the Battle of Britain*, 1917, *For* (F.) 1s. net ..... Feb '18
- Batty** (J. A. Staunton)—Billy's Sunday School. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 76, 1s. 6d. S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Baudis** (Johannes) ed.—Czech folk tales. Illus. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 212, 4s. 6d. net  
ALLEN & U., Feb. '18
- Bau- or** (H. W.) see *Bailey* (G. H.) and *Bausor*.
- Bayer, Max** (A. H., Rev.)—Convocation and the Pouter. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 12, 6d.  
CATHOLIC LITERATURE ASSN., Dec. '17
- Baverstock** (A. H.)—Filiation in liturgy and life: a study in the mystical values of the Christian liturgy.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 164, 3s. 6d. net  
FIRTH & Co.
- Bavin** (W. D.)—International Lessons: pocket notes, 1919. 1s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Bax** (Ernest Belfort)—Reminiscences and reflections of a mid- and late Victorian. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 283, 7s. 6d. net ..... ALLEN & U., July '18
- Baxter** (James)—What is coming after the war? 8vo pp. 110, 1s. net ..... R. BANKS, Feb. '18
- Baxter**, Rev. Richard: Puritan idyll, *Powicke* (F. J.) 1s. net ..... Nov '18
- Bayard**, Story of, *Tilney* (F. C.) 2s. net ..... Ju'y '18
- Bayley** (Harold) ed.—The Undiscovered country: a sequence of spirit messages describing death and the after-world, selected from published and unpublished automatic writings, 1874-1918. Intro. by Sir A. Conan Doyle. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 291, 6s. net ..... CASSELL, July '18

## BECKETT

- Bayley** (William Shirley)—Descriptive mineralogy. 8vo. pp. 559, 15s. net ..... APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Baylis** (H. R.)—Handmaids of the Lord: some thoughts on the future of womanhood.  $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 63, 6d. net Soc. SS. PETER & PAUL, Jan. '18
- Bayliss** (William Maddock)—Principles of general physiology. 2nd ed., rev. Ryl. 8vo.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 882, 24s. net ..... LONGMANS, Apr. '18
- Be of good cheer, *Oxenham* (J.) 3d. .... July '18
- Beach** (J. W.)—The Method of Henry James. Demy 8vo  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 286, 8s. 6d. net  
MILFORD, May '18
- Beach** (Rex)—Laughing Bill Hyde, and other stories. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 318, 6s. net  
HODDER & S., Mar. '18
- Beach** (Rex)—Rainbow's end. Cheap ed. 12mo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 277, 1s. 6d. net  
HODDER & S., Mar. '18
- Beach** (Rex)—The Winds of chance. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 333, 6s. net HODDER & S., Dec. '18
- Bealby**, *Wells* (H. G.) 1s. 9d. .... Sep. '18
- Bear ye one another's burdens**, *Williamson* (D.) 2s. net ..... Nov '18
- Beard** (Patten)—The Jolly book of playcraft. 8vo.  $8 \times 6$ , pp. 221, 5s. net ..... HARRAP, Nov '18
- Beard** (William Swain)—Junior arithmetic examination papers. 8th ed. 8vo pp. 114, 1s. 6d. .... METHUEN, Aug. '18
- Beardsley** (E. M.)—Napoleon: the fall. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 220, 7s. 6d. net  
HEATH, CRANTON, Oct. '18
- Beasts and men**, *Boschere* (J. de) 12s. 6d. net  
Nov '18
- Beasts**, Bad child's book of, *Belloc* (H.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Dec '18
- Beasts of Tarzan**, *Burroughs* (Edgar Rice) 6s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Beasts, &c., of Virgil**, *Royds* (T. F.) 4s. 6d. net  
June '18
- Beatitudes**, Religion of the, *Devine* (M.) 4s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Beatrice Ashleigh**, *Young* (F. E. Mills) 6s. net  
Sep. '18
- Beatson** (A. M.)—The Motor bus in war: the impression of an A.S.C. officer during two and a half years at the Front. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 274, 5s. net ..... UNWIN, Jan. '18
- Beaumont** (C. W.)—Impressions of the Russian ballet, 1918: "Cleopatra." Decorated by A. P. Allmon. 4to, swd. 6s. net ed. de luxe, 10s. 6d. net ..... C. W. BEAUMONT, Dec. '18
- Beaumont** (C. W.)—Impressions of the Russian ballet, 1918: "The Good-humoured ladies." Decorated by A. P. Allmon. 4to, swd. 6s. net, ed. de luxe, 10s. 6d. net  
C. W. BEAUMONT, Dec. '18
- Beaumont** (C. W.) and Sadler (A. A. H.) eds.—New paths, 1917-18. 7s. 6d., 15s. net July '18
- Beaumont End**, *Holme* (C.) 6s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Beauty**, *Scott* (C.), 3s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Beazley** (Raymond), Forbes (Nevill) and Birkett (G. A.)—Russia, from the Varangians to the Bolsheviks. Map. 8vo  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 625, 8s. 6d. net ..... (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Bechhofer** (C. E.) see *Reckitt* (M. B.) and *Bechhofer* (C. E.)
- Beck** (James M.)—The War and humanity. 3rd ed., rev. 8vo pp. 422, 7s. 6d. net  
PUTNAM, Dec. '17
- Becket**, Thomas à: St. Thomas of Canterbury: life, &c., fr. contemporary biographers, *Hutton* (W. H.) 2s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Beckett** (Edwin)—Rural and how to grow them. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 120, 2s. 6d. net  
PEARSON, Mar. '18
- Beckett** (Mrs. Edwin)—Fruit bottling and preserving. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 31, swd. 9d. net ..... "COUNTRY LIFE" Aug. '18

## BEDFORD

- Bedford** (Herbert)—The Heroines of George Meredith. Illus. Fol. 15s. net  
HODDER & S., Jan '18
- Bedford** (Madeline Ida)—The Young captain: fragments of war and love 8vo pp 16, 1s net  
E. MACDONALD, Apr. '18
- Beddingfield** (A. S.)—My duties as a clerk of works: a practical guide for all aspiring building trades artisans. 1smo. 6×4, pp. 63, 1s. 3d. net  
OUSLEY, Oct. '18
- Beddingfield** (A. S.) & Ouseley (John)—Good business letters: what to say and how to say it. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 87, 2s. net OUSLEY, May '18
- Bee-keeping in war-time**, Herrod-Hempsall (W.) 9d. net ..... May '18
- Beebe** (William)—A Monograph of the pheasants. (In 4 vols.) Vol. 1. Illus., maps. Roy. 4to. 16½×12, pp. 242, 250s. .... WITHERBY, Oct. '18
- Beech** (Marvyn W. H.)—Aids to the study of Ki-Swahili: four studies. Comp. and annotated by M. W. H. B. 8vo 6s net K. PAUL, Apr. '18
- Beerbohm** (Max)—The Happy hypocrite Illus. by George Sheringham 10½×7½, pp. 71 20s net ..... LANE, Nov '18
- Bee's wings and ruby queens**, Butterworth (J.) 1s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Beesly** (Lewis) and Johnston (T. B.)—Manual of surgical anatomy. 2nd impr. Illus. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 571, 16s. net  
FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Nov '18
- Beet**, Sugar seed: hist. and development, Palmer (T. G.) 6s 6d. net ..... July '18
- Beethoven**, Hadow (W. H.) 1s 6d. net ..... Jan '18
- Beethoven's "Fidelio" in London**, Northcott (R.) 2s 6d net ..... July '18
- Beethoven's piano sonatas**, Shedlock (J. S.) 1s 6d. net ..... July '18
- Beetles and spiders**, Common British, Sedgwick (S. N.) 1s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Before the wind**, Loring (J.) 6s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Begbie** (Harold)—Living water: being chapters from the romance of the poor student Cr. 8vo pp 210, p bds 2s 6d. net. HEADLEY, Aug '18
- Begbie** (Harold)—The Proof of God: a dialogue with two letters. Reissue Cr. 8vo 7×5, pp. 120, swd. 1s. 3d. net. CONSTABLE, Oct. '18
- Begbie** (Harold)—The Proud citizen. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 248, swd. 1s. 3d net  
HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Beggar and king**, Glaesner (R. B.) 4s. 6d net  
Feb '18
- Beggar in purple**, Soutar (A.) 3s 6d net June '18
- Behar and Orissa**, Bengal and Assam, Playne (S.) and Bond (J. W.) ..... Sep '18
- Behar** See also Bihar
- Behind the barrage**, Goodchild (G.) 5s. net Dec. '18
- Behind the scenes in the Reichstag**, Welterle (F.) 6s. net ..... July '18
- Behind the veil in Persia: English documents**. 8vo pp 164, swd. 3s. .... LUZAC, May '18
- Behold, the coming of Holden** (J. S.) 2s. net Apr. '18
- Bela**, Lermontov (M.) 1s. 6d net ..... Mar. '18
- Belgian Front**, Breton (W.) 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Belgian soldiers at home in the United Kingdom**, Campbell (H.) 2s net ..... Mar. '18
- Belgian writers**, Some mod., Turquet-Milnes (G.) 3. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Belgians**, Brave, Buffin (Baron C.) 7s. 6d net  
Apr '18
- Belgium: Administrative separation**. What Belgians in invaded Belgium think of it. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Belgium**, Anglo-Belgian relations, past and present, Linden (Herman V.) and Hamelius (Paul) 2s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18

## BELLOC

- Belgium**, German legislation for the occupied territories of, Huberich (C. H.) and Nicol-Speyer (A.) 12th ser. 18s. net. 13th ser. 15s. net. Index to Ser 6-9, 5s net  
Dec '17, Apr. '18
- Belgium**, Journal from [Amer.] Legation in, Gibson (H.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Jan '18
- Belgium** (Kingdom of)—War of 1914-16: reply to the German White Book of May 10, 1915 5s. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr '18
- Belgium**, Our fight for, Clifford (J.) 3d. net  
June '18
- Belgium**, Secret press in, Massart (J.) 2s. 6d. net  
Jan '18
- Belgium**, Triangle of terror in, Aston (Sir G.) 2s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- Belgium**, Unemployment in, Passeleq (F.) 1s, Feb '18
- Belgium: Way of honour**, Carton de Wiart (H.) 5s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Belgium's past**, Aesthetic interpretation of, Verhaeren (E.) 1s net ..... Apr '18
- Belief and creed**, Chase (F. H.) 3s net. Dec '18
- Beliefs: Psychology of conviction**, Jastrow (J.) 10s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Believer's joy**, M'Cheyne (R. M.) 1s 6d net  
Nov. '18
- Bell** (C. C., Rev.)—By two and two bell: some account of the York Diocese an Itinerant Mission of the year 1916 Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 18, 1s 6d net ..... S. P. C. K., Jan '18
- Bell** (Charles C., Rev.)—God's peace. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 155, 3s. net  
GARDNER, DARTON, July '18
- Bell** (Clive)—Pot-boilers Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 268, 6s net ..... CHATTO & W., May '18
- Bell** (David Charles and Alexander Mcville)—Bell's Standard elocutionist New ed Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 626, 5s net  
HODDER & S., June '18
- Bell** (J. J.)—All ages. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 319, 6s. .... MILLS & B., Jan. '18
- Bell** (J. J.)—Atlantic gold. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 312, 5s net ... HODDER & S., Apr '18
- Bell** (J. J.)—Five-and-twenty turkeys, and other good cheer. 18mo. 1s. 9d. net  
CHAPMAN & H., Oct. '18
- Bell** (Lady)—Pauline's first reading book. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 2s. .... LONGMANS, Nov '18
- Bell** (Lady) and Trevelyan (Mrs C.)—French à la Française. Bk. 1, 10d net; Bk. 2, 1s. net; Bk. 3, 1s. net ..... ARNOLD, Feb. '18
- Bell** (Lettice)—A Famous fisherman. 8vo. 8½×6½, pp. 112, 3s 6d. net  
HODDER & S., Dec '18
- Bell** (Lettice)—Only five words 5½×4½, pp. 12, 2d. .... MORGAN & S., May '18
- Bell** (R. S. Warren)—Greyhouse days Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 286, 5s net. .... NEWNES, Nov '18
- Bell** (R. S. Warren)—Smith's week 8vo pp 253, 3s 6d ..... NEWNES, Oct. '18
- Bell** (R. S. Warren)—The Three prefects: a public school story. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 252, 5s. net. .... BLACK, Oct. '18
- Bell** (R. S. Warren)—Young couples. 6½×4½, pp. 248, 1s. 6d net ..... NEWNES, Mar '18
- Bell** (Robert R.)—Commercial book-keeping simplified for beginners. 8vo. 8½×4, swd. 1s. net  
SIMPSON, July '18
- Belle-Rose**, Achard (L. A. E.) 1s 6d net Jan. '18
- Bello**, Tractatus de, &c., Legnano (G. da) (Holland) 42s. 6d. net ..... Nov '18
- Belloc** (Hilaire)—The Bad child's book of beasts. Pictures by "B. T. B." Ryl. 8vo. 9½×7½, pp. 48, 2s. 6d net. .... DUCKWORTH, Dec. '18
- Belloc** (H.)—Cautionary tales for children Verses by H. B. Pictures by "B. T. B." Ryl. 8vo. 9½×7½, pp. 79, 2s 6d. net DUCKWORTH, Dec. '18



## BELLOC

- Belloc** (Hilaire)—The Free press. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 100, 2s. 6d. net. ALLEN & U., Feb. '18
- Bells of Paradise**, Whitworth (G.) 5s. net. June '18
- Beltaine time**: Highland echoes and day dreams in London.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 48, 2s. net. STOCKWELL, Nov. '18
- Belton** (James) and Odell (E. G.)—Hunting the Hun. Illus. 8vo pp 269, 6s. net. APPLETON, Sep. '18
- Bend** (Palmer)—The Smiting of the rock: a tale of Oregon. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 334, 6s. net. PUTNAM, Oct. '18
- Bendall** (F. W. D.)—Front line lyrics. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 51, 2s. 6d. net, swd. 2s. net. MATHEWS, Dec. '18
- Beneath the surface**, stories, Cornish (G. W.) 5s. net. Feb. '18
- Benedict IX and Gregory VI**, Poole (R. L.) 3s. net. Feb. '18
- Bengal and Assam, Behar and Orissa**, Playne (S.) and Bond (J. W.) Sep. '18
- Bengal, Warren Hastings in, 1772-1774**, Monckton-Jones (M. E.) 12s. 6d. net. May '18
- Benisty** (Mme. Athanassio) see *Athanassio-Benisty*.
- Benn** (Ernest J. P.)—Trade parliaments and their work. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 91, swd. 1s. net. NISBET, Aug. '18
- Bennett** (A. H.)—The Other Mrs. Scarlett. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 264, 6s. net. K. PAUL, Jan. '18
- Bennett** (Arnold)—Leonora. Cr. 8vo pp 244, 1s. 3d. net. LLOYD'S, Aug. '18
- Bennett** (Arnold)—The Puffy lady. a novel. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 328, 6s. net. CASSELL, Apr. '18
- Bennett** (Arnold)—Self and self-management: Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 328, 6s. net. CASSELL, Apr. '18
- Bennett** (Arnold)—Self and self-management: essays about existing. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 120, 3s. net. HODDER & S., Dec. '18
- Bennett** (Arnold)—The Title: a comedy in three acts. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 138, 3s. 6d. net. CHATTO & W., Aug. '18
- Bennett** (Lowe)—Ireland and a people's peace. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16, swd. 2d. net. MAUNSEL, May '18
- Bennett** (T.)—Free churches and the state. 10 x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 32, 4s. net. KINGSCOTE PR., July '18
- Benson** (A. C.) ed.—Cambridge essays on education. Intro. by the Rt. Hon. Viscount Bryce. Demy 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 252, 7s. 6d. net. CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Benson** (E. F.)—Crescent and Iron Cross. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 268, 5s. net. HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Benson** (E. F.)—David Blaize and the blue door. Illus. by H. J. Ford. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 336, 7s. 6d. net. HODDER & S., Dec. '18
- Benson** (E. F.)—Mr Teddy. Cr. 8vo pp 276, 1s. 3d. net. LLOYD'S, May '18
- Benson** (E. F.)—Up and down. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 6s. net. HUTCHINSON, July '18
- Benson** (E. F.)—The White Eagle of Poland. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 265, 6s. net. HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Benson** (Robert)—State credit and banking during the war and after. Fol. 10 x 8, pp. 53, 5s. net. MACMILLAN, Nov. '18
- Benson**, Robert Hugh, Captain in God's Army, Watt (R. J. J.) 5s. net. May '18
- Benson** (Stella)—Twenty: poems. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 60, 3s. 6d. net. MACMILLAN, June '18
- Bentlnck** (Lord Henry)—Industrial fatigue, and the relation between hours of work and output; with a memorandum on sickness. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 43, 6d. net. P. S. KING, May '18

## BESANT

- Bentlnck** (Henry)—Tory democracy. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 139, 3s. 6d. net. METHUEN, Dec. '18
- Bentley** (Phyllis E.)—The World's bane, and other stories. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 118, 3s. 6d. net. UNWIN, Aug. '18
- Benton** (P. Askell) comp.—A Book of annuaries. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 170, swd. 3s. net. MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Bentwich** (Herbert) see *Stoker* (W. H.) and *Bentwich*.
- Bentwich** (Norman)—Palestine of the Jews, past present, and future. With an appendix "The Redemption of Judæa," and other articles on the British advance. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 304, 6s. net. K. PAUL, Dec. '18
- Beresford** (J. D.)—God's counterpoint. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 370, 6s. net. COLLINS, June '18
- Beresford** (J. D.)—Nineteen impressions. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 241, 6s. SIDGWICK & I., Feb. '18
- Berkstoid-Webb's German grammar**, Fly-leaf to. Arranged by "W. H. C." 1s. net. Mar. '18
- Berger** (Marcel and Maude)—The Secret of the Marne: how Sergeant Fritsch saved France. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 367, 6s. net. PUTNAM, June '18
- Bergholt** (Ernest)—Rover bridge. With a complete English code of laws. 32mo pp 42, 6d. net. C. GOODALL & SON, Feb. '18
- Bergholt** (Ernest)—Royal auction bridge: a systematic exposition. 4th ed., rev. 32mo pp 84, 6d. net. C. GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17
- Bergholt** (Ernest)—Royal spades or hly auction bridge. 3rd ed., rev. 32mo. pp 104, 6d. net. C. GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17
- Berkshire, Agriculture in**, 10 x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ , 1s. 6d. net. Feb. '18
- Bernard** (Edward Russell)—Notes on the Table of Lessons for Holy Days, set forth in the Report of the Joint Committee of the Convocation of Canterbury, and approved by both Houses, May, 1917. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 63, swd. 1s. net. S. P. C. K., May '18
- Bernard** (W. V.)—Poems by an able seaman. 8vo. pp 72. WESTMINSTER PR., May '18
- Bernard** (William Cecil) see *Denman* (A.) and *Bernard*.
- Berners Estate**, St Marylebone, Short hist. of, Slater (J.) July '18
- Bernhardi** (Friedrich von, Gen.)—Germany and the next war. Tr. by Allen H. Powles. 25th impr. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 288, 5s. net. E. ARNOLD, Aug. '18
- Bernheim** (Bertiam M.)—Blood transfusion, hemorrhage and the anæmias. 8vo 18. net. LIPPINCOTT, Apr. '18
- Berriman** (Algernon E.)—Aeronautics.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 24, 3d. NAT. HOME READING UNION, Feb. '18
- Berry** (F. May Dickinson)—Austria-Hungary and her Slav subjects. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 48, 1s. net. ALLEN & U., Aug. '18
- Berry** (Sidney M.) see *Jones* (J. D.) and *Berry*.
- Berry** (W. H.)—Aircraft in war and commerce. Intro. by Col. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu. Illus. by Geoffrey Watson. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 146, swd. 1s. 6d. net. ED. J. BURROW; H. MARSHALL, Feb. '18
- Bertrand** (Adrien)—The Victory of Lorraine, August 24-September 12, 1914. Trans. from the French. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 136, 3s. 6d. net. NELSON, Oct. '18
- Bertrand** (Georges) and Solbert (Oscar N.)—Tactics and duties for trench fighting. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. PUTNAM, Apr. '18
- Beryl of the biplane**, *Le Queux* (W.) 1s. 6d. net. July '18
- Besant** (Annie)—An Autobiography. Illus. 4th impr. (2nd ed.). 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 368, 6s. net. UNWIN, Mar. '18



## BEST

- Best book on gardening** (The). 2nd ed., rev., of "The Single-handed gardener." Illus. Cr 8vo. 8 x 5, pp 258, 1s 3d **TEMPLE PR., Jan. '18**
- Best in life**, *Hine* (M.) 6s. net ..... **Aug. '18**
- Best of both worlds**, *Vaughan* (H.) and *Marvell* (A.) (Meynell) 3s. net ..... **July '18**
- Bethune-Baker** (J. F.)—The Faith of the Apostles' Creed : an essay in adjustment of belief and faith. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 246, 5s net  
MACMILLAN, Dec '18
- Betty Lancelot**, *Turner* (B. E.) s. e. Apr. '18
- Between battles at a base in France**, *Perkins* (A. M.) 2s. 6d. net ..... **Nov. '18**
- Between the lights** : a selection of thoughts—Compiled by "J. F." 18mo 6 x 3½, pp 46, swd 6d net (*Rosemary booklets*)  
SIMPSON, Sep '18
- Bevan** (Edwyn)—German social democracy during the War. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 288, 5s net  
ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Bevan** (Edwyn)—German war aim 8vo. 8½ x 4½ pp 48, 3s  
LONGMANS, Jan '18
- Bevan** (E.) intro—Pan-German programme. 1s net ..... **May '18**
- Bevan** (S. P.)—Jingle-Jingle. a book for girls and boys—Drawings by J. H. Kelway 8vo pp 104, 1s 6d. net ..... **C. H. KELLY, May '18**
- Bevan** (Sophie K.)—The Home and the war. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 278, 6s. net  
MURRAY, Sep '18
- Bews** (Alfred W.)—Income tax tables, 1918-19 8vo. 2s 6d net (Edinburgh 92, George St.)  
G. STEWART & Co, June '18
- Bews** (J. W.)—The Grasses and grasslands of South Africa Illus., map 8vo 9 x 5½, pp 161, 9s. net ..... **WISLEY, Dec. '18**
- Bewsher** (Paul)—The Bombing of Bruges. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 81, 5s net  
HODDER & S., Oct '18
- Bewsher** (Paul)—The Dawn patrol and other poems of an aviator. 7 x 4½, pp 40, 1s. net  
E. MACDONALD, Dec '17
- Beyond the Rhine**, *Henry* (M.) 6d net Feb '18
- Bézouque**, *Standard rules of* By "Camden" 6d net ..... **Dec '17**
- Bhagavad-Gita** interpreted in light of Christian tradition, *Sampson* (H. E.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Bhara** a, *Dus Gupta* (K. N.) and *Burkitt* (M. G.) 1s. net ..... **Jan. '18**
- Bharati** (R. Premananda) see *Premnanda Bharati*.
- Bibby's Annual**, 1918. Ed by Joseph Bibby. Fol. 15½ x 11½, pp. 64, 1s. 9d net  
BIBBY, Nov '18
- Bible**—Pearl 32mo. Reference Bible. Wide margins, on specially prepared Oxford India paper. 6½ x 5, from 18s. 6d. net  
MILFORD, July '18
- Bible**—The Scofield reference Bible : being the Holy Bible, Authorized Version, ed by the Rev C. I. Scofield, with new system of paragraphs, topical references, annotations, marginal renderings summaries, definitions, index, helps at hard places, and 12 maps. Manion 16mo Clarendon type, (facsim of brevier 8vo. ed.) fr. 12s net, Oxford India paper, fr. 26s net ..... **MILFORD, June '18**
- Bible and the dead**, *Clayton* (R.) 2s 6d net  
Nov. '18
- Bible atlas**, S.P.C.K., *Philip* (G.) 10d. net July '18
- Bible**, Beauty of the : its poets and poetry. *Slaker* (J.) 6s. net ..... **Nov '18**
- Bible**, extract from the English, for Indian reader, *Dunn* (T. D.) 1s net ..... **Mar '18**
- Bible** : Higher criticism, Truth about the, *Smyth* (W. W.) 9d net ..... **June '18**
- Bible**, How to read the, in the 20th century, *Bryant* (S.) 3s. 6d. net ..... **July '18**
- Bible**, Index to the, *Jones* (J. E.) 3d net Nov. '18
- Bible**, Love stories of the, *Great, Sunday* (B.) 7s. 6d. net ..... **May '18**

## BIG

- Bible**, My new, *Jannaway* (F. G.) 3d. .... **Oct. '18**
- Bible readings** : Challenge to girls, *Southall* (M. G.) 1s. 3d ..... **May '18**
- Bible-searching almanac** for 1919. Cr. 8vo 7 x 4½, swd. 1½d. net ..... **J. F. SHAW, Oct. '18**
- Bible stories**, *Sleedman* (A.) 1s. 9d. net ..... **Aug. '18**
- Bible stories**, Dramatization of, *Miller* (E. E.) 4s 6d net ..... **May '18**
- Bible story**, *Faerie tales from* By "A Country Clergyman" 5s net ..... **Nov. '18**
- Bible study**, Starting place of, *Dunwoodie* (J.) 2s. 6d. net ..... **Dec. '18**
- Bible**, Ten minutes with the : St. Mark. 1s. 6d. net ..... **Jan. '18**
- Bible**. See also *New Testament* ; *Old Testament* ; *Names of Books*.
- Bibliographical Society of America—Papers**. Vol. 11, nos. 3 and 4. (July-Oct., '17). Ed. by A. G. S. Josephson. Ryl 8vo 9½ x 6½, pp 78, 8s net ..... **CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec '17**
- Bibliography** : Book auction records. Vol. 13, 23s ..... **Dec. '18**
- Bibliography** : Book prices current Vol. 32, 32s 6d. net ..... **Dec. '18**
- Bibliography**. Chicago, University of, Publications of the members of, 1902-1916 6s. 6d. net ..... **Feb. '18**
- Bibliography** : Digests and indexes of literature of science, technology and commerce, Class list of current serial, *Library Assn* 1s. June '18
- Bibliography** : English catalogue of books, 1917. 8s 6d net ..... **May '18**
- Bibliography**, Fifteenth century, [of John Biffus (1464—c. 1515) MSS. and books], *Lyell* (J. P. R.) 2s. net ..... **July '18**
- Bibliography** Glasgow, Century of books printed in, 1638-1686 1s. .... **May '18**
- Bibliography** : Hebrew printing, Gazetteer of, *Adler* (E. N.) 2s ..... **Jan. '18**
- Bibliography** Library for five pounds, *Nicoll* (Sir W. R.) 1s. 6d net ..... **Feb '18**
- Bibliography** : Municipal utility regulation and ownership, *Stevens* (D. L.) 17s net ..... **July '18**
- Bibliography** : Religion, Library of, *Deane* (A.) 2s 6d, 1s 6d net ..... **Oct '18**
- Bibliography** : Restoration, Literature of the, w. partic. ref. to Dryden, *Dobell* (P. J.) 1s. net  
May '18
- Bibliography** : Runic literature, Catalogue, Icelandic Coll., Cornell Univ. Lib., *Hermannsson* (H.) 1s net ..... **Feb '18**
- Bibliography** : Scientific papers, Catalogue of, *Royal Soc. of London*. 4th ser., 1884-1900. Vol. 16, I—Marbut. 105s., 120s net ..... **July '18**
- Bibliography** : scope and methods, *Murray* (D.) 10s. 6d net ..... **Dec. '17**
- Bibliography**. Stevenson, R. L., Works of, *Prideaux* (W. F.) 7s 6d net ..... **Nov '18**
- Bibliography** : Subject index of mod works, 1911-1915, *British Museum* 63s net **May '18**
- Bibliography** : Subject index to periodicals, *Athenaeum*, 1916 Various pts, fr 1s. to 10s. net ..... **May-Oct. '18**
- Bibliography** : Tierra del Fuego, Tribes of, *Cooper* (J.) 4s 6d net ..... **Nov. '18**
- Bibliography**. Volcanoes of S. Italy, Geology and eruptive phenomena of, *Johnston-Lavis* (H. J.) 42s. net ..... **May '18**
- Bibliography** : Works by officers, &c., in Roy. Bengal, Madras and Bombay Artillery, *Leshie* (J. H.) and *Smith* (D.) Pt 7, 2s ..... **Nov. '18**
- Bickersteth** (Samuel, Rev.)—Citizens all : civic service the Churchman's duty. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 269, 6s. net ..... **Mowbray, Nov. '18**
- Bid for fortune**, *Boothby* (G.) 2s. 6d. net ..... **July '18**
- Biffus**, John : Fifteenth century bibliography [of J. B.'s MSS. and books], *Lyell* (J. P. R.) 2s. net  
July '18
- Big animal rag book** (The) 11½ x 9, 6s net  
DEAN'S RAG BK. Co, Dec. '17
- Big game**. See under *Game*.
- Big Peter's Little Peter**, *Cheesman* (L.) 7s. 6d. net ..... **Dec. '18**

## BIGELOW

**Bigelow** (Francis H.)—Historic silver of the Colonies and its makers. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 502, 31s. 6d. net

MACMILLAN, Mar. '18

**Bigelow** (Poultney)—Genseric, king of the Vandals and first Prussian kaiser. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 207, 7s. 6d. net

PUTNAM, Sep. '18

**Bigg** (M. Heather-) see *Heather-Bigg*.

**Biggers** (Earl Durr) and **Ritchie** (Robert Welles)—Inside the Lines. 7½ x 4½, pp. 180, 1s. 3d. net

HODDER & S., Feb. '18

**Biggers** (Earl Durr) and **Ritchie** (Robert Welles)—In id. the Lines. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 180, 3s. 6d. net

HODDER & S., Mar. '18

**Bigwood** (George)—Cotton. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 212, 6s. 6d. net (*Staple trades and industries*)

CONSTABLE, Dec. '18

**Bihar** and **Orissa Research Society**—Journal Vol. 3, no. 4. Hathi-Gumpah inscription of the Emperor Khara-Vela (173 B.C.—160 B.C.), by K. P. Jayaswal, &c. Ryl. 8vo. pp. 425-571. 10s.

LUZAC, May '18

**Bihar** See also *Behar*

**Bilharziosis**, Egyptian, *Leiper* (R. T.) 10s. 6d. net

July '18

**Bill** (A. C.)—The Headstone of democracy and the people's permanent safeguard. 7½ x 4½, pp. 21, 3d. net

SACH, Oct. '18

**Bill Committee**, Opposed Private, Session 1917—Report fr. Cttee of Selection. 1d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

**Billiards at home** *Roberts* (C.) 1s. 6d. net

July '18

**Billicks**, *Adcock* (A. St. J.) 2s. net

Dec. '18

**Billie Impett** and **Doris**, *Atmsworth* (E.) 5s. net

June '18

**Bills**—Bills of exchange (Time of noting), 1d.; Naval and Military war pensions, &c. (Local committee), 1d.; Coal mines control agreement (Confirmation), 3d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

**Bills**—Consolidated Fund (No. 5), 1d.; Nat. Health Insurance, 6d.; Air Force, 3s.; do.: as amended in Cttee., 3d.; do.: Lords amend., ea. 1d.; Representation of the people: as amended in Cttee., 1s. 3d.; Parliament and local elections (No. 2), 1d.; Midwives (Ireland), 2s.; Imports and exports (Temporary control), 1d.; Non-ferrous metal industry, 1d.; Trade marks, 1d.; Patents and designs, 3d.; Education (Provision of meals) (Ireland), 1d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17

**Bills**—Naval and military war pensions, &c. (Committee): Amendments, 1d.; Education (Provision of meals) (Ireland) Amendment, 1d.; Bishoppes of Bradford and Coventry (H.L.), 1d.; Chequers Estate, 3d.; do.: Amendment, 1d.; Representation of the people: as amended in Cttee. and on Report, 1s. 3d.; do.: Amendments, ea. 1d. or 2d.; Coal mines control agreement (Confirmation): as amended in Cttee., 2d.; do.: Amendments, ea. 1d.; National Health Insurance: as amended by Standing Cttee. A, 6d.; National Insurance (Unemployment), 1d.; Consolidated Fund (Appropriation), 4d.; Education (Scotland), 3d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

**Bills**—Representation of the people: Pts. 1 and 2 as amended in Cttee., 3d.; do.: as amended in Cttee., 1s. 6d.; do.: as amended on Report and on 3rd Reading, 1s. 3d.; do.: Amendments, ea. 1d. or 2d.; do.: Marshallled lists of amendments to be moved in Cttee., ea. 4d. or 6d.; do.: Marshallled lists of amendments to be moved on Report, ea. 2d., 3d. or 6d.; do.: Lords amendments, od.; Coal mines control agreement (Confirmation). Amendment, ea. 1d.; Bishoppes of Bradford and Coventry, 1d.; do. [H.L.]: Amendment, 1d.; do. [H.L.]: as amended in Cttee., 1d.; Nat. Health Insurance: Amendments, ea. 1d.; do.: Marshallled list of amendments to be moved in Cttee., 2d.; do.: as amended in Cttee., 6d.; Nat. Insurance

## BILLS

(Unemployment): Amendment, 1d.; Willis (Soldiers and sailors) [H.L.], 1d.; do.: as amended in Cttee., 1d.; do.: Am. n. m. n. t., ea. 1d.; do.: Marshallled list of amendment, 1d.; do.: as amended on 3rd Reading, 1d.; Non-ferrous metal industry, 1d.; do.: Amendment, 1d.; do.: as amended in Cttee., 1d.; Metropolitan Police, 1d.; Military service, 1d.; do.: as amended in Cttee., 1d.; Nat. registration (Amendment), 1d.; Education (No. 2), 3d.; Port Glasgow Water Order Confirm., 3d.; Marriages Prov. Order (No. 2), 1d.; Redistributing of seats (Ireland), 2d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18

**Bills**—Military service: Amendment, 1d.; Nat. Health Insurance: as amended on Report, 6d.; do.: Lords amendment, 2d.; Non-ferrous metal industry: as amended in Cttee., 2d.; Representation of the people: Commons reasons for agreeing to certain of Lords Amendments, and Commons Amendment to certain of Lords Amendments, 2d.; do.: Commons reasons for agreeing to one of the last Amendments made by the Lords, and Commons Amendments to certain of the last Amendments made by the Lords, 1d.; do.: Lords Amendments to Commons Amendments to Lords Amendments, Lords Amendments proposed in lieu of certain Lords Amendments disagreed to by the Commons, and Lords reasons for insisting on certain other of their Amendments disagreed to by the Commons, 1d.; Income tax [H.L.], 2s. 6d.; Solicitors (Qualification of women) [H.L.], 1d.; Trustee savings banks, 1d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

**Bills**—Solicitors (Qualification of women) [H.L.]: Amendments, 1d.; Deputy lieutenants [H.L.], 1d.; Increase of rent, &c. (Amendment) [H.L.], 1d.; do.: Amendment, 1d.; Solicitors (Articled clerks) [H.L.], 1d.; Marriage hours (Ireland), 1d.; Consolidated Fund (No. 1), 1d.; Overseas Trade Dept. (Secretary), 1d.; Land Drainage (Lotting Fen) Prov. Ord., 1d.; Army (Annual), 1d.; Local Govt. Prov. Ord. (No. 1): Carnarvon, Halifax, Wallasey, 1d.; Maternity and child welfare, 1d.; Defence of the Realm (Food profits), 1d.; Land drainage, 2d.; Horse breeding, 1d.; Defence of the Realm (Beans, peas and pulse orders), 1d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

**Bills**—Sexual offences [H.L.], 1d.; Military service, 2d.; do.: Amendments, 1d.; do.: as amended in Cttee., 2d.; Agricultural holdings (War restrictions) [H.L.], 1d.; Army (Annual). Amendment, 1d.; do.: Lords amendments, 1d.; Criminal law amendment [H.L.], 2d.; Coinage (Decimal system) [H.L.], 1d.; Workmen's compensation (Illegal employment), 1d.; Local Govt. (Ireland) Prov. Ord. (No. 1): Cork, Lurgan, Tralee, 1d.; Land Drainage (Pinchbeck) Prov. Ord., 1d.; Local Govt. Prov. Ord. (No. 2): Birkenhead, Cardiff, Matlock Bath and Scarthin Nick, Newton in Mackenfield, Rawmarsh, Swansea, East Dean and United Districts Jt. Hospital District, Isle of Wight Jt. Hospital District, 3d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

**Bills**—Increase of rent, &c. (Amendment) [H.L.]: Commons amendments, 1d.; Defence of the Realm (Food profits): Lords amendments, ea. 1d.; Post Office, 1d.; do. (No. 2), 1d.; Juries [H.L.], 1d.; do.: Amendments, 1d.; do.: as amended in Cttee., 1d.; Law agents (Qualification of women) (Scotland) [H.L.], 1d.; Finance, 3d.; Westgate-on-Sea Congregational Chapel Charity, 1d.; Trade Boards, 3d.; Small holding colonies (Amendment), 1d.; Motherwell Water (Supplementary supply) Ord. Confirm., 4d.; Emigration, 2d.; Local Govt. Prov. Ord. (No. 3): Ashford, Bradford, Gainsborough, Shipley, Sidmouth, 2d.; do. (No. 4): Batley, Bognor, Lancaster, Shrewsbury, Todmorden (Rural), 2d.; do. (No. 5): Kendal, 3d.; do.

## BILLS

(No. 6) : Swansea, 6d. ; Local Govt. (Ireland) Prov. Ord. (No. 2) : County Borough of Limerick, 1d. ; Horse breeding : as amended in Ctte., 1d. ; British nationality and status of aliens, 1d. ; Land Drainage (Woodwalton) Prov. Ord., 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *May '18*

**Bills**—Juries [H.L.] : as amended on report, 1d. ; Horse breeding : Amendments, ea. 1d. ; Glasgow Corporation Ord. Confirm. [H.L.], 2d. ; Small holding colonies (Amendment) : Amendments, ea. 1d. ; Midwives [H.L.], 2d. ; do. : Amendments, ea. 1d. ; Land drainage : as amended by Standing Ctte. B, 2d. ; Consolidated Fund (No. 2), 1d. ; Finance, 4d. ; do. : as amended in Ctte., 3d. ; Pier and Harbour Prov. Ord. : Bridport, Sandown, Scarborough, Shoreham, 1s. ; Electric Lighting Prov. Ord. : Newquay (Amendment), Wednesbury (Amendment), 1d. ; Gas Prov. Ord. : Arlesley, Sheffield, Stirling, Trowbridge, 3d. ; Gas and Water Prov. Ord. : Garw and Ogmore gas, Llandrindod Wells gas, Hoylake and West Kirby water, North Warwickshire water, Wey Valley water, 4d. ; Education (Scotland), 4d. ; Glasgow and South Western Railway Ord. Confirm., 4d. ; Workmen's compensation (Silicosis), 1d. ; Expiring laws continuance, 1d. ; Summary jurisdiction (Ireland), 1d. ; Flax companies (Financial assistance), 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *June '18*

**Bills**—Midwives : as amended in Ctte., 2d. ; do. : as amended on Report, 2d. ; do. : Amendments, ea. 1d. ; Land drainage : as amended in Ctte., 2d. ; do. : as amended on Report, 2d. ; do. : Amendments, ea. 1d. ; Union of benefices [H.L.], 2d. ; do. : Amendments, 1d. ; do. : Incorporated section of previous acts, 2d. ; Corn production (Amendment) [H.L.], 1d. ; do. : as amended in Ctte., 1d. ; do. : as amended on Report, 1d. ; do. : Amendments, ea. 1d. ; Loans (Incumbents of benefices) Amendment [H.L.], 1d. ; Small holding colonies (Amendment) : as amended in Ctte., 1d. ; do. : as amended on Report, 1d. ; do. : as amended on 3rd Reading, 1d. ; do. : Amendments, ea. 1d. ; do. : Commons amendments to Lords amendments, 1d. ; Tithe rentcharge redemption [H.L.], 1d. ; Parliament and local elections, 1d. ; do. : as amended in Ctte., 1d. ; do. : Lords amendment, 1d. ; Maternity and child welfare, 1d. ; do. : as amended in Ctte., 1d. ; do. : Amendments, ea. 1d. ; Labourers (Ireland), 1d. ; Education, 6d. ; do. : Amendments, ea. 1d. ; do. : Marshallled list of amendment to be moved in Ctte., 2d. ; do. : as amended in Ctte., 4d. ; Trade Boards, 3d. ; do. : as amended by Standing Ctte. B, 3d. ; British nationality and status of alien, 1d. ; do. : as amended in Ctte., 1d. ; do. : Amendments, ea. 1d. ; War loan, 1d. ; Lotteries (War charities) [H.L.], 1d. ; Naval prize, 1d. ; Asylums officers' superannuation, 1d. ; Statutory undertakings (Temporary increase of charges), 1d. ; do. : Amendment, 1d. ; Public works loans, 1d. ; Trading with the enemy (Amendment), 2d. ; Government war obligations, 1d. ; Local Govt. Prov. Ord. (No. 7) Birmingham, 1d. ; do. (No. 8) : Blackpool and Southport, 4d. ; do. (No. 9) : Manchester, 3d. ; Tithe, 1d. ; Public health (Borrowing powers) (Ireland), 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *July '18*

**Bills**—Trade boards : Amendments, 1d. ; do. : as amended in Ctte., 3d. ; British nationality and status of aliens : Marshallled list of amendments to be moved in Ctte., 1d. ; do. : Second Marshallled list of amendments, 1d. ; do. : as amended on Report, 1d. ; Asylums officers' superannuation : Amendment, 1d. ; do. : as amended in Ctte., 1d. ; Statutory undertakings (Temporary increase of charges) : Marshallled list of amendments to be moved in Ctte., 1d. ; Trading with the enemy (Amendment) : Amendment, 1d. ; Rothsay Tramways (Amendment)

## BIOCHEMICAL

Ord. confirm., 1d. ; Education : as amended in Ctte., 6d. ; do. : as amended on Report, 6d. ; Petroleum (Production), 1d. ; Union of benefices [H.L.] : as amended on 3rd Reading, 2d. ; Consolidated Fund (No. 3), 1d. ; Burghs gas supply (Scotland) Amendment, 1d. ; Income tax [H.L.], 2s. ; Irish land (Provision for sailors and soldiers), 1d. ; Education (Scotland) : as amended by Standing Ctte. on Scottish Bills, 4d. ; Midwives, 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Aug. '18*

**Bills**—Petroleum production : Amendments, 1d. ; Petroleum production (No. 2) [H.L.], 1d. ; Isle of Man (Customs), 1d. ; Education (Scotland), 6d. ; do. : Amendments, 1d. ; Midwives, 1d. ; Special commission (Belfast Prison), 1d. ; Naval and military war pensions, 2d. ; School teachers (Superannuation), 2d. ; Housing, 1d. ; Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1872, Amendment, 1d. ; Licensed stockbrokers (Ireland), 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Oct. '18*

**Bills**, Consolidation, 1918—Income tax [H.L.] : Rpt. fr. Jt. Select Ctte. of House of Lords and House of Commons, 1d. ; do. : with Proceedings, 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *July, Aug. '18*

**Billy** Barriot, *KNAB* *Wesman* (1 1) 1s. net . . . . . *Jan '18*  
**Billy** the Scout and his day of adventures, *Talbot* (E) 1s. 9d. net . . . . . *Nov '18*  
**Billy's** garden plot, *Praeger* (S. R.) 3s. 6d. net . . . . . *Oct. '18*

**Billy's** Sunday School, *Batty* (J. A. S.) 1s. 6d. . . . . *Oct. '18*

**Bindi ss** (Harold)—Agatha's fortune. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 319, 5s net . . . . . *WARD, L., Mar. '18*

**Bindloss** (Harold)—Ali on's adventure. Pop. ed. 7 x 4½, pp 252, 1 6d net . . . . . *LONG, Mar. '18*

**Bindi ss** (Harold)—Askew's victory. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 319, 5s net . . . . . *WARD, L., Sep. '18*

**Bindloss** (Harold)—Carmen's messenger. Cr. 8vo. ½ x 5, pp 319, 2s 6d net . . . . . *WARD, L., Feb. '18*

**Bing** (Phil C)—The Country weekly : a manual for the rural journalist and for student of the country field. 8vo pp 357, 7 6d net . . . . . *APPLETON Mar. '18*

**Binnie** (Andrew) and Davie (John)—The S. rvicees and income tax, 1917-1918. 8vo pp 11, 6d net . . . . . *GEE, Feb. '18*

**Binns** (Ottwell)—The Lady of the miniature. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 314, 5s net . . . . . *WARD, LOCK, Oct. '18*

**Binns** (Ottwell)—A Sin of science. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 313, 5s net . . . . . *WARD, LOCK, June '18*

**Binstead** (A. M.)—Hound-ditch day by day. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s 6d net . . . . . *EVERETT, July '18*

**Binstead** (Herbert E.)—Furniture. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp 142, 2s 6d. net (common commodities and industries) . . . . . *PITMAN, Oct. '18*

**Binyon** (Laurence)—The Cause. poems of the war. 18mo. 6½ x 4½, pp 115, 5s. net . . . . . *MATHEWS, Feb. '18*

**Binyon** (Laurence)—English poetry in its relation to painting and the other arts. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ x 6½, pp 24, 1s. 6d. net (3rd Annual lecture on art in rela. to civilization, *Henriette Hertz Trust*) (British Acad.) *MILFORD, Sep. '18*

**Binyon** (Laurence)—For dauntless France : an account of Britain's aid to the French wounded and victims of the war. Comp. for the Brit. Red Cross Socs. and Brit. Ctte. of the French Red Cross. Illus. by E. Dulac and others. 8½ x 5½, pp 387, 10s. 6d. net . . . . . *HODDER & S., July '18*

**Binyon** (Laurence)—The New world. poems. 18mo. 6½ x 4½, pp 40, 3s. net, swd. 2s. net . . . . . *MATHEWS, Oct. '18*

Biochemical catalysts in life and industry, *Effront* (J.) 23s. net . . . . . *Mar. '18*

## BIO-CHEMISTRY

- Bio-chemistry, *Prac organic and*, *Plummer* (R. H. A.) 18s. net ..... *June '18*  
 Biological aspects of warfare, *Campbell* (H.) 1s net ..... *Feb. '18*  
 Biology, Animal, Elements of, *Dakin* (W. J.) 7s. 6d. .... *Dec '18*  
 Biology, Fresh water, *Ward* (H. B.) and Whipple (G. C.) 28s. net ..... *Apr. '18*  
**Bion** the Smyranean—The Lament for Adonis. Tr. fr orig Greek by Winifred Bryher 10½×8½, pp 15, 1s ..... *HUMPHREYS, Nov '18*  
 Bipp treatment of war wounds, *Morison* (R.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *Apr. '18*  
**Birch** (Heibert)—Penny railways: a practical railway reform. 7½×4½, pp. 16, 6d. .... *SPON, Dec. '17*  
**Birch** (Wm. T.)—Armageddon and other poems. 7½×5, pp 256, 4s 6d. net. .... *HEYWOOD, Oct. '18*  
**Bird** (Henry Lewellyn Johnson)—A Daughter of Charles I. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 256, 6s net ..... *STOCK, Feb '18*  
**Bird** (J. T.)—The Goat its use and management. Ed by T. W. Sanders 2nd ed Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp 100, 4d 1s 6d net ..... *COLLINGRIDGE, Apr '18*  
 Bird friends, *Our Knight* (R. J.) 2d. net ..... *July '18*  
**Birdman** (Owen)—Fireside idylls and other poems 8vo pp. 2, 1s net. .... *STOCKWELL, Nov. '18*  
 Birds, *With* *Thornburn* (A.) Vol. 2-4 (Set only) 168s. net Supplementary part (for 1st ed) 6s. 1s net ..... *Apr '18*  
 Birds, British, in their haunts, *Johns* (C. A.) 10s net ..... *May '18*  
 Birds, Useful, Injurious insects and, *Washburn* (F. L.) 7s. 6d net ..... *Nov '18*  
 Birendra Nath Ghosh Sec *Ghosh* (B. N.)  
 Birkett (G. A.) see *Beazley* (R.), *Forbes* and *Birkett*  
**Birks** (Frederick)—The Mathematics of ventilation, pumping, haulage and winding, for mining and engineering students 8vo pp 222, 3s. net ..... *PITMAN, Dec '17*  
**Birmingham** (George A.)—The Island mystery. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 314, 6s. net ..... *MITHUPN, Apr '18*  
**Birmingham** (George A.)—A Padre in France. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 302, 6s net ..... *HODDER & S., Nov. '18*  
**Birmingham** Diocesan calendar, 1918. Ed by the Rev Canon W. H. Smith Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 192, 1s 6d net ..... *SIMPKIN, Mar. '18*  
**Birrell** (William Dunbar)—War and patriotic poems. 7½×4½, pp 64, 1s 4d ..... *(Dundee) COURIER OFFICE, Mar '18*  
 Birthday cards to punt, *Tarrant* (M. W.) 1s. net ..... *Apr. '18*  
**Births**, deaths, and marriages in England and Wales—79th Report of Registrar-General, 1916. 5s ..... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb '18*  
**Births**, deaths, and marriages—Official list, 1917. Addenda to Pt 3, corrected to Jan 1, 1918: List of buildings registered or disused for marriages, or of which the registration has been cancelled; buildings certified for worship by the Jews, or by the Society of Friends, or of which the certification for worship has been cancelled; and buildings in which the Marriage Act, 1898, has been adopted or abandoned. 2d. .... *H M STATIONERY OFF., Mar '18*  
**Births**, deaths and marriages—Official list, 1918. Pt. 1, Register and records; List of registration officers and districts: Indexes, &c. 3s. .... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18*  
**Births**, deaths, and marriages—Returns. Weekly ea. 1½d.; Quarterly (that for Dec. includes annual summary), ea 1s. .... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18*  
**Births**, deaths and marriages (Ireland)—Returns: Weekly, ea. 1½d., Quarterly, ea. 1s.; do.: Suppl. Statistics regarding vaccination, ea. 6d., Summaries. Quarterly, ea. 1½d.; Annual, ea. 1½d ..... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18*

## BLACKWOOD

- Births**, deaths, and marriages (Scotland)—Returns: Weekly, ea. 2d.; Monthly, ea. 6d.; Quarterly, ea. 6d. .... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18*  
**Births**, deaths and marriages (Scotland)—62nd Annual report of Registrar-General, 1916. 1s. 3d. .... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18*  
**Bishenden** (Charles James)—How to sing. 9th ed. 8vo. pp. 55 (2 Gt Turn-tilde, W C 1) ..... *H WHITE & SON, Dec '17*  
**Bishenden** (Charles James)—The Voice and how to use it. 8vo ..... *H. WHITE, Dec. '17*  
**Bishop** (Alfred)—For conscience sake 8vo pp 55, 6d ..... *HEADLEY, Feb '18*  
**Bishop** (Constance E.)—A Vision splendid 7½×5, pp. 384, 5s. net ..... *HEATH, CRANTON, Dec. '17*  
**Bishop** (Edmund)—Liturgical historical papers on the liturgy and religious life of the Western Church. Ryl. 8vo. 10×6½, pp. 518, 30s. net ..... *(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18*  
**Bishop** (T. B.)—Evolution criticised Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 356, 3s. 6d net ..... *OLIPHANTS, June '18*  
**Bishop** (W. A., Maj)—Winged warfare: hunting the Huns in the air Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 301, 6s net ..... *HODDER & S. June '18*  
 Bishop's message, *Talbot* (E.) 3s 6d net ..... *Nov '18*  
 Bishops, Saxon, of Wells, *Robinson* (J. A.) 5s net ..... *Aug '18*  
 Bismarck, *Robertson* (C. G.) 10s. 6d. net ..... *July '18*  
**Blisschop** (E. V.)—Hill's French-English and English-French vest-pocket dictionary, with conversations and idioms 12mo pp 291, 1s 6d net ..... *L. B. HILL, June '18*  
 Bits and pieces, *Gosselin* (G.) 2s 6d. net. .... *Oct. '18*  
 Bitter, Karl: a biography, *Schevill* (F.) 9s net ..... *Feb '18*  
**Black** (Clementina)—A New way of housekeeping. Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 142, 3s 6d net ..... *COLLINS, June '18*  
**Black** (George)—The Doctor at home New ed. 8vo pp 628, 5s net. .... *WARD, LOCK, Sep '18*  
**Black** (John)—The Flag of the free, and other poems. 8×5, pp 42, 1s net ..... *(W. Hartlepool: 4, Charles St)*  
 Black, Joseph, Life and letters of, *Ramsay* (Sir W.) 6s 6d. net ..... *Oct. '18*  
 Black dog's rider, *Crowper* (E. E.) 5s net ..... *Oct '18*  
 Black image, *Hume* (F.) 5s net ..... *June '18*  
 Black opal, *Bremont* (A., Comtesse de) 7s. net ..... *Oct. '18*  
 Black Rock, *Connor* (R.) 1s 3d. net ..... *Jan. '18*  
 Black Sheep Chapel, *Bailie-Saunders* (M.) 6s. 9d net ..... *Dec '18*  
**Blacket** (John)—The Manifestation of Antichrist. 8vo pp 80, 1s 6d net. .... *STOCK Aug '18*  
 Blackhair (R. J., Col) see *Lukis* (Sir Charles Pardey) and *Blackhair* (R. J., Col.)  
 Blackheath in times of war, *Story* of Greenwich, &c., *Ord* (H.) 9d. net ..... *Aug. '18*  
**Blackie's** Children's annual. 15th year. Fol. 11×8½, 6s. 6d. net, bds. 5s. net ..... *BLACKIE, Oct '18*  
 Blackmail, *White* (F. M.) 5s. net. .... *Oct. '18*  
 Black's Medical dictionary, *Comrie* (J. D.) 12s 6d. net ..... *Sep '18*  
 Blackwell (Alice Stone) ed.—Reminiscences, &c., *Breshkovsky* (C.) 10s 6d net ..... *Dec. '18*  
**Blackwood** (Algernon)—The Garden of survival. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 168, 3s. 6d net ..... *MACMILLAN, June '18*  
**Blackwood** (Algernon)—The Promise of air. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 275, 6s. net. .... *MACMILLAN, May '18*  
**Blackwood** (Algernon) & Pearn (Violet)—Karma: a re-incarnation play in prologue, epilogue and three acts. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 234, 6s. net ..... *MACMILLAN, May '18*

## BLAIR

- Blair (Andrew Alexander)**—The Chemical analysis of iron 8th ed 9 x 6½, pp 318, 205 net  
IPPINCOTT June '18
- Blair (V. P.)**—Surgery and diseases of the mouth and jaws. 3rd ed, rev. Illus 8vo pp 764  
KIMPTON, May '18
- Blair (Wilfrid)**—Herbs of grace poem. Cr. 8vo, 6½ x 5, pp. 16, swd 1s. net BLACKWELL, Jan. '18
- Blake (Timothy Calvin)**—Suzanna stirs the fire. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 252, 5s. net  
METHUEN, Apr. '18
- Blake (G. R.)**—Scotland of the Scots. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5½, pp. 285, 6s net (*Countryside and peoples ser.*)  
PITMAN, Mar '18
- Blake (S. Jex-)** see *Jex-Blake*.
- Blake (William)**—Songs of experience 6d.  
ST CATHERINE PRESS, Sep '18
- Blake (William)**—Songs of innocence. 6d.  
ST CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18
- Blake of the Merchant Service, Walker (R.)** 4s. net  
Dec. '18
- Blake of the R F C, Curties (H.)** 3s 6d net  
Dec '18
- Blakeney (Edward H.)**—Poems in peace and war, 1912-18 8vo 7 x 4½, pp 30 priv pr  
(Ely: The King's Sch.) AUTHOR, June '18
- Blakeney (Edward H.)**—A Rapid survey of English literature 8vo pp 147. 2s net  
BLACKIE, Sep '18
- Blakeney (Stepney)**—How an aeroplane is built. Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 233, 5s. net  
AEROPLANE AND GENERAL PUBG. CO, May '18
- Blanchard (Ralph H.)**—Liability and compensation insurance 8vo pp 406, 7s 6d net  
APPLETON, Dec '17
- Bland (Hubert)**—With the eyes of a man Cheap pr ed Cr 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp 224, swd 2s net  
GRAFTON, Nov '18
- Bland (I.)**—Then and now and other poems 7½ x 4½, pp 16, 6d net  
STOCKWELL, May '18
- Bland (W.)**—Elementary botany Pt 1, Structural and systematic botany, Pt 2, Vegetable anatomy and physiology 16th ed. 18mo 6½ x 4, pp 152, 1s 3d net ALLEN & U., Sep '18
- Blatchford (Robert)**—General von Suck a little study of the War Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 179, swd. 2s. 6d. net  
HODDER & S., June '18
- Blacklay (Horace)**—His job. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 316, 6s  
LANE, Feb '18
- Blessed Bands, Hollis (G.)** 1s 9d net... Oct '18
- Blight of Kultur, Macleod (G. H.)** 5s. net July '18
- "Blights": ups and downs in a home hospital.**  
By "One of Those V A D's." Cr 8vo pp 80, swd 2s net  
STOCKWELL, Nov '18
- Blighting of Baitani, Conyers (D.)** 6s net  
Mar. '18
- "Blights." Summer and Xmas Nos., 1918**  
4to. 1s. net  
(40, Fleet St E C 4) OFFICE, July, Dec '18
- Blind eyes, Peterson (M.)** 2s 6d. . . . May '18
- Blind: Hitting the dark trail, Hawkes (C.)** 1s 6d. net  
APR. '18
- Bloch (Regina Miriam)**—The Book of strange loves. 7½ x 5, pp. 306, 5s net  
RICHMOND, July '18
- Blood transfusion, hemorrhage and the anaemia, Bernheim (B. M.)** 18s net  
Apr '18
- Blood-vessels: Wounds of the vessels, Sencert (L.)** 6s. net  
APR. '18
- Bloomfield (M.)** ed—Rig-Veda repetitions. 2 vols. Cr. 4to. 10½ x 7, pp 507, 206, 13s. net  
(Harvard Oriental ser.)...MILFORD, Nov '18
- Blount (Bertram) and Bloxam (A. G.)**—Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers: a practical textbook Vol. 1, Chemistry of engineering, building and metallurgy 2nd ed, rev and enl. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 404, 14s. net (*Scientific textbooks*)  
GRIFFIN, June '18
- Bloxam (A. G.)** see *Blount (B.)* and *Bloxam (A. G.)*

## BOLSHEVIK

- Blue alocs, Stockley (C.)** 6s. 9d. net. . . . Dec. '18
- Blue blossoms and green leaves, Deas (C.)** 1s. net  
Feb '18
- Blue dash chargers, &c, Downman (E. A.)** 15s net  
OCT. '18
- Blue flame, Wales (H.)** 6s. net . . . . Feb. '18
- Blue gerin, Swayne (M.)** 5s. net. . . . Apr. '18
- Blue heron's feather, Holland (R. S.)** 5s. net  
Mar. '18
- Blumenthal (Daniel)**—Alsace-Lorraine: a study of the relations of the two provinces to France and to Germany and the presentation of the just claims of their people. 7½ x 5, pp 67, 3s. net  
PUTNAM, Jan. '18
- Blunt (Fanny, Lady)**—My reminiscences. Intro by Adm Sir Rosslyn Wemyss. 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp 334, 15s net  
J. MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Blunt (Reginald)**—The Wonderful village: a further record of some famous folk and places by Chelsea Reach Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 330, 8s. 6d. net  
MILLS & B., Dec '18
- Blurred mirror, Barry (C. J.)** 2s 6d net June '18
- Boas (Mrs F. S.)**—Only a servant 6½ x 4½, pp 16, 3d  
GARDNER, DARTON, Nov '18
- Boas (Mrs. F. S.)**—Ugly 6½ x 4½, pp 16, 3d.  
GARDNER, DARTON, Nov. '18
- Bobbie and other Pickwickian folk, Farquhar (I.)** 1s  
Jan. '18
- Boddington (Helen)**—What we want and how to get it: more little steps in the way of silence Cr 8vo 6 x 4½, pp 60, swd 1s net  
G. BELL, Dec '17
- Boddy (J. Vazeille)**—Afterwards poems 5½ x 4, pp 24, 9d net  
STOCKWELL, Apr. '18
- Bodin (W. H.)**—The Evolution of life in the poultry yard. Ryl 8vo 9½ x 6, pp 31, swd. 6d  
(Coventry. 33, Cross Cheaping)  
CALDICOTT & FULHAM, June '18
- Bodington (Oliver J.)**—The Scientific basis of imperial trade policy 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp. 23, 6d.  
H. REFS, Nov. '18
- Bodkin (M. McDonnell)**—Famous Irish trials. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 223, 3s. 6d. net  
MAUNSEL, Sep. '18
- Bodkian Library, Catalogue of the Armenian MSS in the Catalogi Codd. MSS. Bibliothecae Bodlianæ Pars xiv, Barman (S.) and Conybeare (F. C.)** 30s net  
Feb. '18
- Body, Romance of the human, Macfie (R. C.)** 5s net  
Jan '18
- Boerhaave (Hermann)**—The Letters of Boerhaave to Cox Macro Ed by D'Arcy Power 8vo pp 26, priv printed. . . . BAL, June '18
- Boersma (S.)**—Longmans' New arithmetic for South African schools Bk 5. Cr. 8vo. Teachers' ed, 2s 6d; Pupils' ed., 1s.  
LONGMANS, Mar. '18
- Boggs (Winifred)**—Yesterday: being the confessions of Barbara Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 313, 6s net. . . . JENKINS, Dec. '18
- Bohemia, How they kept the Faith in** 1s 6d.  
Jan '18
- Bohemia, Independent, Nosek (V.)** 3s. 6d net  
Dec. '18
- Boiler explosions—Bd. of Trade reports of enquiries Various prices, fr. 2d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF, Jan, &c '18**
- Boinville (N. M. Chastel de) see Chastel de Boinville.**
- Bolrac (Emile)**—Psychic science: an intro. and contrib. to the experimental study of psychical phenomena. Tr by Dudley Wright. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 378, 10s. 6d net W. RIDER, Dec. '18
- Bojer (Johan)**—The Great hunger. Trans. fr. Norwegian by W. J. Alexander Worster and C. Archer. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 316, 6s. net  
HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Bolshevik Revolution, Litvinoff (M.)** 1s. net  
May '18



## BORDEAUX

- Bordeaux** (Henry)—Guynemer, knight of the air. Tr by Louise Morgan Sill. Pref. letter from Rudyard Kipling. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 240. 6s. net. . . . . CHATTO & W., Nov '18
- Bored ship idyll**, Elliott (C. B.) 6s. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Boreham** (F. W.)—The Silver shadow, and other day dreams. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 272, 5s. net. . . . . C. H. KFFLY Nov '18
- Borgstroem** (A. Travers-) see *Travers-Borgstroem*. Born Gouharov, Pashrin (A. S.) 2s. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Bosanquet** (Bernard)—Some suggestions in eluc. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 256, 6s. net. . . . . MACMILLAN, Mar '18
- Bosh ballads**, Dumbrell (J. H.) 1s net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Bosher** (Kate Langley)—Kitty Canary. a novel. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 252, 6s net. . . . . HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Bosphorus**, Secrets of the, Morgenthau (H.) 8s. 6d. net. . . . . Dec. '18
- Bosschere** (Jean de)—Beasts and men: folk tales collected in Flanders and illustrated by J de B. Fol  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 191, 12s. 6d net. . . . . HEINEMANN, Nov. '18
- Bosschere** (Jean de)—The Closed door. illus. by the author. With a trans by F. S. Flint and intro by May Sinclair. Limited ed. 8vo 420. net. . . . . LANE, Mar. '18
- Boswell** (P. G. H.)—A Memoir on British resources of refractory sands for furnace and foundry purposes. Pt. I.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 246, 8s 6d net. . . . . TAYLOR & F., Dec '18
- Boswell** (P. G. H.)—A Memoir on British resources of sands and rocks used in glass making, w. notes on certain crushed rocks and refractory materials. With chemical analyses by H. F. Harwood and A. A. Eldridge. 2nd ed., complete in 1 vol.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 194, 7s. 6d net. . . . . LONGMANS, July '18
- Boswell** (P. G. H.)—A Supplemental memoir on British resources of sands and rocks used in glass manufacture, w. notes on certain refractory materials. With contributions by W. B. Wright, H. F. Harwood and A. A. Eldridge.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 92, 3s net. . . . . LONGMANS, Dec. '17
- Boxworth** (George F.)—Essex Hall, Walthamstow, and the Cogan associations.  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16, 6s. (Central Library, Walthamstow, E. 17) WALTHAMSTOW ANTIQ. Soc., May '18
- Botanic Garden** (Royal), Edinburgh—Notes. Nos 47-48 (Nov 1917), New species of rhododendron. 1s. 6d. . . . . H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr '18
- Botany**, Agricultural, Percival (J.) 12s. 6d net. . . . . Dec '18
- Botany**: Anatomy of woody plants, Jeffrey (E. C.) 18s net. . . . . Dec. '17
- Botany**, Annals of Vol 32, nos 125-128. Ryl 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , ea. no. 14s; double nos. 28s.; subscr for 4 pts 30s. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan-Oct '18
- Botany**, Applied and economic, Krammer (H.) 28s. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Botany**, Elementary, Bland (W.) 1s. 3d net. . . . . Sep. '18
- Botany of Iceland**, Rosenvinge (L. K.) and Warming (E.) 11s net. . . . . June '18
- Botany** See also *Flora*, *Flowers*, *Gardening*; *Kew*; *Plants*, &c.
- Botanicals of the curtain**, Ward (G.) and Whiteing (R.) 10s. 6d net. . . . . Apr '18
- Bottling and preserving**, Fruit, Beckett (Mrs. Edwin) 9d. net. . . . . Aug. '18
- Bottling**, Canning and, Goodrich (H. P.) 2s. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Boucher** (E. S.)—Notes on the stained glass of the Oxford district. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 106, swd. 2s. 6d. net. . . . . BLACKWELL, July '18
- Boulogne**, a base in France: drawings, Hardie (M.) 5s. net. . . . . Oct. '18

## BOYHOOD

- Boundaries in Europe and the Near East**, Holdich (Sir T. H.) 8s. 6d. net. . . . . July '18
- Boundary Commission**. See *Parliament*, Redistribution of seats, &c.
- Bourgeois** (H.) and Sourville (M.)—War otitis and war deafness: diagnosis, treatment, medical reports. Pref. by M. de la Motte. In: *Journal de l'Association Médicale*. Ed. by J. Dunda. Grant. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 249, 6s. net. (*Military medical manuals*) . . . . . UNIV. OF LONDON PR., Mar. '18
- Bourne** (George)—Lucy Bettesworth. Cr. 8vo. pp. 291, 3s. 6d. net. (*Readers' lib.*) . . . . . DUCKWORTH, May '18
- Boutroux** (Emile)—The Relation between thought and action from the German and from the classical point of view. (Herbert Spencer Lecture, 1917.) 8vo.  $9 \times 6$ , pp. 32, swd. 2s. net. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Bowen** (Marjorie)—Kings-at-Arms. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 319, 6s net. . . . . METHUEN, May '18
- Bower** (B. M.)—Jean of the Lazy A. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 255, 6s net. . . . . METHUEN, Sep. '18
- Bowes** (Joseph)—The Anzac war trail. 8vo. 5s. net. 4s. net. . . . . MILFORD, Oct '18
- Bowes** (Joseph)—The Young Anzacs. New ed. Cr 8vo 2s 6d net. . . . . MILFORD, Oct '18
- Bowie** (W. Copeland) comp.—The Unitarian faith in Unitarian hymns. 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp 64. 1s 6d net. . . . . LINDSEY PR., Oct '18
- Bowman** (O.)—A Schoolmaster's travels and adventures by land and sea.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 62, 1s 6d net. . . . . STOCKWELL, Feb '18
- Bowsir** (T. ekla)—Six lectures to St. John V.A.D. member.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 80, 1s 6d net. (Birmingham) CORNISH ROS, Mar '18
- Box** (G. H.) and Landsman (J. I.) eds.—The Apocalypse of Abraham. Ed. w. a trans fr. the Slavonic text and notes. [Contains also] The Ascension of Isaiah, by R. H. Charles. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 161, 4s 6d net. (*Translations of early documents*) . . . . . S. P. C. K., Apr '18
- Boxing**, *Dent* (E. B.) 1s. net. . . . . Jan '18
- Boxing rules and guide to refereeing, judging, &c** Official ed.  $5 \times 4$ , pp 64, 4d. (231, Strand, W. C. 2) "BOXING," Oct. '18
- Boy kings and girl queens**, Marshall (H. E.) 5s. net. . . . . Sep. '18
- Boy Scout tests and how to pass them**, Young (R. E.) 4s. 6d net. . . . . Dec. '18
- Boy Scout's Ambulance**, 2d. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Boy Scouts' camp book**, Carrington (Philip) 1s 6d net. . . . . Sep. '18
- Boy Scouts' diary**, B-P, Brown's, 1919 9d net. . . . . Nov. '18
- Boy Scouts**: Longcraft, Hargrave (J.) 2s., 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Boy Scouts**: Totem talks, Hargrave (J.) 2s., 1s. net. . . . . May '18
- Boy Scout's Wolf-Cub Annual**, 1917, 2s. 6d. net; do., 1918, 3s net. . . . . Feb., Nov. '18
- Boy Scouts** See also *Scout*; *Scouting*, &c.
- Boy Woodburn**, Ollivant (A.) 5s. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Boyce** (A. C.)—The Wisdom of Wunstar. stories and articles. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 93, 1s. 3d. net. . . . . HOWELL, Jan. '18
- Boyd** (Ernest A.)—Appreciations and depreciations: Irish literary studies. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 162, 3s. 6d. net. (*Talbot Literary ser.*) . . . . . TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Jan. '18
- Boyd** (Ernest A.)—The Contemporary drama of Ireland.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 228, 5s net. . . . . TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, June '18
- Boyd** (R. Ralston)—The Tariff question solved. 4th ed.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 24, 1s. . . . . ODHAMS, Nov. '18
- Boyd** (T. Penleigh, Sergt.)—Salvage. Foreword by Br. Gen. T. H. Dods.  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , 2s. 6d. net. . . . . "BRITISH AUSTRALASIAN," Oct. '18
- Boyhood of a priest**, O'Connor (V. A.) 1s. 3d. net. . . . . Dec. '17



## BOYLE

- Boyle (Andrew) ed.—*Branlian* Green book. 7s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Boyle's Court and country guide, May, 1918. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 1174, 5s net  
OFFICE, May '18
- Boyle's Court guide, January, 1918. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 1, 182, 5s net ... OFFICE, Jan. '18
- Boys of Hendersley, Kingswood (H) 2s net  
Nov '18
- Boys' story book, Our, Parry (D H) 3s. 6d net  
June '18
- Braby (Maud Churton)—The Honey of Romance. 7×4½, pp. 249, 1s. 3d net ... LAURIE, Mar. '18
- Braby (Maud Churton)—Modern marriage and how to bear it. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 232, swd 1s. 6d net ..... LAURIE, Mar. '18
- Bracebridge Hall, Irving (W.) Old Christmas. Illus. by L. Baumer. 15s. net. .... Dec '18
- Brackenbury (B. V. F., Rev) and Low (D. M.)—Key to Brackenbury's Elementary French exercises Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net  
MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Brackenbury (G.)—L'Anglais parlé et écrit pour classes avancées. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 158, 2s 6d ..... MACMILLAN, June '18
- Brackenbury (G.)—Studies in English idiom: supplementary exercises Cr. 8vo 6½×4½, pp. 71, 1s 6d ..... MACMILLAN, June '18
- Bradby (Violet)—Lodgings to let Cr. 8vo 3s 6d net ... MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Bradford (E. H., Rev)—The New chivalry, and other poems Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 160, 2s 6d. net  
K. PAUL, Sep. '18
- Bradford (Florence M.)—Solitudes, and other poems Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 72, 2s. 6d. net  
E. MACDONALD, July '18
- Bradford Housing problem, w spec 1cl. to Bradford scheme, Atkinson (W C) 1s  
June '18
- Bradley (A C)—The Reaction against Tennyson 9½×6½, pp. 19, 1s. ... ENGLISH ASSN., Mar. '18
- Bradley (A G.)—An Old gate of England: Rye, Romney Marsh, and the Western Cinque Ports Illus. by Marian E G Bradley. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 383, 6s. net... R SCOTT, Jan. '18
- Bradley (O. Charnock) and Browne (Thomas G.) Baillière's Atlas of the horse, its anatomy and physiology. Original plates by Georges Dupuy 8vo 7s. 6d. net. .... BAILLIÈRE, Oct. '18
- Bradshaw (R)—A Social history of England Demy 12mo. pp. 404, 4s. 6d  
UNIV. TUTOR. PR., July '18
- Bradshaw's Railway manual, shareholders' guide and official directory, 1918. Ed by Herbert H. Bassett. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 728, 12s.  
BLACKLOCK, Mar. '18
- Brady (Cyrus Townsend)—"By the world forgot": a double romance of the East and the West Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 260 6s net  
JARROLDS, Dec. '18
- Brady (Cyrus Townsend)—A Daring daughter. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 317, 7s net  
S PAUL, Dec. '18
- Brady (Cyrus Townsend)—The Island of Hope Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 320, 6s. net  
CASSELL, Mar. '18
- Brady (Cyrus Townsend)—A Little book for Christmas. 7½×5, pp. 191, 5s net  
PUTNAM, Dec. '17
- Bragdon (Claude)—Four dimensional vistas. 8vo pp. 131, 5s. 6d. ... LUZAC, Mar. '18
- Brailsford (H. Noel)—The Covenant of peace: an essay on the League of Nations. Cr. 8vo. pp. 32, swd 7d net. .... HEADLEY, Nov. '18
- Brailsford (H N)—A Share in your Motherland, and other articles. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 49, swd 7d. net. .... HEADLEY, Nov. '18
- Bram, On the, in the evolution of mind, soul and spirit, Dowse (T. S.), 5s. net, ..... Oct. '18

## BRENNAN

- Brain, Wounds of the skull and, Chatelet (Ch.) and Martel (T. de) 7s. 6d net ..... Apr. '18
- Braine (Sheila E.) ed.—"That's for remembrance": a collection of quotations for present-day use, suitable for monuments, mural tablets, memorial wreaths and cards, &c. 6½×4, pp. 40, 6d. net .... S.P.C.K., Apr. '18
- Braine (Sheila) and others—Friends in storyland. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×8½, pp. 108, 4s.  
SCOTT & S., Oct. '18
- Brame (Charlotte M.)—Arnold Wynne's legacy. 9d. net. .... PEARSON, Sep. '18
- Brame (Charlotte M.)—Helen Raeburn's marriage. 9d. net ..... PEARSON, Sep. '18
- Bramo (Charlotte M.)—Lady Wyverne's ring. 9d. net. .... PEARSON, Sep. '18
- Brame (John S. S.)—Fuel, solid, liquid and gaseous: 2nd ed 8vo pp. 387, 15s net  
E. ARNOLD, Jan. '18
- Bramhall (F. D.)—Democracy the basis for world-order. 8vo. pp. 16, 3d net (Univ. of Chicago War papers No. 3)  
CAMP UNIV. TR. Apr. '18
- Bramley-Moore (S., Capt.)—Fable or fact? 7½×5, pp. 55 1s net. ... LARBY, Oct. '18
- Bramley-Moore (S., Capt.)—Motors in a nutshell. 6×4½, pp. 160, 1s. 6d. net ..... SPON, Dec. '17
- Brampton (Baron) see *Hawthins* (Sir H)
- Brand (C Neville)—The House of time and other poems 7×4½, pp. 48, 1s 3d net (*Satchel ser*)  
MATHEWS, June '18
- Brangwyn, Frank. Prints and drawings by, &c., *Shaw-Sparrow* (W) 52s. 6d. net. .... Dec '18
- Brassey (Earl)—Warriors and statesmen: from the "gleannings" of the late Earl Brassey. Selected and arranged by Hecrae G. Hutchinson. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 310, 9s net  
J. MURRAY, Oct. '18
- Brassfounding, Horner (J G) 5s net Nov '18
- Brave boys and girls in wartime, Lea (J) 1s. 6d. net. .... Oct. '18
- Brave words for brave men, *Crosfield* (Sir A H) 6d. .... Apr. '18
- Brazil (Angela)—For the school colours. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 288, 4s 6d net. BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Brazil (Angela)—A Patriotic schoolgirl. Illus by Balliol Salmon. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 288, 4s. 6d. net ..... BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Brazil, Rice Expedition to, Medical report of the, *Councilman* (W T) and Lambert (R A) 5s 6d net ..... Aug. '18
- Brazilian Green book (The): consisting of diplomatic documents relating to Brazil's attitude with regard to the European War, 1914-1917. Authorized English version, w intro and notes by Andrew Boyle 8½×5½, pp. 126, 7s 6d. net ..... ALLEN & U., Nov. '18
- Breaking of the storm, *Brownlow* (C. A. L.) 6s. net ..... May '18
- Breaking the record, *Gould* (N.) 1s. 3d. net Feb. '18
- Brearley (Arthur W. and Harry)—Ingots and ingot moulds. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 233, 16s. net  
LONGMANS, Sep. '18
- Breast: anomalies, diseases and treatment, *Deaver* (J. B.) and McFarland (J) 40s. net  
July '18
- Breathing, Correct. Victory in air, *Kingslake* (E.) 1s net. .... Jan. '18
- Breathing power, *Brown* (H.) 1s. 6d. net June '18
- Bremont (Anna, Comtesse de)—The Black opal: a fantastic romance. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 315, 7s. net ..... JARROLDS, Oct. '18
- Brennan (Hugh)—Sidelights on Russia. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 112, swd. 2s. 6d. net  
D. NUTT, Oct. '18
- Brennan-Whitmore (W. J.)—With the Irish in Frongoch 8vo. pp. 222, 2s 6d net  
TALBOT PR., Feb. '18



## BRENT

- Brent** (Charles H.)—The Mount of vision : being a study of life in terms of the whole. Intro. by the Bishop of London. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 142, 3s. net ..... LONGMANS, Jan. '18
- Breton** (F. S., Capt.)—Under Foch's command : a tale of the Americans in France Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , 4s. 6d. net ..... BLACKIE, Nov. '18
- Breshkovsky** (Catherine)—Reminiscences and letters of Catherine Breshkovsky, the Little Grandmother of the Russian Revolution. Ed. by Alice Stone Blackwell. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 348, 10s. 6d. net ..... UNWIN, Dec. '18
- Breton** (Farren Le) see *Le Breton*.
- Breton** (Willy, Capt.)—The Belgian Front, and its notable features. Tr. fr. French.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 36, 6d. net ..... CHATTO & W., Aug. '18
- Brett** (Jesse, Rev.)—The Cross : studies in the Sacred Passion of Our Lord. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 109, 3s. 6d. net ..... LONGMANS, Feb. '18
- "Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel"**—Signs of the times. 6d. .... July '18
- Brewer** (R. F.)—The Art of versification and the technicalities of poetry With a new and complete rhyming dictionary. New and revised ed. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 391, 6s. GRANT, Sep. '18
- Brewer** (Robert W. A.)—Carburation in theory and practice, incl. a criticism of carburettor development : a manual of reference for automobile engineers and owners. 2nd ed., rev. and enl.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 308, 12s. 6d. net ..... LOCKWOOD, July '18
- Brewers' almanack** and wine and spirit trade manual, 1918  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 238, 5s. net (Brewers' Soc.) REVIEW PR., Apr. '18
- Brex** (Twells)—Adventures on the Home Front. 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 136, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... METHUEN, May '18
- Bride in black**, *Askew* (A. and C.) 5s. net. Feb. '18
- Bridge** (Admiral Sir Cyprian)—Some recollections. Illus. Ryl. 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 339, 12s. net ..... MURRAY, Aug. '18
- Bridge**, *Lewis* (A. J.) 6d. net ..... Dec. '17
- Bridge**, *Auction*, *Advanced*. 5s. .... May '18
- Bridge**, *Auction*, for all, *Poster* (R. F.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Bridge**, *Auction*, *Royal*, *Bergholt* (E.) 6d. net Dec. '17
- Bridge**, *Draw* 6d. net ..... Dec. '17
- Bridge**, *Rover*, *Bergholt* (E.) 6d. net Feb. '18
- Bridge**, *Roy. auction*, *Dalton* (W.) 5s. net June '18
- Bridges** (Robert)—The Necessity of poetry : an address Fcap 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 48, swd. 2s. net ..... (Clarendon Pr.), MILFORD, May '18
- Bridges** (Roy)—*Merchandise* : a novel. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 6s. net ..... HODDER & S., Aug. '18
- Bridges** (T. C.)—Pirates and patrols Fol.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 232, 6s. net ..... COLLINS, Oct. '18
- Bridges** (Victor)—The Lady from Long Acre. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 312, 6s. net MILLS & B., Oct. '18
- Bridget**, *Croker* (B. M.) 6s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Briggs** (J. H.)—In the East Africa war zone.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 88, 1s. 3d. net ..... C.M.S., Aug. '18
- Brighouse** (Harold)—*Maid of France* : a play in one act.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 38, 8d. net ..... GOWANS AND G., Dec. '17
- Brighouse** (Harold)—The Silver lining. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 316, 6s. net HODDER & S., May '18
- Bright** (Allan H.)—Human progress in the Christian Era. 8vo pp. 27, 1s. HOWELL, Apr. '18
- Bright** (Charles)—Telegraphy, aeronautics and war. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 421, 16s. net ..... CONSTABLE, July '18
- Bright & Son's A B C** descriptive priced catalogue of the world's postage stamps, envelopes, post cards, &c. Pt. 2, Europe and Colonies. 11th ed., 1918-1919. F. cap 8vo. pp. 386, 2s. 6d. net ..... BRIGHT, July '18

## BRITISH

- Brightman** (E.)—Musketry : its humour. 16mo. pp. 31, 3d. (48 & 50, Newington Causeway, S. E. 1) C. ROBINSON & Co., Feb. '18
- Briquetting**, *Iidbk. of*, *Franks* (G.) 15s. net May '18
- Briscoe** (Walter A.) and *Stannard* (H. Russell)—Capt. in Ball, V.C. Foreword by the Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George ; and appreciations by Field-Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh Trenchard and Brig.-Gen. J. F. A. Higgins. Illus. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 6s. net ..... JENKINS, May '18
- Brit tol** (Bp. of) see *Nickson* (G.)
- Bristol**, *Churches of*, *Ancient*, *Laws* (G. E.) 6d. Oct. '18
- Bristol**, *Rhode Island* : Tales of an old seaport, *Munro* (W. H.) 6s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Bristol Royal Infirmary**, *History of the*, *Smith* (G. M.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '17
- Bristowe** (Sibyl)—Provocations. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 77, 3s. 6d. net ..... E. MACDONALD, Dec. '18
- B** ..... *Vinters* (D.) 5s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Britain**, *God, the War and*, *Dobson* (C. C.) 1s. net Oct. '18
- Britain**, *Rebuilding*, *Hopkinson* (Sir A.) 5s. net Oct. '18
- Britain**, *Roman roads in*, *Codrington* (T.) 10s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Britain**, *Social life in*, *Conquest to Reformation*, *Coulton* (G. G.) 15s. net ..... Jun. '18
- Britain**, *Story of the people of*. Bk. 1, 55 B.C.-1485 A.D., *Sarson* (M.) 2s. Bk. 2, 1485-1688, *Sarson* (M.) 2s. 3d. Bk. 3, 1689-1815, *Hanson* (L.) 2s. 6d. Bk. 4, 1815-1914, *Hanson* (L.) 2s. 9d. .... June '18
- Britain to America** : war poem, *Burlton* (H.) 1s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Britain** See also *England* ; *Great Britain* ; *United Kingdom*, &c.
- Britain's defeat** By "Bonavia." 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 7, 6d. net ..... HEATH, CRANTON, Mar. '18
- Britain's defenders** : fairy play, *Perry* (R. L.) 1s. Mar. '18
- "Britannus Major"**—*Jerusalem Liberata* 1s. 3d. net ..... Dec. '18
- British Academy**—*Transliteration of Arabic and Persian* ; *Transliteration of Slavonic*. Ea. 1s. net ..... June '18
- British aircraft industry** (The) : its industrial and commercial potentialities. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 316, 6s. net ..... HODDER & S., Dec. '18
- British artists at the Front** Pt. 1, by C. R. W. Nevinn-on Pt. 2, by Sir John Lavery Pt. 3, by Paul Nash Pt. 4, by Eric Kennington Fol.  $12 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ , swd. ea. pt. 5s. net "COUNTRY LIFE," Mar. - July '18
- British Boys' Annual**, 1919. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 232, 6s. net ..... CASSELL, Sep. '18
- British campaign in France and Flanders, 1916, *Doyle* (Sir A. C.) 6s. net ..... Apr. '18**
- British campaigns in Flanders, 1690-1794, *Fortescue* (J. W.) 8s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18**
- British campaigns in the Nearer East**, 1914-1918, *Dane* (E.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- British Colonial policy**, *Speeches and documents on*, 1763-1917, *Kaith* (A. B.) 2 vols. ea. 2s., 4s. net ..... Nov. '18
- British colonies** (The). New and enlarged ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 33, swd. 4d. (*The Midland geographies*) ..... T. EVANS, Sep. '18
- British Columbia** : Call of the West, *Galloway* (C. F. J.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- British Dominions beyond the Sea**, *Weston* (W. J.) 2s. .... May '18
- British Dominions**, *Flags, &c.*, of the. See under *Flags*, &c.
- British Dominions**, *Hist. geog. of*, *Lucas* (Sir C. P.) Vol. 5, Canada. Pt. 2 (Historical), C. under *Brit. rule*, by H. E. Egerton. 5s. July '18

## BRITISH

- British Dominions year book, 1918.** Ed. by Edward Salmon and James Worfold 84 x 54, pp. 320, gratis (postage 6d.) Royal Exchange Ave., E.C. 3)
- EAGLE, STAR, AND BRITISH DOMINIONS INSURANCE** (O. Mar '18)
- British Empire, Constitutional reconstruction of,** Macdonald (J. A. M.) 6d ..... Dec '17
- British Empire** [geog.], *The World*, &c. 5d. Oct. '18
- British Empire: Geography notebooks, Prac,** Franklin (T.) and Shearnur (F. R.) 6d net Apr. '18
- British Empire, Geography of the,** Herberison (A. J.) and Thompson (R. L.) 3s. .... Mar '16
- British Empire, Government of the, 1917** Jenks (T.) 6s. net ..... May '18
- British Empire: Statistical abstract, 1901-15.** 2s. June '18
- British Empire.** See also *Dominions; Empire,* &c
- British Engineering Standards Cttee.** See under *Engineering.*
- British engraved royal portraits, Notes on early,** Lewis (H. C.) priv. printed ..... Dec '17
- British Girls' Annual, 1919.** 9½ x 6½, pp. 232, 6s. net ..... CASSELL, Sep '18
- British history, Neglected,** Peirce (W. M. L.) 2s. net ..... Feb. '18
- British infantry and their artillery.** By "Dix-hunt" 8vo pp 70, 2s. net GALE & P., Sep '18
- British Isles, Sweeting** (H. R.) 2s. .... May '18
- British Isles, Election map of the, "Daily Telegraph,"** Gross (A.) 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. net Nov '18
- British Isles: Geography, Elem.,** Herberison (F. D.) Vol. 2. 1s. 6d. .... Apr. '18
- British Isles: History's background,** Bk. 3, Townsend (J. S.) and Franklin (T.) 2s. net Aug. '18
- British Isles, Inside the [sociology],** Gleason (A.) 5s. net ..... Jan. '18
- British-Israel truth,** Hanan (D.) and Aldersmith (H.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- British Journal Photographic almanac and photographer's daily companion, 1918.** Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 462, 2s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net H. GREENWOOD, Feb '18
- British medicine in the War, 1914-17: being essays on problems of medicine, surgery, and pathology arising among the British armed forces engaged in this War, and the manner of their solution** 11½ x 8½, pp. 148, 2s. 6d. (429, Strand, W.C. 2)
- BRIT. MEDICAL ASSN.,** June '18
- British Museum—Account, 1910-17; No. of person admitted to visit the Museum; and the B.M. (Nat. Hist.) in ca. yr. fr. 1911 to 1916; and Statement of progress made in arrangement and descrip. of collection; and Account of objects added in 1916.** (d)
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF.,** Nov. '17
- British Museum—Accounts, 1917-18; No. of persons admitted to visit Museum and B. M. (Natural History) in ca. yr. fr. 1912 to 1917; and Statement of progress made and objects added in 1917** 2d.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF.,** Aug. '18
- British Museum—A Short guide to the temporary war-time exhibition in the British Museum.** Demy 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 46, swd. 4d. net MILFORD, Aug. '18
- British Museum—Subject index of the modern works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1911-1915.** Med. 8vo 9½ x 6½ pp 1572, 63s. net LONMANS; QUARITCH; MILFORD, May. '18
- British Museum (Natural History)—British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1901.** Nat. hist. rpt.: Zoology. Vol. 2, no. 8, Brachiopoda, by J. W. Jackson, 4to. 5s.; Vol. 3, no. 6,

## BROOKES

- Arachnida: pt. 1, Araneae (Spiders),** by H. R. Hogg, 4to. 1s. 6d.; Vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 11-82, Cephalodiscus, by W. G. Ridewood, 4to. 12s.; Vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 1-68, Coelenterata: pt. 1, Actiniaria, by T. A. Stephenson, 4to. 10s. DULAU; LONGMANS, 1918
- British Museum (Natural History).** Dullant (J. H.)—Report of the temperature reached in Army biscuits during baking, especially with reference to the destruction of the imported flour-moth, *Ephestia Kühniella* Zeller. 7 pl. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ x 6, pp. 24, swd. 2s. DULAU, Apr '18
- British Museum (Natural History).** Harnett (S. F.)—Report on catclacae stranded on the British coasts during 1917 3 text-fig. map. 4to 12 x 9, pp. 21, swd. 2s. 6d. DULAU, Apr '18
- British Museum (Natural History)** Lang (William Dickson)—A Map showing the known distribution in England and Wales of the anopheline mosquitoes, with explanatory text and notes. 8vo. 2s. 6d. .... LONGMANS, June '18
- British Museum (Natural History).** Smith (Annie Lorrain)—A Monograph of the British lichens. Pt. 1. 2nd ed. 30s. .... LONGMANS, July '18
- British music, Intro. to, Scholes** (P. A.) 2s. 6d. net June '18
- British people, Who are ancestors of,** 3d Aug '18
- British race, Genus of the, Wire** (A. C.) 6d. net July '18
- British spas and health resorts, Fo** (R. F.) 2s. net Dec '18
- "British Woman"—Country of no woman's land** 1s. net ..... June '18
- Britishers, Explaining the, Wile** (F. W.) 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Briton (A.)—Autumn leaves from my soul's garden** 16mo pp 32, 1s. net F. H. MORLAND, Dec '17
- Briton survive, Should the** By "Androclus" 3s. net ..... Dec '18
- Brittain** (Vera M.)—Verses of a V.A.D. Foreword by Marie Connor Leighton Cr 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp. 46, 2s. 6d. net .. E. MACDONALD, Sep '18
- Broadbent (F.)—Dynamo and motor attendants and their machines** 9th ed. Diag. 'Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 212, 3s. 6d. net RENNELL, Aug '18
- Broca (Aug.)—The Athicheds (d) wounds (d) the bones and joints** 1r 1y J. Kennew White Ed. w intro. by R. C. Emslie Ills. (d) 11 x 6, 7½ x 5, pp. 262, 6s. net (*Military medical manuals*) .... UNIV OF LONDON Pr., Jan '18
- Broca (A.) and Ducroquet (Dr.)—Artificial limbs.** 1r and ed by R. C. Emslie Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 178, 6s. net (*Military medical manuals*) UNIV OF LONDON Pr., Feb '18
- Brock (A. Clutton—) see Clutton-Brock.**
- Brock (Arthur J.) and Wilson (Henry)—The Re-education of the adult The Neurathic in war and peace, by A. J. B. The Convalescent artist-craftsman, by H. W. 9½ x 6, pp. 19, 6d. (*Papers for the present*) .. HEADLEY, July '18.**
- Brodie (Duncan H.)—Religion in ancient Egypt** 8½ x 5½, pp. 15, 6d. .... KIBBLE & Co, May '18
- Broken arcs, Sparkle** (A.) 6d. net ..... July '18
- Broken gate, Hough** (E.) 6s. net ..... Dec '17
- Broken glory, Gore-Booth** (E.) 1s. net ..... Oct '18
- Broken idols, Brookes** (M. B.) 5s. net .... Dec. '18
- Bronzing, gilding, &c., Jones** (B. E.) 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Brood of the witch queen, Rohmer** (S.) 1s. 6d. net May '18
- Brooke (Rupert)—Collected poems. With a memoir.** 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 303, 10s. 6d. net SEDGEWICK & J., July '18
- Brooke, Rupert: memoir, Marsh** (E.) 5s. net Dec '18
- Brookes (Mabel Balcombe)—Broken idols.** Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 314, 5s. net .... MELROSE, Dec. '18

## BROOKS

- Brooks (C. F.)**—There's pippins and cheese to come. Illus. by T. Dieckrickser, jr. 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 139, 8s. 6d. net. . . . .MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Brooks (E. W.)**—Joseph and Asenath: the confession and prayer of Asenath, daughter of Pentephres the Priest. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 84, 2s. 6d. net (*Translations of early documents*). S P C K, Nov. '18
- Brooks (Leonard)**—A Regional geography of Asia and Australia. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 298, 3s. 6d. . . . .UNIV. OF LONDON PR., Nov. '18
- Broomell (Isaac Norman) and Fischels (Philipp)**—Anatomy and histology of the mouth and teeth 5th ed., rev. Illus. 8vo pp. 481. KIMPTON, May '18
- Broomhall, Benjamin and Amelia Hudson**—Heirs together of the grace of life, *Broomhall (M)* 3s. 6d. net. . . . .Sep '18
- Broomhall (Marshall)**—Heirs together of the grace of life, Benjamin Broomhall, Amelia Hudson Broomhall. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 161, 3s. 6d. net. . . . .MORGAN & S, Sep '18
- Broomhead (William W.)**—Egg production on the intensive system 4th ed., rev. 8vo pp. 86, 1s. net (*"Poultry's" Prac hdbks*). "POULTRY," June '18
- Broomhead (W. W.)** ed.—*Poultry for the many* 2s. net. . . . .Aug '18
- Broster (D. K.)**—Sir Isumbras at the Ford. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 307, 6s. net. MURRAY, Feb. '18
- Brother Tommy, Ruffin (H.) and Tudcsq (A.)** 1s. 3d. net. . . . .June '18
- Brough (J. C. S.)**—Staining and polishing. 8vo pp. 217, 3s. 6d. (*Woodworker ser*). EVANS BROS, May '18
- Brougham (Eleanor M.)**—Corn from olde fieldes, an anthology of English poems from the XIVth to the XVIIth century. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 309, 7s. 6d. net. . . . .LANE, Sep '18
- Brown (Heywood)**—The A E F with General Pershing and the American Forces. 8vo pp. 297, 6s. net. . . . .APPLETON, June '18
- Brown (H. J.)**—The A E F with General Pershing and the American Forces. 8vo pp. 297, 6s. net. . . . .APPLETON, June '18
- Brown (Charles H.)**—Meteorology for masters and mates 3rd ed., enl. 8vo pp. 96, 2s. 6d. J BROWN, June '18
- Brown (E. T.)**—Ducks, geese, and turkeys. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 123, 1s. 6d. net (*"Smallholder" Library*). . . . .PEARSON, Apr '18
- Brown (E. T.)**—Poultry for profit. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4, pp. 189, 3s. 6d. net. PEARSON, Aug. '18
- Brown (E. T.)**—Profitable poultry keeping. Cr. 8vo 7 x 4½, pp. 130, 1s. 6d. net (*"Smallholder" Library*). . . . .PEARSON, Feb '18
- Brown (Elijah P.)**—Point and purpose in practicing. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 192, 4s. 6d. net. . . . .4s. 6d. net
- Brown (George E.)**—Indexing technical and trade periodical and book: a working system. 8vo pp. 32, swd. 10s. net (Sicilian House, Southampton Row W C 1) BRIT ASSN OF TRADE AND TECHNICAL JNLS, Sep '18
- Brown (Haydn)**—Advanced suggestion (neuro-induction). Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 350, 7s. 6d. net. . . . .BAILLIERE, Nov '18
- Brown (Haydn)**—Breathing power for health, physical culture, and voice training purposes. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 64, swd. 1s. 6d. net. ALLAN & U., June '18
- Brown (J. H.)**—Golf and golfing. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 206, 1s. 6d. net. R F S, Apr '18
- Brown (J. L. Crommelin)**—Dies Heretica: war poems, 1914-1918. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 93, 5s. net. . . . .HODDER & S., Sep. '18
- Brown, John, of Haddington, Mackenzie (R.)** 12s. net. . . . .Oct. '18

## BROWN'S

- Brown (Myles)**—Chemistry of coal. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 75, 1s. 6d. net. . . . .WALL, Jan. '18
- Brown (Myles)**—Gradation for mine management. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 111, 1s. 6d. net. "SCIENCE AND ART OF MINING" OFFICE, Jan. '18
- Brown (Orville Harry)**—Asthma: presenting an exposition of the non-passive expiration theory. Illus. 8vo pp. 330. . . . .KIMPTON, Jan. '18
- Brown (Percy)**—Indian painting. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 120, 1s. 6d. net (*Heritage of India ser.*). . . . .MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Brown (Philip A.)**—The French Revolution in English history. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 246, 7s. 6d. net. . . . .LOCKWOOD, Sep. '18
- Brown (T. B. Rudmose)**—see *Rudmose Brown*.
- Brown (W. Sorley)**—Lord Alfred Douglas, the man and the poet 7½ x 5½, pp. 32, 1s. net (*Galashiels: 25 Channel St.*). J McQUEEN, Oct. '18
- Browne (Belmore)**—The White blanket. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net. . . . .PUTNAM, Apr. '18
- Browne (Sir Benjamin C.)**—Selected papers on social and economic questions. Ed. by his daughters, E. M. B. and H. M. B. Portr. La. cr. 8vo. 8 x 5½, pp. 306, 7s. 6d. net. CAMB. UNIV. PR., July '18
- Browne (Edward G.)**—Material for the study of the 14th religion 13 pl. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 404, 12s. 6d. net. CAMB. UNIV. PR., Mar. '18
- Browne (F. G.)**—The Persian Constitutional Movement. Ryl. 8vo 9½ x 6½, pp. 20, swd. 1s. 6d. net. . . . .(Brit Academy) MILFORD, May '18
- Browne (F. Gore)**—see *Gore-Brown*.
- Browne (Francis)**—The Story of Merrywind. Imp. 16mo 5½ x 7½, pp. 32, 5d., swd. 3½d. (*Bright story reader. No. 118*). F. J. ARNOLD, Sep. '18
- Browne (G. F., Rt. Rev.)**—Church and State in English history 1s. net. . . . .S P C K, June '18
- Browne (G. F., Rt. Rev.)**—St. Edward the Confessor and Westminster Abbey: address, 7 x 5, pp. 16, 3d. net (*Church historical pamphlets*). . . . .S P C K, Mar. '18
- Browne (Martin)**—A Dream of youth: an Etoman's reply to "The Loom of youth" Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 155, 3s. 6d. net. LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Browne (Thomas G.)**—see *Bradley (O. C.)* and *Browne*.
- Browning (C. H.)** ed.—Applied bacteriology: studies and reviews of some present-day problems for the laboratory worker, the clinician and the administrator. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5½, pp. 308, 7s. 6d. net (*Oxford Medical pubns.*). FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Apr. '18
- Browning (E. B.)**—Sonnet from the Portuguese. 6d. net (*The Arden Books*). ST CATHERINE TR, Sep. '18
- Browning (Robert)**—By the fireside, and other poems. 6d. . . . .ST. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18
- Browning (Robert)**—Guardian angels, and other poems. 6d. . . . .ST. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18
- Browning (Robert)**—In a balcony. 6d. ST. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18
- Browning (Robert)**—Love lyrics. 6d. ST. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18
- Browning (Robert)**—Pippa passes. 1s. net. ST. CATHERINE PR., Sep. '18
- Browning (Robert)**—Rabon den zwa, and other poem. Illus. by Bernard Partridge. Fol. 11 x 8½, pp. 94, 7s. 6d. net. HODDER & S., 4p. '18
- Brownlow (C. A. L., Capt.)**—The Breaking of the storm. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 232, 6s. net. METHUEN, May '18
- Brown's B.-P. Boy Scouts' diary, 1919** 32mo. 4½ x 3, pp. 215, 9d. net. . . . .J. BROWN, Nov. '18

## BROWN'S

- Brown's Completed Burdwood azimuth tables**, computed for intervals of four minutes, for declinations from  $0^{\circ}$  to  $23^{\circ}$  between the parallels of latitude  $30^{\circ}$  to  $60^{\circ}$  inclusive from horizon to meridian. Ryl. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 262, 7s 6d. net ..... J. BROWN, *June '18*
- Brown's Nautical almanac, harbour and dock guide and daily tide tables for 1919.** Ed. by James R. Brown. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , 2s. 6d. net ..... J. BROWN, *Oct. '18*
- Brown's Signalling: how to learn the commercial code and all other forms of signalling.** To which is appended the British signal manual: Marconi wireless telegraphy explained. 20th ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , 3s. net ..... J. BROWN, *Feb. '18*
- Brown's Signalling: how to learn the commercial code.** Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 82, 4s. 6d. net ..... J. BROWN, *Nov '18*
- Brown's Winds and currents of the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, with the law of storms.** By an experienced officer of the Mercantile Marine. 8vo pp 106, 1s 6d ..... J. BROWN, *June '18*
- Bruce (Constance)—Humour in tragedy.** hospital life behind three Fronts. By a Canadian Nursing Sister. Illus. by the Author. Ryl. 8vo.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 67, 3s. 6d. net ..... SKEFFINGTON, *Dec. '18*
- Bruce (J. Mitchell) and Billing (Walter J.)—Materia medica and therapeutics.** 11th ed. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 690, 9s. net ..... CASSILL, *Dec. '18*
- Bruce (Mary Grant)—Dick. Illus. by J. Macfarlane.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 3s. 6d. net ..... WARD, L., *Aug. '18*
- Bruce (William Cabell)—Benjamin Franklin self-revealed.** a biographical and critical study based mainly on his own writings. 2 vols.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 544, 549, 25s net ..... PUTNAM, *Dec '17*
- Bruce Codex: Gnosis of the light, Lamplugh (F)** 3s 6d net ..... *May '18*
- Brunner (Ethel)—Chia once again.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 472, 6s net ..... HUMPHREYS, *Nov '18*
- Brussol (Valery)—The Republic of the Southern Cross, and other stories.** Intro essay by Stephen Graham. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 175, 5s net ..... CONSTABLE, *Oct. '18*
- Bryan (Daniel)—The Derbyshire-Christian poetry rhymes upon the present sinful times: another message from God.** 5 x 4, pp. 18, 6d (Derby: 165, Pear Tree Rd.) AUTHOR, *June '18*
- Bryant (Beatrice D.)—Ere we forget: a collection of essays.** Cr. 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 93, 2s. 6d. net ..... STONE, *July '18*
- Bryant (Marguerite) (Mrs. Philip Mum)—The Shadow on the stone.** Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 317, 6s. net ..... METHUEN, *Mar. '18*
- Bryant (Sophie)—How to read the Bible in the twentieth century.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 247, 3s. 6d. net ..... DENT, *July '18*
- Bryant (V Seymour) and Hughes (T H)—Map work.** Illus. Med. 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ , pp. 174, 5s. net ..... (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, *May '18*
- Bryant (W. W.)—Galileo.** Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 64, 2s. net, swd. 1s. net (*Pioneers of progress: Men of science*) ..... S.P.C.K., *Nov. '18*
- Bryce (James) (Viscount Bryce)—Essays and addresses in war time.** 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 197, 6s. net ..... MACMILLAN, *Dec. '18*
- Bryher (W.)—Amy Lowell: a critical appreciation.** 10 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 48, 2s. 6d. net ..... EYRE & S., *June '18*
- Bryson (William)—Ideals lost awhile.**  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 41, 1s. (Wishaw: 14, Hill St.) GRIERSON & BLAKE, *July '18*

## BUILDING

- Buchan (John)—Greenmantle.** New ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 307, 2s. 6d. net ..... HODDER & S., *Dec '18*
- Buchan (John)—Nelson's History of the War.** Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . Vol. 19, 1s 6d net; Vol. 20, 2s. 6d net ..... NELSON, *May, Oct. '18*
- Buchanan (E. S.)—Gospel of St Luke (Unjudaised version), from the Huntingdon Palimpsest.** Deciphered and trans. from the oldest known Latin text by E. S. B. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 53, 2s. 6d. net ..... ROWORTH, *Nov. '18*
- Buchanan (Meriel)—Petrograd, the city of trouble, 1914-1918.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 262, 7s. 6d. net ..... COLLINS, *Dec. '18*
- Buck (C. D.)—Studies in Greek noun-formation: Dental terminations.** 1. Ryl. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 50, 2s net ..... CAMB UNIV PR., *May '18*
- Buck (Mertice M. C.)—see Hall (H. J.) and Buck.**
- Buck (P. C.)—Acoustics for musicians.** Tab and text fig. Demy 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 152, 7s 6d. net ..... (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, *May '18*
- Buck (Percy C.)—Organ playing.** Fol.  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 107, swd 7s 6d net (*Musician's lib*) ..... MACMILLAN, *June '18*
- Buckinghamshire, Roscoe (E. S.)** 4s net. *Sep '18*
- Buckley (Horace)—The Choices of an Etonian: a novel.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 314, 6s net ..... LANE, *Oct '18*
- Buckley (J. P.)—Modern dental medicine, pharmacology and therapeutics.** 4th ed., rev. 8vo 15s net ..... ILLINEMANN, *Jan. '18*
- Bucknall (G. K.)—A Course in business training.** Shorthand ed. 8vo pp 276, 3s ..... PITMAN, *Jan '18*
- Buckrose (J. E.)—The Silent legion.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 311, 6s net HODDER & S., *May '18*
- Buckrose (J. E.)—The Tale of Mr Tubbs: a story of a knight without armour.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 299, 6s. net ..... HODDER & S., *Dec. '18*
- Buckton (Alice M.)—Daybreak and other poems.** Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 155, 5s net ..... METHUEN, *Dec '18*
- Budded branch, Nichols (R.)** 10s 6d, 21s, 30s. net ..... *Dec. '18*
- Buddha, Gospel of, Carus (P.)** 4s. net. *Apr. '18*
- Buddham, Book of the kindred sayings, Davids (Mr R.)** Pt. 1 10s net ..... Feb '18
- Buddhist art, Beginnings of, etc, Foucher (A)** 31s 6d net ..... *Aug. '18*
- Budget, The, Stourm (R.)** 15s net. *Dec. '17*
- Budget.** See *Financial statement*
- Buds and blossoms, Mathison (F. J.)** 2s. net ..... Jan '18
- Buffin (Baron C.)—Brave Belgians.** From the French of Baron C. B., by Alys Hallard. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d net ..... PUTNAM, *Apr '18*
- Buried's price list, London, 1918.** 4s. net. *Feb '18*
- Builder's, &c., price book, Lockwood's, 1918.** 4s net ..... *Mar. '18*
- Builders: story and study of [free] masonry, Newton (J. F.)** 7s. 6d net. *Oct. '18*
- Building.** Clerk of works, My duties as a, *Bedingfield (A. S.)* 1s. 3d net. *Oct. '18*
- Building: Compendium catalogue.** 21s. *June '18*
- Building construction contracts—1st Report of the Treasury Standing Committee (Colwyn Committee) on co-ordination of departmental action in regard to Contracts: Special report on form of contract for building construction work, 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18**
- Building works (Scottish mode for measurement)—Plaster and cement work, 1918, 3d; Glazier work, 1918, 2d; Asphalt work, 1918, 2d; Tile, mosaic terrazzo, and marble work, 1918, 2d; Electrical work, 1918, 6d.; Heating and ventilating engineers' work, 3d.; Painter and paper hanger work, 3d.; Plumber work, 1918, 3d. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *May-Oct. '18***

## BUILDING

- Buildings for public worship**, *Murray* (A. S.) 8d. *Aug. '18*
- Buildings, Warming, by hot water**, *Dye* (R. W.) 10s. net ..... *Jan. '18*
- Bulgarian language: grammar, &c.**, *Admiralty*, 5s. .... *Jan. '18*
- Bull** (Albert E.)—How to write for the papers: a guide for the young author. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 163, 2s. 6d. net ..... *PEARSON, Mar. '18*
- Bull** (Paul B.)—Christianity and war: an appeal to conscientious objectors.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 32, 4d. net ..... S.P.C.K., *Aug. '18*
- Bullen** (Frank T.)—The Cruise of the "Cachalot": round the world after sperm whales. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 393, 2s. net (*Murray's Library*) ..... J. MURRAY, *Mar. '18*
- Buller** (Henry)—The Soldier's English-German conversation book  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 123, 7d. net ..... LAURIE, *Nov. '18*
- Bullivant** (Cecil Henry)—Whose wife? Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , 1s. 6d. net ..... JENKINS, *May '18*
- Bulloch** (John Malcolm)—Thomas Gordon, the "Independent Whig": a biographical bibliography. 8vo. pp. 33, 1s. 6d. net ..... ABERDEEN UNIV. PR., *Nov. '18*
- Bulls and blunders** (Spice for speeches), *Percy* (J. C.) 1s. 6d. net ..... *Feb. '18*
- Bunch of mignonette**, *Sturgess* (H.) 6d. net *Jan. '18*
- Bunyan** (John)—The Pilgrim's progress. Retold for children by Mary Macgregor. Fol.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ , pp. 64, 1s. 9d. net ..... NELSON, *Aug. '18*
- Bunyan: Pilgrim's progress, Child's**, *Tunnicliffe* (H. G.) Pt. 2 1s. 6d. net ..... *May '18*
- Bunyan's pilgrim, In the step, oil, and sketch of B's life**, *Dunlop* (T.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *Feb. '18*
- Burbidge** (Edward)—A Plain manual of Holy Communion for English Churchmen. Rev. by William C. Percy.  $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 125, 1s. net ..... S.P.C.K., *June '18*
- Burckhardt** (Jacob)—The Cicerone: an art guide to painting in Italy for use of travellers and students. Tr. fr. German by Mrs. A. H. Clough. New impr. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net ..... BATSFORD, *Jan. '18*
- Burdett** (Leonard)—Reward, and other poems of war. Cr. 8vo. pp. 27, swd. 8d. net ..... UNIVERSAL PUBG. CO., *Dec. '18*
- Burdett's Hospitals and charities, 1918**. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 872, 12s. 6d. net ..... SCIENTIFIC PR., *Nov. '18*
- Burgess** (Arthur)—My holy place  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 33, 1s. .... THEOSOPHICAL PUBG. HOUSE, *June '18*
- Burgess** (Henry Thomas)—"Our Father"; studies in the Lord's Prayer. 8vo. pp. 287, 5s. net ..... C. H. KELLY, *May '18*
- Burgin** (G. B.)—Lady Mary's money. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 288, 6s. net ..... HUTCHINSON, *Feb. '18*
- Burgin** (G. B.)—The Throw-back. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 332, 6s. 9d. net ..... HUTCHINSON, *Nov. '18*
- Burgomaster of Stilemonde**, *Maderlinck* (M.) 5s. net ..... *Sep. '18*
- Burgoyne** (Alan H., Maj.)—As the spirit moved me. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 60, 5s. net ..... HUMPHREYS, *Nov. '18*
- Burial Service**, *Wyatt* (E. G. P.) 2s. .... *Aug. '18*
- Burke** (Thomas)—Nights in Town. Cr. 8vo. pp. 287, 5s. net ..... ALLEN & U., *July '18*
- Burkitt** (H. J.)—The History of The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment): in the form of a lantern lecture, w. supplementary notes. Intro. by Maj.-Gen. Sir E. O. F. Hamilton.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 96, 3s. net ..... (Guildford: 25, High St.) A. C. CURTIS, *Jan. '18*

## BURY

- Burley** (George W.)—Machine and fitting shop practice. Vol. 1, Measurements and gauging, setting-out, vice work, chipping, filing, and scraping. Illus. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 221, 4s. net (*Broadway ser. of engineering hdbks.*) ..... SCOTT, GREENWOOD, *Jan. '18*
- Burk** (G. A.)—Aero engines; w. gen. intro. account of the theory of the internal-combustion engine. 10th ed. enl. 8vo.  $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 206, 8s. 6d. net (*Aeronautical ser.*) ..... GRIFFIN, *June '18*
- Burma, Fairy tales and legends of**, *Ward* (J. S. M.) 2s. net, 1s. 6d. net ..... *Jan, May '18*
- Burmese loneliness, a tale of travel in Burma**, *Enriquez* (Capt. C. M.) 10s. net ..... *Sep. '18*
- Burnet** (W. Hodgson)—Quite so stories. Illus. by E. T. Reed. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 97, 1s. 6d. net ..... CASELL, *May '18*
- Burnett** (Frances Hodgson)—The Lost prince. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 2s. 6d. net ..... HODDER & S., *Sep. '18*
- Burney** (C. F.) see *Emmet* (C. W.) and *Burney*
- Burns** (J. A.)—Useful engineers' constants for the slide rule. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 36, 1s. net (Glasgow: 170, Hope St.) ..... AUTHOR; P. MARSHALL, *Jan. '18*
- Burns** (James)—The Graves of the fallen: dedicated to those whose loved ones lie in France. Cr. 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16, 1s. 6d. net ..... CLARKE, *Nov. '18*
- Burns** (John)—Chambers's Income-tax guide. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 272, 2s. 6d. net ..... CHAMBERS, *Sep. '18*
- Burns, Politics of**, *Ker* (W. P.) Two clay. 1s. 6d. net ..... *Jan. '18*
- Burns and their treatment, &c.**, *Macleod* (J. M. H.) 6s. net ..... *Mar. '18*
- Burrough** (Maurice W.)—Income tax for farmers; together with a simple form of book-keeping specially adapted for farmers. 8vo. pp. 36, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... LILFEE, *July '18*
- Burroughs** (E. A., Rev.)—The Delayed decision: plain words on present hopes and fears. 8vo. pp. 16, swd. 3d. net ..... LONGMANS, *Mar. '18*
- Burroughs** (E. A.)—The Faith of friends. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 112, swd. 2s. net ..... NISBET, *Oct. '18*
- Burroughs** (Edgar Rice)—The Beasts of Tarzan. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 255, 6s. net ..... METHUEN, *Sep. '18*
- Burroughs** (Edgar Rice)—The Return of Tarzan. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 254, 3s. 6d. net ..... METHUEN, *Apr. '18*
- Burrow** (C. Kennett)—Tony Heaton. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 322, 6s. net ..... COLLINS, *Oct. '18*
- Burt** (A. E.)—Swahili grammar and vocabulary. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 27, 4s. net S.P.C.K., *Mar. '18*
- Burton** (Alfred H.)—The Future of Europe, religiously and politically, in the light of Holy Scripture. 5th ed. 8vo. pp. 64, 4d ..... PICKERING & I., *Jan. '18*
- Burton** (Alfred H.)—Hints on the Book of Daniel. 8vo. pp. 227, 1s. 6d. (*Every Christian's lib.*) ..... PICKERING & I., *Jan. '18*
- Burton** (E. de Witt)—Spirit, soul and flesh: usage in Greek writings and translated works from the earliest period to 225 A.D. and of their equivalents in Hebrew Old Testament. Roy. 8vo.  $10 \times 7$ , pp. 214, 9s. net ..... CAMB. UNIV. PR., *Oct. '18*
- Burton** (Henry)—Britain to America: a war poem. Swd. 1s. net ..... C. H. KELLY, *Sep. '18*
- Burton** (Henry)—Killed in action, and other war poems. 8vo. pp. 25, 7d. net ..... C. H. KELLY, *Jun. '18*
- Burton** (John Francis)—The Quest of new life: sonnets, lyrics, and ballads of war and peace, 1914-17.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 56, 1s. net (120, Newington Green Rd., N. 1) ..... AUTHOR, *Dec. '17*
- Bury St. Edmunds**. See *St. Edmundsbury*.

## BUSHNELL

- Bushnell** (A. J. de Havilland)—*L'Anglais pour les Français: a manual for rapid self-tuition in English.* Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 236, 35. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Business**, Counter or mail order, Right way to run a, *Ouseley* (J. M.) 1s. 6d. net. .... Mar. '18
- Business girl**, *Allerton* (M.) 6s. net. .... Dec. '18
- Business letters**, Good, *Bedingfield* (A. S.) and *Ouseley* (J.) 2s. net. .... May '18
- Business men**, Law for, *Points of*, *Sears* (J. E.) and *Ridd* (W. E.) 5s. net. .... Jan. '18
- Business practice in elem. schools**, *Davis* (R.) 1s. 6d. net. .... Apr. '18
- Business prospects year book**, 1918. Ed. by *Joseph Davies* and *C. P. Hailey.* Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 220, 10s net "FINANCIAL TIMES," Feb. '18
- Business terms and phrases**, *Ouseley's* 1,000, *Jenkins* (A.) and *Ouseley* (J.) 3s. 6d. net. .... Mar. '18
- Business training**, Course in [shorthand], *Bucknall* (G. K.) 3s. .... Jan. '18
- Business**, What you want to know in, *Ouseley* (J.) 2s. net. .... Mar. '18
- Busk**, *Edward T.*, *Busk* (M.) priv. pr. .... Oct. '18
- Busk** (Mary)—*Edward Teshmaker Busk*, born March 8th, 1886, died November 5th, 1914. Illus. 8vo pp. 92, priv. printed. .... MacLEHOSE, Oct. '18
- Bussell** (F. W., Rev.)—*The National Church and the social crisis; or, The Churchman's attitude to political panaceas.* Cr. 8vo  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 156, swd. 3s. 6d. net. .... R. SCOTT, Nov. '18
- Bussell** (F. W.)—*A Plea for courtesy and candour.* 8vo swd. 8d. net. .... PARKER, Apr. '18
- Bussell** (F. W.)—*The Principle of monarchy: plain words to the British people.* 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 79, swd. 2s. 6d. net. .... BLACKWELL, Aug. '18
- Bussell** (F. W.)—*Religious thought and heresy in the Middle Ages.* 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 890, 21s. net. .... R. SCOTT, Feb. '18
- Butcher** (Gerald W.)—*Allotments for all: the story of a great movement.* Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 96, swd. 2s. net. .... ALLEN & U., Apr. '18
- Butcher** (Gerald W.) and *Harding* (Cyril)—*The Worker's garden: Vegetables and salads, by G. W. Butcher; Flowers and hardy fruits, (by C. Harding Rev. ed.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 79, 6d. net. 8, Buckingham St., W. C. 2)*
- VACANT LAND CULTIVATION AND ALLOTMENT. SOC., Feb. '18
- Butes** (Clara)—*Rhythmic games, set to the music of great composers. Book 1: The Seasons.* Fol. pp. 39, swd. 4s. 6d. net. .... EVANS BROS., Aug. '18
- Butler** (E. J.)—*Fungi and disease in plants.* Ryl. 8vo. 25s. net. .... THACKER, Sep. '18
- Butler** (Ellis Parker)—*Pigs is pigs* Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net. .... NEWNES, Dec. '18
- Butler** (F. W., Rev.)—*The Grounds of Christian belief.* Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 120, 3s. net. .... SKEFFINGTON, Dec. '18
- Butler-Jones** (Frank) see *Pilcher* (R. B.) and *Butler-Jones*
- Butterfly man**, *Oemler* (Marie Conway) 6s. net. .... Sep. '18
- Butterworth** (James)—*Bee's wings and ruby queens; or, Private digressions.* 8vo. swd. 1s. net. .... C. H. KELLY, Oct. '18
- Butterworth's** Loose-leaf collection of forms and notes Under gen. ed. of A. Underhill and J. H. Redman. Cr. 4to. Vol. 2, pt. 6. Vol. 3, pts. 1 and 2. Ea. pt. 6s. net. .... BUTTERWORTH, Jan.-July '18
- Butterworth's** Twentieth century statutes (annotated). Vol. 13, Public Central Acts, 1917. 8vo. pp. 275, 15s. net. .... BUTTERWORTH, May '18
- Butterworth's** Workmen's compensation cases. Vol. 10. 8vo. 15s. net. .... BUTTERWORTH, July '18

## CABOT

- Butterworth's** Yearly digest of reported cases, 1917. 15s. .... BUTTERWORTH, Mar. '18
- Buxton** (Lucy)—*Hay harvest and other poems,*  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 47, 3s. 6d. net. .... LANE, Dec. '17
- Buzz, buzz!** essays of the theatre, *A gate* (J. E.) 7s. 6d. net. .... Oct. '18
- By** an unknown disciple. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 165, 6s. net. .... HODDER & S., Dec. '18
- By** roaring loom, *Mather* (J. M.) 3s. 6d. net. .... Nov. '18
- By** the deep sea, *Step* (E.) 5s. net. .... Nov. '18
- By** the fireside, and other poems, *Browning* (Robert) 6d. .... Sep. '18
- By** the world forgot, *Brady* (C. T.) 6s. net. .... Dec. '18
- By** tube to France.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 75, 3d. net. .... H. MARSHALL, Oct. '18
- By** two and two, *Bell* (C. C.) 1s. 6d. net. .... Jan. '18
- Byerley** (Hubert F.)—*Songs of the war and faith and hope.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 29, swd. 6d. .... BARRELL, Oct. '18
- Bygone times**, *Saltykov* (M. E.) Film-strip and way, farers. 1s. 3d. net. .... Jan. '18
- Bygott** (C. E.) see *Dunstan* (R.) and *Bygott*.
- Byron** (Lord)—*Childe Harold's pilgrimage.* Ed. w. intro. and notes, by *David Frew.* 8vo. pp. 228, 2s. net. .... BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Byron** (May) comp.—*A Little book of hope eternal.* 18mo. 9d. net (*Christian belief ser.*) .... HODDER & S., May '18
- Byron** (May) comp.—*A Little book of life everlasting.* 18mo. 9d. net (*Christian belief ser.*) .... HODDER & S., May '18
- Byron** (May) comp.—*A Little book of the Lord's coming.* 18mo. 9d. net (*Christian belief ser.*) .... HODDER & S., May '18
- Byron** (May)—*May Byron's Cake book.* 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 331, 4s. net. .... HODDER & S., Aug. '18
- Byron** (May)—*May Byron's Cookery book, incl. meatless cookery supplement.* 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 407, 4s. net. .... HODDER & S., May '18
- Byron** (May)—*May Byron's "How to save" cookery: a war-time cookery book.* 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 256, 4s. net. .... HODDER & S., July '18
- Byron** (May)—*May Byron's Jam book.* 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 297, 4s. net. .... HODDER & S., Aug. '18
- Byron** (May)—*May Byron's Pudding book.* 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 383, 4s. net. .... HODDER & S., July '18
- Byron** (May)—*May Byron's Rations book: containing 650 recipes for the present time.* Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 231, 4s. net. .... HODDER & S., July '18
- Byron** (May)—*May Byron's Vegetable book, incl. meatless cookery supplement.* 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 407, 4s. net. .... HODDER & S., Sep. '18
- "Bystander's"** Fragments from France, *Bairnsfather* (B.) Vol. 5. Vol. 6 [Fragments from all the Fronts] Ea. 1s. 6d. net. .... July, Nov. '18
- By-ways on service**, *Dinning* (H.) 6s. net. .... May '18
- "C."—*Guide to Amer. income tax.* 2s. 6d. .... Feb. '18
- C.** (W. H.)—*Fly-leaf* to *Beresford-Webb's* German grammar. 1s. net. .... Mar. '18
- "C. J. L." See **L.** (C. J.)
- Cababé** (Michael)—*The Freedom of the seas: the history of a German trap.* Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 159, 5s. net. .... J. MURRAY, July '18
- Cabinet construction**, *Details of.* 3s. 6d. net. .... May '18
- Cable** (Boyd)—*Air men o' war.* Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 6s. net. .... J. MURRAY, Dec. '18
- Cable** (Boyd)—*Front lines.* Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 6s. net. .... J. MURRAY, May '18
- Cabot** (R. C.)—*Training and rewards of the physician.* Cr. 8vo. 5s. net (*Training ser.*) .... LIPPINCOTT, Apr. '18

## CACHEMAILLE

- Cachemaille** (E. P., Rev.)—The Prophetic outlook to-day: where are we now in prophecy? essays on Second Advent subjects. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 172, 3s. net. . . . . MORGAN & S., Apr. '18
- Cachemaille** (E. P., Rev.)—The Seventy Weeks and the Messiah. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4½, pp. 45, 9d net (*Aids to prophetic study*) (Prophecy Invest. Soc.) THYNNE, Jan. '18
- Cadby** (Carine)—Puppies and kittens, and other stories. Illus. w. photographs by Will Cadby. 18mo. 6½ × 4, pp. 112, 2s. 6d. net MILLS & B., Dec. '18
- Cadell** (Henry Mowbray)—Rhymes for the times: Kaiser William the Hun and his place in the sun. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 30, 6d. net T & A. CONSTABLE, Mar. '18
- Cahn** (Herman)—Capital to-day: a study of recent economic development. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 7½ × 5, pp. 388, 10s. net PUTNAM, Aug. '18
- Caighon** (Arthur)—Recitations grave and gay. 8vo. pp. 51, 1s. 3d. net. . . . . REYNOLDS, Aug. '18
- Caillard** (Emma Marie)—A Living Christianity. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 128, 3s. 6d. net J. MURRAY, Apr. '18
- Caillé** (Augustus)—Postgraduate medicine: prevention and treatment of disease. Illus. 8vo. pp. 1061, 27s. 6d. net. . . . . APPLETON, July '18
- Caïn** (John Cannell)—The Manufacture of intermediate products for dyes 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 274, 10s. net. . . . . MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Caïn** (John Cannell) and Thorpe (Jocelyn Field)—The Synthetic dyestuffs and the intermediate products from which they are derived. 4th ed., rev. 8vo. 9 × 6, pp. 440, 10s. net GRIFFIN, July '18
- Caine** (W. Ralph Hall) intro—*Lancashire* 35s. net . . . . . Jan. '18
- Caine** (William)—Monsieur Segotin's story. 18mo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 46, swd. 3d. net CHATTO & W., Mar. '18
- Caine** (William)—Old enough to know better. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 320, 2s. 6d. net GREFNING, Feb. '18
- Calms** (David S.)—The Reasonableness of the Christian Faith Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 227, 3s. net . . . . . HODDER & S., Dec. '18
- Caiteam Aimsire, O'Donnabhain** (1adhg) 3v., 2s. net . . . . . Mar. '18
- Cake book, Byron** (M.) 48. net. . . . . Aug. '18
- Calais Base, Notes from, &c., Montague** (C. E.) 1s. net. . . . . July '18
- Calculus, Differential, Phillips** (H. B.) 9s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Calculus, Infinitesimal, Carey** (F. S.) Sect. 2. 10s. 6d. net . . . . . Feb. '18
- Calculus, Integral, Phillips** (H. B.) 6s. net Mar. '18
- Calculus, Intro to differential and integral, for engineering and technical students, Stoney** (J.) 3s. 6d. net . . . . . Dec. '18
- Calder** (H. K.)—Rubber "form" at a glance: a guide to investors in rubber shares. 8vo. pp. 53, 5s. . . . . E. WILSON, Sep. '18
- Calendon Canal—113th Report of Commissioners** 2d. . . . . H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Calendar, Everyman**, 1919. 1s. 3d. net. . . . . July '18
- Calendar, Fragments**, 1919. 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Calendar, Grigouan, Improvement of the, Philip** (A.) 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Calendar, People's, Montefiore** (D. B.) 1s. net Nov. '18
- Calendar specially for the allotment holder and kitchen gardener**. 1s. 6d. net WARNE, Sep. '18
- Calendar, Stevenson** (R. L.), 1919. 1s. 3d. net July '18
- California Fruit Growers' Exchange: Co-operative marketing, Cumberland** (W. W.) 6s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Callina** (Josephine)—Scenes of Russian life. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 302, 6s. net CONSTABLE, Sep. '18

## CAMERA

- Caliph for a day, Marshall** (J. B.) 6½d., 5d. Sep. '18
- Call** (The), and other stories. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 96, 1s. net . . . . . ROUTLEDGE, June '18
- Call of the syren, Hossack** (M. E.) 2s. net May '18
- Call of the West: British Columbia, Galloway** (C. F. J.) 12s. 6d. net. . . . . Feb. '18
- Call of the world, Wadia** (Ardaser S. N.) 4s. 6d. net . . . . . Sep. '18
- Call, poems, Kendall** (G.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . July '18
- Call to the Colours, Jackson** (C. T.) 6s. net Aug. '18
- Callan** (John J.)—With guns and wagons: a day in the life of an Artillery Chaplain. 6½ × 4½, pp. 24, 3d. net. . . . . S.P.C.K., Apr. '18
- Callaway** (Godfrey)—Instructions to catechists and other lay workers. Rev. ed. 8vo. pp. 63, 1s. net. . . . . S.P.C.K., Dec. '17
- Callaway** (Robert Furley)—Letters from two Fronts: R. F. Callaway, mission priest: a selection of his letters from S. Africa, 1900-1914, and from France, 1914-1916. 8vo. pp. 98 (Brighton: 130, North St.) SOUTHERN PUBG. CO., Sep. '18
- Callow** (C., Rev.)—The Human prerogative 7 × 4½, pp. 31, 1s. net . . . . . STOCKWELL, June '18
- Calthrop** (Dion Clayton)—The Charm of gardens. New ed. Ryl 8vo. 9½ × 7½, pp. 252, 3s. 4d. net FRACK, Apr. '18
- Calthrop** (Dion Clayton)—Everybody's secret. 8vo. pp. 254, 1s. . . . . NEWNES, July '18
- Calthrop** (Dion Clayton) and Barker (Granville)—The Harlequinade. an excursion. Illus. by Lewis Baumer. Ryl 8vo. 9 × 7, pp. 84, 5s. net . . . . . SIDGWICK & J., Mar. '18
- Calvert's Mechanics' almanack**, 1918. Ed. by Frank Nasmith and William H. Taylor. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4½, pp. 58, swd. 4d. J. HFWOOD, Jan. '18
- Calvin, Study of, &c., Menzies** (A.) 10s. net July '18
- Cambridge Assn. of the Church Missionary Soc., Short hist. of, 1818-1918: One hundred years.** 6d. net . . . . . Oct. '18
- Cambridge, Good stories from Oxford and, Henrey** (T. S.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . May '18
- Cambridge papers, Ball** (W. W. R.) 6s. net Feb. '18
- Cambridge pocket diary** (The), 1918-1919. 3½ × 1½, pp. 278, roan 2s. net, morocco, w. pocket and pencil 3s. 6d. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
- Cambridge Tipperary Club, Address at unveiling of Roll of Honour, James** (M. R.) 1s. net Oct. '18
- Cambridge University—Higher Local Exam. and Certificates of Proficiency in Modern Languages Exam.: Papers, June, 1918, w. lists of syndics and examiners.** Demy 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 128, 2s. CAMB. UNIV. PR., July '18
- Cambridge University—Higher local exam., Class list and supplementary tables, December, 1917.** Demy 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 8, 6d. CAMB. UNIV. PR., Apr. '18
- Cambridge University—Parliamentary register, made up to September 15th, 1918.** Ryl. 4to. 12½ × 10, pp. 142, swd. 5s. net DEIGHTON, BELL, Oct. '18
- Cambridge University—The Student's handbook to the University and Colleges of Cambridge.** 17th ed., revised to June 30th, 1918. Cr. 8vo. pp. 726, 6s. net CAMBRIDGE UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
- Cambridgeshire, Natural history of, Marr** (J. E.) and Shipley (A. E.) 1s. net. . . . . Apr. '18
- "Camden"—Standard rules of bézique.** 6d. net . . . . . Dec. '17
- Camels, "Tips" on, Leese** (A. S.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Cameos from camps, Greenland** (W. K.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Camera making, Jones** (B. E.) 1s. 6d. net July '18



## CAMERON

- Cameron** (Allan T.)—The Religious communities of the Church of England. 9 x 5½, pp. 223, 7s 6d. net. .... FAITH PR, June '18
- Cameron** (Charles F.)—Switzerland. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 328, 4s. 6d. net (*Nations' histories*) ..... JACK, Nov '18
- Cameron** (Ian)—Hoots! Toots! comedies. 7½ x 5, pp. 183, 3s. 6d. net .... STOCKWELL, Apr '18
- Cameron** (James Robertson)—Prayers. Rev. and enl. ed. 18mo 6½ x 4½, pp. 63, 1s. net ..... GOWANS & G., Oct. '18
- Cameron** (Mary)—Lochaber's day 7 x 4½, pp. 22, 9d (18, Berners St., W 1) KIBBLE, June '18
- Camilla**, *Robins* (E.) 7s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Cammerorts** (Emile)—Messines and other poems. English trans. by Tita Brand-Cammeraerts Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 119, 3s 6d net .LANE, Apr. '18
- Camouflage**, *Hocking* (S. K.) 6s. net .... Oct '18
- Camp** book, *Boy Scouts*, *Carrington* (Philip) 1s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Campagnac** (E. T.)—Elements of religion and religious teaching. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 140, 3s. net ..... C.A.M.B. UNIV. PR, July '18
- Campaigns** in the Nearer East, British, 1914-1918, *Dane* (E.) 7s. 6d. net. .... Dec '18
- Campaigns**, Three, *O'Shea* (L.) 2s net .. June '18
- Campbell** (Agnes)—Report on public baths and wash-houses in the U.K., *Carnegie U.K. Trust*. Presented gratuitously ..... May '18
- Campbell** (Andrew)—Petroleum refining With a foreword by Sir Boverton Redwood 8vo pp. 313, 25s net ..... GRIFFIN, Aug '18
- Campbell** (H.)—Belgian soldiers at home in the United Kingdom 8½ x 5½, pp. 95, 2s net (2 and 3, Burdon St., Carter La., E. C. 4) SAUNDERS & CULLINGHAM, Mar '18
- Campbell** (H.)—The Law of war and contract, including the present war decisions at home and abroad. Demy 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp. 386, 15s. net. .... MILFORD, Feb '18
- Campbell** (Harry)—The Biological aspects of warfare. Repr fr. "The Lancet." 8vo net ..... BAILLIÈRE, Feb '18
- Campbell** (Ivar)—Poems. 7½ x 5½, pp. 99, 3s 6d net ..... HUMPHREYS, Jan. '18
- Campbell** (Olive Dame) and Sharp (Cecil J.)—English folk-songs from the Southern Appalachians. 8vo 9½ x 6½, pp. 369, 18s. net ..... PUTNAM, Jan. '18
- Campbell** (R. W.)—Dorothy, V A D, and the doctor Cr vo. 7½ x 3½, pp. 96, swd 1s 6d. net ..... CHAMBERS, Dec. '18
- Campbell** (R. W.)—Sergt. Spud Tamson, V.C. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 248, 6s net ..... HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
- Campbell** (W. S.)—The Overseas soldier's guide to London. 18mo 6d. net .. JAMES, Apr. '18
- Camus** (Jean)—Physical and occupational re-education of the maimed. Authorised trans. by W. F. Castle. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 206, 5s. net BAILLIÈRE, Dec. '18
- Can we compete, *Mappin* (G. E.) 4s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Canada: *Heaton's Annual*, 1918 5s net Feb. '18
- Canada, Evolution of the Dominion of, its government and politics, *Porritt* (E.) 7s. 6d net ..... Oct. '18
- Canada: Homesteading, *West* (E.) 10s 6d net ..... June '18
- Canada in Flanders, *Roberts* (C. G. D.) Vol. 3. 2s. net ..... June '18
- Canada in khaki No 2 Illus. Fol. 11½ x 8½, pp. 172, swd. 3s. net ..... PICTORIAL NEWSPAPER CO., Jan. '18
- Canada, past, present and future, *Hurd* (P.) 1s. net ..... Mar. '18

## CANTERBURY

- Canada**—Trade of Canada and Newfoundland: Report for 1917. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Canada under British rule, by H. E. Egerton, *Lucas* (Sir C. P.) Hist. geog. of British Dominions. Vol. 5, pt. 2. 5s. .... July '18
- Canada's triumph: Amiens, &c., Aug.—Oct., 1918, *James* (F.) 1s net. .... Dec. '18
- Canadian Battalion, Tenth, Story of the, 1914-1917, *Holland* (J. A.) 6d. net ..... Oct '18
- [Canadian] Battalion, Thirteenth, Story of the, 1914-1917, *Martin* (S.) 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- [Canadian] Battalion, Twenty-eighth (North-West), Story of the, 1914-1917, *Hewitt* (G. E.) 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Canadian constitution historically explained, *Scott* (W. S.) 22s. 6d. net. .... Dec. '18
- Canadian constitutional law, *Lefroy* (A. H. F.) 20s net ..... Dec. '18
- Canadian Light Infantry, Princess Patricia's, Story of, 1914-1917, *Richards* (R.) 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Canadian poets, *Garran* (J. W.) 10s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Canadian War Records Office**—Thirty Canadian VCs, 23rd April, 1915, to 30th March, 1918. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 96, 2s 9d net ..... SKEFFINGTON, Dec '18
- Canadian wonder tales, *Macmillan* (C.) 15s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Canal Control Ctte**—Hdbk. on canals: containing information rela. to controlled canals, lists of towns served by them, and names and addresses of public carriers. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb '18
- Canals**: Floating home, *Ionides* (C) and *Atkins* (J. B.) 12s. 6d. net. .... Aug. '18
- Cancer, Cause, prev and treatment of, &c., *Hildebrand* (W. H.) 2s 6d net ..... Jan. '18
- Cancer, Diet in relation to, *Taylor* (J. W.) 6d. .... Sep. '18
- Cancer of the skin, Influence of sunlight in production of, *Paul* (N.) 10s 6d net. .... Apr '18
- Candid thoughts of a candid critic, *Goston* (H. E.) 1s 6d net ..... Nov. '18
- Candle of vision** (The). By "A. E." [G. W. Russell] Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 184, 6s net ..... MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
- Candlelight, *Dudeney* (Mrs. H.) 6s. 9d. net Oct. '18
- Candy** (Hugh C. H.)—A Manual of physics, theoretical and practical, for medical students. 2nd ed, enl. 18mo. 6½ x 4½, pp. 459, 7s. 6d. net ..... CASSELL, Feb '18
- Cannan** (Edwin)—Money: its connection with rising and falling prices Cr 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp. 66, swd 2s. 6d net .. P. S. KING, Nov. '18
- Cannan** (Gilbert)—Mummery: a tale of three idealists. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 247, 6s. net ..... COLLINS, Dec '18
- Cannan** (Gilbert)—Noel: an epic in ten cantos. Pt. 2, Cantos 1 and 2. Pt. 3, Cantos 3 and 4. 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp. 82, 83, ea swd. 2s. 6d. net ..... RICHARDS, Mar., Oct. '18
- Cannan** (Gilbert)—The Stucco house. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 288, 6s. .... UNWIN, Jan. '18
- Cannell** (W. Otway) and Gordon (Hampden)—Fighting types. Pictures by W. O. C.; verses by H. G. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, 2s. 6d. net ..... LANE, Dec. '18
- Canning and bottling, *Goodrich* (H. F.) 2s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Canon Law, New code of, Commentary on the, *Augustine* (P. C.) Vol. 1. 6s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Canoness, *Theuriet* (A.) 1s. 6d. net. .... Aug. '18
- Canonical obedience, *Demson* (H. P.) 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Canst thou by searching find out God, *Leake* (J.) 9d. net ..... June '18
- Canterbury (Archbishop of) see *Davidson* (R. T.)
- Canterbury**, Convocation of—Purity of Life, Jt. Ctte. on: 1st report. 8½ x 5½, pp. 5, 1d. net ..... S.P.C.K., Mar. '18



## CANTERBURY

- Canterbury**, Convocation of—Summary of the Acts of the Upper and Lower Houses, in the Sessions of 1912, 1913, 1914. 8½×5½, pp. 44, 24, 20, ea. respectively 6d. net, 3d. net, 3d. net S P C K., Apr. '18
- Cantile** (James)—First-aid to the injured. 32nd ed., rev. 16mo. pp. 227, 18. 6d.  
ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, Apr. '18
- Canton** (William)—Dawn in Palestine. Pref. by Lord Bryce. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 96, swd. 18. 3d. net ..... S P C K., May '18
- Cantonment manual**, *Kilner* (W. G.) and MacElroy (A. J.) 5s. net.....Feb. '18
- Cape** of Good Hope Observatory—Results of meridian observations of stars, 1909-11. 20s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Capes** (Bernard)—Where England sets her feet: a romance. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 366, 6s. net  
COLLINS, Mar. '18
- Capital: After war**. 3d. ....Oct. '18
- Capital and labour**: Masters and men, *Foster* (T.) 3d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Capital, Labour and, after the War**, *Chapman* (S. J.) 6s. net ..... Mar. '18
- Capital, Levy on**, *Lawrence* (F. W. P.) 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Capital to-day**, *Cahn* (H.) 10s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Capital, war and wages**, *Malloch* (W. H.) 2s. net July '18
- Capitalism in the N. Coalfield**, *Harvey* (G.) 4d. Oct. '18
- Capitulos Escogidos**, *Ibanez* (V. B.) 2s. net June '18
- Cappe** (Lucas) see *Mann* (H.)
- Capper** (John Brauerd)—Twenty-five trifles in verse. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 52, 2s. 6d. net  
CHATTO & W., Apr. '18
- Capri**, British in, 1806-1808, *Knowles* (Sir L.) 15s. net ..... Mar. '18
- Captain Bluecoat's tales from Japan**, *Spalding* (T. A.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Captain Dieppe**, *Hope* (A.) 5s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Captain Kettle's bit**, *Hyne* (C. J. C.) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Captain Marrayday's marriage**, *Cobb* (T.) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Carbery** (Ethna) (Anna J. MaManus)—The Four winds of Eirinn: poems. Ed. by Seumas MacManus. New ed., w. memoir and additional poems, 7½×5, pp. 169, 3s. 6d. net  
M. H. GILL, June '18
- Carbonel** (J.)—Little Thérèse: the life of Saint Thérèse of Lisieux for children. Tr. by a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. 7½×5, pp. 196, 4s. net .. WASHBOURNE, Oct. '18
- Carburation in theory and practice**, *Brewer* (R. W. A.) 12s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Card tricks without sleight of hand or apparatus**, *Widdop* (L.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Cards, Book of: fortune-telling**. 1s. 3d. Feb. '18
- Cards, Fortune-telling by**, *Fohn* (P. R. S.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Careers for our sons**, *Williams* (G. H.) reduced to 2s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Carey** (Alfred E.)—The Gleam Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 320, 6s. net ..... LONG, Feb. '18
- Carey** (Alfred E.) and Oliver (F. W.)—Tidal lands: a study of shore problems. Cr. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 298, 12s. 6d. net BLACKIE, May '18
- Carey** (F. S.)—Infinitesimal calculus. Section 2. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 207, 10s. 6d. net (*Mod. mathematical ser.*) ..... LONGMANS, Feb. '18
- Carey** (Walter J.)—The Kingdom that must be built. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 126, 2s. 6d. net  
S P C K., Jan. '18
- Carey** (Walter J., Rev.)—Liberty, equality, fraternity. 18mo. 6½×4, pp. 96, 2s. net  
ALLEN & U., June '18
- Carey** (W. J., Rev.)—The Message of the Christian seasons. 18mo. 6½×4, pp. 47, swd. 6d. net  
S.P.C.K., May '18

## CARRILLO

- Carey** (Walter J.)—Sacrifice and some of its difficulties. 18mo. 6½×4, pp. 100, 2s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... MOWBRAY, Oct. '18
- Cargo** (poems), *Gates* (S. B.) 2s. 6d. net .. May '18
- Caricature portraits**, Official ser. of: *Sidelights, Sacré* (L. H.) Military. 1st series. 63s. net, plates only 42s. net ..... Dec. '18
- Carless** (Albert) see *Rose* (William) and *Carless* (A.)
- Carling** (Julia Rose) and others—Through play to understanding: hints to teachers of junior co-operative classes. 8vo. pp. 98, 1s. 6d. net  
CO-OPERATIVE UNION, LTD., July '18
- Carlisle** Diocesan calendar, clergy list, and church almanack, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 205, 1s. 6d. .... SIMPKIN; TURNAM, Jan. '18
- Carlisle, Older**, *Slee* (M.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Carlyle** (A. J.) see *Burlet* (J. V.) and *Carlyle*
- Carlyle** (Thomas)—Past and present. Ed. by A. M. D. Hughes. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 466, 4s. 6d. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, July '18
- Carmentis messenger**, *Binalass* (H.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Carmichael** (A. Wilson-) see *Wilson-Carmichael*
- Carnegie** (David) and Gladwin (Sidney C.)—Liquid steel: its manufacture and cost. 2nd ed. 9½×6, pp. 551, 36s. net ..... LONGMANS, Oct. '18
- Carnegie United Kingdom Trust—Report on public baths and wash-houses in the United Kingdom**, by Agnes Campbell. 11½×7½, presented gratuitously by the Trust  
(Dunfermline) CARNEGIE U K TRUST, May '18
- Carnegie United Kingdom Trust—Scottish mothers and children: report on the physical welfare of mothers and children** [Vol. 3], Scotland, by W. Leslie Mackenzie. 10½×7½, pp. 660, presented gratuitously by the Trust  
(Dunkinlinch) CARNEGIE U K TRUST, Feb. '18
- Carnegy** (Mildred)—The Way to health. 7½×4½, pp. 64, 9d. net ..... S P C K., Oct. '18
- Carols of a convict**, *Laing* (A. M.) 1s. 3d. net Oct. '18
- Carpenter** (Edward)—The Healing of nations and the hidden sources of their strife Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 266, swd. 2s. 6d. net  
ALLEN & U., Dec. '18
- Carpenter** (Edward)—Towards democracy. Complete in 4 pts. Repr. 18mo 6½×4½, pp. 529, 4s. 6d. net... ALLEN & U., Dec. '18
- Carpenter** (William S.)—Judicial tenure in the United States, with special reference to the tenure of federal judges. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 244, 6s. 6d. net ..... MILFORD, Aug. '18
- Carpenter-Garnier** (M. R.)—Steps towards good prayer. 5½×3½, pp. 72, 9d. net  
MOWBRAY, Aug. '18
- Carr** (H. Wildon)—The New idealist movement in philosophy: address. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net  
WILLIAMS & N., July '18
- Carr** (H. Wildon)—The Philosophy of Benedetto Croce: the problem of art and history. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 223, 7s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Jan. '18
- Carr** (H. Wildon)—Time and history in contemporary philosophy, with special reference to Bergson and Croce. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 20, swd. 1s. 6d. net  
(British Acad.) MILFORD, Aug. '18
- Carr** (Kent)—Playing the game: a public school story. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 415, 4s. 6d. net  
PARTRIDGE, Jan. '18
- Carrel** (A.) and Dehelly (G.)—The Treatment of infected wounds. Tr. by Herbert Child. Intro. by Sir Anthony A. Bowlby. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net ..... BAILLIÈRE, Apr. '18
- Carnage of goods by sea**, Law rela. to, *Carver* (T. G.) (Henderson) 42s. .... Feb. '18
- Carrillo** (E. Gomez)—In the heart of the tragedy. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 123, 2s. 6d. net  
HODDER & S., Jan. '18

## CARRINGTON

- Carrington (Hereward)**—The Natural food of man. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net ..... **DANIEL, Sep. '18**
- Carrington (Philip)**—The Boy Scouts' camp book. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 126, 1s. 6d. net ..... **PEARSON, Sep. '18**
- Carroll (Lewis)**—Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Coloured plates by Margaret W. Tarrant. 3rd ed. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 332, 6s. net ..... **WARD, L., Aug. '18**
- Carroll girls, Quiller-Couch (M.)** 4s net ..... **Oct. '18**
- Carry on!** a word to those on active service. By a Lieutenant, R.N.V.R. 16mo. pp. 23, 1d. Soc. SS. PETER AND PAUL, **Feb. '18**
- Carter (G. R.)** see **Houghton (H. W.)** and **Carter**
- Carter (H. R.)**—Flax: its cultivation and preparation for market. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 92, swd. 3s. 6d. net ..... **BALE, July '18**
- Carter (Henry)**—The Control of the drink trade: a contribution to national efficiency, 1915-1917. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 339, 7s. 6d. net ..... **LONGMANS, Jan. '18**
- Carter (W. H.)**—The Life of Lieutenant-General Chaffee. 16 pl. Ryl. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 304, 10s. 6d. net .. **CAMB UNIV PR, Feb. '18**
- Carton de Wiart (H.)**—The Way of honour. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 5s. net ..... **ALLEN & U., Sep. '18**
- Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, Saller (H. E.)** Vol. 3. 10s. 6d. net .... **Feb. '18**
- Cartwright, William, Life and poems of, Goffin (R. C.)** 6s. 6d. net ..... **Apr. '18**
- Carus (Paul)**—The Gospel of Buddha. compiled from ancient records. 22nd Eng ed illus by O. Kopetzky.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 336, 4s. net ..... **OPEN COURT CO, Apr. '18**
- Carus-Wilson (Mrs. Ashley)**—Baghdad.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 29, 6d. net ..... **C.M.S., Oct. '18**
- Carvell (John Maclean)**—A Catechism of first-aid, &c. New ed, rev. 16mo pp. 96, 9d. **ORDER OF ST JOHN OF JERUSALEM, Apr. '18**
- Carver (Thomas Gilbert)**—A Treatise on the law relating to carriage of goods by sea 6th ed., by James S. Henderson.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 1,160, 42s. **STEVENS & SONS, Feb. '18**
- Casanova's "Memoires," Medical interest of, Rolleston (J. D.)** priv. pr. .... **July '18**
- Cass (Clarence Marsh)**—The Banner of the White Horse: a tale of the Saxon Conquest. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 251, 5s. net .... **HARRAP, Nov. '18**
- Cass (S. J.)**—The Book of Revelation. an outline Bible study course of the American Institute of Sacred Literature. 12mo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 44, 2s. 6d. net ..... **CAMB UNIV. PR, Oct. '18**
- Cass (S. J.)**—The Millennial hope: a phase of war-time thinking. 12mo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 264, 6s. net. .... **CAMB. UNIV PR., Feb. '18**
- Cass law, Eng., Digest of, Mew's** Annual supp. 1917. 1s. .... **Apr. '18**
- Cass law, Eng., Digest, Mew's** Quarterly issue, ea. 5s. .... **Feb., &c., '18**
- Cass of Richard Edden, Allerton (M.)** 5s net ..... **May '18**
- Cassment (Roger)**—Some poems of Roger Cassment. Cr. 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 44, swd 1s net ..... **TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Apr. '18**
- Cash (Helen)**—The Dreamer, and other poems. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 62, 3s. 6d. net ..... **PALMER & H., Dec. '18**
- Cashel Byron's profession, Shaw (G. Bernard)** 1s. net. .... **Sep. '18**
- Cassell's Children's annual.** Fol.  $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 184, 7s. 6d. net, 6s. net ..... **CASSELL, Oct. '18**
- Cassell's Guide to London** illus Cr. 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 224, swd 9d. net .. **CASSELL, June '18**
- Cassidy (Louis)** see **Willingby (W. G.)** and **Cassidy**

## CATON

- Casson (H. N.)**—The Casson Office course. 12 pts. 8vo. 84s. net ..... **"EFFICIENCY MAGAZINE," Sep. '18**
- Casson (Herbert N.)**—Human nature.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 197, 10s. net ..... **"EFFICIENCY MAGAZINE," Feb. '18**
- Casson (H. N.)**—Speed-book for typists. 8vo. pp. 31, 4s. **"EFFICIENCY MAGAZINE, Oct. '18**
- Cassowary, Winterton (M.)** 6s. net ..... **Nov. '18**
- Cast iron in light of recent research, Hatfield (W. H.)** 12s. 6d. net ..... **Nov. '18**
- Castle (Agnes and Egerton)**—Minniglen. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 348, 7s. net. .. **J. MURRAY, Nov. '18**
- Castleman (H. C. ff.)**—"What God hath cleansed" Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 300, 6s. net ..... **WESTALL, Nov. '18**
- Castles, Abbeys and, of Yorkshire, Waddington (F.)** 2s. .... **Oct. '18**
- Castor (G. D.)**—Matthew's Sayings of Jesus: the non-Markan common source of Matthew and Luke. 12mo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 260, 6s. net ..... **CAMB. UNIV. PR., May '18**
- Casualty list, War Office.** See **Army—Casualty list**
- Catalysts, Biochemical, in life and industry, Effront (J.)** 23s. net. .... **Mar. '18**
- Catarrhs, Memo. on epidemic, and influenza, Oct. 1918, Local Govt Bd.** 1d. .... **Oct. '18**
- Catchpool (T. Corder)**—On two fronts. Ed. by his sister. Foreword by J. Rendel Harris. 12mo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 176, swd 2s. net ..... **HEADLEY, July '18**
- Catechism, Church, simplified.** 1d. .... **Apr. '18**
- Catechists, &c., Instructions to, Callaway (G.)** 1s. net. .... **Dec. '17**
- Cathedrals of France, Vanished halls and, Edwards (G. W.)** 30s. net. .... **Dec. '18**
- Catherine Sterling, Lorimer (N.)** 7s. net. **Dec. '18**
- Catholic and Roman's reply to Anglican criticism, Hall (H. E.)** 3s. 6d. net. .... **Mar. '18**
- Catholic Church, Vision of the, Hardy (T. J.)** 4s. 6d. net. .... **Oct. '18**
- Catholic diary, 1919.**  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 400, 2s. net ..... **WASHBOURNE, Nov. '18**
- Catholic directory, ecclesiastical register and almanack, 1918** Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , 1s. 6d. net ..... **BURNS & O, Jan. '18**
- Catholic doctrines. Our goodly heritage, Hughes (H. G.)** 3s. 6d. net. .... **Oct. '18**
- Catholic faith in practice in English parishes, Underhill (F.)** 5s. net. .... **Nov. '18**
- Catholic home, Alexander (Father)** 1s. 6d. net ..... **Mar. '18**
- Catholic priests, Letter to, by H. H. Pope Pius X.** 6d. net. .... **Oct. '18**
- Catholic social year book, 1918: A Christian social crusade.**  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 91, 6d. net ..... **KING, Jan. '18**
- Catholic tales and Christian songs, Sayers (D. L.)** 3s. net. .... **Nov. '18**
- Catholic tradition of England, Ollard (S. L.)** 3d. .... **Aug. '18**
- Catholic who's who and year book, 1918.** Founded by Sir F. C. Burnand. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 492, 3s. 6d. net. .... **BURNS & O, Feb. '18**
- Catholic.** See also **Roman Catholic**
- Catholicism, Coming free, Peck (W. G.)** 5s. net ..... **Dec. '18**
- Catholicity, Newton (R. H.)** 7s. 6d. .... **July '18**
- Catholics, French, in the 19th century, Sparrow-Simpson (W. J.)** 5s. net. .... **June '18**
- Catholicus, Orbis, 1918.** 7s. net. .... **May '18**
- Cato (Conrad)**—The Navy in Mesopotamia, 1914 to 1917. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 222, 3s. 6d. net ..... **CONSTABLE, Feb. '18**
- Caton (A. Gertrude)**—Soldiers of the Cross. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 109, 2s. net ..... **LONGMANS, Jan. '18**

## CATS

- "Cats." Not by Louis Wain. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 123, 39. 6d. net .... DUCKWORTH, Dec. '18
- Cats and dogs for little folk. Fol.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ , 18. 3d. net ..... BLACKIE, Nov. '18
- Catspaw, *Le Queux* (W.) 18. 6d. net .... Oct. '18
- Catto (Alexander)—With the Scottish troops in France. 4to. pp. 83, 18. 6d.
- "ABERDEEN DAILY JNL," Sep. '18
- Caucasus: people, history, economics, &c., *Ghambashidse* (D.) 18. .... May '18
- Caunter (J. A. L., Capt.)—13 days: the chronicle of an escape from a German prison. Illus. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 239, 48. 6d. net
- G. BELL, Oct. '18
- Cause, The: poems of the war, *Binyon* (L.) 5s. net Feb. '18
- Cautionary tales for children, *Belloc* (H.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Cavalry of the air. By "Flight Commander." Illus. by Geoffrey Watson. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 282, 6s. net. BURROW; SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
- Cavell, Edith: Edith Cavell's last thought, poems, *Northcote* (H. and M. A.) 2s. 6d. net .... Feb. '18
- Cavell, Edith, poems, *Anderson* (D.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Caw (James L.)—William McTaggart, R.S.A., V.P.R.S.W.: a biography and an appreciation  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 316, 25s. net MACMILLAN, Feb. '18
- Cecily and the wide world, *Corbett* (E. F.) 6s. 9d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Celarié (Henriette)—Slaves of the Huns: the experiences of two girls of Lille. Tr. by Maude M. C. Foulkes. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 251, 2s. 6d. net ..... CASSELL, Sep. '18
- Cels once again, *Brunner* (E.) 6s. net .... Nov. '18
- Cellæ Trichoræ, *Freshfield* (E. H.) Vol. 2. Priv. pr. .... Oct. '18
- Cellulose, *Cross* (C. F.) 14s. net .... Apr. '18
- Celtic tinker and other poems (The) By "D" Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 42, swd. 18. 6d. net HEFFER, Oct. '18
- Census (England and Wales), 1911—Vol. 13, Fertility of marriage. Pt. 1, 48.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Oct. '17
- Central Control Bd. (Liquor Traffic) See under *Liquor Traffic*.
- "Centurion"—Gentlemen at arms. 6s. net July '18
- Century of books printed in Glasgow, 1638-1686 (A)  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 60, 18.
- (Glasgow Bibliographical Soc.)
- MACLEHOSE, May '18
- Coppi (Marc)—Easiest French reader. 12mo. pp. 103, 18. 6d. net ..... G. BELL, July '18
- Cerebro-spinal fever, Further rpts. on, *Local Govt Bd Reports*. 114 4s. .... Nov. '17
- Cerebro-spinal fever in Navy, 1916-1917; Treatment of c.s. meningitis by anti-meningococcus serum at Haslar, 1915-17, *Insurance* (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cttee 2s. 6d.
- Aug. '18
- Cestre (Charles)—France, England and European democracy, 1215-1915. Tr. fr. French by Leslie M. Turner 8vo. 12s. 6d. net
- PUTNAM, Apr. '18
- Cetacea stranded on British coasts, 1917, *British Museum* (N.H.) Harmer 2s. 6d. Apr. '18
- Chadwick Lectures on Maternity and Child Welfare: The Future citizen and his mother, *Porter* (Charles) 3s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Chaffee, Lieutenant-General, Life of, *Carter* (W. H.) 10s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Chaffers (William)—The New collector's handbook of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain. New impr. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 370, 10s. net ..... REEVES, Dec. '18
- Challenge (A): Shall truth prevail? By "Anon." 8vo. pp. 70, 2s. net .... STOCKWELL, July '18
- Challenge of the Kingdom, *Hayman* (E.) 6d. net. .... Nov. '18

## CHARD

- Challenge of the present crisis, *Fosdick* (H. E.) 18. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Challenge of the universe, *Shebbeare* (C. J.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Mar. '18
- Challenge to girls [Bible readings], *Southall* (M. G.) 18. 3d. .... May '18
- Challenge: war chants, *Van Noppen* (L.) 2s. net Aug. '18
- Challenger (Ernest K.)—The Ballad of the Euston Road and other poems. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 84, 2s. 6d. net ..... E. MACDONALD, Feb. '18
- Chalmers (I. G.)—The Home: its place in the divine order. 18mo.  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 93, 18. net DOUGLAS & F.; SIMPKIN, May '18
- Chalmers (J. S.)—Primary school grammar. Cr. 8vo. pp. 67, 6d. net .... R. GIBSON, Sep. '18
- Chalmers (T. W.)—The Production and treatment of vegetable oils. Fol.  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 165, 218. net (*Engineer ser.*) ..... CONSTABLE, Dec. '18
- Chamber music: poems, *Joyce* (J.) 18. 3d. net Apr. '18
- Chambers (C. Haddon)—The Saving grace: a comedy in three acts. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 5$ , pp. 174, 5s. net. .... HEINEMANN, Nov. '18
- Chambers (George F.)—Astronomy. Cr. 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 361, 6s. net HUTCHINSON, Sep. '18
- Chambers (George)—Astronomy for general readers. Pop. ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 288, 2s. limp 4s. net ..... PITMAN, Dec. '18
- Chambers (R. W.)—Barbarians 8vo. pp. 360, 6s. net. .... APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Chambers (R. W.)—The Restless sex. 8vo. pp. 421, 6s. net ..... APPLETON, May '18
- Chambers's Income-tax guide, *Burns* (John) 2s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Champion (Jessie)—The Foolishness of Lillian Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 340, 6s. LANE, Feb. '18
- Champion of the Faith: Rev. C. H. H. Wright, *Silvester* (J.) 4s. net ..... Dec. '17
- Chance, Alexander Maccomb. My father By his daughter 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Chance (Sir William)—Industrial unrest: the reports of the Commissioners (July, 1917) collated and epitomized  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 39, 18. net
- (Brit. Constitution Ass'n) P. S. KING, Jan. '18
- Chandler (Asa C.)—Animal parasites and human disease. 8vo. 21s. net
- CHAPMAN & H., July '18
- Channel tunnel: By tube to France 3d. net Oct. '18
- Channing (Francis Allston)—Memories of Midland politics, 1885-1910. Illus. 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 454, 14s. net ..... CONSTABLE, Feb. '18
- Chantai (Saint Jane Frances de)—Selected letters. Trans. by the Sisters of the Visitation, Harrow. 8vo. pp. 269, 5s. .... WASHBOURNE, Mar. '18
- Chantal, Sainte, *Sanders* (E. K.) 10s. 6d. net July '18
- "Chaplain"—*Vermelles*. 2s. .... Dec. '18
- Chaplains, Hdbk. for: Tips for padres, *Digby* (E.) 18. net ..... Jan. '18
- Chaplains, Hints for, working amongst labour troops. 3d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Chaplains, Hints for, working with heavy artillery. 3d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Chapman (J. Wilbur)—When home is heaven. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 296, 6s. net REVELL, Apr. '18
- Chapman (S. J.) ed.—Labour and capital after the War. By various writers. Intro. by the Rt. Hon. J. H. Whitley. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 290, 6s. net. .... J. MURRAY, Mar. '18
- Chapters from my life, *Lunn* (Sir H.) 10s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Characters from the histories and memoirs of the 17th century, *Smith* (D. N.) 6s. net .... Oct. '18
- Chard (Victor) see *Freeman* (F. W.)

## CHARITIES

- Charities: Art of money collecting, *Keay* (A. B.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *June '18*  
 Charities, Hospitals and, *Burdett's*, 1918. 12s. 6d. net ..... *Nov. '18*  
 Charities, London, Roy guide to, *Herbert Fry's*. 7s. 6d. net ..... *Mar. '18*  
 Charities, Metropolitan, Classified directory to the, *Howe's*, 1918. 1s. .... *July '18*  
 Charities of London, *Low's Handbook*, 1918. 1s. 6d. net ..... *Nov. '18*  
 Charities register and digest, *Annual* 5s. net ..... *Nov. '18*  
 Charity Commission—War Charities Act, 1916: Charities entered, fr. Apr. 1–Oct. 31, 1917. 8d.; do., to Dec. 31, 1917. 2s. 6d.; do., fr. Jan. 1–Mar. 31, 1918. 6d.; do., fr. Jan. 1–June 30, 1918. 1s.; do., fr. Jan. 1–Sept. 30, 1918. 1s. 6d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Nov. '17, Oct. '18*  
 Charity Commission: War Charities. See also *Local Govt. Bd. (Scotland)*.  
 Charity Commissioners for England and Wales—65th Report, 1917. 2d.  
 H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Mar. '18*  
 Charles I: "He being dead yet speaketh": sermon, *Smith* (H. M.) 1s. net ..... *Aug. '18*  
 Charles V, 1519–1558: Great Emperor, *Hare* (C.) 6s. net ..... *Aug. '18*  
 Charles (R. H.)—The Ascension of Isaiah [*Bound with*] The Apocalypse of Abraham, *Box* (G. H.) and *Landsman* (J. I.) 4s. 6d. net ..... *Apr. '18*  
 Charleston, Dwelling houses of, *Smith* (A. R. H.) and *D. E. H.* 21s. net ..... *Aug. '18*  
 Charlesworth, (Frederick) see *Babes* (E. L.) and *Charlesworth*.  
 Chartist Movement, *Hovell* (M.) 7s. 6d. net ..... *Jan. '18*  
 Chartwork and plans, *Maxwell* (F. W.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *Sep. '18*  
 Chase (Beatrice) (Olive Katharine Parr)—The Dartmoor window again. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 219, 6s. net ..... *LONGMANS, Mar. '18*  
 Chase (Beatrice)—Gorse blossoms from Dartmoor: poems. New impr. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 62, 2s. net ..... *LONGMANS, Mar. '18*  
 Chase (Beatrice) see also *Parr* (O. K.)  
 Chase (Frederic Henry)—Belief and creed being an examination of portions of "The Faith of a modern churchman" dealing with the Apostles' Creed. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 216, 3s. net ..... *MACMILLAN, Dec. '18*  
 Chastellum, *Wassilovsky* (I.) 1s. net ..... *Mar. '18*  
 Chaste man, *Wilkinson* (L.) 6s. net ..... *Oct. '18*  
 Chastel de Bonville (N. M.)—O'Reilly of the Glen. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 256, 6s. 9d. net ..... *HUTCHINSON, Nov. '18*  
 Chatelain (Ch.) and Matel (T. de)—Wounds of the skull and brain. Pref. by Prof. Pierre Marie Ed., w. pref., by F. P. Burghard. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 312, 7s. 6d. net (*Military medical manuals*). UNIV OF LONDON PR., *Apr. '18*  
 Chatman (Alexandre) see *Erckmann* (E.) and *Chatman*.  
 Chatterbox Annual. Ryl. 8vo 10×7½, pp. 412, cloth bds. 7s. 6d. net, p. bds. 6s. net ..... *GARDNER, DARTON, Nov. '18*  
 Chatterjee (Bankim Chandra) see *Bankim Chandra Chatterjee*.  
 Chatterton (G. G.)—The Human starling: a study of a woman's nature. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 320, 7s. net ..... *LONG, Nov. '18*  
 Chaucer's English, Illustrations of, *Hughes* (D.) 7s. 6d. net ..... *Jan. '18*  
 Chayes (Herman E. S.)—Technic and scope of cast gold and porcelain inlays. Illus. 8vo. pp. 392 ..... *KIMPTON, Aug. '18*  
 Cheblov Tulsiev (J. F.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *Dec. '17*  
 Cheery chicks book (The). Illus. by Harold Earnshaw. Fol. 10½×8, 1s. 6d. net ..... *BLACKIE, Oct. '18*  
 Cheesemaking, Soft, Practice of, *Walker-Tisdale* (C. W.) and *Robinson* (T. R.) 3s. net ..... *Aug. '18*

## CHEMISTRY

- Cheesman (Lilian)—Big Peter's Little Peter. Illus. by the Author. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×7½, pp. 111, 7s. 6d. net ..... *JARROLD, Dec. '18*  
 Chelmsford (Bishop of)—The Creed: speech in the Upper House of Convocation, July 10, 1918. 7½×5, pp. 11, 3d. .... *R. SCOTT, Oct. '18*  
 Chelsea Hospital—Army prize money and legacy funds, &c.: Account, 1916–17, 1d.; do., 1917–18, 7d.  
 H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Oct. '17, Aug. '18*  
 Chelsea Reach: Wonderful Village, *Blunt* (R.) 8s. 6d. net ..... *Dec. '18*  
 Chemical analysis of iron, *Blair* (A. A.) 20s. net ..... *June '18*  
 Chemical analysis, Qualitative, Manual of, *Morton* (J. R.) 6s. net ..... *Apr. '18*  
 Chemical and drug trades: adaptation of Pitman's shorthand to correspondence in, *Cowan* (C. G. A.) 2s. net ..... *June '18*  
 Chemical and physical constants, Tab. of, *Mumtaz* (Ministry of). 4s. 6d. .... *Oct. '18*  
 Chemical combination among metals, *Gua* (M.) and *Gua-Lollini* (C.) 21s. net ..... *July '18*  
 Chemical constants, Tab. of physical and, &c., *Kaye* (G. W. C.) and *Laby* (T. H.) 7s. 6d. net ..... *May '18*  
 Chemical constitution, Colour in rela. to, *Watson* (E. R.) 12s. 6d. net ..... *July '18*  
 Chemical industry, Electrolysis in, *Hale* (A. J.) 7s. 6d. net ..... *Oct. '18*  
 Chemical manufacturers' directory of England, Wales and Scotland, 1918. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 234, 3s. 6d. net ..... *SIMPSON, Mar. '18*  
 Chemical phenomena, Surface tension and surface energy and their influence on, *Willows* (R. S.) and *Hatshek* (E.) 4s. 6d. net ..... *Dec. '18*  
 Chemical science, What industry owes to, *Pulcher* (R. B.) and *Butler-Jones* (F.) 3s. net ..... *Mar. '18*  
 Chemical Trade, Ctte. on Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Rpt. as to procedure for dealing with the chemical trade. 1d. .... *Dec. '17*  
 Chemist (Government)—Report upon work of Govt. Laboratory, yr. ended Mar. 31, 1917. 3d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Feb. '18*  
 Chemistry, *Armstrong* (L. P.) 1st stage. 1s. 9d. net ..... *Mar. '18*  
 Chemistry Analysis, Volumetric, *Boone* (W.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *June '18*  
 Chemistry: Analysis, Volumetric, New reduction methods in, *Knecht* (E.) and *Hibbert* (E.) 5s. net ..... *Oct. '18*  
 Chemistry, Applied analytical, *Villavecchia* (V.) Vol. 1, 21s. net. Vol. 2, 25s. net ..... *Jan. '18*  
 Chemistry, College, *Smith* (A.) 4s. net ..... *May '18*  
 Chemistry, Colloid, Theoret. and appld., Intro. to, *Osmond* (W.) 11s. 6d. net ..... *Mar. '18*  
 Chemistry, Everyman's, *Hendrick* (E.) 8s. 6d. net ..... *Dec. '18*  
 Chemistry for beginners, *Kingzett* (C. T.) 3s. net ..... *Oct. '18*  
 Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers, *Blount* (B.) and *Bloxam* (A. G.) Vol. 1. 14s. net ..... *June '18*  
 Chemistry, Industrial and manufacturing, *Martin* (Geoffrey). Pt. 1, Organic. 36s. net ..... *Sep. '18*  
 Chemistry, Industrial and manufacturing, *Martin* (G.) Pt. 2, Inorganic. Vols. 1 and 2, ca. 28s. net ..... *Sep. '18*  
 Chemistry, Inorganic, Experimental, *Smith* (A.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *Mar. '18*  
 Chemistry, Inorganic, Intro. to, *Smith* (A.) 10s. 6d. net ..... *May '18*  
 Chemistry, Inorg., Intro. to mod., *Mellor* (J. W.) 7s. 6d. .... *Oct. '18*  
 Chemistry, Inorganic, Text-bk. of, *Friend* (J. N.) Vol. 5. 15s. net ..... *Feb. '18*  
 Chemistry of coal, *Brown* (M.) 1s. 6d. net ..... *Jan. '18*  
 Chemistry of colloids, *Zsigmondy* (R.) and *Spear* (E. B.) 13s. 6d. net ..... *Mar. '18*  
 Chemistry of colloids, Intro. to, *Pöschl* (V.) 4s. net ..... *Apr. '18*

## CHEMISTRY

- Chemistry of essential oils, &c., Parry (E. J.)**  
Vol. 1. 25s. net ..... May '18
- Chemistry of synthetic drugs, May (Percy).**  
10s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Chemistry, Organic, for advanced students,**  
*Cohen (Julius B.)* 3 vols., ea. 18s net Sep. '18
- Chemistry papers, Matriculation.** 1s. 9d. Feb. '18
- Chemistry paper, Science.** 3s. .... Jan. '18
- Chemistry, Physical, Senter (G.)** 7s. 6d net  
Aug. '18
- Chemistry, Physical, of the proteins, Robertson**  
(T. B.) 25s net ..... Apr. '18
- Chemistry, Physical, System of, Lewis (W. C. McC.)**  
Vol. 1, 15s net ..... Nov. '18
- Chemistry, Prac., for interned. classes, Dunnichiff**  
(H. B.) 5s. .... Oct. '18
- Chemistry, Prac organic and bio., Plummer**  
(R. H. A.) 18s. net ..... June '18
- Chemistry: Reagents and reactions, Tognoli (E.)**  
6s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Chemistry, Senior, Bailey (G. H.) and Bausor**  
(H. W.) 5s. .... July '18
- Chemists, Logarithms and tab. for, A B C five fig,**  
*Woodward (C. J.)* 3s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Cheradame (André)—German war profits and the**  
*German formula "no annexations, no indemnities,"*  
the extension of Prussian militarism  
Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 103, 2s net  
HODDER & S., May '18
- Cherries of Japan: Japanische Bergkirchen,**  
*Mayoshi (M.)* 17s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Chesney (George M.)—India under experiment**  
Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 203, 5s net  
J. MURRAY, June '18
- Chesney (Weatherby)—The tragedy of the great**  
*emerald.* Cheap ed. 18mo 6½×4½, pp. 191,  
1s 6d net ..... MITHUN, Mar. '18
- Chess: White Knights, White (A. C.)** ..... Feb. '18
- Chester (George Randolph)—Wallingford and**  
*Blackie Daw.* Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 248, 1s 6d  
net ..... HODDER & S., May '18
- Chestermarke instinct, Fletcher (J. S.)** 6s net  
Aug. '18
- Chesterton (Gilbert K.)—The Ball and the cross**  
Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 403, swd 2s net  
GARDNER, DARTON, May '18
- Chevob-Maurice (William) and Garcia (Andrés**  
*J. R. V.)—English-Spanish commercial cor-*  
*respondence.* 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 128, 2s. net,  
swd 1s. 3d net ..... MARLBOROUGH, Aug. '18
- Chevob-Maurice (William) and Stafford (S. G.)—**  
*English-Russian commercial correspondence*  
8vo 8½×5, pp. 128, 2s. 6d net, swd. 2s. net  
MARLBOROUGH, Mar. '18
- Chicago, Soc of Oriental Research of.** See under  
*Oriental, &c*
- Chicago (University of)—Publications of the**  
*members of the University of Chicago, 1902-*  
*1916: a bibliography.* Compiled on the 25th  
anniversary of the foundation of the University  
by a Committee of the Faculty. Ed. by G. J.  
Laing. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 528, 6s. 6d. net  
CAMP UNIV. PR., Feb. '18
- Chicago, University of, Quarter-centennial cele-**  
*bration of, June 2-6, 1916, Robertson (D. A.)*  
7s. 6d. net ..... Mar. '18
- Chicago University Press—A Manual of style: a**  
*compilation of typographical rules governing*  
*the publications of the University of Chicago,*  
*w specimens of types used at the University*  
*Press.* 5th ed. 12mo. 7½×5½, pp. 310, 6s. 6d  
net ..... CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Chichester Diocesan calendar, 1918.** Ed. by  
*Frank Partridge.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 378, 2s  
CLOWES, Mar. '18
- Child and "The Mother Tongue," Cock (A. A.)**  
4d ..... Apr. '18
- Child market, Went orih-James (G. de S.)** 6s net  
Sep. '18
- Child, Mother and her, Sadler (W. S. and L. K.)**  
6s. net ..... May '18

## CHINA

- Child of Jesus: religion in the soul of a child,**  
*Nicholson (W.)* 9d. .... June '18
- Child psychology: Dawn of mind, Drummond (M.)**  
3s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Child, State and the, Hall (W. C.)** 3s. 6d., 2s. net  
Jan. '18
- Child welfare.** See *Maternity and child welfare.*
- Child Harold's pilgrimage, Byron (Lord)** 2s. net  
Oct. '18
- Children, Annual for, Mrs Strang's.** 5s 6d., 5s  
net ..... Oct. '18
- Children. Assets of Empire, Balbirny (R. A.)**  
2s. 6d net ..... June '18
- Children at Church, Lee (H.)** 2s. 6d. .... Apr. '18
- Children, Care and feeding, Holt (L. E.)** 3s. net  
July '18
- Children, How to enlighten our, Scharlieb (M.)**  
3s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Children, Measles and pneumonia in, Local**  
*Govt. Bd. Rpts. 115, 1s. 6d.* ..... Mar. '18
- Children of earth, Figgis (D.)** 5s. net ..... Mar. '18
- Children of Eve, Clarke (I. C.)** 6s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Children of the dear Cotswolds, Harker (L. A.)** 7s.  
net ..... Nov. '18
- Children, Physical welfare of mothers and**  
*Report on, Carnegie U.K. Trust.* [Vol. 3]  
*Scottish mothers and children Presented*  
*gratuitously* ..... Feb. '18
- Children, Sayings of the, Glenconner (P.)** 3s. 6d.  
net, 5s. net, 6s. net ..... Feb., Apr., Nov. '18
- Children should know, What our, Flack (I.)** 4s. 6d.  
net ..... Nov. '18
- Children, Spare the. By "The Voice of Silence."**  
6d. .... Oct. '18
- Children. Subnormality, Problems of, Wallin**  
(J. E. W.) 15s net ..... Aug. '18
- Children, Teaching of the Faith to, Kendall (J. F.)**  
1s 3d. .... May '18
- Children** See also *Baby, Infants, &c*
- Children's annual, Blackie's.** 6s 6d., 5s net  
Oct. '18
- Children's annual, Cassell's.** 7s 6d, 6s net  
Oct. '18
- Children's annual, Collins's.** 5s net ..... Sep. '18
- Children's Friend Annual, 1919** Ed. by C. D.  
*Michael* 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 140, 3s net, bds  
2s 6d net ..... PARTRIDGE, Oct. '18
- Children's year book, Gross (Mrs. A.)** 5s. net  
Nov. '18
- Child's book of English portraits (A.)** Fol  
10×7½, pp. 46, 5s. net  
MEDICI SOC., P. L. E. WARNER, Dec. '18
- Child's Companion (The) 95th Annual vol.**  
8vo 8½×6½, p. 192, 3s 6d net, bds 2s. 6d net  
R. T. S., Sep. '18
- Child's Own Magazine, 1918** Vol. 85 8vo 9×6½,  
pp. 140, 2s 6d net, bds 2s net S. S. U., Oct. '18
- Child's training in rhythm, Currey (S. E.)** 2s net  
Sep. '18
- Chimes from N. and S., Sparke (J.)** 1s. 6d. net  
May '18
- China, Camps and trails in, Andrews (R. C. and**  
*Y. B.)* 12s 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- China. Encyclopaedia Sinica, Couling (S.)**  
42s net ..... June '18
- China, Fight for the republic in, Weale (B. L. P.)**  
21s. net ..... Aug. '18
- China—Industrial enterprises in China and Hong**  
*Kong, List of principal foreign and Chinese.*  
*Rev. to Dec. 31, 1917.* 2s. 6d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- China, Mineral enterprise in, Collins (W. F.)**  
21s. net ..... May '18
- China: Pencil speakings from Peking, Grantham**  
(A. E.) 10s 6d net ..... May '18
- China: Present day impressions of the Far East,**  
*Feldwick (W.)* 210s. .... Sep. '18
- China—Text of notes exchanged betw. U.S. and**  
*Japanese Governments regarding their policy*  
*in China, and declaration of the Chinese*  
*Government.* 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18

## CHINA

- China, Thousand miles of miracle in, *Glover* (A. F.) 23 6d net . . . . . *June '18*  
 China's new constitution and international problems, *Tyau* (Min Ch'ien T.Z.) 12s. 6d. net . . . . . *Nov. '18*  
 Chinese Empire, International relations of the, *Morse* (H. B.) Vols. 2 and 3, ea. 25s. net . . . . . *Nov. '18*  
 Chinese pictorial art, Intro to hist of, *Giles* (H. A.) 20s net . . . . . *Oct. '18*  
 Chinese poems, Hundred and seventy, *Waley* (A.) 7s 6d. net . . . . . *July '18*  
 Chirophy, Battalion, *Runting* (E. G. V.) 1s. 3d. . . . . *Aug '18*  
 Chisholm (John)—Sir Walter Scott as a judge: his decisions in the Sheriff Court of Selkirk. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ × 6½, pp. 229, 7s. 6d net . . . . . *W GREEN, Oct. '18*  
 Chisholm (Louey)—The Snow Queen, *Andersen* (H. C.) Retold by I. C. 1s. 9d. net . . . . . *Nov. '18*  
 Chitty's Statutes of practical utility, 1917-18. Ed. by W. H. Aggs. 8vo. 10½ × 6½, pp. 541, 15s. net . . . . . *SWEET & M ; STEVENS & SONS, Aug '18*  
 Chivalry of the Kingdom of God, *Redman* (C. W. C.) 2s . . . . . *Apr. '18*  
 Choate, Joseph H., a great ambassador, *Strong* (T. G.) 15s net . . . . . *May '18*  
 Choices of an Etonian, *Buckley* (H.) 6s net . . . . . *Oct. '18*  
 Choir invisible, *Allen* (J. I.) 1s net . . . . . *Mar. '18*  
 Chokecherry Island, *Hasbrouck* (L. S.) 6s. net . . . . . *Dec. '17*  
 Cholmondeley (Mary)—Red pottage. Cheap ed Cr. 8vo 6½ × 4½, pp 471, 1s 6d net . . . . . *NELSON, Apr '18*  
 Cholmondeley (Mary)—Under one roof: a family record 8vo. pp. 183, 4s 6d net . . . . . *J. MURRAY, June '18*  
 Choze (R. Pearse) ed.—Early tours in Devon and Cornwall. Illus 8vo. pp 351, 10s 6d net . . . . . *J. G. COMMINS, Sep. '18*  
 Chosen peoples Hebrew ideal versus Teutonic, *Zangwill* (I.) 2s, 1s net . . . . . *Nov '18*  
 Christ, Advent of the: Significant signs of the present times, *Bathurst* (W. A.) 1d . . . . . *May '18*  
 Christ and woman, *Ward* (F. W. O.) 3s 6d net . . . . . *June '18*  
 Christ. Behold, He Cometh. Second Coming, *Holden* (J. S.) 2s net . . . . . *Apr. '18*  
 Christ. By an unknown disciple 6s net *Dec. '18*  
 Christ: Coming of the King, *Greves* (T. F.) 2s, 1s. 4d. net . . . . . *Oct '18*  
 Christ. Difference Christ has made, *Selbie* (W. B.) 6d. net . . . . . *Oct '18*  
 Christ, Following of, *Tauler* (J.) 2s. 6d . . . . . *May '18*  
 Christ. Glory of the Risen Lord, *Hermann* (E.) 1s 4d net . . . . . *Mar. '18*  
 Christ: A Good Man? *Malcolmson* (K.) 1s. 6d. net . . . . . *Mar. '18*  
 Christ in you Indexed ed. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. (*Deeper issues ser.*) . . . . . *WATKINS, Sep. '18*  
 Christ Jesus and social problems, *Jenkins* (J. A.) 1s net . . . . . *Mar '18*  
 Christ, Life in, *Keymer* (N.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . *June '18*  
 Christ, Personal union with, *Swayne* (W. S.) 2s, 1s. 3d. net . . . . . *Feb. '18*  
 Christ, Purpose of God in, *Garvie* (A. E.) 5s net . . . . . *Nov '18*  
 Christ, Transfiguration of, *Ward* (A.) 3d. *July '18*  
 Christ. Virgin birth of Our Lord, *Prestige* (L.) 3s. 6d. net . . . . . *Nov. '18*  
 Christ: When will Our Lord return, *Norris* (H.) 1s 6d net . . . . . *May '18*  
 Christ, Work of, Hist. of doctrine of, in its ecclesiastical development, *Franks* (R. S.) 1s net . . . . . *Mar. '18*  
 Christ See also *Jesus Christ; Lord; Passion*, etc.  
 Christian belief, Grounds of, *Butler* (F. W.) 3s. net . . . . . *Dec '18*  
 Christian creed: Creeds and critics, *Holland* (H. S.) 5s. net . . . . . *Oct. '18*

## CHRISTIANITY

- Christian doctrine, Evolution in, *Gardner* (P.) 5s. net . . . . . *Jan. '18*  
 Christian doctrine, *New explan. catechism of*, 2d . . . . . *Jan. '18*  
 Christian Era, Human progress in the, *Bright* (A. H.) 1s. . . . . *Apr. '18*  
 Christian ethics, Evolution in, *Gardner* (P.) 6s net . . . . . *Oct. '18*  
 Christian faith, Reasonableness of the, *Carrns* (D. S.) 3s. net . . . . . *Dec. '18*  
 Christian faith, Spiritualism and the, *Barnes* (E. W.) 2s. net . . . . . *Nov. '18*  
 Christian faith, War and the, *Machen* (A.) 2s. net . . . . . *June '18*  
 Christian faith, What is the, *Wilson* (W. E.) 1d. . . . . *Jan '18*  
 Christian faith, Young people's guide to: Three kingdoms, *Goddard* (F. G.) 3s. 6d net . . . . . *Nov. '18*  
 Christian healing, *Fullmore* (C.) 4s. net . . . . . *Dec. '18*  
 Christian heritage, *Prideaux* (S. P. T.) ¼d *Jan. '18*  
 Christian heroism, Tales of, &c., *Neale* (J. M.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . . *Mar. '18*  
 Christian ideals, Social problems and, *Wesley* (E. A.) and *Darbyshire* (J. R.) 3s. net . . . . . *Jan. '18*  
 Christian Imperialism, *Hill* (A. C.) 6s net *Dec '17*  
 Christian liberty, sermons, *Henson* (H. H.) 6s. net . . . . . *June '18*  
 Christian life, Values of the, *Kelly* (A. D.) 7s. 6d net . . . . . *Jan. '18*  
 Christian message in the light of the War, *Clow* (W. M.) 3s 6d . . . . . *Mar '18*  
 Christian Ministry, Evolution of the, *Cohu* (J. R.) 3s. 6d., 2s. net . . . . . *July '18*  
 Christian religion in the study and the street, *Moulton* (J. H.) 7s 6d. net . . . . . *Dec. '18*  
 Christian religion, Plain instructions in the, &c., *Conran* (M. W. T.) 1s net . . . . . *Apr '18*  
 Christian sacrifice. bk. for use at Holy Eucharist, *Serle* (S. F. B.) 1s. 4d. . . . . *Oct. '18*  
 Christian science, *Powell* (L. P.) 5s net *Dec. '17*  
 "Christian science" delusion, *Dixon* (A. C.) 1s. 3d . . . . . *May '18*  
 Christian seasons, Message of the, *Carey* (W. J.) 6d net . . . . . *May '18*  
 Christian social crusade. *Catholic social yr. bk.*, 1918. 6d net . . . . . *Jan. '18*  
 Christian soul, Development of a Warp and the wool, *Steven* (G.) 6s. net . . . . . *Jan. '18*  
 Christian theosophist, Why I became a, *Ferguson* (G. A.) 2s . . . . . *June '18*  
 Christian truth restated, *Rendall* (J. R.) and others. 6d. . . . . *Aug '18*  
 Christian view of death and destiny, *Clow* (W. M.) 6d. net . . . . . *Oct. '18*  
 Christian view of God and the world as centring in the Incarnation, *Orr* (J.) 7s 6d net . . . . . *Dec '18*  
 Christian vocation: Challenge of the Kingdom, *Hayman* (E.) 6d net . . . . . *Nov. '18*  
 Christian, What it means to be a, *Storr* (V. F.) 2s, 1s net . . . . . *July '18*  
 Christian work. *Woolwich crusade*, Sept. 2-16, 1917. 1s 3d net . . . . . *June '18*  
 Christian World Pulpit (The) Fol 11¼ × 8½ Vol. 92, July-Dec, 1917 5s net Vol 93, Jan-June, 1918 7s. 6d. net *CLARKE, Mar., Aug. '18*  
 Christian worship, Manual of. The Psalms, metrical and prose, *Henderson* (A.) 1s. net . . . . . *Apr. 15*  
 Christian year in war time, *Shillito* (E.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . . *Nov. '18*  
 Christianity, ancient and modern, *Elliot* (C. H.) 1s. net . . . . . *Oct. '18*  
 Christianity and immortality, *Storr* (V.) 7s. 6d. net . . . . . *Feb. '18*  
 Christianity and labour, *Nickson* (G.) 3d. *Jan '18*  
 Christianity and war, *Bull* (P. B.) 4d. net *Aug. '18*  
 Christianity: Challenge of the present crisis, *Fosdick* (H. E.) 1s. 6d. net . . . . . *Feb. '18*  
 Christianity: Coming of the Kingdom, *Temple* (W.) 6d. net . . . . . *Jan '18*  
 Christianity: Divine humanity, *Pym* (A.) 3s. 6d. net . . . . . *Feb. '18*

## CHRISTIANITY

- Christianity, Earliest developments of, Influence of Judaism of Greek period on: Preparing the way, Streetfield (F.)** 5s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Christianity, Elem., Millidge (R. G.)** 6d. July '18
- Christianity: Gospel of the Cross, Coates (J. R.)** 4s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Christianity: The Hardest part, Studdert-Kennedy (G. A.)** 5s. net ..... July '18
- Christianity in history, Barlett (J. V.) and Carlyle (A. J.)** 12s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Christianity in the 1st century, Select passages from Josephus, Tacitus, Suetonius, Dio Cassius illustrative of, White (H. J.)** 3d. net ..... May '18
- Christianity: Kingdom that must be built, Carey (W. J.)** 2s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Christianity, Living, Cailhard (E. M.)** 3s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Christianity, My conversion from agnosticism to, Thornton (G.)** 1s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Christianity, Public school, Dugan (E. F.)** 1s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Christianity: Rough talks by a padre, Studdert-Kennedy (G. A.)** 5s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Christianity, Spiritualism and, Longridge (G.)** 1s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Christianity, Studies in, Clutton-Brock (A.)** 4s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Christianity: Teaching of the Faith to children, Kendall (J. F.)** 1s. 3d. net ..... May '18
- Christianity: Vision and vocation, Thompson (J. D.)** 3s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- Christianity, What is: rival interpretations, Cross (G.)** 4s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- Christianity. Your boys, Smith (Gipsy)** 1s. 3d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Christianity. See also Faith, Religion, &c**
- Christie (Ella R.) comp.—Ratione receipts.** 8vo 9½×6, pp. 64. (Edinburgh 43, Elder St.) T. ALLAN, July '18
- Christine, a Fife fisher girl, Barr (A. E.)** 6s. net ..... Dec '17
- Christmas (Walter)—The Millionaire boy. Illus. by Henry J. Ford.** 8vo 3s. 6d. net SANDS, Nov '18
- Christmas Day, Irving (W.)** 9d. net ..... Dec '18
- Christmas Eve, Irving (W.)** 9d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Christmas, Little book for, Brady (C. T.)** 5s. net ..... Dec. '17
- Christopher (Father)—Sins of religious people.** 2s. 6d. net ..... Jan '18
- Christopher (J. E.)—Coal distillation, gasification, and by-products. Illus.** 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 90, 2s. 6d.
- “SCIENCE AND ART OF MINING” OFFICE, Jan. '18
- Christopher, Lodge (Sir O.)** 7s. 6d. net ..... Nov '18
- Christ's view of the Kingdom of God, Manson (W.)** 3s. net ..... May '18
- Chronicles of St. Tril, Phillpotts (E.)** 6s. net ..... Jan '18
- Chrysanthemums for greenhouse and garden, Crane (D. B.)** 3s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Chummy Book, 1919** 4to bds 5s. net NELSON, Nov '18
- Church, The, Nicolas (J. J. A.)** 1s. net. Apr. '18
- Church, Administrative reform of the rpt of Archbishops' 4th Ctte of Inquiry.** 6d. net May '18
- Church advertising, Ashley (W. B.)** 4s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Church, Agony of the, Vehmrovic (N.)** 2s. 6d. net Dec '17
- Church and eugenics, Gerrard (T. J.)** 8d. Dec '17
- Church and international relationships; Church and social reconstruction, Jones (J. D.) and Berry (S. M.)** 4d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Church and State, Archbishops' Ctte on, Report of: some criticisms, Barron (J. W. D.)** 2d. Mar '18
- Church and State in Eng. hist., Browne (G. F.)** 1s. net ..... June '18

## CHURCH

- Church and State, Report on, Austen (W. A. E.) and Kelway (A. C.)** 1d. net ..... July '18
- Church, Apostolic, Dictionary of the, Hastings (J.)** Vol. II, 25s., 32s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Church: Bishop's message, Talbot (E.)** 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Church Catechism simplified (The).** 5½×4½, pp. 24, 1d. MOWBRAY, Apr. '18
- Church: Catholic faith in practice in English parishes, Underhill (F.)** 5s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Church, Children at, Lee (H.)** 2s. 6d. Apr. '18
- Church Council (Ctte of the Representative)—Report on the Report of the Archbishops' Committee on Church and State.** 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 31, swd. 6d. net ..... S.P.C.K., Dec. '18
- Church. Declaration of assent, Gloucester (E. C. S., Bp of)** 2s. net ..... Mar. '18
- Church directory and almanack (The), 1918.** In 3 pts. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 800, 5s. net, swd. 4s. net ..... NISBET, Jan '18
- Church Estate, Commissioners—67th Report, for year preceding Mar. 1, 1918** 1d.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Church, Evangelistic work of the rpt. of Archbishops' 3rd Ctte of Inquiry** 1s. net Apr. '18
- Church Faith and freedom, Matthews (C. H. S.)** 6s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Church finance. Art of money collecting, Keay (A. B.)** 3s. 6d. net ..... June '18
- Church finance, w. ref. to Diocese of London, Nesbitt (R. C.)** 1s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Church, Free, and the Free Presbyterian Church. union discussed, Mackay (J. R.)** 1s. net June '18
- Church-goer, Diary of a, Courtney (Lord)** 5s. net Nov. '18
- Church. Guardian of liberty, Wynne (J. J.)** 1s. net June '18
- Church, Hebrew Prophets and the, Swann (N. E.)** 2s., 1s. 3d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Church history, Early, Intro to, Pope (R. M.)** 4s. net ..... Feb. '18
- Church, History of the, Essays on the early, &c, Sivele (H. B.)** 12s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Church, Hist. of the, in Scotland, Macqueen (A. R.)** Vol. 2. 7s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Church, The Hour and the, Royden (A. M.)** 2s. net ..... July '18
- Church in Wales, Morgan (J. V.)** 10s. 6d. net June '18
- Church is free, When the** 2d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Church, Lairy in the, Place of, Sparrow-Simpson (W. J.)** 3s. net ..... Mar. '18
- Church, Life and liberty and the, Denison (H. P.)** 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Church, Message to the, McKurdy (A.)** 3d. net Apr. '18
- Church, Ministry of the. In a day of social rebuilding, Coffin (H. S.)** 4s. 6d. net July '18
- Church Missionary Society, Cambridge Assn. of the, Short hist. of, 1818-1918: One hundred years.** 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Church, Missionary work of the rpt, Sub Ctte, Cent Bd of Missions** 6d. net ..... June '18
- Church, National, and the social crisis, Bussell (F. W.)** 3s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Church. Notebook of an American parson in England, Royce (G. M.)** 8s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- Church of England almanack, 1919. Comp. by J. W. D. Barron.** 5×3½, pp. 64, 8d. net, swd. 2d. net ..... CHURCH ASSN, Nov. '18
- Church of England: Conscience, creeds and critics: plea for liberty of criticism, Emmet (C. W.)** 3s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Church of England, Official year-book of the, 1918.** 2s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Church of England, Opportunity of the: Soul of wealth, Partridge (F.)** 2s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Church of England, Position and ideals: Watchman, what of the night? Malden (R. H.)** 5s. net ..... Feb. '18
- Church of England, Religious communities of the, Cameron (A. T.)** 7s. 6d. net ..... June '18



## CHURCH

- Church of England stand for, What does the, *Hanbury-Tracy* (A.) 1d. .... Jan. '18
- Church of England, What's wrong with the, *Crofts* (H. E.) 3s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Church of Scotland Commission on the War. Social evils and problems, *Paterson* (W. P.) and Watson (D.) 3s. 6d. net ... Apr. '18
- Church of Scotland: Our banner and its battles. By "A Disruption Minister." Continued by Rev. D. Maclean. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Church, Our what it teaches and offers us, *Newbolt* (W. C. E.) 3d. .... Mar. '18
- Church: Parish priests and their people in the Middle Ages in England, *Cutts* (E. L.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Church, Reform or revolution in the National, *Jackson* (W. W.) 1s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Church: Reunion: voice from Scotland, *Cooper* (J.) 3s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Church, Roman, Patrimony of the, in time of Gregory the Great, *Spearing* (E.) 6s. net ..... July '18
- Church, Russian, history, *Frere* (W. H.) 6s. net ..... June '18
- Church school of citizenship, *Hoben* (A.) 4s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Church, Scottish, and university almanac, 1918. 1s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Church, Scottish: Our Scottish heritage, *Grierson* (E.) 5s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Church, Scottish, Soul of a, *Woodside* (D.) 6s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Church self-government papers, *Masterman* (Rev. Canon) Nos. 1-20, 1s. net ..... Mar. '18
- Church, Serbian Orthodox, *Pupin* (M. J.) 63s. net ..... July '18
- Church, Students and the. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Church teaching for the Church's year, *Watson* (Rev. Canon) 2s. net ..... Jan. '17
- Church, Teaching office of the rpt. of Archbishops' 1st Cttee. of Inquiry. 2s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Church temporalities (Ireland)—Accounts, 1916-17, and fr. July 26, 1869-Mar. 31, 1917. 2d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '18
- Church temporalities (Wales)—3rd Report, 1917. 1d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Church, Vision of the Catholic, *Hardy* (T. J.) 4s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Church, Western. Liturgica historica, *Bishop* (E.) 30s. net ..... Feb. '18
- Church woodwork, English, *Howard* (F. E.) and Crossley (F. H.) 30s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Church, Worship of the rpt. of Archbishops' 2nd Cttee. of Inquiry. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Church. See also *Canterbury Convocation*; *York Jl. of Convocation*, &c.
- Churches at the cross-roads: church unity, *Shakespeare* (J. H.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Churches, Call to the, *Parry-Evans* (A. B.) 1d. .... July '18
- Churches, Coming crisis in the, and how to meet it, *Phipps* (W.) 1s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Churches, Free, and the state, *Bennett* (T.) 4s. net ..... July '18
- Churches of Bristol, Ancient, *Laws* (G. E.) 6d. .... Oct. '18
- Churches, Paris, Story of the, *Wolff* (J. S.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Churchill (Robert Reginald)—Religion in the Navy. facts and visions, 7½ x 5, pp. 42, 2s. 6d. SOCIETY OF SS. PETER AND PAUL, July '18
- Churchman's year book and encyclopedia (11c), 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 392, 2s. 6d. net, swd 1s. 6d. net ..... MOWBRAY, Jan. '18
- Churchmanship, Spiritual, *Webster* (F. S.) 2s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- Cicero—Ciceronis Oraciones pro Milone Caesarianae Philippicae recognovit A. C. Clark. Ed. altera. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, 3s., interleaved, 7s., swd. 2s. 6d., on India paper w. Oraciones Rosc. Am., Impr. Pomp., Clu., Cat., Mur., Cacl., recognovit A. C. Clark, 18s. 6d. (Oxford classical texts) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18

## CLAIM

- Cicero—Pro Milone. Ed. by C. F. Laurence 18mo. 1s. 3d. .... BELL, Apr. '18
- Cicerone, The, *Burckhardt* (J.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Cinderella, *Crockett* (S. R.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Cinderella's suitors, *Peacocke* (I. M.) 5s. net May '18
- Cinquante quatre: Flying Corps songs. Illus. 7½ x 5, pp. 16, 3s. 6d. net BOWES & B.; MACMILLAN, May '18
- Cinque Ports, Western, Rye, Romney Marsh and the: Old gate of England, *Bradley* (A. G.) 6s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Cippico (Antonio)—The Romantic age in Italian literature. 8 x 5½, pp. 110, 3s. 6d. net; 4s. 6d. net. MEDICI SOC.; P. L. WARNER, June '18
- Cities and sea-coasts and islands, *Symons* (A.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Citizen, Private, *Beebie* (H.) 1s. 3d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Citizen soldier (A), his education for war and peace: being a memoir of Alasdair Geddes. 9½ x 6, pp. 20, 6d. (Papers for the present) HEADLEY, July '18
- Citizens all: civic service, the churchman's duty, *Bickersteth* (S.) 6s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Citizenship, Church school of, *Hoben* (A.) 4s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Citizenship, Primer of, *Jones* (S.) 1d. .... Dec. '17
- City of Sarraz (The), and other poems. By the author of "The Angel in the sun." Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 132, 2s. net (Bristol: 89, Park St.) WM GEORGE'S SONS, Sep. '18
- City progress, American, and the law, *McBain* (H. L.) 6s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- City quoad sacra, *Grant* (J. B.) 1s. .... Aug. '18
- City songs and others, *Rowley* (R.) 4s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Civic life, Place of voluntary worker in, &c., *Heighon* (J. H.) 3d. .... July '18
- Civil Contingencies Fund—Accounts, 1916-17. 1d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Civil list pensions—List of all pensions granted during 1917-18. 1d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Civil Service and Revenue Departments—Appropriation accounts, 1916-17. 4s. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Civil Service and Revenue Dept.—Estimate showing services for which a vote on account is required, 1918-19. 1d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Civil Service Commission—Exam. papers: Civil Service of India, Aug. 1917. 1s. 6d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
- Civil Service Commission—Examinations (Home Civil Service, Army, Navy, Indian Civil Service, &c.): Abstr. of rules and regns., Feb. 1, 1918. 1s. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Civil Service Commissioners—62nd Report, 1916. 1d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Civil Service—Estimates, 1917-18 (Supp.), ca. 1d. or 3d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17-Feb. '18
- Civil Service—Estimates, 1918-19, w. memo. by Financial Secretary to the Treasury, abstr. of estimates, comparison of expenditure for ten years, and index, 4s. Separate parts, fr. 1d.-1s. 3d. Supp. est., ca. 1d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar.-Oct. '18
- Civil Service—List of H. M. Ministers and heads of Public Department. Ea. issue 2d. Nov. '17-Aug. '18
- Cladel (Judith) comp.—Rodin: the man and his art. With leaves from his note-book. Tr by S. K. Star. Illus. Pol. 10½ x 7½, pp. 382, 24s. net ..... BATSFORD, Nov. '18
- Claiborne (John Herbert)—William Claiborne of Virginia, with some account of his pedigree. 8½ x 5½, pp. 262, 7s. 6d. net PUTNAM, Feb. '18
- Claiborne, William, of Virginia, *Claiborne* (J. H.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Claim that won, *Wynne* (M.) 1s. 9d. net ..... Aug. '18



## CLAIRE

**Claire** (Roma) comp.—Modern American verse. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 205, 6s. net

WESTALL, Dec. '18

**Clare** (Frank Conquest)—The English Prayer-Book: its origin and teaching. 8vo. pp. 93, 2s. .... R. JACKSON, Dec. '17

**Clare** (Frank Conquest)—Vision and repentance: a sermon. 8vo. pp. 20, 6d.

R. JACKSON, Dec. '17

**Clark** (A. C.)—The Descent of manuscripts. Med 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 472, 28s net

(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Apr. '18

**Clark** (Alfred)—My erratic pal. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 116, 3s. 6d. net ..... LANE, May '18

**Clark** (Arthur Tillotson)—To Bagdad with the British. Illus. 8vo. pp. 307, 6s. net

APPLETON, June '18

**Clark** (D. Kinnear)—The Mechanical engineer's pocket-book of tables, formulae, rules and data. 10th ed., rev. and enl., by H. H. P. Cowles 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 768, 6s. net

LOCKWOOD, Jan. '18

**Clark** (Francis E.)—In the footsteps of St. Paul 8vo. 1s. 6d. net .... PUTNAM, Mar. '18

**Clark** (G. Herbert) see *Paton* (D. N.) and *Clark*.

**Clark** (George W.)—"Race suicide"—England's peril.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 16, 2d

DUTY AND DISCIPLINE MOVE, Jan. '18

**Clark** (Walter E.) see *Jenks* (J. W.) and *Clark*

**Clarke** (Allen)—More Windmill Land. Being Pt. II of "Windmill Land."  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 414, 7s. 6d. net ..... DENT, July '18

**Clarke** (Austin)—The Vengeance of Ithion Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 50, 1s. 6d. net MAUNSELL, Dec. '17

**Clarke** (Basil)—My round of the War. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 313, 6s. net HEINEMANN, Jan. '18

**Clarke** (E. M.)—A B C of nursing treatment 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 153, 1s. 3d. (*Pocket guide ser.*)

SCIENTIFIC PR., May '18

**Clarke** (Rt. Hon. Sir Edward)—The Story of my life. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 451, 15s. net

J. MURRAY, May '18

**Clarke** (Ernest)—The Errors of accommodation and refraction of the eye. 4th ed. 8vo. pp. 249, 6s. net ..... BAILLIÈRE, Oct. '18

**Clarke** (Forester)—The Ivory cross. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 246, 6s. net .... R. SCOTT, Nov. '18

**Clarke** (Ida Clyde)—American women and the World War. 8vo. pp. 562, 7s. 6d. net

APPLETON, May '18

**Clarke** (Isabel C.)—Children of Eve Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 360, 6s. net. HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18

**Clarke** (John)—The School and other educators Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 237, 5s. net

LONGMANS, Jan. '18

**Clarke** (John J.)—Outlines of local government. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 83, swd. 1s net

PITMAN, June '18

**Clarke** (W. K. Lowther)—The Lausiac history of *Palladius*. 5s. net ..... Oct. '18

Classical and American education, *Warren* (E. P.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18

Classical Association—Proceedings. Vol. 15. 2s. 6d. net ..... MURRAY, Aug. '18

Classical philology, *Harvard studies in*. Vol. 29. 6s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18

Classical studies, *Year's work in*, 1917. 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18

Classics, Value of the, *West* (A. F.) 6s. 6d. net Jan. '18

Classification, Library, Intro. to, *Sayers* (W. C. B.) 3s. 6d. net ..... June '18

**Claudel** (P.)—The Hostage: a drama Tr. fr. French, w. intro. by P. Chavannes. Demy 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 171, 6s. 6d. net

MILFORD, Feb. '18

**Claude's book**, *Kelway-Bamber* (L.) 6s. net

Dec. '18

"Claudius Clear" see *Nicoll* (Sir W. R.)

## CLOSE

**Claudy** (C. H.)—Partners of the forest trail. Illus. by Chase Emerson and Florence Anderson. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 270, 5s. net

HARRAP, Nov. '18

**Claudy** (C. H.)—Tell-me-why stories about great discoveries.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 277, 5s. net

HARRAP, Oct. '18

**Clausewitz** (Karl von)—War according to Clausewitz. Ed., with commentary, by Maj.-Gen. T. D. Pilcher. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 269, 7s. 6d. net

CASSILL, Apr. '18

**Claxton** (William J.)—The Mastery of the air. 5th ed. 8vo. pp. 256, 3s. 6d. net (*Great achievements ser.*) ..... BLACKIE, Oct. '18

Claymore, *Smith* (A. D. H.) 6s. net. .... July '18

**Clayton** (Ivy M.)—The Triumph of peace: a drama in three acts. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 85, swd. 1s. 6d. net. .... SIMPKIN, Dec. '18

**Clayton** (Ralph, Rev.)—The Bible and the dead: a study of the sure foundation of our faith.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 139, 2s. 6d. net FAITH PR., Nov. '18

Cleaning, Dyeing and: a prac. hubk., *Farrell* (F. J.) 5s. net. .... Feb. '18

**Clear** (Claudius) see *Nicoll* (Sir W. R.)

**Clearing the ground**. By "Lumber-man." 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 322, 7s. 6d. net

CONSTABLE, Mar. '18

**Clegg** (Samuel)—Drawing and design: a school course in composition. Cr. 8vo.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 220, 10s. 6d. net. .... PITMAN, Dec. '18

**Clematis**, *Cobb* (B. B. and E.) 6s. net. .... Dec. '18

**Cleon**, a demagogue of 2,000 years ago: a compilation. By "Eupolis, jr." 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 64, swd. 1s. net ..... DANIEL, Sep. '18

**Clergy and laity**, *Pounder* (R. W.) 3s. 6d. net Feb. '18

**Clergy directory and parish guide**, 1918. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 824, 4s. 6d. net

(99, Shoe La, F. C. 4) J. S. PHILLIPS, Jan. '18

**Clergy**, Poetry of Keble as guide to, in pastoral work, *Mackerness* (C. C.) 1s. 6d. net. .... Oct. '18

**Clergy**, Training of, in theological colleges, *Seaton* (J. B.) 6d. net. .... May '18

**Clergy**, Training of the, in Oxford. sermon, *Watson* (E. W.) 1s. net. .... Dec. '17

**Clergyman's ready reference diary and kalendar** 1918. Ed. by the Rev. T. Johnson. 3s. 6d.

YEAR BOOK PR., Jan. '18

"Clergyman's Wife"—Story of a soul's awakening. 1s. net. .... Jan. '18

Clerical life, Diverting stories of, *Leachman* (E. W.) 6s. net. .... Apr. '18

**Clerk of Works**, My Duties as a, *Bedingfield* (A. S.) 1s. 3d. net. .... Oct. '18

**Cleugh** (Dennis)—Pink thrift: a play. Illus. by C. Hargrave Martin Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 112, 5s. net. .... E. MACDONALD, Oct. '18

**Clifford** (Sir Hugh)—German colonies: a plea for the native races. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 122, limp. 2s. 6d. net. .... J. MURRAY, Dec. '18

**Clifford** (John)—Our fight for Belgium and what it means. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 15, swd. 3d. net

HODDER & S., June '18

**Clifford** (Mrs W. K.)—Mr. Webster and others  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 282, 1s. 6d. net. .... COLLINS, May '18

**Clifford** (William Kingdon)—Lectures and essays. Ed. by Leslie Stephen and Sir Frederick Pollock. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 127, 1s. 6d. net, swd. 9d. net

WATTS, May '18

Clinical case-taking, *Keith* (R. D.) 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18

Clinical medicine. See under *Medicine*, Clinical.

Clive, Lord, Life of, *Forrest* (Sir George) 2 vols. 36s. net. .... Sep. '18

Cloak of St. Martin, *Grace* (A.) 2s. 6d. net Sep. '18

**Close** (Albert)—Antichrist and his ten kingdoms.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , 2s. 6d. net

PROTESTANT TRUTH SOC., Apr. '18

## CLOSE

- Close** (Evelyne)—The Tide at night. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 68, 2s. 6d. net  
E. MACDONALD, Oct. '18
- Close** (L. H., Lt-Col)—Slow filtration pumping schemes. Illus 9½×6, pp. 78, 4s net  
(Professional papers of Corps of Royal Engineers)  
(Chatham) ROY ENGINEERS' INST., June '18
- Closed door**, *Boschère* (J. de) 42s. net .. Mar. '18
- Clothing**, Protective, for women and girl workers employed in factories and workshops. Illus 3d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Cloud and the fire**, *Whitwell* (R.) 2s 6d. net  
May '18
- Cloud forms**, *Meteorological Office*. 6d.. July '18
- Clouston** (J. Storer)—The Man from the clouds. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 338, 6s net  
BLACKWOOD, Nov. '18
- Clow** (W. M., Rev)—The Christian message in the light of the War. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 152, 3s 6d ..... MARSHALL BROS., Mar. '18
- Clow** (W. M., Rev)—The Christian view of death and destiny. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 32, swd 6d. net  
(Tracts for the day) ..... R.T.S., Oct. '18
- Clow** (W. M., Rev)—Dressed in beauty not my own 18mo 6½×3½, pp. 32, swd 1s. 3d net  
HODDER & S., Dec. '18
- Clowns' houses**, *Sitwell* (Edith) 3s net.. Sep. '18
- Clubs**, English, in all pts of the world, List of, 1918, *Austen-Leigh* (E. C.) 5s. .... Mar. '18
- Clutton-Brock** (A.)—Studies in Christianity. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 168, 4s. 6d. net  
CONSTABLE, July '18
- Clynes**, Rt Hon J R From mill boy to minister, *George* (E.) 3s 6d net ..... Dec. '18
- Coal and candlelight**, verses, *Eden* (H. P.) 3s 6d net ..... May '18
- Coal and its scientific uses**, *Bone* (W. A.) 2rs. net  
Oct. '18
- Coal**, Chemistry of, *Brown* (M.) 1s 6d net Jan. '18
- Coal Conservation Ctte : Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Final report 1s ..... Aug. '18
- Coal Conservation Sub-Ctte. : Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Interim rpt. on electric power supply in Gt Britain. 3d ..... Dec. '17
- Coal**, Constitution of, *Scientific and Indus. Research* (Dept. of) 2s. .... June '18
- Coal** (utilization, gasification and by-products, *Christopher* (J. E.) 2s 6d ..... Jan. '18
- Coal Mines Act, 1911: how to remember it**, *Davies* (H.) 1s 6d ..... Feb. '18
- Coal mines excess payments, &c**, *Snelling* (W. E.) 12s 6d net ..... May '18
- Coal**, Powdered, as a fuel, *Herington* (C. F.) 12s. 6d net ..... Nov. '18
- Coal tar dyestuffs**, Application of, *Whittaker* (C. M.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Coal tar**, Treasures of, *Findlay* (A.) 4s. 6d. net  
Feb. '18
- Coal trade after the War**—Report of Dept. Ctte. appointed by Bd. of Trade. 4d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Coalfield**, Capitalism in the N., *Harvey* (G.) 4d.  
Oct. '18
- Coar** (John Firman)—Democracy and the War. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 138, 6s. net  
PUTNAM, Apr. '18
- Coast erosion and protection**, *Matthews* (E. R.) 12s. 6d net ..... June '18
- Coastlanders**, *Crown* (B.) 6s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Coat armour**. See *Armour*.
- Coates** (J. R.) and others—The Gospel of the Cross. written to express the message of a conference of the Swanwick Free Church Fellowship. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 178, 4s. 6d. net  
MACMILLAN, Aug. '18
- Coates** (William)—The People and the Parliament. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 143, 5s. net  
KING, Dec. '18
- Coates** (Zelda K.)—Karl Marx: his life and teaching. 8vo. pp. 31, 2d. (*Internat. Socialist lib.*) ..... BRITISH SOCIALIST PARTY, Sep. '18

## COGAN

- Cobb** (Bertha B. & Ernest)—Arlo. Cr. 8vo 6s. net.....PUTNAM, Dec. '18
- Cobb** (Bertha B. & Ernest)—Clematis. Cr. 8vo 6s. net.....PUTNAM, Dec. '18
- Cobb** (Irvin S.)—The Escape of Mr. Trimm: his plight and other plights. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 318, 6s. net.....HODDER & S., Aug. '18
- Cobb** (Irvin S.)—Old Judge Priest. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 311, 6s. net HODDER & S., July '18
- Cobb** (Irvin S.)—"Speaking of operations—"; Cobb's Anatomy; Cobb's Bill-of-fare. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 250, 6s. net ..HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Cobb** (Ivo Geikie)—The Organs of internal secretion, their diseases and therapeutic application, a book for general practitioners. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 287, 7s 6d net  
[BAILLIERE, Dec. '18
- Cobb** (Thomas)—Captain Marraday's marriage. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 311, 6s net LANE, Nov. '18
- Cobb** (Thomas)—Mrs Pomeroy's reputation Cheap ed Cr. 8vo 7×5, pp. 312, 1s. 6d net  
LANE, Feb. '18
- Cobb** (Thomas)—While Guy was in France: a novel. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 315, 6s. net  
S. PAUL, July, '18
- Cobber** (Lance-Corporal)—The Anzac pilgrim's progress ballads of Australia's Army. Ed by A. St. John Adcock Cr. 8vo. pp. 116, 3s. 6d. net ..... SIMPKIN, Aug. '18
- Cobbett** (William)—A History of the Protestant "Reformation" in England and Ireland 18mo 6×4, pp. 300, swd, 1s. DUFFY, Dec. '18
- Cobbold** (George A., Rev.)—Some penitents of Scripture: Lent addresses Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 84, 3s net ..... SKEFFINGTON, Feb. '18
- Cobb's Anatomy, &c**, *Cobb* (I. S.) Speaking of operations, &c. 6s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Cobb's Bill-of-fare**, *Cobb* (I. S.) Speaking of operations, &c. 6s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Coburn** (Camden McCormack)—The New archaeological discoveries 2nd ed, rev 8vo pp 732, 13s 6d ..... FUNK & W., Mar. '18
- Cochrane** (Alfred)—Later verses. 18mo. pp. 119, 6s. net. .... LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Cock** (A. A.)—The Child and "The Mother Tongue": notes on the teaching of English on creative lines as exemplified in "The Mother Tongue Series" 7×5, pp. 14, 4d. GINN, Apr. '18
- Cock** (Reginald)—Counsel of European nations 2nd ed 8vo pp 47, 1s net ..STOCK, July '18
- Cockerell** (Douglas)—A National scheme for vocational training for able-bodied sailors and soldiers. 8vo. pp. 15, swd. 6d. net  
HOGG, Dec. '18
- Cocking** (Walter C.) see *Andrews* (E. S.) and Cocking
- Cockney rhymes**, *Millington* (W. T.) 1s. net  
Oct. '18
- Cockpit of idols**, *Stuart* (M.) 4s. net .... Oct. '18
- Cocks** (F. Seymour) ed.—Secret treaties and understandings 2s net ..... Apr. '18
- Cockyolly bird**, *Deamer* (M.) 7s 6d net.. Apr. '18
- Cocroft** (Susanna)—Growth in silence: the undertone of life. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 190, 6s. net  
PUTNAM, Mar. '18
- Codd** (Clara M.)—Looking forward. 8vo. 2s. 6d. THEOSOPHICAL BOOK SHOP, Dec. '18
- Codrington** (Thomas)—Roman roads in Britain 3rd. ed Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 317, 10s. net  
S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Coffin** (H. S.)—In a day of social rebuilding: lectures on the ministry of the Church. Demy 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 212, 4s. 6d. net  
MILFORD, July '18
- Cogan**, Eliezer: Essex Hall, Walthamstow and the Cogan associations, *Bosworth* (G. F.) 6s. May '18

## COGHLAN

- Coghlan** (Philip)—The Parables of Jesus.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 234 2s. 6d. net . . . . WASHBOURNE, Oct. '18
- Coghlan** (T. A.)—Labour and industry in Australia, from the first settlement in 1788 to the establishment of the Commonwealth in 1901. 4 vols. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 595, 595, 603, 659, 73s. 6d. net . . . . .MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Cohen** (Israel)—Anti-Semitism in Germany. 8vo. pp. 20, swd. 1d. "JEWISH CHRONICLE," Oct. '18
- Cohen** (Julius B.)—Organic chemistry for advanced students. 2nd ed. in 3 vols. V. 1, Reactions; V. 2, Structure; V. 3, Synthesis. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 374, 443, 386, ea. 18s. net  
E. ARNOLD, Sep. '18
- Cohn** (J. R., Rev.)—The Evolution of the Christian Ministry. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 138, 3s. 6d. net, swd. 2s. net (Mod. Churchman's lib.)  
J. MURRAY, July '18
- Coinage**, Decimal, *Gubbins* (J. R.) 1s. net Sep. '18
- Coinage**, Decimal, Sterling, *Craig* (W. L.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . .June '18
- Coinage**, Hist. of ancient, 700-300 B.C., *Gardner* (P.) 18s. net . . . . .Feb. '18
- Coinage**, Tab. of British decimal, &c [in Eng. and Italian], *Lawson* (A. J.) 5s. net. . . . .Apr. '18
- Coins** and their values, *Courville* (E. H.) Vol. 1 15s. net . . . . .Mar. '18
- Cole** (G. D. H.)—An Introduction to trade unionism. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 134, 5s. net (Trade union ser.)  
ALLEN & U.; FABIAN RESEARCH DEPT., Dec. '18
- Cole** (G. D. H.)—Labour in the Commonwealth: a book for the younger generation Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 223, 5s. 6d. net HEADLEY, Dec. '18
- Cole** (G. D. H.)—The Payment of wages: a study in payment by results under the wage-system. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 161, 6s. net (Trade union ser.)  
ALLEN & U.; FABIAN RESEARCH DEPT., Dec. '18
- Cole** (G. D. H.) and Mellor (W.)—The Meaning of industrial freedom. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 46, swd. 1s. net . . . . .ALLEN & U., Sep. '18
- Cole** (Sophie)—The Gate of opportunity. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 290, 6s. net . . .MILLS & B., Oct. '18
- Coleman* (A.) see *Wilkins* (I. H.) and *Coleman*.
- Coleman** (Ellen)—There are no dead, and other poems.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 62, 1s. 6d. net  
K. PAUL, May '18
- Coleman** (Frederic)—The Far East unveiled: an inner history of events in Japan and China in the year 1916. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 304, 7s. 6d. net  
CASSELL, July '18
- Coleman** (Frederic)—Japan moves North: the inside story of the struggle for Siberia. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 188, 5s. net . . .CASSELL, May '18
- Coleridge** (Samuel Taylor)—The Ancient mariner. 6d. . . . .ST. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18
- Coleridge** (Samuel Taylor)—Select poems. Ed. w. intro. and notes, by S. G. Dunn. Fcap 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 128, limp 1s. 6d. net  
MILFORD, Mar. '18
- Coleridge** (Samuel Taylor)—Table talk and Omnia. With a note on Coleridge by Coventry Patmore. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 512, from 2s. 6d. net (Oxford Standard Authors)  
MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Coleridge** (Hon. Stephen) ed.—Great testimony against scientific cruelty. Illus. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 77, 3s. 6d. net . . . . .LANE, June '18
- Collections** and recollections, *Russell* (G. W. E.) Ser. 2. 1s. 6d. net . . . . .Sep. '18
- Collects**, Hist. of the, *Armistage* (F.) 4s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Collier** (Claude)—Youth and age. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 28, swd. 1s. net . . .SIDGWICK & J., Sep. '18
- Colconi** to the rescue, *Phillimore* (C. M.) 1s.  
Oct. '18
- Collet** (A. M.)—The Way of the Spirit. 8vo. 1s. net  
DOBSON, Dec. '18

## COLONIAL

- Collie** (Sir John) and Wightman (C. F.)—A Short course on first aid in accidents. 12mo. pp. 47, 4½d. net . . . . .G. GILL & SONS, July '18
- Collier** (D. J.)—The Girl in industry. Foreword and intro. by B. L. Hutchins. 12mo. pp. 56, swd. 9d. net . . . . .G. BELL, July '18
- Colliery manager**, How to become a, &c., *Davies* (H.) 2s. 6d. . . . .Feb. '18
- Colliery managers' guide**, *Harris* (H. C.) 5s. net  
Jan. '18
- Colliery official's friend**, *Abbott* (E. W.) . . .Dec. '17
- Colliery sinking** through heavily watered strata, *Keen* (J.) 1s. net. . . . .Jan. '18
- Collingwood** (William Gershom)—The Likeness of King Elfwald: a story of Northumbria and Iona at the beginning of the Viking Age. 8vo. pp. 280, 5s. net . . . . .T. WILSON, Jan. '18
- Collins** (Archie Frederick)—How to fly. Illus. 8vo. pp. 197, 4s. net . . . .APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Collins** (A. F.)—The Magic of science Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 216, 6s. net . . .REVELL, Apr. '18
- Collins** (G. R. N., Maj)—Military organization and administration. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 443, 8s. 6d. net . . . . .REES, May '18
- Collins** (G. R. N., Maj)—Pocket manual of military law and procedure. 4th impr. 18mo.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 82, 1s. net . . . . .REES, May '18
- Collins** (Mabel)—Our glorious future: an interpretation of "Light on the path." 8vo. pp. 115, 2s. 6d., ed. de luxe 10s. 6d.  
THEOSOPHICAL BOOK SHOP, June '18
- Collins** (S. Hoare)—Plant products and chemical fertilizers. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 236, 7s. 6d. net (Industrial chemistry ser.) BAILLIFFE, Apr. '18
- Collins** (William)—The Poetical works of Gray and Collins. Ed. by A. L. Poole and C. Stone. Illus. and facsim. Cr. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 324, from 4s. 6d. net, India paper ed., cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , 6s. net (Oxford poets); from 2s. 6d. net (Oxford standard authors) . . . . .MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Collins** (William F.)—Mineral enterprise in China. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 307, 21s. net  
HEINEMANN, May '18
- Collins'** Children's annual. Folio, 11 x 8½, pp. 184, 5s. net . . . . .COLLINS, Sep. '18
- Colloud chemistry**, Thcoret and applicat, intro. to, *Ostwald* (W.) 11s. 6d. net. . . . .Mar. '18
- Colloids**, Chemistry of, *Zsigmondy* (R.) and *Spear* (F. R.) 13s. 6d. net . . . . .Mar. '18
- Colloids**, Chemistry of, Intro to, *Poschl* (V.) 4s. net . . . . .Apr. '18
- Collins** (Edith)—The Typists' elementary manual: an abridged edition of "The Typists' manual." 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 64, 9d. net  
HEYWOOD, Dec. '17
- Colmore** (G.) see *De Normann* (B.) and *Colmore*
- Colomba**, *Merimée* (P.) . . . . .Dec. '17
- Colon**, Flushing the, *Ellis* (A. E.) 1s. . . .Oct. '18
- Colonial Office list** (The), 1918. Comp. by Sir William H. Mercer and others. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 824, 18s. 6d. net . . .WATERLOW, July '18
- Colonial Office**—Nature teaching, based upon gen. prin. of agriculture, for use of schools 4th and re-enl. ed. 2s. 6d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Colonial policy**, British, Speeches and documents on, 1763-1917, *Keith* (A. B.) 2 vols. ea. 2s., 4s. net . . . . .Nov. '18
- Colonial products**, The World, &c. 5d. . .Oct. '18
- Colonial reports**, 1916—Trinidad and Tobago (map), 6d.; Gibraltar, 1d.; Bahamas (1916-17), 2d.; St. Helena, 1d.; Ceylon (map), 6d.; Malta (1916-17), 1d.; Gambia, 2d.; British Guiana, 2d.; Falkland Islands, 1d.; Sierra Leone, 2d.; Straits Settlements, 3d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct., Nov. '17

## COLONIAL

- Colonial reports, 1916-17**—Cyprus, 2d.; Grenada, 1d.; Jamaica, 2d.; Somaliland, 1d.; Swaziland, 1d.; Nigeria (1916), 3d.; Uganda, 1d.; Gold Coast (1916), 3d.; Ashanti (1916), 3d.; Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1d. Leeward Islands, 2d.; Barbados, 1d.; St. Vincent, 1d.; Uganda, 1d.; Nyasaland, 1d.; British Honduras (1916), 1d.; Northern Territories of the Gold Coast (1916), 1d.; Gilbert and Ellice Islands, 1d.; Cayman Islands (Jamaica), 1d.; Bermuda (1916), 1d.; Mauritius (1916) (map), 2d.; Ashanti (1917), 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17-Sep. '18
- Colonial reports, 1917**—Falkland Islands, 1d.; Seychelles, 1d.; Weiharwei, 1d.; Fiji, 1d.; British Solomon Islands (1917-18), 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Colonies, *British* [Geog.], 4d. .... Sep. '18
- Colonists, Soldier group organisation, *Warman* (W. H.) 5s. net .... Nov. '18
- Colour and the child, *Peshotan Sorabji Goolbai Dubash* 2s. .... July '18
- Colour in rela. to chemical constitution, *Watson* (E. R.) 12s. 6d. net. .... July '18
- Colour, Oracle of, *Kiddier* (W.) 2s. net. .... Mar. '18
- Colour studies in Paris, *Symons* (A.) 7s. 6d. net. .... Nov. '18
- Colouring matters, Natural organic, *Perkin* (A. G.) and Everest (A. E.) 28s. net. .... Dec. '18
- Colours, English liturgical, *Hope* (Sir W. St. J.) and Atchley (F. G. C. F.) 25s. net. .... Nov. '18
- Colours of the flag, *Sweetapple* (H. D. S.) 6d. net. .... May '18
- Colver** (E. de W. S., Capt.)—High explosives: a practical treatise. Illus. Ryl 8vo. 10 x 6½, pp. 859, 63s. net. .... Lockwood, July '18
- Colville** (H. C. A., Rev.)—Thomas William Harvey, prophet and priest: a memoir. Illus. Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 245, 5s. net.  
ARROWSMITH, SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
- Colvin** (Ian D.)—Take cover. 8vo pp. 122  
"NATIONAL REVIEW," June '18
- Colvin** (Sir Sidney)—John Keats, his life and poetry, his friends, critics and after fame. 2nd ed. 9 x 6, pp. 620, 18s. net MACMILLAN, May '18
- Colvin** (Stephen S.)—An Introduction to High school teaching Cr 8vo. 8s 6d net  
MACMILLAN, May '18
- Come to Jesus, *Hall* (N.) 2d. .... Feb. '18
- Comfort** (John)—On his own. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½ pp. 112, 1s. 9d. net. .... S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Comforting words, *Williams* (C.) 2d net June '18
- Coming dawn, *Thompson* (T.) 5s net. .... June '18
- Coming of Arthur and The Passing of Arthur, *Tennyson* (A., Lord) (Frew) 9d net. .... July '18
- Coming of the King, *Greves* (T. F.) 2s., 1s. 4d. net. .... Oct. '18
- Coming of the Kingdom, *Temple* (W.) 6d. net. .... Jan. '18
- Coming victory, *Smuts* (J. C.) 1d. .... Jan. '18
- Commerce Germany's commercial grip on the world: methods, *Hauser* (H.) 6s. 9d. net. .... Dec. '18
- Commerce, &c., Literature of, Class list of current serial digests and indexes of, *Library Assn.* 1s. .... June '18
- Commercial after-war conditions, Financial and *Springer* (L.) 2s. 6d. net. .... Dec. '18
- Commercial and Industrial Policy** (Ctte. on)—Interim report on certain essential industries, 2d.; Interim report on treatment of exports fr. U. K. and British Overseas Possessions and conservation of resources of the Empire during transitional period after the War, 2d. Interim report on importation of goods fr. present enemy countries after the War, 1d.; Final report on commercial and industrial policy after the War, 9d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr., May '18
- Commercial correspondence and business practice, *Greenwood* (W. J.) 3s. 6d. .... Nov. '18

## COMPOUNDS

- Commercial corresp., *Complete*. 3s. .... May '18
- Commercial future in rela. to labour and capital, *Halerow* (J. B.) 4d. .... July '18
- Commercial Intelligence Dept., Ld. of Trade. See under Trade.
- Commercial quotations, Dict. for internat., to trans. units of value fr. one currency, weight and measure direct into another, *Robertson* (J.) 63s. net. .... Sep. '18
- Commercial relations, Effect of war upon, *Gore-Browne* (F.) 5s. net. .... July '18
- Commercial self-educator, Pitman's, *Holland* (R. W.) 18s. net. .... Dec. '17
- Commission tables, Discount and, *Shaw* (F. I.) 2s. net. .... Dec. '18
- Common sense**. By "Africanus." 16mo. pp. 92, 1s. .... K. PAUL, Mar. '18
- Commons (House of) see House of Commons.
- Commonwealth, Educated: Twin ideals, *Barrett* (J. W.). Vols. 1 and 2. 25s. net. .... Aug. '18.
- Communion: At the King's Table, *Tait* (A. J.) 1s. 3d. net. .... Oct. '18
- Communion, Holy, Plain manual of, *Burbridge* (T.) (Piercy) 18s. net. .... June '18
- Communion, Meaning of grace, *Lightfoot* (J. A.) 1d. .... Feb. '18
- Communion of Saints, *Lowat* (A., Lady) 2s. net. .... Dec. '18
- Communion of sinners, *Sharp* (I.) 1s. 6d. net. .... Dec. '17
- Companies' diary and agenda book, *Jordan* (H. W.) and Peckover (A. F.) 3s. 6d. net. .... Jan. '18
- Companies, Joint stock, Secretary's manual, *Fitzpatrick* (J.) and Haydon (T. E.) 7s. 6d. net. .... July '18
- Companies, Private, *Palmer* (Sir F. B.) 1s. Nov. '18
- Company accounts in the new Armies, Guide to keeping, *Todd* (C.) 1s. 6d. net. .... Nov. '18
- Company Law Amendment Ctte**—Report. 2d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Company meetings, Conduct of, and procedure at, public and, *Crew* (A.) 3s. 6d. net. .... Sep. '18
- Company of Heaven** (The) daily links with the household of God. New ed. 18mo 6½ x 4½, pp. 477, 4s. net. .... GLAISHER, Apr. '18
- Compass, Magnetic, in aircraft, *Osborne* (F. O. C.) 1s. net. .... Sep. '18
- Compass, Prismatic, *Dékar* (C.) (Brenner) 2s. net. .... Jan. '18
- Compendium catalogue** (The). Ed. by John Edward Sears. 4to. pp. 771, 21s.  
COMPENDIUM PUBLG. Co., June '18
- Compter** (Frances M. M.) ed.—The Book of the craft of dying (Ars Moriendi), and other Early English tracts concerning death, taken from MSS. and printed books in the British Museum and Bodleian Libraries, now first done into modern spelling. Roy. 16mo. 6½ x 5½, pp. 216, 6s. net. .... LONGMANS, Dec. '17
- Complete commercial correspondence**: a manual of business routine and commercial letter writing. 3vo. pp. 308, 3s. (*Commercial and technical ser.*) .... NISBET, May '18
- Complete grammar of anarchy** (The). By Members of the War Cabinet and their Friends. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 52, swd. 1s. net MAUNSEL, Aug. '18
- Complete Lewis gunner** (The). By an Instructor. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp. 84, 2s. net  
GALE & P., July '18
- Complete United States infantry guide** for officers and non-commissioned officers. Repr. fr. Government publications. 8vo. pp. 2074, 25s. net. .... LIPPINCOTT, Apr. '18
- Composition, Conjectures on original, *Young* (E.) 4s. 6d. net. .... Nov. '18
- Composition, Essentials of English in, *Crook* (C. W.) Bk. 6. 9d. net. .... Oct. '18
- Compounds, Organic, of arsenic and antimony, *Morgan* (G. T.) 16s. net. .... May '18

## COMPSTON

- Compston** (H. F. B., Rev.)—Thomas Coram, churchman, Empire builder and philanthropist. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 123, 3s. 6d. net  
S.P.C.K., Nov. '18
- Compton** (Viola) and Anderton (Jean)—History by the dramatic method: historical plays for children. Teachers' Bks. 1-3. Cr. 8vo. ea. 1s. 6d. net ..... NISBET, May '18
- Compton-Rickett** (Arthur)—A History of English literature. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ × 6½, pp. 713, 7s. 6d. net ..... JACK, Nov. '18
- Compton-Rickett** (Arthur) see also *Hake* (T.) and *Compton-Rickett*
- Comrie** (John Dixon)—Black's Medical dictionary. 6th ed. 8vo. pp. 876, 12s. 6d. net  
BLACK, Sep. '18
- Comstock** (Raymond)—Lads who dared. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5½, pp. 355, 6s. net PUTNAM, Nov. '18
- Comstock** (Sarah)—Old roads from the heart of New York. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net  
PUTNAM, Mar. '18
- Concrete cottages, &c., *Lakeman* (A.) 5s net  
May '18
- Concrete engineers' hdbk., *Hool* (G. A.) and *Johnson* (N. C.) 25s net ..... Sep. '18
- Concrete, Reinforced, *Rings* (F.) 10s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Confessions of a quartermaster, *Wheatley* (H. P.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Confessions of a young man, *Moore* (G.) 6s net  
Apr. '18
- Confidence, poems, *Woodhouse* (R. I.) 2s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Confirmation, *Knight* (A. M.) 3d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Confirmation, *Newbolt* (W. C. E.) 3d. .... Oct. '18
- Confirmation, Baptism, and the Eucharist, *Gamble* (J.) 3s. 6d., 2s net ..... Oct. '18
- Confirmation candidates, *New companion for Sweetapple* (H. D. S.) 8d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Confirmation: for soldiers, &c., *Pearse* (G.) 1½d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Confirmation, Rite of, in rela. to present problems, *Hardman* (O.) 4d. .... Aug. '18
- Confirmation: Soldier in Christ's army, *Price-Devereux* (E. R.) 2d. .... Jan. '18
- Confirmation: Strength for life's battles, *Hoare* (E.) 2d. .... Dec. '17
- Confraternity of the Divine Love, *Story of the Into the deep*. 3s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Congregational** year-book, 1918 8vo 8½ × 5½, pp. 634, 4s 6d. net, swd. 3s. 6d. net  
CONGREGATIONAL UNION, Apr. '18
- Congregationalism and reunion, *Forsyth* (P. T.) 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Congregationalism re-examined, *Nightingale* (B.) 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Congress of nations, *Essay on a, Ladd* (W.) 8s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Congreve** (George, Rev.)—Treasures of hope for the evening of life. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 223, 6s. net ..... LONGMANS, Dec. '18
- Coniferous trees for profit and ornament, *Webster* (A. D.) 21s. net ..... Dec. '18
- Conjuring with coins, *Dean* (N.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Conklin (H. M.) see *Partridge* (P. D.) and *Conklin*.
- Connell** (Isaac)—The Corn Production Act, 1917, w. intro. and notes, and appendices containing forms, &c. 8½ × 5½, pp. 118, 7s. 6d. net  
W. GREEN, July '18
- Connie Morgan with the Mounted, *Hendryx* (J. B.) 6s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Connors** (The): an illustrated magazine for collectors. Vol. 49, Sept.-Dec., 1917. Fol. 11½ × 8½, 12s. net ..... OFFICE, May '18
- Connolly** (James)—Socialism made easy. 8vo. pp. 28, 2d. (Glasgow: 50, Renfrew St.)  
SOCIALIST LABOUR PR., Dec. '18
- Connolly** (Margaret) see *Marden* (O. S.) and *Connolly*.

## CONSUMPTIVE

- Connor** (Ralph)—Black Rock. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 3d. net ..... HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Conquering and to conquer, *Weston* (F.) 2s., 1s. net  
Mar. '18
- Conquest of pain, *Gover* (E. M.) 1s. 6d. net  
June '18
- Conrad** (Joseph)—Nostromo: a tale of the sea-board. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 505, 5s. net  
DENT, Jan. '18
- Conrad** (Joseph) and Hueffer (Ford Madox)—Romance: a novel. Ch. ap ed. Cr. 8vo. 6½ × 4½, pp. 470, 1s. 6d. net. NELSON, Apr. '18
- Conrad in quest of his youth, *Merrick* (L.) 6s. net  
May '18
- Conran** (Marcell W. T., Rev.)—Plain instructions in the Christian religion. With an introductory letter to those who use "The Chaplet of Prayer." Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 47, 1s net  
S.P.C.K., Apr. '18
- Conran** (M. W. T.)—The Service of The Chaplet of prayer. 16mo. pp. 16, 2s. net S.P.C.K., July '18
- Conscience, creeds and critics, *Emmet* (C. W.) 3s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Conscience sake, *For, Bishop* (A.) 6d. .... Feb. '18
- Conscientious objector, Prob of the Pri oners of hope, *Peake* (A. S.) 1s. 6d. net. .... Apr. '18
- Conscientious Objectors** (Ctte. on Employment of)—Additional rules. 1d  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Conscientious objectors: Made free in prison, *Mason* (E. W.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Conscientious objectors: On two fronts [Friends' ambulance worker; Conscientious objector], *Catchpool* (T. C.) 2s. net ..... July '18
- Conscientious objectors: Record of a Quaker conscience, *Pringle* (C.) 3s net ..... Sep. '18
- Conscientious objectors. See also *Pacifism*, &c
- Consciousness, Origin of, *Strong* (C. A.) 12s. net  
Dec. '18
- Conscript "Tich," *Spurr* (J.) 2s 6d net Dec. '17
- Conscription, Groundwork of, *Duffy* (G. G.) 6d net  
June '18
- Conscription, Home rule and, *Plunkett* (Sir H.) 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Conscription, Ireland's case against, *De Valera* (E.) 1s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Conscription, Military, Law and prac of, under the Military Service Acts, 1916-1918, *Hawtin* (W. G.). Pt 2 2s net ..... Aug. '18
- Consecration of sacrifice, *Hogge* (J. M.) Love stronger than death. 1s. 6d. net .... July '18
- Consolidated** Fund—Abstract account, 1916-17. 1d ..... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- Constable** (F. C.)—Telergy (the communion o souls). Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 113, 3s. 6d. net  
K. PAUL, Sep. '18
- Constabulary** (Royal Irish)—List and directory, Jan 1918 1s 6d  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Constabulary, Special: Elem. guide to duties of special constables, *Bailey* (J. A.) 1s. .... Oct. '18
- Constantine: King and traitor, *Vaka* (Demetra) 12s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Constantinople: Secrets of the Bosphorus, *Morgenstau* (H.) 8s. 6s. net ..... Dec. '18
- Constitutional history, English, Outline sketch of, *Adams* (G. B.) 7s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- Constitutional law, American, Essentials of, *Thorpe* (F. N.) 9s net ..... Mar. '18
- Constitutional law, Canadian, *Lefroy* (A. H. F.) 20s. net ..... Dec. '18
- Constitutional reconstruction of the Empire, *Macdonald* (J. A. M.) 6d. .... Dec. '17
- Construction, Mod. management applied to, *Hauer* (D. J.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Constructive** Quarterly. Vol. 5, no. 20. Vol. 6 nos. 21 and 22. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ × 6½, 3s. net, annual subscr. 10s. MILFORD, Dec. '17-June '18
- Consumptive soldier, Discharged: treatment, &c., *Denman* (T.) 1s. net ..... Jan. '18

## CONTEMPORARY

- Contemporary** poetry leaflets (The). Ser. A. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, swd. 1s. net .. E. MACDONALD, Nov. '18
- Contouring** and map-reading, *Walth* (B. C.) 2s. Oct. '18
- Contract**, Law of war and, *Campbell* (H.) 15s. net Feb. '18
- Contract**, War, Effect of, on, *Mackinnon* (P. D.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Contracts** (Pre-War)—Report of Cttee. appointed by Bd. of Trade to consider the position of British manufacturers and merchants. 1d. H M STATIONERY OFF, Feb. '18
- Contrat social**, Du, *Rousseau* (J. J.) (Vaughan) 5s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Control**, Board of See *Lunacy*.
- Conveyancing**, Intro. to, *Elphinstone* (Sir H. W.) (Maw) 25s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Conviction**, Psychology of, *Jasrow* (J.) 10s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Convocation** and the Psalter, *Bauserstock* (A. H.) 6d. .... Dec. '17
- Convocation**. See also *Canterbury Convocation*, York J1 of C.
- Conway** (R. S.)—Venetian point of view in Roman history 8vo 1s net  
MANCHESTER UNIV PR; LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Conybeare** (F. C.) see *Baronian* (S.) and *Conybeare*.
- Conyers** (Dorothea)—Aunt Jane and Uncle James. 18mo. 9d. .... HUTCHINSON, Aug. '18
- Conyers** (Dorothea)—The Blighting of Bartram Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 314, 6s net  
METHUEN, Mar. '18
- Cook** (Augusta)—The Whole counsel of God 8vo pp. 24, swd. 6d net. R. BANKS, Oct. '18
- Cook** (Sir Edward)—Literary recreations Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp 349, 7s 6d net MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
- Cook book**, Liberty, *Stockbridge* (B. E. L.) 7s 6d net ..... Sep. '18
- Cooke** (Constance C. Radcliffe)—The Cooking box: how to make and use it, together with 80 economical recipes adapted for fireless cookery Cr. 8vo 7 x 4½, pp 91, swd 1s 6d net NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY, Jan. '18
- Cooke** (G. A.) ed.—The Book of Joshua, in the Revised Version Map Ex fcap. 8vo 6½ x 4½, pp 258, 2s 3d net (Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges) CAMB UNIV PR, Mar. '18
- Cooke** (Joseph)—The Great World War. Irlam and Cadishad's part Illus 8vo pp 271, 2s. 6d. .... (Irlam) AUTHOR, Dec. '17
- Cooke** (Marjorie Benton)—The Threshold. a story. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp 320, 6s net  
JARROLD, Sep. '18
- Cooke** (W. J.)—Psalms, meditative and militant new metrical paraphrase New ed, 1cv and enl. Bk. 1. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 80, 2s. net  
STARK, Mar. '18
- Cookery book**, *Byron* (M.) 4s. net .... Aug. '18
- Cookery book**, *Wilkinson* (Mrs.) 1s 6d net  
Oct. '18
- Cookery bk.**, Army, New, *Featherstone* (Mrs. W. A.) 1s. 3d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Cookery book**, County 5d. net ..... May '18
- Cookery book**, Economic, *Redington* (J.) 2s net  
Mar. '18
- Cookery book**, *Gardale* 1s. 3d. net .... Sep. '18
- Cookery bk.**, Just a little, *Dring* (E. A.) 1s.  
June '18
- Cookery book**, Meatless, *Wingfield* (K.) 1s. 6d. 1s. 3d. net ..... May '18
- Cookery book**, Nautical, *Adkins* (T. F.) 2s 6d. net  
Apr. '18
- Cookery bk**, Victory, *Peel* (Mrs. C. S.) and *Kriens* (I.) 5s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Cookery**: Cake book, *Byron* (M.) 4s net Aug. '18
- Cookery**, Commonwealth bk. of, *Palmer* (M. V.) 2s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Cookery**: "Daily Mail" War recipes, *Peel* (Mrs. C. S.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18

## COOPER

- Cookery**: Dinners, Recipes for war time, *Gardale* 2d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Cookery**: Fruit bottling and preserving, *Beckett* (Mrs. E.) 9d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Cookery**: Hay box and its uses, *Hawkins* (A.) 4d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Cookery**, How-to-save, *Byron* (M.) 4s. net July '18
- Cookery**: Jam book, *Byron* (M.) 4s. net Aug. '18
- Cookery**: Jam-making, Sugarless, pulping, bottling, drying, &c., *Wylton* (H.) 1s net July '18
- Cookery**, Meatless and less-meat, *Lees-Dods* (M.) 1s. 6d net ..... Mar. '18
- Cookery**: Meatless menus, *Arm* (A.) 1s. 1s. 3d. net ..... Jan. June '18
- Cookery**: Meatless menus, Economical, *Arm* (A.) 4d. net ..... June '18
- Cookery**: Pickles and preserves, Home-made, garnishings, flavourings, home-brewed wines, &c. recipes collected by "Anne Anateur" 9d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Cookery**: Pudding bk., *Byron* (M.) 4s. net July '18
- Cookery**: Ratione receipts, *Christie* (E. R.) July '18
- Cookery**: Rations bk. 650 recipes, *Byron* (M.) 4s net ..... July '18
- Cookery**: Savings and savoury dishes. 2s net  
May '18
- Cookery**, Simple, for the people, *Senn* (C. H.) 1½/1  
Apr. '18
- Cookery**: Soup, oysters and surprises, *Guest* (Hon. Mrs. L.) 1s. net ..... May '18
- Cookery** under rations, *Mitchell* (M. M.) 2s net  
June '18
- Cookery**: Vegetable bk., incl. meatless cookery supp., *Byron* (M.) 4s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Cookery**: Vegetables, How to cook, *Senn* (C. H.) 2s 6d net ..... Feb. '18
- Cookery**: War food and how to cook it, *De Lussa* (N. R.) 1s net ..... Apr. '18
- Cookery**: Wheatless and meatless days, *Parttridge* (P. D.) and *Conklin* (H. M.) 5s net  
May '18
- Cooking apparatus**, Fuel economy in, *Barker* (A. H.) 1s. 6d net ..... Oct. '18
- Cooking box**. how to make and use it, *Cooke* (C. R.) 1s 6d net  
Jan. '18
- Cooking** in stoneware, *Senn* (C. H.) 9d net  
June '18
- Cooking** recipes, Soldier's simple, *Noel* (Maj.) and Mrs. J.) 6d. net. .... Aug. '18
- Coolidge** (A.)—Adenoids and tonsils. Cr. 8vo 7 x 4½, pp 46, 2s 6d. net (*Harvard Health talks*) ..... MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Coomaraswamy** (Ananda)—The Dance of Siva. fourteen Indian essays. 10 x 6½, pp 140, 12s. 6d. .... LUTZAC, Aug. '18
- Coombs** (Henry)—A Series of original monologues. 8vo. pp 32, 9d net REYNOLDS, Aug. '18
- Cooper** (Alfred J.)—Solecisms. a theory explaining the causes of tempests, seismic and volcanic disturbances, and other natural phenomena New ed 9½ x 6½, pp 214, 6s  
J. D. POTTER, Feb. '18
- Cooper** (E. A.) see *Moor* (C. G.) and *Cooper*.
- Cooper** (Eric, Maj.)—Tommies of the line, and other poems. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 126, 3s. 6d. net ..... JENKINS, Apr. '18
- Cooper** (I. C. G.) see *Altwood* (E. L.) and *Cooper*
- Cooper** (Irving S.)—Reincarnation: the hope of the world 7 x 4½, pp 121, 1s 6d net (*Little bks on theosophy*)  
THEOSOPHICAL PUBG. HOUSE, May '18
- Cooper** (J.)—Analytical and critical bibliography of the tribes of Tierra del Fuego and adjacent territory Illus 8vo 9½ x 6, pp 236, 4s 6d. net (*Bulletin. Bureau of American Ethnology*)  
WESLEY, Nov. '18
- Cooper** (James, Very Rev.)—Reunion: a voice from Scotland. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 128, 3s. net  
R. SCOTT, Oct. '18

## COOPER

- Cooper (John Butler)**—*Leg-bail*. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 288, 6s. net ..... **HODDER & S., Nov. '18**  
**Cooper (W. Omer)** see *Omer-Cooper*.  
**Co-operation in Danish agriculture**, **Faber (H.)** 8s. 6d. net ..... **June '18**  
**Co-operation or chaos [sociology]**, **Rowntree (M. L.)** 6d. net ..... **Jan. '18**  
**Co-operative marketing**, **Cumberland (W. W.)** 6s. 6d. net ..... **Jan. '18**  
**Co-operative organisation: Rural reconstruction in Ireland**, **Smith-Gordon (L.)** and **Staples (L. C.)** 7s. 6d. net ..... **Jan. '18**  
**Co-operative Union, Ltd.**, **Madams (J. P.)** **Jan. '18**  
**Copenhagen Porcelain, Royal, Chats on**, **Hayden (A.)** 10s. 6d. net ..... **Dec. '18**  
**Copestake (Beatrice M. Goodall)** see *Goodall-Copestake*.  
**Copplestone (Bennet)**—*Jituy and the boys*. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 317, 5s. net **J. MURRAY, Feb. '18**  
**Copplestone (Bennet)**—*The Secret of the Navy: what it is and what we owe to it*. Cr. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 333, 7s. 6d. net **J. MURRAY, July '18**  
**Copts of Egypt: Modern sons of the Pharaohs**. **Leeder (S. H.)** 16s. net ..... **June '18**  
**Coram, Thomas**, **Compston (H. F. B.)** 3s. 6d. net ..... **Nov. '18**  
**Corbett (Elizabeth F.)**—*Cecily and the wide world: a novel of American life to-day*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 288, 6s. 9d. net ..... **HURST & B., Oct. '18**  
**Corbett (Sir Julian S.)**—*England in the Seven Years' War: a study in combined strategy*. New impr. 2 vols. 8vo  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 487, 416, 21s. net ..... **LONGMANS, June '18**  
**Corbett (Sir Julian)**—*The League of Nations and freedom of the seas*. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16, swd. 3d. net ..... **MILFORD, Aug. '18**  
**Corbin (Thomas W.)**—*Electricity*. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 127, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net (*"How does it work" ser.*) ..... **PEARSON, May '18**  
**Corbin (Thomas W.)**—*Modern engines*. 4th ed. Cr. 8vo  $7 \times 5$ , pp. 135, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net (*"How does it work" ser.*) ..... **PEARSON, Aug. '18**  
**Corbin (T. W.)**—*Wires and wireless: electricity as applied to telegraphs*. 4th ed. 12mo pp. 128, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net (*"How does it work" ser.*) ..... **PEARSON, July '18**  
**Cordeux (K. M.)**—*The Romance of Mary the Blessed*. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 156, 3s. 6d. net ..... **R. SCOTT, Dec. '17**  
**Cordwainer Ward in the City of London**, **Knight (A. C.)** 1s. 6d. net ..... **Jan. '18**  
**Correlli (Marie)**—*The Young Diana: an experiment of the future: a romance*. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 6s. 9d. net **HUTCHINSON, Oct. '18**  
**Cornthians, 1st, 15th chapter. Picture of the Resurrection**, **Gray (J. M.)** 2s. net ..... **Apr. '18**  
**Corkery (Daniel)**—*The Threshold of quiet*. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 310, 6s. net ..... **TALBOT PR., UNWIN, Feb. '18**  
**Corkery (Ethel)**—*The Way of the hundred stars*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 351, 6s. net **R. T. S., Apr. '18**  
**Corkery (William, Rev.)**—*The Church of Rome and Irish unrest: how hatred of Britain is taught in Irish schools*.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 42, 3d. (Edinburgh: 4, Scotsman Bldgs., Market St.) **WM BISHOP, June '18**  
**Corn from olde fieldes**, **Brougham (Eleanor M.)** 7s. 6d. net ..... **Sep. '18**  
**Corn Production Act, 1917**, **Connell (L.)** 7s. 6d. net ..... **July '18**  
**Corn Production Act, 1917, annotated and explained**, **Spencer (A. J.)** 5s. .... **Apr. '18**  
**Cornell Univ. Lib. Cata. of runic literature, Fiske Icelandic Collection**, **Hermannsson (H.)** 3s. net ..... **Feb. '18**  
**Corner (Alfred)**—*Mutual aid in food production and distribution*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 36, 6d. net ..... **HEADLEY, Feb. '18**

## COUNSEL

- Corner (William)**—*Some reasons for steadfastness*.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 40, 3d (3, Ann St., Hillhead, Glasgow) **AUTHOR, June '18**  
**Cornford (L. Copc)**—*The British Navy, the Navy Vigilant*. Illus. 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 216, 2s. net ..... **MACMILLAN, Dec. '18**  
**Cornford (L. Copc)**—*The Merchant seaman in war*. Foreword by Adm. Sir John R. Jellicoe. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 6s. net ..... **HODDER & S., Jan. '18**  
**Cornish (Gerald Warre)**—*Beneath the surface, and other stories*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 373, 5s. net ..... **RICHARDS, Feb. '18**  
**Cornish (Vaughan)**—*The Strategic geography of the Great Powers*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 122, swd. 2s. net ..... **PHILIP, July '18**  
**Cornwall (Duchy of)**—*Acct. of receipts and disbursements, 1917*. 1d. **H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18**  
**Cornwall, Early tours in Devon and**, **Chope (R. P.)** 10s. 6d. net ..... **Sep. '18**  
**Cornwall in general and Fowey in particular**, **Levey (S.)** 2s. 6d. net ..... **Oct. '18**  
**Cortis-Stamford (Florence)**—*The Man that God kissed, and other sketches*. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , 2s. 6d. net ..... **GOWANS & GRAY, Nov. '18**  
**Corwin (E. S.)**—*The President's control of foreign relations*. Demy 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 216, 6s. 6d. net ..... **MILFORD, Feb. '18**  
**Cosmic law in ancient thought**, **Dauids (T. W. R.)** 1s. net ..... **May '18**  
**Cosmological science**, **Theou Sophia**, **Sampson (H. E.)** Foundations. 8s. 6d. net. **Dec. '18**  
**Cosmology, Hegelian, Studies in**, **McLaggan (J. M. F.)** 5s. net ..... **Apr. '18**  
**Cosmos, Glimpses of the**, **Ward (L. F.)** Vol. 6. 12s. 6d. net ..... **May '18**  
**Cosack: a romance**, **Standelstern (A.)** 5s. net ..... **Apr. '18**  
**Coster (Charles de)**—*The Legend of the glorious adventures of Tyl Uenspiegel in the land of Flanders and elsewhere*. Tr. fr. French by Geoffrey Whitworth. 20 woodcuts by Albert Delstanche. Sma fcap. 4to  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 303, 7s. 6d. net; presentation ed., 12s. 6d. net; ed. de luxe (10 copies) parchment gilt, 126s. net ..... **CHATTO & W., Oct. '18**  
**Cot 5, &c**, **Knoblock (E.)** 1s. 6d. net ..... **Dec. '17**  
**Cottager and Artisan (The)** Vol. 59. 1918. Fol.  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 145 3s. net. **R. T. S., Dec. '18**  
**Cotton, Bigwood (G.)** 6s. 6d. net ..... **Dec. '18**  
**Cotton, Forecasting yield and price of**, **Moore (H. L.)** 12s. 6d. net ..... **Dec. '18**  
**Cotton spinning, Students'**, **Nasmith (J.)** 10s. 6d. net ..... **Oct. '18**  
**Couch (Sir A. T. Quiller)** see *Quiller-Couch*  
**Couch (M. Quiller)** see *Quiller-Couch*.  
**Couling (S.)**—*The Encyclopaedia Sinica*. Cr. 4to.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ , pp. 634, 42s. net **MILFORD, June '18**  
**Coulson (Leslie)**—*From an outpost, and other poems*. 4th impr (3rd ed.) Cr. 8vo  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 56, 2s. 6d. net ..... **E. MACDONALD, June '18**  
**Coulter (J. M. and M. C.)**—*Plant genetics*. Illus. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 224, 7s. net ..... **CAMB. UNIV. PR., Sep. '18**  
**Coulton (G. G.)**—*The Case for compulsory military service*. 8vo  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 388, 7s. 6d. net ..... **MACMILLAN, Jan. '18**  
**Coulton (G. G.) ed.**—*Social life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation*. Illus. Demy 8vo  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 556, 15s. net ..... **CAMB. UNIV. PR., Jan. '18**  
**Councilman (W. T.) and Lambert (R. A.)**—*The Medical report of the Rice Expedition to Brazil*. Demy 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 132, 5s. 6d. net ..... **MILFORD, Aug. '18**  
**Counsel of European nations**, **Cock (R.)** 1s. net ..... **July '18**



## COUNTER

- Counter-attack, poems, Sassoon (S.) 2s. 6d. net  
July '18
- Counterbalance, The, Trent (Paul) 5s. net Sep. '18
- Country banker, Rae (G.) 6s. net Nov. '18
- "Country Clergyman"—Fæerie tales from Bible  
story. 5s. net Nov. '18
- Country days, A Year of: Homeland, Izzard  
(P. W. D.) 7s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Country of no woman's land (The). By "A  
British Woman" 7½×4½, pp 21, 2s. net  
STOCKWELL, June '18
- Country weekly, Bing (P. C.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- County cookery book. War ed., 1918 (22nd ed.)  
8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 72, swd 5d. net  
W. E. CLEGG; SIMPKIN, May '18
- County Court diary, Smith's, 1918. 10s. 6d net  
Feb. '18
- County Court practice, Yearly, 1918. 25s. net  
Feb. '18
- County Courts practice, Annual, 1918 25s net  
Feb. '18
- County Pennant, Hevltiger (W.) 6s. net Dec. '17
- Courage, poem, Owley (J.) 3d. net Oct. '18
- Course of my ship, Page (G.) and Foster-Melliar  
(R. A.) 7s. net Oct. '18
- Course of six lantern services on lessons of the  
war. 2nd ed. 8vo pp 124, 2s. 6d.  
(37, King St., W.C. 2) NEWTON & CO., June '18
- Court, &c., guide, Boyle's. Jan, May, 1918 Ea.  
5s. net Jan, May '18
- Court-martial, From crime to, Hairy (E.) 2s 6d.  
net Apr. '18
- Courtney (J. M.)—As the leaves fall, and other  
poems written in France. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp  
61, 3s. 6d net E. MACDONALD, Nov. '18
- Courtney (Lord, of Penwith)—The Diary of a  
Church-goer Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 241, 5s net  
MACMILLAN, Nov. '18
- Courtney (R. A.)—The Evolution of the wheel  
cross 8vo. Priv. printed  
(Trenance, Penzance) AUTHOR, Dec. '18
- Courtney (R. A.)—The Hill and the circle. 8vo.  
Priv. printed AUTHOR, Dec. '18
- Courtney (R. A.)—The Holy well and the  
water of life. 8vo. pp. 110. Priv. printed  
AUTHOR, Mar. '18
- Courtney (R. A.)—A Passell of oulde traade. 8vo.  
Priv. printed AUTHOR, Dec. '18
- Courtney (W. L.)—Old saws and modern instances.  
8vo. 9×6, pp. 276, 10s 6d. net  
CHAPMAN & H., Oct. '18
- Courtney (W. L. and J. E.)—Pillars of Empire:  
studies and impressions Drawings by Clive  
Gardner. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 331, 15s. net  
JARROLD, Dec. '18
- Courtois-Suffit (M.) and Groux (R.)—The Abnor-  
mal forms of tetanus. Pref. by Prof. F.  
Widal. Ed by Surgeon-Gen. Sir David  
Bruce and F. Golla. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 249,  
6s. net (Military medical manuals)  
UNIV OF LONDON PR, Mar. '18
- Courts (Emergency Powers) Acts, 1914-17,  
Bolton (A. D.) 2s 6d net June '18
- Courts (Emergency Powers) Acts, 1914-1917  
(The): full text of four Acts, w. notes, explan.  
comments, decisions, rules and forms. By the  
Editors of "Law Notes" 2nd ed. 8vo  
"LAW NOTES," Oct. '18
- Courts-martial, District, Prep. of cases for, Cox  
(W. F.) 5s. net July '18
- Courtship of Morrice Buckler, Mason (A. E. W.)  
1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Courville (E. H.)—Coins and their values. a  
prac. guide to values and characteristics of  
coins and medals of note, based on actual  
auction catalogues of sales held betw. Jan. and  
Dec., 1917. [To be published annually.] Vol. 1.  
illus. 7×4½, pp. 143, 15s. net  
(Lyncombe, Friern Park, N 12)  
AUTHOR, Mar. '18

## CRAFTSMEN

- Cousin from Canada, Wynne (M.) 2s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Cousin Julia, Flandrau (G. H.) 6s. net Dec. '17
- Coutts (John)—Homely thoughts on the quest in  
search of truth and grace, as revealed to men  
in experience, philosophy, science, and religion.  
7½×5, pp. 128, 6d.  
(36, Hardy-terr., Wood-green, N)  
G. LYAT, Jan. '18
- Covenant of peace, Brailsford (H. N.) 7d. net  
Nov. '18
- Coventry (Richard)—The Hills of sunset. 8vo.  
8½×5, pp. 320, 7s net LONG, Nov. '18
- Cow, Mastitis of the, Wall (S.) 12s. 6d. net  
Dec. '18
- Cowan (C. G. A.) comp.—Chemical and drug  
trades: an adaptation of Pitman's shorthand  
to the requirements of correspondence in the  
chemical and drug trades, &c. 6½×4, pp 77,  
2s. net (Shorthand Writers' phrase books and  
guides) PITMAN, June '18
- Cowan (Hettie Broadbent)—What is war? and  
two other essays. Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp 38, swd.  
9d net CURSTON PUBG CO., Nov. '18
- Cowie (George)—Artificial manures for allotments  
and gardens. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 16, swd 6d  
(57-59, Lugdate Hill, E C 1)  
MUNRO PR, Mar. '18
- Cowley (Herbert)—Storing vegetables and fruits;  
w chapters on drying in the oven and by the  
kitchen fire. Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp. 32, swd.  
9d. net "COUNTRY LIFE," Dec. '18
- Cowley (W. L.) and Levy (H.)—Aeronautics in  
theory and experiment 8½×5½, pp 296, 16s.  
net ARNOLD, Apr. '18
- Cowper (E. E.)—The Black dog's rider. Cr 8vo  
7½×5, pp. 327, 5s net S. P. C. K., Oct. '18
- Cows, cow-houses and milk, Mayall (G.) 3s 6d.  
net May '18
- Cows, Register of dairy, &c., Agriculture and  
Fisheries (Ed of) Vol I 2s. July '18
- Cox (John Charles)—Gloucestershire 2nd ed.  
8vo. pp. 244, 4s net (Little guides)  
METHUEN, Sep. '18
- Cox (K.)—Concerning painting illus. Cr. 8vo  
8s. 6d. net BARTSFORD, July '18
- Cox (R. Hippiusley) and others—Public kitchens.  
their organisation and importance. Cr. 8vo:  
7½×1½, pp. 37, swd 6d net SIMPKIN, Jan. '18
- Cox (S. Herbert)—Prospecting for minerals. a  
prac. hdbk. 7th ed. Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 271,  
5s. net (Scientific text-books) GRIFFIN, June '18
- Cox (W. L. Paige)—The Proportion of the Faith.  
a sermon. 7×4½, pp 15, 6d. net  
PHILLIPSON & GOLDER, July '18
- Cox (William F.)—Guide to the preparation of  
cases for district courts-martial, &c. 2nd ed.  
4to. pp. 107, 5s. net GALE & P., July '18
- Coxhead (G. E. S.)—The Younger branch:  
sketches of a cadet camp. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5,  
pp. 212, 3s 6d net MELROSE, Mar. '18
- Coxon (Mrs. Sidney) see Hine (M.)
- Cracks and clavers, MacNicol (G.) 3s. 6d. Dec. '17
- Cradle of mankind: L. Kurustan, Wigram (W.  
A. and E. T. A.) 12s. 6d net Jan. '18
- Cradock (Mrs. H. C.)—Josephine is busy. illus.  
by Honor C. Appleton. Fol. 10½×7½, pp. 63,  
4s. 6d. net BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Craft of thy Caduuccus (The). By "Exact  
Thinker." 8vo. pp. 108, 5s.  
(6, Walton Place, S W 3)  
"THOUGHT VALUES," Dec. '18
- Crafts and obedience, Essay on, Maier (P. A. and  
E.) 6d. net Oct. '18
- Craftsmen, Early American, Draper (W. A.)  
12s. 6d. net July '18



## CRAIG

- Craig** (A. F.)—A Merry multiplication table. Illus. by Mary H. A. McIardie.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ , 1s. 6d. net. . . . . MFNZIES, Dec. '17
- Craig** (Charles F.)—The Wassermann test. 8vo. pp. 239. . . . . KIMPTON, Oct. '18
- Craig** (Esther)—Dear England, and other poems. 8vo. pp. 16, 8d. net. . . . . STOCKWELL, Nov. '18
- Craig** (L.)—"A Glad, glad time in England," and other verse.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 15, 6d. net. . . . . STOCKWELL, Oct. '18
- Craig** (Matthew)—Maktoub: a romance of French North Africa  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 424, 6s. . . . . PUTNAM, May '18
- Craig** (Walter Lennox)—Sterling decimal coinage: a colonial plea for modernizing our money. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 5$ , pp. 143, swd. 2s. 6d. net. . . . . E. WILSON, June '18
- Cram** (R. A.)—The Substance of Gothic: six lectures on the development of architecture from Charlemagne to Henry VIII. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d. net. . . . . BATSFORD, July '18
- Cramb** (J. A.)—"J. A. Revermort"—Schönbrunn. a romance of Napoleon. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 451, 6s. net. . . . . PUTNAM, Nov. '18
- Crane** (D. B.)—Chrysanthemums for greenhouse and garden. 3rd ed. Ed. by T. W. Sanders. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 3s. 6d. net. . . . . COLLINGRIDGE, July '18
- Craven** (J. B.)—The Esoteric studies of Robert Leighton, D.D., Bishop of Dunblane and Commendator of Glasgow With intro on esoteric studies in Scotland. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 43, 2s. 6d. "SCOTTISH CHRONICLE," Oct. '18
- Crawford** (F. Marion)—Zoroaster. 8vo. pp. 319, 1s. 6d. net. . . . . NELSON, Aug. '18
- Crawford** (Mrs. Maynard) see *Baker* (Amy J.)
- Crawford** (W. J.)—Some practical hints for those investigating the phenomena of spiritualism. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 28, 6d. net. . . . . WATKINS, May '18
- Crawley** (Rawdon)—Cribbage. 32mo. pp. 28, 6d. net. . . . . C. GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17
- Crawley** (Rawdon)—Whist for all players. New ed. 32mo. pp. 27, 6d. net. . . . . C. GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17
- Crawley**: Two Sussex parishes, *Leon* (H. M.) and *MacLachlan* (H. G.) 6d. . . . . Apr. '18
- Crawshay-Williams** (Elhot)—The Gutter and the stars. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 86, 5s. net. . . . . E. MACDONALD, Aug. '18
- Creagh** (Sir O'Moore, Gen.)—Indian studies. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 320, 16s. net. HUTCHINSON, Dec. '17
- Creation**, Problem of, *Mercer* (J. E.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Dec. '17
- Credit**, State, and banking, *Benson* (R.) 5s. net. . . . . Nov. '18
- Creed**, The, *Chelmsford* (Bishop of) 3d. . . . . Oct. '18
- Creeds** and critics, *Holland* (H. S.) 5s. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Creeds**: poem, *Keble* (J. A.) 9s. . . . . Oct. '18
- Cress** (J. H. E.)—George Meredith: a study of his works and personality. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 247, 6s. net. . . . . BLACKWELL, July '18
- Cremor** (P. T.)—The Cremor-unit system of handwriting: explanatory manual for teachers. 4to. pp. 45, 3s. 6d. net. . . . . BROWNE & N.; SIMPKIN, May '18
- Crescent** and Iron Cross, *Benson* (E. E.) 5s. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Crescent** moon, *Young* (F. B.) 6s. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Cressy** (Edward)—All about engines.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 367, 6s. net. . . . . CASSELL, Jan. '18
- Cresswell** (H. B.)—Thomas settles down. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 344, 6s. net. . . . . NISBET, Dec. '18
- Crovequer** (S. Michael)—Leaves on the wind. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net. TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Dec. '18

## CROPPER

- Crow** (Albert)—The Conduct of, and procedure at, public and company meetings. 4th ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 239, 3s. 6d. net. . . . . JORDAN, Sep. '18
- Crewe** (H. T.) ed.—*Practical electricity* 8 pocket-bk., 1918, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Crewe** (Marquess of) intro—*Problems of reconstruction*. 8s. 6d. net. . . . . June '18
- Cribbage**, *Crawley* (R.) 6d. net. . . . . Dec. '17
- Crick**: companion, *Ayres*, 1918. 6d. . . . . Jan. '18
- Cricketers'** almanack, *John Wisden's*, 1918. 3s. 4d. 2s. net. . . . . Feb. '18
- Cricketer's** companion, *Currie* (F. D.) 4s. 6d. net. . . . . June '18
- Crime** (The) (Das Verbrechen). By the author of "J'accuse." Trans. by Alexander Gray. Vol. 2, Antecedents of the crime. Vol. 3, War-aims. 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 464, 360, ea. 10s. 6d. net. . . . . HODDER & S., July, Sep. '18
- Crime**, Master of: Charles Williams. 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Nov. '18
- Crime** to court-martial, *From, Harry* (E.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Apr. '18
- Criminal** cases, Pleading, evidence and practice in, *Archbold's* (Roome); *ROSS* 40s. net. . . . . Apr. '18
- Criminals**, Book of remarkable, *Irving* (H. B.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Cripplegate**, &c., *Ryan* (E. K. W.) 2s. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Cripps-Day** (F. H.)—The History of the tournament in England and in France. Illus. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 258, 25s. net. . . . . QUARITCH, Oct. '18
- Critic** in, *Howe* (P. P.) 1s. net. . . . . Feb. '18
- Criticism**, Essays in, *Arnold* (M.) (Miles; Smith) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . July '18
- Critique** of pure reason, Kant's, Commentary to, *Smith* (N. K.) 21s. net. . . . . Apr. '18
- Croce**, Benedetto, Philosophy of, *Carr* (H. W.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Crocker** (Walter J.)—Veterinary post-mortem technic. 16s. net. . . . . LIPPINCOTT, Apr. '18
- Crockett** (S. R.)—Cinderella. 8vo. pp. 383, 1s. 6d. net. . . . . NELSON, Aug. '18
- Croft** (Guy Glendower) comp—Some 1918 reflections. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 100, swd. 2s. 6d. net. . . . . SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
- Crofton** (W. M.)—Therapeutic immunisation: theory and practice. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. . . . . CHURCHILL, Jan. '18
- Crofts** (H. Ernest, Rev.)—What's wrong with the Church of England?  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 63, 3s. net. . . . . SKEFFINGTON, Nov. '18
- Croisilles** (Henry) see *Malherbe* (H.)
- Croker** (B. M.)—Bridget. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 296, 6s. net. . . . . HUTCHINSON, Aug. '18
- Croker** (B. M.)—Married or single. 8vo. pp. 380, 1s. 6d. net. . . . . NELSON, Aug. '18
- Croker** (B. M.)—A Rolling stone. Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 382, 1s. 6d. net. . . . . NELSON, Apr. '18
- Cromer** (Earl of) and others—After-War problems, *Dawson* (W. H.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Cromer**, Evelyn, Earl of: memoir, *Sanderson* (Lord) 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Cronin** (Bernard)—The Coastlanders. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 313, 6s. net. HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Crook** (Charles Williamson)—English spelling and pronunciation. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. 8d. . . . . NISBET, May '18
- Crook** (C. W.)—Essentials of English in composition. Bk. VI. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 96, 9d. net. . . . . WHEATON, Oct. '18
- Croom-Johnson** (Norman)—The Life of Abraham Lincoln.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 47, 3d. net. (*Great men ser.*) . . . . . STEAD, Nov. '18
- [**Cropper** (L. Cuthbert)]—Key to "Book-keeping and accounts." 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 736, 25s. . . . . MACDONALD & E., Oct. '18

## CROSFIELD

- Crosfield** (Sir Arthur H.)—Brave world for brave men. Collated by A. H. C. 32mo  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 80, swd. 6d.  
(41, West Hill, Highgate, N. 6) AUTHOR, *Apr.* '18
- Cross** (C. F.) and others—Cellulose: an outline of the chemistry of the structural elements of plants, w. rel. to their natural history and industrial uses. New impr., w. supplement. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 367, 14s. net  
LONGMANS, *Apr.* '18
- Cross**, F. Richard. a biographical sketch, with literary papers and religious and political addresses, selected by Marion Wilkinson. Cr. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 244, 5s. net DINT, *Dec.* '17
- Cross** (G.)—What is Christianity? a study of rival interpretations 12mo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 224, 4s 6d. net  
.....CAMPB. UNIV. PR., *May* '18
- Cross** (Victoria)—The Eternal fires 8vo pp 242, 2s. net  
.....LAURIE, *Apr.* '18
- Cross** (Victoria)—Five nights. Ppr. ed  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 239, 2s. net  
.....LAURIE, *Aug.* '18
- Cross** (Victoria)—Self and the other.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 240, 2s. net  
.....LAURIE, *Oct.* '18
- Cross** cut into, *Ugghed* (P. I.) net 1 lb '18
- Cross**, Language of the addresses, Williams (J. H.) 2s 6d net  
.....Mar '18
- Cross of heart's desire**, *Pahlow* (G.) 5s net *Apr.* '18
- Cross**, The studios in the Sacred Passion, *Britt* (J.) 3s 6d net  
.....Feb '18
- Cross**, Way of the Engravings by Eric Gill 2s. 6d net  
.....Dec '17
- Cross**, Wheel, Evolution of the, *Courtney* (R. A.) Priv. printed  
.....Dec. '18
- Crosson** (Harry Sturgeon)—Diseases of women 4th ed., rev. and enl. Illus 8vo pp 1160  
KIMPTON, *May* '18
- Crosley** (R. H.) see *Howard* (F. I.) and *Crosley*
- Crowe** (J. H. V., Brig.-Gen.)—General Smuts' Campaign in East Africa. Intro. by Lieut.-Gen. the Rt Hon J. C. Smuts. Demy 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 297, 10s. 6d. net J. MURRAY, *July* '18
- Crowder** A. J. and others in the Colonies—Accounts of Office Funds, 1916 2d  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Nov.* '17
- Crown of sorrow**, *Goodier* (A.) 2s 6d. net *Oct.* '18
- Crown office**—Members holding office under the Crown. Ret. giving names, amount (if any) received by each placeman, and date of appointment. 1d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *June* '18
- Crowther** (E. Philpot) see *Philpot-Crowther*
- Crowther** (J. A.)—The Life and discoveries of Michael Faraday Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 72, 2s. net, swd. 1s. net (*Pioneers of progress Men of science*)  
.....S. P. C. K., *Nov.* '18
- Crucifix Corner**, *Williamson* (C. N. and A. M.) 6s. net  
.....Sep '18
- Crucifix**, Part of the Aungmye legend, *Robinson* (G.) 1s 6d net.  
.....Mar. '18
- Cruise of the "Cachalot,"** *Bullen* (F. T.) 2s. net  
.....Mar '18
- Crump** (Geoffrey Herbert)—Mattins and other poems. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 58, 2s 6d net  
F. MACDONALD, *May* '18
- Crusaders: play**, *McCarthy* (J. B.) 1s. net *July* '18
- Crusading at Arzac**, *Silas* (E.) 1s. net *Dec.* '18
- Crying need of the age fulfilled** (The).  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 20, 2d. (4, Star St., W. 2)  
AHMADIA MOVEMENT, *May* '18
- Cubic and square measurer**, *Hoppus*'s. 1s. 8d. net  
.....Jan. '18
- Culley** (Christopher)—Lily of the alley. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 324, 6s. net  
.....CASS-ELL, *June* '18
- Cullis** (C. E.)—Matrices and determinoids Vol 2 La cr. 8vo  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 580, 42s. net (*Univ. of Calcutta Readership Lectures*)  
CAMPB. UNIV. PR., *Sep.* '18
- Cullum** (Ridgwell)—The Law of the gun. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 315, 7s. net CHAPMAN & H., *Sep.* '18
- Cumber** (Q.) See "Q. Cumber"

## CURTIS

- Cumberland**, Richard: his life and dramatic works, *Williams* (S. T.) 12s. 6d. net. .... *Jan.* '18
- Cumberland** (Stuart)—That other world: personal experiences of mystics and their mysticism. 8vo. pp. 253, 10s. 6d. net RICHARDS, *July* '18
- Cumberland** (W. W.)—Co-operative marketing: its advantages as exemplified in the California Fruit Growers' Exchange. Demy 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 234, 6s. 6d. net .....MILFORD, *Jan.* '18
- Cumberland's Income tax tables**, 1918-19. 8vo. 1s. net. (York: Little Stonegate)  
COULTAS & VOLANS, *May* '18
- Cundall** (Frank) see *Ford* (J. C.) and Cundall.
- Cunningham** (Brysson)—A Treatise on the principles and practice of harbour engineering. 2nd ed. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 393, 25s. net  
C. GRIFFIN, *Apr.* '18
- Cunningham** (D. J.)—Cunningham's Text-book of anatomy. Ed. by A. Robinson. 4th ed., 3rd impr., rev. Illus. fr. orig. drawings. Ryl. 8vo.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 1621, 35s. net  
FROWDE AND HODDER & S., *Feb.* '18
- Cunningham** (D. J.)—Manual of practical anatomy. Rev. and ed. by Arthur Robinson. 6th ed., rev. 3rd impr. Vol. 2, Thorax; Head and neck. Illus. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 666, 12s. 6d. net  
.....FROWDE AND HODDER & S., *Feb.* '18
- Cunningham** (Margaret)—Until the day declare it. New ed. Cr 8vo 1s 6d net R. T. S., *May* '18
- Cups of comfort**, *Walshaw* (Mr. R. J.) 1s. net  
.....Jan. '18
- Cups**, Illustrated talk on, by H. F. Morris. Bound with *Harris* (R.) Drunkard's cup. 1s. net  
.....Dec. '18
- Curious friends**, *Delagrove* (C. J.) 6s. net  
.....Dec. '18
- Curral** (R. T.)—Practical Russian grammar. Pt 1 Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 248, 6s. net  
HARRAP, *Nov.* '18
- Curral** (R. T.)—A Russian vocabulary, with pronunciation  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ , pp 128, 1s. net (*Mod. language ser.*)  
.....HARRAP, *Jan.* '18
- Currency and finance in time of war**, *Edgeworth* (F. Y.) 1s. net  
.....Jan. '18
- Currency and Foreign Exchanges after the War** (Ctte. on)—1st Interim report 2d  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Oct.* '18
- Currency**, Banking and, *Sykes* (F.) 5s. net  
.....Jan. '18
- Currency: Dict.** for internat. commercial quotations to trans. units of value fr. one currency, weight and measure direct into another, *Robertson* (J.) 63s. net.  
.....Sep '18
- Currents**, *Brown's Winds* and. 1s 6d. *June* '18
- Currey** (F. H., Comm.)—News of battle Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 292, 3s 6d net. NELSON, *Feb.* '18
- Currey** (Sylvia E.)—The Child's training rhythm: a hdbk for the teacher 8vo. pp. 44, 2s. net  
J. WILLIAMS, *Sep.* '18
- Currie** (F. Davison)—The Cricketer's companion; or, The Secrets of cricket. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 95, 4s 6d. net .....ROUTLEDGE, *June* '18
- Currie** (Jessie Monteath)—With pole and paddle down the Shire and Zambesi. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 159, swd. 1s 9d net. ROUTLEDGE, *Oct.* '18
- Currie** (Mordaunt)—Icarian ways. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 60, 2s. 6d. net .....E. MACDONALD, *Aug.* '18
- Curtain**, *Wentworth-James* (G. de S.) 1s. 3d net  
.....Dec. '17
- Curtain of steel** (The). By the author of "In the northern mists." Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 6s. net  
HODDER & S., *Oct.* '18
- Curtis** (H., Lt.-Col.)—Blake of the R.F.C.: an airman's love story Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 187, 3s. 6d. net  
.....SKEFFINGTON, *Dec.* '18
- Curtis** (Henry S.)—The Play movement and its significance. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 361, 8s. net.  
MACMILLAN, *Feb.* '18
- Curtis** (Lionel)—Letters to the people of India on responsible government. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 221, 3s. 6d. net .....MACMILLAN, *June* '18

## CURTISS

- Curtiss** (Harriette A. and Frank H.)—The Philosophy of war. 2nd enl. ed. 16mo. pp. 116, 2s. 6d. net ..... FOWLER, Sep. '18
- Curve tracing, *Frost* (P) 12s. 6d. net .. Oct. '18
- Curwen** (K. M.)—Simple experimental hygiene, physiology and infant management, for the use of school teachers Cr 8vo. 7½×5½, pp 363, 6s. net (*Scientific text books*) GRIFFIN, June '18
- Curwood** (James Oliver)—The Treasure hunters 8vo. pp 277, 5s. net ..... CASSELL, Dec. '17
- Curwood** (James Oliver)—The Wolf hunters. 8vo. pp 277, 5s. net ..... CASSELL, Dec '17
- Cushman** (J.)—The Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean. Pt 1, Astorhizidae 39 pl. Ryl 8vo 9½×6. pp 111, 6s net (*U S Nat Museum Bulletin*, 104). ..... WESLEY, Sep '18
- Cushny** (Arthur R.)—A Text book of pharmacology and therapeutics; or, The Action of drugs in health and disease 7th ed., rev illus Ryl 8vo 9½×6, pp 712, 21s. net CHURCHILL, Oct. '18
- Customs and etiquette** of the Royal Navy. 18mo. pp 52, swd 1s 6d net GIEVES, Aug '18
- Customs and Excise** (Bd. of)—Gravity and other tables. 2s 6d. H M STATIONERY OFF, June '18
- Customs and excise**—8th Report of Commissioners, 1916-17, 1s H.M. STATIONERY OFF, July '18
- Customs system**, Farly English, *Gras* (N S B) 15s net ..... Oct '18
- Cuttriss** (G. P.)—“Over the top” with the Third Australian Division Intro by Maj.-Gen Sir John Monash Illus by Neil McBeath. Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 139, 3s net C H KELLY, Mar '18
- Cutts** (Edward L., Rev.)—Parish priests and their people in the Middle Ages in England Cl 8vo 7½×5½, pp 596, 7s 6d net S P C K, Dec '18
- Cyanide hdbk., Mill and, *Allen* (A W) 6s net Oct. '18
- Cymbeline, *Shakespeare* (W.) (Oxford plain text) 8d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Cynthia, *Merrick* (L.) 6s net ..... July '18
- Cynthia wins, *Marchant* (B.) 4s 6d net Oct '18
- Cyprus under British rule, *Orr* (C W J) 6s net June '18
- Cystoscopy and uethnoscple, *Luys* (G) . . Sep. '18
- Czech folk tale., *Baudis* (J) 4s 6d net Feb '18
- “D.”—*Celtic tinker*, poems 1s 6d net Oct. '18
- D (D C L) and A (A)—*Verses* 5s net Dec '18
- Daggett** (Mabel Potter)—Women wanted the story written in blood-red letters on the horizon of the Great World War 8vo 8½×5½, pp 311, 7s 6d net ..... HODDER & S., Nov '18
- Dahl** (Knut)—Salmon and trout a handbook. Ed by J Arthur Hutton and H. T Sheringham. Illus 9½×7½, pp. 115, 5s net SALMON AND TROUT ASSN., Aug. '18
- Daily light** on the daily path. Enl and rev ed. 32mo. 1s 6d net—50s. net.. BAGSTER, Aug. '18
- “Daily Mail” B-rd's-eye map of the Front Section 5 Fol (case), 12×7, swd 7d net OFFICE, Nov. '18
- “Daily Mail” War recipes, *Peel* (Mrs. C. S.) 1s. 6d net ..... Oct. '18
- “Daily Mail” Year book, 1919 Ed. by David Williamson. 7½×4½, pp. 317, 1s. net ASSOCIATED NEWSPAPERS, Nov. '18
- “Daily Mirror” Reflections in war and peace, *Haselden* (W. K.) Vol 12. 1s net.... Dec '18
- “Daily Telegraph” Election map of the British Isles, *Gross* (A.) 1s 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. net Nov '18
- “Daily Telegraph” Map No. 25, Races of Europe, *Gross* (A) 4s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18

## DANIEL

- “Daily Telegraph” Peace Conference maps, *Gross* (A.) Nos. 1-6, ea. 1s. 6d. .... Dec. '18
- “Daily Telegraph” War map of Siberia and the Murman Coast, *Gross* (A.) 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- “Daily Telegraph” War map of the British Front (Nos. 26 and 27), *Gross* (A.) ea. 1s. 3d., 2s 9d., 6s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- “Daily Telegraph” War map of the “German Peace” (No. 29), *Gross* (Alexander) 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s 6d. net ..... Sep '18
- “Daily Telegraph” War map of Western Europe (No. 4), *Gross* (A) 1s. 6d., 3s 6d., 7s. 6d net Oct '18
- Dairy farming, Profitable, *Upton* (H. M.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Daisy Miller, &c., *James* (H.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Dakin** (Henry Drysdale) and Dunham (Edward Kellogg)—A Handbook on antiseptics 18mo. 7s. net ..... MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Dakin** (William J.)—Elements of animal biology Cr 8vo. 7s. 6d ..... MACMILLAN, Dec '18
- Dale** (Bryan)—The Good Lord Wharton: his family, life and Bible charity. New ed., enl. 8vo. pp. 208, 3s. 6d. CONGREGATIONAL UNION, Dec '18
- Dale** (Bryan)—Yorkshire Puritanism and early nonconformity illustrated by the lives of the ejected ministers 1660 and 1662. Ed. by T. G. Crippen. Cr. 8vo pp. 274, 3s. 6d. CONGREGATIONAL UNION, Dec. '17
- Dales of Arcady, *Ratchiffe* (D U) 3s 6d net Dec '18
- Dalkeith** (Lena)—Funny fables. Retold for children Fol. 10½×8, pp 64, 1s. 9d. net NELSON, Aug. '18
- Dalkeith** (Lena)—My first book of animals Ryl 8vo 9½×7½, pp 64, 1s 6d net NELSON, Sep '18
- Dall (Ian)—Songs of the twilight, &c. 2s. net Dec '18
- Dalton** (W.)—Royal auction bridge, with cases and decisions of the Portland Club Cttee. 6th ed 8vo. pp 202, 5s. net DE LA RUE, June '18
- Dalwood (J. Hall)—see *Hall-Dalwood*.
- Danby** (Frank)—Mothers and children Hitherto unpublished stories, w pref by Gilbert Fiankau Cr 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 167, 6s. net COLLINS, Dec '18
- Dance of Siva, *Coomaraswamy* (A) 12s. 6d. Aug. '18
- Dances, Peasant, and songs of many lands, *Kimmins* (Mrs. C. W.) 7s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Dankton clock, *Morris* (P) 2s 6d net Feb '18
- Dane** (Clemence)—First the blade. a comedy of growth Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 288, 6s. net HFINEMANN, Mar. '18
- Dane** (Edmund)—British campaigns in the Near East, 1914-1918. from the outbreak of war with Turkey to the taking of Jerusalem 8vo. 8½×5½, pp 346, 7s 6d net HODDER & S., Dec '18
- Danes Abbey, *Gerard* (M) 6s. net ..... Nov. '18
- D'Anethan** (Baroness Albert)—Her mother's blood. Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 255, 6s. 9d net SKEFFINGTON, Dec. '18
- Danger! stories, *Doyle* (Sir A. C.) 6s net Nov. '18
- Dangerous mission, *Marchant* (B) 3s. 6d net Oct. '18
- Dangerous optimism, *Nippold* (O.) 2d net May '18
- Daniel and the Maccabees, *Hoeper* (E. P.) 2s. net Jan. '18
- Daniel, Book of, Hints on the, *Burton* (A. H.) 1s. 6d ..... Jan. '18
- Daniel, Bk of, Studies in, *Wilson* (R D) 12s 6d net ..... Jan. '18
- Daniel: Fearless Prime Minister, *Harding* (W. H.) 3s. 6d net ..... Dec '18
- Dankl. S twenty weeks and the Mesiah, *Cachemarle* (E P) 9d. net ..... Jan '18

## DANIELS

- Daniels** (F.) ed.—French scientific reader. With intro., notes, and vocab. 13 pl. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 764, 10s. 6d. net (*Oxford French ser. by American scholars*) . . . MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Danish elections, Proportional representation at recent.** 1d. . . . . Aug. '18
- Danny the detective, Barclay** (V. C.) 1s. 3d. net Jan. '18
- Dantchenko** (V. I. Nemirovitch-) see *Nemirovitch-Dantchenko*.
- Dante** Alighieri—The Divine comedy Italian text, w. trans. in English blank verse and a commentary by Courtney Langdon. Vol. 1, Inferno. Med. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 474, 10s. 6d. net MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Danter** (H. W. P.)—The Hill of daydreams, and other poems.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 62, 2s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, May '18
- Danvin** (C. Kolb-) see *Radzwill* (PRINCESS C.)
- Darbyshire** (Charles)—My life in the Argentine Republic. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 152, 5s. net WARNE, Jan. '18
- Darbyshire** (J. R., Rev.) see *Wesley* (E. A.) and *Darbyshire*.
- Dardanelles, At Antwerp and the, Foster** (H. C.) 5s. net . . . . . Aug. '18
- Dardanelles Campaign, Nevins** (H. W.) 18s. net Nov. '18
- Dardanelles, Despatches from the, Hamilton** (Su I.) 3s. 6d. net . . . . . Jan. '18
- Darling** (Jane)—Maid, mother—and widow: poems of peace and war. 8vo. pp. 13, 8d. net STOCKWELL, Sep. '18
- Daring daughter, Brady** (C. T.) 7s. net . . . Dec '18
- Dark days, Robinson** (L.) 1s. net . . . . . Dec '18
- Dark fire, Turner** (W. J.) 3s. 6d. net . . May '18
- Darkest hour, McLeod** (Irene R.) 5s. net Sep '18
- Darkness** (The), the dawn, and a vision, 1914-18 our Britain's part in the Great War. By "A Northern Celt" Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 86, swd. 2s. 6d. net . . . . . SIMPKIN, Sep. '18
- Darkness** hideth not from Thee (The): a parable in the similitude of a dream By "A Pilgrim of To-day"  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 15, 6d. net STOCKWELL, Apr. '18
- Darling** (W. Rus)—The Elf and other poems on love and war.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ , pp. 64, 2s. 6d. net HODGE, Jan. '18
- Darrington: Memorials of a Yorkshire parish, Fletcher** (J. S.) 7s. 6d. net . . . . . Feb. '18
- Dartmoor window again, Chase** (B.) 6s. net July '18
- Dartmoor in Devon, poems, Lane** (W.) 1s. net Nov '18
- Darwin** (Leonard, Maj.)—Divorce and illegitimacy.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 11, 2½d. EUGENICS EDUCA. Soc., July '18
- Das** (Jahar Lal) see *Ghosh* (B. N.) and *Das*.
- Das Gupta** (Kedar Nath) and Mitchell (Margaret G.)—Bharata: play. 8vo pp. 40, 1s. net UNION OF EAST AND WEST; LUZAC, Jan. '18
- Dasent** (Sir G. W.)—East o' the sun and west o' the moon. Adapted from Sir G. W. D. Imp. 16mo.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 32, 5d. swd. 3½d. (*Bright story reader*. No. 117) E. J. ARNOLD, Sep. '18
- Dasent** (Sir George)—Tales from the Fjeld. Popular tales from the Norse. Illus. by M. Smith. New ed. 16mo. 6s. net PUTNAM, Oct. '18
- Daughter of Charles I, Bird** (H. L. J.) 0s. net Feb. '18
- Daughter of the heather, Harvey** (M.) 7s. net Nov. '18
- Daughter of the land, Stratton-Porter** (G.) 7s. net Nov. '18
- Daulatabad plates of Jagadekamalla** (11th), A.D. 1-17. 4 pl. 4to. pp. 11, 2s. net PROBSTHAIN, Dec. '17
- Dauntless Patty, Haverfield** (E. L.) 3s. net Oct. '18

## DAVIS

- D'Auvergne** (Edmund B.)—The Prior claim. Ryl. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 94, swd. 6d. net "WEEKLY TELEGRAPH," Apr. '18
- David and Jonathan, Thurston** (E. T.) 6s. 9d. net Nov '18
- David Blaize and the blue door, Benson** (E. F.) 7s. 6d. net . . . . . Dec. '18
- Davids** (Mrs. Rhys) tr.—The Book of the kindred sayings (Sanyutta-Nikāya); or, Grouped Suttas. Pt. 1, Kindred sayings with verses (Sagathā-Vagga). Demy 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 338, 10s. net (*Pali Text Soc. Translation ser.*) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Davids** (T. W. Rhys)—Cosmic law in ancient thought. Roy. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 12, swd. 1s. net . . . (Brit. Academy) MILFORD, May '18
- Davidson** (A. B.) and Lanchester (H. C. O.) eds.—The Book of Job, in the Revised Version. Ex. fcap. 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 424, 4s. 6d. net (*Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges*) CAMB. UNIV. PR., June '18
- Davidson** (O. Maitland-) see *Maitland-Davidson*.
- Davidson** (Randall T., Archbp of Canterbury)—The Loftiness of our trust: a sermon, Aug. 4, 1918.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 13, 1s. net MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
- Davie** (John) see *Binnie* (A.) and *Davie*.
- Davies** (Byron J.)—How to study and remember. 8vo. swd. 6d. net (121, Charing Cross Rd., W.C. 2) FOYLE, Oct. '18
- Davies** (Byron J.)—How to study at home. 8vo. swd. 6d. net . . . . . FOYLE, Oct. '18
- Davies** (C. J.)—Rabbits for fur and flesh. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 192, 6s. net ("Country Life" Lib.) . . . . . "COUNTRY LIFE," June '18
- Davies** (Daniel)—Problems in land and mine surveying. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 286, 7s. 6d. net . . . . . C. GRIFFIN, May '18
- Davies** (Henry)—The Coal Mines Act, 1911: how to remember it. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 120, 1s. 6d. WALL, Feb. '18
- Davies** (Henry)—How to become a colliery manager; together with an appendix containing 20 years' examination questions in mining. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 266, 2s. 6d. . . . WALL, Feb. '18
- Davies** (James Conway)—Medieval Northumberland.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 93, 2s. 6d. net (Llanelli) JAMES DAVIES, Mar '18
- Davies** (Wallace)—Lyrics and parables. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 84, 3s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, Feb. '18
- Davies** (William H.)—Forty new poems. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 53, 4s. net . . . . . FIFIELD, Oct. '18
- Davies** (W. H.)—A Poet's pilgrimage. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 378, 6s. net . . . MELROSE, Mar. '18
- Davies** (W. H.)—Raptures: a book of poems. Limited ed. Demy 8vo. bds. 10s. 6d. net, ed. de luxe 42s. net . . . . . BEAUMONT PR., Dec. '18
- Davies** (William Watkin)—Gladstone and the unification of Italy. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 24, swd. 1s. 6d. net . . . . . BLACKWELL, Nov. '18
- Davis** (Albert E.)—Hypnotism and treatment by suggestion. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 129, 2s. 6d. net LIVERPOOL BOOKSELLERS' Co.; SIMPKIN, June '18
- Davis** (Albert E.)—Hypnotism and treatment by suggestion. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 130, 3s. 6d. net LIVERPOOL BOOKSELLERS' Co., SIMPKIN, Nov. '18
- Davis** (Alexander)—A Microcosm of Empire [British East Africa]: a political, racial and economic study. 8vo. pp. 257, 5s. (54, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3) CAXTON (B.E.A.) PR. & PUBG. Co., May '18
- Davis** (Arthur N.)—The Kaiser I knew. my fourteen years with the Kaiser. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 311, 10s. 6d. net . . . HODDER & S., Oct. '18

## DAVIS

- Davis** (Frank P.)—Impotency, sterility and artificial impregnation. 8vo. pp. 138  
KIMPTON, Feb. '18
- Davis** (H. Valentine)—Food gardening for beginners and experts. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 142, swd. 1s. net  
G. BELL, Oct. '18
- Davis** (Kary Cadmus)—Productive farming. 3rd ed., rev. and enl. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net  
LIPPINCOTT, Mar. '18
- Davis** (Kary Cadmus)—School and home gardening. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net. . . LIPPINCOTT, Apr. '18
- Davis** (Owen)—Let him come and let him look: the play extraordinary. Cr. 8vo. pp. 93, 2s. net  
FRENCH, Oct. '18
- Davis** (Roy)—Business practice in elementary schools. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 32, 1s. 6d. net (*Harvard Bulletins in education*) . . . MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Dawe** (Carlton)—The Admiralty's secret. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 319, 7s. net. . . LONG, Oct. '18
- Dawn of Day** (The). Vol. for 1917. 9½×7½, pp. 140, 1s. 6d. net. . . . . S.P.C.K., Dec. '17
- Dawn patrol**, *Bewsher* (P.) 1s. net. . . . . Dec. '17
- Dawson** (Sir Bertrand, Maj.-Gen.)—The Nation's welfare: the future of the medical profession. 8½×6, pp. 40, 6d. net. . . . . CASSELL, Nov. '18
- Dawson** (Coningsby)—The Glory of the trenches. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 158, 3s. 6d. net  
LANE, June '18
- Dawson** (Coningsby)—Out to win: the story of America in France. 7½×5, pp. 196, 4s. net.  
LANE, Oct. '18
- Dawson** (John, Rev.)—Mon livre de français. Ed. and rev. by the Rev. J. A. Moran. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 8vo. pp. 124, 1s. 6d. net  
M. H. GILL; SULLIVAN, Dec. '17
- Dawson** (W. J.)—The Father of a soldier. Cr. 8vo. pp. 198, 4s. net. . . . . LANE, Aug. '18
- Dawson** (W. J.)—Robert Shennstone: a novel. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 411, 6s. . . LANE, Mar. '18
- Dawson** (William Harbutt) ed.—After-War problems. By the Earl of Cromer and others. New ed. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 366, 7s. 6d. net  
ALLEN & U., Jan. '18
- Dawson** (William Harbutt)—Problems of the peace. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 365, 7s. 6d. net  
ALLEN & U., Jan. '18
- Dawson-Scott** (C. A.)—Wastralls: a novel. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 304, 6s. net  
HEINEMANN, June '18
- Day** (F. H. Cripps)—see *Cripps-Day*.
- Day** (Harry A.)—The Food producing garden. 7½×5, pp. 107, 2s. net. . . METHUEN, July '18
- Day** (John Percival)—Public administration in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Ryl. 8vo. 10×6½, pp. 414, 25s. net  
UNIV. OF LONDON PR., Dec. '18
- Day** (Suzanne R.)—Round about Bar-le-Duc. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 256, 6s. net  
SKEFFINGTON, Aug. '18
- Daybreak**, poems, *Buckton* (A. M.) 5s. net Dec. '18
- Days of youth**, *Kelle* (T. M.) 5s. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Days with the great novelists**: Eliot, Dickens, Thackeray. 8vo. 8×5½, 5s. net  
HODDER & S., Dec. '18
- Deacon** (Sydney A.)—Annual supplement to Willich's Tithe commutation tables, 1918. Ryl. 8vo. swd. 1s. net. . . LONGMANS, Jan. '18
- Dead altars**, *Reynes-Monlaur* (M.) 3s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Dead, Bible and the**, *Clayton* (R.) 2s. 6d. net  
Nov. '18
- Dead have never died**, *The*, *Randall* (E. G.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Dead, How to speak with the**. By "SCIENTS." 3s. 6d. net. . . . . Apr. '18
- Dead, Kindness to the**, *Holmes* (E. E.) 2d Mar. '18
- Dead, They are not: thoughts concerning immortality fr. notable authors**, *Ward* (E. A. and Mrs. W.) 2s. 6d. 5s. net. . . . . Dec. '18

## DEBRETT'S

- Dead, Where are our**, *Meyer* (F. B.) 1s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Dead, Where are the**, *Edgar* (J.) 2s. . . . . June '18
- Deat world**, *Peepps into the*, *Koe* (W. R.) 5s. net  
Jan. '18
- Deafness, War otitis and war**, *Bourgeois* (H.) and *Sourdille* (M.) 6s. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Dean** (Nathan) ed.—Conjuring with coins. 8vo. pp. 125, 1s. 6d. net. . . . . PEARSON, Jan. '18
- Deane** (Anthony C.)—A Library of religion. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 75, 2s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net. . . . . MOWBRAY, Oct. '18
- Deane** (H. E., Brevet-Col.)—Gymnastic treatment for joint and muscle disabilities. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 146, 5s. net (*Oxford Medical pubns.*)  
FROWDE AND HODDER & S., July '18
- Deane** (P. E.) see *Barrett* (J. W.) and *Deane*.
- Dear England**, poems, *Craig* (E.) 8d. net Nov. '18
- Dearmer** (Geoffrey)—Poems. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 96, swd. 2s. 6d. net. . . HEINEMANN, July '18
- Dearmer** (Mabel) (Mrs Percy Dearmer)—The Cockyolli bird: the book of the play. New ed. 8vo. 8½×6½, pp. 236, 7s. 6d. net  
HODDER & S., Apr. '18
- Deas** (Christie)—Blue blossoms and green leaves. 8vo. pp. 82, 1s. net (*Parnassian ser.*)  
STOCK, Feb. '18
- Death, After**, experiences. *Gone with the Wind* (J. S. M.) 5s. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Death and the after-life**, *Diggle* (J. W.) 2s. 6d. net.  
May '18
- Death, Aspects of, and correlated aspects of life in art, epigram and poetry**, *Weber* (F. P.) 30s. net. . . . . July '18
- Death, Book of the craft of dying, and other Early English tracts concerning**, *Comper* (F. M. M.) 6s. net. . . . . Dec. '17
- Death, Christian view of, and destiny**, *Wright* (W. M.) 6d. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Death, Defiance of**. 8d. net. . . . . Aug. '18
- Death. If a man die**, *Jones* (J. D.) 3s. 6d. net, 5s. net. . . . . Jan., Nov. '18
- Death, Mystery of, and the two resurrections**, *Roberts* (A. N.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . Nov. '18
- Death, Survival after**, *Drawbridge* (C. L.) 3d. net. . . . . July '18
- Death, Thoughts concerning: King's gateway**, *Selge* (R. E.) 2s., 1s. net. . . . . Sep. '18
- Death**. See also *Future; Immortality; Life; Psychical research; Spiritualism; &c.*
- Deaths from starvation or accelerated by privation (England and Wales)—Return, 1917**. 2d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Deaths**. See also *Deaths, deaths and marriages*.
- Deaver** (J. B.) and *McFarland* (J.)—The Breast: its anomalies, its diseases and their treatment. Ryl. 8vo. 40s. net. . . . . HEINEMANN, July '18
- De Banville** (T.) see *Banville* (T. de)
- De Bary** (Richard)—The International king: a war appeal for federal union. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 80, 2s. net. . . . . LONGMANS, Mar. '18
- Debate, Public speaking and**, *Holyoake* (G. J.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- De Booy** (Theodore) and *Faris* (John T.)—Virgin Islands: our new possessions and the British Isles. 12s. 6d. net LIPPINCOTT, Aug. '18
- Debrett's Baronetage, knightage and companionship, 1918**. Ed. by Arthur G. M. Hesilrige. Library ed. Ryl. 8vo. 10×6½, pp. 1,772, 25s. net. . . . . DEAN, Jan. '18
- Debrett's House of Commons, and the Judicial Bench, 1918**. Ed. by Arthur G. M. Hesilrige. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 568i, 10s. 6d. net  
DEAN, Mar. '18
- Debrett's Peerage and titles of courtesy, 1918**. Ed. by Arthur G. M. Hesilrige. Library ed. Ryl. 8vo. 10×6½, pp. 1,118, 22s. 6d. net  
DEAN, Jan. '18

## DEBRETT'S

**Debrett's Peerage**, baronetage, knightage and companionship, 1918. Ed. by Arthur G. M. Heslridge. Library ed. Ryl. 8vo. 10×6½, pp. 2,800, 45s. net ..... DEAN, Jan. '18

**Debt (National)**—Annuities account, yr. ended Jan. 5, 1918, rd; Military savings banks account, fr Sept 10, 1845–Jan. 5, 1918, rd

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr '18

**Debt (National)**—Return for each financial year 1875–1917 rd; 1875–6 to 1916–17, &c., 6d

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr, May '18

Debts of honor, *Jokai* (M.) 2s. 6d. net .. July '18

Deccan village, Land and labour in a, Mann (H. H.) 5s. net ..... Mar. '18

Deccan. See also *Dekhan*.

Decimal coinage, *Gubbins* (J. R.) 1s net Sep. '18

Decimal coinage and British commerce, *Inglis* (J. G.) 1d. .... Aug '18

Decimal coinage, Sterling, *Craig* (W. L.) 2s 6d. net ..... June '18

Decimal coinage, Tab. of Brit. and metric and Brit. weights and measures [in Eng. and Italian], *Lawson* (A. J.) 5s net ..... Apr '18

Decimal money tables, *Poolcy* (A. M.) 2s 6d net ..... June '18

Decimal tables, *Instantan*, *Winzar* (O. G.) 2s net ..... May '18

Declaration of assent, *Gibbs* (E. C.) 1d net ..... Mar '18

Decoration of the Cross, &c., *Patten* (J. A.) 3s net ..... May '18

Decorative styles, Creator of, *Dyer* (W. A.) 1s net ..... July '18

Deeds of faith, &c., *Neale* (J. M.) 2s 6d net ..... Mar '18

Deeds that won the Empire, *Futrell* (W. H.) 1s net ..... Mar '18

**Deeley** (W. J.)—Labour difficulties and suggested solutions 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 183, 7s 6d net ..... SHERRATT & H., May '18

**Deeping** (Warwick)—Valour Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 340, 6s net. .... CASSELL, Feb. '18

Defeat of youth, and other poems, *Huxley* (Aldous) 3s. net ..... Aug '18

Defeat or victory, *Mee* (A.) and Holden (J. S.) 6d ..... Aug '18

Defence and foreign affairs, *Lash* (Z. A.) 2s. 6d net ..... Apr. '18

**Defence of the Realm**—Losses Royal Commission—2nd Report 6d.; 3rd Report, 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct '17, Oct '18

**Defence of the Realm**—Losses Roy Commission—Schedule to 1st Report: Applications determined to end of August, 1916. 4d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

**Defence of the Realm**—Manual, 5th ed., rev. to Feb. 28, 1918. 5s.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

**Defence of the Realm**—Regulations Monthly ed., consolidated and rev. 1s. 6d

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c. '17

**Defiance of death** (The) 'being some thoughts on the death of a brave soldier, preached by F. B. M. In memoriam, Capt. Ball 8vo pp 16, 8d. net ..... STOCKWELL, Aug '18

Define your terms, *Dowden* (J.) 3d net Sep '18

**Defoe** (Daniel)—Robinson Crusoe. 1d., by F. C. Tilney. 8vo. 2s net (*Tales for children from many lands*) ..... DENT, July '18

De-Groot (J. Morgan)—See *Morgan-de-Groot*.

**De Habsalle** (Henry)—The Life story of Madame Zelle, the world's most beautiful spy. 8vo pp 184, 2s. net ..... SKEFFINGTON, Sep. '18

**De Habsalle** (Henry)—A Woman spy being further confessions and experiences of Germany's principal secret service woman, Olga von Kopf. 8vo pp. 183, 2s. net

SKEFFINGTON, Sep. '18

**De Hamel** (Herbert)—Many thanks—Ben Hassett Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 157, 1s. 6d. net

SIMPKIN, Apr. '18

## DENISON

**Dehan** (Richard)—"That which hath wings": a novel of the day. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 492, 7s. net ..... HEINEMANN, July '18

Delicily (G.) see *Carrel* (A.) and Delicily.

Deirdre, &c., *Field* (M.) 5s ..... Dec. '18

Dekhan, Historical sketches of ancient, *Arvor* (K. V. S.) Vol. 1. 7s. 6d. .... Mar. '18

Dekhan. See also *Deccan*.

**Delafield** (E. M.)—The Pelicans. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 335, 6s. net ..... HEINEMANN, Oct. '18

**Delafield** (E. M.)—The War-workers. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 272, 6s net ..... HEINEMANN, Apr. '18

**Delagrove** (C. J.)—The Curious friends. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 256, 6s. net ..... ALLEN & U., Dec '18

**De la Mare** (Walter)—Motley, and other poems. 8vo. 8×5, pp. 83, 3s. 6d. net

CONSTABLE, May '18

**De la Mare** (Walter)—The Sunken garden. Limited ed. Demy 8vo bds 10s. 6d. net, ed. de luxe 42s. net. .... BEAUMONT PR., Dec. '18

**Doland** (Ellen Douglas)—The Waring gulls. 8vo. pp. 319, 6s net ..... APPLETON, Sep '17

1. Let Enay. See *London* (D.)

**De la Villébrunne** (J.) see *La Villébrunne*

Delayed decision, *Burroughs* (E. A.) 3d. net

Mar '18

Delayed victory, sermons, *Dudden* (F. H.) 4s 6d net

Nov '18

Delille (P. Aimand) see *Armund Delille*

**De Lissa** (Nellie R.)—War food and how to cook it Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 110, swd. 1s net

SIMPKIN, 11br '18

**Dell** (Draycot M.) see *Wynne* (M.) and *Dell*.

**Dell** (Ethel M.)—Greatheart Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 426, 6s. net ..... UNWIN, May '18

**Dell** (E. M.)—Her companion 18m 6½×4½, pp. 126, 1s 6d. net ..... HOLDEN & H., Feb '18

**Dell** (Ethel M.)—The Swindler, and other stories 4th impr Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 401, 3s. net ..... UNWIN, Nov '18

Delphic Oracle, *Dempsey* (T.) 6s. net ..... June '18

Demeter, *Hall* (E. D.) 2s 6d net. .... May '18

Democracy and American schools, *Judd* (C. H.) 3d. net. .... Sep '18

Democracy and the War, *Coar* (J. F.) 6s net

Apr '18

Democracy and war, *Molesworth* (Sir G.) 1s 6d net ..... Nov. '18

Democracy at the cross roads, *Petre* (M. D.) 4s 6d net ..... Aug '18

Democracy at the crossways, *Hearnshaw* (F. J. C.) 1s net ..... Dec '18

Democracy, European, France, England and, 1915–1918, *Coble* (C.) 12 6d net ..... Apr '18

Democracy, Future of, *Haldane* (Lord) 1s. net

July '18

Democracy, Headstone of, &c., *Bill* (A. C.) 3d. net

Oct. '18

Democracy, Limits of pure, *Mull ch* (W. L.) 1s net

Jan '18

Democracy, Our [U.S.], *Tufts* (J. H.) 7s 6d net

Sep '18

Democracy, the basis for world-order, *Bramhall* (F. D.) 3d. net ..... Apr. '18

Democracy, Towards, *Carpenter* (E.) 4s. 6d net

Dec. '18

Democratic idea, League of Nations and the, *Murray* (G.) 6d. net ..... July '18

Demon, The, *Lermontoff* (M.) 1s net ..... Jan '18

**Dempsey** (T. Rev.)—The Delphic Oracle: its early history, influence and fall Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 223, 6s net BLACKWELL, June '18

**Denève** (Maurice)—Graduated German-English commercial correspondence. Cr 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 220, 3s 6d. net ..... PITMAN, Nov. '18

**Denison** (Henry Phipps)—Canonical obedience: an open letter to the Lord Bishop of London. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 161, swd. 6d. net

R. SCOTT, Nov '18

## DENISON

- Denison** (H. P., Prebendary)—The Ladder of vision: choice thoughts selected from the writings of Prebendary H. P. Denison. Arranged for daily readings by D. L. Maguire. Fcap 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 85, 2s net  
R. SCOTT, Mar '18
- Denison** (Henry Phipps)—Life and liberty and the Church. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 15, swd 6d. net  
R. SCOTT, Nov '18
- Denison** (Henry Phipps)—The Making of gods. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 156, 3s. 6d. net  
R. SCOTT, Mar. '18
- Denman** (Arthur) and Bernard (William Cecil)—A Digest of the law, practice and procedure relating to indictable offences: being Archibald abridged and alphabetically arranged 2nd ed  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 742, 25s net SWEET & M., Nov '18
- Denman** (Bertha L., Rev.)—The Jewish altar of the Lord's Table.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 14, 1d. (Church of England manuals) . . . THYNNE, Mar '18
- Denman** (F. L.) see also Middleton (R.), Marsh and Denman
- Denman** (Thomas)—The Discharged consumptive soldier: his treatment in relation to the treatment of consumption as a whole. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 46, swd. 1s net J. BALE, Jan. '18
- Denmark**, Soul of, *Desmond* (S.) 10s. 6d. net  
July '18
- Dennery**, Principal James: memoir and times Walker (T. H.) 3s 6d net . . . Apr '18
- Dennis** (C. J.)—The Glugs of Gosh. Illus by Hal Gye. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 130, 5s net  
MILFORD, Sep '18
- Dennis** (C. J.)—The Moods of . . . Illus by Hal Gye. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 144, 5s. net  
MILFORD, Feb '18
- Dennys** (Joyce) see Gordon (H.) and Dennys.
- Dennys** (Richard, Capt.)—There is no death: poems. Repr 8vo. swd. 1s net LANE, Dec '18
- De Normann** (Beatrice) and Colmore (G.)—Ethics of education. 2s.  
THEOSOPHICAL PUBG HOUSE, Nov. '18
- Dent** (E. B., Right Secy Major) . . . Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 67, 1s. net  
GALE & P., Jan '18
- Dental and oral radiography**, MacGoy (J. D.)  
Sep. '18
- Dental electro therapeutics**, Sturridge (E.) Sep '18
- Dental materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics**, Mod., Buckley (J. P.) 15s. net  
Jan '18
- Dental prosthetics**, Wilson (G. H.) . . . Feb. '18
- Dentistry**, Army, Keyes (F. A.) 25s net . . . Aug '18
- Dentistry**—Technic and scope of cast gold and porcelain inlays, Hayes (H. E. S.)  
Aug '18
- Depew** (Albert N.)—Gunner Depew. By Himself. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 301, 6s. net  
CASSELL, Oct. '18
- Derbyshire**.—Christian poetry rhymes upon the present sinful times, Lyran (D.) 6d. . . June '18
- Diriz** (Paul)—The Prismatic compass, and how to use it. Tr. fr. French and rev. and cul. by Maj. A. D. St G. Bremner.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 80, 2s. net  
(121 and 123, Camberwell Road, S E 5)  
E. R. WATTS & SON, Jan '18
- Dermatology**, Prin. and prac. of, Pusey (W. A.) 27s. 6d. net . . . Dec '17
- Descartes**, Metaphysics of the supernatural as illus by Kahn (L.) 4s 6d net . . . May '18
- Desert campaigns**, Massey (W. T.) 6s net May '18
- Desert gold**, Grey (Z.) 1s. 6d. net . . . Apr '18
- Design**, Argument from Challenge of the universe, Shebbeare (C. J.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Design**, Drawing and, Clegg (S.) 10s 6d net  
Dec. '18
- Desired haven**, Moore (L.) 5s. net . . . Aug. '18
- Desmond** (Clive)—Intrigue. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 314, 6s net . . . HODDER & S., Dec. '18

## DICK

- Desmond** (Shaw)—The Soul of Denmark. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 277, 10s. 6d. net UNWIN, July '18
- De Sousa** (L.)—Huns in Palestine. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 318, 5s. net . . . MELROSE, May '18
- Despised and rejected**, Fitzroy (A. T.) 5s net  
May '18
- Destiny**, World to come and final, Leckie (J. H.) 10s. net . . . Sep. '18
- Destroyer dings**, Margison (J. S.) 1s. 6d. net  
Mar '18
- Destroyers**, stories of the R N., South (H. E.) 1s. 6d. net . . . July '18
- Destruction**, Glyn (E.) 2s net . . . Nov. '18
- Details of cabinet construction** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 203, 3s 6d net ("Woodworker" ser.)  
EVANS BROS., May '18
- Deuteronomy**, Book of, in Revised Version, Smith (Sir G. A.) 6s. 6d. net . . . July '18
- De Valera** (Eamonn)—Ireland's case against conscription. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 50, swd 1s. net . . . MAUNSEL, Oct. '18
- Dev. I. p. m. t. Commission**—7th Report, 1916-17. 2d. . . . . H M STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Development Fund**—Accounts, 1916-17, 1d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Mar '18
- Devon** (G. G. G. Weston, Lt.)—A Subaltern's share in the War. home letters Intro and notes by Mrs Horace Porter Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 191, 3s 6d net  
(CON-TABLE, Jan '18)
- Devereux** (E. R. Price) see Price-Devereux
- De Villamil** (Richard)—Resistance of air. Illus. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 202, 7s. 6d net SPON, Jan '18  
1 s. 6d. net, 10s. 6d. net, 15s. net, 20s. net, 25s. net, 30s. net, 35s. net, 40s. net, 45s. net, 50s. net, 55s. net, 60s. net, 65s. net, 70s. net, 75s. net, 80s. net, 85s. net, 90s. net, 95s. net, 100s. net, 105s. net, 110s. net, 115s. net, 120s. net, 125s. net, 130s. net, 135s. net, 140s. net, 145s. net, 150s. net, 155s. net, 160s. net, 165s. net, 170s. net, 175s. net, 180s. net, 185s. net, 190s. net, 195s. net, 200s. net, 205s. net, 210s. net, 215s. net, 220s. net, 225s. net, 230s. net, 235s. net, 240s. net, 245s. net, 250s. net, 255s. net, 260s. net, 265s. net, 270s. net, 275s. net, 280s. net, 285s. net, 290s. net, 295s. net, 300s. net, 305s. net, 310s. net, 315s. net, 320s. net, 325s. net, 330s. net, 335s. net, 340s. net, 345s. net, 350s. net, 355s. net, 360s. net, 365s. net, 370s. net, 375s. net, 380s. net, 385s. net, 390s. net, 395s. net, 400s. net, 405s. net, 410s. net, 415s. net, 420s. net, 425s. net, 430s. net, 435s. net, 440s. net, 445s. net, 450s. net, 455s. net, 460s. net, 465s. net, 470s. net, 475s. net, 480s. net, 485s. net, 490s. net, 495s. net, 500s. net, 505s. net, 510s. net, 515s. net, 520s. net, 525s. net, 530s. net, 535s. net, 540s. net, 545s. net, 550s. net, 555s. net, 560s. net, 565s. net, 570s. net, 575s. net, 580s. net, 585s. net, 590s. net, 595s. net, 600s. net, 605s. net, 610s. net, 615s. net, 620s. net, 625s. net, 630s. net, 635s. net, 640s. net, 645s. net, 650s. net, 655s. net, 660s. net, 665s. net, 670s. net, 675s. net, 680s. net, 685s. net, 690s. net, 695s. net, 700s. net, 705s. net, 710s. net, 715s. net, 720s. net, 725s. net, 730s. net, 735s. net, 740s. net, 745s. net, 750s. net, 755s. net, 760s. net, 765s. net, 770s. net, 775s. net, 780s. net, 785s. net, 790s. net, 795s. net, 800s. net, 805s. net, 810s. net, 815s. net, 820s. net, 825s. net, 830s. net, 835s. net, 840s. net, 845s. net, 850s. net, 855s. net, 860s. net, 865s. net, 870s. net, 875s. net, 880s. net, 885s. net, 890s. net, 895s. net, 900s. net, 905s. net, 910s. net, 915s. net, 920s. net, 925s. net, 930s. net, 935s. net, 940s. net, 945s. net, 950s. net, 955s. net, 960s. net, 965s. net, 970s. net, 975s. net, 980s. net, 985s. net, 990s. net, 995s. net, 1000s. net
- Devine** (Alex.)—Montenegro in history, politics and war. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 152, 3s 6d. net, swd 2s. 6d. net . . . UNWIN, July '18
- Devine** (Minos, Rev.)—The Religion of the Beatitudes: a study of Christ's teaching. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 179, 4s 6d. net MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
- Devon**, Early tours in, Chope (R. P.) 10s 6d net  
Sep. '18
- Devon** Parish records, Dwelly's Vol. 6, Devon MI [Monumental inscription], Dwelly (E.) Vol. 1 10s net . . . May '18
- Devonian year book**, 1918. Ed by R. Pearse. Chope 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 105, swd 2s. 6d. net (13, Southampton St., W C 1) . . . LONDON DEVONIAN ASSN., SIMPKIN, Apr '18
- Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus**, Ratcliffe (R.) 1s. 3d net . . . Dec '17
- De Waal** (Daphne)—Soldier immortal, and other poems. 8x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 63, 3s. net  
BLACKWELL, Mar. '18
- De Wiart** (H. Carton) see Carton de Wiart.
- Dhar** (Mohun Mohan) . . . Mohun Mohan Dhar
- D'Herbigny** (M.) see Herbigny
- Diabetes**: causation and treatment, w spec ref. to India, Waters (E. E.) 6s net . . . Apr. '18
- Diagnosis**, Differential, of main symptoms, French (H. S.) 42s. net . . . May '18
- Diamantidi** (A. N.)—Handbook on reinsurance Cr. 8vo. pp. 81, 10s 6d net  
INSURANCE PUBG. CO., Nov. '18
- Diamond pendant**, Gray (M.) 6s. 9d. net. Nov. '18
- Diary**, Muehlen (W.) 5s. net . . . Aug. '18
- Diary of a church-goer**, Courtney (Lord) 5s net  
Nov. '18
- Diary of a new Chum**, Warnego (P.) 1s. . . Dec '18
- Diary of an officer with the 4th Northumberland Fusiliers in France and Flanders**, from April 20th to May 24th, 1915. 8vo. pp. 63, 3s. 6d. (Hexham Beaumont St.)  
J. CATHERALL & CO., June '18
- Diary on the science of luc**, Kuller (A. M.) 12s. 6d. net . . . Feb. '18
- Diary without dates**, Bagnold (E.) 2s. 6d. net  
Jan. '18
- Dick**, Bruce (M. G.) 3s. 6d. net . . . Aug. '18



## DICKENS

**Dickens (Charles)**—Charles Dickens's and his Jewish characters. [Correspondence between D. and Mrs. Eliza Davis.] Intro. by Cumberland Clark. 9×5½. pp. 39, 10s. net

CHISWICK PR., May '18

**Dickens (Charles)**—Charles Dickens' original autograph copy of his letter to Henry Colburn upon the controversy occasioned by the contribution of Walter Savage Landor to "Pic Nic Papers," together with a note to Forster on the subject, April 1, 1841. 10½×6½. pp. 15, 10s. net

CHISWICK PR., May '18

**Dickens, C.**: *Days with the great novelists*. 5s. net

Dec. '18

**Dickens circle**: novelist's friendships, *Ley* (J. W. T.) 21s. net

Oct. '18

**Dickensian** (The). Ed. by B. W. Matz. Vol. 13. 8½×5½. pp. 350, 6s. net

CHAPMAN & H., Jan. '18

**Dickinson (Ida)**—The Soldiers' English and Italian conversation book. Tr. and adapted by I.D. from W. M. Galliehan's "Soldiers' English French conversation book." 4½×3½. pp. 142, 9d. net

LAURIE, Apr. '18

**Dick's debt**, *Grey* (A.) 1s. 9d.

Oct. '18

**Dicksee** (Lawrence Robert)—The Fundamentals of manufacturing costs. 8vo. pp. 47, 1s. 6d. net

GEE, Feb. '18

**Dictionary**, English, New [Oxford]. See under New English dictionary.

**Dictionary**, Handy school, *Stormonth's*. 1s. 3d. net

Mr. '18

**Dictionary**, Little gem, *Webster's*. 1s. 9d.

Dec. '17

**Dictionary** of the English language, Hill's Vest pocket pronouncing, *Scot* (A.) 1s. 6d. net

Sep. '18

**Diehl** (Charles Vidal)—Poker patience and progressive poker patience. 32mo. pp. 27, 6d. net

C. GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17

**Dies Heroica**, *Brown* (J. L. C.) 5s. net

Sep. '18

**Diet**, Adequate, *Stiles* (P. C.) 2s. 6d. net

Jan. '18

**Diet in relation to cancer**, *Taylor* (J. W.) 6d. net

Sep. '18

**Dietaries**, Composition of, w. spec. ref. to munition workers, *Insurance* (Nat. Health) Medical Research Ctte. 9d.

Apr. '18

**Dietary computer**, *Prac.*, *Pop.* (A. E.) 6s. net

Mar. '18

**Dietary**, Science of, *Taylor* (J. W.) 6d.

Sep. '18

**Dietotherapy**, *Fitch* (W. E.) 90s. net

May '18

**Difference** Chist has made, *Selbie* (W. B.) 6d. net

Oct. '18

**Digby** (Everard)—Tips for padres: a handbook for chaplains. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½. pp. 43, 3s. net

GALE & P., Jan. '18

**Diggle** (J. W., Rt. Rev.)—Death and the after-life. 18mo. 6½×4½. pp. 130, 2s. 6d. net

WILLIAMS & N., May '18

**Dill** (Elise C.)—The Air giant. Imp. 16mo. 5½×7½. pp. 16, 3½d., swd. 2d. (*Tiny reader*)

E. J. ARNOLD, Aug. '18

**Dill** (Elise C.)—The Half chick. Imp. 16mo. 5½×7½. pp. 16, 3½d., swd. 2d. (*Tiny reader*)

E. J. ARNOLD, Sep. '18

**Dilling** (Walter J.) see *Bruce* (J. M.) and *Dilling*

**Dillon** (E. J.)—The Eclipse of Russia. 8vo. 9×6. pp. 420, 16s. net

DENT, May '18

**Dillon** (E. J.)—The Eclipse of Russia. New ed. 8vo. 9×6. pp. 427, 16s. net

DENT, June '18

**Dimensional** vi tas, *Pout*, *Bragdon* (C.) 5s. 6d.

Mar. '18

**Dinky's Circus**, *Gask* (L.) 5s. net

Nov. '18

**Dinneen** (P. S., Rev.)—A Concise English-Irish dictionary for the use of schools. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. net

M. H. GILL, Mar. '18

**Dinning** (Hector)—By-ways on service: notes from an Australian journal. 7½×5. pp. 291, 6s. net

CONSTABLE, May '18

**Dinnis** (Enid M.)—Mystics all. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5. pp. 227, 4s. net

SANDS, Nov. '18

## DIVINE

**Dinwoodie** (James, Rev.)—The Starting place of Bible study. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5. pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net

MARSHALL BROS., Dec. '18

**Diogenes** at Athens, poems, *Thirlmere* (R.) 3s. 6d. net

June '18

**Dionysius** (St., of Alexandria)—Letters and treatises. Tr. and ed. by Charles Lett Feltoe. 7½×5. pp. 110, 3s. 6d. net

(Translations of Christian literature) S.P.C.K., Oct. '18

**Diplocaulis**, Structure and relationships of, *Douthitt* (H.) 1s. 3d. net

Dec. '17

**Diplomacy**, Game of. By "A European Diplomat." 10s. 6d. net

Dec. '18

**Dirks** (Helen)—Finding. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½. pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net

CHATTO & W., Feb. '18

**Directors**, *Directory* of, 1918. 15s. net

Mar. '18

**Directory** of directors, 1918. Ed. by Thomas Skinner. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5. pp. 1236, 15s. net

SKINNER, Mar. '18

**Directory** of paper makers of the United Kingdom, 1918. 10½×7½. pp. 247, 2s. 6d. net

MARCHANT, SINGER, May '18

**Disabled**, Afforestation and the partially, *Mawson* (T. H.) 1s. net

Jan. '18

**Disabled**: Inasmuch, *Oxenham* (J.) 6d. net

June '18

**Disabled**. Physical and occupational re-education of the maimed, *Camus* (J.) 5s. net

Dec. '18

**Disabled**: Physiology of industrial organization, &c., *Amar* (J.) 30s. net

Dec. '18

**Disabled soldier**, Future of the, *Hutt* (C. W.) 6s. net

July '18

**Disabled** After-care, Industry suitable, Openings in agriculture; Treatment, &c. See *Labour* (Ministry of); *Pensions* (Ministry of), &c.

**Disciples** at Emmaus: poems, *Neale* (J. M.) 1s. 3d. net

July '18

**Discipline**, Elements of, *Warren* (M.) 1s. 6d. net

Feb. '18

**Discipline**, Spirit of, *Thomson* (G. C.) 6d. Aug. '18

**Discount** and commission tables, *Shaw* (F. I.) 2s. net

Dec. '18

**Discoveries** attributed to early man in America, Recent, *Hrdlicka* (A.) 4s. 6d. net

Nov. '18

**Discoveries**, Tell-me-why stories about great, *Claudy* (C. H.) 5s. net

Oct. '18

**Disease**, Animal parasites and human, *Chandler* (A. C.) 21s. net

July '18

**Disease**, Meaning of pain and, *Bolton* (J. S.) 1s. 6d.

Oct. '18

**Diseases**, Medical, of the War, *Hurst* (A. F.) 12s. 6d. net

May '18

**Diseases**, Nomenclature of, drawn up by Joint Ctte. appointed by Ryl. College of Physicians of London (subject to decennial revision). 5th ed., being 4th rev. 2s.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

**Diseases** of occupation and vocational hygiene, *Kober* (G. M.) and *Hanson* (W. C.) 32s. net

July '18

**Diseases** of women, *Crossen* (H. S.) 1s. 6d. net

May '18

**Diseases** of special organs. See under names of organs.

**Disloyalty**: the blight of pacifism, *Owen* (Harold) 6s. net

Aug. '18

**Dispensatory** of the United States of America. 20th ed., rev. by Joseph P. Remington and others. 10½×7½. pp. 2132, 50s. net

LIPPINCOTT, June '18

"Disruption Minister"—Our banner and its battles. 6d. net

July '18

**Ditchfield** (P. H., Rev.) ed.—A Little book of comfort for soldiers. Cr. 8vo. 6×4½. pp. 86, 2s. net

R. SCOTT, Jan. '18

**Ditchling Beacon**, *Norman* (A. B.) 1s. 6d. net

Mar. '18

**Diver** (Maud)—Strange roads. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5. pp. 384, 6s. net

CONSTABLE, Dec. '18

**Divine** comedy, *Dante* Alighieri. Italian text, w. trans. and comm. (Langdon). Vol. 1, *Inferno*. 10s. 6d. net

Apr. '18

**Divine** humanity, *Pym* (A.) 3s. 6d. net

Feb. '18



## DIVINE

- Divine liturgy of the presanctified, *Gregory* (St.) 4s. 6d. net ..... May '18  
 Divine Love, Confraternity of the. See under *Confraternity*.  
 Divine psychology, *Simmons* (K.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Air. '18  
 Divorce and illegitimacy, *Darwin* (L.) 2½d. July '18  
 "Dixhuit"—Artillery experience of shooting, &c. 2s. net ..... Jan. '18  
 "Dixhuit"—British infantry and their artillery. 2s. net ..... Sep. '18  
 "Dixhuit"—Safely in trench warfare. 2s. net ..... Mar. '18  
 Dixie (A. E.)—Air navigation for flight officers. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 239, 10s. 6d. GIEVES; HOGG, June '18  
 Dixon (A. C.)—The "Christian science" delusion. 7½×5, pp. 63, 1s. 3d. MARSHALL BROS., May '18  
 Dixon (A. C., Rev.) and others—Advent testimony addresses delivered at the meetings at Queen's Hall, Dec. 13th, 1917. Authorised report corrected by the speakers. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 119, bds. 4s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. net THYNNE, Feb. '18  
 Do it to a finish, *Marden* (O. S.) and Connolly (M.) 1s. 3d. net ..... May '18  
 Do your duty: poems, *Tremaine* (A. B.) 8d. net July '18  
 Dobbs (M. E.)—Side-lights on the Tain Age and other studies. 9×6, pp. 86, 2s. 6d. net (Dundalk) W. TEMPEST, Mar. '18  
 Dobell (Percy John)—The Literature of the Restoration: being a collection of the poetical and dramatic literature produced between the years 1660 and 1700, with particular reference to John Dryden, described and annotated. 8vo. 1s. net ..... DOBELL, May '18  
 Dobson (C. C., Rev.)—God, the War and Britain. 2nd ed. 7½×4½ pp. 39, 1s. net THYNNE, Oct. '18  
 Dobson (C. C., Rev.) see also *Schofield* (A. T.) and others.  
 "Doc."—Letters from somewhere. 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18  
 Dock and port charges for the U.K., *Turnbull's* (L. Will-Smith) 35s. net ..... Apr. '18  
 Doctor at home, *Black* (G.) 5s. net ..... Sep. '18  
 Doctor, Panel, *Tibbells* (T. M.) 2s. 6d. net July '18  
 Doctor Syn *Thornbury* (R.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18  
 Doctor, Woman, How to become a, *Forster* (Emily L. B.) 3s. net ..... Aug. '18  
 Dodd (Alfred)—The Ballad of the Iron Cross Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 62, 2s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, Oct. '18  
 Dodd (Francis)—Admirals of the British Navy: portraits in colours by F. D. With intro and biographical notes. Pts. 1 and 2 12½×9½, ea. pt. 5s. net. "COUNTRY LIFE," Dec. '17, June '18  
 Dodd (Francis)—Generals of the British Army: portraits in colours. With intro. and biographical notes. Pt. 2 Fol. 12½×9½, swd. 5s. net ..... "COUNTRY LIFE," Mar. '18  
 Dodds (Andrew)—The Lothian Land: poems, largely in the dialect. Cr. 8vo. 2s. net, bds. 1s. net (Aberdeen) 35s. Union St.  
 "SCOTTISH FARM SERVANT," Oct. '18  
 Dodds (Will) see *Rees* (H. V.) and Dodds.  
 Dods (M. Lees-) see *Lees-Dods*.  
 Dod's Parliamentary companion, 1918 4½×3½, pp. 520, 6s. net ..... PITMAN, Apr. '18  
 Dod's Peerage, baronetage, knightage, &c., of Great Britain and Ireland, 1918. Roy. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 1,072, 15s. net ..... SIMPKIN, Jan. '18  
 Dog fight: fable, *Fowler* (G. M.) 3d. net Oct. '18  
 Doherty (J. J.)—A Text book of book-keeping. Pt. 1. 44th ed. 8vo. pp. 91, 1s. THOM; SIMPKIN, Dec. '17  
 Doldge's Western Counties illus. jubilee annual 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 373, 1s. 3d. SIMPKIN, Jan. '18

## DOSTOEVSKY

- Doldge's Western Counties illustrated annual, 1919. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 350, 1s. 9d. SIMPKIN, Dec. '18  
 Doing their bit in Tea-pot Land, &c., *Marshall* (H. E.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18  
 Doings of Dinky Dandy, *Hayes* (N. M.) 1s. net Dec. '17  
 Doings of Donovan in and out of hospital, *Dowd* (J. H.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18  
 Dolbey (R. V., Capt.)—Sketches of the East Africa Campaign. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 243, 6s. net ..... J. MURRAY, July '18  
 Dolly and her diary: being the story of Dolly Hope, musical-comedy star, as told by herself and edited by "Pan." Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 250, 5s. net ..... MILLS & B., Mar. '18  
 Dolly days for little folk. Fol. 10½×8, 1s. 3d. net ..... BLACKIE, Nov. '18  
 Domestic economy: Ideal servant-saving house. 1s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18  
 Domestic economy: Thrift for the housewife. *Webster* (Mrs J. J.) 5s. net ..... May '18  
 Dominant ideas and corrective principles, *Gore* (C.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18  
 Dominions (Roy. Commission on)—Final report. With map of the world showing the British Empire. Repr. adapted to readers and students overseas. 1s. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18  
 Dominions (Roy. Commission on)—Memoranda and tables as to chief harbours of the British Empire and certain foreign countries, and as to the Suez and Panama Canals. 1s. 9d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17  
 Dominions (Roy. Commission on)—Minutes of evidence taken in Central and Western Provinces of Canada, 1916. Pt. II. 4s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17  
 Dominions. See also *British Empire*; *Empire*, &c.  
 Dominus Noster, *Scott* (C. A. A.) 6s. net May '18  
 Dommett (W. Erskine)—A Dictionary of aircraft. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 52, swd. 2s. net ELECTRICAL PR., Mar. '18  
 Dommett (W. Erskine) ed.—Mechanics' and draughtsmen's pocket book 18mo. 6½×4, pp. 135, 2s. 6d. net ..... PITMAN, Nov. '18  
 Dommett (W. E.) ed.—Selwyn's metric conversion tables. 8vo. pp. 49, 2s. 6d. J. SELWYN, Sep. '18  
 Dommett (W. E.)—Submarine vessels. 5th ed. 8vo. pp. 116, 3s. 6d. net ..... PITMAN, Oct. '18  
 Don, Archibald, *Sayle* (C.) 10s. 6d. net ..... July '18  
 Don Quixote, *Ker* (W. P.) Two essays. 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18  
 Don Strong, patrol leader, *Heyliger* (W.) 6s. net May '18  
 Donald (Mary) ed.—Birthday book of riddles and guesses. 18mo. 4½×3½, 1s. net NIMMO, Aug. '18  
 Donatism, *Fortescue* (A. K.) 3s. net ..... Dec. '17  
 Don't sit on the safety valve, *Mildmay* (P. St. J.) 6d. ..... July '18  
 Door, The, *O'Connor* (V.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18  
 Doocuss (F. J.)—Poems of war. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 30, swd. 1s. net (*Little bks. of Georgian verse*) E. MACDONALD, Sep. '18  
 Dorking, Leatherhead and Ashted. 5th ed. 8vo. 1s. net ..... HOMELAND ASSN., June '18  
 Dorling (T., Comm.)—Ribbons and medals, naval, military and civil. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, cl. bds. 5s. net. In 2 pts., ea. swd. 2s. net PHILIP, Aug. '18  
 Dorothy, V. A. D., and the doctor, *Campbell* (R. W.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18  
 Dose book, *Starling's*. 9d. net ..... Nov. '18  
 Dostoevsky (Fyodor Michailovitch)—Letters to his family and friends. Tr. by Ethel Colburn Mayne. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 338, 6s. net ..... CHATTO & W., May '18

## DOSTOEVSKY

- Dostoevsky** (Fyodor)—White nights and other stories Tr. by Constance Garnett. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 293, 4s. 6d. net HENEMANN, Oct. '18
- Doty** (Alvah Hunt)—Good health: how to get it and how to keep it. Illus. 8vo. pp. 318, 6s. net .....APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Double mask**, *Silver* (R. N.) 6s. net .... July '18
- Double traiter**, *Oppenheim* (E. P.) 6s. net ..... July '18
- Doubleday** (Roman)—The Green Tree mystery 8vo. pp. 319, 6s. net .....APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Dough-boys**, *O'Gorman* (J.) 6s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Douglas** (Lord Alfred)—Fashionable intelligence about the "Morning Post."  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 8, 1s net (Galashields: 40, High Street)
- R. DAWSON, June '18
- Douglas**, Lord Alfred, the man and the poet, *Brown* (W. S.) 1s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Douglas** (Mona)—Mychurachan: poems. 8vo. pp. 61, 1s. net ..... LONG, Mar. '18
- Douglas** (Norman)—South wind 4th impr.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 461, 7s. 6d. net ..SECKER, July '18
- Douglas** (O)—Olivia. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 246, 6s. net .....HODDER & S., Aug. '18
- Douglas** (O)—The Setons. 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 315, 6s. net .....HODDER & S., June '18
- Doyle** (Marjorie)—The Man from Trinidad,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 256, 6s. net. HUTCHINSON, July '18
- Douthitt** (H)—The Structure and relationships of Diplocaulis. Illus. Ryl. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 42, 1s. 3d. net (Contrib. fr. Walker Museum, Vol. 2, no. 1) CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Dover** (A. T.)—Electric motors and control systems: a treatise on electric traction motors and their control 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 388, 16s. net PITMAN, July '18
- Dowd** (Emma C.)—Polly and the Princess: a story. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 317, 7s. 6d. net JARROLD, Oct. '18
- Dowd** (J. H.) illus.—The Doings of Donovan in and out of hospital 8vo  $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , 7s. 6d. net "COUNTRY LIFE," Nov. '18
- Dowden** (John)—"Define your terms" 8vo. pp. 20, 3d net CHURCH BOOK ROOM, Sep. '18
- Dowles**, Manor House, *Elliot* (J. S.) 2s., 1s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Down** "Plug Street" way, tales, *Goodchild* (G.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Down Under** Donovan, *Wallace* (E.) 5s. net ..... Feb. '18
- Downing** (E. R.)—The Third and fourth generation: an introduction to heredity. Illus. 12mo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 176, 4s. 6d. net (Constructive studies ser.) CAMB. UNIV. PR., Feb. '18
- Downman** (Edward Andrews)—Blue dash chargers, and other early English tin enamel circular dishes. Illus. Ryl. 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ , pp. 187, 15s. net .....LAURIE, Oct. '18
- Dowse** (Thomas Stretch)—On the brain, in the evolution of mind, soul and spirit. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 287, 5s. net HEATH, CRANTON, Oct. '18
- Dowling** (William)—War cartoon sonnets: being sonnets based on Louis Rasmackers' war cartoons Vols. 2-3,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 52, 52, ea. vol. 2s. net Vols. 4-6, pp. 67, 66, 67, ea. vol. 2s. 6d. net (C/o Vickers' Ltd., River Don Works, Sheffield), AUTHOR, NORTHEND, Feb., Oct. '18
- Doyle** (Sir Arthur Conan)—British campaign in France and Flanders, 1916. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 411, 6s. net .....HODDER & S., Apr. '18
- Doyle** (Sir Arthur Conan)—Danger! and other stories Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 255, 6s. net J. MURKIN, Nov. '18
- Doyle** (Sir A. Conan)—The Hound of the Baskervilles. 16mo. pp. 374, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Aug. '18

## DREAM

- Doyle** (Sir Arthur Conan)—The New revelation. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 170, 3s. 6d. net HODDER & S., May '18
- Doyle** (Sir A. Conan)—Sir Nigel. 8vo. pp. 252, 2s. net .....SKEFFINGTON, Sep. '18
- Doyle** (Sir A. Conan)—The White Company. Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 561, 1s. 6d. net .....NELSON, Apr. '18
- Doyle** (J. J.)—Ballgullion. Illus. by William Connor. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 224, 5s. net NAUNSEL, Dec. '18
- Drake** (Barbara)—Women in the engineering trades: a problem, a solution and some criticisms. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 146, 2s. 6d. net (Trade union ser. No. 3) FABIAN RESEARCH DEPT., ALLEN & U., Jan. '18
- Drake** (Vivian)—Above the battle 8vo. pp. 328, 6s. net .....APPLETON, Sep. '18
- Drama** (A), *Willan* (E.) Odes. 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Drama**, Contemporary, of Ireland, *Boyd* (E. A.) 5s. net ..... June '18
- Dramatic** career, Sporting and, *Walson* (A. L. T.) 1s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Dramatic** records of Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels, 1623-1673, *Adams* (J. Q.) 10s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Draper** (George)—Acute poliomyelitis. Foreword by Simon Flexner. 8vo 7s. 6d. net (Medical books) HINLMANN, Jan. '18
- Draper** (W. A.)—Early American craftsmen. Cr. 8vo, 12s. 6d. net ..... BATSFORD, July '18
- Draughts**, Racy of, *Alexander* (J.) and *Kear* (J. A.) Vols. 1, 4, 5, 6, ea. 2s. net Sep. & Oct. '18
- Draughts**, Game of, *Hewes* (A. C.) 1s. net. Dec. '17
- Draughtsmen's** pocket book, *Mechanics* and, *Dommett* (W. E.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Draw** bridge. With which is incorporated the rules for draw whist 32mo pp. 11, 6d. net C. GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17
- Drawbridge** (C. L., Rev.)—Can man know God?  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16, swd 3d. net (Christian evidence pamphlets) ..... S. P. C. K., June '18
- Drawbridge** (C. L., Rev.)—Disbelief in God  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16, swd 3d. net (Christian evidence pamphlets) ..... S. P. C. K., June '18
- Drawbridge** (C. L., Rev.)—Materialism: the relationship between body and spirit  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16, swd 3d. net (Christian evidence pamphlets) ..... S. P. C. K., June '18
- Drawbridge** (C. L., Rev.)—Morality without religion  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16, 3d. net (Christian evidence pamphlets) ..... S. P. C. K., June '18
- Drawbridge** (Cyprian I.)—Papers on popular scepticism 8vo. 8 pts. ea. 1d. net S. P. C. K., Dec. '17
- Drawbridge** (C. L., Rev.)—Prayer and science 8vo pp. 16, swd 3d. net (Christian evidence pamphlets) ..... S. P. C. K., July '18
- Drawbridge** (C. L., Rev.)—Reasons for believing in God  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 24, 3d. net (Christian evidence pamphlets) ..... S. P. C. K., June '18
- Drawbridge** (C. L., Rev.)—Religion and natural science  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 15, swd 3d. net (Christian evidence pamphlets) ..... S. P. C. K., June '18
- Drawbridge** (C. L., Rev.)—Survival after death 8vo. pp. 16, swd 3d. net (Christian evidence pamphlets) ..... S. P. C. K., July '18
- Drawing** and design, *Clegg* (S.) 10s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Drawing**: What are Sybil and Michael drawing? 2s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Drawing**, Letters and, *Valentin* (E.) 5s. net Dec. '17
- Drax** (Hon. R. Plunkett) see *Plunkett-Drax*.
- Dreadnought** adventure book, *Marx* (W. J.) and others. 4s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Dream** child come true, *Royce* (M.) 5s. net Apr. '18
- Dream** days, *Grahame* (K.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18

## DREAM

- Dream of Gerontius**, Newman (John H., Cardinal) 6d. .... Sep. '18
- Dream of youth**, Browne (M.) 3s. 6d. net. .... Nov. '18
- Dream physician: play**, Martyn (F.) 2s. net 2s. 6d. net. .... Mar., Apr. '18
- Dream stone; Dream gate: Two pierrot plays**, Lyall (E.) 2s. 6d. net. .... June '18
- Dreamer, poems**, Cash (H.) 3s. 6d. net. .... Dec. '18
- Dreaming Antinous, &c.**, Everest (K.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Dreams**, Wickwar (J. W.) 2s. 6d. net. .... Dec. '18
- Dreams and ideals**, Tindall (F.) 1s. net. .... Dec. '18
- Dreams and journeys**, Shove (Fredgond) 2s. 6d. net. .... Sep. '18
- Dreams and primitive culture**, Rivers (W. H. R.) 2s. net. .... Nov. '18
- Dreams, Meaning of**, Hall (C.) 1s. .... Feb. '18
- Dress-cutting and making**, Wallbank (E. and M.) 5s. net. .... June '18
- Dress you wear and how to make it**, Rhoe (M. J.) 7s. 6d. net. .... Nov. '18
- Dressed in beauty not my own**, Clow (W. M.) 1s. 3d. net. .... Dec. '18
- Drew (A. N.)—Russia: a study.** Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 188, 3s. 6d. net. .... SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
- Drew (Kate)—The Revival at Broad Lane** Demy 8vo 5½×5½, pp. 250, 6s. net. .... MARSHALL BROS., Mar. '18
- Drew (Kate)** see also *Horton* (Mrs. J. B.) and *Drew* Drift of punions, Keable (R.) 6s. net. .... May '18
- Drilling (with Dr. W. W.)**, Fletcher (H.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Drill, Few helpful notes on** 3d. .... June '18
- Drill** See also *Physical drill*.
- Dring (Elizabeth A.) ed—Just a little cookery book** 8vo. pp. 48, 1s. .... QUARITCH, June '18
- Drink question** *Wicked wars* 1d. net Feb. '18
- Drink trade, Control of the**, Carter (H.) 7s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Drinkwater (John)—Abraham Lincoln: a play.** Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 73, 3s. net, swd. 2s. net. .... SIDGWICK & J., Oct. '18
- Drinkwater (John)—Tides: a book of poems.** 8vo pp. 36, 10s. 6d. net, ed. de luxe, 42s. net. .... BEAUMONT PR., May '18
- Druggless doctor, play**, Grantham (Sybil) 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Drugs, Chemistry of synthetic**, May (Percy) 10s. 6d. net. .... Sep. '18
- Drum, The, poems**, Watts (S. E.) 3d. net Apr. '18
- Drummond (Hamilton)—The Great game** Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 313, 6s. net. .... S. PAUL, June '18
- Drummond (James)—The Way of life** 2 vols. Vol. 1, The Parables of Jesus Vol. 2, The Lord's Prayer and the teachings of Jesus Cr. 8vo. pp. 259, 199, 8s. net LINDSEY PR., Apr. '18
- Drummond (Margaret)—The Dawn of mind: an intro to child psychology** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 190, 3s. 6d. net. .... E. ARNOLD, Jan. '18
- Drummond (W. B.)—A Medical dictionary.** 8vo 8½×6, pp. 634, 10s. 6d. net. .... DENT, May '18
- Drummond (William H.)—The Habitant and other typical poems** 18mo 5s. net PUTNAM, May '18
- Drunkard's cup, &c.**, Harris (R.) 1s. net. .... Dec. '18
- Dryden, Literature of the Restoration, w. partic. ref. to**, Dobell (P. J.) 1s. net. .... May '18
- Dubash (Peshonou Sorabji Goolbari)** see under *Peshonou, &c.*
- Dublin hospitals—59th Annual report of Bd. of Superintendence, 1916-17.** 3d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Dublin—Public Offices Site (Dublin) Act, 1913 Account, 1916-17.** 1d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- Dublin song, Secret springs of**, Mitchell (S.) 7s. 6d. net. .... July '18
- Dublin University Calendar, 1917-1918** Vol. 1 and 2 Fcp. 8vo. 7½×4, each 2s. .... HODGES, FIGGIS; LONGMANS, Jan., Apr. '18

## DUNCAN

- Dublin University—Dublin examination papers, 1917: being a supplement to the University Calendar, 1917.** Fcp. 8vo. 7½×4, pp. 542, 4s. .... HODGES, FIGGIS; LONGMANS, Apr. '18
- Dubose (A.) and Luttringer (A.)—Rubber: its production, chemistry and synthesis in the light of recent research.** English ed. by Edward W. Lewis. 8vo. 9×6½, pp. 394, 21s. net. .... C. GRIFFIN, Feb. '18
- Du Cane (C. G. L.)—Prentice poems.** 8vo. pp. 53, 2s. 6d. net. .... E. MACDONALD, Apr. '18
- Duchess, Noble (J. M.)** 2s. 6d. net. .... Mar. '18
- Duchess Grace, Leighton (M. C.)** 5s. net. .... Aug. '18
- Duchess in pursuit**, Whyte (I. A. R.) 6s. net Feb. '18
- Duck breeding, Indian runner**, Wilson (J.) 1s. 6d. Nov. '18
- Duck-keeping on money-making lines, &c.**, Powell-Owen (W.) 5s. net. .... July '18
- Ducks, geese and turkeys**, Brown (E. T.) 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Ducks, Runner**, Taylor (E. A.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
- Duclaux (Mary) (A. Mary F. Robinson)—A Short history of France from Caesar's invasion to the Battle of Waterloo.** 8vo. 9×6, pp. 357, 10s. 6d. net. .... UNWIN, Mar. '18
- Ducroquet (Dr.)** see *Broca (A.)* and *Ducroquet*
- Dudden (F. Homes)—The Delayed victory, and other sermons.** Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 182, 4s. 6d. net. .... LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Dudeney (Mrs Henry)—Candlelight.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 255, 6s. 9d. net. .... HURST & B., Oct. '18
- Dudeney (Mrs Henry)—Thumb nails.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 288, 5s. net. .... MILLS & B., May '18
- Duff (A. M.)—The World to come. study circle outlines.** Based on "The Life of the world to come," by Henry Barclay Swete. 7½×4½, pp. 16, 3d. net. .... S. P. C. K., July '18
- Duffin (Helen)—Over here** Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 315, 6s. net. .... METHUEN, June '18
- Duffy (Bernard)—Oriskany** 8vo 8×5½, pp. 391, 7s. net. .... TALBOT PR., UNWIN, Dec. '18
- Duffy (G. Gavan)—The Groundwork of conscription.** 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 31, swd. 6d. net. .... TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, June '18
- Duggan (E. F.)—Public school Christianity.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 61, swd. 1s. net. .... S. P. C. K., Oct. '18
- Duhamel (Georges)—The New book of martyrs. From the French of G. D., by Florence Simmonds.** Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 215, 5s. net. .... HEINEMANN, Mar. '18
- Duhem (Jules)—The Question of Alace-Lorraine** Tr. by Mrs. R. Stawell Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 206, 2s. 6d. net. .... HODDER & S., Feb. '18
- Dulac (E. Imund) illus—Sinbad the sailor, &c.** 15s. net. .... Jan. '18
- Dumartin (Hart)—Three war poems** 7½×5, 6d. (Pict. Sacive, Croit Rd., Torquay) AUTHOR, June '18
- Dumas (Alexandre)—Love and liberty; or, Nelson at Naples.** Tr., w. intro., by R. S. Garnett. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 424, 6s. net. .... S. PAUL, Feb. '18
- Dumbartonshire, Hist. of**, Irving (J.) 15s. net Feb. '18
- Dumbrell (J. H., Lt.)—Bosh ballads.** 7½×5, pp. 16, 1s. net. .... STOCKWELL, Oct. '18
- Dunbar (Charles F.)—The Theory and history of banking.** 3rd ed., enl. by Oliver M. W. Sprague. 7½×5, pp. 306, 6s. net. .... PUTNAM, Jan. '18
- Duncan (J.) and Stirling (S. G.)—A Text book of physics for the use of students of science and engineering** Cr. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 1104, 15s. In separate pts., Pt. 1, Dynamics, pp. 332, 5s. Pt. 2, Heat, pp. 246, 3s. 6d. Pts. 2, 3 and 4, Heat, light and sound, pp. 486, 6s. Pts. 3 and 4, Light and sound, pp. 252, 3s. 6d. Pt. 5, Magnetism and electricity, pp. 282, 4s. .... MACMILLAN, Mar. '18

## DUNCAN

- Duncan** (Joseph, Rev. Canon)—Popular hymns, their authors and teaching. 5th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 336, 5s. net. . . . *SKEFFINGTON, Aug. '18*
- Duncan** (William Edmondstone)—Ultra modernism in music: a treatise on the latter day revolution in musical art. 8vo. pp. 142, 4s. net. . . . *ROGERS, Dec. '17*
- Dunch, Mile.** (S.) 2. 6d. net. . . . *Nov. '18*
- Dungannon**, Hist. of congregations in Presbytery of, *Lattimer* (W. T.) 2 pts. ea. 6d. . . . *July '18*
- Dunham** (Edward Kellogg) see *Dakin* (H. D.) and *Dunham*.
- Dunham-Massey** (John)—Tamar Tephi, the Jewish princess. or the Maid of Destiny, the "Sceptre of Judah" and "Shepherd Stone of Israel." With notes by John J. Pearson. 7½ × 5 pp. 179, 3s. (14, Fetter La., E.C. 4) W. HARDWICK, *June '18*
- Dunhill** (Thomas F.)—Laureate song book. Adapted and composed by T. F. D. Pt. 1. 3s. net. . . . *E. ARNOLD, Oct. '18*
- Dunkeld**, Diocese and Presbytery of, 1660-1689. *Hunter* (J.) 21s. net. . . . *June '18*
- Dunlop** (D. N.)—The Science of immortality 7½ × 5½, pp. 136, 4s. 6d. net (*Path ser.*) PATH PUBG CO., *May '18*
- Dunlop** (Thomas, Rev.)—In the steps of Bunyan's pilgrim; and Sketch of Bunyan's life. Ed. by J. E. H. Thomson. 8vo. pp. 252, 3s. 6d. net. . . . *ELLIOT, Feb. '18*
- Dunn** (E. A., Lieut.)—Three Anzacs in the War. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 246, 6s. net. . . . *SKEFFINGTON, July '18*
- Dunn** (J. A.)—Rotorua Rex. Cr. 8vo. pp. 237, 6s. net. . . . *SKEFFINGTON, Aug. '18*
- Dunn** (Samuel O.)—Regulation of railways. 8vo. pp. 364, 7s. 6d. net. . . . *APPLETON, Aug. '18*
- Dunn** (T. Douglas) comp.—Extracts from the English Bible for Indian readers. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net. . . . *LONGMANS, Mar. '18*
- Dunn** (W. Kaye)—The Science of habit: a study in Christian psychology. 7th ed. 8vo. pp. 16, swd. 2d. (15A, Paternoster Row, E.C. 4) S. KIEK, *Oct. '18*
- Dunnichiff** (H. B.)—Laboratory glass-ware economy. Cr. 8vo. 4s. net. . . . *MACMILLAN, Apr. '18*
- Dunnichiff** (H. B.)—Practical chemistry for intermediate classes. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 289, 5s. . . . *MACMILLAN, Oct. '18*
- Dunoyer** (P. Rev.)—Spiritual exercises for monthly and annual retreats. Tr. by Edith Staniforth. 7½ × 5, pp. 493, 6s. net. . . . *WASHBOURNE, Oct. '18*
- Dunsany** (Lord)—Five plays. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5½, pp. 111, 5s. net. . . . *RICHARDS, Dec. '18*
- Dunsany** (Lord)—Tales of war. 8vo. 8 × 5, pp. 156, 5s. net. . . . *TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Dec. '18*
- Dunstan** (R.) and Bygott (C. E.) eds.—Two hundred nursery rhymes, jingles and ditties, with music. Ryl. 8vo. pp. 56, swd. 2s. net ("S. and S." ser.). . . . *SCHOFFIELD & S., July '18*
- Dunwoody** (H.)—Notes, problems and laboratory exercises in mechanics, sound, light, thermodynamics and hydraulics. 8vo. 13s. 6d. net. . . . *CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18*
- Dupe**, The, *Mansfield* (Charlotte) 2s. 6d. net. . . . *Sep. '18*
- Dupont** (Hubert P.)—The British-American Allied soldiers' English-French conversation guide. 18mo. 6½ × 4, pp. 40, 1s. net. . . . *HOLDEN & H., Nov. '18*
- Durant** (M.)—Rainbow Ranch: a Canadian romance. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 317, 6s. net. . . . *MILLS & B., Mar. '18*
- Durham Museum**—Annals Vol. 1, pts. 4 and 5. Vol. 2, pt. 1. Ed. by the Curator, E. C. Chubb. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. 10 × 7, pp. 141, 42, 46, swd. 5s. net ca. pt. . . . *WESLEY, Mar. '18*

## DYSON

- Durell** (J. C. V., Rev.)—Whizzbangs and wood-bines: tales of work and play on the Western Front. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 197, 3s. 6d. . . . *HODDER & S., Nov. '18*
- Durham** (Bishop of) see *Moule* (H. C. G.)
- Durham** Diocesan calendar and clergy list, 1918. Ed. by the Rev. Canon Glyn. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 82, swd. 1s. net. . . . *SIMPKIN, Feb. '18*
- Durkin** (Douglas Leader)—The Fighting men of Canada. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5½, pp. 93, 2s. 6d. net. . . . *R. MACDONALD, Apr. '18*
- Durno** (C.) see *Massard* (F. V.) and *Durno*.
- Durrant** (J. H.) see *British Museum* (N. H.)
- Dust**, *Hearn* (Ila) 1s. net. . . . *Sep. '18*
- Dutch** convoy to East Indies, Despatch of a: Correspondence. 2d. . . . *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18*
- Duval** (Pierre)—War wounds of the lung: notes on their surgical treatment at the Front. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 107, 8s. 6d. net. J. WRIGHT, *July '18*
- Dwelly** (E.) ed.—Dwelly's Parish records. Vol. 6, Devon MI [Monumental inscriptions] Vol. 1. 8½ × 5½, pp. 233, 10s. net. . . . *DWELLY, May '18*
- Dwyer** (John Francis)—The Spotted panther. 7½ × 5, pp. 281, 3s. 6d. net. . . . *HODDER & S., Apr. '18*
- Dye** (Frederick W.)—Warming buildings by hot water: a prac. treatise. 2nd ed. rev. 8½ × 5½, pp. 332, 10s. net. . . . *SPON, Jan. '18*
- Dyeing** and cleaning: prac. hdbk., *Farrell* (F. J.) 5s. net. . . . *Feb. '17*
- Dyeing**, Manual of, *Knecht* (E.) 42s. net. . . . *Apr. '18*
- Dyer** (Walter A.)—Creators of decorative styles. 8vo. 9½ × 6½, pp. 192, 16s. net. . . . *BATSFORD, July. '18*
- Dyes**, Manufac. of intermediate products for, *Cain* (J. C.) 10s. net. . . . *Apr. '18*
- Dyestuffs**, Coal tar, Application of, *Whittaker* (C. M.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . *Aug. '18*
- Dyestuffs**, Synthetic, *Cain* (J. C.) and *Thorpe* (J. F.) 10s. net. . . . *July '18*
- Dying**, Book of the craft of, &c., *Comper* (F. M. M.) 6s. net. . . . *Dec. '18*
- Dying** Empire, *Vosnjak* (B.) 4s. 6d. net. . . . *Feb. '18*
- Dyke** (A. L.)—Automobile and gasoline engine encyclopaedia. 7th ed., rev. and enl. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. 21s. net. . . . *AMERICAN BOOK SUPPLY CO., July '18*
- Dyke** (Henry Van) see *Van Dyke*.
- Dyke** (W.)—The Science and practice of manuring. Rev. and enl. ed. Cr. 8vo, limp, 2s. net. . . . *LOCKWOOD PR., Dec. '18*
- Dyke** (Watson)—The Hunter. 7½ × 5, pp. 387, 6s. net. . . . *PUTNAM, May '18*
- Dykes** (Janet) and Standing (Christine)—The Man who chose poverty: the story of St Francis. Illus. by Daphne Allen. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 133, 2s. 6d. net. . . . *HEADLEY, Jan. '18*
- Dynamo** and motor attendants and their machines, *Broadbent* (F.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . *Aug. '18*
- Dynamo** and motor management, Prac., *Hughes* (H. G.) 9d. net. . . . *Aug. '18*
- Dysentery**, Asiatic cholera and e. anthemati. typhus, *Vincent* (H.) and *Muriet* (L.) 6s. net. . . . *Dec. '17*
- Dysentery**: Rpts. upon investig. of d. cases recd. fr. E. Mediterranean. 5, 2,360 Enteritis convalescents fr. various Exped. Forces, 2s.; D. fr. home hospitals: 1,300 convalescent cases, w. spec. ref. to amoebic d. carriers, 6d. *Insurance* (Nat. Health) Medical Research Ctte. . . . *Apr. '18*
- Dyson** (Will)—Australia at war: a winter record made on the Somme and at Ypres, during the campaigns of 1916 and 1917. Intro. by G. K. Chesterton. Fol. 13½ × 10, pp. 52, swd. 7s. 6d. net. . . . *PALMER & H., Nov. '18*

## E

- E. (A.) See "A. E."
- E. (J.)—As the days go by. 1s. 3d. net. July '18
- E. (J.)—Between the lights; *Everyday* Ideals; *Music of life*. Ea. 6d. net. Sep. '18
- E. (J.)—Hedgerow and byway; *Love and friendship*; *Thoughts rich and rare*. Ea. 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. net. Nov. '18
- E. (J.) and "H. S."—*Memory's harvest*. 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d. net. Sep. '18
- E. (M. R.)—Open letter to war workers. 3d. net. July '18
- E. (M. R.)—*True claim*. 4d. net. July, '18
- E. A. G. See G. (E. A.)
- "E. G." See G. (E.)
- "E. H. V. St. G." See St. G. (E. H. V.)
- "E. J. W." See W. (E. J.)
- "E. M. S." See S. (E. M.)
- Eagle** (Solomon)—Books in general. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 256, 6s. net. SECKER, Nov. '18
- Ear, Internal**, Analytical mechanism of the, *Wrightson* (Sir T.) 12s. 6d. net. May '18
- Early life and adventures of Sylvia Scarlett**, *Mackenzie* (Compton) 6s. net. Aug. '18
- Earth, Evolution of the, &c.**, *Lull* (R. S.) 10s. 6d. net. Nov. '18
- Earthware**, *Russell* (L.) 6s. net. July '18
- East and the West (The)**: a quarterly review for the study of missionary problems. Vol. XV, 1917. 9½ × 6½, pp. 436, 4s. 6d. net. S.P.G., Dec. '17
- East Anglian soken**, Hist. of an [Gimingham], &c., *Hoare* (C. M.) 20s. net. Mar. '18
- East, Far, Playground of the**, *Weston* (W.) 18s. net. Dec. '18
- East, Far, Present day impressions of the**, *Feldwick* (W.) 210s. Sep. '18
- East, Far, unveiled**, *Coleman* (F.) 7s. 6d. net. July '18
- East, Near, Boundaries in Europe and the**, *Holdich* (Sir T. H.) 8s. 6d. net. July '18
- East, Near, Our allies and enemies in the**, *Bates* (J. V.) 10s. 6d. net. July '18
- East, Near, Prophecy, the War and the**, *Lancaster* (G. H.) 6s. net. Feb. '18
- East, Nearer, British campaigns in the, 1914-1918**, *Dane* (E.) 7s. 6d. net. Dec. '18
- East o' the sun and west o' the moon**, *Dasent* (Sir G. W.) 5d., 3½d. net. Sep. '18
- East, Stories from the Christian**, *Gaselee* (S.) 3s. 6d. net. Oct. '18
- Easter Eve**, *Korolenko* (V.) In the night. 1s. 6d. net. Apr. '18
- Eastern exchange, currency and finance**, *Spalding* (W. F.) 12s. 6d. net. Dec. '17
- Eastern exploration, past and future**, *Petrie* (W. M. Flinders) 2s. 6d. net. Sep. '18
- Eastern question**: hist. study in European diplomacy, *Marriott* (J. A. R.) 8s. 6d. net. Nov. '18
- Eastern red**, *Huntington* (H.) 6s. net. Sep. '18
- Eccles** (J. R.)—Lecture notes on light Cr. 4to. 9½ × 8, pp. 226, 5s. net; do., with diagrams, 12s. 6d. net. CAMB. UNIV. PR., Jan. '18
- Ecclesfield Church, Guide**, *Gatty* (R. A. A.) Mar. '18
- Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England**—70th Report, for year preceding Nov. 1, 1917. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Eccott** (W. J.)—The Singer. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 332, 6s. BLACKWOOD, May '18
- Echo personalities**, *Watts* (F.) 4s. 6d. net. Nov. '18
- Echoes of Spain**, *Finlayson* (J.) 3s. 6d. net. July '18
- Echoes of the war**, *Barrie* (J. M.) 6s. net. Nov. '18
- Ecology, Maritime, of Holme-next-the-Sea**, Norfolk, *Marsh* (A. S.) 2s. net. June '18
- Economic crisis**, *Coming*, *Jennings* (H. J.) 3s. 6d. net. Apr. '18
- Economic history of Ireland in 18th century**, *O'Brien* (G.) 10s. 6d. net. Oct. '18
- Economic Journal (The)**. Vol. XXVII. 8vo. 21s. net. MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
- Economic justice**, *White* (J. D.) 6d. net. Sep. '18

## EDGAR

- Economic problems of peace after war**, *Scott* (W. R.) 2nd series. 6s. net. July '18
- Economic questions**, Selected papers on social and, *Broune* (Sir B. C.) 7s. 6d. net. July '18
- Economic reconstruction**, *Peddise* (J. T.) 6s. 6d. net. Dec. '18
- Economic reconstruction**, *Smith* (J. C.) 6d. Mar. '18
- Economic statesmanship**, *Barker* (J. E.) 15s. net. Dec. '18
- Economic weapon in the War against Germany**, *Zimmers* (A. F.) 2d. net. Apr. '18
- Economics**: After-War problems, *Dawson* (W. H.) 7s. 6d. net. Jan. '18
- Economics**: Can we compete? Germany's assets, &c., *Mappin* (G. E.) 4s. 6d. net. Dec. '18
- Economics**: From war to work, *Turner* (S.) 1s. 6d. net. July '18
- Economics, Labour and**, *Mills* (F.) 1s. net. Sep. '18
- Economics**: League of Nations: economic aspect, *Withers* (H.) 3d. net. Nov. '18
- Economics of progress**, *Robertson* (J. M.) 12s. 6d. net. May '18
- Economics**: Our daily bread, *Radford* (G.) 4s. 6d. net. May '18
- Economics, Outline of**, *Nelson* (R. E.) 2s. net. Apr. '18
- Economics, Quarterly Journal of**. Vol. 32, nos. 1-4. Med. 8vo. 9½ × 6½, ea. 10s. 3s. 6d. net, annual subscr. 12s. 6d. net. MILFORD, Nov. '17-Aug. '18
- Economics**: Self-supporting Empire, *Saunders* (E.) 3s. 6d. net. July '18
- Economics, Teaching of, in Harvard University**. 8s. 6d. net. Apr. '18
- Economics, &c.** See also *Reconstruction*.
- Economists, Challenge to**, *Hecht* (J. S.) 2s. net. Dec. '18
- Economy of energy and how to secure it**, *Miles* (Eustace) 5s. net. Sep. '18
- Eddis** (F. E.)—"That Goldheim": a spy story exposing a special danger resulting from alien immigration. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 284, 5s. net. SELWYN & B., Nov. '18
- Ede** (W. Moore, Rev.)—Four sermons on redemption. Cr. 8vo. 4d. net. HODDER & S., Mar. '18
- Eden** (Helen Parry)—Coal and candlelight, and other verses. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 85, 3s. 6d. net. LANE, May '18
- Edgar** (John)—Abraham's life history: an allegory of the divine plan of the ages. Rearranged by Morton Edgar. 32mo. pp. 55, 7d., swd. 2½d. (Glasgow: 224, W. Regent St.) MORTON EDGAR, June '18
- Edgar** (John)—The Preservation of identity in the Resurrection. 32mo. pp. 24, 7d. swd. 2½d. (Glasgow) MORTON EDGAR, June '18
- Edgar** (John)—Socialism and the Bible. 32mo. pp. 32, 7d. swd. 2½d. (Glasgow) MORTON EDGAR, June '18
- Edgar** (John)—A Tree planted by the Rivers of Water. 32mo. pp. 32, 7d. swd. 2½d. (Glasgow) MORTON EDGAR, June '18
- Edgar** (John)—Where are the dead? New ed. 32mo. pp. 48, 2s. MORTON EDGAR, June '18
- Edgar** (John and Morton)—The Great Pyramid and the Bible. 4th ed. 32mo. pp. 66, 7d.; swd. 2½d. (Glasgow) MORTON EDGAR, June '18
- Edgar, John**: Memoirs of, *Edgar* (M.) 7d. 2½. June '18
- Edgar** (M. G.) ed.—A Treasury of verse for little children. Illus. by Willy Pogány. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 128, 2s. 6d. net. HARRAP, Apr. '18
- Edgar** (Minna)—Memoirs of Aunt Sarah [Ferrie]. 32mo. pp. 56, 7d. swd. 2½d. (Glasgow) MORTON EDGAR, June '18
- Edgar** (Minna)—Memoirs of Dr. John Edgar. 16mo. pp. 58, 7d.; swd. 2½d. (Glasgow) MORTON EDGAR, June '18
- Edgar** (Morton)—Faith's foundations; Waiting on God: two addresses. 32mo. pp. 46, 7d.; swd. 2½d. (Glasgow) MORTON EDGAR, June '18

## EDGAR

- Edgar** (Morton)—Mythology and the Bible. 3rd ed. 32mo. pp. 47, 7d ; swd. 2½d.  
(Glasgow) MORTON EDGAR, *June* '18
- Edgcombe** (Kenelm)—Industrial electrical measuring instruments. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp. 430, 16s. net CONSTABLE, *Nov* '18
- Edgeworth** (F. Y.)—Currency and finance in time of war: a lecture. 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 48, swd. 1s. net ..... (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, *Jan.* '18
- Edgeworth** (Maria)—Simple Susan. Retold for children by Louey Chisholm. Fol. 10½ x 8, pp. 64, 1s 9d net ..... NELSON, *Aug.* '18
- Edginton** (May)—The Street of gold. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 309, 7s. net ..... CASSELL, *Oct.* '18
- Edinburgh almanac, Oliver and Boyd's, 1918 7s. 6d. net ..... *Jan.* '18
- Edinburgh (Bishop of) see *Walpole* (G. H. S.)
- Edinburgh: Church of St. John the Evangelist, Terry (G. F.) 2s 6d, 3s. 6d net ... *June* '18
- Edinburgh Reminiscences of a student's life at, in the Seventies By "Alisma." 4s net... *Oct.* '18
- Edinburgh School of Surgery before Lister, Miles (A.) 5s net ..... *Feb.* '18
- Edith, St., Life of, Oswin (Y.) 9d. .... *May* '18
- Edith Cavell, poems, Anderson (D.) 2s 6d net ..... *Feb.* '18
- Edith Cavell's last thought, poems, Northcote (H. and M. A.) 2s 6d net ..... *Feb.* '18
- Edmeades** (Ethel E.)—Fragments of fact and fancy. 8vo. pp. 16, 8d net ..... STOCKWELL, *Nov.* '18
- Edmunds** (C. C.) and Hatch (W. H. P.)—The Gospel Manuscripts of the General Theological Seminary 8vo 9½ x 6½, pp. 68, 5s 6d net (*Harvard Theological studies*) MILFORD, *Sep.* '18
- Educated commonwealth Twin ideals, Barrett (J. W.) Vols. 1 and 2, 25s. net ... *Aug.* '18
- Education, Adult (Ctte. on), Ministry of Reconstruction—Interim report. Industrial and social conditions. 3d. .... *Sep.* '18
- Education Bill, 1917**—Speeches by the President of the Bd of Education, Aug. 10, 1917 id ; Sept. 25, 1917 at Manchester, id, Oct. 2, 1917, at Liverpool, id.; Nov. 2, 1917, at Bradford ("The Problem of national education"), id.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Oct.-Dec.* '17
- Education** (Bd. of)—Examinations: List of exams. qualifying for admission to colleges for the training of teachers for elem. schools, id.; Art exams, 1917: examiners' reports, 2d.; Science scholarships, exhibitions, &c.. Syllabus of qualifying exam. in freehand drawing for candidates for Royal Scholarships, &c., in science, and of the competitive examination for Sir Joseph Whitworth's Scholarships and Exhibitions, 1918. Ea. id., or per doz. 6d.; Elem. school teacher's certificate exam papers, 1917, 6d.; Elem. school teacher's certif. (prelim.) exam. papers, 1918, 6d.; Students in training colleges: Syllabus for final exam., 1920, 2d., Elem. school teacher's certif. exam syllabus, 1920: Syllabus 2, id. Elem. school teachers' certif. (prelim.) exam. syllabus, 1920, id., Art examinations, 1918 Examiners' reports, 2d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Oct.* '17-*Oct.* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Grant, Supp., to local educa. authorities for elem. educa.: Rgns. id. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Apr.* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Grants and expenditure, Local educa. authorities (England and Wales): Return for 1915-16 and 1917-18. id.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Oct.* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Grants, Choice of employment: Rgns. id.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *May* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Grants, Special, in aid of certain local education authorities in England and Wales, Rgns., 1918-19. id.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Mar.* '18

## EDUCATION

- Education** (Bd. of)—Grants to day nurseries in England and Wales, 1918-19: Regulations, id. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Aug.* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Grants to schools for mothers in England and Wales: Regulations. id.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Oct.* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Information leaflet: Papers read at a Conference held on July 25 and 26, 1917, on the Education (Choice of Employment) Act, 1910; w. Address by the Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher. 6d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Oct.* '17
- Education** (Bd. of)—Labour certificates and the employment of children who are in attendance at public elem. schools: Memo. of results of an inquiry made in an Urban District in the Suburbs of London id  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Jan.* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Medical education in England, Some notes on: memo. by Chief Medical Officer. 9d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *July* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Notes on the Education (No. 2) Bill, 1918. id. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Jan.* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Regulations, in force fr Aug. 1, 1918, for technical schools, schools of art, and other forms of provision of further education in England and Wales. 2d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Oct.* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Report, 1916-17. 6d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *May* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Salaries for Teachers in Secondary and Technical Schools, Schools of Art, Training Colleges and other Institutions for Higher Education (other than University Institutions), Dept. Ctte. for enquiring into Prin. which should Determine Fixing of Vol. 1, Report, 6d Vol. 2, Summaries of evidence, 1s. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Aug., Oct.* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Salary for Teachers in Elem. Schools, Dept. Ctte. for enquiring into Prin. which should Determine Construction of Scales of Vol. 1, Report, 6d Vol. 2, Summaries of evidence and memoranda, 9d  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Feb., Apr.* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Secondary schools in England, excl. Wales and Monmouthshire, Regulations for 2d .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *June* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Secondary schools in Wales, Rgns. 2d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *July* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Special schools, List of certified schools for blind, &c., children, Mar. 31, 1918, under Rgns. for special schools; List of institutions for blind, &c., students, Mar. 31, 1918, under Rgns. for instt. providing instruc. in prep. for a trade for students formerly in attendance at special schools; List of schools and classes for blind, &c., students, under Rgns. for technical schools, yr. ending July 31, 1917. 2d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Oct.* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Suggestions for teachers and others concerned in the work of public elem. schools. Instalment No. 10, Introduction. Rev. ed. 2d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Nov.* '17
- Education** (Bd. of)—Suggestions for teachers and others concerned in the work of public elem. schools. Repr. w. rev. of intro. chapters and pts. rela. to nature study. 9d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Apr.* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Superannuation Bill, Main heads of the School Teachers'. id.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Aug.* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Superannuation pamphlet, Elem. school teachers. Repr. 6d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *June* '18
- Education** (Bd. of)—Teachers, Training of, for elem. schools. List of exams. qualifying for admission to Colleges. List 176 (1917 and 1918). id. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Dec.* '17
- Education** (Bd. of)—Teachers, Training of: Rgns. in force from Oct. 1, 1918. 4d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Oct.* '18

## EDUCATION

**Education** (Bd. of)—Teaching of French in London secondary schools : Report of enquiry, during 1916. 14d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

**Education** (Bd. of)—Technical schools : Mem. on the teaching of cotton spinning and cotton manufacture. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

**Education** (England and Wales)—Teachers' salaries : Return showing annual salaries of teachers in pub. elem. schools as on Mar. 31, 1917, and distinguishing them according to teachers' sex and qualifications and type of area in which employed. 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

**Education** (Ireland)—Annual report of Commissioners, 1917. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

**Education** (Ireland)—Grant for primary education, Allocation of supp. 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

**Education** (Ireland)—Intermediate education : Account, 1917. 1d

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

**Education** (Ireland)—Intermediate Educa. Bd. : Rules and schedule cont. programme of exams. for 1919. 3d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

**Education** (Ireland)—Intermediate Education Registration Council : Rgns. for register of intermed. school teachers in Ireland. 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

**Education** (Ireland)—Intermediate education. Rules for application of additional grant of £50,000. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

**Education** (Ireland)—Intermediate education. Rules for application of proposed grant of £50,000. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

**Education** (Ireland)—National education : Questions set at exams, Easter, 1917, King's Scholarship, &c, 6d ; do, July, 1917, King's Scholars in training colleges, 6d

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17

**Education** (Ireland)—National School Teachers' Pension Fund : Account, 1917. 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

**Education** (Ireland)—Technical School Exams., 1917 : Exam. papers and examiners' reports, w. summaries of results 6d

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

**Education** (Scotland) Bill—Report fr. Standing Cttee on Scottish Bills, w. proceedings. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18

**Education** (Scotland)—Examinations : Leaving certif. exam. papers, 1918. 9d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

**Education** (Scotland) Fund, 1917-18—Estimate of receipts and payments ; Table showing sum allotted to each secondary education district. 1d. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

**Education** (Scotland)—Grant in aid of salaries of teachers. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

**Education** (Scotland)—Income and expenditure, Abstracts of, year ended May, 15, 1917. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18

**Education** (Scotland)—Leaving certificate examination, 1918. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

**Education** (Scotland)—Local examinations, 1918. 1d. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

**Education** (Scotland)—Regulations, Sept. 24, 1918, as to grants to school boards in respect of the medical treatment of necessitous school children. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

**Education** (Scotland)—Report of Cttee. of Council on, 1917-18. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

**Education** (Scotland)—Teachers in Scotland : Report of Dept. Cttee., 1917. 4d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17

## EDUCATIONAL

**Education** (Bd. of) (Welsh Dept.)—Physical training in secondary schools in Wales. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18

**Education** (Bd. of) (Welsh Dept.)—Report under Welsh Intermediate Education Act, for 1917. 2d. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

**Education** (Bd. of) (Welsh Dept.)—Teachers, Prelim. education and training of, in Wales : Regns. in force fr. Oct. 1, 1918 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

**Education** Act, 1918, *Barlow* (Sir M.) and *Holland* (R.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18

**Education**, Cambridge essays on, *Benson* (A. C.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '17

**Education**, Classical and American, *Warren* (E. P.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18

**Education**, Comparative : educa. systems of six modern nations, *Sandsford* (P.) 8s. 6d. net

Oct. '18

**Education** : Dream of youth, *Browne* (M.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18

**Education** : Echo personalities : contrib. of abnormal psychology towards prob. of normal education, *Watts* (F.) 4s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18

**Education**, Ethics of, *De Normann* (B.) and *Colmore* (G.) 2s. .... Nov. '18

**Education** : Examinations and their rela. to culture and efficiency, *Hartog* (P. J.) 3s. 6d. net

July '18

**Education** for liberty, *Richmond* (K.) 6s. net

May '18

**Education**, Indian, Ancient, *Keay* (F. E.) 4s. 6d. net ..... July '18

**Education** : its spiritual basis and social ideals *Teachers' Christian Union Conference*, 1918, 2s 6d net ..... May '18

**Education** : Living water, *Begbie* (H.) 2s 6d. net

Aug. '18

**Education** : Montessori method, Adv. *Montessori* (M.) 1, Spontaneous activity in education, 8s. 6d. net. Pt 2, Montessori elem. material, 12s. 6d. net ..... Jan., Mar. '18

**Education**, Natural science and the classical system in, *Lankester* (Sir R.) 2s. 6d. net July '18

**Education** of engineers, *Taylor* (H. G.) 2s. net

Jan. '18

**Education** : Oxford stamp, essays, *Aydelotte* (F.) 6s. net ..... Feb. '18

**Education** : Play movement and its significance, *Curtis* (H. S.) 8s. net ..... Feb. '18

**Education** : Playwork book, *Macbeth* (A.) 3s 6d net ..... June '18

**Education**, Political, at a public school, *Gollancz* (V.) and *Somervell* (D.) 3s. 6d. net ..... July '18

**Education**, Primitive occupations as a factor in, *Westlake* (E. & A. T.) 4d. net ..... Oct. '18

**Education**, Public school, Future of, *Somervell* (D. B.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18

**Education**, Re- of the adult, *Brock* (A. J.) and *Wilson* (J.) 6d ..... July '18

**Education**, Re- of the maimed, Physical and occupational, *Camus* (J.) 5s. net ..... Dec. '18

**Education**, Reform in our national and class, Urgent need for, *Johnston* (Sir H. H.) 9d. net

June '18

**Education** : Study in silent minds, *Kirk* (K. E.) 2s. 6d. .... Nov. '18

**Education** : Through play to understanding, *Carling* (J. R.) 1s. 6d. net ..... July '18

**Education**, Welsh, in sunlight and shadow, *Williams* (G. P.) 5s. net ..... July '18

**Education**, Young wage earner and the problem of his, *Findlay* (F. F.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18

**Education**. See also *University* education, &c.

**Educational** lectures, *Woolton*, *Walters* (A.) 1s. Jan. '18

**Educational** reform, *Fisher* (H. A. L.) 2d. net

Jan. '18

**Educational** reform : speeches, *Fisher* (H. A. L.) 1s. net ..... Feb. '18



## EDUCATIONAL

## ELLIOT

**Educational** system of Gt. Britain—Report of Ctte. appointed to enquire into the position of modern languages, 9d.; Report of Ctte. appointed to enquire into the position of natural science, 9d.; Report of Ctte. on the position of natural science' 1s. 6d., Modern studies: report of Ctte on the position of modern languages, 1s. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Apr*—*July* '18  
Educators, Doctrines of the great, *Rusk* (R. R.) 5s. net.....*Oct.* '18  
Educators, School and other, *Clarke* (J.) 5s. net *Jan.* '18

Edward, St., the Confessor and Westminster Abbey, *Browne* (G. F.) 3d. net.....*Mar.* '18

Edward III, Finance and trade under, *Unwin* (G.) 15s net . . . . .*Apr.* '18

**Edwards** (Lionel)—Easy lessons in English grammar. New and rev. ed. 8vo. pp. 111, 9d. THOM, *Dec.* '17

**Edwards** (A. Herbage)—Paris through an attic Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 356, 6s net DENT, *Mar.* '18

**Edwards** (George Wharton)—Vanished halls and cathedrals of France. 32 pl. 3os. net SKEFFINGTON, *Dec.* '18

Efficient method to industrial preparedness. Applied motion study, *Galbreith* (F. P. and L. M.) 6s. net . . . . .*Feb.* '18

**Effront** (Jean)—Biochemical catalysts in life and industry: proleolytic enzymes Tr. by S. C. Prescott and C. S. Venables, 8vo 23s. net CHAPMAN & H., *Mar* '18

**Efros** (I. I.)—The Problem of space in Jewish mediæval philosophy Med 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 126, 6s 6d net (Columbia Univ Oriental studies) . . . . .MILFORD, *June* '18

**Egan** (Eleanor Franklin)—The War in the cradle of the world. Mesopotamia. Illus. 8vo 9×5½, pp. 320, 12s net HODDER & S., *Dec.* '18

**Egerton** (H. E.)—Canada under British rule, *Lucas* (Sir C. P.) Hist. geog. of British Dominions. Vol. 5, pt. 2. 5s. . . . *July* '18

Egg production, *Broomhead* (W. W.) 1s net *June* '18

**Eglinton** (John)—Anglo-Irish essays. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 129, 3s. 6d. net TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, *Jan.* '18

Eglogas, *Carcellaso de la Vega*. 1s. 6d. net Nov '18

Egypt, Copts of: Modern sons of the Pharaohs, *Leeder* (S. H.) 16s net . . . . .*June* '18

Egypt, Legends of Babylon and, in rela. to Hebrew tradition, *King* (L. W.) 3s. net Sep. '18

Egypt, Religion in ancient, *Brodie* (D. H.) 6d. *May* '18

Egyptian and Oriental Soc., Manchester. See under *Manchester*.

**Egyptian** Archaeology, Journal of. Vol. 4, pt. 4. Demy 4to. 11½×8½, 6s. net.

(Egypt Explor. Fd.) MILFORD, *Oct.* '17

Egyptian Bilharziosis, *Leiper* (R. T.) 10s. 6d. net *July* '18

Egyptian snakes and snake charmers, *Fluker* (—) 2s. . . . .*Dec.* '18

**Ehrhardt** (Paul)—Disclosures of a German staff officer: the letter of Paul Ehrhardt, merchant, soldier and spy. Facsim. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 26, swd. 6d. net. FIELD & QUEEN, LTD., *July* '18

El Ghur-ein (I. A. I.) see *F. A. I. El Ghur-ein*.

El Dorado, Quest of, *Zahn* (J. A.) 6s. net *Dec.* '17

**Elder's** Tables of Russian weights and measures, with their British and metric equivalents. 18mo. 3½×6½, pp. 48, 2s. 6d. net

PITMAN, *Nov.* '18

Eleanor's husband, *FitzGerald* (E.) 7s. net Nov. '18

Election map of the British Isles, "Daily Telegraph," *Gross* (A.) 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. net *Nov.* '18

Election, &c. See also *Representation*; *Voters*, &c.

Elections, Parliamentary, under the Reform Act, 1918, *Seager* (J. R.) 5s. net . . . . .*Nov.* '18

Electric furnaces in the iron and steel industry, *Rodenhauser* (W.) 16s. 6d. net . . . . .*Dec.* '17

Electric motors and control systems, *Dover* (A. T.) 16s. net . . . . .*July* '18

Electric motors for continuous and alternating currents, Small book on, *Maycock* (W. P.) 5s. net.....*Sep.* '18

Electric power stations, Hydro-, *Loj* (E. A.) and Rushmore (D. B.) 28s. net . . . . .*Mar.* '18

Electric power supply in Gt. Britain, Int. rpt. on, *Reconstruction* (Ministry of): Coal Conserv. Sub-Ctte. 3d. . . . .*Dec.* '17

**Electric** power supply—Report of Ctte. appointed by Bd. of Trade. 3d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *May* '18

Electric wiring: Testing, &c., for wiremen, *Wright* (J.) 1s. 6d. net . . . . .*June* '18

Electrical engineering, Alternating current, *Kemp* (Philip) 17s. net . . . . .*Aug.* '18

Electrical, Engineering pocket bk., mechanical and, *White* (P. T.) 1s. . . . .*Jan.* '18

Electrical engineer's pocket book, *Fowler's*, 1918, 1919, ca. 2s., 3s. net.....*Jan.* '18

Electrical experiments, *Palmer* (A. R.) 1s. 6d. net *July* '18

Electrical measuring instruments, Industrial, *Edgcumbe* (K.) 16s. net.....*Nov.* '18

Electrical pocket book, *Mechanical World*, 1918 9d. net . . . . .*Mar.* '18

Electrical pocket book, &c., *Practical Engineer*, 1918. 1s., 1s. 6d. net . . . . .*Apr.* '18

Electrical rules and tables, Pocket bk. of, *Munro* (J.) and Jamieson (A.) 7s. 6d. net....*Apr.* '18

**Electrical** trades after the War—Report of Dept. Ctte. appointed by Bd. of Trade. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *June* '18

Electrician's pocket-bk., *Practical*, 1918. 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net . . . . .*Jan.* '18

Electricity, *Corbin* (T. W.) 2s., 1s. 6d. net *May* '18

Electricity: Induction coils, *Bonney* (G. E.) 6s. net . . . . .*Dec.* '18

Electricity, Medical, *Jones* (H. L.) 15s net *Feb.* '18

Electricity, Prac. elem., for signallers, &c., *Raven-Hart* (R.) 2s., 1s. 6d. net.....*Feb.* '18

Electricity, Theory of, *Livens* (G. H.) 3os. net *Mar.* '18

Electricity. See also *Magnetism* and electricity.

Electro-magnetic theory of light, Elem. of, *Silberstein* (L.) 3s. 6d. net . . . . .*Oct.* '18

Electro-pathology, Studies in, *Robertson* (A. W.) 12s. 6d. net . . . . .*July* '18

Electro-physiology, animal and vegetable, Studies in, *Barnes* (A. E.) 12s. 6d. net.....*June* '18

Electro plating, &c., *Handbook* on. 3s. 3d. *Dec.* '17

Electrolysis in chemical industry, *Hale* (A. J.) 7s. 6d. net . . . . .*Oct.* '18

Electrometallurgy, Industrial, *Rideal* (E. K.) 7s. 6d. net . . . . .*Aug.* '18

**Elementary** engineering tables for Naval Cadets-ships (Special entry), 1913-1917. Ed. by R. M. Milne. Cr. 8vo. pp. 34, swd. 1s. 3d. net

MACMILLAN, *July* '18

Elf, poems, *Darling* (W. R.) 2s. 6d. net...*Jan.* '18

**Elgie** (J. H.)—The Complete star guide. 3rd impr. 12mo. 6½×4½, pp. 54, 1s. 6d. net

SIMPSON, *July* '18

**Ellason** (Eldridge L.)—First-aid in emergencies. 2nd ed., enl. 18mo. 6s. net

LIPPINCOTT, *Mar.* '18

**Eliot**, George: *Days with the great novelists*. 5s. net . . . . .*Dec.* '18

Eliza's husband, *Pain* (B.) 1s. 3d. net...*Nov.* '18

**Elliot** (Charles H.)—Christianity, ancient and modern. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 70, swd. 1s. net

HEATH, CRANTON, *Oct.* '18

**Elliot** (Robert Henry)—Glaucoma: a textbook for the student of ophthalmology. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 562, 21s. net ....LEWIS, *Jan.* '18



## ELLIOTT

- Ellett (C. Brooke)**—A Bored ship idyll. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 250, 6s. net. ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Ellett (Jannion S.)**—Concerning the Manor House, Dowles, and its demesne. Illus. 4to. pp. 30, 2s., swd. 1s. 6d. "DUDLEY HERALD," July '18
- Ellis (A. E.)**—Flushing the colon. 8vo. pp. 22, 1s. (Blackpool: 82, Central Beach) PAGE & Co., Oct. '18
- Ellis (David)**—Medicinal herbs and poisonous plants. Cr. 8vo. 6½ × 4½, pp. 190, 2s. 6d. net. BLACKIE, Aug. '18
- Ellis (Frank)**—"Somewhere in France." and other poems. 12mo. pp. 88, (Lennox House, Howard St., W.C. 2) J. W. FRINGS, July '18
- Ellis (Mrs. Havelock)**—James Hinton: a sketch. Pref. by Havelock Ellis. Demy 8vo. 9 × 5½, pp. 311, 10s. 6d. net. S. PAUL, July '18
- Ellis (J.)**—Tools ready to hand: two hundred and forty-six outline addresses, &c. Arranged by J. E. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 160, 2s. net. R. SCOTT, Mar. '18
- Ellison (Wallace)**—Escaped! adventures in German captivity. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 319, 6s. net. BLACKWOOD, Nov. '18
- Ellwood (C. M.) and Yerbury (F. R.)**—Studies of the human figure; with some notes on drawing and anatomy. 9½ × 7½, pp. 22 and 77 pl. 16s. net. BATSFORD, Oct. '18
- Elocutionist, Bell's Standard, Bell (D. C. and A. M.)** 5s. net. June '18
- Elphinstone (Sir H. W.)**—Introduction to conveyancing. With an appendix dealing with registered land. 7th ed., by Frederick Trencham Maw. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 802, 25s. net. SWEET & M., Apr. '18
- Elson (F. S.)**—Father Prempey, priest and plotter. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 320, 6s. net. SIMPKIN, Oct. '18
- Elusive lady, Rives (A.)** 6s. 9d. net. Nov. '18
- Ely Diocesan calendar and clergy list, 1918** Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4½, pp. 211, 1s. net. SIMPKIN, Mar. '18
- Embassy case, Hill (H.)** 2s. 6d. net. Aug. '18
- Embroidery: Hardanger and cross stitch, Kluckmann (F.)** 2s. net. Nov. '18
- Emergency legislation. See Defence of the Realm.**
- Emery (W. d'Este)**—Tumours: their nature and causation. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, 1 p. 166, 5s. net. LEWIS, Feb. '18
- Emigration, Stock (C. S.)** 3d. July '18
- Emigration Bill, 1918—Correspondence.** 1d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Emmet (Cyril W., Rev.)**—Conscience, creeds and critics: a plea for liberty of criticism within the Church of England. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 129, 3s. net. MACMILLAN, Aug. '18
- Emmet (C. W.)**—The Third and the Fourth Books of Maccabees. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 75, 3s. 6d. net. (Translations of early documents) S. P. C. K., Nov. '18
- Emmet (C. W., Rev.), Burney (C. F., Dr.) and Sanday (W., Dr.)**—The Use of the Psalter I, A Plea for a revised use of the Psalter in public worship, by C. W. E. II, The Imprecatory Psalms, by C. F. B. III, The Language of vindictiveness in the Prayer Book, in the Bible, and in modern life, by W. S. 10cap. 8vo. 7 × 4½, pp. 74, swd. 1s. 6d. net. (Tracts on Common Prayer. No. 2) MILFORD, Mar. '18
- Emmet (C. W., Rev.)** see also Sanday (W.) and Emmet.
- Empoy (Arthur Guy)**—First call: guide posts to Berlin. Illus. 8vo. pp. 381, 7s. 6d. net. PUTNAM, June '18
- Empire Annual for Boys.** 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 320, 5s. net. R. T. S., Sep. '18
- Empire Annual for Girls.** 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 320, 5s. net. R. T. S., Sep. '18
- Empire, Assets of, Balbirny (R. A.)** 2s. 6d. net. June '18

## ENGINEERING

- Empire builder of the 16th century: Babur, Williams (L. F. R.)** 7s. 6d. net. Nov. '18
- Empire, Deeds that won the, Fitchett (W. H.)** 2s. net. Mar. '18
- Empire, Developing the latent resources of the, How to pay for the War by, Smith (H. H.)** 5s. net. June '18
- Empire Press Union, Newspapers of Greater Britain associated with the.** 1s. Apr. '18
- Empire, Self-supporting, Saunders (E.)** 3s. 6d. net. July '18
- Empire. See also British Empire; Dominions, &c. Employers and Employed, Relations betw., Ctte. on: Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Supp. rpt. on works cttes, 1d.; 2nd rpt. on joint standing industrial councils, 1d., Rpt. on conciliation and arbitration, 1d.; Final report, 1d. Mar.—Oct. '18**
- Employers and employed. See also Labour**
- Employers and workmen under Munitions of War Acts, 1915-1917, Fyfe (T. A.)** 20s. net. Nov. '18
- Enamel circular dishes, Early English, Blue dash chargers and other, Downman (E. A.)** 15s. net. Oct. '18
- Enamelling, Handbook on electro plating, &c.** 3s. 3d. Dec. '17
- Enchanted barn, Lutz (Grace L. H.)** 6s. Sep. '18
- Enchantment, Thurston (E. T.)** 1s. 3d. net. July '18
- Encyclopaedia of Islam: a dictionary of the geography, ethnography and biography of the Muhammedan peoples. Ed. by M. Th. Houtsma and others. Pt. 21, Hadith-Hanafis, Illus. Roy. 8vo. pp. 193-256, swd. 4s. LIZAC (1915), June '18**
- Encyclopaedia Sinica, Couling (S.)** 42s. net. June '18
- End of the age, Approaching, Guinness (H. G.)** 6s. net. Oct. '18
- "End of the matter (The)": the response of "God's oracles" on the meaning and issues of the Great War. 7½ × 4½, pp. 84, 3d. (41, Anerley Pk., S.E. 20) AUTHOR, Dec. '17**
- End of the world, Rawson (F. L.)** 2s. net. Dec. '17
- "Enedeen"—Mary of the winds, &c. 6s. net. Mar. '18**
- Energy, Economy of, and how to secure it, Miles (Eustace)** 5s. net. Sep. '18
- Energy, Theories of, Perry (H.)** 7s. 6d. net. May '18
- Engine-room practice, Liversidge (J. G.)** 7s. 6d. net. Nov. '18
- "Engineer and his Wife"—Ideal servant-saving house. 1s. 6d. net. Oct. '18**
- Engineering, Elem., Papers in, for Naval Cadetships: Mathematical papers for admission into Roy. Military Academy, &c., Nov., 1917, and Mar., 1918. 1s. 3d. net. July '18**
- Engineering, Elementary, tables for Naval Cadetships (Special entry), 1913-1917. 1s. 3d. net. July '18**
- Engineering, Marine. See under Marine.**
- Engineering measuring tools, Modern, Pull (Ernest)** 4s. 6d. net. Sep. '18
- Engineering, Mechanical, for beginners and others, McLaren (R. S.)** 5s. net. Feb. '18
- Engineering pocket book, mechanical and electrical, White (P. T.)** 1s. Jan. '18
- Engineering science, Primer, Andrews (E. S.)** 3s. 9d. Sep. '18
- Engineering Standards Ctte. (British)—British standard specifications for aircraft steels for Government purchases in the U.S.A. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, swd. 1s. net. Lockwood, May '18**
- Engineering Standards Ctte. (British)—Report on British standard fine (B.S.F.) screw threads and their tolerances. (Superseding parts of reports No. 20 and 38.) 8vo. pp. 32, swd. 1s. net. Lockwood, July '18**
- Engineering trades after the War—Report of Dept. Ctte. appointed by Bd. of Trade. 6d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18**
- Engineering trades, Women in the, Drake (B.)** 2s. 6d. net. Jan. '18

## ENGINEERS

- Engineers' and machinists' hdbk., *Golding* (H.A.) 2s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- Engineers, Bd. of Trade Exam. calculations for 1st class, *Youngson* (P.) and *Shaw* (J. H.) 6s. net, 7s. 6d. net ..... May, Sep. '18
- Engineers, Bd. of Trade exam. calculations for 2nd class, *Youngson* (P.) and *Shaw* (J. H.) 6s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Engineers, &c., Chemistry for, *Blount* (B.) and *Bloxam* (A. G.) Vol. 1 14s. net ..... June '18
- Engineers, Education of, *Taylor* (H. G.) 2s. net Jan. '18
- Engineers, Elementary and verbal and new questions and answers for Bd. of Trade exam. for, *Reed's* 4s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Engineers, Elem. ques. and ans. given at Bd. of Trade exams. for, *Battle* (A. E.) 4s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Engineers' hand book, *Reed's* 21s net May '18
- Engineers, Mathematics for, *Huntington* (E. V.) and *Fischer* (L. A.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Engineer's, Mechanical, pocket-bk., *Clark* (D. K.) 6s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Engineers, Pocket bk. for mechanical, *Low* (D. A.) 8s. 6d. net ..... June '18
- Engineers, Prac. calculations for, *Larard* (C. E.) and *Golding* (H. A.) 5s net ..... June '18
- Engineer's year book of formulae, rules, tables, data and memoranda, 1918. Pd. by H. R. Kempe. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 2345, 25s net Lockwood, Apr. '18
- Engines, All about, *Cressy* (E.) 6s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Engines, Heat, Elem. manual on, *Jameson* (A.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Engines, Internal combustion, Liquid fuels for, *Moore* (H.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Engines, Marine See under Marine
- Engines, Modern, *Corbin* (T. W.) 2s., 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- England and America, *Read* (C.) 3d net Sep. '18
- England and India, *Milburn* (R. G.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- England and Ireland. separation considered, *Mill* (J. S.) 1s ..... June '18
- England and Palestine: restoration of Jewish State, *Sidebotham* (H.) 6s. net ..... Oct. '18
- England and the War: addresses, *Raleigh* (W.) 4s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- England, Awakening of, *Green* (F. E.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- England, Chaucer's, Illustrations of, *Hughes* (D.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- England, Episcopal registers of, and Wales, *Fowler* (R. C.) 6d net ..... Oct. '18
- England, France, and European democracy, 1215-1915, *Cestre* (C.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- England, Governance of, *Low* (S.) 8s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- England, Government of, national, local and Imperial, *Wallace* (D. D.) 10s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- England, History of, *Macaulay* (T. B., Lord) Chap. 3 (Reddaway) 2s. 3d. net ..... Aug. '18
- England, History of everyday things in, *Quennell* (M. and C. H. B.) Pt. 1, 1066-1499, 8s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- England, Hist. of, First, *Keatinge* (M. W.) 3s. 6d. Oct. '18
- England in the Seven Years' War, *Corbett* (Sir J. S.) 21s. net ..... June '18
- England, Old gate of, Rye, Romney Marsh, &c., *Bradley* (A. G.) 6s. net ..... Jan. '18
- England, Parish priests and their people in the Middle Ages in, *Cutts* (E. L.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- England, Princess and Queen of: life of Mary II, *Sanders* (M. F.) 6s. net ..... Dec. '18
- England: "Reformation" in England and Ireland, Hist. of the Protestant, *Cobbett* (W.) 1s. ..... Dec. '18
- England, Revelation of, through her poetry, *Walker* (H.) 1s. net ..... Feb. '18
- England, Shakespeare and, *Raleigh* (Sir W.) 1s. net ..... Sep. '18

## ENGLISH

- England, Social history of, *Bradshaw* (F.) 4s. 6d. July '18
- England, &c. See also *Britain*, *Great Britain*; *United Kingdom*, &c.
- England's welcome to Venizelos at the Mansion House, November 16, 1917: speeches by the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, Earl Curzon of Kedleston, Mr. Winston Churchill, M. Venizelos, M. J. Gennadius, and Dr. R. M. Burrows, 8 x 5½, pp. 20, 3d. (43, Aldwych, W.C. 2) ANGLO-HELLENIC LEAGUE, Mar. '18
- England's women; and Then and now, *Peel* (Mrs. R.) 3d. ..... June '18
- English. Rev. ed. Bk. 4, Fourth year's course. Cr. 8vo 7 x 4½, pp. 48, swd. 4d net ("S & S" School ser.) ..... Schofield & S., May '18
- English: L'Anglais, parlé et écrit, *Brackenbury* (G.) 2s. 6d. ..... June '18
- English: L'Anglais pour les Français, *Bushnell* (A. J. de H.) 3s. ..... Oct. '18
- English catalogue of books for 1917 (The). Ryl. 8vo. 10 x 6½, pp. 275, 8s. 6d. net PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, May '18
- English Channel, Pilot's guide for the, *Jenkins* (H. D.) 10s. ..... Sep. '18
- English, Chapters on, *Jespersen* (O.) 4s. 6d. net June '18
- English: The Child and "The Mother Tongue", notes on teaching, *Cock* (A. A.) 4d. Apr. '18
- English constitutional history, Outline sketch of, *Adams* (G. B.) 7s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- English customs system, Early, *Gras* (N. S. B.) 15s net ..... Oct. '18
- English. Dictionary, Handy school, *Stornmouth's*. 1s. 3d. net ..... Mar. '18
- English dictionary, New [Oxford]. See under New English dictionary
- English, Essentials of, in composition, *Crook* (C. W.) Bk. 6, 9d net ..... Oct. '18
- English exercises for middle forms, *Fowler* (J. H.) Pt. 1 2s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- English fairy bk., *Rhys* (E.) 6s. net ..... Nov. '18
- English fairy tales, *Steel* (F. A.) Illus. by A. Rackham. 10s. 6d. 52s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- English fiction, Motives in, *Whiteford* (R. N.) 10s. net ..... Nov. '18
- English for technical students, *Potter* (F. F.) 2s. net ..... July '18
- English grammar, *Norman* (J. S.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- English grammar, Attempt to simplify, *Sullivan* (R.) 1s ..... Dec. '17
- English grammar, Easy lessons in, *Edwardes* (L.) 9d ..... Dec. '17
- English grammar, First, *Sullivan* (R.) 6d. Dec. '17
- English, Higher, *Rahitz* (F. J.) 6s. ..... Aug. '18
- English history in Shakespeare, *Mariotti* (J. A. R.) 10s. 6d. net ..... Mar. '18
- English hist. Then and now war w. Napoleon and present war, *Firth* (C. H.) 1s ..... Dec. '17
- English home from Charles I to George IV: its architecture, decoration, and garden design, *Gotch* (J. A.) 30s net ..... Aug. '18
- English idiom. Studies in supp. exercises, *Brackenbury* (G.) 1s. 6d. ..... June '18
- English itinerary. Vandalisms of peace, *Randolph* (W.) 1s. net ..... Apr. '13
- English language, Dictionary of the, Hall's vest pocket pronouncing, *Scot* (A.) 1s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- English literature, *Rahitz* (F. J.) 3s. 6d. ..... Sep. '18
- English literature, History of, *Compton-Rickett* (A.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- English literature, Hist. of, in 19th century, *Short, Hudson* (W. H.) 3s. net ..... Mar. '18
- English literature, Horace in the, of the 18th century, *Goad* (C.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- English literature, Rapid survey of, *Blakeney* (E. H.) 2s. net ..... Sep. '18
- English: Matriculation model answers, June 1912-June 1915. 2s. 9d. ..... Oct. '18
- English middle class, *Gretton* (R. H.) 8s. 6d. net ..... Mar. '18

## ENGLISH

- English: Oratory, British and Irish: the great age, *Locker-Lampson* (G.) 12s 6d. net. .Oct. '18  
 English pageantry, *Wilmington* (R.). Vol. 1 15s net .....Aug. '18  
 English papers, *Matriculation*. 1s. 9d. .May '18  
 English poetry in rela. to painting and other arts, *Binyon* (L.) 1s. 6d. net. ....Sep. '18  
 English poets, *Ward* (T. H.). Vol. 5, Browning to Rupert Brooke. 10s 6d. net. ....Nov. '18  
 English portraits, *Child's* book of. 5s. net Dec. '18  
 English rose, *Lyall* (D.) 7s. net .....July '18  
 English, *Scholarship* questions in arithmetic end 2nd ser 8d net .....Nov. '18  
 English Sister, *Story of an, Romanes* (E.) 10s. 6d. net .....Oct. '18  
 English-speaking nations: The Pan-Angles: federation, *Kennedy* (S.) 7s. 6d. net. .July '18  
 English spelling, &c., *Crook* (C. W.) 1s. 8d. May '18  
 English Spelling book superseded, *Sullivan* (R.) 1s. 6d. ....Dec. '17  
 English. Spelling rules and exercises, *Long* (C. R.) 9d. ....Dec. '18  
 English writers, Mod., *Williams* (H.) 12s. 6d. net Sep. '18  
 "Englishman"—*Stranger in Ireland*. 3s 6d. net June '18  
 Englishman, *Kamerad! Nobbs* (G.) 3s 6d. net Jan. '18  
 Englishman talks it out with an Irishman, *Orange* (A. R.) 6d net .....June '18  
 "Enlightened selfishness"—*Life* according to Jones. 6s net .....Oct. '18  
**Enriquez** (Capt. C. M.) ("Theophelus")—A Burmese loneliness a tale of travel in Burma, South Shan States and Keng Tung. Cr 8vo 10s. net. ....THACKER, Sep '18  
**Entwistle** (Emily E.)—Heroines of unknown ways 8vo pp 64, 9d net  
 UN COUNC FOR MISSIONARY EDUC., July '18  
**Entwistle** (Mary)—The Book of other babies Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 48, swd 1s net  
 UNITED COUNCIL FOR MISSIONARY EDUC., Oct '18  
 Ephesians, Study of St Paul's Epistle to the: Spirit of Jesus, *Humphreys* (A. E.) 2s net Nov. '18  
 Epirus, Sorrows of, *Puauz* (R.) 3s 6d net May '18  
 Episcopal registers of England and Wales, *Fowler* (R. C.) 6d net .....Oct. '18  
 Epistles, *Erasmus* (Nichols.) Vol 3 18s net July '18  
 Epistles, *Erasmus*, Selections from. (Allen) 3s. 6d net .....Oct. '18  
 Epsom, Flora of, *Smith-Pearse* (T. N. H.) 3s 6d. net .....June '18  
**Equal** pay and the family: a proposal for the national endowment of motherhood. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp 71, swd. 1s. net. HEADLEY, Nov '18  
 "Equal pay for equal work": Teachers in Scotland, *Wallace* (D.) 6d. net. ....Aug. '18  
 Equations, Differential, *Bairman* (H.) 16s. net Oct '18  
 Equations, Differential, Treatise on, Solutions of examples in, *Forsyth* (A. R.) 10s. net. .Oct. '18  
 Equilibrium and vertigo, *Jones* (I. H.) 21s net Sep. '18  
 "Era" Annual, 1918 Ed. by Alfred Barnard 8½×5½, pp 208, 1s 6d net. OFFICE, June '18  
**Erasmus**—The Epistles of Erasmus, from his earliest letters to his fifty-third year, arranged in order of time. Eng. tr. fr. his correspondence, w. commentary confirming chronological arrangement and supplying further biographical matter, by Francis Morgan Nichols. (In 3 vols.) Vol. 3. 9½×6, pp. 500, 18s. net LONGMANS, July '18  
**Erasmus**—Selections from Erasmus, principally from his epistles. Ed. by P. S. Allen. 2nd ed. illus. Fcap. 8vo 6½×4½, pp. 160, 3s. 6d net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Oct. '18

## ETHICS

- Erekmann** (Emile) and Chatrian (Alexandre)—L'Ami Fritz. Adapted and ed. by Otto Siepmann. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 160, 3s. net. Key, 2s. 6d. net; Word and phrase book, 6d. net (Siepmann's French ser.: Advanced) MACMILLAN, Mar. '18  
**Erekmann** (Emile) and Chatrian (Alexandre)—Pourquoi Hunebourg ne fut pas rendu; La Comète; Le Requiem du Corbeau: trois contes. Fcap. 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 48, limp 6d. net (Oxford French plain texts) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18  
**Erekmann** (Emile) and Chatrian (Alexandre)—Le Trésor du vieux seigneur Cr 8vo 7d, swd 6d. (Siepmann's French ser for rapid reading) MACMILLAN, Apr '18  
 Ere we forget: essays, *Bryant* (B. D.) 2s. 6d. net July '18  
 Eros and Psyche: drama, *Gray* (E.) 3s 6d. net Sep '18  
 Erotia, *Hennesley* (F.) 2s 6d. net ... Mar. '18  
 Erotiani vocom Hippocraticarum, *Hippocrates* (Nachmanson) 15s. net .....Oct. '18  
 Escape and fantasy, *Rostrevor* (G.) 3s. 6d net Nov '18  
 Escape of a Princess Pat, *Pearson* (G. E.) 6s. 9d net .....Nov. '18  
 Escape of Mr. Trimun, *Cobb* (I. S.) 6s net Aug. '18  
 Escaped, *Ellison* (W.) 6s net .....Nov. '18  
**Escaped** from the Mormons: showing the rise of Mormonism By the wife of a Mormon Elder. 8vo. pp 203, 6d ....HOLDEN & H, May '18  
**Esher** (Viscount)—After the War Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 92, 2s 6d net J. MURRAY, Nov '18  
 Esoteric studies of Robert Leighton, *Craven* (J. B.) 2s 6d .....Oct. '18  
 —esques, *Geach* (E. F. A.) and Wallace (D. E. A.) 2s net .....June '18  
 Essays, *Ker* (W. P.) Two. 1s 6d net ..Jan. '18  
 Essays, *O'Grady* (S.) Selected, &c 3s net Feb. '18  
 Essays, *Plutarch* Select Vol 2, From "The Moralia." (Prickard) 3s. 6d net ... Feb '18  
 Essays and addresses in war time, *Bryce* (J.) 6s net Dec. '18  
 Essays, Anglo-Irish, *Eglinton* (J.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18  
 Essays in criticism, *Arnold* (M.) (Miles; Smith) 3s 6d. net .....July '18  
 Essays, Irish and American, *Yeats* (J. B.) 4s. 6d. net .....July '18  
 Essays, Lectures and, *Chifford* (W. K.) 1s. 6d, 9d. net .....May '18  
**Esso** (James)—Hunger: a Dublin story. 7×4½, pp. 29, 1s. net (Dublin) CAUBLE PR., Jan. '18  
 Essex Hall, Walthamstow, and the Cogan associations, *Bosworth* (G. F.) 6s. ....May '18  
**Essex** Hall Year-book, 1918. Ed by W. Copeland Bowie. 7½×5, pp. 126, 1s. 6d. net BRIT AND FOR. UNITARIAN ASSN, Feb '18  
 Estates, Law and prac rela to, of persons dying domiciled abroad in non-contentious matters, Eng., *Thompson* (K. S.) 5s. Jan. '18  
 Eternal certainties, *Tiarls*. (H. C.) 3s. 6d net Apr '18  
 Eternal fires, *Cross* (V.) 2s. net. ....Apr. '18  
 Eternal, Hope, Little book of, *Byron* (M.) 9d net May '18  
 Eternity, Reunion in, *Nicoll* (W. R.) 6s. net Nov '18  
 Etheldred, Sister: Story of an English Sister, *Romanes* (F.) 10s 6d. net .....Oct. '18  
 Ethical philos. of life, *Adler* (F.) 12s. 6d. net July '18  
 Ethical teaching, St. Paul's, *Martin* (W.) 4s. 6d. net .....Jan. '18  
 Ethics and theology of the Old Testament, *Fox* (A. W.) 3s 6d net. ....July '18  
 Ethics of education, *DeNormann* (B.) and Colmore (G.) 2s. ....Nov. '18

## ETHICS

- Ethics, Some suggestions in, *Bosanquet* (B.) 6s. net  
Mar '18
- Ethnology: Recent discoveries attributed to  
early man in America, *Hrdlicka* (A.) 4s. 6d. net  
Nov. '18
- Ethnology: Savage survivals, *Moore* (J. H.)  
2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Apr. '18
- Etiquette, Customs and, of the Roy. Navy. 1s. 6d.  
net. . . . . Aug. '18
- Etiquette in everyday life, *Ings* (F. R.) 9d net  
May '18
- Etiquette, Mess [Military], *Mackenzie* (E. G.) 1s.  
net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Eucharist, Baptism, confirmation and the,  
*Gamble* (J.) 3s. 6d., 2s. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Eucharist, Bk for use at: Christian sacrifice,  
*Serle* (S. E. B.) 10d., 1s. 4d net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Eucharist, Holy, Instructions on, *Keymer* (N.)  
1d. . . . . May '18
- Eucharist, Holy, sacrifice and feast, *Randolph*  
(B. W.) 3d. . . . . Apr. '18
- Eucharist. See also *Lord's Supper*; *Sacrament*,  
&c.
- Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, *Manual* of the  
Sodality of. 6d., 1s. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Eucharistic life (The): substance of addresses  
given by two members of the Oxford Mission  
Brotherhood of the Epiphany, at the Students'  
Conference of the Syrian Christian Church, held  
at Kottayam, May 1st to 5th, 1916. Cr. 8vo.  
7½ x 4½, pp. 80, 2s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Sep. '18
- Eucken (Rudolf)—Life's basis and life's ideal. the  
fundamentals of a new philosophy of life Tr.,  
w. intro. note, by Alban G. Widgery. [New ed  
8vo 9 x 5½, pp. 399, 10s 6d net  
BLACK, Apr. '18
- Eugenic principle in social reconstruction, *Golto*  
(S.) 3d. . . . . July '18
- Eugenics, Church and, *Gerrard* (T. J.) 8d. Dec. '17
- "Eupolis, jr"—*Cleon* 1s net. . . . . Sep. '18
- Europe, Boundaries in, and the Near East,  
*Holdich* (Sir T. H.) 8s 6d net. . . . . July '18
- Europe, Conscience of. the War and the future,  
*Rimington* (A. W.) 3s 6d net. . . . . Sep. '18
- Europe, E., Races of, "Daily Telegraph" Map,  
No 25, *Gross* (A.) 4s. 6d. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Europe, Expansion of, *Muir* (R.) 6s 6d net  
May '18
- Europe, Future of, religiously and politically, in  
light of Holy Scripture, *Burton* (A. H.) 4d.  
Jan. '18
- Europe: Geography, Pupils' class book of, *Lay*  
(E. J. S.) 1s net. . . . . May '18
- Europe, Governments and parties in Continental,  
*Lowell* (A. L.) 21s. net. . . . . Nov. '18
- Europe, Political development of, Brief survey of,  
*Waterton* (F.) 2s 6d net. . . . . Apr. '18
- Europe, Western, Human geography in, *Fleure*  
(H. J.) 5s net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Europe, W., War map of "Daily Telegraph"  
(No. 4) *Gross* (A.) 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Europe, with a review of the British Isles. 8vo.  
pp. 240, 1s. 10d. (*World in school*)  
NISBET, May '18
- European Commonwealth: problems, historical  
and diplomatic, *Marriott* (J. A. R.) 15s. net  
Nov. '18
- European democracy, France, England and,  
1215-1915, *Cestre* (C.) 12s. 6d net. . . . . Apr. '18
- "European Diplomat"—*Game* of diplomacy  
10s. 6d net. . . . . Dec. '18
- European hist., Six ages of: Enlightened despot,  
*Johnson* (A. H.) 6s. . . . . Sep. '18
- European literature in centuries of romance,  
Gen sketch of, *Magnus* (L.) 10s 6d net  
June '18
- European nations, Counsel of, *Cock* (R.) 1s. net  
July '18
- European travels: Hermit turned loose, *Kawa-*  
*bata* (A.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Feb. '18

## EVIDENCE

- European treaties of the 19th century, Great,  
*Oakes* (Sir A.) and *Mowat* (R. B.) 7s. 6d net  
Feb '18
- Evangelisation in social and educational effort:  
the London meeting of Lay Churchmen, Jan.  
19, 1918. 8vo pp 60, 6ds 1s net  
CHURCH BOOK ROOM, July '18
- Evangelisation, Re-, of England, *Hepher* (C.)  
5s. net. . . . . Dec. '18
- Evangelism, Thoughts on, *Lillingston* (A. B. G.)  
1s. 6d. net. . . . . Nov. '18
- Evangelistic work of the Church (The): being the  
report of the Archbishops' Third Committee of  
Inquiry. 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp. 80, 1s. net  
S P C K, Apr '18
- Evangelists and St. Paul, *Gausson* (H.) 3s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Evans (A. B. Parry-) see *Parry-Evans*.
- Evans (A. Owen, Rcv.)—The Minutes and Pro-  
ceedings of an old Tract Society of Bangor  
Diocese (Bangor Religious Tract Society), 1804-  
12. Annotated, with biographical sketches.  
8vo. pp. 105, 2s. 6d. net. . . . . JARVIS & F., June '18
- Evans (Harold E.)—Talks on banking to bank  
clerks. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp. 150, 2s 6d. net  
PITMAN, Dec. '18
- Evans (Howel)—A Little Welsh girl Cr. 8vo.  
7½ x 5, pp. 315, 6s. net HODDER & S., Nov '18
- Evans (Richardson)—The Conditions of social well-  
being considered in the light of the War.  
8½ x 5½, pp. 56, 6d  
(20, Wimbledon Hill Rd., S W 19)  
E TRIM, May '18
- Evans's Entrance examinations for scholarships.  
6th ed Cr. 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp. 61, swd 7d net  
THOS EVANS, Sep. '18
- Evatt (H. V.)—Liberalism in Australia. an  
historical sketch of Australian politics down to  
1915. 8vo 4s. 6d net. . . . . SWERT & M., Aug '18
- Eve book, *Third* Drawings by "Fish" Written  
and designed by "Fowl" 4s 6d net Nov '18
- Eve, her lament and vision, *Graves* (G.) 3s. 6d. net  
July '18
- Eve, Letters of, *Maitland-Davidson* (O.) 6s net  
Nov '18
- Eve of St. Agnes, *Keats* (John) 6d. . . . . Sep. '18
- Evenings at Sackville College, &c., *Neale* (J. M.)  
2s 6d net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Everest (Arthur E.) see *Perkin* (A. G.) and  
Everest
- Everest (Kate)—The Dreaming Antinous and  
other poems. 6½ x 4, pp. 81, 3s 6d net  
RICHMOND, Oct. '18
- Everest (Kate)—Life's fitful fever. Cr. 8vo.  
7½ x 5, pp. 284, 6s. net. . . . . RICHMOND, July '18
- Everett-Green (E.)—Eyes of eternity Cr. 8vo  
7½ x 5, pp. 383, 7s net. . . . . S PAUL, Sep '18
- Everett-Green (E.)—Sweepie. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp.  
243, 3s. net. . . . . R T S, Dec. '18
- Everlasting Army, *Mee* (A.) 3u. . . . . Dec. '18
- Eversley (Lord)—The Turkish Empire: its  
growth and decay 2nd impr. 3 Demy 8vo.  
8½ x 5½, pp. 392, 12s 6d net UNWIN, Apr. '18
- Everybody's letter-writer, w. specially written  
section on love, courtship and marriage.  
By a Society Lady. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp. 64,  
swd. 9d net. . . . . FOULSHAM, Aug. '18
- Everybody's secret, *Calthrop* (D. C.) 1s. . . . . July '18
- Everyday. With which is incorporated "Sun-  
day." Vol. 46. Fol. 10½ x 7½, pp. 284, 7s 6d.  
net, 6s net. . . . . GARDNER, DARTON, Nov. '18
- Every-day ideals: a selection of thoughts Com-  
piled by "J. E." 18mo. 6 x 3½, pp. 46, swd.  
6d. net (*Rosemary booklets*) SIMPKIN, Sep. '18
- "Everyman" Calendar, 1919 1s. 3d net  
J. J. BANKS, July '18
- Evidence, Law of, *Watson* (C. S.) . . . . . Dec. '17

## EVIDENCE

- Evidence of Divine arrangement in the Psalms.** By "J. R. K." 8vo. pp. 47, 4d. (London: 20, Paternoster Sq., E.C.4.) G. MORRISH, Jul. '18
- Evolution criticised,** *Bishop* (T. B.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
- Evolution: Fable or fact,** *Bramley-Moore* (S.) 1s. net Oct. '18
- Evolution, Is man the product of,** *Whitnee* (S. J.) 6d. net June '18
- Evolution, Medical contrib. to study of,** *Adam* (J. G.) 18s. net Apr. '18
- Evolution of the earth and its inhabitants,** *Lull* (R. S.) 10s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Evolution or revolution: a problem of forces.** By "Ironicus." 7½×5, pp. 169, 3s. 6d. net CURSOR PUBL. CO., Jan. '18
- Evolution, Organic,** *Lull* (R. S.) 16s. net Mar. '18
- Evolution, Portal of, by a Fellow of the Geological and Zoological Societies.** 16s. net Aug. '18
- Ewing** (John)—Normans and Plantagenets, A.D. 1066-1485. Illus. 8vo. 1s. 10d. (Self-help ser.) NISBET, May '18
- "Exact Thinker"—Craft of thy Caduceus.** 5s. Dec. '18
- Examinations and their rela. to culture and efficiency,** *Harlog* (P. J.) 3s. 6d. net July '18
- Examinations, Entrance, for scholarships,** *Evans's* 7d. net Sep. '18
- Excelsior, The,** *Watson* (H. B. M.) 5s. net May '18
- Excess profits, Snelling** (W. E.) 10s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Excess profits duty and excess mineral rights duty,** *Langdon* (A. M.) and *Lawson* (R.) 6s. net Mar. '18
- Excess profits duty and profits of controlled establishments,** *Spicer* (E. F.) and *Pegler* (E. C.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Excess profits duty, Do you pay,** *Miller* (T. F.) 1s. net Oct. '18
- Excess profits duty, Income-tax, &c., Tolley** (C. H.) 1s. 4d. net Aug. '18
- Excess profits duty, Law,** *Sanders* (W.) 6s. 10d. net Aug. '18
- Excess profits duty simplified,** *Murray* (R. H.) 4s. net Dec. '18
- Exchange, currency and finance, Eastern,** *Spalding* (W. F.) 12s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Exeter** Diocesan calendar and clergy list, 1918 Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 300, swd. 1s. 6d. net BESLEY & C., Feb. '18
- Exiles of the Cebenna,** *Neale* (J. M.) Evenings at Sackville College 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Exiles of the snow,** *Hogben* (L.) 2s. net Mar. '18
- Exiles: play,** *Joyce* (J.) 3s. 6d. net May '18
- Exiles retain to their inheritance,** *Pearson* (J. J.) 5s. net Dec. '18
- Exodus, Book of,** *McNeile* (A. H.) 15s. net Sep. '18
- Expenditure, National.** See under *National*.
- Experiences of a hut leader at the Front,** *Hender son* (G.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Explaining the Britishers,** *Wile* (F. W.) 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Explosives, Authorised, List of, Jan. 1, 1918** 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- Explosives—42nd Annual report of H.M. Inspectors of Explosives, 1917.** 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Explosives—Guide to the Explosives Act, 1875, and to Orders in Council and Orders of the Secretary of State made under that Act; with remarks upon the Explosive Substances Act, 1883.** 3rd ed. 4s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- Explosives, High,** *Colver* (E. de W. S.) 63s. net July '18
- Explosives, Manual on,** *Ramsey* (A. R. J.) and *Weston* (H. C.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Explosives, Military,** *Weaver* (E. M.) 13s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Exporters, Mercantile yrbk., 1918,** *Lindley-Jones* (W.) 15s. Oct. '18

## FAGUET

- Expository Times** (The), Vol. 29, Oct. 1917-Sept. 1918. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×7½, pp. 576, 9s. net CLARK, Oct. '18
- "Express" Half-hour wage reckoner,** *Inglis* (J. G.) 1s. 9d. net Apr. '18
- Extension through the printed word.** 8½×5½, pp. 20, 2d. (Harrogate: 30, Leadhall La.) R. DAVIS, July '18
- Extra-lingua,** *Miller* (A.) 1s. Dec. '18
- Extricating Obadiah,** *Lincoln* (J. C.) 6s. net Dec. '17
- Eybers** (G. W.) ed.—Select constitutional documents illustrating South African history, 1795-1910. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 669, 21s. net ROUTLEDGE, Apr. '18
- Eye, Diseases of the,** *Parsons* (J. H.) 16s. net Oct. '18
- Eye, Errors of accommodation, &c.,** *Clarke* (E.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- Eye, Injuries to the, in war, Fractures of the orbit and,** *Lagrange* (F.) 6s. net Feb. '18
- Eyes of eternity,** *Everett-Green* (E.) 7s. net Sep. '18
- Eyles** (A.) see *Newton* (T.) and *Eyles*.
- "F. C. T." See T. (F. C.)**
- "F. M. N." See N. (F. M.)**
- Faber** (Geoffrey, Capt.)—In the valley of vision: poems written in time of war. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 73, 3s. net BLACKWELL, May '18
- Faber** (Harald)—Co-operation in Danish agriculture. An English adaptation of "Andelsbevægelsen i Danmark," by H. Hertel. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 198, 8s. 6d. net LONGMANS, June '18
- Fable or fact,** *Bramley-Moore* (S.) 1s. net Oct. '18
- Fables, Æsop's** Illus. by F. Oppen. 6s. net Jan. '18
- Fables, Æsop's.** (Tilney) 2s. net July '18
- Fables, La Fontaine** (J. de) Selected 3s. Feb. '18
- Fables, La Fontaine** (J. de) (Tilney) 2s. net July '18
- Fables, Funny,** *Dalketh* (L.) 1s. 9d. net Aug. '18
- Fables, Select,** *Krúlov* (I. A.) 1s. 3d. net Apr. '18
- Fabra** (J. H.)—The Wonders of instinct: chapters in the psychology of insects. With 16 pl. fr. photographs by Paul H. Fabre. Tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos and Bernard Miall. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 320, 10s. 6d. net UNWIN, Feb. '18
- Face of an angel,** *Macintosh* (W.) 1s. 6d. net Jun. '18
- Face to face with Kaiserism,** *Gerard* (J. W.) 7s. 6d. net June '18
- Factories and workshops—Report of Chief Inspector, 1917.** 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Factories, Clothing, Protective, for women and girl workers in, &c.** 3d. Dec. '17
- Factories** See also *Welfare*
- Factory and Workshop Safety** (Cttes.—Memorandum, Sept., 1918) 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Faerie boat, verses,** *Levey* (S.) 1s. Nov. '18
- Faerie Queene,** *Spenser* (E.), Bk. 2 (Leask) 2s. net July '18
- Faerie Queene,** *Spenser* (E.) Bk. 5, Legend of Artegall. (Gough) 3s. net May '18
- Faerie tales from Bible story and of Little Ben-Yah.** By "A Country Clergyman." 7½×5½, pp. 356, 5s. net STOCK, Nov. '18
- Fage** (A.)—The Aeroplane: a concise scientific study. 5th ed., rev. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 188, 7s. 6d. net (Aeronautical ser.) GRIFFIN, Dec. '18
- Faguet** (Emile)—Balzac. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 264, 3s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Oct. '18
- Faguet** (Emile)—Flaubert. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 244, 3s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Oct. '18

## FAHRENWALD

**Fahrenwald (A. W.)**—Testing for the flotation process. Cr. 8vo. 7s. net

CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18

**Fair haired lady, Leblanc (M.)** 6s. .... May '18

**Fair Inez, Sladen (D.)** 6s. net ..... June '18

**Fairbairn (John S.)**—A Text-book for midwives. 2nd ed. Illus. Ryl. 8vo 10×6½, pp. 364, 20s. net (*Oxford Medical pubens*)

FROWDE and HODDER & S., Sep. '18

**Fairbridge (D.)**—A History of South Africa. Illus. and maps. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 336, 3s. 6d. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD Jan. '18

**Fairham (William)**—Wood-work joints: how they are set out, how made and where used. Illus. 8vo. pp. 213, 3s. 6d. (*Woodworker ser.*)

EVANS BROS., July '18

**Fairies and chimneys, Fyelman (R.)** 3s. 6d. net May '18

**Fairies' annual, Johns (C S)** 10s. 6d. net Nov. '18

**Fairy bk., English, Rhys (E.)** 6s. net .... Nov. '18

**Fairy book, Irish, Graves (A. P.)** 6s. net .... Oct. '18

**Fairy book, Italian, Macdonnell (A.)** 6s. net Nov '18

**Fairy book, Strand.** 7s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18

**Fairy bk., Welsh, Thomas (W J)** 6s. net Oct. '18

**Fairy stories, Andersen (H. C.)** Illus. by M. W. Tarrant. 6s. net ..... Aug. '18

**Fairy stories. Doing their bit in Tea pot Land, Marshall (H. F.)** 1s. 6d. net ..... Jan '18

**Fairy stories from Spain, Tilney (F. C.)** 2s. net July '18

**Fairy story bk., My first.** 1s. 6d. net .. Sep. '18

**Fairy tales, Andersen (H.)** In simple words, by W. Woolburn 7s. 6d. net. .... Dec '17

**Fairy tales, Golding (H.)** 6s. net ..... July '18

**Fairy tales, Perrault (C.)** (Tilney) 2s. net July '18

**Fairy tales and legends of Burma, Ward (J S M.)** 1s. 6d., 2s. net. .... Jan, May '18

**Fairy tales, English, Steel (F A.)** Illus. by A. Rackham. 10s. 6d., 5s. 6d. net. .... Oct. '18

**Fairy tales, English, Tilney (F. C.)** 2s. net July '18

**Fairy tales, Japanese, and legends, Children's stories from, Kato (N.)** 6s. 6d. net. .... Aug '18

**Fairy tales, Jewish, &c., Friedlander (G.)** 1s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18

**Fairy tales, Jewish, &c.: Magic apples, Friedlander (G.)** 3s. net ..... Dec. '18

**Fairyland, Atwell (M L.)** 1s. 9d. net .... Nov '18

**Fairyland, Ancient maps of, Sleight (B.)** 15s. net Dec. '17

**Faith and duty: sermons, Ranken (W H.)** 2s. 6d. net ..... Feb '18

**Faith and freedom, Matthews (C. H. S.)** 6s. net Sep. '18

**Faith, Credentials of, Paterson (W.)** 4d. net Apr. '18

**Faith, Deeds of, &c., Neale (J M.)** 2s. 6d. net Mar '18

**Faith in stormy days, Hunter (J.)** 3s. 6d. net May '18

**Faith, Issues of, Temple (W.)** 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18

**Faith, Meaning of, Fosdick (H. E.)** 3s. 6d. net Oct '18

**Faith, Mirror of, Neale (J. M.)** 1s. net. .... Jan. '18

**Faith of a modern churchman, Glazebrook (M. G.)** 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18

**"Faith of a modern churchman," Exam. of portions of: Belief and creed, Chase (F. H.)** 3s. net. .... Dec. '18

**Faith of friends, Burroughs (E. A.)** 2s. net Oct. '18

**Faith of the Apostles' Creed, Bethune-Baker (J. F.)** 5s. net ..... Dec '18

**Faith once for all delivered unto the Saints, Middleton (R.)** 9d. net. .... July '18

**Faith, Proportion of the, Cox (W. L. P.)** 6d. net July '18

**Faith, war and policy, Murray (G.)** 6s. net Feb. '18

**Faith. See also Christianity; Religion, &c.**

**Faith's foundations, Edgar (M.)** 7d., 2½d. Jan. '18

**Fa'iz El-Ghusein — Martyred Armenia.** 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 56, swd. 3d. net PEARSON, Jan. '18

## FARMING

**Fall of the Romanoffs: how the ex-Empress and Rasputin caused the Russian revolution.** By the author of "Russian Court Memoirs." Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 312, 7s. 6d. net. JENKINS, Sep. '18

**Fallen petals, Petre (I.)** 1s. net ..... Dec. '17

**Falmouth (Viscountess)—The Passing on of life** 2nd ed., rev. 8vo. pp. 16, 2d.

ROUTLEDGE, Oct. '18

**Familiar folk in town and country, Sandford (A. L.)** 3s. 6d. net ..... May '18

**Families, Limitation of: Great unborn, Pugh (E.)** 2s. 6d. net ..... July '18

**Family, The, Mordaunt (E.)** 1s. 6d. net. Mar. '18

**Family, Equal pay and the.** 1s. net .... Nov. '18

**Family tradition, Hinchley (J.)** 7s. net .... Oct. '18

**Famous fisherman, Bell (L.)** 3s. 6d. net. Dec '18

**Famous match, Gould (N.)** 1s. 6d. net. .... July '18

**Fancy free, Taylor (H.)** 1s. 3d. net. .... Jan '18

**Far away and long ago, Hudson (W. H.)** 15s. net Oct. '18

**Far East. See East, Far.**

**Far from the limelight, Page (G.)** 6s. net June '18

**Faraday, Michael, Life and discoveries of, Crowther (J. A.)** 2s., 1s. net ..... Nov '18

**Farbman (Michael S.)**—Russia and the struggle for peace. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 188, 5s. net

ALLEN & U., Oct. '18

**Faris (John T.)**—Old roads out of Philadelphia. Illus. 8vo. pp. 327, 21s. net

LIPPINCOTT, Aug '18

**Faris (John T.)** see also *De Booy (T.)* and *Faris*

**Farjeon (Eleanor)**—All the way to Alfriston Drawings by Robin Guthrie. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 17, 2s. net. .... MORLAND PR., June '18

**Farjeon (Eleanor)**—Sonnets and poems. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 49, swd 3s. net

BLACKWELL, May '18

**Farley (Anthony)**—Letters to my nephew. Ed. by S. G. Hobson New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 2s. 6d. net. .... HARRAP, Apr '18

**Farley (John, Cardinal)**—The Life of John, Cardinal McCloskey, First Prince of the Church in America, 1810-85 9×6, pp. 414, 15s. net

LONGMANS, Apr '18

**Farm accountancy, Scovill (H T.)** 7s. 6d. net May '18

**Farm and the nation, Porter (J.)** 6d. net. Mar '18

**Farm friends for little folk** Fol 10½×8, 1s. 3d. net ..... BLACKIE, Nov '18

**"Farm Life" and "Poultry-Keeping"** Pocket diary, 1919 18mo. 6×3½, pp. 73, 1s. 6d. net CABLE PR & PUB. CO., Dec '18

**Farm of Aptonga, &c., Neale (J. M.)** 2s. 6d. net Mar '18

**Farm tractor hdbk, Sherwood (G.)** 5s. net Nov '18

**Farm vet: a practical veterinary handbook for farmers.** By an M.R.C.V.S. 8vo. pp. 219, 3s. 6d. .... MACDONALD AND MARTIN, Jan '18

**Farmer (Henry)**—In the grip of the law. New ed. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 122, swd 6d. PEARSON, Jan '18

**"Farmer and Stock-breeder"** Year book and country gentleman's almanack, 1918. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 270, swd. 1s.

(6, Essex St, W C. 2) OFFICE, Jan. '18

**Farmers, Book-keeping for, and smallholders, Macdonald (D G.)** and Grant (J.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18

**Farmer's diary and account bk, Peal's.** 3s. Feb. '18

**Farmers, Income tax for; w. simple form of book-keeping, Burrough (M. W.)** 1s. 6d. net July '18

**Farming, Dairy, Profitable, Upton (H. M.)** 1s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18

**Farming: Injurious insects and useful birds, Washburn (F L.)** 7s. 6d. net. .... Nov '18

**Farming, Intensive, in India, Kenny (J.)** 8s. 6d. July '18

**Farming made easy, Newsham (J. C.)** 3s. 6d. net July '18

## FARMING

- Farming, Productive, *Davis* (K. C.) 4s. 6d. net  
Mar. '18
- Farncomb** (Dora)—Star-led to the heights: a Christmas story. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 20, swd. 1s. net ..... R. SCOTT, Nov. '18
- Farnol** (Jeffery)—Our admirable Betty: a romance. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 324, 6s. 6d. net  
Low, Oct. '18
- Farnol** (Jeffery)—Some War impressions Cr 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 118, 2s. net, 1s. 6d. net  
S. Low, Dec. '17, Aug. '18
- Farquhar** (Ian)—Bobbie and other Pickletillie folk  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 158, 1s. J. LING, Jan. '18
- Farquhar** (J. N.)—Modern religious movements in India. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 487, 12s. 6d. net  
MACMILLAN, Sep. '18
- Farrell** (Frank J.)—Dyeing and cleaning: a practical handbook. Illus. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 263, 5s. net. (Scientific text-books)  
C. GRIFFIN, Feb. '18
- Farrer** (A. Muriel)—The Way of a man with a maid. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 100, 1s.  
(18, Berners St., W. 1) KIBBLE, July '18
- Farrer** (Reginald)—The Void of war. Letters from three fronts. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 295, 6s. net  
CONSTABLE, Nov. '18
- Farrow** (Edward S.)—A Dictionary of military terms. Cr 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 694, 12s. 6d. net  
LIBRARY PR., Dec. '18
- Fast as the wind, *Gould* (N.) 7s. net. .... Oct. '18
- "Father Christopher"—Sins of religious people 2s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Father Noah, &c., *Whitworth* (G.) 2s. 6d. net  
July '18
- Father of a soldier, *Dawson* (W. J.) 4s. net  
Aug. '18
- Father of the Red Triangle. Sir George Williams, Williams (J. F. H.) 6s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Father Prempy, *Elson* (F. S.) 6s. net. .... Oct. '18
- Father Turk's Annual**, 1918. Ed. by Capt. Edric Vredenburg. Fol.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 128, 5s. net  
TUCK, Oct. '18
- Fatigue. See *Industrial fatigue*.
- Fats, Edible oils and, *Mitchell* (C. A.) 6s. 6d. net  
May '18
- Fauconnet** (Guy Pierre) and Gordon (Hampden)—Flower-name fancies. Written and designed by G. P. F.; English rhymes by H. G. Fol.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 64, 3s. 6d. net LANE, Oct. '18
- Fausset** (Hugh P. A.)—The Lady Alcuin, and other new poems. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 150, 4s. net  
HEFFER, May '18
- Fawcett** (C. B.)—Frontiers: a study in political geography. Diag. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 108, 3s. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Mar. '18
- Fawside** (John) ed.—The Flag of England: ballads of the brave and poems of patriotism. 18mo. 4s. .... NASH, Oct. '18
- Fear, Casting out, *Guest* (F. B.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Fear not, *Parham* (H.) 2s. net. .... Nov. '18
- Fearless Prime Minister, *Harding* (W. H.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Fearon** (William Andrewes)—The Old Testament prophets: six sermons. 8vo. pp. 44, 1s. net  
WARREN, SIMPKIN, Mar. '18
- Feast of fun, *Sime* (A. H. M.) 1s. 6d. net. May '18
- Feast of the Crucifix, *Robinson* (G.) 1s. 6d. net  
Mar. '18
- Feather, Photographic analysis of a, *Gladstone* (J. S.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Featherstone** (Mrs. W. A.)—The New Army cookery book. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 100, 1s. 3d. net ..... WARREN; SIMPKIN, Oct. '18
- Feats on the fjord, *Martineau* (H.) (Tilney) 2s. net  
July '18
- Fee Fund** (H. L.)—Account, 1917-18. 1d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Feeding stuffs, Composition and nutritive value of, *Wood* (T. B.) and *Hainan* (E. T.) 1s. net  
May '18
- Feet: *Practipedics*. 5s. .... Apr. '18

## FFOULKES

- Feldwick** (W.) ed.—Present-day impressions of the Far East, and prominent and progressive Chinese at home and abroad. Illus. 4to. 1p. 1211, 210s. GLOBE ENCYCLOPEDIA CO., Sep. '18
- "Felicity," see *Lederer* (F.)
- Fell** (J. R.)—A Tonga grammar. 8vo. pp. 129, 2s. 6d. net ..... S. P. C. K., Sep. '18
- Feltmakers, Coy. of, Hist., *Hawkins* (J. H.) Priv. pr. .... Aug. '18
- Feltoe (Charles Lett) ed.—Letters and treatises, *Dionysius* (St.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Female pelvic viscera, Statics of the, *Paramore* (R. H.) Vol. 1. 18s. net. .... Aug. '18
- Feminine in fiction, *Priestley* (L. A. M.) 2s. 6d. net  
Nov. '18
- Fenn** (E. A. Humphrey, Capt.)—Maps: how to read and make them. Cr 8vo.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 37, swd. 6d. net ..... J. BROWN, May '18
- Fenn** (George Manville) and others—The Home story book. Ryl. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 108, 4s.  
SCOTT & S., Oct. '18
- Ferguson** (G. A.)—Why I became a Christian theosophist.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 141, 2s.  
THEOSOPHICAL PUBL. HOUSE, June '18
- Ferguson** (John)—On Vimy Ridge and other poems.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 43, 2s. 6d. net  
COWANS & G., Jan. '18
- Ferguson** (J.)—Thyrea and other sonnets. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. net  
MELROSE, July '18
- Ferguson** (Sir Samuel)—Poems. Intro by A. P. Graves. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 440, 3s. net  
(Every Irishman's lib.)  
TAIBOT PR.: UNWIN, Jan. '18
- Fermented beverages: effects on mankind, *Moore* (J. H.) 1s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Fernando, *Ayscough* (J.) 7s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Ferne** (Lilian)—The Romance of two squares.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 122, 3s. 6d. .... DRANE, Feb. '18
- Ferraby** (H. C.)—The Imperial British Navy: how the Colonies began to think imperially upon the future of the Navy. Illus. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 277, 6s. net. .... JENKINS, Apr. '18
- Ferrar** (William John)—The Little brothers, and other poems chiefly of the war. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 59, swd. 1s. 6d. net  
F. MACDONALD, Feb. '18
- Ferrar** (William John)—The Uncanonical Jewish books: a short introduction to the Apocrypha and other Jewish writings, 200 B.C.—100 A.D. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 112, 3s. net  
S. P. C. K., Oct. '18
- Ferrero** (Guglielmo) and Barbagallo (Corrado)—A Short history of Rome. Vol. 1, The Monarchy and the Republic, from the foundation of the city to the death of Julius Caesar, 754 B.C.—44 B.C.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 517, 10s. net  
PUTNAM, June '18
- Ferris, Sarah: Memoirs of Aunt Sarah, *Edgar* (M.) 7d., 2½d. .... Jun. '18
- Ferriman** (Z. D.)—Frank Abney Hastings.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 19, 3d. (Some English Philhellenes ser.)  
ANGLO-HELLENIC LEAGUE, Mar. '18
- Ferriman** (Z. D.)—John Pitt Kennedy.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 8, 3d. (Some English Philhellenes ser.)  
ANGLO-HELLENIC LEAGUE, Nov. '18
- Ferry** (Ervin S.) and others—Practical pyrometry. 8vo. 7s. net. .... CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18
- Fertiliser Trades, Dept. Cttee. on Post-war Position of Sulphuric Acid and—Report. 2d. Mar. '18
- Fertilizers, Chemical, Plant products and, *Collins* (S. H.) 7s. 6d. net. .... Apr. '18
- Fetterless** (Arthur)—Battle day. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 313, 6s. net ..... BLACKWOOD, Nov. '18
- Feuvre (Amy Le) see *Le Feuvre* (Amy).
- Few helpful notes on drill (A). By the Adjutant, 1st B.N.V.R. (T.F.N.). 16mo. pp. 20, 3d.  
GOOSE, July '18
- Ffoulkes** (L. F. W.)—The Living way. 8vo. 6d. net  
DOBSON, Dec. '18



## FIBROIDS

- Fibroids and allied tumours, *Lockyer* (C.) 63s. net  
Apr. '18
- Fiction, English, Motives in, *Whiteford* (R.N.)  
10s. net.....Nov. '18
- Fiction, Feminine in, *Priestley* (L. A. M.) 2s. 6d.  
net.....Nov. '18
- Field** (A. Harwood)—The Reverend Joseph  
William Harrauld. 8vo. pp. 135, 2s. 6d. net  
StOCKWELL, July '18
- Field** (John)—French polisher's handbook. 2s.,  
1s. 6d. net.....Oct. '18
- Field** (Michael)—Deirdre; A Question of memory;  
Ras Byzance. 8½ x 5½, pp. 171, 5s.  
POETRY BOOKSHOP, Dec. '18
- Field sanitation, *Macdonald* (R. St. J.) 6s. net  
Oct '18
- Fieldhouse** (Arthur)—Bookkeeping MSS : Ledger;  
Journal. Fol. 11 x 8½, pp. 48, 48, swd ea  
rod. ....AUTHOR; SIMPKIN, May '18
- Fieldhouse** (Arthur)—The Student's advanced  
commercial book-keeping. 22nd ed. Cr. 8vo.  
7½ x 5, pp. 749, 4s. net  
AUTHOR; SIMPKIN, Apr '18
- Fielding** (Henry)—Journal of a voyage to Lisbon.  
Biographical intro by Hannah Bennett.  
Lthr. 1s. 6d. net (*Carlton classics*)  
LONG, Nov. '18
- Fielding** (Henry)—The Tragedy of tragedies; or,  
The Life and death of Tom Thumb the Great.  
With the annotations of H. Scriblerus Secundus.  
Ed. by James T. Hillhouse. Illus. 8vo.  
9 x 6, pp. 233, 12s. 6d. net . .MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Fields** and battlefields, by No 31540, R.A.M.C  
Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp 253, 5s net  
CONSTABLE, Sep '18
- Fifteen thousand useful phrases, *Kleiser* (G.)  
7s. 6d. ....Jan. '18
- Fifth wheel, *Proby* (O. H.) 6s. net.....Mar. '18
- Fifty-first in France, *Ross* (R. B.) 10s. 6d. net  
Nov. '18
- Figgis** (Darrell)—Æ (George W. Russell): a study  
of a man and a nation. Cr. 8vo 1s. net  
MAUNSEL, Jan '18
- Figgis** (Darrell)—Children of earth. Cr. 8vo  
7½ x 5, pp. 303, 5s. net.....MAUNSEL, Mar. '18
- Figgis** (Darrell)—The Historic case for Irish inde-  
pendence. 7½ x 4½, pp 78, 1s net  
MAUNSEL, June '18
- "Figgis of Brighton," *Westbury-Jones* (J.) 6s. net  
Jan. '18
- Fighting for our lives, *Milner* (Visc.) 3d. net  
Apr. '18
- Fighting for peace, *Van Dyke* (H.) 5s. net Jan. '18
- Fighting France, *Lausanne* (S.) 6s. net . .Sep. '18
- Fighting men of Canada, *Durkin* (D. L.) 2s. 6d.  
net .....Apr. '18
- Fighting ship, *Jane's*, 1917. 25s. net.....Jan. '18
- Fighting ships, Silhouettes of British, *Jane* (F. T.)  
1s. net .....Dec. '18
- Fighting types, *Cannell* (W. O.) and Gordon (H.)  
2s. 6d. net .....Dec. '18
- Fights for the flag, *Fletcher* (W. H.) 2s net Mar. '18
- Fiji : Lau Islands and their fairy tales and folk-  
lore, *St. Johnston* (T. R.) 5s net .....June '18
- Filippi** (Sir Filippo de, Maj.)—Italy's protection of  
art treasures and monuments during the War  
Ryl 8vo. 9½ x 6½, pp 8, swd. 6d net (1st Annual  
Italian Lecture)  
(Brit. Academy) MILFORD, May '18
- Fillmore** (Charles)—Christian healing: the science  
of being. 5th ed. 8vo. pp. 258, 4s. net  
FOWLER, Dec. '17
- Finance** accounts of the U.K., 1916-17. 6d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Finance** and trade under Edward III, *Unwin* (G.)  
15s. net .....Apr. '18
- Finance** : The Budget, *Stourm* (R.) 15s. net  
Dec. '17
- Finance**, Business of, *Withers* (H.) 6s. net Aug. '18
- Finance** : Escape from national bankruptcy,  
*Stock* (G. H.) 2s. 6d. ....July '18

## FIRST

- Finance**, Freedom in, *Stoll* (O.) 10s. net . .Dec. '18
- Finance** in time of war, Currency and, *Edgeworth*  
(F. Y.) 1s. net.....Jan. '18
- Finance**, Industry and, *Kirkaldy* (A. W.) 4s. 6d.  
net .....Jan. '18
- Finance**, War, *Nicholson* (J. S.) 10s. 6d. net  
Jan., Nov. '18
- Finance**, War, Economics of, *Forwood* (Sir W. B.)  
6d. net .....Mar. '18
- Financial** and commercial after-war conditions,  
*Springer* (L.) 2s. 6d. net .....Dec. '18
- Financial** mobilization for war, *Selgman*  
(E. R. A.) 2s. 6d. net .....Mar. '18
- Financial statement**, 1918-19. 2d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- "**Financier**" Rubber share handbook, June, 1918.  
Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 895, 5s. net  
"FINANCIER," Aug. '18
- Finberg** (Alexander J.) and Taylor (E. A.)—  
Devel. of British landscape painting in water-  
colours, *Holme* (C.) 7s. 6d. net. ....May '18
- Finch** (W. Coles) and Hawks (Ellison)—Water  
in nature. 8vo. 8 x 5½, pp. 315, 4s. 6d net  
(*Romance of reality ser.*) .....JACK, Nov. '18
- Finding**, *Dircks* (H.) 2s. 6d. net . . . .Feb '18
- Findlater** (Mary and Jane)—Penny Monypenny.  
8vo. pp. 384, 1s. 6d. net. ....NELSON, Aug. '18
- Findlay** (Alexander)—The Treasures of coal tar.  
Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 151, 4s 6d. net  
AILEN & U, Feb '18
- Findlay** (F. F.) ed.—The Young wage-earner and  
the problem of his education essays and  
reports. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 225, 3s. 6d. net  
SIDGWICK & J, Sep. '18
- Finlayson** (John) trans —Echoes of Spain : trans-  
lations from the Spanish. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp.  
64, 3s. 6d net . . . .ROUTLEDGE, July '18
- Finn Varra Maa, *Nally* (T. H.) 1s. net. ....Apr. '18
- Finnemore** (John)—His first term : a story of  
Slapton School. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 422  
5s. net .....CHAMBERS, Jan. '18
- Finsbury**, Cripplegate, &c, *Ryan* (E. K. W.), 2s.  
net .....Jan. '18
- Fire insurance**, *Milnes* (T. J.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Fire** of green boughs, *Richard* (Mrs. V.) 6s net  
June '18
- Fireside idylls**, *Birdman* (O.) 1s. net . . . .Nov. '18
- Firminger** (W. K., Ven.) —The Fifth Report from  
the House of Commons on Land Revenue  
Settlement in India, 1812 : an unexpurgated  
reprint, with historical intro and notes [lacking  
in the original and 2nd eds]. Including Sir  
John Shore's Minutes; Grant's Analysis;  
Wilkins' Glossary; Index and appendix. 3  
vols. Vol. 1, Hist. intro. and text of Bengal  
and Madras Reports. Vol. 2, Sir J. Shore's  
Minutes; Grant's Analysis and Bengal appen-  
dix. Vol. 3, Madras appendix and Wilkins'  
Glossary. Ryl. 8vo. pp. 2,200, 60s.  
LUZAC, Mar. '18
- First aid**, *Sutherland* (J. J.) 4d. net. ....Dec. '18
- First aid**, Catechism of, *Carvell* (J. M.) 9d. Apr. '18
- First aid** in accidents, *Collie* (Sir J.) and Wightman  
(C. F.) 4½d. net .....July '18
- First-aid** in emergencies, *Eliaison* (E. L.) 6s. net  
Mar. '18
- First aid**, &c., Memo. on, *Welfare* in factories, &c.  
1d. ....Feb. '18
- First aid**, Soldier's, *Wood* (R. C.) 1s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- First aid** to injured, *Canthe* (J.) 1s. 6d. . .Apr. '18
- First aid**—Treatment of minor injuries. 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
- First book** of arithmetic for the use of schools.  
Rev. and corrected. 18mo. 5½ x 3½, pp. 143,  
swd. 5d. ....A. THOM, Mar. '18
- First call**, *Empey* (A. G.) 7s. 6d. net . . . .June '18
- First songs**, *Allen* (A.) 4s. net .....Oct. '18
- First Swahili reader**. 8vo. 3 pts. Pt. 1, 6d. Pt. 2,  
4d. Pt. 3, 4d. ....Mar. '18
- First the blade**, *Dane* (C.) 6s. net. ....Mar. '18



## FIRTH

**Firth** (C. H.)—Then and now; or, A Comparison between the war with Napoleon and the present war. (Creighton Lecture, 1917.) 8½ × 5½, pp. 30, 18. .... MACMILLAN, Dec. '17

**Fiscal policy of the future**: being opinions of some representative men 8½ × 5½, pp. 15, 2d. (Broadway Ct., Westminster, S.W. 1) COBDEN CLUB, May '18

**Fischelis** (Philipp) see *Broomell* (I. N.) and *Fischelis*.

**Fischer** (L. A.) see *Huntington* (E. V.) and *Fischer* "Fish" [A. H. Fish]—*Third Eve* book. 4s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18

"Fish" [A. H. Fish] and *Lavington* (Margaret)—*Noah's Ark* book. 4s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18

**Fish** (John C. L.) see *Webb* (W. L.) and *Fish*.

**Fisher** (Boyd)—Industrial loyalty, its value, its creation, its preservation: a discussion of an important and hitherto neglected problem, showing the costliness of the present method and the remedies for it. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 79, 2s. 6d. net ..... ROUTLEDGE, Aug. '18

**Fisher** (Rt. Hon. H. A. L.)—Educational reform. an address to the Associated Educational Societies. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 16, 2d. net MANCHESTER UNIV. PR., Jan. '18

**Fisher** (Rt. Hon. H. A. L.)—Educational reform: speeches. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 118, swd. 1s. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18

**Fisher** (Irving) and *Fisk* (Eugene Lyman)—*Health for the soldier and sailor*. 12mo. pp. 170, 4s. 6d. .... FUNK & W., Jun. '18

**Fisher** (J. J.)—History of the Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment (The Iron Duke's Own) during the first three years of the Great War, from August, 1914, to December, 1917. 8vo. pp. 152, 5s. 6d., lthr. 10s., bds. 2s. 6d. (Halifax: 2, Dunkirk Ter.) AUTHOR, July '18

**Fisheries arbitration**, N. Atlantic coast, at the Hague: Argument on behalf of the U.S., *Root* (E.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18

**Fisheries** (Fresh-Water) Ctte. (Scottish)—The Common eel, and its capture; w. suggestions applicable to Scotland. 4d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

**Fisheries** (Fresh-water) Ctte. (Scottish)—2nd Interim report: Extension of salmon and sea trout fishing; trout netting and capture of eels and other coarse fish; additional angling facilities; kelts. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

**Fisheries**—Freshwater Fish Ctte.: 2nd Report: Eel fisheries. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18

**Fisheries**: The Herring: its effect on the history of Britain, *Samuel* (A. M.) 10s. 6d. net Apr. '18

**Fisheries of the North Sea**, *Green* (N.) 4s. 6d. net June '18

**Fisheries** (Sea) Ctte. (Scottish)—Report, w. chart showing increase, fr. 1904 to 1916, of steam drifters and liners and motor boats. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

**Fisheries**. See also under *Boards*, &c., of *Agriculture*.

**Fishermen in war time**, *Wood* (Walter) 7. 6d. net Sep. '18

**Fishery Bd. for Scotland**—Scientific investigations, 1917: 1, Aberdeen fishery statistics, 1914-16. 4s. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

**Fishery Bd. for Scotland**—36th Annual report, 1917. 9d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

**Fishing, Sea, on the North Wales coast**, *Kneeshaw* (W. S.) 6d. net ..... June '18

**Fishing village, &c.**, *Omer-Cooper* (W.) 3s. 6d. net Feb. '18

**Fisk** (Eugene Lyman)—Alcohol: its relation to human efficiency and longevity. 8vo. pp. 236, 5s. .... FUNK & W., Dec. '17

**Fisk** (Eugene L.) see also *Fisher* (I.) and *Fisk*.

## FLEMING

**Fitch** (William Edward) and others—*Dietotherapy: chemistry and physiology of digestion, classification and analysis of foods*. 3 vols. 8vo. 90s. net ..... APPLETON, May '18

**Fitchett** (W. H.)—*Deeds that won the Empire*. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 336, 2s. net (*Murray's Library*) ..... J. MURRAY, Mar. '18

**Fitchett** (W. H.)—*Fights for the flag*. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 338, 2s. net (*Murray's Library*) ..... J. MURRAY, Mar. '18

**FitzGerald** (Eileen)—*Eleanor's husband*. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 320, 7s. net ..... LONG, Nov. '18

**Fitzpatrick** (James) and *Haydon* (T. E.)—*The Secretary's manual on the law and practice of joint stock companies, with forms and precedents*. 16th ed. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 458, 7s. 6d. net ..... JORDAN, July '18

**Fitzroy** (A. T.)—*Despised and rejected*. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 350, 5s. net ..... DANIEL, May '18

**Fitzroy** (Yvonne)—*With the Scottish nurses in Roumania*. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 175, 5s. net ..... J. MURRAY, Apr. '18

**Five-and-twenty turkeys, &c.**, *Bell* (J. J.) 1s. 9d. net ..... Oct. '18

**Five hundred**, *Hoffmann* (L.) 6d. net ..... Dec. '17

**Five nights**, *Cross* (Victoria) 2s. net ..... Aug. '18

**Five plays**, *Dunsany* (Lord) 5s. net ..... Dec. '18

**Five tales**, *Galsworthy* (J.) 6s. net ..... July '18

**Flack** (I.)—*What our children should know and how we should tell them*. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 150, 4s. 6d. net ..... OLIPHANTS, Nov. '18

**Flag of England**: ballads and poems, *Fawside* (J.) 4s. .... Oct. '18

**Flag of the free**, poems, *Black* (J.) 1s. net Mar. '18

**Flags, badges and arms of the British Dominions beyond the Seas**. Pt. II, New badge of the Nyasaland Protectorate. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

**Flags of our fighting Army**, *Johnson* (S. C.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18

**Flame of fire**, *Hocking* (J.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18

**Flames in the wind**, *Hudson* (H.) 6s. net Feb. '18

**Flaming sword of France**, *Malherbe* (H.) 6s. net Oct. '18

**Flanders**, British campaigns in, 1690-1794, *Fortescue* (J. W.) 8s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18

**Flanders**, Folk tales collected in: *Beasts and men*, *Boschère* (J. de) 12s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18

**Flanders to Fowey**: verses, *Levey* (S.) 1s. Nov. '18

**Flandrau** (Grace Hodgson)—*Cousin Julia*. 8vo. pp. 365, 6s. net ..... APPLETON, Dec. '17

"*Flanouse*"—*Triumphant woman*. 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18

**Flapper's mother**, *Mears* (M.) 6s. net ..... Nov. '18

**Flatau** (Dorota)—*Yellow English*. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 256, 6s. net ..... HUTCHINSON, June '18

**Flaubert** (Gustave)—*Madame Bovary*. Tr. fr. French edition definitive by Eleanor Marx-Aveling. 6th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 3s. 6d. net ..... GIBBINGS, Oct. '18

**Flaubert** (Gustave)—*Salambo*. Tr. by J. S. Chartes. 5th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 337, 3s. 6d. net ..... GIBBINGS, Oct. '18

**Flaubert**, *Faguet* (E.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18

**Flax**: cultivation and preparation for market, *Cartier* (H. R.) 3s. 6d. net ..... July '18

**Flocker** (James Elroy)—*Selected poems*. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 5, pp. 104, 3s. 6d. net ..... SECKER, Mar. '18

**Fleet annual and naval year book, 1918**. Compiled by Lionel Yexley. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ × 7, pp. 243, swd. 4s. 6d. net ..... CHAPMAN & H., Dec. '18

**Fleet, British, in the Great War**, *Hurd* (A.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18

**Fleming** (Guy)—*"Over the hills and far away" an old story*. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 331, 5s. net LONGMANS, Jan. '18

## FLESH

**Flesh, Spirit, soul and : usage in Greek writings, &c., to 225 A.D. and equivalents in Hebrew Old Testament, Burton (E. de W.)** gs. net. *Oct.* '18

**Fletcher (Byers)—Drifting (with Browne).** Illus. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 275, 6s. net

HEINEMANN, Jan. '18

**Fletcher (F. Morley)—A Memorandum on the aims and methods of art teaching in day schools**  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 12, 6d. net . . . . HOGG, Apr. '18

**Fletcher (J. S.)—The Amaranth Club.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 5s. net . . . . WARD, L., Feb. '18

**Fletcher (J. S.)—The Chestermark instincf.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 312, 6s. net

ALLEN & U., Aug. '18

**Fletcher (J. S.)—Heronshaw Main : the story of a Yorkshire colliery.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 319, 5s. net . . . . . WARD, L., Oct. '18

**Fletcher (J. S.)—The Making of modern York-shire, 1750-1914** 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 328, 7s. 6'. net. . . . . ALLEN & U., July '18

**Fletcher (J. S.)—Memorials of a Yorkshire parish . an historical sketch of the Parish of Darrington.** Illus. by G. P. Rhodes. 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 244, 7s 6d net . . . . . LANE, Feb. '18

**Fletcher (J. S.)—Paul Campenhaye, specialist in criminology.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 319, 5s. net WARD, LOCK, July '18

**Fletcher (J. G.)—Goblins and pagodas.** Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net (*New poetry ser.*) CONSTABLE, July '18

**Fletcher (John G.)—The Tree of life.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 127, 5s. net CHATTO & W., Sep. '18  
Flett (J. S.) see *Newbigin* (M. I.) and Flett

**Floure (H. J.)—Human geography in Western Europe . a study in appreciation.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 271, 5s. net (*Making of the future*) WILLIAMS & N., Mar. '18

**Flickinger (R. C.)—The Greek theater and its drama.** Illus. Ryl. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 386, 14s. net . . . . . CAMB UNIV PR., Sep. '18

"Flight Commander"—*Cavalry of the air* 6s net . . . . . Dec. '18

**Floating home, Ionides (C) and Atkins (J. B)** 12s. 6d. net . . . . . Aug. '18

**Flood (J. M.)—Ireland : its saints and scholars.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 128, 2s. 6d. net

TALBOT PR. ; UNWIN, Apr. '18

**Flora of Epsom, Smith-Pearse (T. N. H.)** 3s. 6d. net . . . . . June '18

**Flora of the Arfak Mountains, Phytogeography and, Gibbs (L. S.)** 12s. 6d. net . . . . . Dec. '17

**Flora See also Botany ; Flowers ; Kew, &c.**

**Flotation process, Testing for the, Fahrenwald (A. W.)** 7s. net . . . . . Mar. '18

**Flour-moth, Ephestia Kuhnella Zeller, Rpt. of temp. reached in Army biscuits during baking, esp. w. ref. to destruction of the imported, British Museum (N. H.) Durrant** 2s. Apr. '18

**Flower book, Everybody's, Ramsay (F. M.)** 5s. net June '18

**Flower name fancies, Fauconnet (G. P.) and Gordon (H.)** 3s. 6d. net . . . . . Oct. '18

**Flower o' the lily, Orczy (Baroness)** 7s. net Dec. '18

**Flowers, Wild, and how to name them, Lawrence (E.)** 2d. net . . . . . July '18

**Flowers See also Botany, Flora ; Gardening, Kew ; &c.**

**Fluffy Chuck Farm, Morris (M.)** 2s. 6d. net Dec. '17

**Fluker (—)—Egyptian snakes and snake charmers.** Small 8vo. pp. 82, swd. 2s. . . LUZAC, Dec. '18

**Fly-leaf to Beresford-Webb's German grammar.** Arranged by "W. H. C." Demy 8vo. pp. 24, 1s. net . . . . . (Sedbergh) JACKSON, Mar. '18

**Fly, How to, Collins (A. F.)** 4s. net . . . . . Dec. '17

**Flying : Above the battle, Drake (V.)** 6s. net Sep. '18

**Flying book, 1918 : 'The aviation world "Who's who" and industrial directory.** Ed. by W. L. Wade. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 275, 5s. net LONGMANS, Sep. '18

## FOOD

**Flying Corps, Royal, in the War.** By "Wing Adjutant." 2s. net . . . . . Mar. '18

**Flying Corps songs . Cinquante quatre.** 3s. 6d. net May '18

**Flying : High adventure, Hall (J. N.)** 6s. net Dec. '18

**Flying, £ s. d. of, &c, Swinnot (A. J.)** 6s. net Oct. '18

**Flying machines, Story of, Scott (T. W.)** 3d. Nov. '18

**Flying : Over "Over there." By "Wing Adjutant."** 3s. 6d. net . . . . . Nov. '18

**Flying : Plane tales from the skies. By "Wing Adjutant."** 2s. 6d. net . . . . . Sep. '18

**Flying poilu, The, a story of aerial warfare, Nadaud (Marcel)** 7s. 6d. net . . . . . Aug. '18

**Flying, Prac, McMinnies (W. G.)** 3s. 9d. net May '18

**Flying : Short flights with the cloud cavalry. By "Spin"** 5s. net . . . . . June '18

**Flying : Tails up, Middleton (F. C.)** 6d. net Sep. '18

**Flying : Winged warfare, Bishop (W. A.)** 6s. net June '18

**Flying See also Aeronautics, &c ; Air, &c ; Aviation, &c**

**Foch, General, at the Marne, Le Goffic (C.)** 4s. 6d. net . . . . . July '18

**Foch, Marshal, his life, work, faith, Puaux (R.)** 5s. net . . . . . Nov. '18

**Foe-Parrell, Quiller-Couch (Sir A.)** 6s. net July '18

**Foe with whom to agree, Stones (A.)** 2d. . . Dec. '17

**Fogarty (Elsie)—First notes on speech training** 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , card 4d. net ALLEN & U., July '18

**Foght (Harold Waldstein)—The Rural teacher and his work, in community leadership, in school administration, and in mastery of the school subjects.** 8 x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 372, 7s. 6d. net

MACMILLAN, Feb. '18

**Foght (H. W.) and others—Comparative education, Sandisford (P.)** 8s. 6d. net . . . . . Oct. '18

**Foll (P. R. S.)—Fortune-telling by cards.** 8th impr. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 122, 1s. 6d. net

PEARSON, Aug. '18

**Folk lore, &c, in connection with Andover, Gillett (M.)** 1s. . . . . Feb. '18

**Folk lore in the Old Testament, Frazer (Sir J. G.)** 37s. 6d. net . . . . . Nov. '18

**Folklore, Lau Islands (Fiji) and their fairy tales and, St. Johnston (T. R.)** 5s. net . . . . . June '18

**Folk-songs, English, fr. the S. Appalachians, Campbell (O. D.) and Sharp (C. J.)** 18s. net

Jan. '18

**Folk tales collected in Flanders : Beasts and men, Bosschère (J. de)** 12s. 6d. net . . . . . Nov. '18

**Folk tales, Czech, Baudis (J.)** 4s. 6d. net . . . Feb. '18

**Follick (M.)—The Adams Lottery, and other Australian tales** Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 159, swd. 1s. 6d. net . . ARROWSMITH ; SIMPKIN, June '18

**Follow after, Page (G.)** 2s. 6d. net . . . . . Mar. '18

**Follow up, Fox (A. D.)** 3s. 6d. net . . . . . Mar. '18

**Followers of the Lord, &c, Neale (J. M.)** 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18

**Following of Christ, Tauler (J.)** 2s. 6d. . . May '18

**Folly of fighting, Wilson (D. A.)** 1s. net . . Nov. '18

**Folly, poems, Maynard (T.)** 5s. net . . . . . July '18

**Fontaine (J. de la) see La Fontaine.**

**Food, Analysis of, and drugs, Aids to, Moor (C. G.) and Partridge (W.)** 4s. 6d., 4s. net June '18

**Food gardening, Davis (H. V.)** 1s. net . . . . . Oct. '18

**Food in war, Hoover (H.)** 3d. . . . . July '18

**Food in war time, Lush (G.)** 2s. 6d. . . . . Oct. '18

**Food (Ministry of)—Food, and how to save it. By Edmund J. Spriggs. 2nd ed., incl. new voluntary rations. 3rd. ed., incl. compulsory rations. Ea 3d.**

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr., Aug. '18

**Food (Ministry of)—Food control manual. Rev. to Apr. 30th, 1918. 5s.**

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

## FOOD

- Food** (Ministry of)—Food (Supply and production) manual. 1st enl. ed., rev. to Oct. 21, 1917.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Food** (Ministry of)—National Food Journal. Pubd. on 2nd and 4th Wednesdays in ea. month. Ea. 2d... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18
- Food** (Ministry of)—Orders made by the Food Controller, Sep. 7, 1917—Sep. 18, 1918. Ea. 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17—Oct. '18
- Food** (Ministry of)—Orders of the Food Controller: being Pt. 2 of the Food (Supply and production) manual, w. classified list of Orders, intro. note as to food supply legislation, Appendix (Epitome of provisions as to food control cttes., and their powers as to enforcement of, and prosecuting under, Orders), and index. Rev. to Jan. 31, 1918. 3s. 6d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Food of man, Natural**, Carrington (H.) 10s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Food producing garden**, Day (H. A.) 2s. net ..... July '18
- Food production and distribution**, Mutual aid in, Corner (A.) 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Food production from the garden**, 1918. Fol. 11 x 8½, pp. 68, swd. 1s.  
(Reading) SUTTON & SONS, Jan. '18
- Food question: Public kitchens**, Cox (R. H.) 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Food, War, and how to cook it**, De Lissa (N. R.) 1s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Foods and their adulteration**, Wiley (H. W.) 24s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Foods**, Inspectors of (L.G.B.)—Report on work, 1916-17. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- Foods, Inspectors of**, Reports See also *Local Govt. Bd. Rpts. on public health*, &c.
- Foolishness of Lilián**, Champion (J.) 6s. Feb. '18
- Fools and the faires**, Shakespeare (W.) (Scholes, Shaw) 2s. 6d. net; words and melody separately ea. 1s. net ..... Dec. '18
- Football, Rugby, Modern**, Raphael (J. E.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Footie** (John Taintor)—The Lucky Seven. 8vo. pp. 309, 6s. net ..... APPLETON, May '18
- Footner** (Hulbert)—The Fugitive sleuth. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 268, 6s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Footner** (Hulbert)—The Huntress. Illus. by H. M. Brock. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 303, 6s. net HODDER & S., July '18
- Footsteps**, Percival (D.) 6s. net ..... Aug. '18
- For conscience sake**, Bishop (A.) 6d. .... Feb. '18
- For dauntless France**, Binyon (L.) 10s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- For dawn or twilight**, Horton (R. F.) 1s. 9d. May '18
- For fellowship and freedom**, Fry (J. M.) 1d. Jan. '18
- For his friends: letters of 2nd-Lt. P. G. Simmonds**. 2s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- For it was founded on a rock**, Hall (H. E.) 1s. 3d. net ..... July '18
- For remembrance**, Adcock (A. St. J.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- For the lads**, Walshaw (Mrs. R. J.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- For the school colours**, Brazil (A.) 4s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean**, Cushman (J.) Pt. I. 6s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Forbes (F. A.)**—The Fountain of Matarieh: a miracle play. 7½ x 5, pp. 16, 6d.  
WASHBOURNE, Nov. '18
- Forbes (F. A.)**—Life of Pius X. 7½ x 5, pp. 187, 3s. 6d. net (*Heroes of the Church*)  
WASHBOURNE, Oct. '18
- Forbes (F. A.)**—The Life of Saint Teresa. 7 x 4½, pp. 126, 1s. 3d. net (*Standard bearers of the Faith*) ..... WASHBOURNE, Jan. '18

## FORSYTH

- Forbes (F. A.)**—St. Hugh of Lincoln. 7 x 4½, pp. 125, 1s. 3d. net (*Standard bearers of the Faith*)  
WASHBOURNE, Jan. '18
- Forbes (Nevill)**—Fourth Russian book: exercises on First and Second Russian books. Pt. 1. English-Russian exercises. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 122, 2s. net... (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Forbes (Nevill)** see also *Beasley (R.)*, Forbes and Birkett; *Subotic (D.)* and Forbes.
- Forbes (Robert Erstone)**—Mrs. Holmes, Commandant. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 286, 5s. net  
E. ARNOLD, Feb. '18
- Forbes (Hon. Mrs. Walter)**—His alien enemy. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 320, 6s. net  
J. MURRAY, Aug. '18
- Forbidden way**, Gibbs (G.) 1s. 9d. .... Oct. '18
- Forchheimer** (Frederick)—Forchheimer's Therapeutics of internal diseases Ed. by Frank Billings and Ernest E. Irons. 3rd ed. 5 vols. and supp. 170s. net ..... APPLETON, Feb. '18
- Ford (Harold)**—My khaki boy. a love episode. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp. 30, swd. 1s. net  
SIMPSON, Sep. '18
- Ford (Joseph)**—Elements of field hygiene and sanitation. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 255, 6s. net ..... HEINEMANN, May '18
- Ford (Joseph C.) and Cundall (Frank)**—The Handbook of Jamaica for 1918. 8½ x 5½, pp. 674, 6s. .... STANFORD, Oct. '18
- Ford (Lt. Col. Rcv)**—Public school religion. an address. 7½ x 4½, pp. 16, 3d. net  
S.P.C.K., Apr. '18
- Ford (P. J.)**—Quarantining Germany: a commonsense precaution. 8vo. pp. 16, 1d.  
MACLEHOSE, Dec. '17
- ford [car]**, Book of the, Nicholson (R. T.) 2s. net ..... Mar. '18
- Foreign affairs, Defence and**, Lash (Z. A.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Foreign corporations in American constitutional law**, Position of, Henderson (G. C.) 6s. 6d. net  
Aug. '18
- Foreign Office list and diplomatic and consular year book**, 1918. Ed. by Godfrey E. P. Hertslet and others. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 730, 12s. 6d. net ..... HARRISON, June '18
- Foreign policy**, President Wilson's: messages, addresses, &c., Aug., 1913—Apr., 1918, Wilson (W.) 15s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Foreign press**, Daily review of the See under *Army*.
- Foreign relations**, President's control of, Corwin (E. S.) 6s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Forest law in America**, Development of, Kinney (J. P.) 11s. 6d. net ..... Mar. '18
- Forestry**, Intro. to, for young people, Agnew (Sir A. N.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Forestry Sub-Comtee.: Reconstruction (Ministry of)**—Final report 1s. .... Jan. '18
- Forestry work**, Whellens (W. H.) 8s. 6d. net  
June '18
- Forlorn adventurers**, Jenkins (A. I.) 1s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Forms and notes**, Loose-leaf coll. of, Butterworth's. Vol. 2, pt. 6. Vol. 3, pts. 1-2, ea. pt. 6s. net  
Jan.—July '18
- Forms of prayer for public and private use in time of war**. New ed. 18mo. 1s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. net ..... S.P.C.K., Jan. '18
- Formulas**, Empirical, Running (T. R.) 6s. 6d. net  
Mar. '18
- Forrest (Sir George)**—The Life of Lord Clive. 2 vols. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ x 6½, pp. 492, 440, 36s. net  
CASELL, Sep. '18
- Forster (Emily L. B.)**—How to become a woman doctor. With a foreword by W. J. Fenton, M.D. 18mo. pp. 146, 3s. net GRIFFIN, Aug. '18
- Forsyth (A. R.)**—Solutions of the examples in "A Treatise on differential equations." 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 249, 10s. net MACMILLAN, Oct. '18

## FORSYTH

- Forsyth (A. R.)**—Theory of functions of a complex variable. 3rd ed. 125 text fig. La. ryl. 8vo. 10½ x 7, pp. 880, 30s. net.  
CAMP. UNIV. PR., Mar. '18
- Forsyth, Christina, of Fingoland, Livingstone (W. P.)** 5s. net ..... Dec. '18
- Forsyth (P. T.)**—Congregationalism and reunion 8½ x 5½, pp. 24, 6d. net  
CONGREGATIONAL UNION, Aug. '18
- Forsyth (P. T.)**—The Roots of a world-commonwealth. 8vo. 3d. net HODDER & S., Mar. '18
- Forsyth (P. T.)**—This life and the next : the effect on this life of faith in another. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 128, 4s. net. MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Fort (G. Seymour)**—Dr. Jamieson. Rev. and enl. ed. 8vo. pp. 345, 10s. 6d. net  
HURST & B., July '18
- Fortescue (Adrian)**—The Ceremonies of the Roman Rite described. 8vo. 9 x 5½, pp. 472, 12s. net ..... BURNS & O., May '18
- Fortescue (Adrian Knottesford)**—Donatism. 8vo. pp. 51, 3s. net ..... BURNS & O., Dec. '17
- Fortescue (Hion J. W.)**—British campaigns in Flanders, 1690-1794. being extracts from "A History of the British Army." 8vo. 8 x 5½, pp. 411, 8s. 6d. net ..... MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Fortune (Frank)**—Stubbs and I : being the adventures of two Boy Scouts during the Great War. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 379, 6s. net  
CHAMBERS, Dec. '18
- Fortune-telling : Book of cards.** 1s. 3d. Feb. '18
- Fortune-telling by cards, Fols (P. R. S.)** 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Fortune-telling by numbers. By "Sepharial."** 8vo. pp. 61, 9d. .... FOULSHAM, Oct. '18
- Fortune telling by tea leaves, Art of by "A Highland Scot"** 7d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Forty new poems, Davies (W. H.)** 4s. net Oct. '18
- "Forty-seven thousand," Levey (S.)** 6d. Oct. '18
- Forwood (Sir William B.)**—The Economics of war finance explained in simple words. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 52, 6d. net. H. YOUNG, Mar. '18
- Fosdick (Harry Emerson)**—The Challenge of the present crisis. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 102, 1s. 6d. net. .... STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT, Feb. '18
- Fosdick (Harry Emerson)**—The Meaning of faith. 18mo 6½ x 4, pp. 328, swd., 3s. 6d. net  
STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT, Oct. '18
- Fossil insects, "Mark Stirrup"** Collection of, Bolton (H.) 3s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Foster (H. C., Rev.)**—At Antwerp and the Dardanelles. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 162, 5s. net  
MILLS & B., Aug. '18
- Foster (R. F.)**—Foster's Auction bridge for all. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 220, 3s. 6d. net  
SIMPSON, Jan. '18
- Foster (Thomas)**—Masters and men : a new co-partnership. 9 x 5½, pp. 10, 3d. net  
HEADLEY, Feb. '18
- Foster-Melliar (R. A.)**—I take the road : poems. 7½ x 5½, pp. 59, 2s. 6d. net HUMPHREYS, Dec. '17
- Foster-Melliar (R. A.)** see also Page (G.) and Foster-Melliar.
- Foucher (A.)**—The Beginnings of Buddhist art and other essays in Indian and Central-Asian archaeology. Revised by the author and trans. by L. A. and F. W. Thomas. Illus. 4to. 10½ x 7½, pp. 332, swd. 31s. 6d. net  
MILFORD, Aug. '18
- Foulis, Robert, Some letters, Murray (D.)** priv. pr. .... Jan. '18
- Fountain of Matarieh, Forbes (F. A.)** 6d. Nov. '18
- Four days on the field of battle, Garshin (V.)** The Signal. 1s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Four dimensional vistas, Bragdon (C.)** 5s. 6d. Mar. '18
- 4.5 Howitzer simplified. By "F. C. T."** 8vo. pp. 27 ..... F. GROOM, Dec. '17

## FOX-CROFT

- Four winds of Eirinn, Carbery (E.)** 3s. 6d. net June '18
- Foust (Mrs. Leila A.)**—With God and the colours. 16mo. 2s. 6d. net. .... L. N. FOWLER, Sep. '18
- Fowey : Cornwall in general and F. in particular, Levey (S.)** 2s. 6d. .... Oct. '18
- Fowey : "Foyen" picture book, Levey (S.)** 1s. Nov. '18
- Fowey : Storie of Foye, &c., Levey (S.)** 1s. Nov. '18
- "Fowl"—Third Eve book.** 4s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Fowler (G. M.)**—The Dog fight : a fable. [Cr. 8vo. pp. 7, swd. 3d. net (Oxford : 16, High St.)  
SLATTER & ROSE, LTD., Oct. '18
- Fowler (J. H.)**—English exercises for nuddle forms. Part 1. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 169, 2s. 6d. net ..... MACMILLAN, Sep. '18
- Fowler (R. C.)**—Episcopal registers of England and Wales. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp. 47, swd. 6d. net (Helps for students of history No. 1)  
S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Fowler (W. Warde)**—Æneas at the site of Rome : observations on the eighth book of the Æneid. 2nd ed., rev. 7½ x 5½, pp. 139, 4s. 6d. net  
BLACKWELL, Oct. '18
- Fowler (W. Warde)**—Virgil's "Gathering of the clans" : being observations on Æneid VII 601-817. 2nd ed., rev. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 98, 4s. 6d. net ..... BLACKWELL, Sep. '18
- Fowler's Electrical engineers' pocket book, 1918.** Ed. by William H. Fowler. 18mo. 6½ x 4, pp. 551, 2s. net, 3s. net SCIENTIFIC PUB. CO., Jan. '18
- Fowler's Electrical engineer's pocket book, 1919.** Ed. by William H. Fowler. 18mo 6 x 3½, pp. 550, 2s. net, 3s. net  
SCIENTIFIC PUB. CO., Oct. '18
- Fowler's Mechanics' and machinists' pocket book, 1919** Ed. by William H. Fowler. 18mo. 6 x 3½, pp. 507, 2s. 6d. net  
SCIENTIFIC PUB. CO., Dec. '18
- Fowles (Ernest)**—Harmony in pianoforte study, a book for the individual student 10½ x 7½, pp. 69, 4s. net ..... CURWEN, Apr. '18
- Fox (Alice Wilson)**—Too near the throne : an historical romance. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 356, 5s. net ..... S.P.C.K., Nov. '18
- Fox (Archibald Douglas)**—Follow up : a story of Harrow School. Illus. by J. E. Sutcliffe. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 320, 3s. 6d. net  
PARTRIDGE, Mar. '18
- Fox (Arthur W.)**—The Ethics and theology of the Old Testament. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 296, 3s. 6d. net (Mod. bibls. of religion)  
LINDSEY PR., July '18
- Fox (Edward Lyell)**—Wilhelm Hohenzollern & Co. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 254, 6s. net  
HURST & B., May '18
- Fox (Frank)**—The Battles of the ridges : Arras—Messines, March—June, 1917. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 112, swd. 1s. net. .... PEARSON, Feb. '18
- Fox (Frank)**—The British Army at war. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 144, swd. 1s. net UNWIN, Apr. '18
- Fox (John, jun.)**—In Happy Valley. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 231, 6s. net. .... HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Fox (John, jun.)**—The Trail of the Lonesome Pine. 6½ x 4½, pp. 398, 1s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, July '18
- Fox (M. Agnus)**—The Outer courts : a waking dream. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 87, 3s. net, swd. 2s. net. .... LONGMANS, Jan. '18
- Fox (R. Fortescue)**—British spas and health resorts. 8vo. pp. 234, bds. 2s. net  
E. J. BURROW, Dec. '18
- Fox (Rachel J.)**—The Mystery of Joanna Southcott. 8½ x 5½, pp. 58, 1s. .... KEYS, Dec. '17
- Fox (Rachel)**—Tales of the Sorbonne. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 174, 2s. 6d. net. .... METHUEN, Oct. '18
- Foxcroft (Charles T.)**—The Night sister, and other poems. 18mo. 6½ x 4½, pp. 96, 1s. 6d. net  
METHUEN, June '18

## FOYEN

- "Foyen" picture book, *Levey* (S.) 1s. . . . . Nov. '18  
 Fracture of the lower jaw, *Imbert* (L.) and *Réal* (P.) 6s. net . . . . . Feb. '18  
 Fractures of the orbit and injuries to the eye in war, *Lagrange* (F.) 6s. net . . . . . Feb. '18  
 Fractures, Treatment of, *Leriche* (R.) Vols. 1 and 2 Ea 6s net . . . . . Feb. '18  
 Fragments calendar for 1919. 8vo. 9×6, swd. 1s. 6d. net . . . . . SIMPKIN, Oct. '18  
 Fragments from France, "Bystanders," *Bairnsfather* (B.) Vol. 5. Vol 6 [Fragments from all the Fronts]. Ea. vol. 1s. 6d. net July, Nov. '18  
 Fragments of fact and fancy, *Edmeades* (E. E.) 8d. net . . . . . Nov. '18  
 Fragonard, *Nohac* (P. de) 20s. net . . . . . July '18  
 Français des Français de France, *La Villesbrunne* (J. de) 2s 6d . . . . . Nov. '18  
 Français, Mon livre de, *Dawson* (J.) 1s. 6d. net Dec. '17  
 France, England and European democracy, 1215-1915, *Cestre* (C.) 12s 6d net . . . Apr. '18  
 France, Facts about, *Saillens* (E.) 8s. 6d. net Dec. '18  
 France, Fighting, *Lauzanne* (S.) 6s. net . . . Sep. '18  
 France, Flaming sword of, *Malherbe* (H.) 6s. net Oct. '18  
 France, For dauntless: Britain's aid to French wounded, &c., *Binyon* (L.) 10s. 6d. net July '18  
 France from within, *Praiz* (C. de) 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18  
 France, Hist. of, Short, fr. Cæsar's invasion to Battle of Waterloo, *Duclaux* (M.) 10s 6d net Mar. '18  
 France I know, *Stephens* (W.) 12s 6d net Nov. '18  
 France, Ireland, and Prussia: speeches, &c., *Mitchel* (J.) 8d net . . . . . Apr. '18  
 France, mediæval and modern, *Hassall* (A.) 5s. net . . . . . July '18  
 France, Splendour of, *Hutchinson* (W.) Vols 1 and 2, ea 12s 6d net . . . . . Apr. '18  
 France, Tales of wartime. 5s net . . . . . Nov. '18  
 France the Apostle and the ethics of the War, *Loyson* (P. H.) 3s net . . . . . Aug. '18  
 France, Undying spirit of, *Barrès* (M.) 3s. 6d net Apr. '18  
 France, United States and, Controversy over neutral rights betw., 1797-1800, *Scott* (J. B.) 15s. net . . . . . Sep. '18  
 France, Vanished halls and cathedrals of, *Edwards* (G. W.) 30s net . . . . . Dec. '18  
 Francis, St. Man who chose poverty, *Dykes* (J.) and *Standing* (C.) 2s. 6d net . . . . . Jan. '18  
 Francis (M. E.)—The Things of a child. Cr 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 335, 6s net . . . . . COLLINS, May '18  
 Francis (Mervyn D.)—Ancient Arundel, its churches, town, earls and castle illus 7½×4½, pp. 127, 2s net WASHBOURNE, June '18  
 Francis (Thomas W.)—The Tribunal manual containing the Military Service Acts, 1916 and 1917, the regulations and instructions, &c. 8vo. pp. 145 (Whitby, nr. Chester) CHESHIRE PUBLISHING CO., Aug. '18  
 Frankau (Gilbert)—The Judgement of Valhalla 8vo. 8½×6½, pp. 53, 3s. 6d. net CHATTO & W., Mar. '18  
 Frankau (Gilbert)—One of them: a novelette in verse. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 264, 6s 9d net HUTCHINSON, Dec. '18  
 Franke (G.)—A Handbook of brigetting. Tr. by Fred C. A. H. Lantsberry Vol. 2. 8vo. 9×6½, pp. 225, 15s. net C. GRIFFIN, May '18  
 Franklin, Benjamin, self-revealed, *Bruce* (W. C.) 25s. net . . . . . Dec. '17  
 Franklin (T.) see *Townsend* (J.S.) and *Franklin*.  
 Franklin (Thomas) and Shearmur (Ernest R.)—Practical geography notebooks, based upon the "Atlas geographies": British Empire. 4to. 6d. net . . . (Johnston) MACMILLAN, Apr. '18  
 Franks (Robert S.)—A History of the doctrine of the work of Christ in its ecclesiastical development. 2 vols. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 462, 450, 18s. net . . . . . HODDER & S., Mar. '18

## FRENCH

- Fraser* (A. Campbell)—An Aid to a devout use of the Minor Holy Days of the Book of Common Prayer: containing collects for each of the Black Letter Days, &c. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 127, 1s. 6d. net . . . . . STOCK, Jan. '18  
*Fraser* (Sir Hugh)—Representation of the People Act 1918. 8vo pp. 835, 25s net SWEET & M., Aug. '18  
*Fraser* (John) see *Wallace* (C.) and *Fraser*.  
*Fraser* (John Foster)—The Red passport Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 248, 6s. net CHAPMAN & H., May '18  
*Fraser* (T. A.)—Mailand of Castle Rough: being the memoirs of a soldier of fortune. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 288, 5s net . . . . . JENKINS, Jan. '18  
*Frazier* (Sir James George)—Folk lore in the Old Testament: studies in comparative religion, legend and law. 3 vols. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 594, 592, 584, 37s. 6d. net . . . MACMILLAN, Nov. '18  
*Frazier* (Lady)—La Victoire par les couleurs, et autres saynètes Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 53, 1s. 9d. . . . (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Sep. '18  
*Frazier* (Charles H.)—Surgery of the spine and spinal cord. 8vo. pp. 993, 32s. 6d. net APPLETON, Sep. '18  
*Frederick the Great and his Seven Years' War*, *Hall* (R. A.) 2s net . . . . . Oct. '18  
*Free Church, Churches* See under *Church*, *Churches*.  
*Free trade: Challenge to economists*, *Hecht* (J. S.) 2s net . . . . . Dec. '18  
*Free trade or free production*, *Hecht* (J. S.) 6d net Oct. '18  
*Free trade, Real principles of*, *Hecht* (J. S.) 6d. net Oct. '18  
*Freedom in finance*, *Stoll* (O.) 10s. 6d. net Dec. '18  
*Freedom, Price of: anthology*, *Stowell* (F. M.) 3s 6d net . . . . . Jan. '18  
*Freedom, Roads to*, *Russell* (B.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18  
*Freedom, Towards*, *Hall* (W. K.) 8d. net. . . Feb. '18  
*Freeman* (F. W.) (Victor Chard)—The Age of gold: sonnet sequence. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 3d net MATHEWS, July '18  
*Freeman* (John)—Memories of childhood. Designed and illus. by James Guthrie. Demy 8vo. 9½×6, pp. 24, 2s. net (Green pastures ser., No. 1) . . . . . MORLAND PR., Feb. '18  
*Freeman* (Lewis R.)—Many fronts. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 315, 6s net . . . J. MURRAY, Dec. '18  
*Freeman* (R. Austin)—The Great portrait mystery Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 318, 6s. net HODDER & S., Dec. '18  
*Freeman* (R. Austin)—John Thorndyke's cases. 8vo pp. 247, 2s. net . . . HODDER & S., Aug. '18  
*Freeman* (R. Austin)—The Singing bone. Pop ed. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 255, 1s. 6d. net HODDER & S., Mar. '18  
*Freemasonry: The Builders*, *Newton* (J. F.) 7s. 6d. net . . . . . Oct. '18  
*French* (Herbert Stanley)—An Index of differential diagnosis of main symptoms. 3rd ed. 8vo. pp. 931, 42s. net . . . J. WRIGHT, May '18  
*French à la Française*, *Bell* (Lady) and *Trevelyan* (Mrs. C.) Bk 1, 10d net; Bk 2, 1s. net; Bk 3, 1s net. . . . . Feb. '18  
*French accuracy notebook*, *Peers* (E. A.) 9d net Oct. '18  
*French, Army*, *Wilkins* (E. H.) and *Coleman* (A.) 2s. net . . . . . Mar. '18  
*French bk., Active service: cont "Soldiers language manual," by "Ajax"; "French for the Front," by E. F. Harris* 9d net. Jan. '18  
*French Catholics in the 19th century*, *Sparrow-Simpson* (W. J.) 5s. net . . . . . June '18  
*French, Colloquial*, *Patterson* (W.) 2s. 6d net Feb. '18  
*French, Colloquial*, *Thouaille* (A.) 2s. net Jan. '18  
*French, Commercial, Graduated lessons in*, *Marsden* (F.) 2s. net . . . . . June '18

## FRENCH

- French conversation guide, English- British-American Allied soldiers', *Dupont* (H. P.) 1s. net Nov. '18
- French dict. Soldier's service, *Vizetelly* (F. H.) 4s. 6d. Feb. '18
- French-English and E.-F. commercial dictionary, *Smith* (F. W.) 7s. 6d. net July '18
- French-English and E.-F. technical, naval and military dictionary, *Maunsell* (M. C.) 6s. Sep. '18
- French-Eng. and Eng.-Fr. vest pocket dict., *Hill's, Bisschop* (E. V.) 1s. 6d. net June '18
- French-English military technical dictionary, *Willcox* (C. de W.) 16s. net July '18
- French exercises, *Massard* (F. V.) 2s. 6d. Sep. '18
- French exercises, *Illem, Brackenbury's*, Key to, *Brackenbury* (B. V. F.) and *Low* (D. M.) 3s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- French for higher grade sch., *Armitage* (G. F.) 1st year, 1s. net; 2nd year, 1s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- French for soldiers, *Whisttem* (A. F.) and *Loug* (P. W.) 3s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- French foundation bk. of verbs, &c., *Hedgcock* (F. A.) 1s. net June '18
- French: Français des Français de France: conversations, *La Villesbrunne* (J. de) 2s. 6d. Nov. '18
- French grammar for schools and colleges, *Massard* (F. V.) and *Durno* (C.) 4s. Sep. '18
- French grammar, Pitman's Progressive, *Hedgcock* (F. A.) Pt. 1. 3s. 6d. net. Key, 3s. 6d. net June Nov. '18
- French, Intuitive, *Verdon* (M.) 3s. 6d. Aug. '18
- French: Lectures françaises phonétiques, *Passy* (P.) 1s. 3d. net Aug. '18
- French literary studies, *Rudmose-Brown* (I. B.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- French literature, Hist. of, Short, *Saintsbury* (G.) 8s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- French literature, Old, Spirit of protest in, *Wood* (M. M.) 6s. 6d. net May '18
- French moralists, Three, and the gallantry of France, *Gosse* (E.) 6s. net June '18
- French nursery songs, Old, *Manson* (H.) and *Anderson* (A.) 6s. net Dec. '17
- French papers, *Matriculation*. 1s. 9d. Feb. '18
- French polisher's handbook; or, How to polish from the white, &c.: a practical book by a practical man. Rev. by John Field. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 48, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net (Bolton: 86, Kay St.) J. FIELD, Oct. '18
- French prose, Aids to, *Moran* (J. A.) 2s. Jan. '18
- French prose fr. Calvin to Anatole France, *Rüchle* (R. L. G.) and *Moore* (J. M.) 4s. 6d. net June '18
- French Protestantism, *St. ory* cf. 2d. Mar. '18
- French reader, Easiest, *Cepps* (M.) 1s. 6d. net July '18
- French reader, Higher, *Weekley* (E.) 4s. Mar. '18
- French renaissance, Dawn of the, *Tilley* (A.) 2s. net May '18
- French Revolution in English history, *Brown* (Philip A.) 7s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- French scientific reader, *Daniels* (F.) 10s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- French, Spoken, for doctors and nurses, First lessons in, *Wilkins* (H. H.) 2s. net Dec. '17
- French, Teaching of, in London secondary schools, *Education* (Ed. of) 14d. Mar. '18
- French terms, 700, for American field artillerymen, *Reed* (E. B.) 2s. net Mar. '18
- French: Texte expliqué, *Groves* (E. J. A.) Pts. 1 and 2, ea. 1s. 3d. net Dec. '18
- French, Translation from, *Rüchle* (R. L. G.) and *Moore* (J. M.) 6s. 6d. net July '18
- French vocabularies, *Kealey* (E. J.) 2s. net May '18
- French windows, *Ayscough* (J.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Frenchman's walk through Ireland, 1796-7, *Laloeuaye* (De) 5s. net Jan. '18
- Franzied fiction, *Leacock* (S.) 4s. net June '18
- Frere (W. H.)—Some links in the chain of Russian Church history. 9 x 5½, pp. 216, 6s. net FAITH PR., June '18

## FROM

- Fresh water biology, *Ward* (H. B.) and Whipple (G. C.) 28s. net Apr. '18
- Freshfield (Edwin Hanson)—Celtic Trichorae and other Christian antiquities in the Byzantine Provinces of Sicily with Calabria and North Africa including Sardinia. Vol. 2. Illus. 8vo. pp. 181, priv. printed (29, Poultry, E.C.) RIXON & ARNOLD, Oct. '18
- Freytag-Loringhoven (Lt.-Gen. Baron von)—Deductions from the World War. 7½ x 5, pp. 184, 2s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Jan. '18
- Freytag-Loringhoven (Lt.-Gen. Baron von)—A Nation trained in arms or a militia? lessons in war from the past and the present. Intro. by Maj.-Gen. Sir C. E. Callwell Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 185, 4s. net CONSTABLE, Sep. '18
- Friedel (V. H.)—The German school as a war nursery. From the French "Pédagogie de guerre allemande." Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 270, 4s. 6d. net MELROSE, July '18
- Friedlander (Gerald)—Jewish fairy tales and stories. Tr. and ed. by G. F. Illus. by B. Hirschfeld. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 103, 1s. 6d. net ROUTLEDGE, Aug. '18
- Friedlander (Gerald) tr. and ed.—The Magic apples and other Jewish fairy tales and stories. Illus. by E. H. Stewart. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 135, 3s. net R. SCOTT, Dec. '18
- Friend (J. Newton) ed.—A Text-book of inorganic chemistry. Vol. 5, Carbon and its allies, by R. M. Caven. 8vo. 9 x 6½, pp. 489, 15s. net C. GRIFFIN, Feb. '18
- Friendly societies, &c.—Reports of Chief Registrar for 1916. Pt. B, Industrial and provident societies, 7s. 6d. Pt. D, Building societies, 5s. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar., June '18
- Friends in storyland, *Braine* (S.) 4s. Oct. '18
- Friends, Society of. See also Quaker, &c.
- Friends (Soc. of). Ctce. on War and Social Order—Next step in social and industrial reconstruction 1s. net July '18
- Friends, Society of: Extension through the printed word. 2d. July '18
- Friends, Society of For fellowship and freedom, *Fry* (J. M.) 1d. Jan. '18
- Friendship, Love and: thoughts. Arranged by "J. E." 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Frightful crhymes, *Roberts* (E. L.) 2s. 6d. net June '18
- Fritz strafers, *Westerman* (P. F.) 7s. net Dec. '18
- From alleys and valleys, *Robertson* (E. S.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- From an outpost, &c., *Coulson* (L.) 2s. 6d. net June '18
- From autocracy to Bolshevism, *Graevenitz* (Baron P.) 5s. net Oct. '18
- From Bapaume to Passchendaele, 1917, *Gibbs* (P.) 6s. net Apr. '18
- From Czar to Bolshevik, *Siebbing* (E. P.) 12s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- From friend to friend kalendar, 1919. 18mo. 4½ x 3½, lthr. 2s. 6d. net; 1s. 3d. net SIMPKIN, Sep. '18
- From hour to hour, *Lucey* (R. M.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- From mill boy to minister: Rt. Hon. J. R. Clynes, *George* (E.) 3s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- From powder monkey to admiral, *Kingston* (W. H. G.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- From snotty to sub. By the authors of "From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles" Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp. 153, 1s. 6d. net HEINEMANN, May '18
- From the home front: verses, *Seaman* (O.) 1s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- From the ranks to Chief of Staff [Robertson], *Walters* (E. W.) 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- From Turkish toils, *Mugerditchian* (Mrs. F.) 3d. net Mar. '18
- From war to work, *Turner* (S.) 1s. 6d. net July '18

## FRONGOCH

- Frongoch**, With the Irish in, *Brennan-Whitmore* (W. J.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Feb. '18
- Front line lyrics**, *Bendall* (F. W. D.) 2s. 6d., 2s. net Dec. '18
- Front lines**, *Cable* (B.) 6s. net. . . . . May '18
- Frontiers**: study in polit. geog., *Faucett* (C. B.) 3s. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Frost** (Percival)—An Elementary treatise on curve tracing. 4th ed., rev. by R. J. T. Bell, 8½ × 5½, pp. 226, 12s. 6d. net  
MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
- Fruit bottling and preserving**, *Beckett* (Mrs. Edwin) 9d. net. . . . . Aug. '18
- Fruit growing**, Mod., *Seabrook* (W. P.) 4s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Fruit of the Parson**, *Parham* (H.) 3s. net Feb. '18
- Fruitful vine**, *Hichens* (R.) Abr. ed. 1s. 3d. net Sep. '18
- Fruits**, Storing vegetables and, *Cowley* (H.) 9d. net Dec. '18
- Fruits**, Wild, of the country side, *Hulme* (F. F.) 6s. net. . . . . Sep. '18
- Fry** (Joan Mary)—For fellowship and freedom some aspects of the Society of Friends. 2nd ed., rev. 8½ × 5½, pp. 8, 1d. . . . R. DAVIS, Jan. '18
- Fryer** (P. J.) and **Weston** (F. E.)—Technical handbook of oils, fats, and waxes. 2nd ed. Illus. Demy 8vo 9½ × 5½, pp. 290, 10s. 6d. net (*Camb technical ser.*) . . . . . CAMB UNIV PR., Apr. '18
- Fry's** (Herbert) Royal guide to the London charities. Ed. by John Lane 54th ed. Cr. 8vo 7 × 4½, pp. 359, 1s. 6d. net CHATTO & W., Mar. '18
- Fuel economy in cooking apparatus**, *Barker* (A. H.) 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Fuel**, Powdered coal as a, *Herington* (C. F.) 12s. 6d. net. . . . . Nov. '18
- Fuel Research Bd.**, Report, *Scientific and Indus. Research* (Dept. of) 2d. . . . . Oct. '18
- Fuel**, solid, liquid, &c., *Brame* (J. S. S.) 15s. net Jan. '18
- Fuels**, Liquid, for internal combustion engines, *Moore* (H.) 12s. 6d. net. . . . . Feb. '18
- Fugitive sleuth**, *Footner* (H.) 6s. net. . . . . Nov. '18
- Fullerton** (W. Y.)—Life's dusty way: old failures and new ideals. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 191, 3s. MORGAN & S., July '18
- Fulness of time**, *Wilberforce* (R.) 3s. 6d. . . . Dec. '17
- Function** and place of advertising in modern business economics, w. partic. ref. to the attitude of Government departments to advertising. 8vo. pp. 36  
(Donington House, Norfolk St., W.C. 2)  
ASSN. OF BRIT. ADVERTISING AGENTS, Apr. '18
- Funeral oration** spoken by Pericles, *Thucydides* (Hobbes). 2s. 6d. net. . . . . June '18
- Fungi and disease in plants**, *Butler* (E. J.) 25s. net Sep. '18
- Furnaces**—Rpt. on manufac. of Silicia bricks and other refractory materials used in furnaces, w. spec. ref. to effects of dust inhalation upon workers, 3d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Furniture**, *Binstead* (H. E.) 2s. 6d. net. . . Oct. '18
- Furniture** designs, with complete scale drawings, cutting lists and directions. Fol. 10½ × 7½, pp. 53, 3s. 6d. net (*"Woodworker" ser.*)  
EVANS BROS., May '18
- Further indiscretions**. By a Woman of No Importance. Illus. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 306, 15s. net JENKINS, Apr. '18
- Further tabloid tales**, *Heilgers* (L.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Fuselage design**, *Judge* (A. W.) 3s. net. . . May '18
- Future citizen and his mother**, *Porter* (Charles) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . Sep. '18
- Future life**, Scientific demonstration of the, *Hudson* (T. J.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . June '18
- Future**. See also *Death*; *Immortality*; *Life*; *Psychical research*; *Spiritualism*, &c.

## GARCILASO

- Fyfe** (Thomas Alexander)—Employers and workmen under the Munitions of War Acts, 1915-1917. 3rd ed. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 364, 20s. net HODGE, Nov. '18
- Fyleman** (Rose)—Fairies and chimneys. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4½, pp. 45, 3s. 6d. net. . . METHUEN, May '18
- G.** (E.)—*Song of the gay light cruisers*. 1s. Oct. '18
- G.** (E. A.)—*True and false spiritualism*. By "F. A. G." and "P. W. S. S." 6d. net Mar. '18
- G.** (E. H. V. St.) See *St. G.* (E. H. V.)
- Gaboriau** (Emile)—Monsieur Lecoq. Tr. fr. the French. 7 × 4½, pp. 284, 1s. 6d. net  
HODDER & S., Feb. '18
- Galileo**, *Bryant* (W. W.) 2s., 1s. net. . . . . Nov. '18
- Gallant affair**, *Bacon* (C.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Sep. '18
- Galleys laden**: poems By four writers. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5½, pp. 64, swd. 2s. 6d. net (*"Adventurers all" ser.*) . . . . . BLACKWELL, Sep. '18
- Galliehan** (Walter M.)—The Psychology of marriage. 7½ × 5, pp. 194, 5s. net  
L. URRIE, Mar. '18
- Gallipoli diary**, *Gillam* (J. G.) 12s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Gallipoli**, With a B-P Scout in, *Priestman* (E. Y.) 1s. 9d. net. . . . . July '18
- Gallon** (Tom)—The Touch of the child, and other stories. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 254, 5s. net  
MILLS & B., Aug. '18
- Galloway** (C. F. J.)—The Call of the West: letters from British Columbia. 2nd ed. 8vo. 9 × 6, pp. 324, 12s. 6d. net. . . UNWIN, Feb. '18
- Galsworthy** (John)—Five tales. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5½, pp. 350, 6s. net. . . . . HEINEMANN, July '18
- Galsworthy** (John)—The Land: a plea. 8½ × 5½, pp. 23, 6d. net. . . . . ALLEN & U., Feb. '18
- Galtrey** (Sidney, Capt.)—The Horse and the War, Illus. fr. drawings by Capt. Lionel Edwards. Fol. 10 × 7½, pp. 131, 6s. net  
"COUNTRY LIFE," Nov. '18
- Gamble** (John)—Baptism, confirmation and the Eucharist; together with a brief exposition of the Church Catechism. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 127, 3s. 6d. net, swd. 2s. net (*Modern Churchman's lib.*) . . . . . J. MURRAY, Oct. '18
- Game**, Big, After: African holiday, *Meikle* (R. S. and Mrs. M. E.) 16s. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Game**: Letters from a Lowland keeper [T. Walker], *Tennant* (H. J.) 5s. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Game of diplomacy** (The) By "A European Diplomat" 8vo 9 × 5½, pp. 256, 10s. 6d. net  
HUTCHINSON, Dec. '18
- Games**, Guessing, Teacher's bk. of, &c., *Grant* (C. E.) 2s. net. . . . . Aug. '18
- Games**, Rhythmic, set to the music of great composers, *Butes* (Clara) Book 1, The Seasons. 4s. 6d. net. . . . . Aug. '18
- Gansfort** (Wes.) see *Wessel Gansfort*
- Gaol gate**, *Gregory* (Lady) 6d., 9d. net  
Jan., Nov. '18
- Garcia** (Andrés J. R. V.)—Spanish self-taught and grammar with key. Enl. ed., rev. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4½, pp. 326, 4s. net; or Bk. 1, Spanish self-taught, pp. 150, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 3d. net; Bk. 2, Spanish grammar self-taught, pp. 144, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 3d. net; Bk. 3, Key to the exercises, pp. 32, 7d. net; or Bks. 1-3 banded in wrapper (Spanish by home study), 3s. net  
MAPLEBOROUGH, Jan. '18
- Garcia** (Andrés J. R. V.) see also *Chevob-Maurice* (W.) and *Garcia*
- Garcilaso de la Vega**—Eglogas. Edición arreglada por Jaime Fitzmaurice-Kelly. Pott 8vo. 6½ × 4½, pp. 78, 1s. 6d. net (*Oxford Spanish plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Garcilaso de la Vega**—Poesías varias. Edición arreglada por Jaime Fitzmaurice-Kelly. Pott 8vo. 6½ × 4½, pp. 56, 1s. 6d. net (*Oxford Spanish plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Nov. '18



## GARDALE

- "Gardale" Cookery book of proven recipes. 4th ed. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 128, swd 1s. 3d net  
G TOULMIN, Sep. '18
- "Gardale" Recipes for war-time dinners 5½ x 4½, pp. 32, swd. 2d. net . . . G. TOULMIN, Sep. '18
- Garden, Around the year in the, *Rockwell* (F. F.) 10s. net . . . Feb. '18
- Garden cities: New towns after the War. By "New Townsmen." 1s. net . . . May '18
- Garden cities: Nothing gained by overcrowding, *Unwin* (R.) 6d . . . May '18
- Garden cities. See also *Housing*
- Garden, Food producing, *Day* (H. A.) 2s. net  
July '18
- Garden, Food production from the, 1918. 1s.  
Jan. '18
- Garden, Home, Outdoor rose growing for the, *Thomas* (G. C., jun.) 2ss. 8s. 6d. net . Feb. '18
- Garden, The: how to make it pay, *Thomas* (H. H.) and *Gardner* (J.) 1s. 3d net . . . May '18
- Garden of survival, *Blackwood* (A.) 3s. 6d. net  
June '18
- Garden ornament, *Jekyll* (G.) 6ss. net . . Nov. '18
- Garden plot, *Billy's*, *Praeger* (S. R.) 3s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Garden, School, Bk of the, *Lawrance* (C.) 3s. 6d. net . . . Apr. '18
- Garden, Vegetable, *Lay* (E. J. S.) 1s. 6d. net  
Jan. '18
- Garden, Worker's, *Butcher* (G. W.) and *Harding* (C.) 6d. net . . . Feb. '18
- Gardening, Allotment, *Thomas* (H. H.) 1s. 6d. net . . . Nov. '18
- Gardening: Allotment holder's guide, *May* (W. F.) 1s. net . . . Aug. '18
- Gardening: Allotment, Kingsway bk. of the, *Lawrance* (C. F.) 2s. 6d. net . . . Dec. '18
- Gardening, Best bk on 1s. 3d . . . Jan. '18
- Gardening: Calendar specially for allotment holder and kitchen gardener 1s. 6d. net  
Sep. '18
- Gardening, Food, *Davis* (H. V.) 1s. net . . Oct. '18
- Gardening: Insect enemies of the allotment-holder, *Theobald* (F. V.) 1s. 6d. net . . June '18
- Gardening, Landscape, Hunts on, *Puckler-Muskau* (Prince von) 17s. 6d. net . . . Feb. '18
- Gardening: Manures, Artificial, for allotments and gardens, *Cowie* (G. A.) 6d . . . Mar. '18
- Gardening: Manuring, Science and practice of, *Dyke* (W.) 2s. net . . . Dec. '18
- Gardening: Potatoes and other vegetables, Bk. about, *Wright* (W. P.) 1s. net . . . Apr. '18
- Gardening: Roses and how to grow them, *Beckett* (R.) 2s. 6d. net . . . Mar. '18
- Gardening, School and home, *Davis* (K. C.) 5s. net  
Apr. '18
- Gardening: Small place, its landscape architecture, *Rehmann* (E.) 12s. 6d. net . . . Oct. '18
- Gardening: Vegetable plot, *Our*, *Graveson* (S.) 7d. net . . . Mar. '18
- Gardening: Vegetables and their cultivation, *Sanders* (T. W.) 6. 6d. net . . . Jan. '18
- Gardening: Vegetables, Grow your own, *Johnson* (S. C.) 6s. net . . . May '18
- Garden ng. See also *Botany*, *Flora*, *Flowers*, *Kew*, *Plants*, &c
- Gardens, Charm of, *Calthrop* (D. C.) 3s. 4d. net  
Apr. '18
- Gardens, Royal palaces and, *Nixon* (M.) 2os.  
July '18
- Gardiner (Stella) see *Rudzinsky* (B. A.) and *Gardiner*.
- Gardner (Charles) and others—Intercession: the sharing of the Cross Cr 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp 106, swd 2s net . . . MACMILLAN, Nov. '18
- Gardner (George)—Worship and music: suggestions for clergy and choirmasters. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 78, 2s. 6d. net . . S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Gardner (J.) see *Thomas* (H. H.) and *Gardner*.
- Gardner (Percy)—Evolution in Christian doctrine. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 254, 5s. net (*Crown theological lib.*) . . . WILLIAMS & N., Jan. '18

## GASOLINE

- Gardner (Percy)—Evolution in Christian ethics. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 288, 6s. net. (*Crown theological lib.*) . . . WILLIAMS & N., Oct. '18
- Gardner (Percy)—A History of ancient coinage, 700-300 B.C. 11 pl. 8vo 9 x 6½, pp. 480, 18s. net (*Clarendon Pr.*) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Garnett, Kenneth Gordon, M.C., R.F.A., 30 July, 1892-22 August, 1917. 7½ x 5, pp. 64, 1s. 6d. net . . . CHISWICK PR., Oct. '18
- Garnett (Olive)—In Russia's night. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 347, 6s. net . . COLLINS, Mar. '18
- Garnier (John)—The Coming end of the times of the Gentiles. 8vo pp 33, 6d net  
R. BANKS, July '18
- Garnier (M. R. Carpenter)—see *Carpenter-Garnier*.
- Garrard (F. J.)—Watch repairing, cleaning and adjusting. 4th ed., rev. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 221, 5s. net . . . LOCKWOOD, Jan. '18
- Garrett (E. W.)—Rip Cr 8vo 2s. 3d net  
MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Garryowen, *Stacpoole* (H. de V.) 1s. . . . Sep. '18
- Garshin (Vsyvolod)—The Signal; and Four days on the field of battle. Edit. by J. H. Freese. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. 6d. net . . . K. PAUL, July '18
- Garside (T. H.) see *Hogge* (J. M.) and *Garside*
- Garstin (Crosbie)—The Mud larks 7 x 4½, pp. 95, 3s. 6d. net . . . METHUEN, May '18
- Garstin (Crosbie)—The Sunshine settlers Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 291, 5s. net . UNWIN, May '18
- Garstin (Denis)—The Shilling soldiers Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 299, 6s. net . . HODDER & S., Dec. '18
- Garvice (Charles)—A Girl without a heart, and other storie 8vo. pp 126, 1s. NEWNES, Sep. '18
- Garvice (Charles)—His guardian angel 8vo pp 254, 1s . . . NEWNES, May '18
- Garvice (Charles)—Iris 16mo. pp 255, 1s. NEWNES, Sep. '18
- Garvice (Charles)—Love, the adventurous Cr. 8vo. 6½ x 4½, pp 276, 1s. 3d. net  
LOYDGE, Mar. '18
- Garvice (Charles)—The Verdict of the heart 8vo pp 254, 1s . . . NEWNES, May '18
- Garvice (Charles)—The Waste Cr 8vo 1s. 6d. net . . . . . LOYDGE, Nov. '18
- Garvie (Alfred B.)—The Purpose of God in Christ and its fulfilment through the Holy Spirit, considered in relation to the problems raised and the duties enforced by the War. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 233, 5s. net. HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Garvin (John W.)—Canadian poets. Chosen and ed by J. W. G. 8vo 1os 6d net  
F. MACDONALD, Apr. '18
- Gas and gas making, *Webber* (W. H. Y.) 2s. 6d. net  
Sep. '18
- Gas (Metropolis)—Notification of Gas Referees, 1918. 1s. 6d. . H. M. STATIONERY OFF, Jan. '18
- Gas Traction Ctte—Interim report, *Munitions* (Ministry of), Petroleum Executive. 1d  
Apr. '18
- Gas undertakings (Statutory prices)—Report fr. Select Ctte., 1d.; do., w. proceedings, minutes of evidence, &c, 1s. 6d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF, June, Oct. '18
- Gaselee (Stephen)—Stones from the Christian East. 8vo. 8½ x 6½, pp. 86, 3s. 6d. net  
SIDGWICK & J., Oct. '18
- Gaselee (Stephen)—Year's work in classical studies, 1917. 2s. 6d. net . . . Aug. '18
- Gases, Mine, and gas testing, *McTrusty* (J. W.) 2s. 6d. . . . . Jan. '18
- Gask (Lilian)—Dinky's circus. 8vo 8½ x 7, pp. 225, 5s. net . . . HARRAP, Nov. '18
- Gaslight sonatas, *Hurst* (F.) 6s. net . . . Nov. '18
- Gasoline engine encyclopedia, Automobile and, *Dyke* (A. I. L.) 21s. net . . . . . July '18



## GASQUET

- Gasquet** (Cardinal)—Religio Religiosi: the object and scope of the religious life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, 2s. 6d. net ..... **WASHBOURNE, Dec. '18**
- Gate of England, *Gerard* (M.) 1s. 3d. net **Mar. '18**
- Gate of opportunity, *Cole* (S.) 6s. net .... **Oct. '18**
- Gate of Paradise, *Jacob* (E. S.) 1s. net. .... **Nov. '18**
- Gate of remembrance, *Bond* (F. B.) 6s. net  
Jan., Oct. '18
- Gates** (S. Barrington)—Cargo. 8vo 8×5½, pp. 67, swd. 2s. 6d. net ("Adventurers all" ser.)  
**BLACKWELL, May '18**
- Gates of doom, *Sabatini* (R.) 1s. 3d. net. **May '18**
- Gathering** of the nations (The). Repr. 1. the "Round Table," Dec. 1917. 8vo. swd. 1d. net  
**MACMILLAN, Mar. '18**
- Gatty** (Reginald A. A.)—Guide to Ecclesfield Church, with notes, compiled chiefly from Eastwood's "History of Ecclesfield." 2nd rev. ed. 8vo pp. 120  
(Sheffield) **SIR W. C. LENG, Mar. '18**
- Gaudcamus, *Hilton* (A. A.) 1s. 6d. .... **Dec. '18**
- Gauges, Screw, Notes on, Nat. Physical Laboratory 2s. 6d. .... **Jan. '18**
- Gausson** (H.)—The Evangelists and St. Paul 7½×5, pp. 159, 3s. 6d. net  
**HEATH CRANTON, Oct. '18**
- Gay Cavalier, verses, *Ilhigow* (L. I.) 2s. .... **Apr. '18**
- Geach** (E. F. A.) and **Wallace** (D. E. A.)—esques Fol. 11½×7½, pp. 39, swd. 2s. net  
**BLACKWELL, June '18**
- Gear cutting in theory and practice, *Horner* (J. G.) 8s. 6d. net. .... **Mar. '18**
- Gear, Toothed, Design of, *Hill* (C. W.) 3s. 6d. net  
**May '18**
- Geare** (William Duncan, Rev.)—Letters of an Army chaplain. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 93, 2s. 6d. net  
..... **GARDNER, DARTON, Apr. '18**
- Gebet und Gesang**: a selection of prayers and hymns. Compiled by two Chaplains serving in France. 7½×4½, pp. 28, 4d. net  
**R. T. S., Apr. '18**
- Geddes, Alasdair, Memoir of: A Citizen soldier. 6d. .... **July '18**
- Gee** (Joseph)—Isaacs: some chapters in the life of David Isaacs, general merchant, Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 315, 6s. net. .... **JENKINS, Oct. '18**
- Geffroy** (Gustave)—The National Gallery. Intro. by Sir Walter Armstrong. 4to. 25s. net  
**WARNE, Jan. '18**
- Gelkie** (Sir Archibald)—Memoir of John Michell, M.A., B.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, 1749, Woodwardian Professor of Geology in the University, 1762. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 114, 2s. 6d. net  
**CAMB. UNIV. PR., June '18**
- Gelkie, James, the man and the geologist, *Newbigin* (M. I.) and *Flett* (J. S.) 7s. 6d. net  
**Jan. '18**
- Gellert** (Leon)—Songs of a campaign. Illus. by Norman Lindsay. 5th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 132, 5s. net ..... **MILFORD, Sep. '18**
- General** geography of the world 8vo pp. 486, 3s. 6d. .... **THOM., Jan. '18**
- General von Sneak, *Blatchford* (R.) 2s. 6d. net  
**June '18**
- General's** letters to his son on minor tactics. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 104, 2s. net. .... **REES, June '18**
- Generals of the British Army, *Dodd* (F.) Pt. 2 5s. net ..... **Mar. '18**
- Genesis of the Great War, *Bagott* (E.) 6d. net  
**June '18**
- Gengo** (R. S.) comp.—A Kalendar of Hymns Ancient and Modern and the English Hymnal for the year 1919. Fcap. 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 28, swd. 5d. net ..... **MILFORD, Nov. '18**
- Generic, King of the Vandals, &c., *Bigelow* (P.) 7s. 6d. net ..... **Aug. '18**
- Gentiles, Coming end of times of the, *Garnier* (J.) 6d. net ..... **June '18**
- Gentlemen** at arms. By "Centurion." Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 296, 6s. net. .... **HEINEMANN, July '18**

## GEORGE

- Geographical exer. bks.**, Macmillan's, *Wallis* (B. C.) 6, India, w. questions, 8d. 7, Physical geography, 1s. 6d. .... **July, Oct. '18**
- Geographical lessons for Australasian students. Key, w. questions, *Wallis* (B. C.) 2s. 6d. net  
**Apr. '18**
- Geographical pictures**, *Wheaton's, Rowe* (F.) Bk. 1 9d. net ..... **Dec. '18**
- Geography and history, Intro. to, *Sullivan* (R.) 1s. **Dec. '17**
- Geography, Clarendon, *Herbertson* (F. D.) Pt. 6, America. 1s. 6d. .... **May '18**
- Geography, Commercial, of Ireland, *Williamson* (A.) 2s. net ..... **June '18**
- Geography, Economic and commerce, *Weston* (W. J.) 3s. .... **May '18**
- Geography, Elem., *Herbertson* (F. D.) Vol. 1, First physiography, 1s. 6d. Vol. 2, In and about our Islands, 1s. 6d. Vol. 5, N and C America and W. Indies, 1s. 6d.  
**Feb., Apr., June '18**
- Geography, General. 1. 3s. 6d. .... **Jan. '18**
- Geography, Historical, of the British Dominions, *Lucas* (Sir C. P.) Vol. 5, pt. 2, Canada under British rule, by H. E. Egerton. 5s. .... **July '18**
- Geography, Human, in Western Europe, *Fleure* (H. J.) 5s. net ..... **Mar. '18**
- Geography, Intro., *Barnard* (H. C.) 2s. 6d.  
**Jan. '18**
- Geography, Junior, *Herbertson* (A. J.) and *Thompson* (R. I.) 2s. 6d. .... **May '18**
- Geography, Modern. 1s. .... **Dec. '17**
- Geography notebooks, Prac., based upon the "Atlas geographies": British Empire, *Franklin* (T.) and *Shearmur* (E. R.) 6d. net. .... **Apr. '18**
- Geography of the British Empire, *Herbertson* (A. J.) and *Thompson* (R. I.) 3s. .... **Mar. '18**
- Geography of transport: Seaways of the Empire, *Sargent* (A. J.) 7s. 6d. net. .... **Oct. '18**
- Geography, Outlines of, *Sullivan* (R.) 6d. **Jan. '18**
- Geography, Physical, *Smith* (B.) 4s. 6d. .... **Jan. '18**
- Geography, Physical, Outlines, *Barnard* (H. C.) 2s. 6d. .... **June '18**
- Geography, Political Frontiers, *Fawcett* (C. B.) 3s. net. .... **Mar. '18**
- Geography, Prac., Essentials of, *Wallis* (B. C.) 4s. 6d. net ..... **June '18**
- Geography, Preliminary, *Herbertson* (A. J.) 1s. 6d. .... **Feb. '18**
- Geography, Pupils' class-book of: Europe, *Lay* (E. J. S.) 1s. net. .... **May '18**
- Geography, Strategic, of the Great powers, *Cornish* (V.) 2s. net ..... **July '18**
- Geography, Visual, *Nightingale* (A.) Bk. 3, Many lands. 10d. .... **Apr. '18**
- Geological Society of South Africa**—Transactions and Proceedings Vol. 20, in 2 pts. 7 pl. Ryl. 8vo. 10×7½, pp. 93, swd. 21s. net  
**WESLEY, June '18**
- Geological Survey, &c. See Science Museum, &c.
- Geology and eruptive phenomena of more important volcanoes of S. Italy, Bibliography of, *Johnston-Lavis* (H. J.) 42s. net ..... **May '18**
- Geology, Italian mountain, *Freller* (C. S. du R.) 5s. net ..... **Dec. '17**
- Geology, Mining, Text-bk. of, *Park* (J.) 9s. net  
**June '18**
- Geometry, Course of pure, properties of conic sections, *Askwith* (E. H.) 7s. 6d. net. .... **Dec. '17**
- Geometry, Junior, for schools 2s. net. .... **Sep. '18**
- George V: King George and the Royal Family, *Legge* (E.) 30s. net. .... **May '18**
- George** (Rt. Hon. David Lloyd)—The Great crusade: extracts from speeches delivered during the War. Arranged by F. L. Stevenson. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 222, 1s. 6d. net  
**HODDER & S., May '18**
- George** (Rt. Hon. David Lloyd)—The Worst is over: Prime Minister's visit to Manchester. Thursday, Sep. 12th, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 32, swd. 6d. net. .... **HODDER & S., Nov. '18**

## GEORGE

**George (Edward)**—From mill boy to minister : an intimate account of the life of the Rt. Hon J. R. Clynes, M.P. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 119, 3s. 6d. net ..... UNWIN, Dec '18

**George (W. L.)**—The Making of an Englishman. 6½×4½, pp. 396, 1s. 6d. net

CONSTABLE, July '18

**George (W. L.)**—A Novelist on novels Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 245, 6s. net.... COLLINS, June '18  
George Inn, Southwark, Matz (B. W.) 2s. 6d. net

July '18

**Georgievitch (T. R.)**—Macedonia. Cr. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp 300, 7s 6d. net .. ALLEN & U., Apr. '18

**Georgian poetry, 1916-17.** 7½×5½, pp. 194, 4s. net ..... POETRY BOOKSHOP, Dec '17  
**Georgics, Naturalist's hdbk to : Beasts, &c., of Virgil, Royds (T. F.)** 4s. 6d. net ..... June '18

**Gerard (James W.)**—Face to face with Kaiserism. Illus 8vo 8½×5½, pp 336, 7s 6d net  
HODDER & S., June '18

**Gerard (Morice)**—The Adventures of Marmaduke Clegg. 7½×5, pp. 295, 5s. net  
HODDER & S., Dec. '17

**Gerard (Morice)**—Danes Abbey Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 296, 6s net ..... HODDER & S., Nov. '18

**Gerard (Morice)**—The Gate of England. Cr. 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 244, 1s. 3d net LLOYDS, Mar. '18

**Gerard (Morice)**—The Haunted shore Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 283, 6s net HODDER & S., June '18  
**Gerhardt, Paul, as a hymn writer, &c., Hewitt (T. B.)** 6s. 6d net ..... July '18  
German Alliance, Subject nationalities of the 2d ..... Dec. '17

German colonies : plea for native races, Clifford (Sir H.) 2s. 6d. net. .... Dec '18

German conversation bk., Soldier's English, Butler (H.) 7d net ..... Nov '18

German Empire, Linguistic oppression in, Barker (Ernest) 6d. net ..... Sep '18

German Empire of C Africa as basis of new German world policy, Zimmermann (E.) 1s net

Oct. '18

German-English commercial correspondence, Denve (M.) 3s. 6d net ..... Nov '18

German grammar, Beresford-Webb's, *Fly leaf* to Arranged by "W H C" 1s net. .... Mar '18

German industrial exports, Future of : Iron circle, Herzog (S.) 6s. net ..... Nov. '18

**German intrigues in Persia, the diary of a German agent : the Niedermayer Expedition through Persia to Afghanistan and India.** 8vo. pp. 40, swd. 3d. net ..... HODDER & S., July '18

German legislation for occupied territories of Belgium Huberich (C H) and Nicol-Speyer (A.) 12th ser., 18s net ; 13th ser., 15s. net. Index to Ser 6-9, 5s. net ..... Dec '17, Apr. '18  
German Navy's surrender, Nov, 1918, "Graphic" Souvenir, 1s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18

German, Pan-, programme 1s net. .... May '18

German people, Awakening of the, Nippold (O.) 1s. net. .... May '18

**German pirate (The), his methods and record.** By "Ajax." Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 120, swd. 6d. net ..... PEARSON, June '18

German prisons, My experiences as prisoner of war, Gilliland (H G.) 6s net ..... Oct '18

German rivalry, Real, Smith (Sir S.) 6d. net  
Mar. '18

German rule in Africa, Lewin (E.) 3d. net Mar. '18

German rulers, Utterances of : Out of their own mouths. 4s. net ..... Dec. '17

German school as a war nursery, Friedel (V. H.) 4s. 6d. net ..... July '18

German secret service agent, My adventures as a, Goltz (H. von der) 6s net. .... Mar '18

German social democracy during the War, Bevan (E.) 5s. net ..... Oct. '18

German staff officer, Disclosures of a, Ehrhardt (P.) 6d. net ..... July '18

German war aims, Bevan (E.) 3d. .... Jan. '18

## GIBBS

German war profits, &c., Chéradame (A.) 2s. net  
May '18

German world politics, Threat of, Judson (H. P.) 3d. net. .... Apr. '18

German's peace, Beware the, Macfall (H.) 2s. net  
Mar. '18

Germany and the next war, Bernhardt (F. von) 5s. net ..... Aug. '18

Germany, Anti-Semitism in, Cohen (I.) 1d. Oct '18

Germany : Beyond the Rhine : memories of art and life in, Henry (M.) 6s. 6d net. .... Feb. '18

Germany : Blight of Kultur, Macleod (G. H.) 5s. net. .... July '18

Germany : Chosen peoples : Hebraic ideal versus the Teutonic, Zangwill (I.) 2s., 1s. net Nov. '18

Germany, Court and diplomacy in Austria and : what I know, Leutrum (Countess O.) 1os. 6d. net  
Apr '18

Germany : Dangerous optimism, Nippold (O.) 2d net ..... May '18

Germany, Foundations of, Barker (J. E.) 12s. net  
Oct. '18

Germany her own judge, Suter-Lerch (H. J.) 1s net ..... May '18

Germany, Hist. of, in 19th cent., Treitschke (H. von) (Paul) Vol 4 12s 6d. net. .... Mar. '18

Germany in defeat, Souza (C. de) 4th phase 7s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18

Germany, Infant welfare in, during the War. 6d.  
May '18

Germany, Interncd in, Mahoney (H. C.) and Talbot (F. A.) 6s. net ..... Aug. '18

Germany. The Iron ration, economic and social effects of the allied blockade, Schreiner (Geo A.) 1os. 6d. net. .... Aug. '18

Germany, Parliamentary life in : Behind the scenes in the Reichstag, Wetterlé (E.) 6s. net  
July '18

Germany, Protestantism in, Macmillan (K. D.) 6s. 6d net ..... Feb '18

Germany, Quarantining, Ford (P. J.) 1d Dec. '17

Germany, Rhyme and revolution in : German history, life, literature and character, 1813-1850, Legge (J. G.) 15s net ..... Sep. '18

Germany, Sideights on : during Gt. War, Morrison (M. A.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Jan '18

Germany, United States and, Internat. relations betw, Aug 1, 1914-Apr 6, 1917, Scott (J. B.) 21s net ..... May '18

Germany's assets, &c. Can we compete, Mappin (G. E.) 4s 6d net ..... Dec. '18

Germany's commercial grip on the world, Hauser (H.) 6s. 9d. net ..... Dec. '18

**Gerrard (Thomas J.)**—The Church and eugenics. 2nd ed, rev. 8vo. pp 56, 8d. (Catholic studies in social reform) ..... P. S. KING, Dec. '17

**Gertrude (St.) and Mechilde (St.)**—Prayers. Trans. by Thomas A. Pope. 12mo. pp 241, 2s. net. .... BURNS & O., July '18

**Ghambashidze (D.)**—The Caucasus : its people, history, economics, and present position. 8½×5½, pp 21, 1s.

ANGLO-GEORGIAN SOC., May '18

**Ghosh (Birendra Nath) and Das (Jahar Lal)**—A Treatise on hygiene and public health, w. spec. ref to the Tropics. 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 413, 6s. net

SIMPKIN ; (Calcutta) HILTON, May '18

**Ghosh (Rakhaldas)**—A Treatise on materia medica and therapeutics Ed. by B. H. Deare and Birendra Nath Ghosh 7th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 710, 7s. 6d net

SIMPKIN ; (Calcutta) HILTON, June '18

Ghusein (Fā'iz I) see Fā'iz El-Ghusein.

**Gibbon (Perceval)**—The Vrouw Grobelaar's leading cases. 8vo. pp 286, 1s. 6d. net

NELSON, Aug. '18

**Gibbs (George)**—The Bolted door. 8vo. pp 250, 1s. 9d. .... NEWNES, Apr. '18

**Gibbs (George)**—The Forbidden way. 8vo. pp 252, 1s. 9d. .... NEWNES, Oct. '18

## GIBBS

- Gibbs (George)**—The Secret witness. 8vo. pp. 402, 6s. net .....APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Gibbs (George)**—The Silent battle. 8vo. pp. 252, 1s. 9d. ....NEWNES, Apr. '18
- Gibbs (L. S.)**—A Contribution to the phytogeography and flora of the Arifak mountains, &c. (Dutch N.W. New Guinea). 8vo. pp. 230, 12s. 6d. net ....TAYLOR & FRANCIS, Dec. '17
- Gibbs (Philip)**—From Bapaume to Passchendaele, 1917. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 391, 6s. net HEINEMANN, Apr. '18
- Gibbs (Philip)**—Helen of Lancaster Gate. Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 440, 2s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Mar. '18
- Gibbs (Philip)**—A Master of life. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 312, 1s. 6d. net .....CASSELL, June '18
- Gibbs (Philip)**—The Soul of the War. Pop. ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 362, 3s. 6d. net HEINEMANN, Jan. '18
- Gibraltar, Diocese of, *Knigh* (H. J. C.) 7s. 6d. net Dec '17
- Gibson (Ashley)**—The Twilight drummers and other sketches. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 140, 4s. 6d. net .....ALLEN & U., Dec. '18
- Gibson (F. C. Sumner) see *Gloucester* (Bp of)
- Gibson (G. M.)** ed.—Treasure love: passages of prose and poetry. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 128, cwd. 2s. net .....DANIEL, Jan. '18
- Gibson (Hugh)**—A Journal from our Legation [American] in Belgium illus. 8vo. pp. 372, 7s. 6d. net .....HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Gibson (R. H.)**—Three years of naval warfare. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 338, 12s. 6d. net HEINEMANN, Dec. '18
- Gibson (Wilfrid Wilson)**—Whim. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 59, 3s. 6d. net .....MACMILLAN, Jan. '18
- Giddings (Howard Andrew)**—Handbook of military signalling. 16 mo pp. 114, 3s. 6d. net APPLETON, Feb. '18
- Gift for the bairns, *Gross* (A.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Gift of tears, *Holmes* (E. E.) 2d Mar '18
- Gil Blas of Santillane, *Le Sage* (A. R.) 2s. 3s. net Feb '18
- Gilbert (Bernard)**—Rebel verses. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 72, 1s. 6d. net, 2s. 6d. net BLACKWELL, Aug. '18
- Gilbert the Outlaw, *Parry* (D. H.) 5s. net Dec. '17
- Gilbreath (Olive)**—Russia in travail. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 315, 7s. 6d. net J. MURRAY, Aug. '18
- Gilbreth (Frank B. and L. M.)**—Applied motion study: a collection of papers on the efficient method to industrial preparedness. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 238, 6s. net .....ROUTLEDGE, Feb. '18
- Gildea (Sir James, Col.)**—History of the Royal Homes for Officers' Widows and Daughters (Queen Alexandra Court), Wimbledon, from 1899 to 1918 illus. 8vo. pp. 123, 5s. 6d., 1thr. 8s., swd. 3s. 6d.  
(23, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1)  
SOLDIERS' & SAILORS' FAMILIES ASSN., July '18
- Gilded lie, "Millennial Dawnsim," *Walson* (Sydney) 2s. net .....Aug. '18
- Gilded sixpences, *Wilkinson* (W. R.) 3s. May '18
- Gilding, &c., *Jones* (B. E.) 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Giles (Herbert A.)**—An Introduction to the history of Chinese pictorial art. 2nd ed. rev. and enl. 23 pl. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 219, 20s. net QUARITCH, Oct. '18
- Giles (J. S.)**—God's triumph in grace and mercy: notes and addresses of J. S. Giles. 8vo. pp. 128, 9d. ....G. MORRISH, May '18
- Giles (J. S.)**—The Perfect Man rejected: the character of divine teaching for an earthly and heavenly people. 8vo. pp. 40, 4d. G. MORRISH, June '18
- Gill (Augustus H.)**—A Short handbook of oil analysis. 8th ed., rev. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net LIPPINCOTT, Apr. '18

## GIROUX

- Gill (Augustus H.)**—A Short handbook of oil analysis. Rev. English ed. 8½×5½, pp. 209, 10s. 6d. net .....LIPPINCOTT, Aug. '18
- Gill (Eric)**—Sculpture: an essay. 8vo. pp. 21, 1s. PEPLER, July '18
- Gill (Eric) engr.—Way of the Cross. 2s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Gill (J.)**—Text-book on navigation and nautical astronomy. Rev and enl. by W. V. Merrifield. Ryl. 8vo. 21s. net .....LONGMANS, Oct. '18
- Gillam (John Graham, Maj.)**—Gallipoli diary. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 328, 12s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Gillespie (Violet)**—Poems of 1915 and other verses. Cr. 8vo. 7½×6, pp. 83, 2s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, Jan. '18
- Gillett (Edward, Rev.)**—The Song of Solomon in the Norfolk dialect, from the Authorised English Version. 8vo. pp. 16, 2s. (Kings Lynn) GREENLAND FISHERY MUSEUM, June '18
- Gillett (M.)**—Folk lore, legends, and superstitious customs in connection with Andover and neighbourhood. Illus. by Mrs Anna Lea Merritt. 7½×5, pp. 20, 1s. (Andover: 19, High St.) ANDOVER STANDARD, & C., PR. & PUBG. CO., Feb '18
- Gilliland (H. G., Capt.)**—My German prisons: being the experiences of an officer during two and a half years as a prisoner of war. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 316, 6s. net .....HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Gilson (Charles, Capt.)**—In the power of the Pygmies. Illus. by Archibald Webb. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 284, 5s. net .....MILFORD, Dec. '18
- Gilson (Charles, Capt.)**—The Pirate yacht: a tale of the Southern Seas. Ct. 8vo. 10½×7½, pp. 228, 7s. 6d. net .....COLLINS, Oct. '18
- Gimingham History of an East Anglian soken, *Hoare* (C. M.) 20s. net .....Mar '18
- Gingold (Hélène)**—Visions of mine head. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 84, 3s. 6d. net STOCKWELL, Dec. '18
- Giotto and some of his followers, *Stien* (O.) 50s. net .....Feb. '18
- Giraldus Cambrensis**—Selections from Giraldus Cambrensis By C. A. J. Skeel 7½×4½, pp. 64, swd. 9d. net (Texts for students) S.P.C.K., Sep. '18
- Girl and the car, *Miller* (E.) 6d. net June '18
- Girl from Kurdistan, *Kerruish* (J. D.) 6s. net July '18
- Girl from the U S A, *Hutchinson* (M. F.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Girl guiding, *Baden-Powell* (Sir R.) 1s. 6d. net Feb '18
- Girl in industry, *Collier* (D. J.) 9d. net July '18
- Girl queens, Boy Kings and, *Marshall* (H. E.) 5s. net .....Sep. '18
- Girl who proposed, *Ruck* (B.) 2s. net Oct. '18
- Girl with no proposals, *Royce* (M.) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Girl without a heart, &c., *Garvice* (C.) 1s. Sep '18
- Girling (T. A.)**—The Salient and other poems. 18mo. pp. 52, swd. 2s. 6d. net PALMER & H., July '18
- Girls and soldiers, *Trutes* (W. B.) 1s. 6d., 2s. net Mar., Oct. '18
- Girls at his billet, *Ruck* (B.) 1s. 6d. net Feb '18
- Girls, Challenge to [Bible readings], *Southall* (M. G.) 1s. 3d. May '18
- Girls of Chequertrees, *Webb* (M. St. J.) 6s. net Nov '18
- Girl's Own Annual** (The). Ed. by Flora Klickmann. Fol. 11×8½, pp. 680, 10s. 6d. net R.T.S. Sep. '18
- Girls: Queens: bk. for girls about themselves, *Trench* (V.) 1s. 6d. net May '18
- Girls' school year book** (public schools), 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 688, 6s. net DEANE, Oct. '18
- Girls' story book, Our, *Molesworth* (O.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
- Giroux (R.) see *Courtots-Suffit* (M.) and Giroux.

## GIUA

**Giua** (M.) and **Giua-Lollini** (C.)—Chemical combination among metals. Tr. by G. W. Robinson. 8vo. pp. 355, 21s. net. **CHURCHILL, July '18**  
**Giua-Lollini** (C.) see *Giua* (M.) and *Giua-Lollini*

**GIVEN** (Alice)—The Twin sisters. 7½ × 4½, pp. 58, 1s. 6d. net ..... **STOCKWELL, Oct. '18**  
 Glad, glad time in England, verse, *Craig* (L.) 6d. net ..... **Oct. '18**

**Gladstone** (John S.)—The Photographic analysis of a feather. 9 pl. 4to. 10 × 8, cloth. bds. 7s. 6d. net ..... **SOTHERAN, Oct. '18**

**Gladstone** (Viscount)—William G. C. Gladstone: a memoir. Illus. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 143, 5s. net ..... **NISBET, June '18**  
 Gladstone and the unification of Italy, *Davies* (W.) 1s. 6d. net ..... **Nov '18**  
 Gladstone, W. E., Life of, *Paul* (H. W.) 1s. 6d. net ..... **Aug '18**

Gladstone, William G. C.: memoir, *Gladstone* (Visc.) 5s. net ..... **June '18**  
 Gladwin (F.): Aven Akbeti, Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's, *Williams* (L. F. R.) 2s. net ..... **Mar '18**  
 Gladwin (Sidney C.) see *Carnegie* (D.) and Gladwin.

**Glaenzer** (R. B.)—Beggar and king. Demy 8vo. 8 × 5, pp. 101, 4s. 6d. net ..... **MILFORD, Feb '18**  
 Glamis, *Stirton* (J.) 10s. 6d. net ..... **Mar '18**  
 Glances back, *Sims* (G. R.) 3s. net ..... **Dec. '17**

**Glass** (James)—Production of the foundation stone of the state. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 32, swd. 6d. (Saracen's Head, Snow Hill, E.C. 1)

ORMISTON & GLASS, Feb '18  
 Glass and glass manufacture, *Marson* (P.) 2s. net ..... **Feb. '18**

Glass collector, *Percival* (M.) 6s. net ..... **Nov '18**  
 Glass houses, *Macnair* (W.) 6s. net ..... **Mar. '18**

Glass making, Sands, &c., used in, Brit. resources of, *Boswell* (P. G. H.) 7s. 6d. net ..... **July '18**  
 Glass manufacture, Sands, &c., used in, Brit. resources of, *Boswell* (P. G. H.) 3s. net ..... **Dec. '17**

Glass, Stained, of the Oxford district, *Bouchier* (E. S.) 2s. 6d. net ..... **July '18**  
 Glass-ware economy, Laboratory, *Dunmichff* (H. B.) 4s. net ..... **Apr '18**

Glastonbury, Edgar Chapel: Gate of remembrance. psychological experiment which resulted in discovery of, *Bond* (F. B.) 6s. net ..... **Jan, Oct '18**

Glastonbury, Psychism, and "The Month," *Hookham* (P.) 1s. 6d. net ..... **Sep. '18**

Glaucania, *Fluot* (R. H.) 21s. net ..... **Jan '18**

**Glazebrook** (M. G.)—The Faith of a modern churchman. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 127, 2s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net (*Modern churchman's lib*) ..... **J. MURRAY, Feb. '18**

Glazebrook, M. G.: Faith of a modern churchman: Belief and creed, *Chase* (F. H.) 3s. net ..... **Dec '18**

Gleam, The, *Carry* (A. E.) 6s. net ..... **Feb '18**  
 Gleams, *Linnell* (O.) 7d. net ..... **June '18**

**Gleason** (Arthur)—Inside the British Isles. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 359, 5s. net. **LANE, Jan. '18**

**Glen** (E-ther)—Six little New Zealanders. 8vo. pp. 277 ..... **CASELL, Dec '17**

**Glenconner** (Pamela)—The Sayings of the children. Written down by their mother. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5½, pp. 134, 3s. 6d. net. **BLACKWELL, Feb. '18**

**Glenconner** (Pamela)—The Sayings of the children. Written down by their mother. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5½, pp. 137, 5s. net ..... **BLACKWELL, Apr. '18**

**Glenconner** (Pamela)—The Sayings of the children. Written down by their mother. 8vo. 7½ × 5½, pp. 147, 6s. net. **BLACKWELL, Nov '18**

Glenmornan, *Macgill* (Patrick) 6s. net ..... **Sep. '18**

**Glenraven**. By "E. H. V. St G." Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 231, 5s. net. **MILLS & B., Sep. '18**

## GOD

**Gley** (E.)—The Internal secretions: their physiology and application to pathology. Tr. fr. French and ed. by Maurice Fishberg. Cr. 8vo. 10s. net (*Medical books*) ..... **HEINEMANN, Apr. '18**

Glimpses of the cosmos, *Ward* (L. F.) Vol. 6. 12s. 6d. net ..... **May '18**

Glory of the Risen Lord, *Hermann* (E.) 1s. 4d. net ..... **Mar. '18**

Glory of the trenches, *Dawson* (C.) 3s. 6d. net ..... **June '18**

Glory, Starting place of, *M'Intyre* (D. M.) 2s. 6d. net ..... **July '18**

**Glossa** of Theotypas. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net ..... **CORNISH BROS., June '18**

**Gloucester** (Edgar C. Sumner, Bishop of)—The Declaration of assent. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 89, 2s. net ..... **S. P. C. K., Mar '18**

Gloucestershire, *Cox* (J. C.) 4s. net ..... **Sep '18**

Gloucestershire Regiment, Hist. of The Slashers, *Bain* (G.) 6d. net ..... **Mar '18**

**Glover** (Archibald E.)—A Thousand miles of miracle in China: a personal record of God's delivering power from the hands of the Imperial Boxers of Shan-Si. 9th ed. Illus. 7½ × 5, pp. 388, 2s. 6d. net ..... **PICKERING & I., HOLNESS, June '18**

Glugs of Gosh, *Dennis* (C. J.) 5s. net ..... **Sep. '18**

**Glyn** (Elinor)—Destruction. 18mo. 5½ × 3½, pp. 30, 2s. net ..... **DUCKWORTH, Nov. '18**

**Glyn** (Elinor)—Reflections of Ambrosine. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net ..... **DUCKWORTH, July '18**

**Glyn** (Elinor)—The Vicissitudes of Evangeline. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 280, 2s. 6d. net ..... **DUCKWORTH, Sep. '18**

**Glyn** (Elinor)—Visits of Elizabeth. 9d. net ..... **PEARSON, Sep '18**

"Gnathal gan Iarraldh." The Sacred egoism of Sinn Féin. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 54, swd. 1s. net ..... **MAUNSELL, Sep. '18**

Gnosis of the light, *Lamplugh* (F.) 3s. 6d. net ..... **May '18**

**Goad** (Caroline)—Horace in the English literature of the eighteenth century. 8vo. 9 × 6, pp. 646, swd. 12s. 6d. net (*Yale Studies in English*) ..... **MILFORD, Nov. '18**

Goat-keeping on money-making lines, *Powell-Owen* (W.) 3s. 6d. net ..... **July '18**

Goat-keeping and management, *Bird* (J. T.) 1s. 6d. net ..... **Apr '18**

Goblins and pagodas, *Fletcher* (J. G.) 3s. 6d. net ..... **July '18**

God and the Sacrament, *Studdert-Kennedy* (G. A.) 4d. net ..... **Nov '18**

God and the soldier, *Maclean* (N.) and *Sclater* (J. R. P.) 3s. 6d. net ..... **Dec. '17**

God and Tommy Atkins, *Irvine* (Dr. Alex.) 3s. 6d. net ..... **Aug. '18**

God, Can man know, *Drawbridge* (C. L.) 3d. net ..... **June '18**

God, Christian view of, and the world as centring in the Incarnation, *Orr* (J.) 7s. 6d. net ..... **Dec. '18**

God, Disbelief in, *Drawbridge* (C. L.) 3d. net ..... **June '18**

God, Fellowship with, in prayer, *Richardson* (P. J.) 2s. net ..... **May '18**

God hath not deceived the nations, *Abbey* (J.) 1s. net ..... **Jan. '18**

God, Idea of, Do we need a new, *Reeman* (E. H.) 3s. 6d. net ..... **June '18**

God, Ideas of, *Wareham* (A. L.) 1s. 3d. net ..... **Feb '18**

God in a world at war, *Macintosh* (D. C.) 1s. 6d. net ..... **Dec. '18**

God in the car, *Hope* (A.) 1s. 3d. net ..... **Apr '18**

God, Life of, *Whiton* (J. M.) 3s. net ..... **Sep. '18**

God manifest, *Orton-Smith* (F.) 2s. net ..... **Dec. '17**

God, Manifold wisdom of, *Newhall* (M. R.) 3 vols., ea. 3s. 6d. net ..... **Dec. '17**

God, Man's relation to, *Rowntree* (J. W.) 1s. 6d. net ..... **Jan. '18**

God, Moral values and the idea of, *Sorley* (W. R.) 16s. net ..... **Oct '18**

**GOD**

- God, nature and human freedom, *Hibbert* (G. K.) 2d. . . . . *Jan.* '18  
God: *Padre*, what is God like? 6d. net *Oct* '18  
God. Proof of, *Begbie* (H.) 1s. 3d. net . . . . *Oct.* '18  
God, Purpose of, in Christ, *Garvie* (A. E.) 5s. net . . . . . *Nov.* '18  
God, Reasons for believing in, *Drawbridge* (C. I.) 3d. net . . . . . *June* '18  
God the invisible King, Remarks on: The "Danse à trois" Mr. Wells, *Hunter* (A. D. T.) 6d. . . . . *Dec.* '17  
God, the War and Britain, *Dobson* (C. C.) 1s. net *Oct.* '18  
God, True conception of, *Lock* (W.) 6d. net . . . . . *July* '18  
God, Voice of, in the present hour, *Torrey* (J. A.) 6s. net . . . . . *Apr.* '18  
God, Whole counsel of, *Cook* (A.) 6d. net *Oct.* '18  
God with us, *Weston* (F.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . *Apr.* '18  
**Godard** (F. G., Rev.)—The Three kingdoms: a young people's guide to the Christian faith. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 153, 3s. 6d. net . . . . . *MACMILLAN, Nov.* '18  
**Godlee** (Sir Rickman John)—Lord Lister. Ryl. 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 701, 18s. net . . . . . *MACMILLAN, July* '18  
Godly union and concord, *Vaughan* (J.) 4d. . . . . *Dec.* '17  
Godmother's garden, *Syrett* (N.) 3s. net. . . . . *Oct.* '18  
**God's** book of hope. 8vo. pp. 132, 2s. 6d. . . . . *MARSHALL, BROS., Aug.* '18  
God's clay, *Askew* (A. and C.) 1s. . . . . *May* '18  
God's counterpoint, *Beresford* (J. D.) 6s. net . . . . . *June* '18  
**God's** garden 8vo pp. 164, 3s. 6d. net . . . . . *CORNISH BROS., Apr.* '18  
God's garden and ours, *Lees* (H. C.) 3s. 6d. net . . . . . *Dec.* '18  
Go! 's gate, At, *Wakeford* (J.) 3s. net. . . . . *Feb.* '18  
God's love and man's perplexity, *Magee* (J. A. V.) 3s. net . . . . . *i. lb.* '18  
Gods, Making of, *Deinson* (H. P.) 3s. 6d. net . . . . . *Mar.* '18  
God's peace, *Bell* (C. C.) 3s. net. . . . . *July* '18  
Go! 's triumph in grace, &c., *Giles* (J. S.) 9d. . . . . *May* '18  
**Godsal** (P. T.)—A Challenge to historians 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 62, 2s. net . . . . . *SPOTTISWOODE, BALLANTYNE, Oct.* '18  
**Goethe** (J. W. von)—Torquato Tasso ein Schauspieler. Ed. by J. G. Robertson. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 262, 5s. net (*Modern language texts ser.*). . . . . *MANCHESTER UNIV PR, Mar.* '18  
**Goff** (W. L.) and Scott (W. S.) comp.—High income bond values. Cr. 8vo 17s. 6d. net . . . . . *ROUTLEDGE, Aug.* '18  
Goffic (C. Le) see *Le Goffic*.  
**Goffin** (R. Culhs) ed.—The Life and poems of William Cartwright. La. cr. 8vo 8 x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 252, 6s. 6d. net . . . . . *CAMB. UNIV PR, Apr.* '18  
**Goffton** (H. E.)—Candid thoughts of a candid critic humorous sketches. Cr. 8vo pp. 39, swd. 1s. 6d. net . . . . . *STOCKWELL, Nov.* '18  
Gold amid the grey, *Brown* (J. H.) 3s. 6d. net . . . . . *Apr.* '18  
Gold and dross, *Horton* (S.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . *Jan.* '18  
Gold in the wood, &c.: plays, *Stopes* (M. C.) 2s. net . . . . . *Feb.* '18  
Gold tree, *Squire* (J. C.) 10s. 6d. net. . . . . *Apr.* '18  
Golden age, *Grahame* (K.) 1s. 6d. net. . . . . *Apr.* '18  
Golden cockerel, *Poushkin* (A.) 10s. 6d., 21s. net . . . . . *Dec.* '18  
Golden deeds of heroism, *Leask* (G. A.) 3s. 6d. net . . . . . *Oct.* '18  
**Golden** grain almanack and Christian's textbook, 1919. Compiled by "J. E. H." Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , swd. 3d. net, 32mo.  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , swd. 2d. net . . . . . *SIMPSON, Dec.* '18  
Golden treasury, *Palgrave* (F. T.) 10s. 6d. net . . . . . *Oct.* '18  
Golden web, *Oppenheim* (E. P.) 1s. 6d. net *Nov.* '18  
Golding (H. A.) see *Larard* (C. E.) and *Golding*.

**GOODRICH**

- Golding (Harry)** ed.—Fairly tales. Col. pl. by Margaret W. Tarrant. 8vo. 8½ x 6, pp. 403, 6s. net ..... **WARD, LOCK, July '18**
- Golding (Harry)**—The Motor boy. Illus. by G. E. Shephard. 18mo. 5½ x 4½, pp. 85, 1s. 6d. net (*Little wonder books*) .... **WARD, L., Mar. '18**
- Golding (Harry)** ed.—Verses for children. Illus. by Margaret W. Tarrant. 8vo 8½ x 6, pp. 340, 6s. net ..... **WARD, LOCK, June '18**
- Golding (Harry)**—Wilne Winkie. the tale of a wooden horse. Illus. by Margaret W. Tarrant. 18mo. 5½ x 4½, pp. 85, 1s. 6d. net (*Little wonder books*) ..... **WARD, L., Mar. '18**
- Golding (Henry A)**—Engineers' and machinists' handbook: a complete guide for turners, fitters, screw-cutters, &c Cr 8vo 7 x 5, pp 292, 2s 6d net ..... **MILNER & Co., May '18**
- Goldsmith (Edward Thomas)**—The Mechanical star bearing finder (No. 2) . a simple guide to night marching in S. Scotland and N. England. Obl. 8vo pp 8, 5s net..... **PHILIP, May '18**
- Goldsmith, Essays on**, by Scott, Macaulay and Thackeray, w selections fr. his writings, *Hadow (G E)* and *Wheeler (C. B)* 2s. 6d  
Sep. '18
- Goldsmith, Johnson and**, and their poetry, *Hudson (W. H.)* 1s. 6d. net ..... **Apr. '18**
- Goldwell (Francis)**—Guild socialism: a criticism of the national guild theory 6½ x 4½, pp 48, 6d net ..... **CATHOLIC SOCIAL GUILD, Aug '18**
- Gollancz (Victor)** and **Somervell (David)**—Political education at a public school. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp 130, 3s. 6d. net **COLLINS, July '18**
- Goltz (Horst von der, Capt)**—My adventures as a German secret service agent 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp 275, 6s. net ..... **CASSELL, Mar '18**
- Gomez Carrillo (E)** see *Carillo*
- Goncharov (Ivan A.)**—Men-servants of other days. Ed. by Nevill Forbes Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 80, limp 1s 6d. net (*Oxford Russian plain texts*)  
(Clarendon Pr.) **MILFORD, Apr. '18**
- Gone West**: after-death experiences, *Ward (J. S M.)* 5s. net. .... **Jan. '18**
- Gonococcal infections**, Lab diagnosis of, *Methods for detection of spirochaetes, Insurance (Nat Health) Medical Research Ctte* 1s .. **Aug '18**
- Gonorrhea, Lumb (N P L)**, . . . . . **June '18**
- Gonorrhea, Luys (G)** 21s . . . . . **Jan '18**
- Gooch (W Fuller, Rev)**—Missions in the light of Advent testimony 4½ x 3½, pp 24, 2d.  
**WORLD'S EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE, May '18**
- Good Man, Malcolmson (K)** 1s 6d net. **Mar '18**
- Goodall-Copestake (Beatrice M)**—The Theory and practice of massage. Illus 8vo pp 267  
..... **LEWIS, Feb '18**
- Goodchild (George)**—Behind the barrage: the story of a siege battery Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 232, 5s. net ..... **JARROLDS, Dec '18**
- Goodchild (George)**—Down " Plug Street " way, and other tales. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp. 190, 1s. 6d. net ..... **SIMPKIN, Apr. '18**
- Goodchild (George)**—Pinches of salt from the seven seas. 6½ x 4½, pp 150, 1s. 9d net  
..... **JARROLDS, Oct. '18**
- Goodier (Alban, Rev)**—The Crown of sorrow: Quadragesima meditations on the Passion of Our Lord, together with a harmony of the Passion. 6½ x 4½, pp. 148, 2s. 6d net  
..... **WASHBOURNE, Oct. '18**
- Goodnow (Minnie)**—Outlines of nursing history. Illus. 8vo. pp 370, 8s 6d net  
..... **W. B SAUNDERS, Jan '18**
- Goodrich (Helen Pixell)**—Canning and bottling, with notes on other simple methods of preserving fruit and vegetables. 7½ x 4½, pp 180, 2s. net ..... **LONGMANS Oct. '18**

## GOODSPEED

- Goodspeed (E. J.)**—The Gospel of John: an outline Bible-study course of the American Institute of Sacred Literature. 12mo. 7½×5½, pp. 50, 2s. net ..... **CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17**
- Goodspeed (E. J.)**—Greek Gospel texts in America. 6 pl. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 196, 6s. 6d. net (*Hist. and linguistic studies in literature rela. to New Testament*).... **CAMB. UNIV. PR., Apr. '18**
- Goodspeed (E. J.)**—The Harvard Gospels. Facsim. Ryl. 8vo. 10×7, pp. 18, 1s. 3d. net (*Hist. and linguistic studies in literature rela. to New Testament*).... **CAMB. UNIV. PR., Mar. '18**
- Goodspeed (E. J.)**—The Haskell Gospels. Facsim. Ryl. 8vo. 10×7, pp. 16, 1s. 3d. net (*Hist. and linguistic studies in literature rela. to New Testament*).... **CAMB. UNIV. PR., Mar. '18**
- Goodwin (T. H., Col.)**—Field service notes for R.A.M.C., incorporating amendments to July 1917. 12mo. 7½×4½, pp. 96, 3s. 6d. net ..... **BALE, July '18**
- Gordon (G. S., Capt.)**—Mons and the retreat. Pref by Field-Marshal Lord French. 18mo. 6½×4, pp. 103, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... **CONSTABLE, Apr. '18**
- Gordon, General**—Eminent Victorians, *Strachey (L.)* 10s 6d net ..... **May '18**
- Gordon (Hampden) and Dennys (Joyce)**—Rhymes of the Red Triangle Verses by H G; Pictures by J D. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×7½, 4s 6d. net ..... **LANE, Nov. '18**
- Gordon (Hampden)** see also *Canell (W. O.)* and *Gordon; Fauconnet (G. P.)* and *Gordon*
- Gordon (L. Smith)** see *Smith-Gordon*.
- Gordon (Leslie Howard)**—The Land of the big things. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 250, 6s net ..... **HODDER & S., Dec. '18**
- Gordon (Leslie Howard)**—The Little lady of the shot gun. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 254, 5s. net ..... **HODDER & S., Jan. '18**
- Gordon, Thomas.** 8½×5½, 3d. (*Some English Philhellenes*)... **ANGLO-HELLENIC LEAGUE, June '18**
- Gordon, Thomas,** the "Independent Whig": biographical bibliography, *Bulloch (J. M.)* 1s. 6d net ..... **Nov. '18**
- Gordon (W. J.)**—Our home railways: how they began and how they are worked. Illus by W. J. Stokoe. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 264, 7s. 6d. net, ..... **WARNE, Oct. '18**
- Gordon (Mrs. Will)**—Roumania, yesterday and to-day. Intro. and two chapters by H.M. the Queen of Roumania. Illus. 8vo. 9×5, pp. 301, 10s. 6d. net ..... **LANE, July '18**
- Gordon Highlanders,** Hist. diary of, *Neash (F. H.)* 2s. .... **Mar. '18**
- Gore (Charles)**—Dominant ideas and corrective principles. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 156, 3s 6d. net ..... **MOWBRAY, Sep. '18**
- Gore (Charles, Bp)**—The League of nations: the opportunity of the Church. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 24, swd. 3d net ..... **HODDER & S., July '18**
- Gore-Booth (Eva)**—Broken glory. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 30, swd. 1s. net ..... **MAUNSEL, Oct. '18**
- Gore-Booth (Eva)**—The Sword of justice: a play. 12mo 7×4, pp. 46, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... **HEADLEY, July '18**
- Gore-Browne (F.)**—The Effect of war upon commercial relations and the position of corporations during war. 2nd ed 8vo. pp. 148, 5s. net ..... **JORDAN, July '18**
- Gorse blossoms** from Dartmoor, *Chase (B.)* 2s. net ..... **Mar. '18**
- Gosling (Harry)**—Peace: how to get and keep it. 8vo. pp. 15, 6d. net ..... **CASSELL, Mar. '18**
- Gospel, Alexandre,** *Nairne (A.)* 1s. 6d. net ..... **Jan. '18**
- Gospel** for to-day in three words, *Ballard (F.)* 9d. net ..... **Nov. '18**
- Gospel, Fourth,** Problem of the, *Jackson (H. L.)* 6s. net ..... **Apr. '18**

## GOVER

- Gospel, Fourth, World view of the,** *Wearing (T.)* 3s. 6d. net ..... **Oct. '18**
- Gospel, Greek, texts in America,** *Goodspeed (E. J.)* 6s. 6d. net ..... **Apr. '18**
- Gospel MSS. of the General Theological Seminary,** *Edmunds (C. C.)* and *Hatch (W. H. P.)* 5s. 6d. net ..... **Sep. '18**
- Gospel of giving (The):** sermons, outlines, and papers by clergy and laymen of the Diocese of London. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 111, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... **S.P.C.K., Feb. '18**
- Gospel of the Cross,** *Coates (J. R.)* 4s. 6d. net ..... **Aug. '18**
- Gospels, Harvard,** *Goodspeed (E. J.)* 1s 3d. net ..... **Mar. '18**
- Gospels, Haskell,** *Goodspeed (E. J.)* 1s. 3d. net ..... **Mar. '18**
- Gospels, "Righteousness" in the,** *Abbott (E. A.)* 1s net ..... **May '18**
- Gospels, Studies in the Four,** *Sell (H. T.)* 2s. net ..... **May '18**
- Gosse (Edmund)**—Three French moralists and the gallantry of France. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 195, 6s net ..... **HEinemann, June '18**
- Gosselin (G.)**—Bits and pieces, grave and gay. Cr 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 35, 2s. 6d. net ..... **HODDER & S., Oct. '18**
- Gotch (J. Alfred)**—The English home from Charles I to George IV: its architecture, decoration and garden design. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6, pp. 420, 30s. net. *BATSFORD, Aug. '18*
- Gothic, Substance of,** *Cram (R. A.)* 6s. 6d. net ..... **July '18**
- Gott (Bishop)**—Letters Arranged by members of his family; with a biographical sketch by A. J. Worledge. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 271, 7s 6d net ..... **GARDNER, DARTON, May '18**
- Gottheil (Richard)** see *Weizmann (C.)* and *Gottlieb*
- Gotto (Sybil)**—The Eugenic principle in social reconstruction 9½×6½, pp. 23, 3d. **EUGENICS EDUCA. SOC., July '18**
- Goudga (H. L., Rev.)**—Thoughts for dark days. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 108, 3s 6d net ..... **SKEFFINGTON, Mar. '18**
- Gould (F. J.)**—New Testament legends for young readers; with four chapters of stories from other early Christian books. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 142, 2s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... **WATTS, Nov. '18**
- Gould (Gerald)**—The Helping hand: an essay in philosophy and religion for the unhappy. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 127, 2s. net **ALLEN & U., July '18**
- Gould (Gerald)**—Monogamy: a series of dramatic lyrics. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 30, 1s. 6d. net ..... **ALLEN & U., Mar. '18**
- Gould (Nat)**—Breaking the record 7½×4½, pp. 254, 1s. 3d net ..... **LONG, Feb. '18**
- Gould (Nat)**—The Famous match: being the story of a great race. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 159, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... **ROUTLEDGE, July '18**
- Gould (Nat)**—Fast as the wind. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 7s. net ..... **LONG, Oct. '18**
- Gould (Nat)**—Never in doubt. 8½×5½, pp. 124, 9d net ..... **LONG, May '18**
- Gould (Nat)**—The Old mare's foal. Cr 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 152, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... **ROUTLEDGE, Oct. '18**
- Gould (Nat)**—The Rider in khaki. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 319, 6s. net ..... **LONG, Jan. '18**
- Gounod's operas** in London, *Northcott (R.)* 5s. net ..... **Nov. '18**
- Gourko (Basil, Gen.)**—Memories and impressions of war and revolution in Russia, 1914-1917. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 363, 18s. net **MURRAY, Dec. '18**
- Gover (E. Martin)**—The Conquest of pain. 12mo, pp. 63, 1s. 6d. net ..... **Wallington: 28, Blenheim Gdns. '18**
- AUTHOR, June '18**

## GOVERNANCE

- Governance of England, *Low* (S.) 8s. 6d. net  
Nov. '18
- Government and the War, *Wilkinson* (S.) 6s.  
net ..... May, Aug., '18
- Government Departments—Civil staff: Return  
showing no. employed at outbreak of war  
and present time, no. who have joined the  
Forces, and no. of men of military age still  
retained on civil duties. id.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Government Employees (Conciliation and Arbitra-  
tion Bd. for)—Awards. Ea. id.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c. '18
- Government Employees (Conciliation and Arbitra-  
tion Bd. for)—Record of proceedings, 1917.  
2d ..... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Government, Local. See *Local government*.
- Government, National self-, *Muir* (R.) 8s. 6d. net  
June '18
- Government, Nationality and, essays, *Zimmern*  
(A. E.) 10s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Government of England, national, local and  
Imperial, *Wallace* (D. D.) 10s. 6d. net. Mar. '18
- Government of the British Empire, 1917, *Jenks*  
(E.) 6s. net ..... May '18
- Government Office. (Organisation and staffing of)  
—Interim report of Ctte. id.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Government, Sell-, and business interests [Ire-  
land], *Lysaght* (E. E.) 3d net ..... Mar. '18
- Governments and parties in Continental Europe,  
*Lowell* (A. L.) 21s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Gowland (William)—The Metallurgy of the non-  
ferrous metals. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 8vo.  
9×6½, pp. 619, 25s. net (*Scientific text-books*)  
C. GRIFFIN, Mar. '18
- Grace (Armine)—Cloak of St Martin. New ed.  
Cr. 8vo 2s. 6d net ..... S PAUL, Sep '18
- Grace (Armine)—The House of silent footsteps.  
Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 311, 6s net S PAUL, Apr. '18
- Grace and personality, *Omori* (J.) 6s. net Jan '18
- Graduation : novel, *McLeod* (I. R.) 6s. net  
Nov '18
- Graevenitz (Baron P)—From autocracy to Bol-  
shevism. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 128, 5s. net  
ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Graham (E. Maxtone)—The Sword of peace—  
a play for children. 8vo. pp 20, 1s 6d. net  
R GRANT, July '18
- Graham (John William)—War from a Quaker  
point of view. 12mo. pp 114, 6d.  
HEADLEY, May '18
- Graham (John W.)—William Penn. Rev. ed.  
16mo. 7s. 6d. net ..... HEADLEY, Sep. '18
- Graham (Rose)—An Abbot of Vézelay. 8vo.  
8×5, pp. 136, 3s. 6d. net (*Studies in Church his-  
tory*) ..... S.P.C.K., Mar. '18
- Graham (Stephen)—The Quest of the Face. 8vo.  
8×5½, pp. 306, 7s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, June '18
- Grahame (Kenneth)—Dream days. 8vo. pp 286,  
1s. 6d. net ..... NELSON, Aug. '18
- Grahame (Kenneth)—The Golden age. 7½×5, pp.  
287, 1s. 6d. net ..... NELSON, Apr. '18
- Grain of dust, *Phillips* (D. G.) 1s. 9d. Sep. '18
- Grammaire, La : comédie, *Labiche* (E.) 6d. net  
Feb. '18
- Grammar, English, *Norman* (J. S.) 1s. 6d. net  
Aug. '18
- Grammar, English, Attempt to simplify, *Sullivan*  
(R.) 1s. .... Dec. '17
- Grammar, English, Easy lessons in, *Edwardes*  
(L.) 9d. .... Dec. '17
- Grammar, English, First, *Sullivan* (R.) 6d. Dec. '17
- Grammar, Primary school, *Chalmers* (J. S.) 6d. net  
Sep. '18
- Grand Fleet days. By the author of "In the  
northern mists." Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 250,  
6s. net ..... HODDER & S., Mar. '18

## GRAY

- Granjon (R.) and Rosemberg (P.)—A Practical  
manual of autogenous welding (oxy-acetylene).  
Tr. by D. Richardson. 6th ed. 8vo. 8½×5½,  
pp. 266, 6s. net (*Technological hdbks.*)  
C. GRIFFIN Mar '18
- Granjon (R.) and Rosemberg (P.)—A Practical  
manual of autogenous welding (oxy-acetylene).  
With a chapter on the cutting of metals with  
the blowpipe. Tr. by D. Richardson. 7th ed.  
8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 266, 6s. net GRIFFIN, Oct. '18
- Grant (A.)—The Army tutor's precis book. 8vo  
3s. 6d. net ..... BLACKIE, Dec. '17
- Grant (Clara E.)—The Teacher's book of guessing  
games and sense training exercises. Cr. 8vo.  
7½×5, pp. 75, 2s. net ("Kingsway" ser.)  
EVANS BROS., Aug. '18
- Grant (James) see *Macdonald* (D. G.) and Grant.
- Grant (James B.)—A City quoad sacra and its  
lessons. 8vo. pp. 32, 1s.  
(Glasgow : 492, Sauchiehall St.)  
J. N. MACMILLAN & Co., Aug. '18
- Grant (Marjorie)—Verdun days in Paris. Cr.  
8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 248, 6s. net COLLINS, Aug. '18
- Grant (Reginald)—S.O.S. Stand to! Illus. 8vo.  
pp. 306, 6s. net ..... APPLETON, Aug. '18
- Grant (Lady Sybil)—The Unseen Presence. 8vo.  
8½×5½, pp. 4, swd 3d. net, in pkts. of 5, 1s.  
net ..... E. MACDONALD, Aug. '18
- Graham (A. F.)—Pencil speakings from Peking  
8vo 8½×5½, pp. 295, 10s 6d net  
ALLEN & U., May '18
- Grantham (Sybil)—The Drugless doctor a  
play 2s. 6d net. GAY & HANCOCK, Aug. '18
- Granville (Charles)—Poems of nature and war.  
Cr. 8vo pp. 79, 3s 6d net  
DRYDEN PUBG Co., Oct. '18
- "Graphic" Souvenir of the German Navy's  
surrender, November, 1918. Fol. 11×8, pp.  
32, swd. 1s. 6d net .... "GRAPHIC," Dec. '18
- Graphics, *Spangler* (H. W.) 6s. net Mar '18
- Gras (Norman Scott Brien)—The Early English  
customs system : a documentary study of the  
institutional and economic history of the  
customs from the thirteenth to the sixteenth  
century. 8vo 9×6, pp. 780, 15s net (*Harvard  
Economic studies*) ..... MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Grasses and grasslands of S. Africa, *Bews* (J. W.)  
9s. net ..... Dec '18
- Graves (Alfred Perceval)—The Irish fairy book.  
Illus. by George Denham. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 329,  
6s. net ..... UNWIN, Oct. '18
- Graves (C. L.)—Lauds and libels Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½,  
pp. 96, 3s. 6d. net .... SIDGWICK & J., Oct. '18
- Graves (Gladys)—Eve, her lament and vision : a  
poem in six books after the manner of the ode.  
Illus. by Edith Mendham. 7×6, pp. 50,  
3s. 6d. net ..... MORING, July '18
- Graves of the fallen, *Burns* (J.) 1s 6d net Nov '18
- Graveson (S.)—Our vegetable plot. Cr. 8vo.  
8½×5½, pp. 32, swd 7d net HEADLEY, Mar. '18
- Graveson (William)—Joys of the open air Cr.  
8vo. 7½×5, pp. 115, 3s. 6d net  
HEADLEY, Dec '18
- Gravity and other tables, Customs and Excise  
(Bd. of) 2s. 6d. .... June '18
- Gray (Arthur Edward)—The Single eye. essays  
from the mystical point of view Cr. 8vo.  
7×4½, pp. 109, 3s 6d. net, swd 2s. net  
DANIEL, May '18
- Gray (Eleanor)—Eros and Psyche : a drama in  
three acts. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 119, 3s. 6d. net  
K. PAUL, Sep. '18
- Gray (Henry)—Anatomy, descriptive and applied.  
20th ed. Ed. by Robert Howden. Notes on  
applied anatomy rev. by A. J. Jex-Blake and  
W. Fedde Fedden Ryl. 8vo. 10½×6½, pp.  
1340, 37s. 6d. net ..... LONGMANS, June '18



## GRAY

- Gray** (James M.)—A Picture of the Resurrection : an exposition of the fifteenth chapter of First Corinthians. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 43, 2s net. REVELL, Apr. '18
- Gray** (James M.)—Prophecy and the Lord's return. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 119, 3s. 6d. net. REVELL, Apr. '18
- Gray** (I. H.) and Moore (C. F.) eds.—The Mythology of all races (In 13 v.) Vol. 3, Celtic, by J. A. Macculloch; Slavie, by J. Machal. Vol. 6, Indian, by A. Berriedale Keith; Iranian, by Albert J. Carnoy. Vol. 12, Egyptian, by W. Max Muller; Indo-Chinese, by Sir James George Scott. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , ea. vol. 30s. net. PUTNAM, Aug. '18
- Gray** (Maxwell)—The Diamond pendant. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 6s. 9d. net HUTCHINSON, Nov. '18
- Gray** (Thomas)—The Poetical works of Gray and Collins. Ed. by A. L. Poole and C. Stone. Illus. and facsim. Cr. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 324, from 4s. 6d. net, India paper ed., cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , 6s. net (Oxford poets); from 2s. 6d. net (Oxford standard authors). . . . . MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Grayson** (David)—Great possessions. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 273, 6s. net HODDER & S., Mar. '18
- Great alternative**, Reid (L. J.) 6s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Great Britain, American in:** automobile tour, Murphy (T. D.) 1s. 6d. . . . . Dec. '17
- Great Britain and Ireland, American pocket guide book to.** 3s. 6d. net. . . . . Nov. '18
- Great Britain: The Old country.** 1s. 6d. net. . . . . July '18
- Great Britain, Palestine, and the Jews.** a survey of Christian opinion  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 70, 1d. ZIONIST ORGANISATION, May '18
- Great Britain, Palestine, Russia and the Jews, Hoare (E.)** (Langston) 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Great crusade**, George (D. L.) 1s. 6d. net. May '18
- Great Britain See also Britain; England, United Kingdom, &c**
- Great debenture**, Walton (C.) 1s. 3d. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Great devastation** Astrologically interpreted by "Sepharia" 8vo pp. 19, 6d. FOULSHAM, Oct. '18
- Great Emperor** Charles V, 1519-1558, Hare (C.) 6s. net. . . . . Aug. '18
- Great game**, Drummond (H.) 6s. net. . . . . June '18
- Great herculean**, Loseby (A. J.) 1s. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Great hunger**, Bojer (J.) 6s. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Great men and great deeds: a book of true stories.** Illus. Fol.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ , 1s. 6d. net BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Great opportunity**, Lloyd (Sir G.) and Wood (Hon. E.) 2s. net. . . . . Dec. '18
- Great plan**, Stilwell (A. E.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . June '18
- Great plot**, Le Queux (W.) 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Feb. '18
- Great portrait mystery**, Freeman (R. A.) 6s. net. . . . . Dec. '18
- Great possessions**, Grayson (D.) 6s. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Great shaking** (The) Declaring the end from the beginning (Isaiah xlv. 10)  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 52, 1s. net. . . . . THYNNE, Nov. '18
- Great Sioux trail**, Altschuler (J. A.) 6s. net. . . . . May '18
- Great unborn**, Pugh (E.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . July '18
- Great vendetta**, Atkinson (S. H. W.) 6s. . . . . May '18
- Greater patriotism: addresses**, Griffiths (J. L.) 6s. net. . . . . June '18
- Greatheart**, Dell (E. M.) 6s. net. . . . . May '18
- Greece: Constantine, king and traitor**, Vaka (D.) 12s. 6d. net. . . . . Aug. '18
- Greek anthology** (The). With English trans by W. R. Paton. (In 5 vols.) Vols. 4 and 5 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 422, 412, ea. 6s. net, 11th. 7s. 6d. net (Loeb classical lib.) HEINEMANN, July '18
- Greek, First year of**, Allen (J. T.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Greek Gospel texts in America**, Goodspeed (E. J.) 6s. 6d. net. . . . . Apr. '18

## GREENWAY

- Greek history**, Stories from heathen mythology and, Neale (J. M.) Deeds of Faith. 2s. 6d. net. Mar. '18
- Greek, New Testament**, Elem. of, Nunn (H. P. V.) 4s. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Greek noun-formation**, Studies in, Buck (C. D.) Dental terminations 1 2s. net. . . . . May '18
- Greek political theory: Plato and his predecessors**, Barker (Ernest) 14s. net. . . . . S. P. '18
- Greek population, Persecutions of the, in Turkey since European War.** 1s. net. . . . . May '18
- Greek reunion**, Katapodes (P. S.) 1s. net. Oct. '18
- Greek theater and its drama**, Flickinger (R. C.) 14s. net. . . . . Sep. '18
- Greek tragedy**, Studies in, Matlaci (L. E.) 6s. net. Apr. '18
- Green** (A. A. Russell-) see Russell-Green
- Green** (Alice Stopford)—Loyalty and disloyalty; what it means in Ireland. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 14, swd 3d. net. . . . . MAUNSEL, May '18
- Green** (Alice Stopford)—Ourselves alone in Ulster. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 30, swd. 3d. net. MAUNSEL, Mar. '18
- Green** (Alice Stopford)—Ourselves alone in Ulster. New ed., w. notes. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 40, swd 4d. net. . . . . MAUNSEL, May '18
- Green** (E. Everett-) see Everett-Green.
- Green** (E. M.)—The Soldier's little son: what Britain stands for. 16mo pp. 24, 4d. S. P. C. K., June '18
- Green** (F. B.)—The Awakening of England. New ed. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 372, 3s. 6d. net. NELSON, Nov. '18
- Green** (Leonard)—The Youthful lover, and other prose studies. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 68, 3s. 6d. net. . . . . BLACKWELL, Dec. '18
- Green** (M. Tyrrell-) see Tyrrell-Green
- Green** (Neal)—Fisheries of the North Sea. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 185, 4s. 6d. net. MUTHUEN, June '18
- Green** (Romney)—Wood-work 8vo. Vol. 1 8s. PEPLER, Dec. '18
- Green-Armytage** (N., Rev.)—The Threelord ministry.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 20, 1d. (Solkirk) "SCOTTISH CHRONICLE," Feb. '18
- Green and gay**, Holt (L.) 6s. . . . . Feb. '18
- Green dusk for dreams**, Adair (C.) 6s. net. Nov. '18
- Green fancy**, McCutcheon (G. B.) 6s. net. May '18
- Green glazes**, McCutcheon (G. B.) (G. B. S.) 2s. 6d., 2s. net. . . . . Mar. Aug. '18
- Green jacket**, Lee (J.) 6s. net. . . . . July '18
- Green mirror**, Walpole (H.) 6s. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Green Tree mystery**, Doubleday (R.) 6s. net. Dec. '17
- Greene** (Charles Lyman)—Medical diagnosis for the student and practitioner 4th ed. Ryl 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 1322, 42s. net HEINEMANN, June '18
- Greene** (Francis Vinton)—Our first year in the Great War. 8vo. 4s. net. . . . . PUTNAM, Oct. '18
- Greene** (Frederick Stuart) ed.—The Grim thirteen, stories by thirteen authors, including Stacy Aumonier and Mrs. Belloc Lowndes. Intro by Edward J. O'Brien. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 255, 6s. 9d. net. . . . . HURST & B., Dec. '18
- Greenland** (W. Kingscote, Rev.)—Cameos from camps.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 94, 1s. 6d. net. NAT. FREE CHURCH COUNCIL, Oct. '18
- Greenland** (W. Kingscote)—The Victorious Child. Cr. 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 78, 2s. net. MORGAN & S., Dec. '18
- Greenmantle**, Buchan (J.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Dec. '18
- "Greenock Newsclout"**, John Lennox and the, Stewart (W.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Greenup** (A. W.)—A Translation of the treatise Taanith (on the public fasts), from the Palestinian Talmud.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 36, 2s. net. (Hackney, N. E.) PALESTINE HO., Nov. '18
- Greenway** (J. D.)—Moods: poems. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 54, swd. 1s. 6d. net. E. MACDONALD, Feb. '18



## GREENWICH

- Greenwich Hospital and Travers' Foundation—**Capital and income accounts, 1916-17. 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Mar.* '18
- Greenwich Hospital and Travers' Foundation—**Statement of estimated income and expenditure, 1917-18. 3d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Oct.* '17
- Greenwich, Story of, as a port, &c.,** *Ord (H.)* 9d.  
net ..... *Aug.* '18
- Greenwood (Sir George)—The Problem of the will.** 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 47, swd. 9d net  
WATTS, *Mar.* '18
- Greenwood (T.)—The New turners' and fitters' handbook.** 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 160, 2s 6d.  
(Halifax: Horton St)  
T. GREENWOOD'S SONS, *Apr.* '18
- Greenwood (W. H.)—The Philosophy of patience: a domestic drama in two acts**  $7 \times 5$ , pp. 37, 9d.  
net ..... UNIVERSAL PUB CO, *Apr.* '18
- Greenwood (W. Osborne)—Scopolamine-morphine: semi-narcosis during labour.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 132, 6s. net (*Oxford Medical publications*)  
FROWDE AND HODDER & S., *Feb.* '18
- Greenwood (William J.)—Commercial correspondence and business practice** 3rd ed.  
Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 260 3s 6d.  
HEYWOOD, *Nov.* '18
- Gregory (St.) the Dialogist—Divine Liturgy of the Presanctified Greek text with rendering in English.** 16mo pp. 188, 4s 6d net  
WILLIAMS & N., *May* '18
- Gregory VI, Benedict IX and, Poole (R. L.)** 3s net  
*Feb.* '18
- Gregory (Jackson)—The Short cut.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 321, 5s. net .. MELROSE, *Mar.* '18
- Gregory (Jackson)—The Splendid outlaw.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 288, 5s net .... MELROSE, *Dec.* '18
- Gregory (Jackson)—Wolf breed.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 304, 5s. net ..... MELROSE, *July* '18
- Gregory (Lady)—The Gaol gate.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 12, swd. 6d. net (*Seven short plays. No. 7*)  
PUTNAM, *Jan.* '18
- Gregory (Lady)—The Gaol gate.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 20, swd. 9d net.  
PUTNAM; TALBOT PR., *Nov.* '18
- Gregory (Lady)—Hyacinth Halvey: a play.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 54, swd. 9d.  
PUTNAM, *Sep.* '18
- Gregory (Lady)—The Jackdaw** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 51, swd. 9d net  
PUTNAM; TALBOT PR., *Sep.* '18
- Gregory (Lady)—The Rising of the moon.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 16, swd. 6d. net (*Seven short plays. No. 3*) ..... PUTNAM, *Jan.* '18
- Gregory (Lady)—The Rising of the moon** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 26, swd 9d net  
PUTNAM; TALBOT PR., *Nov.* '18
- Gregory (Lady)—Spreading the news.** Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 35, swd. 9d. net  
PUTNAM; TALBOT PR., *Nov.* '18
- Gregory (Lady)—The Travelling man.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 14, swd. 6d. net (*Seven short plays. No. 6*) ..... PUTNAM, *Jan.* '18
- Gregory (Lady)—The Travelling man.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 20, swd. 9d. net  
PUTNAM; TALBOT PR., *Oct.* '18
- Gregory (Lady)—The Workhouse ward.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 17, swd. 6d. net (*Seven short plays. No. 5*) ..... PUTNAM, *Jan.* '18
- Gregory (Owen)—Meccania, the super-state.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 316, 7s. 6d net  
METHUEN, *Dec.* '18
- Gregory (Padric)—Ireland: a song of hope, and other poems.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 116, 2s. 6d. net ..... TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, *Mar.* '18
- Gretton (R. H.)—The English middle-class.** 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 250, 8s. 6d. net ..... G. BELL, *Mar.* '18

## GROSS

- Groves (T. Fenwick)—The Coming of the King.**  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 80, 2s net, 1s. 4d. net  
MORGAN & S., *Oct.* '18
- Greville (Henry)—Suzanne Normis.** 8vo. pp. 280, 1s. 6d. net ..... NELSON, *Jan.* '18
- Grey (Amy)—Dick's debt.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 125, 1s. 9d. .... S.P.C.K., *Oct.* '18
- Grey (C. G.) ed.—All the world's aircraft,** 1918, 25s. net. .... *Oct.* '18
- Grey (Jane)—The Heritage of the desert.** 8vo. pp. 378, 1s. 6d net ..... NELSON, *Aug.* '18
- Grey (Viscount, of Fallodon)—The League of Nations** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16, swd 3d net  
MILFORD, *June* '18
- Grey (Visc., of Fallodon) intro—The Peace Conference—and after** Ryl 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 78, swd. 1s. .... MACMILLAN, *Dec.* '18
- Grey (Zane)—Desert gold. a romance of the Border.** Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 383, 1s. 6d. net ..... NELSON, *Apr.* '18
- Grey (Zane)—The Light of western stars: a romance.** Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 382, 1s 6d. net ..... NELSON, *Apr.* '18
- Grey (Zane)—The Roaring U.P. trail: a novel.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 344, 6s net  
HODDER & S., *June* '18
- Grey kilts, Tovey (D C)** 2s 6d net .... *Oct.* '18
- Greyhouse days, Bell (R S W)** 5s net .. *Nov.* '18
- Grier (Sydney C.)—The Princess's tragedy.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 355, 6s net BLACKWOOD, *Oct.* '18
- Grierson (Elizabeth)—Our Scottish heritage: a simple history of the Scottish Church.** Illus. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 191, 5s. net S.P.C.K., *Jan.* '18
- Griffin (M.)—Talks and stories for beginners.** New and rev ed Illus. 8vo pp. 256, 2s 6d  
NATIONAL SOC., *April* '18
- Griffith-Jones (E.)—The Unspeakable gift, and other sermons preached in a historic pulpit.** Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 287, 6s net CLARKE, *Nov.* '18
- Griffiths (Arthur)—A Woman of business** New ed 8vo pp. 126, swd 9d net LONG, *Oct.* '18
- Griffiths (Ezer)—Methods of measuring temperature.** Illus. 8vo  $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 187, 8s 6d. net (*Scientific text-books*) ..... GRIFFIN, *June* '18
- Griffiths (Gertrude)—The Wedding gown of "Ole Miss"** Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 6s net  
SKEFFINGTON, *June* '18
- Griffiths (John Lewis)—The Greater patriotism: public addresses. With memoir by Caroline Henderson Griffiths and intro by Hilaire Belloc.** Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 320, 6s net LANE, *June* '18
- Grillo (Ernesto)—A New Italian grammar, for the use of schools, commercial colleges and universities.** Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 305, 6s. net  
BLACKIE, *Nov.* '18
- Grim thirteen, Greene (F. S)** 6s. 9d net .. *Dec.* '18
- Grindlay (I.)—Ripples from the ranks of the Q.M.A.A.C.** 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 63, 1s. 6d. net  
E. MACDONALD, *Oct.* '18
- Gringoire, Banville (T. de)** 8d. net . . . . *Jan.* '18
- Groom (Mrs. Sydney)—Love in the darkness.** Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 6s. 9d net  
SKEFFINGTON, *Nov.* '18
- Groot (J. Morgan-de-) sec Morgan-de-Groot.**
- Gross (Alexander)—"The Daily Telegraph"** Election map of the British Isles. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , 3s 6d. net, paper 1s. 6d. net, mounted 7s. 6d. net ..... GEOGRAPHIA, *Nov.* '18
- Gross (Alexander)—"The Daily Telegraph"** Map. No. 25, Races of Eastern Europe.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , 4s. 6d. net ..... GEOGRAPHIA, *Jan.* '18

## GROSS

**Gross** (Alexander)—"The Daily Telegraph" Peace Conference maps. No. 1, Europe. No. 2, The World. No. 3, Central and South Africa. No. 4, Eastern Europe, showing languages. No. 5, Alsace-Lorraine. No. 6, Germany. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , folded, ea. 1s. 6d. net

GEOGRAPHIA, Dec. '18

**Gross** (Alexander)—"Daily Telegraph" War map of Siberia and the Murman Coast. 3s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net, rollers 7s. 6d. net

"GEOGRAPHIA," Aug. '18

**Gross** (Alexander)—"The Daily Telegraph" War map of the British Front (Nos. 26 and 27) 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  (folded) ea. 1s. 3d. net, cloth 2s. 9d. net, rollers 6s. 6d. net. GEOGRAPHIA, May '18

**Gross** (Alexander)—"Daily Telegraph" War map of the "German Peace." (No. 29.) 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , var. and mount on rollers, 7s. 6d. net; clo. 3s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net

"GEOGRAPHIA," Sep. '18

**Gross** (Alexander)—"Daily Telegraph" War map of Western Europe (No. 4) 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , 3s. 6d. net, paper is 6d. net, mounted 7s. 6d. net. GEOGRAPHIA, Oct. '18

**Gross** (Mrs. Alexander)—The Children's year book (The Topping annual). Fol.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 176, 5s. net. GEOGRAPHIA, Nov. '18

**Gross** (Mrs. Alexander)—Gift for the bairns: book of verse. 18mo. 1s. 6d. net

GEOGRAPHIA, Oct. '18

**Gross** (Mrs. Alexander)—Happy Billy Bunny Illus. 18mo. 1s. 6d. net. GEOGRAPHIA, Nov. '18

**Gross** (Mrs. Alexander)—Mother's darling. 1s. 6d. net. GEOGRAPHIA, Oct. '18

**Gross** (Mrs. Alexander)—A Tale of Tim, a white-haired terrier. Illus. 18mo. 1s. 6d. net

GEOGRAPHIA, Nov. '18

Grotius, Hugo, *Vreeland* (H.) 10s. net. Apr. '18

**Grotius Society**—Problems of the War: papers read before the Society, 1917. (Vol. 3)  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 158, 5s. net. SWEET & M., June '18

**Groves** (E. J. A.)—Texte expliqué. Pts. 1 and 2. Cr. 8vo. limp ca. 1s. 3d. net. BLACKIE, Dec. '18

Growth in silence, *Crocott* (S.) 6s. net. Mar. '18

Guardian angels, and other poems, *Browning* (Robert) 6d. Sep. '18

Guardian of liberty, *Wynne* (J. J.) 1s. net. June '18

Guardians of the gate. Scrbs, *Laffan* (R. G. D.) 5s. net. Feb. '18

Guards, *Iron times with the*. By "An O. E." 9s. net. Dec. '18

**Gubbins** (John Russell)—Decimal coinage: a protest and a plea. 8vo. pp. 32, 1s. net

(22, Carlton Hill, N.W.) AUTHOR, Sep. '18

Gudrid the Fair, *Hewlett* (Maurice) 6s. net. Sep. '18

Guernsey, *Saga of*. 2s. June '18

**Guest** (Flora Bigelow)—Casting out fear. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 94, 2s. 6d. net. LANE, July '18

**Guest** (Hon. Mrs. Lionel)—Soup, oysters and surprises. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 64, swd. 1s. net

LANE, May '18

Guests of the heart, *Webling* (P.) 2s. 6d. net. Dec. '17

**Guide** to American income tax, super tax and excess profits tax, w. examples. Compiled by "C." 8vo. pp. 56, 2s. 6d.

(c.o. W. P. Bonbright & Co., 16, George St., E.C. 4.) AUTHOR, Feb. '18

**Guide** to South and East Africa, 1918. Ed. by A. Samler Brown and G. Gordon Brown. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 816, 1s. net. Low, Mar. '18

Guides, Guiding. See *Girl guides*, &c.

Guid, Local, How to start a, *Wilkinson* (R. E.) 6d. net. July '18

Guild socialism, *Goldwell* (F.) 6d. net. Aug. '18

Guildhall memories, *Temple* (A. G.) 16s. net. Sep. '18

## H.

Guilds, Meaning of national, *Reckitt* (M. B.) and *Bechhofer* (C. E.) 7s. 6d. net. Aug. '18

Guilds of England, Old, *Armitage* (F.) 6s. net. Mar. '18

Guilty or innocent, *Leighon* (M. C.) 5s. net. Feb. '18

Guilty: Prince Lichnowsky's disclosures, *McCurdy* (C. A.) gratis. Apr. '18

**Guinness** (H. Grattan)—The Approaching end of the age, viewed in the light of history, prophecy, and science. New ed. Ed. and rev. by E. H. Horne. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 384, 6s. net

MORGAN & S., Oct. '18

Gulliver's travels, *Swift* (J.) (Tilney. Tales for children) 2s. net. July '18

Gums and resins: occurrence, properties, uses, *Parry* (E. J.) 2s. net. Mar. '18

**Gumuchdjian** (V)—An Explanation of Gumuchdjian's method of navigation. 8vo. pp. 18. (Priv. printed.)

(3-4, New St., Bishopsgate, E.C. 2) AUTHOR, May '18

Gun brand, *Hendryx* (J. B.) 6s. net. May '18

Gun brand, *Hendryx* (J. B.) 7s. 6d. net. Aug. '18

Gunner Depew, *Depew* (A. N.) 6s. net. Oct. '18

Gunners' pocket notes, *Martin* (J. F.) Dec. '17

Gunnery, Ordnance and, Text bk., *Tschappat* (W. H.) 30s. net. Mar. '18

Guns and guitars, *Titterton* (W. R.) 2s. 6d. net. July '18

Guns. See also *Machine gun*, &c.

**Gunsaulus** (F. W.)—Martin Luther and the morning hour in Europe: two lectures delivered at the University of Chicago, Oct. 16 and 17, 1917. 8vo.  $9 \times 6$ , pp. 52, 1s. 3d. net

CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17

**Gunston** (E. Leslie)—The Nymph and other poems.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 55, 2s. 6d. net. STOCKWELL, Jan. '18

Gupta (K. N. Das) see *Das Gupta*

**Gurney** (Edmund) and others—Phantasms of the living. Abridged ed., prepared by Mrs Henry Sidgwick.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 580, 16s. net

K. PAUL, May '18

Gustafson (A. F.) see *Mosier* (J. G.) and Gustafson

**Guttentag** (Wilfred E.)—Petrol and petroleum spirits: a description of their sources, preparation, examination and uses. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 146, 10s. 6d. net. E. ARNOLD, Nov. '18

Gutter and the stars, *Crawshaw-Williams* (E.) 5s. net. Aug. '18

**Guy** (A. M.)—Concordance to prophecy.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 64, 2s. net. R. SCOTT, Oct. '18

**Guy** (A. M.)—Studies in prophecy: its message for to-day. 8vo. pp. 93, 2s. net

R. SCOTT, Dec. '17

Guynemer, knight of the air, *Bordeaux* (H.) 6s. net. Nov. '18

**Guyon** (Charles)—Nouveaux récits héroïques. Ed. by Marc Ceppi. Cr. 8vo. pp. 116, 1s. 9d.

BELL, July '18

Gwillim (A. E.) see *Osborn* (A. R.) and Gwillim

Gwyneth of the Welsh hills, *Nepean* (E.) 6s. Mar. '18

Gymnastic treatment for joint and muscle disabilities, *Deane* (H. E.) 5s. net. July '18

Gymnastics, Medical, Massage and, *Kleen* (E. A. G.) 21s. net. June '18

H. (A.)—Sins of religious people. 2s. 6d. net. Jan. '18

H. (J. E.)—Golden grain almanack, &c., 1919. 3d., 2d. net. Dec. '18

H. (S. U. P.)—Political corruption. 6d. net. Dec. '18

"H. B." See B. (H.)

**H.M.S.**—By "Klaxon." Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 335, 6s. net. BLACKWOOD, Oct. '18

H.M.S. Vindictive, *Levey* (S.) 6d. Oct. '18

"H. S." See S. (H.)

## HABERSHON

**Habershon** (Ada R.)—Israel's exodus: past and future.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 24, 3d. net

HOLNESS, Dec. '17

**Habershon**, Ada R., a gatherer of fresh spoil: an autobiography and memoir. Compiled by her sister. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 86, 2s. 6d. net

MORGAN & S., Nov. '18

**Habit**, Science of, Dunn (W. K.) 2d. .... Oct. '18

**Habitant**, poems, Drummond (W. H.) 5s net

May '18

**Hackett** (Walter)—The Invisible foe, *Milu* (Mrs. G. C.) 6s. net ..... Feb. '18

**Hadow** (G. E.) and Wheeler (C. B.) eds.—Essays on Goldsmith by Scott, Macaulay, and Thackeray, and selections from his writings. Intro by G. E. H.; notes by C. B. W. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , 2s. 6d. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Sep. '18

**Hadow** (William Henry)—Beethoven 8vo pp. 24, 1s. 6d. net

(British Acad.) MILFORD, Jan. '18

**Hadow** (Sir W. Henry)—The Needs of popular musical education. Demy 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 12, swd 6d net (*Barnett House Papers*)

MILFORD, Oct. '18

**Hagar** of the pawn-shop, Hume (F.) 2s 6d net

Apr. '18

**Hageby** (L. Lind-af-) see *Lind-af-Hageby*.

**Haggard** (H. Rider)—Love eternal. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 344, 6s. net. CASSELL, Apr. '18

**Haggard** (Sir H. Rider)—Moon of Israel: a tale of the Exodus. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 328, 7s. net ..... J. MURRAY, Nov. '18

**Hague** Conferences, 1899, 1907, Reports to, &c, Scott (J. B.) 15s. net ..... Feb. '18

**Hague** Conferences, Internat. Union of the, Schucking (W.) 7s 6d net ..... Mar. '18

**Hague** Court Reports, Scott (J. B.) 15s net

Feb. '18

**Hague**, Fisheries arbitration at the, N Atlantic coast. Argument on behalf of the U.S., Root (E.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18

**Hague** Peace Conferences, Instructions to American delegates to the, and their official reports, Scott (J. B.) 6s 6d net ..... Feb. '18

**Hague** See also *International; Peace*, &c

**Haigh** (Richard)—Life in a tank. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 183, swd. 2s. net. HODDER & S., Nov. '18

**Hake** (Thomas) and Compton-Rickett (Arthur)—Letters of Algernon Charles Swinburne. 10s. 6d. net ..... Mar. '18

**Halcrow** (J. B.)—The Commercial future and its relation to labour and capital. 8vo. pp. 16, 4d. (*Tracts for the times*)

(18, Coleman St., E.C. 2) AUTHOR, July '18

**Haldane** (J. S.)—Methods of air analysis. 2nd ed. rev and enl. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 147, 6s net

GRIFFIN, Dec. '18

**Haldane** (Lord)—The Future of democracy: an address.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 21, 1s. net

HEADLEY, July '18

**Hale** (Arthur J.)—The Applications of electrolysis in chemical industry. Diag. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 157, 7s. 6d. net (*Monographs on industrial chemistry*) ..... LONGMANS, Oct. '18

**Hale** (Edward Everett, the elder)—El Hombre sin Patria. Trad. por C. Gillies de Bischoff. 8vo. pp. 91, 3s. 6d. net. APPLETON, Aug. '18

**Hale** (John Richard)—The Romance of the Spanish Armada. Illus. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. net. NELSON, Aug. '18

**Hales** (A. G.)—My life of adventure. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 387, 6s. net. HODDER & S., Nov. '18

**Hales** (A. G.)—President McGlusky. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 316, 6s. net. HODDER & S., June '18

**Hales** (A. G.)—Where angels fear to tread. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 314, 6s. net

HODDER & S., Oct. '18

**Half chick**, Dill (E. C.)  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ , 2d. .... Sep. '18

## HALSEY

**Halifax** (Robert)—Jewels of death. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net. .... NEWNES, Dec. '18

**Hall** (A.)—Yorkshire sketches. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net

DIGBY, LONG, Sep. '18

**Hall** (Bert, Lieut.)—In the air: three years on and above three fronts. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 128, 2s. 6d. net ..... HURST & B., Nov. '18

**Hall** (Caxton)—How to tell the meaning of dreams. 8vo. pp. 48, 1s. .... PAGE & CO., Feb. '18

**Hall** (Caxton)—Solar influences. 8vo. pp. 32, 1s. .... (Blackpool) PAGE & CO., Jun. '18

**Hall** (Charles Albert)—Notable sayings of Swedenborg. 16mo. 2d. .... NEW CHURCH PR., Dec. '17

**Hall** (Charles A.)—They do not die.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 145, 3s. 6d. net ..... BLACK, June '18

**Hall** (Herbert E.)—Catholic and Roman: a reply to Anglican criticisms. Pref. by Cardinal Gasquet. 8vo  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 203, 3s. 6d. net

HARDING & MORE, Mar. '18

**Hall** (Herbert E.)—For it was founded on a rock: a reply to the Rev. Norman P. Williams' "Our case against Rome."  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 94, 1s. 3d. net ..... HARDING & M., July '18

**Hall** (Herbert J.) and Buck (Mertice M. C.)—Handicrafts for the handicapped. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 173, 7s. 6d. net. K. PAUL, Dec. '18

**Hall** (J. W.) see *Harbord* (F. W.) and Hall

**Hall** (James Norman)—High adventure. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 251, 6s. net. CONSTABLE, Dec. '18

**Hall** (Mary Elizabeth and Martha)—Springtime and harvest. 8vo pp. 79, 1s. net (*Parnassian ser.*) ..... STOCK, Feb. '18

**Hall** (Mordaunt)—Some naval yarns. Illus. 8vo. pp. 93, 1s. net. .... HODDER & S., Jan. '18

**Hall** (Newman)—Come to Jesus! 32mo  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 64, swd. 2d. .... NISBET, Feb. '18

**Hall** (Ronald Acott)—Frederick the Great and His Seven Years' War.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 256, 2s. net ..... ALLEN & U., Oct. '18

**Hall** (R. A., Capt.)—Studies in Napoleonic strategy. Maps. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 124, 4s. 6d. net, swd. 3s. 6d. net. ALLEN & U., Oct. '18

**Hall** (W. Clarke)—The State and the child. Cr. 8vo. pp. 195, 3s. 6d. net, bds. 2s. net (*New Commonwealth bks.*) ..... HEADLEY, Jan. '18

**Hall** (W. E.)—A Treatise on international law 7th ed., rev and enl. Ed. by A. Pearce Higgins. 8vo  $9 \times 6$ , pp. 904, 24s. net

(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan. '18

**Hall** (W. Robert)—Towards freedom.  $7 \times 5$ , pp. 28, 8d. net. .... UNIVERSAL PUBG. CO., Feb. '18

**Hall-Dalwood** (J., Lt.-Col.)—Guide to volunteer duties. 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 124, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... HARRISON, Aug. '18

**Haller** (W.)—The Early life of Robert Southey, 1774-1803. Demy 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 364, 7s. 6d. net. .... MILFORD, Mar. '18

**Halliburton** (W. D.)—Handbook of physiology 14th ed. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 956, 16s. net

J. MURRAY, Dec. '18

**Halliday** (Wilfred J.)—Refining fires. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 80, 2s. 6d. net

F. MACDONALD, Feb. '18

**Halls** (Thomas)—The Mind and its development. 8vo. pp. 64, 1s. 6d.

(Redruth: 25 Albany Rd.) AUTHOR, Feb. '18

**Halnan** (E. T.) see *Wood* (T. B.) and Halnan.

**Halsbury** (Earl of) and others.—Laws of England Supplement No. 8. 8vo. 20s. net

BUTTERWORTH, July '18

**Halsey** (Francis W.) ed.—Balfour, Viviani and Joffre: their speeches and other public utterances in America, &c. 8vo. pp. 374, 7s. 6d.

FUNK & W., Oct. '18

## HALSHAM

- Halsham (John)**—Idlehurst : a journal kept in the country. Cheaper ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 273, 2s. 6d. net ..... J. MURRAY, Oct. '18
- Halsham (John)**—Old standards : South Country sketches. Cheaper ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 271, 2s. 6d. net ..... J. MURRAY, Oct. '18
- Hamblin (Robert A.)**—The Lay of the land. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 239, 5s. net ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Hamel (Herbert de)** see *De Hamel*.
- Hamelius (P.)** see *Linden (H. V.)* and *Hamelius*.
- Hamilton (Cosmo)**—Scandal. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 345, 6s. net ..... HURST & B., Jan. '18
- Hamilton (D. W.)**—Nature-study lessons. Bks 1 and 2. Illus. 8vo pp. 352, 388, ea \$1 00 (Montreal) RENOUF PUBG Co., May '18
- Hamilton (Lord Frederic)**—The Assembly. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 6s. 9d. net ..... HURST & B., Nov. '18
- Hamilton (Lord Frederic)**—Lady Eleanor, Private Simmonds, and others. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 6s. net ..... HURST & B., Mar. '18
- Hamilton (Helen)**—My husband still : a working woman's story. Foreword by John Galsworthy.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  p. 322, 2s. net BFLI, Mar. '18
- Hamilton (Helen)**—Napoo! : a book of war bêtes-noires. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 101, swd. 2s. 6d. net ..... BLACKWELL, Oct. '18
- Hamilton (Sir Ian)**—Ian Hamilton's Despatches from the Dardanelles, &c. Intro. by Field-Marshal Sir Evelyn Wood and foreword by the Author. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 254, 3s. 6d. net ..... NEWNES, Jan. '18
- Hamlet, Shakespeare (W.)** (Crawford; Yale S.) 2s. 6d. 4s. 6d. net ..... Sep '18
- Hamlin (T. F.)**—The Enjoyment of architecture. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net BATSFORD, July '18
- Hammerton (J. A.)**—Wrack of war. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 236, 6s. net ... J. MURRAY, Dec. '18
- Hammerton (J. A.)** see also *Wilson (H. W.)* and *Hammerton*
- Hammond's** Indexed pocket atlas of United States. 2s. net ..... PHILIP, Nov. '18
- Hamon (Augustin)**—Lessons of the World-War. Tr. by Bernard Miall. Intro by Patrick Geddes. 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 438, 16s. net ..... UNWIN, June '18
- Hamp (Sidford F.)**—Sheridan's twins. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net ..... PUTNAM, Apr. '18
- Hampton Court, Haunted Gallery of, and its association with Shakespeare, Law (E.)** Aug. '18
- Hanan (Denis) and Aldersmith (H.)** ed.—British-Israel truth : a handbook for enquirers 12th ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 246, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... R. BANKS, Oct. '18
- Hanbury-Tracy (Hon. A., Rev.)**—The Need for action.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 14, 6d. net ..... MOWBRAY, June '18
- Hanbury-Tracy (A.)**—What does the Church of England stand for?  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 23, 1d. net ..... MOWBRAY, Jan. '18
- Hancock (Bernard M.)**—Life by His Death : practical meditations at the Cross of Jesus upon the Office for the Visitation of the Sick. Cr. 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 32, 1s. net ..... S.P.C.K., Apr. '18
- Hancock (H. Irving)**—Physical training for business men. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 233, 8s. 6d. net ..... PUTNAM, May '18
- Hancock (Mary S.)**—The Little pink cloud. 8vo. pp. 48, limp 4d. net (*Supplementary readers*) ..... NISBET, May '18
- Hancock (Mary S.)**—Mrs. Dormouse. 8vo. pp. 64, limp 5d. net (*Supplementary readers*) ..... NISBET, May '18
- Hancock (Mary S.)**—The Pet sea-gull. 8vo. pp. 48, limp 4d. net (*Supplementary readers*) ..... NISBET, May '18

## HARDING

- Hancock (Mary S.)**—The Squirrel's home ; or, The Land of make-believe. 8vo. pp. 48, limp 4d. net (*Supplementary readers*) ..... NISBET, May '18
- Hand of the unseen, Leighton (M. C.)** 5s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Handbook on electro-plating, polishing, lacquering, burnishing, enamelling.** 6th ed. 3s. 3d. (Birmingham : Gt. Hampton St.) ..... W. CANNING & Co., Dec. '17
- Handel at Canons, &c., Sibley (C.)** 1s. net Jan. '18
- Handicrafts for the handicapped, Hall (H. J.)** and **Buck (M. M. C.)** 7s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Handmaids of the Lord, Baylis (H. R.)** 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Handwork as educ. medium, Ballard (P. B.)** 3s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '17
- Handwriting, Cremer-unit system, Cremer (P. T.)** 3s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- Hankey (Donald)**—A Student in arms. Pocket ed. 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 256, 2s. 6d. net, 1lhr. 6s., 7s. 6d. net ..... MELROSE, Oct. '18
- Hankey (Hilda M. A.)**—Mary's moving pictures of herself and the others. Illus. by Kate Elizabeth Olver. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 174, 3s. 6d. net ..... MELROSE, Jan. '18
- Hanshaw (Thomas W. and Mary E.)**—The Riddle of the purple emperor. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 6s. net ..... SIMPKIN, Mar. '18
- Hanshaw (Thomas W. and Mary E.)**—The Riddle of the purple emperor. New ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 254, 2s. 6d. net ..... SIMPKIN, Sep. '18
- Hansi**—Professor Knatschke : selected works. Collected and illus. by Hansi [Jean-Jacques Waltz] Tr. by Prof. R. I. Crew. 2nd ed. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net ..... HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Hanson (Lucy)**—The Story of the people of Britain. Bk. 3, 1689-1815. Illus. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 262, 2s. 6d. net ..... CAMB. UNIV. PR., June '18
- Hanson (Lucy)**—The Story of the people of Britain. Bk. 4, 1815-1914. Illus. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 252, 2s. 6d. net ..... CAMB. UNIV. PR., June '18
- Hanson (W. W.)** see *Kober (G. M.)* and *Hanson*.
- Happy Billy Bunny, Gross (Mrs. A.)** 1s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Happy days : stories and pictures for little folk.** Fol.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ , 1s. 3d. net ..... BLACKIE, Nov. '18
- Happy hospital, Muir (W.)** 1s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Happy hypocrite, Beerbohm (M.)** 2os. net Nov. '18
- Happy woman, Le Fleuve (A.)** 6s. net ..... Mar. '18
- Harbord (F. W.) and Hall (J. W.)**—The Metallurgy of steel. 6th ed., rev. 2 vols. 8vo  $9 \times 6$ , pp. 1027, 42s. net (*Scientific text-books*) ..... GRIFFIN, June '18
- Harborough (Mark)**—When Wolf meets Wolf : a scouting story. Cr. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 238, 5s. net ..... BLACK, Oct. '18
- Harbour, &c., Bills**—Report of Bd of Trade on Canvey Deep-water Wharf and Railway Bill [H. L.] 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Harbour engineering, Prin. and prac. of, Cunningham (B.)** 25s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Harbour of refuge, White (F. M.)** 5s. net ..... Mar. '18
- Hard (William)**—How the English take the War. 8vo. pp. 30, 1s. net ..... HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Hardanger and cross-stitch, Kuckmann (F.)** 2s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Hardest part, Studdert-Kennedy (G. A.)** 5s. net ..... July '18
- Hardie (Martin, Capt.)**—Boulogne, a base in France : 32 drawings. Ryl. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ , 5s. net ..... BLACK, Oct. '18
- Harding (Cyril)** see *Butcher (G. W.)* and *Harding*.
- Harding (J. S.)**—The Boot and shoe industry.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 136, 2s. net (*Common commodities and industries ser.*) ..... PITMAN, Mar. '18

## HARDING

- Harding** (William Henry)—*The Fearless Prime Minister*: Daniel. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 129, 3s. 6d. net ..... OLIPHANTS, Dec. '18
- Hardman** (O., Rev.)—*The Rite of confirmation considered in its relation to some present problems*. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 32, swd. 4d. S.P.C.K., Aug. '18
- Hardy** (Thomas)—*Moments of vision and miscellaneous verses*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 267, 6s. net ..... MACMILLAN, Dec. '17
- Hardy** (Thomas J., Rev.)—*A Vision of the Catholic Church*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 191, 4s. 6d. net ..... R. SCOTT, Oct. '18
- Hare** (Christopher)—*A Great Emperor: Charles V, 1519-1558*. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 351, 6s. net S. PAUL, Aug. '18
- Hare** (Christopher)—*Life and letters in the Italian Renaissance*. Cheaper ed. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 325, 6s. net ..... S. PAUL, July '18
- Hare** (Christopher)—*Maximilian the Dreamer: Holy Roman Emperor, 1459-1519*. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 331, 6s. net ..... S. PAUL, June '18
- Hare** (Christopher)—*Men and women of the Italian Reformation*. Cheaper ed. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , 6s. net ..... S. PAUL, July '18
- Hare** (Kenneth)—*Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight: a 14th century poem done into modern English*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 94, 3s. 6d. net SHAKESPEARE HEAD PR, Dec. '18
- Hare** (William Loftus)—*An Essay on prayer*.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 75, 2s. 6d. net THEOSOPHICAL PUB. HO., Oct. '18
- Hargrave** (John) ("White Fox")—*Lonecraft: the handbook for Lone Scouts*. New and rev. ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 159, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... CONSTABLE, Mar. '18
- Hargrave** (John) ("White Fox")—*The Totem talks*. Illus. by the Author. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 96, 2s. net, swd. 1s. net PEARSON, May '18
- Haring** (C. H.)—*Trade and navigation between Spain and the Indies in the time of the Hapsburgs*. 8vo.  $9 \times 6$ , pp. 400, 10s. net (*Harvard Economic Studies*) ..... MILFORD, May '18
- Harker** (L. Allen)—*Children of the dear Cotswolds*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 306, 7s. net J. MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Harlequinade**: an excursion, *Calhrop* (D. C.) and Barker (C.) ss. net ..... Mar. '18
- Harlingham case**, *Warden* (F.) ss. net ..... July '18
- Harlow** (R. V.)—*The History of legislative methods in the period before 1825*. 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 280, 10s. net (*Yale Historical pubens.*: *Miscellany*) ..... MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Harmer** (S. F.) see *British Museum* (N. H.)
- Harmony for students**, *Hull* (A. E.) 7s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Harmony in pianoforte study**, *Fowles* (E.) 4s. net Apr. '18
- Harold**, *Waight* (J. F.) 2s. net ..... Feb. '18
- Harraden** (Beatrice)—*Where your treasure is*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 6s. 9d. net HUTCHINSON, Nov. '18
- Harrald**, Rev. Joseph Wm., *Field* (A. H.) 2s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Harris** (Albert H.) ed.—*Who's who in philately, 1918*. 2s. ..... June '18
- Harris** (E. F.)—*French for the Front: Active service French bk.* 9d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Harris** (H. Wilson)—*President Wilson: his problems and his policy*. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 280, 2s. 6d. net HEADLEY, Dec. '18
- Harris** (Henry C.)—*Colliery managers' guide*. Fol.  $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 182, 5s. net ..... WALL, Jan. '18
- Harris** (Percy W.)—*The Maintenance of wireless telegraph apparatus*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 138, 2s. 6d. net ..... WIRELESS PR., Jan. '18

## HARVEY

- Harris** (Robert)—*The Drunkard's cup*. Repr. in facsim. To which is added An illustrated talk on cups, by Henry F. Morriss. Illus. 8vo. pp. 100, swd. 1s. net CLIFTON PUBL. HOUSE, Dec. '18
- Harrison** (Frederic)—*On Society*. 8vo.  $9 \times 6$ , pp. 456, 12s. net ..... MACMILLAN, Dec. '18
- Harrison** (Henry) and Pulling (Gyda)—*Surnames of the United Kingdom: a concise etymological dictionary*. Vol. 2, pts. 20 and 21. [Completion of work.] Ryl. 8vo.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16, 36, pt. 20, 1s. net, pt. 21, 2s. 6d. net MORLAND PR., Sep. '18
- Harrison** (Henry Sydnor)—*Angela's business*.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 367, 2s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Nov. '18
- Harrison** (L. W.)—*The Diagnosis and treatment of venereal diseases in general practice*. Demy 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 500, 21s. net (*Oxford medical pubens.*) ..... FROWDE & HODDER & S., Mar. '18
- Harrison** (Lilian)—*The Puppet show*.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 318, 6s. net ..... RICHMOND, Dec. '17
- Harrison** (Marie)—*The Stolen lands: a study in Alsace-Lorraine*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 206, 3s. 6d. net ..... ROUTLEDGE, Oct. '18
- Harry** (Ernest, Capt.)—*From crime to court-martial*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 70, 2s. 6d. net GALE & P., Apr. '18
- Harry** (Myriam)—*The Little Daughter of Jerusalem*. Tr. fr. French by Phoebe Allen. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 298, 6s. net DENT, Nov. '18
- Harshberger** (John W.)—*A Text-book of mycology and plant pathology*. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 792, 15s. net ..... CHURCHILL, Apr. '18
- Hart** (Bernard)—*The Modern treatment of mental and nervous disorders: a lecture*.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 28, 1s. 6d. net, bds. 1s. net MANCHESTER UNIV. PR.; LONGMANS, July '18
- Hart** (Frank)—*The Animals do their bit in the Great War*. Fol.  $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 32, 3s. net BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Hart** (Heber L.)—*The Bulwarks of peace*.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 234, 3s. 6d. net ..... METHUEN, May '18
- Hart** (R. Raven-) see *Raven-Hart*.
- Hartman** (William B.)—*Machine shop practice*. Illus. 8vo. pp. 256, 4s. 6d. net APPLETON, Feb. '18
- Hartmans** (Grace)—*The Three hearts*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 80, 5s. net E. MACDONALD, Oct. '18
- Hartog** (P. J.)—*Examinations and their relation to culture and efficiency*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 163, 3s. 6d. net ..... CONSTABLE, July '18
- Hartzell** (Milton B.)—*Diseases of the skin: their pathology and treatment*. 8vo. 30s. net LIPPINCOTT, Mar. '18
- Harvard Gospels**, *Goodspeed* (E. J.) 1s. 3d. net Mar. '18
- Harvard Studies in classical philology**. Vol. 29. 8vo.  $9 \times 6$ , pp. 178, 6s. 6d. net MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Harvard Theological Review**. Vol. 11, nos. 1-4, Med. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , ea. no. 2s. 6d. net, annual subscr. 8s. 6d. net ..... MILFORD, Jan.-Oct. '18
- Harvard Travellers' Club**—*Handbook of travel*. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 562, 10s. 6d. net MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Harvard University**: Div. of Education—*The Teaching of economics in Harvard University: a report*. 8vo.  $9 \times 6$ , pp. 262, 8s. 6d. net (*Harvard Studies in education*) MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Harvest and the vintage**, *McMillan* (C. D. H.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Harvest, poems**, *Mercer* (T. W.) 1s. net July '18
- Harvey** (George)—*Capitalism in the Northern Coalfield*. 8vo. pp. 32, 4d. (Pelaw-on-Tyne: Miners' Hall, Wardley Colliery) ..... AUTHOR, Oct. '18

## HARVEY

- Harvey (George)**—Industrial unionism and the mining industry. 8vo. pp. 222, 1s.  
AUTHOR, *Apr.* '18
- Harvey (Marie)**—A Daughter of the heather. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 7s. net LONG, *Nov.* '18
- Harvey, Thomas William**, prophet and priest, Colville (H. C. A.) 5s. net ..... *Dec.* '18
- Harvey (W. F.)** ed.—Swedish self-taught by the natural method, w. phonetic pronunciation. (Thimm's System.) 3rd ed., enl. by Carl Cederlöf. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 112, 3s. net, swd. 2s. 6d. net (*Self-taught ser.*)  
MARLBOROUGH, *May* '18
- Hasbrouck (Louise Seymour)**—Chokecherry Island. 8vo. pp. 264, 6s. net APPLETON, *Dec.* '17
- Haselden (W. K.)**—"Daily Mirror" Reflections in war and peace. Vol. XII. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 108, swd. 1s. net  
PICTORIAL NEWSPAPER CO., *Dec.* '18
- Haskell Gospels**, *Goodspeed* (I. J.) 1s. 3d. net  
Mar '18
- Haskins (C. H.)**—Norman institutions. 8vo 9 x 6, pp. 394, 11s. 6d. net (*Harvard Historical studies*) ..... MILFORD, *Apr.* '18
- Haskins (M. L.)**—The Potter 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  pp. 30, swd. 1s. net (*Little bks. of Georgian verse*)  
E. MACDONALD, *Sep.* '18
- Haslam (Ralph)**—Miss Simplicity, and other sketches.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 151, 2s. 6d. net  
HUMPHREYS, *Dec.* '17
- Hasluck (Mrs Alice)** comp.—Hasluck's Recitations for boys and girls. Rev. ed. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 252, 3s. net (*Hasluck's Recitations Vol. 1*) ..... SIMPKIN, *Sep.* '18
- Hasluck (Mrs Alice)** comp.—Hasluck's Recitations for ladies. Rev. ed. 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 254, 3s. net (*Hasluck's Recitations Vol. 2*)  
SIMPKIN, *Sep.* '18
- Hassall (A.)**—France, mediaeval and modern: a history. Maps. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 320, 5s. net (*Histories of the belligerents*)  
(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, *July* '18
- Hassall (John)**—The Hassall A. B. C. Fol.  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ , 3s. 6d. net ..... COLLINS, *Oct.* '18
- Hassé (E. R., Rt. Rev. Bp.)**—Spiritualism: its character, teaching and effects.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 31, 2d. WORLD'S EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE, *Jan.* '18
- Hastings, Frank Abney, Ferriman (Z. D.)** 3d.  
Mar '18
- Hastings (Frank S.)**—Modern navigation, by Sumner-St. Hilaire methods. 16mo. pp. 100  
APPLETON, *Oct.* '18
- Hastings (Frank S.)**—Navigation: a short course. 16mo. pp. 121, 4s. .... APPLETON, *Jan.* '18
- Hastings (James)** ed.—Dictionary of the Apostolic Church. Ed. by J. H., with the assistance of John A. Selbie and John C. Lambert. Vol. 2. Macedonia-Zion, with indexes. Fol.  $11 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 724, 25s. net; half moroc. 32s. net  
CLARK, *Oct.* '18
- Hastings, Warren, in Bengal, 1772-1774, Monckton-Jones (M. E.)** 12s. 6d. net ..... *May* '18
- Hatch (W. H. P.)** see *Edmunds (C. C.)* and Hatch.
- Hatfield (William Herbert)**—Cast iron in the light of recent research. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 8vo 9 x 6, pp. 309, 12s. 6d. net GRIFFIN, *Nov.* '18
- Hathi-Gumpha** inscription of the Emperor Khara-Vela, Bihar and Orissa Research Soc.: Journal. Vol. 3, no. 4. 10s. .... *May* '18
- Hatshek (E.)** see *Willows (R. S.)* and Hatshek.
- Hauer (Dan. J.)**—Modern management applied to construction. Diag. 6 x 9, pp. 194, 12s. 6d. net  
HILL PUB. CO., *Aug.* '18
- Hauß (Wilhelm)**—Tales from "Die Karavane" Ed. by J. F. Davis. 8vo. pp. 47  
HACHETTE, *Oct.* '18
- Haunted shore**, *Gerard (M.)* 6s. net ..... *June* '18

## HAYES

- Hauer (Henri)**—Germany's commercial grip on the world: her business methods explained. Tr. by Manfred Emanuel. 4th ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 360, 6s. 9d. net  
SKEFFINGTON, *Dec.* '18
- Havell (E. B.)**—The History of Aryan rule in India, from the earliest times to the death of Akbar. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 614, 15s. net  
HARRAP, *Oct.* '18
- Havelok the Dane**, *Whitaker (E. M.)* 4d., 2d. *June* '18
- Haverfield (E. I.)**—Dauntless Patty. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net ..... MILFORD, *Oct.* '18
- Haverfield (E. T.)**—Joan Tudor's triumph. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net ..... MILFORD, *Oct.* '18
- Hawkes (Clarence)**—Hitting the dark trail: starshine through thirty years of night. New ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 191, 1s. 6d. net  
HARMAP, *Apr.* '18
- Hawkin (R. C.)**—Central Africa and the League of Nations.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 15, 2d.  
FABIAN SOC., *Aug.* '18
- Hawkins (Annie)**—The Hay box and its uses. 6th impr. Cr. 8vo. pp. 18, swd. 4d. net (2 & 3, Ludgate Circus Bldgs, E. C. 4)  
J. W. BUTCHER, *Nov.* '18
- Hawkins (Sir Henry)** (Baron Brampton)—Reminiscences. Ed. by Richard Harris. Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 380, 1s. 6d. net  
NELSON, *Apr.* '18
- Hawkins (James Harford)**—History of the Worshipful Company of the Art or Mystery of Feltmakers of London. 8vo pp. 180, priv. printed (London: 124 Fenchurch St, E. C. 3)  
CROWTHER & GOODMAN, *Aug.* '18
- Hawks (Ellison)** see *Finch (W. C.)* and Hawks.
- Hawley (Walter A.)**—Asia Minor. Illus. fr. photographs. 8vo. 9 x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 338, 12s. 6d. net  
LANE, *July* '18
- Hawthorne (Nathaniel)**—Tanglewood tales. Illus. by Edmund Dulac. Fol.  $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 245, 15s. net ..... HODDER & S., *Nov.* '18
- Hawtin (W. Crist.)**—The Law and practice of military conscription under the Military Service Acts, 1918. Part 2, The Military Service (No. 2) Act, 1918, Medical grading, &c. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 208, swd. 2s. net  
HARRISON, *Aug.* '18
- Hay (Ian)**—A Welcome to all American soldiers and sailors. 18mo.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 47, 6d.  
(Russell Square, W.C. 1)  
AMERICAN E.F., Y.M.C.A., *Dec.* '18
- Hay (J. Macdougall)**—Their dead sons  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 87, 2s. 6d. net ..... E. MACDONALD, *June* '18
- Hay (Marley Fotheringham)**—Secrets of the submarine. Illus. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 123, 2s. 6d. net ..... SKEFFINGTON, *Feb.* '18
- Hay box and its uses**, *Hawkins (A.)* 4d. net  
Nov. '18
- Hay harvest, poems**, *Buxton (L.)* 3s. 6d. net  
Dec. '17
- Hayden (Arthur)**—Chats on Royal Copenhagen Porcelain. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 360, 10s. 6d. net ..... UNWIN, *Dec.* '18
- Hayden (Rosa Ayscough)**—In sunlight and shadow. 8vo. pp. 79, 1s. 6d. net (*Parnassian ser.*) ..... STOCK, *Feb.* '18
- Haydon (T. E.)** see *Fitzpatrick (J.)* and Haydon.
- Hayens (Herbert)**—Lords of the air. Fol.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 244, 7s. 6d. net ..... COLLINS, *Oct.* '18
- Hayens (Herbert)** ed.—Our Island heroes. Fol.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 232, 6s. net ..... COLLINS, *Sep.* '18
- Hayes (Alfred)**—Simon de Montfort: an historical drama in five acts. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 250, 10s. net ..... METHUEN, *Nov.* '18
- Hayes (Ernest H.)**—The Concise guide to the Junior Lessons. Vol. 1, Jan. to June, 1919. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 96, swd. 1s. 6d. net  
DOWNIE, *Nov.* '18

## HAYES

- Hayes** (Nancy M.)—The Doings of Dinky Dandy. Pictures by Harry Rountree. 6½×5, pp. 72, 1s. net ..... CASSELL, Dec. '17
- Hayman** (Eric)—The Challenge of the Kingdom: a plea for Christian vocation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 16, 6d. net ..... HEADLEY, Nov. '18
- Haynes** (E. S. P.)—Personalia. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 136, 4s. 6d. net ..... SELWYN & B., Nov. '18
- Hayward** (H. Richard)—Poems. 8vo. pp. 29, 1s. net ..... F. H. MORLAND, Feb. '18
- Hazell annual**, New, 1918 5s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Hazen** (Allen)—meter rates for water works. 8vo 10s. 3d. net ..... CHAPMAN & H., Apr. '18
- “He being dead yet speaketh,” Smith (H. M.) 1s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Head** (Mrs. Henry)—A History of departed things. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 250, 3s. 6d. net ..... K. PAUL, Feb. '18
- Head girl's sister**, Moore (D.) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Headlam** (A. C., Rev.)—The Study of theology: an inaugural lecture. 8vo 9×6, pp. 31, swd. 1s. 3d. net ..... (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Healing art**, Power of music and the, Rothery (G. C.) 2s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Healing of nations**, Carpenter (E.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Health**, Art of, Long (J.) 5s. net ..... June '18
- Health**: Art of keeping well, Macfie (R. C.) 6s. 8d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Health for the soldier**, &c., Fisher (I.) and Fisk (E. L.) 4s. 6d. net ..... June '18
- Health, Good**, Doty (A. H.) 6s. net ..... Dec. '17
- Health Insurance** (Nat.) See *Insurance* (Nat. Health).
- Health, Ministry of**, Hills (J. W.) 4d. .... July '18
- Health, Ministry of**, and the racial poisons, Saleeby (C. W.) 4d. .... Aug. '18
- Health of Munition Workers Cttee.**—Final report: Industrial health and efficiency. Illus. 2s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Health of Munition Workers Cttee.**—Health of the munition worker: a handbook. Illus. 1s. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- Health of Munition Workers Cttee.**—The Industrial employment of women and girls: being Sec. IV and Appendix B extracted from Final report. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Health of Munition Workers Cttee.**—Mem. No. 19, A Second appendix to Mem. No. 3 (Industrial canteens): Investig. of workers' food and suggestions as to dietary. Rev. ed., 2d.; No. 20, Supp. to Mem. No. 5 (Hours of work): Weekly hours of employment, 1d.; No. 21, Investig. of factors concerned in causation of industrial accidents. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Health of the people**, Astor (W.) 3d. .... Jan. '18
- Health, Public**, Hygiene and, w. spec. ref. to Tropics, Ghosh (B. N.) and Das (J. I.) 6s. net May '18
- Health, Public**, Reconstruction and, Liddetter (E. J.) 24d. .... July '18
- Health, Public**, Reports on, &c. See *Local Govt. Bd.*
- Health, Science of**, and home-making, Abbott (E. C.) 3s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Health, Towards racial**, March (N. H.) 4s. 6d. net May '18
- Health, Way to**, Carnegie (M.) 9d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Heard melodies**, Weaving (W.) 6s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Hearn** (Ila)—Dust. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 30, swd. 1s. net (*Little bks. of Georgian verse*) E. MACDONALD, Sep. '18
- Hearnshaw** (F. J. C.)—Democracy at the cross-ways: a study in politics and history with special reference to Great Britain. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 326, 15s. net ..... MACMILLAN, Dec. '18
- Hearnshaw** (F. J. C.)—Municipal records. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 47, swd. 6d. net (*Helps for students of history*, No. 2) ..... S.P.C.K., Oct. '18

## HEGELIAN

- Heart, Diseases of the**, Mackenzie (Sir J.) 31s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- Heart, Diseases of the**, Price (F. W.) 21s. net Apr. '18
- Heart, Diseases of the**, and circulation, “Nauhelm” treatment, in England, of, Thorne (L. T.) 5s. net ..... Feb. '18
- Heart, Law of the**, Linacre Lecture on, Starling (E. H.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Heart of Alsace**, Vallotton (B.) 6s. net ..... May '18
- Heart of Her Highness**, Laughlin (C. E.) 6s. net May '18
- Heart of ice**, Hume (F.) 6s. net ..... June '18
- Heart of Virginia Keep**, Baird (E.) 5s. net Feb. '18
- Hearts courageous**, Otenham (J.) 1s. 3d. net Dec. '18
- Hearts of man** [Medical], Wilson (R. M.) 6s. net July '18
- Hearts of three**, London (J.) 6s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Heat engines**, Elem. manual on, Jamieson (A.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Heath** (Francis George)—Our British trees and how to know them. 4th ed., revised. Cr. 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 506, 6s. net ..... HUTCHINSON, Sep. '18
- Heathcote** (J. B.)—“You Mothers of England!” and other poems. 7½×5, pp. 24, 1s. net STOCKWELL, Oct. '18
- Heather-Bigg** (Mildred)—Home nursing, arranged according to the revised syllabus of the St. John Ambulance Association. 18mo. 5½×4½, pp. 272, 1s. 6d. net (St. John's Gate, E.C. 1) ST. JOHN AMBULANCE ASSN., Dec. '18
- Heating**: Warming buildings by hot water, Dye (F. W.) 10s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Heaton's Annual**: the commercial handbook of Canada and Boards of Trade register, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 490, 5s. net SIMPKIN, Feb. '18
- Heaven**, Company of. 4s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Hebraic ideal** versus the Teutonic: Chosen peoples, Zangwill (I.) 2s., 1s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Hebrew grammar**, Student's, Adler (M.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Hebrew literature**, Mod., Wassilevsky (I.) 4d. Mar. '18
- Hebrew printing**, Gazetteer of, Adler (E. N.) 2s. Jan. '18
- Hebrew Prophets and the Church**, Swann (N. E. E.) 2s., 1s. 3d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Hebrews**, Epistle to the, Nairne (A.) (Camb. Greek Test.) 4s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '17
- Hecht** (J. S.)—A Challenge to economists. 18mo. 6½×4, pp. 44, 2s. net ..... P. S. KING, Dec. '18
- Hecht** (J. S.)—Free trade or free production. 8½×5½, pp. 20, 6d. net ..... P. S. KING, Oct. '18
- Hecht** (J. S.)—The Real principles of free trade. 7½×4½, pp. 16, 6d. net (The Chalet, Russell Avenue, St. Albans) AUTHOR, Oct. '18
- Hedgecock** (Frank Arthur)—The French foundation book of verbs, accidence and syntax. 8vo. pp. 91, 1s. net ..... PITMAN, June '18
- Hedgecock** (Frank A.)—Key to Pitman's Progressive French grammar. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 118, 3s. 6d. net ..... PITMAN, Nov. '18
- Hedgecock** (Frank A.)—Pitman's Progressive French grammar. Pt. I. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 333, 3s. 6d. net ..... PITMAN, June '18
- Hedgerow** and by-way: an anthology for all lovers of nature. Arranged by “J. E.” 18mo. 6½×3½, pp. 127, 1s. 6d. net, 11th. 2s. 6d. net, 3s. 6d. net (*Golden harvest ser.*) R. SCOTT, Nov. '18
- Hedley** (John C., R.C. Bishop of Newport and Menevia)—A Spiritual retreat for priests. 8vo. pp. 196, 5s. net ..... BURNS & O., Sep. '18
- Hegelian cosmology**, Studies in, McTaggart (J. McT. E.) 8s. net ..... Apr. '18



## HEIGHTON

- Heighton** (J. H.)—The Place of the voluntary worker in civic life and social work. 8vo. pp. 36, swd. 3d. .... **SIMPKIN, July '18**
- Hellgers** (Louise)—Further tabloid tales. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 192, swd. 2s. 6d. net  
..... **DRYDEN PUBG. Co., Oct. '18**
- Heirs together of the grace of life, *Broomhall* (M.) 3s. 6d. net ..... **Sep. '18**
- Helbeck of Bannisdale, *Ward* (Mrs. H.) 1s. 6d. net  
..... **Sep. '18**
- Helen of Lancaster Gate, *Gibbs* (P.) 2s. 6d. net  
..... **Mar. '18**
- Helen Raeburn's marriage, *Brame* (Charlotte M.) 1d. net ..... **Sep. '18**
- Hell-gate of Soissons, poems, *Kaufman* (H.) 1s. net ..... **Feb. '18**
- Hellenica, Bks. 1-5, *Xenophon*. (Brownson. Loeb lib) 6s., 7s. 6d. net. .... **July '18**
- Hellenism, Liberal Judaism and, &c., *Montefiore* (C. G.) 6s. net ..... **June '18**
- Hellerström** (A. O. T.)—Two lectures: P. D. A. Atterbom; Vernon von Heidenstam. 8vo pp. 42, 2s. (6), Antrim Mansions, N.W. 3)  
..... **LEONARD DANIELSON, June '18**
- Hello, Boys! *Wilcox* (E. W.) 1s. net. .... **Dec. '18**
- Hellyar** (W. A. Stanley)—The King of the smugglers. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 320, 5s. net  
..... **ARROWSMITH; SIMPKIN, Dec. '18**
- Helping hand, *Gould* (G.) 2s. net. .... **July '18**
- Helping Hersey, *Hutten* (Baroness von) 6s. 9d. net  
..... **Dec. '18**
- Hempsall (W. Herrod.) see *Herrod-Hempsall*.
- Henderson** (Adam)—M. n. al of Christian worship The Psalms, metrical and prose. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 38, 1s. net ..... **HODGE, Apr. '15**
- Henderson** (Rt. Hon. Arthur)—The Aims of labour. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 108, 2s. net, swd. 1s. net ..... **HEADLEY, Jan. '18**
- Henderson** (Rt. Hon. Arthur)—The League of Nations and labour. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 14 swd. 3d. net ..... **MILFORD, Aug. '18**
- Henderson** (George, Rev.)—The Experiences of a hut leader at the Front. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 156, 3s. 6d. net  
..... **ALEX. GARDNER, Nov. '18**
- Henderson** (Gerard Carl)—The Position of foreign corporations in American constitutional law: a contribution to the history and theory of juristic persons in Anglo-American law. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 220, 6s. 6d. net (*Harvard Studies in jurisprudence*) ..... **MILFORD, Aug. '18**
- Henderson** (Mary H. J.)—In war and peace: songs of a Scotswoman. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 62, 3s. 6d. net ..... **E. MACDONALD, May '18**
- Henderson** (W. Brooks Drayton)—Swinburne and Landor: a study of their spiritual relationship and its effect on Swinburne's moral and poetic development. Demy 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 304, 8s. 6d. net ..... **MACMILLAN, Apr. '18**
- Hendrick** (Ellwood)—Everyman's chemistry: the chemist's point of view and his recent work told for the layman. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 329, 8s. 6d. net. .... **UNIV. OF LONDON PR, Dec. '18**
- Hendryx** (James B.)—Connie Morgan with the Mounted. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 299, 6s. net  
..... **POTNAM, Nov. '18**
- Hendryx** (James B.)—The Gun brand: a feud of the Frozen North. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 423, 6s. net ..... **POTNAM, May '18**
- Hendryx** (James B.)—The Gun brand: a feud of the Frozen North. 7½×5, pp. 417, 7s. 6d. net.  
..... **POTNAM, Aug. '18**
- Hennessey** (Edmund, Sergt.)—Erotia: poems. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 62, 2s. 6d. net  
..... **E. MACDONALD, Mar. '18**
- Hennessey** (Edmund)—Love songs of a soldier. 7×4½, pp. 42, 2s. net ..... **NISBET, Oct. '18**
- Hennessy** (Mrs. Pope.) see *Pope-Hennessy*.

## HERBERTSON

- Henrey** (T. Selby) comp.—Good stories from Oxford and Cambridge: the saving grace of humour. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 270, 3s. 6d. net  
..... **SIMPKIN, May '18**
- Henry II, Salzman** (L. F.) 7s. 6d. net. .... **Dec. '18**
- Henry IV, Shakespeare** (W.) Pt. 1. (Hemingway; Yale S.) 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d. net ..... **Sep. '18**
- Henry VII, Temperley** (G.) 7s. 6d. net. .... **Dec. '18**
- Henry** (Frank S.)—Printing: a text-book, 8vo. pp. 231, 6s. net. .... **CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18**
- Henry** (Marc)—Beyond the Rhine: memories of art and life in Germany before the war. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 256, 6s. 6d. net **CONSTABLE, Feb. '18**
- Henschel** (Sir George)—Musings and memories of a musician. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 400, 12s. 6d. net ..... **MACMILLAN, Dec. '18**
- Henson** (Herbert Hensley, Bp. of Hereford)—Christian liberty, and other sermons, 1916-1917. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 355, 6s. net  
..... **MACMILLAN, June '18**
- Henson** (H. Hensley)—Dr. Hensley Henson's opinions. 8½×5½, pp. 23, 6d.  
..... **ENGLISH CHURCH UNION, Feb. '18**
- Henstock** (John)—Final digest for wireless students 3rd ed. 8vo. pp. 88, 4s. 6d. net  
(Liverpool: 17, James St.)  
..... **CHAS. BIRCHALL, LTD, May '18**
- Hepher** (Cyril)—The Re-Evangelisation of England: being studies in religious reconstruction. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 229, 5s. net  
..... **MACMILLAN, Dec. '18**
- Her assigned husband, *Pratt* (A.) 1s. 9d. net **Nov. '18**
- Her compensation, *Dell* (E. M.) 1s. 6d. net **Feb. '18**
- Her father's daughter, *Askew* (A. and C.) 2s. 6d. net ..... **Feb. '18**
- Her husband, *Rowlands* (E. A.) 1s. 6d. net  
..... **July '18**
- Her Irish heritage, *Smithson* (A. M. P.) 5s. net  
..... **Dec. '18**
- Her mother's blood, *D'Anethan* (Baroness A.) 6s. 9d. net ..... **Dec. '18**
- Her Schoolgirl majesty, *Moore* (D.) 7s. net  
..... **Dec. '18**
- Herald** (Arthur)—The Income-tax in Utopia: an essay in aid of income-tax reform. 7½×4½, pp. 23, 6d. net .... **GARDEN CITY PR, Dec. '17**
- Heraldry** Arms of Scottish bishoprics, *Lyon* (W. T.) 3s. 6d. net. .... **Feb. '18**
- Heraldry**: Coat armour used in Norfolk before 1563, *Rye* (W.) 5s., 10s. net. Gen index to Pt. 1, &c., 3s., 6s. net ..... **Dec. '17, May '18**
- Herb of grace, *Tynan* (K.) 3s. 6d. net ..... **Nov. '18**
- Herbert** (A. P.)—The Bomber Gipsy, and other poems. 7×4½, pp. 95, 3s. 6d. net  
..... **METHUEN, May '18**
- Herbert**, Sir Henry, Master of the Revels, 1623-1673, Dramatic records of, *Adams* (J. Q.) 10s. 6d. net ..... **Apr. '18**
- Herbert** (L. M.)—A Millionaire's daughter: a novel. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 304, 6s. net  
..... **EPWORTH, Pr, Dec. '18**
- Herbert** (Mrs. M. G.) see *Linnell* (O.)
- Herbert** (S.)—An Introduction to the physiology and psychology of sex. 2nd ed. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 148, 5s. net ..... **BLACK, May '18**
- Herbert** (Mrs. S.)—Sex lore: a primer on courtship, marriage and parenthood. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 147, 7s. 6d. net. .... **BLACK, Oct. '18**
- Herbertson** (A. J.)—The Preliminary geography. 6th ed., rev. by O. J. R. Howarth. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 160, 1s. 6d. (*Oxford geogs.*)  
(Clarendon Pr.) **MILFORD, Feb. '18**
- Herbertson** (A. J.) and Thompson (R. L.)—A Geography of the British Empire. 3rd ed., rev. by O. J. R. Howarth. Illus. and maps. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 256, 3s. (*Oxford geographies*)  
(Clarendon Pr.) **MILFORD, Mar. '18**

## HERBERTSON

- Herbertson (A. J.) and Thompson (R. L.)**—The Junior geography. 8th ed., rev. by O. J. R. Howarth. Maps and diag. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 288, 2s. 6d. (*Oxford geographies*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, May '18
- Herbertson (F. D.)**—Clarendon geography. Pt. 6, America. 2nd ed., rev. by O. J. R. Howarth. Maps and illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 144, 1s. 6d. (*Oxford geographies*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, May '18
- Herbertson (F. D.)**—The Elementary geography, Vol. 5, North and Central America and the West Indies. 2nd ed. rev. by O. J. R. Howarth. Illus. and maps. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 158, 1s. 6d. (*Oxford geogs.*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Herbertson (F. D.)**—The Elementary geography. Vol. 2, In and about our Islands. 2nd ed., rev. by O. J. R. Howarth. Illus. and maps. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 112, 1s. 6d. (*Oxford geogs.*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Herbertson (F. D.)**—Elementary geography. Vol. 1, A First physiography. 3rd ed., rev. by O. J. R. Howarth. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 96, 1s. 6d. (*Oxford geogs.*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, June '18
- Herbligny (Michel d')**—Vladimir Soloviev, a Russian Newman (1853-1900). Tr. by A. M. Buchanan. 7½×5, pp. 274, 5s. net WASHBOURNE, Apr. '18
- Herbs, Medicinal, &c., Ellis (D.)** 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Herbs of grace, Blow (W.)** 1s. net ... Jan. '18
- Heredity : Third and fourth generation, Downing (E. R.)** 4s. 6d. net ... Feb. '18
- Hereford (Bishop of)** see *Henson (H. H.)*
- Herefordshire, Directory of, and Shropshire, Kelly's, 1917** 20s. ... Mar. '18
- Herford (C. H.)**—The Poetry of Lucretius : a lecture Ryl. 8vo. 10×6½, pp. 26, 1s. net MANCHESTER UNIV. PR.; LONGMANS, June '18
- Hergesheimer (Joseph)**—The Three Black Pennys a novel. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 319, 6s. net HEINEMANN, Dec. '18
- Herington (C. F.)**—Powdered coal as a fuel. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 222, 12s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Nov. '18
- Heritage of the desert, Grey (Z.)** 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Hermann (E.)**—The Glory of the Risen Lord. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 32, 1s. 4d. net MORGAN AND S., Mar. '18
- Hermannsson (Halldór)**—Catalogue of runic literature forming a part of the Icelandic Collection bequeathed by Willard Fliske [to Cornell University Library]. Cr. 4to. 10×5½, pp. 116, 3s. net ... MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Hermetic mystery, Atwood (M. A.)** 16s. ... Oct. '18
- Hermit turned loose, Kawabata (A.)** 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Heroes, Our Island, Hayens (H.)** 6s. net. ... Sep. '18
- Heroic spirit, verses, Rees (A.)** 2s. 6d. ... Oct. '18
- Heroines of unknown ways, Entwistle (E. E.)** 9d. net. ... July '18
- Heroism, Golden deeds of, Leask (G. A.)** 3s. 6d. net ... Oct. '18
- Heronshaw Main, Fletcher (J. S.)** 5s. net Oct. '18
- Herrick (Glenn W.)**—Insects of economic importance. 8vo. 5s. 6d. net. MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Herrick (Robert)**—Hesperides : 1 on. 6d. (*The Arden books*) . ST. CATHERINE PR., Sep. '18
- Herring The : its effect on the history of Britain, Samuel (A. M.)** 10s. 6d. net ... Apr. '18
- Herrod-Hempsall (W.)**—Bee-keeping in wartime Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 32, swd. 9d. net "COUNTRY LIFE," May '18
- Hertel (H.)**—Co-operation in Danish agriculture, Faber (H.) 8s. 6d. net ... June '18

## HIBBERT

- Herzog (S.)**—The Iron circle : the future of German industrial exports. Tr. fr. orig. German by M. L. Turrentine. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 280, 6s. net . . . . . HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Hesperides : selection, Herrick (R.)** 6d. Sep. '18
- Hetherington (H. J. W.) and Muirhead (J. H.)**—Social purpose : a contribution to a philosophy of civic society. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 317, 10s. 6d. net (*Lib. of philosophy*) . ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Houser (Herman J.)**—Canon Sheehan of Donegal : the story of an Irish parish priest as told chiefly by himself in books, personal memoirs and letters. Illus. 8vo. 9½×6, pp. 425, 14s. net LONGMANS, Feb. '18
- Hower (Mrs. J. Langton)**—Our baby : for mothers and nurses. 16th ed., rev. Illus. 7½×5, pp. 162, 2s. 6d. net WRIGHT ; SIMPKIN, Nov. '18
- Hewitt (Stephen H.)**—A Scholar's letters from the Front. Intro. by F. F. Urquhart. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 132, 5s. net. LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Hewitt (G. E.)**—The Story of the Twenty-eighth [Canadian] (North-West) Battalion, 1914-1917 Cr. 8vo. pp. 24, 6d. net . CHARLES, Oct. '18
- Hewitt (J.)**—A Survey of the scorpion fauna of South Africa. 16 pl. Ryl. 8vo. 10×7½, pp. 103, swd. 32s. net (*Trans. Roy. Soc. of S. Africa. Vol. 6, pt. 2*) . . . . . WESLEY, July '18
- Hewitt (T. B.)**—Paul Gerhardt as a hymn writer and his influence on English hymnody. Med. 8vo. 9½×6, pp. 186, 6s. 6d. net MILFORD, July '18
- Hewlett (Maurice)**—Gudrid the Fair Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 278, 6s. net . CONSTABLE, Sep. '18
- Hewlett (Maurice)**—The Village wife's lament. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½ pp. 63, 3s. 6d. net SEEKER, Sep. '18
- Hewlett (R. Tanner)**—A Manual of bacteriology, clinical and applied. 6th ed. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 779, 14s. net . . . CHURCHILL, Mar. '18
- Hewlett (W.)**—Simpson of Snell's. Cr. 8vo. pp. 303, 6s. net. . . . . SKEFFINGTON, July '18
- Hewlett (William)**—Windswept Farm : a book of beasts for grown-up children. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 240, 5s. net. . . . . ROUTLEDGE, May '18
- Hews (A. C.)**—The Game of draughts : stroke problems. 8vo. pp. 84, 1s. net MARLBOROUGH, Dec. '17
- Hey! Diddle, diddle, Bale (E. A.)** 4d., 2d. net May '18
- Heyking (Baron A.)**—Problems confronting Russia and affecting Russo-British political and economic intercourse : a retrospect and forecast. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 235, 10s. 6d. net P. S. KING, Nov. '18
- Heyliger (William)**—The County Pennant. 8vo. pp. 285, 6s. net. . . . . APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Heyliger (William)**—Don Strong, patrol leader. 8vo. pp. 287, 6s. net. . . . . APPLETON, May '18
- Heyman (Stephen Reid)**—see *Reid-Heyman*.
- Heywood, John, and his friends, Reed (A. W.)** 2s. 6d. net . . . . . Sep. '18
- Heywood (Raymond, Lieut.)**—Roses, pearls and tears. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 46, 2s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, July '18
- Heywood's (John)** Premier table book, containing the extended multiplication and money tables combined, and other valuable tables. New and enl. ed. 18mo. 4½×3½, pp. 64, swd. 2d. net HEYWOOD, Mar. '18
- Hibbert (Eva)** see *Knecht (E.)* and *Hibbert*.
- Hibbert (Gerald K.)**—God, nature and human freedom. 8½×5½, pp. 16, 2d. R. DAVIS, Jan. '18
- Hibbert (W. Nembhard)**—International private law ; or, The Conflict of laws. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 233, 10s. 6d. net UNIV. OF LONDON PR., July '18

## HIBBERT

- Hibbert** (Walter)—Magneto and electro ignition. Rev. ed. 8vo. pp. 178, 3s. net  
PITMAN, Aug. '18
- Hichens** (Robert)—The Fruitful vine. Abridged ed. 8vo. pp. 276, 1s. 3d. LLOYD'S, Sep. '18
- Hichens** (W. L.)—Some problems of modern industry. (Watt Anniversary Lecture, 1918.) 18mo 6½×4½, pp. 61, swd. 6d. net  
NISBET, Mar. '18
- Hickey** (William)—Memoirs. Ed. by Alfred Spencer. Vol. 2, 1775-1782. Illus. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 414, 12s. 6d. net  
HURST & B., Mar. '18
- Hicks** (Jas. A.)—The Laboratory book of mineral oil testing. Revised by Arthur G. V. Berry. With introd. by Sir Bowdoin Redwood. 3rd ed., revised. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 93, 3s. 6d. net  
GRIFFIN, Sep. '18
- Hicks** (John W.)—The Theory of the rifle and rifle shooting. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 139, 5s. net  
GRIFFIN, Dec. '18
- Hidden side of the War** (The): some revelations and prophecies by those who know. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 134, swd. 2s. net. STOCK, Nov. '18
- Higgs** (Richard)—Nature worship. 7½×5, pp. 127, 3s. 6d.  
(DOVER) DOVER PR AND PUB. CO., Aug. '18
- High adventure**, Hall (J. N.) 6s. net. Dec. '18
- High altars**, Oxenham (J.) 1s. 3d. net. May '18
- High Court of Justice and Court of Appeal**, &c.—Account, 1917-18. 1d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- High heart**, King (B.) 1s. 9d. net. Oct. '18
- Higher criticism**, Truth about the, Smyth (W. W.) 9d. net. June '18
- Higher criticism**. See also Bible
- "Highland Seer"**—Art of fortune telling by tea leaves. 7d. net. Jan. '18
- Highlands and Islands Medical Service Bd.** See under Scotland
- Hildebrand** (William Hatton, Lt.-Col.)—The Cause, prevention, and treatment of cancer and other diseases. 6½×4, pp. 171, 2s. 6d. net (92-96, Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1)  
COLE & CO., Jan. '18
- Hill** (A. C.)—Christian Imperialism. 7½×5½, pp. 298, 6s. net. HODDER & S., Dec. '17
- Hill** (A. Muriel)—Wimple-Wing and others: the book of My Ladye. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 54, 2s. 6d. net. E. MACDONALD, June '18
- Hill** (Cecilia)—Wings triumphant. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 288, 6s. net. HUTCHINSON, Aug. '18
- Hill** (Claude W.)—The Design of toothed gear. 8vo. 8½×6½, pp. 67, 3s. 6d. net  
C. GRIFFIN, May '18
- Hill** (David Jayne)—Americanism. what it is. 8vo. pp. 294, 5s. net. APPLETON, Sep. '18
- Hill** (Eleanor Deane)—Demeter. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 45, swd. 2s. 6d. net ("Adventurers all ser.") BLACKWELL, May '18
- Hill** (G. F.)—The Commemorative medal in the service of Germany. Illus. 10×6½, pp. 32, swd. 6d. net. LONGMANS, Jan. '18
- Hill** (Headdon)—The Embassy case. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 304, 2s. 6d. net. WARD, L., Aug. '18
- Hill** (Headdon)—The Man from Egypt. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 326, 2s. 6d. net  
WARD, LOCK, June '18
- Hill** (J. Arthur)—Man is a spirit: a collection of spontaneous cases of dream, vision and ecstasy. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 199, 5s. net. CASSELL, Feb. '18
- Hill** (J. Arthur)—Spiritualism: its history, phenomena and doctrine. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 270, 7s. 6d. net. CASSELL, Nov. '18
- Hill** (Marion)—The Toll of the road. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 6s. net. LONG, Jan. '18

## HISTORICAL

- Hill and the circle**, Courtney (R. A.). Priv. printed. Dec. '18
- Hill of daydreams**, Danter (H. W. P.) 2s. 6d. net. May '18
- Hillhouse** (Percy A.)—Ship stability and trim. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 314, 10s. 6d. net  
GIEVES; HOGG, Aug. '18
- Hills** (J. W., Maj.)—A Ministry of health. 9½×6, pp. 10, 4d. (19, Tothill St., S.W. 1)  
WOMEN'S LOCAL GOVT. SOC., July '18
- Hill's Vest-pocket pronouncing dictionary** of the English language, Scot (A.) 1s. 6d. net. Sep. '18
- Hills of sunset**, Coventry (R.) 7s. net. Nov. '18
- Hillyear** (Charles Wells)—The Seven ages of man [Poems.] 4to. pp. 213  
(Watford: 223, St. Alban's Rd.)  
AUTHOR, Sep. '18
- Hillyer** (R. S.)—Sonnets and other lyrics. Demy 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 68, 3s. 6d. net  
MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Hilton** (Agnes Aubrey)—Gaudemus: Christmas and other verses. 18mo 5½×4½, pp. 48, swd. 1s. 6d. S. P. C. K., Dec. '18
- Himself behind the lattice: verse**, Wright (M. M.) 8d. net. July '18
- Hinckley** (Julian)—The Family tradition. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 7s. net. LONG, Oct. '18
- Hindenburg Line**, Through the, McKenzie (F. A.) 7s. net. Dec. '18
- Hine** (Muriel) (Mrs Sidney Coxon)—The Best in life. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 365, 6s. net  
LANE, Aug. '18
- Hinton**, James, Ellis (Mrs. H.) 10s. 6d. net  
July '18
- Hints for adjutants in the field**. By "Tallow" 18mo 5½×4, pp. 72, 2s. net. GALE & P., June '18
- Hints for chaplains working amongst labour troops**. 8vo. pp. 15, 3d. net. S. P. C. K., Oct. '18
- Hints for chaplains working with heavy artillery**. 8vo. pp. 16, 3d. net. S. P. C. K., Oct. '18
- Hints for R. A. M. C. officers**. By "Ramcorps" 18mo 5½×4½, pp. 56, 1s. net  
W. BRYCE, May '18
- Hints for volunteers**. By "Invicta" Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 31, swd. 1s. 6d. net  
GALE & P., Apr. '18
- Hints to non-commissioned officers on active service**. By "Tallow" 16mo. pp. 37, 6d.  
GALE & P., Aug. '18
- Hippocrates**—Erothian vocum Hippocraticarum collectio cum fragmentis. Recensuit Ernst Nachmanson. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 187, 15s. net  
WILLIAMS & N., Oct. '18
- Hira Singh's tale**, Mundy (T.) 6s. net. June '18
- Hire**, Loan and English laws, Marugen (B.) & Co. 3s. 6d. net. Aug. '18
- Hire-purchase accounts**, &c., Johnson (G.) 2s. 10d. net. Dec. '17
- His alien enemy**, Forbes (Hon. Mrs. W.) 6s. net. Aug. '18
- His first term**, Finnemore (J.) 5s. net. Jan. '18
- His Grace of Grub Street**, McFadden (G. V.) 6s. net. Sep. '18
- His guardian angel**, Garvice (C.) 1s. May '18
- His job**, Blackley (H.) 6s. Feb. '18
- "His own"**: memorials of S. M. Nugent, Bannister (B. A.) 1s. net. July '18
- His Satanic Majesty**. play, Morlake (D.) 1s. net. June '18
- Hislam** (Percival)—How we twisted the dragon's tail. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 96, 2s. net  
HUTCHINSON, Aug. '18
- Hiss** (Philip Hanson) and Zinsser (Hans)—A Text-book of bacteriology. 4th ed. 8vo. pp. 873, 15s. net. APPLETON, June '18
- Historians**, Challenge to, Godsai (P. T.) 2s. net. Oct. '18
- Historical geography of the British Dominions**, Lucas (Sir C. P.) Vol. 5, pt. 2, Canada under British rule, by H. E. Egerton. 5s. July '18

## HISTORICUS

- "Historicus"—Who are the ancestors of British people? ..... Aug. '18
- Histories and memoirs of the 17th century, Characters from the, *Smith* (D. N.) 6s. net ..... Oct. '18
- History by the dramatic method: historical plays for children, *Compton* (V.) and *Anderton* (J.) Teacher's bks. 1-3, ea. 1s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- History, Christianity in, *Barilet* (J. V.) and *Carlyle* (A. J.) 12s. net ..... Jan. '18
- History, Humours of: drawings, *Moreland* (A.) 2s. net ..... Aug. '18
- History, Intro. to geography and, *Sullivan* (R.) 1s. Dec. '17
- History, League of Nations in, *Pollard* (A. F.) 3d. net ..... July '18
- History of departed things, *Head* (Mrs. H.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- History, Processes of, *Teggart* (F. J.) 5s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- History, Time and, in contemporary philosophy, *Carr* (H. W.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- History, Visual, *Nightingale* (A.) 1s. .... Mar. '18
- History See also names of countries as *England* &c.
- History's background, *Townsend* (J. S.) and *Franklin* (T.) Bks. 1-3, ea. 2s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Hitting the dark trail, *Hawkes* (C.) 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Hitting the line, *Barbour* (R. H.) 6s. net ..... Dec. '17
- Hoare (Alfred)—A Short Italian dictionary. Vol. 1, Italian-English. [Abridged from author's larger dictionary.] Demy 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 472, 9s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., June '18
- Hoare (Christobel M.) (Mrs. Ivo Hood)—The History of an East Anglian soke [Gimingham] studies in original documents; including hitherto unpublished material dealing with the Peasants' Rising of 1381 and bondage and bond tenure. Maps  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 523, 20s. net (Bedford) BRDS. TIMES PUBLG. CO., Mar. '18
- Hoare (Edward, Canon)—Great Britain, Palestine, Russia and the Jews. A reprint of "Palestine and Russia," brought up to date, w. additional chapters, by Rev. E. L. Langston. 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 115, 1s. 6d. net. THYNNE, Jan. '18
- Hoare (E., Rev.)—Rome, Turkey and Jerusalem: New ed. 6th impr. Ed. by the Rev. J. H. Townsend. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 123, 1s. 6d. net THYNNE, Mar. '18
- Hoare (Edward)—Strength for life's battle: notes for confirmation classes based on the Catechism. Ed. and rev. by the Rev. Canon R. A. Pelly 8vo. 2d. .... CHURCH BOOK ROOM, Dec. '17
- Hobbes, Idea and essence in the philosophies of, and Spinoza, *Balz* (A. G. A.) 4s. 6d. net May '18
- Hobbs (A. O.) and Ogden (F. J.)—A Guide to the Representation of the People Act, 1918  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 192, 8s. 6d. net BUTTERWORTH, Apr. '18
- Hobbs (H.)—It was like thus. 2nd ed. 8vo. 7s. net ..... THACKER, Dec. '18
- Hoben (Allan)—The Church school of citizenship. 16mo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 188, 4s. 6d. net (*Prim. and methods of religious education ser.*) CAMB. UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
- Hobhouse (L. T.)—The Metaphysical theory of the State: a criticism. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 156, 7s. 6d. net ..... ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Hobson (E. W.)—A Treatise on plane trigonometry. 4th ed. Demy 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 400, 12s. 6d. net ..... CAMB. UNIV. PR., Sep. '18
- Hobson (S. G.) ed.—Letters to my nephew, *Farley* (A.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Hockin (Olive)—Two girls on the land: war-time on a Dartmoor farm. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 158, swd. 2s. 6d. net. E. ARNOLD, July '18
- Hocking (Joseph)—A Flame of fire. New ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 343, 1s. 6d. net CASSELL, Feb. '18

## HOLDSWORTH

- Hooking (Joseph)—The Path of glory. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 315, 3s. 6d. net HODDER & S., Mar. '18
- Hooking (Joseph)—The Pomp of yesterday. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 5s. net HODDER & S., July '18
- Hooking (J.)—The Price of a throne. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 5s. net. HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Hooking (Silas K.)—Camouflage. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 6s. net. .... Low, Oct. '18
- Hooking (William Ernest)—Human nature and its remaking 8vo  $9 \times 6$ , pp. 460, 12s. 6d. net ..... MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Hodge (E. Grose)—A New start in a great enterprise [London Diocesan Fund.] 8vo,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16, 2d. .... S.P.C.K., Nov. '18
- Hodgkin (J. E.) ed.—Quakerism and industry  $9 \times 6$ , pp. 152, 4s. net (Darlington) NORTH OF ENGLAND NEWSPAPER CO., Oct. '18
- Hodgkin (J. E.)—A Book of Quaker saints. Illus. by F. Cayley-Robinson. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 61, 6 net ..... FOLIO, Dec. '17
- Hodgson (Edward S.)—Dictionnaire de termes d'artillerie, &c., en 3 langues. (In 3 vols.) Tome 2, Francais-italien-anglais. 18mo  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 115, 5s. net. .... GRIFFIN, Nov. '18
- Hodgson (Edward S.)—Tri-lingual artillery dictionary. (In 3 vols.) Vol. 1, English-French-Italian. 18mo.  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 100, 5s. net GRIFFIN, Oct. '18
- Hodson (James)—The Soul of a soldier Cr. 8vo  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 127, swd. 1s. 6d. net ROUTLEDGE, Dec. '18
- Hoerber (Arthur)—The Barbizon painters. Cr. 8vo 8s. 6d. net .... BATESFORD, Jan. '18
- Hoffmann (Louis)—Five hundred 32mo 6d. net C. GODDALL & SON, Dec. '17
- Hofmannsthal (Hugo von)—Lyrical poems. Tr, w. intro. by C. W. Stork. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 94, 5s. 6d. net ..... MILFORD, July '18
- Hogben (Lancelot T.)—Alfred Russel Wallace: the story of a great discoverer. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 64, 2s. net, swd. 1s. net (*Pioneers of progress: men of science*). S.P.C.K., Nov. '18
- Hogben (Lancelot)—Exiles of the snow, and other poems. Cr. 8vo  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 62, swd. 2s. net FIFIELD, Mar. '18
- Hogg (C. F.)—The Mystery of iniquity: suggestions towards the interpretation of Revelation xiii. 8vo pp. 20, 3d. net. THYNNE, June '18
- Hogg (H. R.) see *British Museum* (N. II)
- Hogge (J. M.)—Love stronger than death; and The Consecration of sacrifice. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 44, 1s. 6d. net. .... HODDER & S., July '18
- Hogge (J. M.) and Garside (T. H.)—War pensions and allowances. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 464, 6s. net. .... HODDER & S., July '18
- Hohenzollern, Wilhelm, & Co., *Fox* (E. L.) 6s. net ..... May '18
- Hohenzollerns, *Pillans* (T. D.) 4s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Holden (J. Stuart, Rev.)—"Behold, He cometh": addresses on the Second Coming of Our Lord. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 77, 2s. net MORGAN & S., Apr. '18
- Holden (J. Stuart, Rev.)—The Price of power. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net MARSHALL BROS., Feb. '18
- Holden (J. Stuart) see also *Mee* (A.) and *Holden* n.
- Holdich (Sir Thomas H., Col.)—Boundaries in Europe and the Near East. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 236, 8s. 6d. net. .... MACMILLAN, July '18
- Holdsworth (John Thom)—Money and banking. 8vo. pp. 524, 8s. 6d. net. .... APPLETON, Dec. '17

## HOLLAND

- Holland (Henry Scott)**—Creeds and critics : being occasional papers on the theology of the Christian creed. Ed., w. foreword, by Christopher Cheshire. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 258, 5s. net ..... MOWBRAY, Oct. '18
- Holland, Henry Scott**, Tribute to memory of, *Lock (W.)* True conception of God; True conception of priesthood. Ea. 6d. net July '18
- Holland (J. A.)** The Story of the Tenth Canadian Battalion, 1914-1917. Cr. 8vo. pp. 35, swd. 6d. net ..... CHARLES, Oct. '18
- Holland (Leslie)**—Sammy Lad 8vo pp. 64, 1s. 6d. net ..... F. H. MORLAND, Apr. '18
- Holland (Leslie)**—A Trifling matter. 7½ x 5, pp. 93, 2s. net ..... STOCKWELL, June '18
- Holland (Norah M.)**—Spun-yarn and spindrift. 8vo 8 x 5½, pp. 96, 4s. 6d. net ..... DENT, Nov. '18
- Holland (Richard)** see *Barlow (Sir M.)* and *Holland*.
- Holland (Robert Wolstenholme)**—Pitman's Commercial self-educator. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 2 vols. 4to. pp. 983, 18s. net PITMAN, Dec. '17
- Holland (Rupert S.)**—The Blue heron's feather. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net ..... LIPPINCOTT, Mar. '18
- Holland, Imports into Scandinavia and, during 1916 and 1917**—Statistics. 1d  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Holland**—Rpt. on export of cement from U.K. to Holland. 2d H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Holland**—Transit traffic across Holland of materials susceptible of employment as military supplies: Correspondence, 2d; do Further correspondence, 1s. 9d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17, Jan. '18
- Holland**—*See also Netherlands*
- Hollingworth (Harry L.)** and **Poffenberger (Albert T.)**—Applied psychology. 8vo. pp. 350, 8s. 6d. net ..... APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Hollis (Gertrude)**—The Blessed bands : a tale of Savonarola. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 128, 1s. 9d. net ..... S. P. C. K., Oct. '18
- Holloway (Edgar A.)**—Soldiers of many lands. Fol. 6s ..... GALE & P., Dec. '17
- Holly (Rita)**—The Kingdom of the sun : a fairy story for children. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 86, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
- Holme (Charles) ed.**—The Development of British landscape painting in water-colours. Text by Alexander J. Finberg and R. A. Taylor. Fol. 11½ x 8½, pp. 40, 7s. 6d. net. "STUDIO," May, '18
- Holme (Charles) ed.**—The War, depicted by distinguished British artists. Fol. 11½ x 8½, pp. 98, 10s. 6d. net, swd. 7s. 6d. net ("Studio" special no.) ..... "THE STUDIO," Dec. '18
- Holme (Constance)**—Beautiful End. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 280, 6s. net. .... MILLS & B., Nov. '18
- Holmes (Arthur)**—Poems 16mo. pp. 39, 1s. net HUMPHREYS, July '18
- Holmes (E. E., Ven.)**—The Gift of tears 5½ x 2½, pp. 15, 2d. (*Oxford booklets*)  
MOWBRAY, Mar. '18
- Holmes (E. E., Ven.)**—Kindness to the dead. 5½ x 3½, pp. 15, 2d. (*Oxford booklets*)  
MOWBRAY, Mar. '18
- Holmes (Edmond)**—Sonnets to the universe. Cr. 8vo 6 x 4½ pp. 27, 1s. net HUMPHREYS, Oct. '18
- Holmes (Robert)**—Sister Matty and Company : a mixed lot. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 303, 6s. net  
BLACKWOOD, Oct. '18
- Holmes (Ward)**—War verse and more verse. Cr. 8vo. pp. 36, swd. 1s. 6d.  
(Stamford : High St.) DOLBY BROS., Oct. '18
- Holt (Lee)**—Green and gay. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 313, 6s. .... LANE, Feb. '18
- Holt (Luther E.)**—The Care and feeding of children. 9th ed., rev. and enl. 8vo. pp. 219, 3s. net ..... APPLETON, July '18

## HOOLEY

- Holy Days, Minor**, Aid to devout use of, *Fraser (A. C.)* 1s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Holy Land** : Round about Jerusalem, *Wright (J. E.)* 7s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Holy Land, Syria and the, Smith (Sir G. A.) 1s. net  
May '18**
- Holy Land**. See also *Palestine*.
- Holy Russia**, poems, *Matheson (P. E.)* 3s. net  
Nov. '18
- Holy Spirit, The** : a layman's conception, *Washburn (W. I.)* 6s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Holy Spirit and the individual**, *Robinson (A. W.)* 2s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Holy War, The**, *Kipling (R.)* 2d., 6d. net Mar. '18
- Holy wars in the light of to-day**, *Jamieson (A.)* 3d  
Sep. '18
- Holy Well and the water of life**, *Courtnay (R. A.)* Priv. pr ..... Mar. '18
- Holy Writ, Triplicates of the**, *Williams (J. H.)* 2s. 6d. net ..... June '18
- Holyoake (George Jacob)**—Public speaking and debate. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 266, 2s. 6d. net ..... UNWIN, Mar. '18
- Hombre sin Patria**, *El, Hale (E. E.)* 3s. 6d. net  
Aug. '18
- Home (Ean)**—Seven and seven. 18mo. 6½ x 4½, pp. 188, 5s. net ..... METHUEN, Oct. '18
- Home and the war**, *Bevan (S. K.)* 6s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Home baked and home brewed**, *Philpot-Crowther (E.)* 8d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Home, English, from Charles I to George IV** : its architecture, decoration and garden design, *Golch (J. A.)* 30s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Home, The** : its place in divine order, *Chalmers (I. G.)* 1s. net ..... May '18
- Home-made pickles and preserves, garnishings, flavourings, home brewed wines, &c. : recipes new and old collected by "Anne Amateur"**  
Cr. 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp. 32, swd. 9d. net  
"COUNTRY LIFE," Nov. '18
- Home-making, Science of health and**, *Abbott (E. C.)* 3s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Home rule and conscription**, *Plunkett (Sir H.)* 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Home story book**, *Fenn (G. M.)* 4s. .... Oct. '18
- Homeland, a year of country days**, *Izzard (Percy W. D.)* 7s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Homer** : Iliad, First book of the, *Quilliam (W. H. A.)* 6d. .... Dec. '18
- Homer**—The Odyssey. Done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 452, 10s. net MACMILLAN, June '18
- Homes, Stair designs for family**. Ser. 1-3, ea. 2s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Homesteading**, *West (E.)* 10s. 6d. net ..... June '18
- Honey of romance**, *Braby (M. C.)* 1s. 3d. net  
Mar. '18
- Honeymoon dialogues**, *James (J.)* 4s. 6d. net  
Nov. '18
- Honour of the school**, *Wynne (M.)* 6s. net Nov. '18
- Honourable estate**, *Macmahon (I.)* 6s. .... Dec. '17
- Honours for heroes painting-book** 9½ x 7½, 1s. net ..... TUCK, Mar. '18
- Honours (Hereditary)**—Return of all hereditary honours granted since Aug. 4, 1914, to members of the House of Commons, to members of the Civil Service, and to officers of H.M. Naval and Military Forces who have been on active service during the war. 1d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
- Hood (Mrs. Ivo)** see *Hoare (C. M.)*
- Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton**, Life and letters of, *Huxley (L.)* 36s. net ..... July '18
- Hookham (Paul)**—Psychicism, Glastonbury and "The Month." 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 38, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... BLACKWELL, Sep. '18
- Hool (George A.) and Johnson (Nathan C.)**—Concrete engineers' handbook. Illus. 6 x 9, pp. 800, 23s. net ..... HILL PUB. CO., Sep. '18
- Hooley (Will)**—Poultry-keeping in war time. 8vo. pp. 31, 9d. net "COUNTRY LIFE," Sep. '18

## HOOPER

- Hooper** (Edwyn B.)—Daniel and the Maccabees. 7½×4½, pp. 124, 2s. net ..... DANIEL, Jan. '18
- Hoots! Toots!** comedies, *Cameron* (I.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Hoover** (Herbert)—Food in war. 8½×5½, pp. 16, 3d. .... W. H. SMITH, July '18
- Hope** (Anthony)—Captain Dieppe. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 192, 5s. net .... SKEFFINGTON, Aug. '18
- Hope** (Anthony)—The God in the car. 6½×4½, pp. 284, 1s. 3d. net ..... NELSON, Apr. '18
- Hope** (Anthony)—The Indiscretion of the Duchess. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 316, 1s. 3d. net UNWIN, May '18
- Hope** (Anthony)—Rupert of Hentzau 6½×4½, pp. 288, 1s. 3d. net ..... NELSON, Apr. '18
- Hope** (Anthony)—A Young man's year 8vo pp 477, 1s. 6d. net ..... NELSON, Aug. '18
- Hope** (Ascott R.)—The Adventures of two run-aways. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 352, 3s. 6d. net BLACK, Oct. '18
- Hope** (Ascott R.)—The McKicksnaws at school. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 336, 3s. 6d. net BLACK, Oct. '18
- Hope** (Evan)—Rosemary and rue. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 323, 6s. net . . . E. MACDONALD, Oct. '18
- Hope** (Eve)—My rest cure: the melancholy musings of a mummy 8vo pp 36, 1s. net F. H. MORLAND, June '18
- Hope** (Sir William St John) and Atchley (E. G. Cuthbert F.)—English liturgical colours. Fol 10½×7½, pp. 287, 25s. net . . . S.P.C.K., Nov. '18
- Hope** beyond, verse, *Jeavons* (W.) 6d. net Oct. '18
- Hope** eternal, Little book of, *Byron* (M.) 9d. net May '18
- Hope** of the dawn, poems, *Wilson* (T.) 6d. net Jan. '18
- Hopfen** (Bernard) see *Tillyard* (H. J. W.) and Hopfen
- Hopkins** (Nevil Monroe)—Over the threshold of war: personal experiences of the great European conflict Ryl 8vo 9½×7, pp. 390, 21s. net LIPPINCOTT, Aug. '18
- Hopkinson** (Sir Alfred)—Rebuilding Britain: a survey of problems of reconstruction after the World War. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 192, 5s. net CASSELL, Oct. '18
- Hopps** (J. A.)—The State of the Nation. (Presidential address, Leicester Literary and Philosophical Soc., 1918-19). 4to. pp. 22, 1s. (Leicester: Bowling Green St.) W. THORNLEY & SON, Nov. '18
- Hoppus's** Cubic and square measurer, with full instructions. 18mo. 6½×2½, pp. 240, 1s. 8d. net (*Express ser.*) ..... GALL & L., Jan. '18
- Hopwood** (Ronald A., Capt.)—The Secret of the ships. Cr. 8vo 7½×6, pp. 64, 3s. 6d. net J. MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Horace** in English literature of the 18th century, *Goad* (C.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Horizons** at dawn and dusk, *Tolly* (C.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
- Horley**, St. Bartholomew's Church, *Tapp* (A.) Mar. '18
- Horn** (Holloway)—Old desire. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 304, 6s. net ..... WESTALL, June '18
- Hornblow** (Arthur)—Training for the stage: some hints for those about to choose the player's career. 7½×5, pp. 193, 5s. net (*Training Ser.*) LIPPINCOTT, Feb. '18
- Hornchurch**, Ye olde village of, *Perfect* (C. T.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Horne** (H. Congreve)—Piety and power. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 64, 2s. 6d. net SKEFFINGTON, Mar. '18
- Horne** (John)—Mid-way tracks. 7½×5½, pp. 80, 2s. .... MFNZIES, June '18
- Horner** (Joseph G.)—Brassfounding: a practical treatise. 8½×5½, pp. 190, 5s. net EMMOTT, Nov. '18

## HOUSE

- Horner** (Joseph G.)—Gear cutting in theory and practice. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 404, 8s. 6d. net EMMOTT, Mar. '18
- Hornung** (F. W.)—Wooden crosses. 5×7½, pp. 8, 6d. .... NISBET, Jan. '18
- Horse** and the war, *Galtrey* (S.) 6s. net. Nov. '18
- Horse**, Atlas of the, its anatomy and physiology, *Baillière's, Bradley* (O. C.) and *Browne* (T. G.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Horticultural Society** (Royal)—Journal. Vol. 43, pt. 1. Ed. by F. Chittenden. 35 pl. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 328, swd. 7s. 6d. net WESLEY, July '18
- Horton** (Mrs. J. B.) and *Drew* (Kate)—Spiritualism exposed. 8vo. pp. 63, 1s. 6d. MARSHALL BROS., June '18
- Horton** (R. F.)—For dawn or twilight: an anthology selected from the writings and sermons of R. F. Horton, and arranged for daily use by Alice Tatton. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 406, swd. 1s. 9d. .... R.T.S., May '18
- Horton** (S.)—Gold and dross: a companion book to "Roses and thistles" and "Wheat and chaff." Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 280, 2s. 6d. net J. JOHNSON, Jan. '18
- Hosken** (Heath) see *Stanton* (C.) and Hosken.
- Hosmer** (G. L.)—Navigation. 18mo. 6s. net CHAPMAN & H., July '18
- Hospital**, Happy, *Muir* (W.) 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Hospital** life behind three fronts: Humour in tragedy, *Bruce* (C.) 3s. 6d. net. .... Dec. '18
- Hospital** of St. John the Baptist, *Cartulary* of the, *Salter* (H. E.) Vol 3 10s. 6d. net. Feb. '18
- Hospital** ship, Fitting out and admin. of a Naval, *Sutton* (E.) 8s. net. .... May '18
- Hospital ships** (British)—Alleged misuse: Correspondence w. German Government. 3d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- Hospital** sketches, *Lyndall* (F.) 2s. net. Nov. '18
- Hospital**, War: Observations of an orderly, *Muir* (W.) 1s. 6d. net. .... July '18
- Hospitals** and charities, *Burdell's*, 1918. 12s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Hossack** (M. E.)—The Call of the syren: some experiences of a munition factory 8vo. pp. 117, 2s. net. .... F. H. MORLAND, May '18
- Hostage**, drama, *Claudel* (P.) 6s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Hotchkiss** machine gun text bk. and instr. course, *Singleton* (J. E.) 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Hotham**, Sir William: Pages and portraits from the past: private papers of Sir W. H., G.C.B., Admiral of the Red, *Stirling* (A. M. W.) 24s. net. Nov. '18
- Hough** (Emerson)—The Broken gate: a novel 8vo. pp. 348, 6s. net .... APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Hough** (Emerson)—The Way out. 8vo. pp. 312, 6s. net ..... APPLETON, Aug. '18
- Houghton** (H. W.) and *Cartier* (G. R.)—Handbook and guide dealing with the wage-earners' income-tax. 4th impr. 8vo pp 64, 1s. 4d. post free. (Huddersfield: 22, Elmfield Rd., Hkby) H. W. HOUGHTON, Jan. '18
- Houghton** (Henry D.)—Is the Kaiser "Lucifer." 8vo. pp. 16 1d. .... R. BANKS, June '18
- Hound** of Cullan, *Webster* (F. A. M.) 5s. net Mar. '18
- Hound** of the Baskervilles, *Doyle* (Sir A. C.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Houndsditch** day by day, *Binstead* (A. M.) 1s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- House**, Colonel, The Real, *Smith* (A. D. H.) 12s. net ..... Oct. '18
- House**, Ideal servant-saving. 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- House** of Commons—Adjournment motions under Standing Order No 10, Session 1917-18. 1d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- House** of Commons—Business, 1917-18. 1d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- House** of Commons—Journals. Vol. 172, Sess. 1917-18. 10s. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

## HOUSE

- House of Commons**—Votes and proceedings. Per 8 pp. id.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Jan., &c., '18*  
**House of Commons and Judicial Bench**, *Debit's*, 1918 10s 6d. net ..... *Mar. '18*  
**House of Commons**. See also *Parliament*.
- House of Lords**—Minutes and proceedings. Per 4 pp. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Jan., &c., '18*
- House of Lords Offices** (Select Ctte on)—Report, 1st Report; 2nd Report. Ea. id.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Nov. '17, Apr., Aug. '18*  
**House of Lords**. See also *Parliament*.
- House of silent footsteps**, *Grace (A.)* 6s. net *Apr. '18*  
**House of time**, *Brand (C. N.)* 1s 3d. net. *June '18*
- Household (H. W.)**—Fighting for sea power in the days of sail. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 236, 2s. MACMILLAN, *Nov. '18*  
**Household hints**, &c.. *Savings and savoury dishes* 2s. net ..... *May '18*  
**Housekeeping**, *New way of*, *Black (C.)* 3s 6d. net *June '18*
- Houses for the working classes** after the war, *Local Govt. Bd (Scotland)*. 1s. .... *Aug. '18*  
**Housewife**, *Thrill for the*, *Webster (Mrs J. J.)* 5s. net ..... *May '18*
- Housing Act**, 1914—Account, 1916-17. id.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Feb. '18*  
**Housing conditions**, Rural, and the "tied" cottage, *Lambert (U.)* 3d. .... *Aug. '18*  
**Housing in England and Wales**. memo. on emergency problem, *Reconstruction (Ministry of)* 2d. .... *July '18*  
**Housing in England and Wales**, *Reconstruction (Ministry of)* Reconstruc. problems. 2. 2d. *Oct. '18*
- Housing in Scotland** (Roy. Commission on)—Report on the housing of the industrial population of Scotland, rural and urban, w. minority report. 4s. ... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Oct. '17*
- Housing in Scotland** (Royal Commission on)—Spec. report w. relative specifications and plans, prepared by the Architectural Inspector of the Local Govt. Bd for Scotland, on the design, construction and materials of various types of small dwellings in Scotland. 1s.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Nov. '17*  
**Housing in Scotland**, Roy. Commission on, *Digest of Report, &c.*, *W'yle (W. F.)* 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net ..... *Mar. '18*  
**Housing in Scotland**, Roy. Commission on, *Summary of Report of the*, *Stalker (A.)* 8d. net *Feb. '18*
- Housing of the Working Classes Acts**, 1890-1909—Provision and arrangement of houses for the working classes—memo., Nov., 1917, for use of local authorities. 6d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Jan. '18*  
**Housing of the working classes**—L. G. B. Circular to Councils of Metropolitan Boroughs, Town Councils, and District Councils. id.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Apr. '18*  
**Housing**: present opportunity, *Smith (E. J.)* 1s. net ..... *Oct. '18*
- Housing problem** (The). 8vo. pp. 80, 2s. 6d.  
AUCTIONEERS' INST. OF THE U.K., *Oct. '18*  
**Housing problem**, w. spec. ref. to Bradford scheme, *Atkinson (J. W. C.)* 1s. .... *June '18*  
**Housing reform**, Temperance, taxation and, *Rizema (T. P.)* 2d. .... *July '18*  
**Housing Sub-Ctte.**, Women's, of the Advisory Council, Ministry of *Reconstruction*. 1st Interim report. id. .... *Oct. '18*  
**Housing**, Welfare and, *Hutton (J. E.)* 5s. net *Apr. '18*
- Housing**. See also *Garden cities*.
- Housman (Laurence)**—The Sheepfold: the story of a shepherdess and her sheep and how she lost them. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 350, 6s. net DUCKWORTH, *June '18*

## HOWARTH

- Houston (Alexander Cruikshank)**—Rural water supplies and their purification. Illus. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 151, 7s 6d. net .... *BALE, July '18*
- Houtsma (M. Th.) and others**, eds.—*Encyclopædia of Islam*. Pt. 21. 4s. .... *June '18*
- Howell (Mark)**—The Chartist Movement. Ed. and completed, w. memoir, by Prof. T. F. Tout. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 364, 7s. 6d. net  
MANCHESTER UNIV. PR., *Jan. '18*
- Howenden (F.)**—Practical mathematics for young engineers. Specially arranged for the use of apprentices who intend to become marine engineers. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 144, 3s. net  
SIMPSON, *Jan. '18*
- How joy was found**, *Hutchinson (I. W.)* 3s 6d. net ..... *Dec. '17*
- How St. Andrew came to Scotland** By Anon. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. net .. TURNBULL & S., *Jan '18*
- How the labourer lives**, *Rowntree (B. Seeborn)* and Kendall (May) 3s. 6d. net ..... *Sept. '18*
- How they kept the Faith in Bohemia**. a story. By "C. J. L." Illus. 8vo. pp. 122, 1s. 6d.  
G. MORRIS, *Jan. '18*
- How to drive a motor car** 6th ed. pp. 138, 2s. net ..... TEMPLE PR., *Sept '18*
- How to make your marriage a success** By a Veteran. Cr. 8vo. 1s. net  
HEATH, CRANTON, *July '18*
- How to prove a will and to take out letters of administration in England, and confirmation of executors in Scotland**. By "An Old Will Maker." 18mo.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 51, 1s. net  
SIMPSON, *Nov. '18*
- How to speak with the dead: a practical handbook** By "Sciens" Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 146, 3s. 6d. net ..... K. PAUL, *Apr '18*
- How we twisted the dragon's tail**. *Hislam (P.)* 2s. net ..... HUTCHINSON, *Aug. '18*
- Howard (Ethel)**—Japanese memories 8vo  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 296, 12s 6d. net  
HUTCHINSON, *Apr. '18*
- Howard (F. E.) and Crossley (F. H.)**—English church woodwork: a study in craftsmanship during the mediæval period, A.D. 1250-1550. Illus. Fol.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 403, 30s. net  
BATSFORD, *Jan '18*
- Howard (J. H., Rev.)**—Life beyond the veil Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 143, 2s. 6d. net  
HEADLEY, *Feb. '18*
- Howard (Katharine)**—The Little god: child verse for grown-ups. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 75, 2s. 6d. net ..... HARRAF, *Sept. '18*
- Howard (Keble)**—The Adorable lad: being certain exploits of the God of Love (and his staff) in time of war. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 308, 5s. net ..... MELROSE, *Nov '18*
- Howard (Keble)**—The Glory of Zeebrugge and the "Vindictive." Illus. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 64, swd. 1s. net ..... CHATTO & W., *June '18*
- Howard (Keble)**—Love and a cottage. Illus. by John Hassall. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 242, 2s. 6d. net ..... SIMPSON, *Oct. '18*
- Howard (Keble)**—The Smiths in war time. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 307, 6s. .... LANF., *Jan. '18*
- Howard (Russell)**—The Practice of surgery. 2nd ed. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 1251, 25s. net  
E. ARNOLD, *Nov. '18*
- Howarth (E.) ed.**—The Educational value of museums and the formation of local war museums: report of proceedings at a conference of representatives of provincial museums, Sheffield, Oct. 16th and 17th, 1917. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 103, 3s. net ..... WESLEY, *July '18*



## HOWARTH

- Howarth** (O. J. R.) ed.—*The World and Australasia*. Adapted for use in Australasian schools by O. J. R. H. from the "Junior geography" and other geographies by A. J. Herbertson and others. With spec. sect. on Australasia by O. J. R. H. and Griffith Taylor. 2nd ed. Pl and text figs. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 436, 4s. (Oxford geographies) (Clarendon Pr.) **MILFORD, May '18**
- Howarth** (William J.)—Meat inspection problems, with special reference to the developments of recent years. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 151, 6s net. **BAILLIERE, Feb '18**
- Howe** (J.)—*The Allotment year*. 8vo pp 87. (York) N. E. R. LAND CULTIVATION CTTE, **Aug '18**
- Howe** (P. P.)—*Criticism*. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 62, 1s net. (*Art and craft of letters*) **SECKER, Feb '18**
- Howell** (Bernard)—*The White band; or, The Complicated cadet*. Fol.  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , swd 1s net. **HUFFNER, Feb '18**
- Howe's** Classified directory to the Metropolitan charities, 1918. Peap 8vo 1s. **LONGMANS, July '18**
- Howitt** (John L. D.)—*In a cottage and other verses*. Cr 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 32, 2s 6d net. **HATH, CRANTON, Dec '17**
- Howitzer**, 4 5, simplified. **Dec '17**
- Hrdlicka** (A.)—Recent discoveries attributed to early man in America. Illus. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp 64, 4s 6d net. (*Bulletin, Bureau of American Ethnology*) . . . . . **WESLEY, Nov '18**
- Hubbell** (Roe Strong)—*If I could fly*. stories in free verse for children. Illus by Harold Gaze.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ , pp 122, 7s. 6d net. **PUTNAM, Dec '17**
- Huberich** (Charles Henry) and Nicol-Speyer (Alexander) eds.—*German legislation for the occupied territories of Belgium*. official text. 12th ser. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , 13th ser. 1-September 28, 1917, pp. 707, 18s net, 13th ser., Oct 1-Dec 28, 1917, pp 544, 15s net. Index to Ser 6-9, pp 70, 5s net. (The Hague) **M. NIJHOFF, Dec '17, Apr '18**
- Hudson** (Helen)—*Flames in the wind*. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 335, 6s net. **HODDER & S, Feb '18**
- Hudson** (Thomson Jay)—*The Evolution of the soul, and other essays*. 4th ed. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 358, 7s 6d net. . . . . **PUTNAM, June '18**
- Hudson** (Thomson Jay)—*A Scientific demonstration of the future life*. 11th ed. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 326, 7s 6d net. **PUTNAM, June '18**
- Hudson** (W. H.)—*Far away and long ago*. a history of my early life. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 340, 15s net. . . . . **DENT, Oct '18**
- Hudson** (William Henry)—*Johnson and Goldsmith and their poetry*. Cr 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 176, 1s 6d net. (*Poetry and life ser*) **HARRAP, Apr '18**
- Hudson** (William Henry)—*A Short history of English literature in the nineteenth century*. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 317, 3s net. **G. BELL, Mar '18**
- Hudson** (William Henry)—*Victor Hugo and his poetry*. Cr 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 176, 1s 6d net. (*Poetry and life ser*) **HARRAP, Sep '18**
- Hudson** (William Henry)—*Whittier and his poetry*. 8vo pp 142, 1s 6d net. (*Poetry and life ser*) . . . . . **HARRAP, June '18**
- Huebner** (G. G.) see *Johnson* (E. R.) and *Huebner*
- Hueffer** (Ford Madox)—*On Heaven, and poems written on active service*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 128, 3s 6d net. **LANE, Apr '18**
- Hueffer** (Ford Madox) see also *Conrad* (J.) and *Hueffer*
- Hueston** (Ethel)—*Sunny slopes*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 6s. 9d. net. . . . . **SKEFFINGTON, Oct '18**
- Huggins** (G. Martin)—*Amputation stumps. their care and after-treatment*. Pott 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 244, 7s 6d net. (*Oxford war primers*) **FROWDE AND HODDER & S, May '18**

## HUME

- Hugh, St., of Lincoln**, *Forbes* (F. A.) 1s 3d net. **Jan '18**
- Hughes** (Basil) and Banks (H. Stanley)—*War surgery: from firing-line to base*. Ryl. 8vo.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 632, 30s net. . . . . **BAILLIERE, Oct '18**
- Hughes** (Charles H.)—*Handbook of ship calculations, construction, and operation*. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 764, 22s. 6d net. **LIBRARY PR, Apr '18**
- Hughes** (Dorothy) ed.—*Illustrations of Chaucer's England*. Pref by A. F. Pollard. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 316, 7s 6d net. **LONGMANS, Jan '18**
- Hughes** (Edward)—*Poems*. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 76, swd 2s net. **ARROWSMITH, SIMPKIN, Jan '18**
- Hughes** (H. G., Rev)—*Our goodly heritage papers on some Catholic doctrines*.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 173, 3s. 6d. net. . . . . **WASHBOURNE, Oct '18**
- Hughes** (H. G.)—*Practical dynamo and motor management*. 3rd ed. Illus. 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp 52, 9d net. . . . . **RINTZELL, Aug '18**
- Hughes** (H. M.)—*Wesley and Whitefield*. 18mo. 2s net. **WESLEYAN CONFERENCE OFFICE, July '18**
- Hughes** (M. Wmfred)—*Lazarus and other poems*. Cr 8vo swd 2s net. **CHAPMAN & H, Oct '18**
- Hughes** (Spencer Leigh) ("Sub Ro-a")—*Press, platform and Parliament*. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 331, 12s. 6d. net. . . . . **NISBET, Nov '18**
- Hughes** (T. H.) see *Bryant* (V. S.) and *Hughes*
- Hughes**, Mr [W. M.] a study. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 196, 6s net. . . . . **UNWIN, Dec '18**
- Hugo**, Victor, and his poetry, *Hudson* (W. H.) 1s 6d net. . . . . **Sep '18**
- Hugo's** Spanish commercial correspondent. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 256, 4s. (*Hugo's Simplified system*) . . . . . **HUGO'S INSITUATE, May '18**
- Hull** (A. Eaglefield)—*Cyril Scott, composer, poet and philosopher*.  $5 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 195, 3s 6d net. (*Lib of music and musicians*) **K. PAUL, Aug '18**
- Hull** (A. Eaglefield)—*Harmony for students*. With additional exercises by Charles Macpherson.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 299, 7s 6d net. **AUGENER, Apr '18**
- Hull** (A. Eaglefield)—*300 questions on pianoforte teaching in 30 graduated papers*. 8vo pp 46, 1s. 6d net. . . . . **AUGENER, Mar '18**
- Hull** (Alfred J.)—*Surgery in war*. 2nd ed. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 640, 25s net. **CHURCHILL, Oct '18**
- Hulme** (F. F.)—*Wild fruits of the country-side*. Cr 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 231, 6s net. **HUTCHINSON, Sep '18**
- Human body**, *Romance of the Macfie* (R. C.) 5s net. **Jan '18**
- Human figure**, *Studies of the, Ellwood* (C. M.) and *Yerbury* (F. R.) 16s. net. . . . . **Oct '18**
- Human freedom**, *God, nature and, Hibbert* (G. K.) 2d. . . . . **Jan '18**
- Human nature**, *Casson* (H. N.) 10s net. **Feb '18**
- Human nature and its remaking**, *Hocking* (W. E.) 12s 6d net. . . . . **Sep '18**
- Human prerogative**, *(allo) (C.)* 1s net. **June '18**
- Human progress in the Christian era**, *Bright* (A. H.) 1s. . . . . **Apr '18**
- Human starling**, *Chatterton* (G. G.) 7s. net. **Nov '18**
- Human touch** (The) By "Sapper". Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 298, 6s net. **HODDER & S, Oct '18**
- Humanity**, *Divine, Pym* (A.) 2s 6d net. **Feb '18**
- Hume** (Fergus)—*The Black image*. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 318, 5s net. **WARD, LOCK, June '18**
- Hume** (Feigus)—*Hagar of the pawn shop*. Cheap ed. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 258, 2s (d net). **SKEFFINGTON, Apr '18**
- Hume** (Fergus)—*Heart of ice*. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 384, 6s net. . . . . **HURST & B, June '18**
- Hume** (Fergus)—*The Mystery of Landy Court*. 25th thousand. 8vo pp 214, 1s 9d. net. **JARROLD'S, May '18**

## HUME

- Hume** (Fergus)—Next door Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 5s. net . . . . WARD, L., Feb. '18
- Hume** (Fergus)—The Secret passage New ed 8vo pp 124, swd 9d . . . . LONG, Oct '18
- Humorous tales**, *Ingoldsby* (J) 2s net . . Apr '18
- Humour** in tragedy—hospital life behind three fronts, *Bruce* (C) 3s 6d net . . . . Dec '18
- Humours** of a Peat Commission, *Manson* (T) Vol 1. 5s. net . . . . . Aug '18
- Humours** of history: drawings, *Morland* (A) 2s. net . . . . . Aug. '18
- Humphreys** (A E)—The Spirit of Jesus a study of St Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians its missionary and social gospel for to-day Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 127, swd 2s net  
S P C K, Nov '18
- Humphreys** (Mrs. D. -mond) & Co *Rev*
- Humphries** touch, *Watson* (F) 6s net . . May '18
- Humphry**, Ozias, Life and works of, *Williamson* (G C) 6js net . . . . . Apr '18
- Humphrys** (I H)—The Principles of book-keeping explained 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 114, 2s net . . . . . PITMAN, July '18
- 100 best investments** (The), July 1918 With special article entitled "Investment under existing conditions," by E. Davies 8vo. 1s net  
BRIT. FOREIGN & COLONIAL CORP., July '18
- 100 best investments** (The) Quarterly supp., Jan, Apr, Oct, 1918 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 53, 61, 63, swd ea 3d net  
BRITISH FOREIGN & COLONIAL CORP., Jan-Apr '18
- Huneker** (James)—Unicorn Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 369, 10s 6d net . . . . LAUREN, Oct '18
- Hunger**, *Esse* (J) 1s net . . . . . Jan '18
- Hungry Hundred** (Royal Naval Reserve), *Margerson* (J S) 3s 6d net . . . . May '18
- Huns** ancient and modern  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 16, 1d  
SKEFFINGTON, Jan '18
- Huns** in Palestine, *De Souza* (L) 5s net. May '18
- Hunsaker** (J C)—The Triplane and the stable biplane 8vo pp 36, 3s net SELLWYN, Dec '18
- Hunt** (D Bonavia) see *Bonavia-Hunt*
- Hunt** (H. Ernest)—Self-training the lines of mental progress Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 245, 4s 6d net . . . . W RIDER, Oct '18
- Hunt** ball mystery, *Magray* (Sir W) 5s net  
Mar '18
- Hunter** (Alexander)—Venus, Adonis and Mars Cr 8vo pp 32, 1s net  
UNIVERSAL PUBG CO., Dec '18
- Hunter** (Aylmer D T)—That "Dance à trois" Mr Wells a few remarks on "God the Invisibile King"  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 7, 6d CAXTON PR., Dec '17
- Hunter** (George Leland)—Decorative textiles. Fol 75s. net . . . . LIPPINCOTT, Oct '18
- Hunter** (John, Rev.)—The Diocese and Pendency of Dunkeld, 1660 1689 2 vols. 10 $\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 1133 21s net . . . . HODDER & S., June '18
- Hunter** (John)—Faith in stormy days Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 182, 3s 6d net  
MACLEHOSF, May '18
- Hunter** (John A)—Alcohol and life: a manual of scientific temperance teaching for schools. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 86, 1s MACMILLAN, May '18
- Hunter** (John A)—Alcohol and life: a manual of scientific temperance teaching for schools. In 3 pts Pt 1, Alcohol and the living cell; Pt 2, The Effects of alcohol on body and brain; Pt 3, The Effects of alcohol on the individual, the family and the State Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 31, 62 and 86, ea swd. 4d  
MACMILLAN, Nov '18
- Hunter**, *Dyke* (W) 6s net . . . . . May '18
- Hunters** of the U-boat, *Margerson* (J. S.) 1s. 6d net . . . . . July '18

## HUTTON

- Hunting the Hun**, *Belton* (J) and Odell (E. G) 6s net . . . . . Sep. '18
- Huntington** (E V) and Fischer (L. A.)—Handbook of mathematics for engineers. 8vo pp. 191, 7s 6d net . . . . . HILL PUB Co, Sep '18
- Huntington** (Helen)—Eastern red Cr 8vo 6s net . . . . . PUTNAM, Sep. '18
- Huntley** (Emily)—The Junior Lessons (3rd year course), with supplemental talks, 1919 Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 192, swd 2s 6d net  
PILGRIM PR., Dec. '18
- Huntly** (Kate Hope)—A Wreath of immortelles Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 92, swd. 2s 6d net  
LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Huntress**, The, *Footner* (H.) 6s. net . . . . July '18
- Hurd** (Archibald)—The British Fleet in the Great War. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 275, 7s 6d net  
CONSTABLE, Apr. '18
- Hurd** (Archibald)—Italian sea-power and the Great War Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 124, 2s net  
CONSTABLE, Dec '18
- Hurd** (Archibald)—Ordeal by sea the story of the British seaman's fight for freedom Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 227, 5s net . . . JARROLDs, Feb '18
- Hurd** (Percy)—Canada, past, present and future. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 64, swd 1s net (*International information ser. British Empire section*)  
MILN & U, Mar '18
- Hurrell** (William E)—The Passionate painter, and other verse  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 82, 2s net  
E MACDONALD, May '18
- Hurst** (Arthur F)—Medical diseases of the War 2nd ed, rev and enl  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  pp 326, 12s 6d net  
E ARNOLD, May '18
- Hurst** (C. Herbert) see *Marshall* (A M) and Hurst.
- Hurst** (Fannie)—Gaslight sonatas Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 274, 6s net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Hurst** (Gerald B)—With Manchester in the East Illus. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 112, 2s 6d net  
MANCHESTER UNIV. PR., Feb. '18
- Husik** (Isaac)—History of medieval Jewish philosophy Cr 8vo 12s 6d net  
ROUTLEDGE, Dec '18
- Husslein** (Joseph) and Reville (John C)—What Luther taught  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp 60, 8d net  
WASHINGTON, Mar '18
- Hutchinson** (Horace G)—The Mystic key: a taste of Heaven in daily life 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp 82, swd 1s 6d net . . . . MOWBRAY Oct '18
- Hutchinson** (James)—Office routine and management 8vo pp 46, 1s 6d net . . . . GEE, Sep. '18
- Hutchinson** (James M) and MacElorey (Andrew J)—Manual of military maps 16mo pp 129, 4s. net . . . . . APPLETON, July '18
- Hutchinson** (M F)—A Girl from the U S A Illus. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 256, 2s 6d net  
PAUL RIDGE, Jan '18
- Hutchinson** (Walter) ed.—The Splendour of France. Intro by Edmund Gosse Vols 1 and 2. Fol 11 $\times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 296, 320, ea vol. 12s 6d net  
HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
- Hutchison** (Isobel W)—How joy was found: a fantasy in five acts in verse 8vo. 2s 6d net  
BLACKIE, Dec '17
- Hutt** (C W)—The Future of the disabled soldier. Cr. 8vo pp. 209, 6s net  
BALE, UNWIN, July '18
- Hutton** (Baroness von)—The Bag of saffron Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 419, 6s net  
HUTCHINSON, Feb '18
- Hutton** (Baroness von)—Helping Hersey Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 256, 6s 9d net  
SKEFFINGTON, Dec. '18
- Hutton** (J Arthur)—The Life history of the Wye salmon. Illus  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 24, swd 1s. net  
"FISHING GAZETTE," Apr. '18
- Hutton** (J E)—Welfare and housing: a practical record of war-time management Illus. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 192, 5s. net LONGMANS, Apr '18

## HUTTON

- Hutton** (John A.)—Our only safeguard Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 301, 6s net .. **HODDER & S., Dec '18**
- Hutton** (W. H., Rev.) ed.—St Thomas of Canterbury: an account of his life and fame from the contemporary biographers and other chroniclers 2nd ed 18mo 6½×4½, pp 286, swd 2s net ..... **D NUTT, Nov '18**
- Huxley** (Aldous)—The Defeat of youth, and other poems. Cr. 8vo. pp. 50, swd 3s net  
BLACKWELL, Aug. '18
- Huxley** (Leonard)—Life and letters of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, O.M., G.C.S.I. Based on materials collected and arranged by Lady Hooker 2 vols. Illus. 8vo 9×5½, pp 557, 576, 36s net . . . . . **J. MURRAY, July '18**
- Hyacinth Halvey**, *Gregory* (Lady) 9d. . . . **Sep '18**
- Hyde** (H. E.)—An International Parliament will Great Britain lead the way? a New Zealander's plan 9½×6½, pp 8, 1d (302 Gray's Inn Rd., W.C. 1) **GRELLIER, Mar '18**
- Hyde** (H. E.)—The International solution Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp 93, 3s 6d  
AILEN & U., Mar '18
- Hyde** (W. H.)—Telephone troubles and how to find them. 18th ed., rev. Diag 6½×5, pp 50, 7d net . . . . . **RENTELL, Dec '17**
- Hyde Park**, Question time in, *Rogers* (C. F.) 6d net . . . . . **Feb '18**
- Hyderabad Archaeological Society**—Journal, 1917 Illus. 8vo 4s net . . . **PROBSTHAIN, Dec '17**
- Hydro-electric power stations**, *Lof* (F. A.) and *Rushmore* (D. B.) 28s net . . . . **Mar '18**
- Hydrostatics**, Elem mensuration, &c., *Woodhouse* (G. F.) and *Meister* (G. C.) 2s 6d **Dec '18**
- Hygiene and public health**, w spec ref to Tropics, *Ghosh* (B. N.) and *Das* (J. L.) 6s net **May '18**
- Hygiene and sanitation**, Field, *Item* of, *Ford* (J. H.) 6s net . . . . . **May '18**
- Hygiene**, Simple experimental, physiology and infant management, *Curwen* (K. M.) 6s net  
June '18
- Hygiene**, Tropical, *Lukis* (Sir Charles Pardey) and *Blackhaur* (R. J., Col.) 6s. net.....**Sep '18**
- Hyllon** (Lord) ed.—The Paget Brothers, 1790-1840. Illus. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 381, 15s net  
J. MURRAY, Oct. '18
- Hymnody** Paul Gerhardt as a hymn writer, &c., *Heunt* (T. B.) 6s 6d. net. . . . **July '18**
- Hymns**, Kalendar of, for 1919, *Genge* (R. S.) 5d. net . . . . . **Nov '18**
- Hymns of the Eastern Church**, *Neale* (J. M.) 2s. 6d net . . . . . **Jan '18**
- Hymns**, Popular, their authors and teaching, *Duncan* (J.) 5s. net . . . . . **Aug. '18**
- Hymns**, Prayers and . *Gebel und Gesang* 4d net **Apr '18**
- Hymns**, Unitarian faith in Unitarian, *Borve* (W. C.) is 6d net . . . . . **Oct. '18**
- Hyme** (C. J. Cutcliffe)—Captain Kettle's bit Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 283, 6s net  
**HODDER & S., Nov '18**
- Hyme** (C. J. Cutcliffe)—Red herrings. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 237, 6s net . . . **METHUEN, Oct. '18**
- Hynes** (James)—Lectures on Pitman's shorthand . a series of talks on the principles of the system 6½×4, pp 94, 1s **PITMAN, Apr. '18**
- Hypnotic suggestion and psycho-therapeutics**, *Taplin* (A. B.) 10s 6d net . . . . . **Nov '18**
- Hypnotism and treatment by suggestion**, *Davis* (A. E.) 2s 6d., 3s 6d. net . . . **June, Nov '18**
- Hypno ism**. See also *Mental healing*, *Suggestion*, &c.
- Hysterical disorders of warfare**, *Yealland* (L. R.) 7s. 6d. net.....**Apr. '18**
- I take the road**, *Foster-Melliar* (R. A.) 2s. 6d. net **Dec '17**
- "I Want to read"**: my very first book. Ryl 8vo 9½×7½, pp. 64, 1s. 6d. net .. **NELSON, Sep. '18**

## IMPOSSIBLE

- "Ian Dall"—Songs of the twilight, &c 2s. net  
Dec '17
- Ibanez** (V. Blasco)—Capitulos Escogidos. Ed. by E. Alec Woolf Cr. 8vo. 2s. net (*Mod language ser*) . . . . . **HARRAP, June '18**
- Ibanez** (Vincent Blasco)—The Matador: a novel. Cheap ed. 18mo 6½×4½, pp 382, 1s. 3d net  
NFTON, Apr '18
- Icarian ways**, *Currie* (M.) 2s 6d net.... **Aug. '18**
- Ice** cream year book (The). Ed by A. Pompa 6½×4½, pp 40, 9d  
(168, Lambeth Walk, S.E. 11) **A POMPA, Oct '18**
- Iceland**, Botany of, *Rosenvinge* (L. K.) and *Warming* (E.) 11s net. . . . . **June '18**
- Icelandic Collection**, Fiske, Cata of tunc literature, Cornell Univ. Lib., *Hermannsson* (H.) 3s net . . . . . **Feb '18**
- Ideal servant-saving house** (The) By an Engineer and his Wife. Illus Cr. 8vo 7×4½, pp 129, swd. 1s 6d net..... **CHAMBERS, Oct. '18**
- Ideal temperance reciter** (The). Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 154, 1s 6d net..... **KELLY, Oct. '18**
- Ideal toymaker** (The) 16mo pp 63, 6d net (Gateshead-on-Tyne 25, Jackson St.)  
B M JAMES, Feb '18
- Idealist movement in philosophy**, New, *Carr* (H. W.) 1s net. . . . . **July '18**
- Ideals lost awhile**, *Bryson* (W.) 1s . . . **July '18**
- Ideas of God**, *Warcham* (A. L.) 1s. 3d net **Feb '18**
- Idlhurst**, *Halsham* (J.) 2s 6d. net . . . . **Oct '18**
- Idylls of the King**, *Tennyson* (A., Lord) Illus. by E. F. Brickdale. 15s. net . . . . **Jan. '18**
- If a man die**, *Jones* (J. D.) 3s. 6d net . . **Jan. '18**
- If a man die**, *Jones* (J. D.) 5s net.....**Nov '18**
- If I could fly**, *Hubbill* (R. S.) 7s 6d net **Dec '17**
- If I go West!** By "A Tommy" 7½×5½, pp. 47, 2s 6d net . . . . . **HARRAP, July '18**
- If we return**, *Manwaring* (G. B.) 3s. 6d net  
June '18
- Ifield** Two Sussex parishes, *Leon* (H. M.) and *MacLachlan* (H. G.) 6d . . . . . **Apr '18**
- Ignition**, Automotive magneto, *Loepel* (M. F.) 10s. net . . . . . **Aug. '18**
- "Ignotus," Questions of, w 16 ptes. 4s. net  
Jan '18
- Iliad**, First book of the, *Quillham* (W. H. A.) 6d  
Dec. '18
- Illegitimacy**, Divorce and, *Darwin* (L.) 2½d.  
July '18
- Illinois and Michigan Canal** study in econ hist, *Putnam* (J. W.) 9s. net . . . . . **Sep '18**
- Imbert** (L.) and *Réd* (P.)—Fracture of the lower jaw Pref. by Medical Inspector-General Février. Ed by J. F. Colyer. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 211, 6s net (*Military medical manuals*)  
UNIV OF LONDON PR, Feb '18
- Immortality**, Christianity and *Storr* (W.) 7s 6d net . . . . . **Feb '18**
- Immortality**, Pagan ideas of, during early Roman Empire, *Moore* (C. H.) 4s net. . . **Nov '18**
- Immortality**, Science and, *Osler* (W.) 7d., 1s. 3d net . . . . . **May, Oct '18**
- Immortality**, Science and, *Osler* (W.) 1s 3d. net  
Oct. '18
- Immortality**, Science of, *Dunlop* (D. N.) 4s 6d net  
May '18
- Immortality** They are not dead! thoughts from notable authors, *Ward* (E. A. and Mrs W.) 2s. 6d., 5s. net..... **Dec '18**
- Immortality**: They do not die, *Hall* (C. A.) 3s 6d net . . . . . **June '18**
- Immortality**. See also *Death*; *Future*; *Life*; *Psychical research*, *Spiritualism*, &c.
- Immunisation**, Therapeutic, *Crofton* (W. M.) 7s. 6d. net . . . . . **Jan. '18**
- Imperialism**, *Christian Hill* (A. C.) 6s net **Dec '17**
- Imports**, Prohibitions on. 6d  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- Impossible people**, *Wemyss* (Mrs. G.) 5s net  
Mar '18
- Impossible Peter**, *Myddleton* (F.) 6s net **Nov '18**

## IMPOTENCY

- Impotency, sterility, &c., *Davis* (F P) .. Feb. '18  
 Imprisoned souls: woman and her sex environ-  
 ment, *Ashmole* (Violet) is net..... Sep. '18  
 In a balcony, *Browning* (Robert) 6d .... Sep. '18  
 In a cottage, voices, *Howitt* (J. L. D) 2s. 6d net  
 Dec. '17  
 In a land of lost illusions, *Ouseley* (M) 6s. net  
 July '18  
 In a mediæval library, *Robinson* (G) 4s net  
 July '18  
 In darkest Europe Austria-Hungary's effort to  
 exterminate her Yugoslav subjects. speeches  
 and questions in the Parliaments of Vienna and  
 Budapest and in the Croatian Sabor (Diet) in  
 Zareb 8vo. pp. 48, 6d .. NEAR EAST, May '18  
 In Happy Valley, *Fox* (J. jun) 6s. net .. Oct. '18  
 In His strength, *Whishaw* (C M) 3s 6d net  
 May '18  
 In Memoriam, *Tennyson* (Alfred, Lord) is net  
 Sep. '18  
 In memory of John Duguid Irvine, "J D"  
 7½ x 5, pp. 32, is (346, Strand, WC 2)  
 "MORNING POST," Mar. '18  
 In our street, *Webling* (P.) 6s net ..... July '18  
 In power and charm, *Quiller-Couch* (Sir A. L.)  
 15s. net ..... Jan. '18  
 In Ru sai's night, *Garnett* (O) 6s net. Mar. '18  
 In sunlight and shadow, *Hayden* (R. A.) is. 6d net  
 Feb. '18  
 In the air, *Hall* (B) 2s 6d net. .... Nov. '18  
 In the days of Victoria, *Plowman* (T. F.) 10s 6d  
 net ..... Feb. '18  
 In the fourth year, *Wells* (H. G.) 3s 6d. net  
 June '18  
 In the grip of the law, *Farmer* (H) 6d. Jan. '18  
 In the heart of the tragedy, *Carrillo* (E. G.) 2s. 6d  
 net ..... Jan. '18  
 In the key of blue, &c., *Symonds* (J. A.) 8s 6d net  
 Nov. '18  
 In the King's service, *Oakley* (G. R.) 2s. Nov. '18  
 In the land of death, *Ilottton* (B.) 3d net Dec. '17  
 In the night, &c., *Korolénko* (V.) is 6d. net  
 Apr. '18  
 In the northern mists a Grand Fleet chaplain's  
 note book. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 242, 6s net  
 Hodder & S., Mar. '18  
 In the power of the Pygmies, *Gilson* (C) 5s net  
 Dec. '18  
 In the steps of Bunyan's pilgrim, *Dunlop* (T.)  
 3s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18  
 In the valley of vision poems, *Faber* (G.) 3s net  
 May '18  
 In the whirlpool of war, *Rimbaud* (I.) 5s net  
 Nov. '18  
 In the workshops at the base By "A Chaplain"  
 8vo pp. 16, 3d net..... S. P. C. K., Oct. '18  
 In tiny heart's garden, *Potter* (H.) 3s 6d net  
 Jan. '18  
 In time of war: addresses, *Webb* (C.) 2s. 6d.  
 net ..... Nov. '18  
 In war and peace, *Henderson* (M. H. J.) 3s 6d net  
 May '18  
 In wheelabout and cockalope, *Rhys* (G.) 5s. net  
 July '18  
 Inasmuch, *Oxenham* (J.) 6d net..... June '18  
 Incense prayers, *Wilberforce* (B.) is. net Sep. '18  
**Income and expenditure (Public)—Account,**  
 1917-18. id. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18  
**Income tax, American, Guide to.** 2s. 6d. Feb. '18  
**Income-tax and super-tax, 1842-1919.** 8vo is.  
 net ..... OLIVER & B., Aug. '18  
**Income-tax and super-tax practice,** *Snelling*  
 (W. E.) 12s 6d. net ..... May '18  
**Income-tax, excess profits duty, super-tax, &c.,**  
*Tolley* (C. H.) is 4d net ..... Aug. '18  
**Income tax for farmers, &c.,** *Burrough* (M. W.)  
 is. 6d. net ..... July '18  
**Income tax for service men,** *Stevenson* (A. F.)  
 2s 6d. net ..... Oct. '18  
**Income-tax guide,** *Chambers's, Burns* (John)  
 2s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18  
**Income tax, How to reduce your, by liberty**  
 currency, *Stithwell* (A. E.) is. 3d. net. Dec. '18

## INDIA

- Income-tax in Utopia, Herald** (A.) 6d. net Dec. '17  
**Income tax return making, A B C of.** *Mosley* (H.)  
 ("A Layman") 3s 6d. .... Oct. '18  
**Income-tax, Services and,** *Binnie* (A.) and *Davie*  
 (J.) 6d net..... Feb. '18  
**Income tax—Statement by Bd of Inland Revenue**  
 respecting allowances for wear and tear and  
 obsolescence of plant and machinery, &c. id  
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr., Aug. '18  
**Income-tax, Table for computing, at 6s in the £,**  
*Sellar* (A. S.) is net ..... May '18  
**Income tax tables, Be s (A. W.)** 1918-19 2s. 6d.  
 net ..... Jan. '18  
**Income tax tables, Cumberland's** is net  
 May '18  
**Income-tax, Wage-earners', Hdbk. and guide,**  
*Houghton* (H. W.) and *Carter* (G. R.) is 4d post  
 free ..... Jan. '18  
**Income-tax—War finance Acts of 1914-17**  
 2s. 10d net ..... May '18  
**Indestructible nation Irish history, O'Hegarty**  
 (P. S.) 1st Phase 4s net. .... Sep. '18  
**Indexing technical and trade periodicals and**  
 books, *Brown* (G. E.) 10s net..... Sep. '18  
**India, Aryan rule in, to death of Akbar, Havell**  
 (E. B.) 15s net. .... Oct. '18  
**India, Awakening of, Mackenzie** (De W.) 2s 6d  
 net ..... Jan. '18  
**India: Bengal and Assam, Behar and Orissa,**  
*Playne* (S.) and *Bond* (J. W.) .... Sep. '18  
**India, Briton in interpreter and guide, Shah**  
 (I. A.) 2s net ..... Oct. '18  
**India, Crisis in, Srinivasa Rau** (K.) 3s. 6d. July '18  
**India (East)—Accounts and estimates, 1917-18.**  
 explain memorandum 3d  
 H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18  
**India (East)—Constitutional reforms** addresses  
 presented in India to H. E. the Viceroy and the  
 Rt. Hon. the Secretary of State for India, w  
 index. is ..... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '18  
**India (East)—Constitutional reforms. Report**  
 w. appendices and supp papers is. 3d  
 H. M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18  
**India (East)—Home accounts of Govt. of I., for**  
 1916-17 and 1917-18, &c. 9d.  
 H. M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18  
**India (East)—Indian financial statement and**  
 budget, and discussions thereon in Legislative  
 Council. 1917-18, 3s 4d 1918-19, 3s  
 H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17, July '18  
**India (East)—Indian Wheat Ctte. Report for 1915**  
 and 1916. 6d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18  
**India (East)—Loans raised in England Return**  
 for half-year ended Sept. 30, 1917, do, Mar. 31  
 1918; do, Sept. 30, 1918. Ea. id.  
 H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17-Oct. '18  
**India (East)—Loan raised in India Return for**  
 half-year ended Mar. 31, 1917; do, Sep. 30,  
 1917; do, Mar. 31, 1918. Ea. id.  
 H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17-Oct. '18  
**India (East)—Progress and condition. Statement**  
 exhibiting the moral and material progress and  
 condition of India, 1916-17. (53rd no.) 9d.  
 H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18  
**India (East)—Return of net income and expendi-**  
 ture of British I., 1914-15 to 1916-17 3d.  
 H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18  
**India (East)—Sanitary measures Report,**  
 1915-16. (Vol. 49) is. 3d  
 H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18  
**India (East)—Statistical abstract rela. to British**  
 India, 1905-6 to 1914-15 (50th no.), is. 3d;  
 1906-7 to 1915-16 (51st no.), is. 3d.  
 H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17, Aug. '18  
**India (East)—Trade, Review of, 1916-17.** is. 3d.  
 H. M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18  
**India (East)—Trade law rela. to trade of Brit.**  
 India w. British Empire and foreign countries,  
 1911-12 to 1915-16. is. 9d.  
 H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18  
**India, England and, Milburn** (R. G.) 2s. 6d. net  
 July '18

## INDIA

- India, Expansion of British, 1818-1858, *Anderson* (G.) and Subedai (M.) 4s 6d. net ... *Mar '18*  
 India, Farming, Intensive, in, *Kenny* (J.) 8s. 6d. *July '18*  
 India: Geographical exer. bks., *Macmillan's* *Walls* (B. C.) 6d. .... *July '18*  
 India, Government, Future, *Rao* (K.V.) 12s net *Aug '18*  
 India: Government, Letters to the people of India on responsible, *Curis* (L.) 3s. 6d. net *June '18*  
 India, Hist. of, Oxford student's, *Smith* (V. A.) 2s. 6d. net *Aug '18*  
 India in transition, *Aga Khan* (H. H. the) 18s net *July '18*  
 India. Land and labour in a Deccan village, *Mann* (H. H.) 5s net ... *Mar '18*  
 India, Land Revenue Settlement in, 5th Report, 1812, *Feringhi* (W. K.) 6os *Mar '18*  
 India Office list, 1918. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 824, 15s. net ... *Aug '18*  
 India, Religious movements in, Mod., *Panquhar* (J. N.) 12s 6d net ... *Sep '18*  
 India under experiment, *Chesney* (G. M.) 5s net *June '18*  
 Indian constitutional reforms the Montagu-Chelmsford proposals 8vo 8½×5½, pp 53, swd 6d net *J. MURRAY, Aug '18*  
 Indian education, Ancient, *Kray* (F. E.) 4s 6d. net ... *July '18*  
 Indian Empire short review and lists of soldiers, *Army* 6d *Dec '17*  
 Indian history, Tales from, *Roe* (A. S.) 1s 6d. net ... *July '18*  
 Indian life, Web of, *Nivedita* (Sister) 5s net *Oct '18*  
 Indian mercantile directory, 1918. Ryl 8vo pp 360, 15s ... *LUZAC, June '18*  
 Indian painting, *Brown* (P.) 1s. 6d. net *Sep '18*  
 Indian Philosophical Review See under Philosophy  
 Indian studies, *Creagh* (Sir O.M.) 16s net *Dec '18*  
 Indictable offences, Digest of law, &c, 1c1a to being Archbold, abridged, &c, *Denman* (A.) and *Bernard* (W. C.) 25s. net ... *Nov '18*  
 Indiscretion of the Duchess, *Hope* (A.) 1s 3d. net ... *May '18*  
 Indonesia, Megalithic culture of, *Perry* (W. J.) 12s. 6d. net *Mar '18*  
 Induction coils, *Bonney* (G. E.) 6s net *Dec '18*  
 Industrial accidents, Causation of, *Health* of Munition Workers Ctte, Memo No 21. 6d *May '18*  
 Industrial and manufacturing chemistry, *Martin* (G.) Pt 1, Organic 36s net ... *Sep '18*  
 Industrial and manufacturing chemistry, *Martin* (G.) Pt. 2, Inorganic Vols 1 and 2, ea 28s net *Sep, Oct. '18*  
 Industrial councils and trade boards memo. by Minister of Reconstruction and Minister of Labour. 1d H.M. STATIONERY OFF, *June '18*  
 Industrial electrical measuring instruments, *Eagcumbe* (K.) 16s. net ... *Nov. '18*  
 Industrial employment of women and girls, *Health* of Munition Workers Ctte 3d *Aug '18*  
 Industrial fatigue, &c, *Bentuck* (Lord H.) 6d. net ... *May '18*  
 Industrial forces, Training of our, *Orcutt* (H. F. L.) 1s 6d net ... *Jan '18*  
 Industrial freedom, Meaning of, *Cole* (G. D. H.) and *Mellor* (W.) 1s net ... *Sep. '18*  
 Industrial health and efficiency, *Health* of Munition Workers Ctte.: Final rpt. 2s. ... *June '18*  
 Industrial justice through banking reform, *Meulen* (H.) 6s net ... *June '18*  
 Industrial loyalty *Fisher* (B.) 2s 6d. net *Aug '18*  
 Industrial mathematics, *Stringfellow* (G. W.) 1s 6d. net ... *Jan. '18*  
 Industrial organization, Physiology of, &c, *Amar* (J.) 3os. net ... *Dec '18*  
 Industrial outlook (The) no man's land By "O. P. I. P." 8½×5½, 1d. *ATHENAEUM LITERATURE DEPT., Apr. '18*

## INGLIS

- Industrial peace Vol 1, Sept. 1917-Feb 1918. Ryl 8vo 9½×6, pp 218, 6s. net *ST. CATHERINE PR., June '18*  
 Industrial Policy (Ctte on Commercial and) See under Commercial.  
 Industrial preparedness. Applied motion study, *Gilbreth* (F. B. and L. M.) 6s net ... *Feb '18*  
 Industrial questions, Six-hour day and other, *Leverhulme* (Lord) 12s 6d net ... *Nov '18*  
 Industrial readjustments, War and, *Moulton* (H. G.) 3d net ... *June '18*  
 Industrial Reconstruction Council—Reconstruction handbook for students and speakers 18mo 6½×4½, pp 46, swd 9d net *NISBET, Nov '18*  
 Industrial reconstruction, Next step in social and 1s net ... *July '18*  
 Industrial reconstruction See also Reconstruction  
 Industrial reform, Social and, *Macara* (Sir C. W.) 5s net, Addenda to 4th ed, 1s *Aug, Nov '18*  
 Industrial research See also Science (Ministry of)  
 Industrial Research (Dept. of Scientific and) See under Scientific and Industrial Research  
 Industrial system Past and future By "Jason" 3s 6d net ... *Mar. '18*  
 Industrial unionism and the mining industry, *Harvey* (G.) 1s ... *Apr. '18*  
 Industrial unionism 1pts of Commissioners collated and epitomized, *Chance* (Sir W.) 1s. net *Jan '18*  
 Industry and finance, *Kirkaldy* (A. W.) 4s. 6d net *Jan. '18*  
 Industry Chemical science, What industry owes to, *Pulcher* (R. B.) and *Butler-Jones* (F.) 3s net *Mar '18*  
 Industry, Girl in, *Collier* (D. J.) 9d. net. *July '18*  
 Industry, New fellowship in, *Woods* (F. T.) 2d net *May '18*  
 Industry, Quakerism and, *Hodgkin* (J. E.) 4s. net ... *Oct '18*  
 Industry, Some problems of modern, *Hitchens* (W. L.) 6d net ... *Mar '18*  
 Industry suitable for disabled sailors and soldiers, Rpts upon openings. See Labour (Ministry of).  
 Industry, Women in, after the war (Conference on Position of) Report. 6d ... *Sep. '18*  
 Inebriates Acts (Scotland)—12th Report, for 1916 and 1917, 1d H.M. STATIONERY OFF, *Oct '18*  
 Infant management, Simple experimental hygiene, physiology and, *Curwen* (K. M.) 6s net ... *June '18*  
 Infant welfare in Germany during the War 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF, *May '18*  
 Infantile mortality Mortalities of birth, infancy and childhood, *Insurance* (Nat. Health) Medical Research Ctte. 1s. 6d. ... *Oct. '17*  
 Infantry, British, and their artillery. By "Dix-huit," 2s net ... *Sep '18*  
 Infantry guide, *Complete* U.S. 25s net. *Apr '18*  
 Infants, Feeding of, *Natural*, *King* (F. T.) 1s net ... *Aug '18*  
 Infants' Magazine, 1919. 8vo 8½×6½, pp. 140, 3s. net, bds 2s 6d. net *PARTRIDGE, Oct. '18*  
 Infants, &c See also Baby, Children, &c  
 Infectious diseases: Statistics. See under Local Govt. Bd. Reports on public health.  
 Inferno. Divine comedy, *Dante* *Alighieri*. Italian text, w. trans and comm (Langdon) Vol 1 10s 6d net ... *Apr '18*  
 Influenza, Memo. on epidemic catarrhs and, Oct., 1918, *Local* Govt. Bd. 1d. ... *Oct. '18*  
 Ingo (William Ralph)—The Philosophy of Plotinus. 2 vols. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 286, 265, 28s. net (*Gifford Lectures*, 1917-1918) *LONGMANS, Dec. '18*  
 Ingham (Ernest Graham, Bishop)—A Word to laymen. 8vo pp. 30, 4d net *CHURCH BOOK ROOM, May '18*  
 Ingle-Jingle, *Bevan* (S. P.) 1s. 6d net. *May '18*  
 Inglis, Dr. Elsie *Balfour* (Lady F.) 6s. net. *Nov '18*

## INGLIS

Inglis (J. Gall)—Decimal coinage and British commerce: important facts for the trader and the general public. 8vo. pp. 16, 1d.

GALL & I., Aug. '18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Express" half-hour wage reckoner. at rates from 5s to 50s. per week 18mo 6½ × 3½, 1s. 9d. net. GALL & I., Apr. '18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Long range" 53-hour wages reckoner Ryl. 8vo. 10½ × 6½, pp. 52, 7s. 6d. net GALL & I., Feb. '18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Presto" Pounds and ounces pricing card, 4½ d to 3s. 6d. per lb., 1 oz. to 7 lbs. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ × 6½, 2s. net

GALL & I., June '18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Presto" Rations-weight calculating card. showing the weight of 1 to 2,000 rations, 1/16th oz. to 3 lbs. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ × 6½, 2s. net GALL & I., June '18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Presto" 7½% Bonus and percentage card, rising by pence from 1d. to £8. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ × 6½, 2s. net GALL & I., June '18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Presto" Shift or hours worked time-calculating card for time-keepers, costing clerks, &c., showing the interval between two times, 6 a.m. to 10 p.m. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ × 6½, 2s. net GALL & I., June '18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Presto" 12½% Bonus and percentage card, rising by pence from 1d. to £8. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ × 6½, 2s. net GALL & I., June '18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Special express" salary and per hour wages and time-costing reckoner. 18mo. 6½ × 3½, 1s. 9d. net. GALL & I., Apr. '18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Special express" wages and time costing reckoner, with half-hour calculations: rates from 5s to 50s. per week 18mo. 6½ × 3½, 1s. 9d. net. GALL & I., Apr. '18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Swift" Office reckoner, with extended sixteenths and eighths to 1s. 4d. and 2s. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4½, 3s. net

GALL & I., Jan. '18

Inglis (John)—Humorous tales. 8vo. pp. 135, 2s. net. F. H. MORLAND, Apr. '18

Ingot and ingot moulds, Brearley (Arthur W. and Harry) 16s. net Sep. '18

Ingram (A. F. Winnington-) see Winnington Ingram.

Ings (F. R.)—Etiquette in everyday life: a correct guide to correct conduct for all occasions. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4½, pp. 63, swd. 9d. net

FOULSHAM, May '18

Iniquitous coaster, Stuart-Young (J. M.) 5s. net Jan. '18

Iniquity, Mystery of, Hogg (C. F.) 3d. net June '18

Inland revenue—60th Report of Commissioners, 1916-17, 3d.; 61st do., 1917-18, 3d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., Oct. '18

Inlays, Gold and porcelain, Chayes (H. E. S.) 5d. Aug. '18

Innocent amusements, Pam (B.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18

Innocents, Machard (A.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18

Insane, Plea for the, Weatherly (L. A.) 10s. 6d. net July '18

Insect enemies of the allotment-holder, Theobald (F. V.) 1s. 6d. net June '18

Insects, Field book of, Lutz (F. E.) 12s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Insects, Fossil, "Mark Stirrup" Collection of, Bolton (H.) 3s. net Apr. '18

Insects, Injurious, and useful birds, Washburn (F. L.) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18

Insects of economic importance, Herrick (G. W.) 5s. 6d. net Mar. '18

Insects, Psychology of: Wonders of instinct, Fabre (J. H.) 10s. 6d. net Feb. '18

In the line, Biggers (E. D.) and Ritchie (R. W.) 1s. 3d., 3s. 6d. net Feb., Mar. '18

Inspiration, Le Breton (F.) 6s. net Feb. '18

## INSURANCE

Instinct, Wonders of: psychology of insects, Fabre (J. H.) 10s. 6d. net Feb. '18

Institute of International Law. See under International

Instructions for the spelling of place names in foreign countries. Demy 8vo 8½ × 5½, pp. 32, swd. 2s. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, May '18

Insurance, Fire, Milnes (T. J.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18

Insurance: Handbook on reinsurance, Draman-indi (A. N.) 10s. 6d. net Nov. '18

Insurance, Liability and compensation, Blanchard (R. H.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '17

Insurance (Nat.)—Account of securities held at Dec. 31, 1917. Pt. 1, Nat. Health Insur. Fund. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Insurance (Nat.)—Account of securities held at March 31, 1918. Pt. 2, Unemployment Fund. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Insurance (Nat.) Act, Sanatoria, &c., approved under (England, excl. Monmouthshire). 1d. May '18

Insurance (Nat.) Acts, 1911-17—Return as to administration of sanatorium benefit fr. Jan. 24-Dec. 31, 1914, and Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1915. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

Insurance (Nat.) Audit Dept.—4th Report, 1917. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

Insurance (Nat.)—Unemployment Fund Account, 1915-16. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

Insurance (Nat.)—Unemployment insurance: Decisions given by Umpire respecting demarcations of trades up to and incl. those pubd. in "Bd. of Trade Journal," Dec. 13, 1917. 2s.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

Insurance (Nat. Health) Acts, 1911-1918—Summary of provisions. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Insurance (Nat. Health) Act, 1918—Summary of principal provisions. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

Insurance (Nat. Health)—Approved societies: consolidated regulations, June 28th, 1918. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18

Insurance (Nat. Health) Fund—Accounts, 1915. 4d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

Insurance (Nat. Health) Bill—Report fr. Standing Cttee. A, w. Proceedings. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

Insurance (Nat. Health)—Handbook for use of approved societies: Supplement. 4d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Insurance (Nat. Health)—Medical Research Cttee.: 3rd Annual report, 1916-17. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17

Insurance (Nat. Health)—Handbook for use of approved societies (Ireland): Supplement. 4d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Insurance (Nat. Health)—Medical Research Cttee.: Special reportser. No. 7, Rpts. upon investig. in U.K. of dysentery cases recd fr E. Mediterranean: 5, 2,360 Enteritis convalescents recd. at Liverpool fr various Expeditionary Forces, 2s.; No. 9, Artopine as a diagnostic agent in typhoid infections, 1s.; No. 10, Mortalities of birth, infancy and childhood, 1s. 6d.; No. 11

The Causation and prevention of tri-nitro-toluene (T.N.T.) poisoning, 1s.; No. 12, The Classification and study of anaerobic bacteria of war wounds, 2s.; No. 13, Inquiry into the composition of dietaries, w. spec. ref. to munition workers, 9d.; No. 14, Rpts. of Spec. Cttee. upon Standardisation of Pathological Methods: 1, The Wassermann Test (Interim report), 3d.; No. 15, Dysentery fr. home hospitals: a study of 1,300 convalescent cases, w. spec. ref. to incidence and treatment of amoebic d. carriers, 6d.; No. 17, Seasonal outbreak of cerebro-spinal fever in Navy at Portsmouth, 1916-17; Treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis by anti-meningococcus serum at Roy. Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1915-16-17,

## INSURANCE

2s. 6d.; No. 18, Epidemiology of phthisis in Gt Britain and Ireland, 1s. 3d.; No. 19, Laboratory diagnosis of gonococcal infections. Methods for the detection of spirochaetes, 1s.; No. 20, Social and economic factors in the causation of rickets, w. intro. historical survey, 2s.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17-Oct. '18  
**Insurance** (Nat. Health)—Memorandum explanatory of the provisions of the Nat. Health Insurance Bill, 1917. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17  
**Insurance** (Nat. Health)—Notes explanatory of Nat. Health Insurance Bill, 1917, as passed by the House of Commons. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18  
**Insurance** (Nat. Health)—Report on administration, 1914-17. 1s. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18  
**Insurance** (Nat. Health)—Statutes and Regulations affecting administration of approved societies. Provisional issue, June, 1918, 2s. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18  
**Insurance**. See also *Assurance*.

**Insurances** (Government) and annuities—Account, 1917. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18  
*Interamna Borealis*, Leask (W. K.) 6s. net

Dec. '17  
**Intercession**: the sharing of the Cross, Gardner (C.) 2s net Nov. '18

**Interest tables**, Simple (£ s. d.), *Schooling* (W.) 21s. net Oct. '18

**Interior economy**, Simple guide to, for warrant officers, &c., of infantry, Legh (P. C. R.) 1s. net Aug. '18

**Internal combustion engines**, Liquid fuels for, Moore (H.) 12s. 6d. net Feb. '18

**Internal respiration**, Some facts relating to, &c. By "H B" 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18

**Internal secretion**, Organs of: diseases and therapeutic applic., Cobb (I. G.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18

**Internal secretions**: physiology and applic. to pathology, Gley (F.) 10s. net Apr. '18

**International Court of Justice**: letter and memo. of Jan. 12, 1914, Scott (J. B.) 6s. 6d. net Feb. '18

**International Court of Justice**, Problem of an (Work of the Hague. Vol. 2), Wehberg (H.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18

**International Court of Justice**, Status of the, Scott (J. B.) 6s. 6d. net Feb. '18

**International disputes**, Adjustment of, Essay on a congress of nations for, Ladd (W.) 8s. 6d. net Feb. '18

**International disputes**, New methods of adjusting, and the future, Barclay (Sir T.) 6s. 6d. net June '18

**International king**: war appeal for federal union, De Bary (R.) 2s. net Mar. '18

**International law**, Smith (Sir F.) 16s. net Oct. '18

**International Law**, American Journal of. Vol. 11, no. 4; Vol. 12, nos. 1-3. Ryl. 8vo. 10½×7, ea. no. 6s. 6d. net; annual subscr. 25s. net MILFORD, Oct. '17-July '18

**International Law**, Institute of, Resolutions of, dealing w. law of nations, Scott (J. B.) 8s. 6d. net Feb. '18

**International law**: Problems of the War, *Grotius* Soc. Vol. 3. 5s. net June '18

**International law**, Recommendations on, and official commentary thereon of 2nd Pan-American Scientific Congress, Scott (J. B.) 4s. 6d. net Feb. '18

**International law**, Treatise on, Hall (W. E.) (Higgins) 24s. net Jan. '18

**International Lessons**: pocket notes for 1919. By W. D. Bavin. 18mo. 5½×2½, pp. 169, 1s. 6d. net S.S.U., Oct. '18

**International Lessons**, Prac. Sabbath School commentary on the, Arnold's, 1918. 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18

## IRELAND

**International Lessons**: Prac. Sunday School commentary, Arnold's, 1919. 3s. 6d. net Dec. '18

**International Parliament**, Hyde (H. E.) 1d. Mar. '18

**International peace year-book**, 1918. Ed. by Carl Heath. 7½×4½, pp. 235, 1s. 6d. net (72, Avenue Chambers, Vernon Place, W.C. 1) NAT PEACE COUNCIL, June '18

**International private law**, Hibbert (W. N.) 10s. 6d. net July '18

**International problems**, China's new constitution and, Tyan (Min Ch'ien T. Z.) 12s. 6d. net Nov. '18

**International reconstruction**, Representative Irishmen and, Kilmore (Bp. of) and Macneill (E.) 3d. June '18

**International relations of the Chinese Empire** Morse (H. B.) Vols. 2 and 3, ea. 25s. net Nov. '18

**International relationships**, Church and, &c., Jones (J. D.) and Berry (S. W.) 4d. net Aug. '18

**International solution**, Hyde (H. E.) 3s. 6d. Mar. '18

**International Sunday School Lessons**, Select notes on, Peloubet's, 1918, 1919, ea. 6s. net Jan., Oct. '18

**International Union of the Hague Conferences** (Work of the Hague. Vol. 1), Schücking (W.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18

**International**. See also *Hague*; *League of Nations*; *Peace*, &c.

**Interpreter**, Whyte-Melville (G. J.) 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18

**Intestinal protozoa**, Human, in the Near East, Wemyss (C. M.) and O'Connor (F. W.) 10s. 6d. net Apr. '18

**Intestinal stasis**, Operative treatment of chronic, Lane (Sir W. A.) 20s. net Nov. '18

**Into the deep**: being the story of the first five years of the Confraternity of the Divine Love. By the author of "The Vocation of the soul" Illus. 7½×5, pp. 112, 3s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Jan. '18

**Intrigue**, Desmond (C.) 6s. net Dec. '18

**Invalided out**, Ayres (R. M.) 5s. net Oct. '18

**Investments**, *Hundred best*, July 1918. 1s. net July '18

**Investments**, *Hundred best*. Quarterly supp., Jan., Apr., Oct. '18, ea. 3d. net Jan.-Nov. '18

**Investments**, Money and; *Rollins* (M.) 12s. 6d. net Mar. '18

"**Invicta**"—Hints for volunteers. 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18

**Invisible foe**, Miln (Mrs. G. C.) 6s. net Feb. '18

**Invitation to the Kingdom**, Peterson (J.) Sep. '18

**Ionides** (Cyril) and Atkins (J. B.)—A Floating home. Illus. by Arnold Bennett. Roy. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 136, 12s. 6d. net CHATTO & W., Aug. '18

**Iosagan**, and other stories, Pearse (P.) 1s. net Aug. '18

**Ireland** (John A., Rev.)—A Legacy from a Scottish manse: a series of parish papers. Ed., w. biographical sketch, by "J. R." Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 215, 3s. 6d. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18

**Ireland**: a song of hope, poems, Gregory (P.) 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18

**Ireland** (Congested Districts Bd. for)—25th Report, 1916-17. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

**Ireland**—County officers and courts: Account, 1916-17. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17

**Ireland**—Emigration statistics. (Monthly) Ea. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18

**Ireland**—Emigration statistics, 1917: rpt. and tab. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

**Ireland**—Public records: 49th Report of Deputy Keeper and Keeper of the State Papers, 1916. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18



## IRELAND

- Ireland**—Public works. 85th Annual report, 1916-17. 5d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Ireland and a people's peace**, Bennett (L.) 2d net May '18
- Ireland, Banking, railway and shipping statistics, 1916-17, Agriculture for Ireland** (Dept. of) 1d Oct. '18
- Ireland, Commercial geography of**, Williamson (A.) 2s net June '18
- Ireland, Dictionary of**, King (J.) Jan '18
- Ireland, Drama of, Contemporary**, Boyd (E. A.) 5s net June '18
- Ireland, Economic hist. of, in 18th century**, O'Brien (G.) 10s 6d net Oct. '18
- Ireland, England and separation considered**, Mill (J. S.) 1s June '18
- Ireland, France and Prussia speeches, &c.**, Mitchell (J.) 8d net Apr. '18
- Ireland, Frenchman's walk through, 1796-7**, Lalouchay (De) 5s net Jan. '18
- Ireland, Hist. of, Constitutional and Parliamentary, till the Union**, MacNeill (J. G. S.) 10s 6d net Jan. '18
- Ireland its saints and scholars**, Flood (J. M.) 2s 6d net Apr. '18
- Ireland Loyalty and disloyalty what it means in**, Green (A. S.) 3d net May '18
- Ireland, Municipal government in, medieval and modern**, Webb (J. J.) 5s net June '18
- Ireland, Parliament of, 1st Independent, &c.**, Steenson (G.) 5s net Mar. '18
- Ireland, Rural reconstruction in**, Smith-Gordon (L.) and Staples (L. C.) 7s 6d net Jan. '18
- Ireland Self-government and business interests**, Lysaght (E. F.) 3d net Mar. '18
- Ireland Side-lights on the Tann Age, &c.**, Dobbs (M. E.) 2s 6d net Mar. '18
- Ireland Sinn Fein, Sacred egoism of**, "Gnathagan Iarraidh" 1s net Sep. '18
- Ireland, Story of**, Sullivan (A. M.) 3s, 2s net Mar. '18
- Ireland, Stranger in By "An Englishman"** 3s 6d net June '18
- Ireland, Young John Mitchell, etc.**, O'Hearty (P. S.) 6d net Dec. '17
- Ireland's case against conscription**, De Valera (E.) 1s net Oct. '18
- Iris, Garue (C.)** 1s Sep. '18
- Iris, Anglo-Irish, Lghinton (J.)** 3s 6d net Jan. '18
- Irish anthology, Specimens from an**, Peirse (P. H.) Collected works. Sons of the Irish Rebels, &c. 5s net Dec. '17
- Irish associations of London**, O'Sullivan (T. F.) 6d net Sep. '18
- Irish commercial and railway gazetteer**, Leggatt (J. E.) 3s Feb. '18
- Irish constable's guide**, Reed (Sir A.) 8s net Dec. '18
- Irish Constabulary** See under *Constabulary*
- Irish Convention and Sinn Fein**, Wells (W. B.) and Marlowe (N.) 5s net Oct. '18
- Irish Convention Defence of the Convention**, Phinckell (Sir H.) 1d Jan. '18
- Irish Convention—Report of Proceedings** 1s 6d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Irish dictionary, Concise English-Irish**, Dinneen (G. S.) 1s 6d net Mar. '18
- Irish fairy book**, Graves (A. P.) 6s net Oct. '18
- Irish history from the English invasion**, Indestructible nation, O'Leary (P. S.) 1st Phase 4s net Sep. '18
- Irish in Frongoch**, With the, Brennan-Whitmore (W. J.) 2s 6d net Feb. '18
- Irish independence, Historic case for**, Figgis (D.) 1s net June '18
- Irish Land Acts—Report of Estates Commrs., 1916-17, and for period fr. Nov. 1, 1903-Mar. 31, 1917** 9d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Irish Land Commission—Accounts, 1916-17, and fr. Aug. 22, 1881-Mar. 31, 1917** 3d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17

## IRVINE

- Irish Land Commission—Index to estates comprised in returns of advances made under Irish Land Acts, 1903-09, during 1915** 1d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Irish Land Commission—Report, 1916-17** 1s H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Irish Land Commission—Return of advances.** (Monthly) Various prices, fr. 6d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. &c. '18
- Irish Land Purchase Fund—Accounts, 1916-17** 2d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Irish liberty, Road to**, Sullivan (A. M.) 1d Mar. '18
- Irish literary studies. Appreciations and depreciations**, Boyd (E. A.) 7s 6d net Jan. '18
- Irish, Oratory, British and the great age**, Locker-Lampson (G.) 12s 6d net Oct. '18
- Irish patriotism, Protest of Speeches from the dock**, Sullivan (T. D., A. M., and D. B.) 1s 3d net Mar. '18
- Irish Press of the Institution** 1s net Jan. '18
- Irish polity. National being.** By "A. E." [G. W. Russell], 1s. 6d, 6s net May, Dec. '18
- Irish port Trade at Sea under Trade**
- Irish question. Englishman talks it out with an Irishman**, O'rage (A. R.) 6d net June '18
- Irish question. Guide for rebels**, guide to successful defiance of British Government, Johnson (T.) 3d net Aug. '18
- Irish question, How to settle the**, Shaw (B.) 6d net Jan. '18
- Irish question. The Party**, O'Brien (W.) 1d Jan. '18
- Irish question. See also Home rule, Ulster, &c.**
- Irish Rebellion, 1916, 1st day**, Wells (W. B.) and Marlowe (N.) 1s 6d net Mar. '18
- Irish trials, Famous**, Bodkin (M. McDonnell) 3s 6d net Sep. '18
- Irish universities—Accounts of universities and colleges in Ireland, 1916-17** 2d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- Irish unrest, Church of Rome and**, Corkey (W.) 3d June '18
- Irish verse, Little book of**, White (Albert C.) 1s net Sep. '18
- Irishmen and international reconstruction**, Representative, Kilmore (Bp. of) and Macneill (E.) 3d June '18
- Irishmen executed in Dublin**, On the poem; w. note on present state of Ireland, White (A. C.) 2d net Jan. '18
- Iron and steel industry, Electric furnaces in the**, Rodenhusser (W.) 10s 6d net Dec. '17
- Iron and steel trades after the War—Report of Dept. Ctte appointed by Bd of Trade** 6d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Iron, Cast**, Hatfield (W. H.) 12s 6d net Nov. '18
- Iron, Chemical analysis of**, Blair (A. A.) 20s net June '18
- Iron circle**, Herzog (S.) 6s net Nov. '18
- Iron, Metallurgy of**, Turner (T.) 18s net Sep. '18
- Iron, &c., ores used in iron and steel industry. sources and produce**, Scientific and Indust. Research (Dept. of) 2s Feb. '18
- Iron ration, The Economic and social effects of the allied blockade on Germany**, Schreiner (Geo. A.) 10s. 6d net Aug. '18
- Iron times with the Guards** By "An O.E." 8vo. 8×5½, pp 373, 9s net MURRAY, Dec. '18
- "Ironicus"—Evolution or revolution.** 3s 6d net Jan. '18
- "Ironmonger" Metal market year book, 1918** 6½×4½, pp 282, 3s 6d net (42, Cannon St., E. C. 4)
- "THE IRONMONGER,"** Apr. '18
- Irrational knot**, Shaw (G. Bernard) 1s net Sep. '18
- Irvine (Dr. Alexander)—God and Tommy Atkins.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 128, 3s. 6d. net HUTCHINSON, Aug. '18
- Irvine, John Duguid, "J. D."** *Autobiography of* 1s Mar. '18

## IRVING

- Irving** (H. B.)—A Book of remarkable criminals. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp 336, 7s. 6d net  
CASSILL, Mar '18
- Irving** (Joseph)—History of Dumbartonshire  
Rev by John Irving. Illus 4to 15s. net  
(Dumbarton . 20, Church St)  
BENNETT & THOMSON, Feb '18
- Irving** (Washington)—Christmas Day 32mo  
swd. 9d net .....HODDER & S., Dec. '18
- Irving** (Washington)—Old Christmas and Brace-  
bridge Hall. Illus by Lewis Baumer 8vo  
9×5½, pp. 206, 15s net CONSTANT, Dec '18
- Irving** (Washington)—Tales of the Alhambra  
Simplified by Leila H. Cheney. Illus. by  
George Hood Cr 8vo. 2s 6d net  
LIPPINCOTT, July '18
- Irwin** (Will)—A Reporter at Armageddon—  
letters from the front and behind the lines of  
the Great War 8vo pp 354, 6s net  
APPLETON, Oct '18
- Isaacs, Gee** (J.) 6s. net. ....Oct. '18
- Isaiah**, The Ascension of, Charles (R. H.) 4s 6d  
net .....Apr '18
- Isaiah**, Bk of the Prophet, Chap 40-66, Rev  
Vers, Skinner (J.) 3s 6d net .....Feb '18
- Isaiah** xlvi, 10 Great shaking 1s net Nov '18
- Isaiah** in modern speech, McEadyen (J. E.) 6s net  
Nov '18
- Isaiah** Vigil and study of the Pollio, Royds  
(T. F.) 5s net .....June '18
- Isham** (Frederick S.)—Nothing but the truth  
Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 254, 3s 6d net  
HODDER & S., Apr '18
- Isham** (F. S.)—Nothing but the truth Cr 8vo  
7×5, pp 246, swd 1s. 6d net  
HODDER & S., Nov '18
- Islam**, *Encyclopaedia* of. Pt 21. 4s. ....June '18
- Island** mystery, Birmingham (G. A.) 6s net  
Apr '18
- Island** of Hope, Brady (C. T.) 6s net Mar '18
- Islands** of adventure, Roberts (T. H.) 5s net  
May '18
- Isle** of Man—Account, 1917-18 1d  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug '18
- Isle** of Man almanack, Jefferson's and Quiggin's,  
1919 2s net .....Nov '18
- "Isobel"—*Secretariats* for women. 9d net  
July '18
- Israel**, British, truth, Hanan (D.) and Aldersmith.  
(H.) 1s 6d net .....Oct '18
- Israel's** Exodus—past and future, Habshehon (A.  
R.) 3d. net .....Dec '17
- It was like this, Hobbs (H.) 7s. net .....Dec '18
- It was the time of roses, Wyllarde (D.) 6s May '18
- Italian**, Anglo-Review Vol 1, no 1 1s 3d  
net .....May '18
- Italian** conversation book, Soldier's English and  
Dickinson (I.) 4s 6d net .....Apr '18
- Italian** dictionary, Short, Hoare (A.) Vol. 1,  
Italian-English 9s. net .....June '18
- Italian** fairy book, Macdonnell (A.) 6s. net  
Nov. '18
- Italian** grammar, New, Grillo (D.) 6s net Nov '18
- Italian**, Hossfeld's New method, Rota (A.) 4s net,  
key 2s net .....Dec '17
- Italian** literature, Romantic age in, Cippico (A.)  
4s. 6d., 3s. 6d net .....June '18
- Italian** mountain geology, Peller (C. S. du R.) 5s  
net .....Dec. '17
- Italian** Reformation, Men and women of the,  
Hare (C.) 6s net .....July '18
- Italian** Renaissance, Life and letters in the, Hare  
(C.) 6s. net .....July '18
- Italian** sea-power and the Great War, Hurd (A.) 2s  
net .....Dec '18
- Italy**, Art guide to painting in. The Cicerone,  
Burckhardt (J.) 3s 6d net .....Jan '18
- Italy**, Gladstone and the unification of, Davies  
(W. W.) 1s 6d net .....Nov '18
- Italy**, New, Zimmern (H.) and Agresti (A.) 6s. net  
July '18
- Italy**, Roman Catholic Church in, Robertson (A.)  
2s. net .....Feb. '18

## JAMES

- Italy**, S., Volcanoes of, Bibliography of geology  
and eruptive phenomena of, Johnston-Lavis  
(H. J.) 42s net .....May '18
- Italy's** Great War and her national aspirations,  
Alberti (M.) 5s net .....Oct '18
- Ivanhoe**, Scott (Sir W.) Dramatised by M. I.  
Findlay 6d net .....Sep '18
- Ivens** (C. L., Canon) and Nurse (E. J.)—Through  
clouds and darkness addresses for the fourth  
anniversary of the war. Cr 8vo. pp. 60, swd.  
2s. 6d. net .....SKEFFINGTON, July '18
- Ivens** (C. L., Canon) and others—Prayer the  
sign-post of victory. Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 63,  
2s 6d net. ....SKIFFINGTON, Jan '18
- Ivens** (C. L., Canon) and others—Victory, peace,  
remembrance. six addresses for use until the  
actual signing of peace. Cr 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 64,  
3s. net .....SKEFFINGTON, Dec. '18
- Ivory** cross, Clarke (F.) 6s net .....Nov. '18
- Izzard** (Percy W. D.)—Homeland a year of  
country days. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 383, 7s. 6d  
net .....RICHMOND, Sep. '18
- J.** (M.)—*Teutons*. 1d. ....Jan. '18
- "J. D." In memory of John Duguid Irvine 1s  
Mar '18
- "J. E." See E (J.)
- "J. E. H." See H (J. E.)
- J. R. K. see K (J. R.)
- "J. S. T." See T (J. S.)
- Jack-a-Dandy**, Bonavia-Hunt (D.) 9d July '18
- Jackdaw**, The, Gregory (Lady) 9d net .....Sep '18
- Jackdaw** of Rheims, Barham (Richard H.) 6d.  
Sep. '18
- Jackson** (Charles T.)—The Call to the colours  
Illus 8vo pp 330, 6s net APPLETON, Aug '18
- Jackson** (Dennis E.)—Experimental pharmacology  
Illus 8vo pp 536 .....KIMPTON, Dec '17
- Jackson** (H. Latimer)—The Problem of the  
Fourth Gospel Deny 8vo 8½×5½, pp 194,  
6s net .....CAMB UNIV PR., Apr '18
- Jackson** (J. W.) see *British Museum* (N. H.)
- Jackson** (W. W.)—Reform or revolution in the  
National Church Deny 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 16,  
swd 1s net .....MILFORD, Jan '18
- Jacob** (Edith S.)—The Gate of Paradise: a  
dream of Easter Eve; with a memoir of the  
author by the Lord Bishop of St Albans  
Cr 8vo 6½×5, pp 24, swd 1s net  
LONGMANS, Nov 18
- Jacob** (Violet)—More songs of Angus, and others.  
Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 60, 3s 6d net  
"COUNTRY LIFE," Nov '18
- Jacobs** (W. W.)—Night watches Cheap ed Cr  
8vc 7×4½, pp 247, 1s 6d net  
CHAPMAN & H., Mar 18
- Jacqueline**, Ayscough (J.) 6s net. ....Mar '18
- Jagadekamalla**, Daulatabad plates of 2s net  
Dec. '17
- Jahar Lal Das** See Das (J. L.)
- Jain** (Ch. R.)—Nyaya, the science of thought.  
8vo pp. 64, 1s. 6d net (*Lib. of Jaina literature*,  
Vol. 8) .....PROBSTHAIN, Jan '18
- Jainism** in Western garb as solution to life's great  
problem, Warren (H.) 2s. 6d. net .....Jan. '18
- Jainism**—Nyaya, the science of thought, Jain  
(Ch. R.) 1s. 6d net .....Jan. '18
- Jam** book, Byron (M.) 4s. net .....Aug. '18
- Jam-making**, Sugarless, &c., Wyldon (H.) 1s  
net .....July '18
- Jamaica**, Hdbk of, 1918, Ford (J. C.) and Cundall  
(F.) 6s .....Oct. '18
- James** (Fred)—Canada's triumph: Amiens—  
Arras—Cambrai, August, September, October,  
1918. Cr 8vo. pp. 64, 1s. net  
CHARLES & SON, Dec. '18
- James** (C. de S. Wentworth) see *Wentworth-James*

## JAMES

- James (Henry)—Daisy Miller; An International episode; Four meetings. 8vo. pp. 253, 1s. 6d. net .....NELSON, Aug. '18
- James, Henry, Method of, *Beach* (J. W.) 8s. 6d. net May '18
- James (James)—Honeymoon dialogues. Repr. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 159, 4s. 6d. net HURST & B., Nov. '18
- James (M. R.)—Address at the unveiling of the Roll of Honour of the Cambridge Tipperary Club, on July 12, 1916. Ryl. 8vo. 10¼×7, pp. 8, 1s. net .....CAMB. UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
- James (W. H.) and Mackenzie (M. C.)—Principles of mechanism. Cr. 8vo. 7s. net CHAPMAN & H., July '18
- Jamesie, *Sirquich* (F.) 5s. net .....Mar. '18
- Jameson, Dr., *Fort* (G. S.) 10s. 6d. net ..July '18
- Jamieson (Andrew)—Elementary manual on applied mechanics Rev. by Ewart S. Andrews. 12th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 413, 5s. net GRIFFIN, Nov. '18
- Jamieson (Andrew)—Elementary manual on heat engines, steam, gas and oil. 15th ed., rev. by Ewart S. Andrews. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 390, 3s. 6d. net (*Scientific text-books*) C. GRIFFIN, Feb. '18
- Jamieson (Andrew)—A Practical elementary manual of magnetism and electricity. 9th ed., rev. by Ewart S. Andrews. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 387, 3s. 6d. net (*Scientific text-books*) GRIFFIN, June '18
- Jamieson (Andrew)—A Text-book of applied mechanics and mechanical engineering. Vol. 2, Strength of materials. 9th ed., rev. by Ewart S. Andrews. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 297, 5s. net (*Scientific text bks.*) .....GRIFFIN, Oct. '18
- Jamieson (Andrew) see also Munro (J.) and Jamieson.
- Jamieson (Archibald)—The Holy Wars in the light of to-day. 8vo. pp. 24, 3d. HEADLEY, Sep. '18
- Jamieson (E. B.)—A Companion to manuals of practical anatomy. 3rd impr. Pott 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 580, 7s. 6d. net (*Oxford medical pubns.*) FROWDE AND HODDER & S., May '18
- Jamieson (Hugh Mitchell)—Thoughts for the times. 8vo. pp. 160, 2s. 6d. net DRUMMOND'S TRACT DEPOT, Apr. '18
- Jane (Fred T.)—Silhouettes of British fighting ships. 4th ed. Illus., maps. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 79, 1s. net.....S. LOW, Dec. '18
- Jane (Fred T.)—Warships at a glance: silhouettes of the world's fighting ships. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 93, 2s. 6d. net .....S. LOW, Dec. '18
- Jane's Fighting ships, 1917: an encyclopaedia of the navies of the World. 7½×12½, pp. 485, 25s. net .....Low, Jan. '18
- Jane Oglaufer, *Lowndes* (Mrs. B.) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Jannaway (Frank G.)—My new Bible. 3rd ed. 8vo. pp. 31, swd. 3d (21, Hendon Rd., Sparkhill, Birmingham) C. C. WALKER, Oct. '18
- Jannaway (Frank G.)—Palestine and the Powers. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 156, 3s. 6d. net STOCK, July '18
- Japan, Captain Bluecoat's tales from, *Spalding* (T. A.) 1s. 6d. net .....Sep. '18
- Japan Gazette (The) Peerage of Japan. 1st ed. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. pp. 987, £5. LIZAC, Mar. '18
- Japan, *Mercantile directory of*, 1917-18. 7s. 6d. June '18
- Japan moves North, *Coleman* (F.) 5s. net May '18
- Japan, Peerage of, *Japan Gazette*. £5. Mar. '18
- Japan: Playground of the Far East, *Weston* (W.) 18s. net .....Dec. '18
- Japan, *Problem of*. By an Ex-Counsellor of Legation in the Far East. 7s. 6d. ....Dec. '18
- Japan: rise of a mod. power, *Porter* (R. P.) 5s. net .....Feb. '18

## JEPSON

- Japan, Rising: is she a menace or comrade, *Sunderland* (J. T.) 5s. net.....Apr. '18
- Japanese fairy tales and legends, *Children's stories from*, *Kato* (N.) 6s. 6d. net.....Aug. '18
- Japanese memories, *Howard* (E.) 12s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Japanische Bergkirschen [Cherries of Japan], *Miyoshi* (M.) 17s. 6d. net.....Dec. '18
- Jardine (Mrs. Robert)—White ways. Foreword by Sir Hector C. Cameron. 8vo. 8¼×7, pp. 94, 2s. 6d. net .....HODGE, Jan. '18
- "Jason"—Past and future 3s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Jastrow (Joseph)—The Psychology of conviction: a study of beliefs and attitudes. 8vo. 8¼×5½, pp. 407, 10s. 6d. net .....CONSTABLE, Oct. '18
- Jastrow (Morris jun.)—The War and the Bagdad Railway: the story of Asia Minor and its relation to the present conflict. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 160, 6s. net LIPPINCOTT, Mar. '18
- Jastrow (Morris, jun.)—The War and the coming peace: the moral issue. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 5s. net .....LIPPINCOTT, July '18
- Jaunty Jock, &c., *Munro* (N.) 6s. net ..Nov. '18
- Jaw, Fracture of the lower, *Imbert* (L.) and *Rcal* (P.) 6s. net .....Feb. '18
- Jayaswal (K. P.)—Hathi-Gumpha inscription of the Emperor Khara-Vela, *Bihar and Orissa Research Soc. : Journal*. Vol. 3, no. 4. 10s. May '18
- Jean of the Lazy A., *Bower* (B. M.) 6s. net Sep. '18
- Jeavons (William)—The Hope beyond, and other verse. 7½×5, pp. 15, 6d. net STOCKWELL, Oct. '18
- Jefferson's and Quiggin's Isle of Man almanack, 1919. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 250, 2s. net J. MUNRO, Nov. '18
- Jeffery (Jeffery E.) ed.—1918 souvenir of the Welsh Division. 10×7½, pp. 83, 1s. 6d. (Cardiff: St. Mary St.) "WESTERN MAIL," Feb. '18
- Jeffrey (E. C.)—The Anatomy of woody plants. Illus. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 488, 18s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Jekyll (Gertrude)—Garden ornament. 16×11, pp. 472, 63s. net .."COUNTRY LIFE," Nov. '18
- Jellett (Henry)—A Short practice of midwifery for nurses, embodying the treatment adopted in the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. 5th ed., rev. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 477, 8s. 6d. net CHURCHILL, July '18
- Jenkins (Arthur Lewis)—Forlorn adventurers. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 57, swd. 1s. 6d. net SIDGWICK & J., Oct. '18
- Jenkins (Austin) and Ouseley (John)—Ouseley's 1,000 business terms and phrases: what they are, and what they mean. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 117, 3s. 6d. net.....OUSELEY, Mar. '18
- Jenkins (Henry Davenport)—The Pilot's guide for the English Channel. 7th ed. 8vo. pp. 270, 10s. ....J. D. POTTER; IMRAY, Sep. '18
- Jenkins (Herbert)—Adventures of Bindle. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 312, 6s. net JENKINS, Aug. '18
- Jenkins (J. Austin)—Christ Jesus and social problems. Cr. 8vo. 1s. net OUSELEY, Mar. '18
- Jenks (Edward)—The Government of the British Empire, as at the end of the year 1917. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 411, 6s. net ..J. MURRAY, May '1
- Jenks (Jeremiah Whepple) and Clark (Walter E.)—Trust problem. Rev. and enl. ed. 10s. 6d. net .....PUTNAM, Sep. '18
- Jennings (H. J.)—The Coming economic crisis. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 136, 3s. 6d. net HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
- Jephson (Lady)—Notes of a nomad. Illus. 8vo. 8¼×5½, pp. 374, 12s. 6d. net HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
- Jepson (Edgar)—I. 2002. 8vo. 8×5, pp. 247, 6s. 9d. net .....HUTCHINSON, Dec. '18

## JEROME

- Jerome** (Jerome K.)—The Observations of Henry. New ed. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 186, swd. 1s. net *SIMPKIN, May '18*
- Jerome** (Jerome K.)—Three men in a boat. Cheap ed. 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 248, 1s. 6d. net *ARROWSMITH; SIMPKIN, Apr. '18*
- Jerrold**, Douglas, dramatist and wit, *Jerrold* (W.) 16s. net ..... *Dec. '18*
- Jerrold** (Walter)—Douglas Jerrold, dramatist and wit. 2 vols. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 391, 298, 16s. net *HODDER & S., Dec. '18*
- Jerrold** (Walter)—The Nelson touch: being a little book of the great seaman's wisdom. Selected and arranged by W. J. Cr. 8vo  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 116, 3s. 6d. net *J. MURRAY, Nov. '18*
- Jerusalem**, Deliverance of, *Alastair* (E. W. G.) 1s. net ..... *Feb. '18*
- Jerusalem**, Freedom of, *Mathews* (B.) 6d. net *Aug. '18*
- Jerusalem**, Latin Kingdom of, *Ward* (F. D.) 1s. 6d. net ..... *Apr. '18*
- Jerusalem Liberata**. By "Britannus Major."  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 24, 1s. 3d. net *STOCKWELL, Dec. '18*
- Jerusalem**, Palestine and, Soldier's hdbk. of, *Sykes* (H.) 10d. net ..... *May '18*
- Jerusalem**, Round about, *Wright* (J. E.) 7s. 6d. net ..... *Oct. '18*
- Jerusalem**, Turkey, Rome and, *Hoare* (E.) 1s. 6d. net ..... *Mar. '18*
- Jespersen** (Otto)—Chapters on English. Repr. fr. "Progress in language." Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 198, 4s. 6d. net ..... *ALLEN & U., June '18*
- Jess** of the River, *Roberts* (T. G.) 6s. net. *Mar. '18*
- Jesus and life**, *McFadyen* (J. F.) 4s. 6d. net *May '18*
- Jesus**, Child's life of, *Steedman* (A.) 1s. 9d. net *Aug. '18*
- Jesus Christ**, Exposition of the Revelation of, &c. *Scott* (W.) 5s. .... *Jan. '18*
- Jesus Christ Our Lord**, Progressive recognition of: Dominus Noster, *Scott* (C. A. A.) 6s. net *May '18*
- Jesus Christ**, Teaching of, on the life to come, *Stanton* (V. H.) 1s. net ..... *July '18*
- Jesus**, Come to, *Hall* (N.) 2d. .... *Feb. '18*
- Jesus**, Parables of; Lord's Prayer and the teachings of Jesus, *Drummond* (J.) Way of life. 8s. net ..... *Apr. '18*
- Jesus**, Sayings of, Matthew's, *Castor* (G. D.) 6s. net *May '18*
- Jesus**, Spirit of: Epistle to the Ephesians, *Humphreys* (A. E.) 2s. net ..... *Nov. '18*
- Jesus**, Theocracy of, *Singer* (I.) 1s. net ..... *May '18*
- Jesus**, This same: manifestations of Christ to-day, *Keable* (R.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *Aug. '18*
- Jesus**. See also *Christ*; *Lord*.
- Jaudwine** (J. W.)—The Foundations of society and the land. 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 542, 18s. net *WILLIAMS & N., June '18*
- Jewels of death**, *Halifax* (R.) 1s. net ..... *Dec. '18*
- Jewish books**, Uncanonical, *Ferrar* (W. J.) 3s. net *Oct. '18*
- Jewish characters**, *Charles Dickens* and 11s. 10s. net ..... *May '18*
- Jewish fairy tales**, &c., *Friedlander* (G.) 1s. 6d. net ..... *Aug. '18*
- Jewish fairy tales**, &c.: Magic apples, *Friedlander* (G.) 3s. net ..... *Dec. '18*
- Jewish mediaeval philosophy**, Problem of space in, *Efros* (I. I.) 6s. 6d. net ..... *June '18*
- Jewish philosophy**, Hist. of mediaeval, *Husik* (I.) 12s. 6d. net ..... *Dec. '18*
- Jews**, Great Britain, Palestine and the. 1d. *May '18*
- Jews**, Gt. Britain, Palestine, Russia and the, *Hoare* (E.) (Langston) 1s. 6d. net ..... *Jan. '18*
- Jews**: Tamar Teph, *Dunham-Massey* (J.) 3s. *June '18*
- Jews**. See also *Zionism*.
- Jex-Blake**, Sophia, Life of, *Todd* (M.) 18s. net *June '18*

## JOHNSTON

- Jezebel**: play, *Lally* (G.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *Nov. '18*
- Jim of the Ranges**, *Lancaster* (G. B.) 1s. 6d. net *Aug. '18*
- Jinarajadasa** (C.)—Life, death and what then? 8vo. pp. 29, 9d. *THEOSOPHICAL PUBG. HOUSE, June '18*
- Jinarajadasa** (C.)—The Nature of mysticism.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 75, 1s. 6d. *THEOSOPHICAL PUBG. HOUSE, May '18*
- Jitny and the boys**, *Copplestone* (B.) 5s. net *Feb. '18*
- Joan** (Natalie)—Lie-down stories. Illus. by Anne Anderson. Fol.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 78, 4s. 6d. net *BLACKIE, Oct. '18*
- Joan and Peter**, *Wells* (H. G.) 9s. net ..... *Sep. '18*
- Joan Tudor's triumph**, *Haverfield* (E. L.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *Oct. '18*
- Job**, Book of, in Revised Version, *Davidson* (A. B.) and *Lanchester* (H. C. O.) 4s. 6d. net *June '18*
- Joel and Amos**, *Williams* (A. L.) Minor Prophets unfolded. 1s. 6d. net ..... *Mar. '18*
- Johannine writings**, *Nairne* (A.) 2s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
- John**, Gospel of: Bible-study course, *Goodspeed* (R. J.) 2s. net ..... *Dec. '17*
- John**, St., Gospel: Problem of the Fourth Gospel, *Jackson* (H. L.) 6s. net ..... *Apr. '18*
- John**, St.: Gospel, Study of St. John's, *Trench* (G. H.) 7s. 6d. net ..... *July '18*
- John**, St., Gospel: World view of the Fourth Gospel, *Wearing* (T.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *Oct. '18*
- John**, St., of Jerusalem, Order of, *Kingsley* (R. G.) 4s. 6d. net ..... *Dec. '18*
- John** the Baptist, St., Hospital of. See under *Hospital*
- John Thorndyke's cases**, *Freeman* (R. A.) 2s. net *Aug. '18*
- Johns** (C. A., Rev.)—British birds in their haunts 14th ed. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 658, 10s. net *S.P.C.K., May '18*
- Johns** (Cecil Starr)—The Fairies' annual. 4to.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ , pp. 180, 10s. 6d. net ..... *LANE, Nov. '18*
- Johnson** (Arthur Henry)—Six ages of European history: The Age of the enlightened despot. 6th ed. 8vo. pp. 301, 6s. net ..... *METHUEN, Sep. '18*
- Johnson** (Charles)—The Public Record Office. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 47, swd. 6d. net. (*Helps for students of history*. No. 4) S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Johnson** (Douglas Wilson)—Topography and strategy in the War. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 222, 10s. 6d. net ..... *CONSTABLE, Dec. '18*
- Johnson** (Emory Richard) and Huebner (Grover Gerhard)—Principles of ocean transportation. Illus. 8vo. pp. 534, 10s. 6d. net *APPLETON, Apr. '18*
- Johnson** (George)—Hire-purchase accounts and calculations; with a chapter on colliery royalties and wayleaves. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 77, 2s. 10d. net ..... *GEE, Dec. '17*
- Johnson** (N. Croom-) see *Croom-Johnson*
- Johnson** (Nathan C.) see *Hool* (G. A.) and *Johnson*.
- Johnson** (R. Brimley)—The Women novelists. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 307, 6s. net. *COLLINS, Oct. '18*
- Johnson**, S.: Johnson and Goldsmith and their poetry, *Hudson* (W. H.) 1s. 6d. net ..... *Apr. '18*
- Johnson**, S.: Johnson, Life of, *Macaulay* (T. B., Lord) 1s. 6d. net ..... *June '18*
- Johnson** (Stanley C.)—The Flags of our fighting Army. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 150, 3s. 6d. net *BLACK, Apr. '18*
- Johnson** (Stanley C.)—Grow your own vegetables: a prac. hdbk. for allotment holders and for those wishing to grow vegetables in small gardens. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 199, 6s. net *UNWIN, May '18*
- Johnson** (Thomas) comp.—A Handbook for rebels: a guide to successful defiance of the British Government. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 31, swd. 3d. net ..... *MAUNSELL, Aug. '18*
- Johnston** (Bertha)—Sacrifice rewarded.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 48, 2s. net ..... *STOCKWELL, Oct. '18*

## JOHNSTON

**Johnston (Sir Harry H.)**—On the urgent need for reform in our national and class education  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 48, 9d net (*Conway Memorial Lecture*, 1918). . . . . WATTS, June '18

**Johnston (Mary)**—The Wanderers. Demy 8vo pp. 376, 7s. 6d. net. . . . . CONSTABLE, July '18

**Johnston (T. B.)** see *Beesly (L.)* and *Johnston*

**Johnston (William)**—Roll of commissioned officers in the Medical Service of the British Army who served on full pay, 20 June, 1872, to 23 June, 1898. Ed. by Lt.-Col. H. A. L. Howell. 8vo pp. 710, 21s. . . . ABERDEEN UNIV. PR., Apr '18

**Johnston-Lavis (Henry James)**—Bibliography of the geology and eruptive phenomena of the more important volcanoes of Southern Italy 2nd ed., completed by B. M. Stanton. Ed., w. pref. and short life of the author, by B. B. Woodward. Ryl 8vo 42s net. . . . . UNIV. OF LONDON PR., May '18

**Johnstone (R. W.)**—A Text-book of midwifery for students and practitioners 2nd ed.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 521, 12s. 6d. net (*Edinburgh manual ser.*) . . . . . BLACK, Nov '18

**Johnston's Geographical lessons for Australian students.** Key, w. questions, *Halls (B. C.)* 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Apr '18

**Johnston's War map.** Belgium and North-East France. 25. x 20, 6d. net, cloth (folded), 1s. 3d. net. . . . . (JOHNSTON) MACMILLAN, Aug '18

**Johnston's War map.** Between Paris and Berlin.  $40 \times 30$ , 1s. 6d. net, cloth (folded) 3s. net. . . . . (JOHNSTON) MACMILLAN, Aug '18

**Johnston's War map of the Western Front**, showing main lines of retreat and advance, 1914-1918, along with German territory affected by the terms of the Armistice. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , swd. 1s. net. . . . . (JOHNSTON) MACMILLAN, Dec '18

**Joint and muscle disabilities.** Gymnastic treatment for, *Dunn (H. L.)* 5s. net. . . . . July '18

**Joints, Injuries to.** *Jones (Sir R.)* 5s. net. . . . . May '18

**Joire (Paul)**—Psychical and supernormal phenomena: their observation and experimentation. Tr. by Dudley Wright. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 643, 10s. 6d. net. . . . . W. RIDER, Nov '18

**Jokai (Maurus)**—Debts of honor. Cr 8vo 2s. 6d. net. . . . . JARROLD, July '18

**Jókai (Maurus)**—The Slaves of the Palahiah, a romance. Tr. by R. Nisbet Bain. 4th ed. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 384, 2s. 6d. net. . . . . JARROLD, Feb '18

**Jokes.** Feast of fun, *Sime (A. H. M.)* 1s. 6d. net. . . . . May '18

**Jokes, &c.** Rib-ticklers, *Wells (G.)* 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Oct. '18

**Jolly Book**, 1919. 4to b.l., 5s. net. . . . . NELSON, Nov '18

**Jolly book of playcraft.** *Beard (P.)* 5s. net. Nov '18

**Jolly Duchess.** *Pearce (C. E.)* 6s. net. . . . . Oct. '18

**Joly (Mrs. John Swift)**—Three-dash-amateurs. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 224, 2s. 6d. net. . . . . LONG, Feb '18

**Jonah, Obadiah and, in Rev. Version.** *Lauchester (H. C. O.)* 2s. net. . . . . Apr. '18

**Jonas (Maurice)**—Shakespeare and the stage; with a complete list of theatrical terms used by Shakespeare in his plays and poems arranged in alphabetical order, and explanatory notes. Illus.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 406, 15s. net. . . . . (24, Museum St., W. C. 1) DAVIS & ORIOLE, June '18

**Jones (Bernard E.)** ed.—Camera making. 12mo. pp. 156, swd. 1s. 6d. net ("Work" Handbooks). . . . . CASSELL, July '18

**Jones (Bernard E.)** ed.—Every boy his own mechanic. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 384, 7s. 6d. net. . . . . CASSELL, Oct. '18

**Jones (Bernard E.)** ed.—Gilding, silversmithing and bronzing. 12mo. pp. 156, swd. 1s. 6d. net ("Work" Handbooks). . . . . CASSELL, July '18

## JOTTINGS

**Jones (Bernard E.)**—Watch cleaning and repairing. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 156, 1s. 6d. net. ("Work" Handbooks). . . . . CASSELL, Nov. '18

**Jones (C. Sheridan)**—President Wilson. the man and his message. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 70, 1s. 6d. net. . . . . W. RIDER, Nov. '18

**Jones (D. Egerton)**—Peter Piper. 12mo pp. 342, 2s. net. . . . . CASSELL, July '18

**Jones (D. Egerton)**—The Year between. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 331, 7s. net. . . . . CASSELL, Aug '18

**Jones (E. B. C.)** ed.—Songs for sale: an anthology of recent poetry. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 57, swd. 3s. net. . . . . BLACKWELL, Oct. '18

**Jones (E. Griffiths)** see *Griffiths-Jones*

**Jones (Ernest)**—Papers on psycho-analysis. Rev. and edited. Ryl 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 725, 21s. net. . . . . BAILLIERE, Nov '18

**Jones (F. Butler)** see *Butler-Jones*

**Jones (F. Wood)** see *Wood-Jones*

**Jones (H. Lewis)**—Medical electricity: a practical hdbk. for students and practitioners. 7th ed. rev. and ed. by Lulliam Wood Bathurst. Illus. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 603, 15s. net. LAMPS, Feb '18

**Jones (Isaac H.)**—Equilibrium and vertigo. With an analysis of pathological cases by Lewis Fisher. Illus. Ryl 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 459, 21s. net. . . . . LIPPINCOTT, Sep '18

**Jones (J. D.)**—If a man die. 2nd ed. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 231, 3s. 6d. net. . . . . HODDER & S., Jan '18

**Jones (J. D., Rev.)**—If a man die. 3rd ed. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 231, 5s. net. HODDER & S., Nov '18

**Jones (J. D., Rev.)** and *Berry (Sidney M., Rev.)*—The Church and international relationships, and The Church and social reconstruction.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 20, 4d. net. . . . . CONGREGATIONAL UNION, Aug '18

**Jones (J. Westbury)** see *Westbury-Jones*

**Jones (James Edmund)**—Index to the Bible. Peap 8vo 7  $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 8, swd. 3d. net. . . . . MILFORD, Nov '18

**Jones (L. M. Meyrick)** see *Meyrick-Jones*

**Jones (M. E. Monckton)** see *Monckton-Jones*

**Jones (Maurice)**—The Epistle to the Philippians, with intro and notes. 8vo  $9 \times 6$ , pp. 184, 7s. 6d. net (*Westminster commentaries*). . . . . MILFORD, May '18

**Jones (Paul)**—War letters of a public-school boy. With a memoir by his father, Harry Jones. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 257, 6s. net. CASSELL, May '18

**Jones (Sir Robert, Col.)**—Injuries to joints. 2nd ed. Pott 8vo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 196, 5s. net (*Oxford war primers*). . . . . FROWDE AND HODDER & S., May '18

**Jones (Sylvan)**—A Primer of citizenship: a book for boys and girls. 8vo pp. 25, 1d. (*Calmarthen 127, Llanmas St.*) . . . . . WILSHMAN CO., Dec '17

**Jones (W. Lindley)** see *Lindley-Jones*

**Jones's wedding, &c.** *Sidgwick (A. H.)* 3s. 6d. net. . . . . Oct. '18

**Jordan (Elizabeth Garver)**—The Wings of youth. 8vo pp. 319, 6s. . . . . HARPER, May '18

**Jordan (Herbert W.)**—The Secretary and his directors. 3rd ed. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 163, 2s. 6d. net. . . . . JORDAN, Nov '18

**Jordan (Herbert W.)** and *Packover (Arthur F.)* eds.—The Companies' diary and agenda book.  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ , pp. 120, 3s. 6d. net. JORDAN, Jan '18

**Joseph and Asenath.** *Brooks (E. W.)* 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Nov '18

**Josephine is busy.** *Cradock (Mrs. H. C.)* 4s. 6d. net. . . . . Oct. '18

**Joshua, Book of, in Revised Version.** *Cooke (G. A.)* 2s. 3d. net. . . . . Mar '18

**Jottings from the Front.** *Shaw (K. E.)* 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Mar. '18

## JOURDAIN

**Jourdain** (Philip F. B.) ed.—The Philo-sophy of Mr B's "r"nd R's "s"ll. With an appendix of leading passages from certain other works. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 96, 3s 6d net

**Journalism** as a career for women. By "A Sphinx"  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 30, 9d net

**Journalism**: Country weekly, *Bing* (P. C.) 7s 6d net

**Journalism**—How to write for the papers, *Bul* (A. E.) 2s 6d net

**Jowett** (J. H., Rev.)—The Epistles of St. Peter 3rd ed. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 352, 2s 6d net

**Joy Stick** (The). Fol 11  $\times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 170, swd 3s 6d net

**Joyce** (James)—Chamber music poems. New ed 18mo 1s 3d net

**Joyce** (James)—Exiles, a play in three acts Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 158, 3s 6d net

**Joyce, Yorke** (C.) 6s. net

**Joyful-sorrow** Compiled by "I. H. B." Cr 8vo  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 168, 4s net

**Joy**, of the open air, *Gravson* (W.) 3s 6d net

**Judaism**, Influence of, of Greek period, on Christianity: Preparing the way. *Streetfield* (F.) 5s net

**Judaism** Liberal, and Hellenism, &c., *Montefiore* (C. G.) 6s net

**Judaism**, Place of, among religions of the world, *Montefiore* (C. G.) 1s 6d net

**Judd** (C. H.)—Democracy and American schools Demy 8vo  $9 \times 6$ , pp. 16, 3d net (*Univ of Chicago War papers*, No. 7)

**Judge** (Arthur W.)—Fuselage design Repr fr 2nd ed. of "The Design of aeroplanes" Illus.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 30, 3s net

**Judgment** of Valhalla, *Franklin* (G.) 3s 6d net

**Judges XIV** Samson and the bees, *Bolton* (T.) 7d net

**Judicial** statistics, England and Wales, 1915—Pt. II, Civil 3s 6d net

**Judicial** statistics, England and Wales, 1916—Pt. 1, Criminal, 2s 6d, Pt. 2, Civil judicial 3s 6d

**Judicial** statistics, Ireland, 1916—Pt. 1, Criminal statistics, Pt. 2, Civil statistics 1s

**Judicial** statistics, Police returns of, 1918—Forms A—E, ea 3d. Forms I, J, 2d

**Judicial** statistics, Scotland, 1918 3s 6d net

**Judicial** tenure in the United States, *Carpenter* (W. S.) 6s 6d net

**Judson** (H. P.)—The Threat of German world politics. 8vo pp 30, 3d net (*Univ of Chicago war papers*, No. 1) CAMB UNIV PR, Apr '18

**Jugo Slav Movement**, by R. J. Kerner. Bound with *Petrunkewitch* (A.) The Russian Revolution, &c 4s. 6d net

**Jumped** by convicts, *Merivale* (J.) 3s 6d net

**Jung** (C. G.) ed.—Studies in word association: experiments in the diagnosis of psychopathological conditions carried out at the Psychiatric Clinic of the Univ of Zurich

Authorized trans by M. D. Eder Ryl 8vo.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 564, 25s net

**Jungle** stories. Fol 10  $\times 8$  1s 3d net

**Junior** geometry for schools 5th ed 8vi pp. 186, 2s net

**Junior Lessons**, Concise guide to the, *Hayes* (E. H.) Vol 1, Jan-June, 1919 1s 6d net

**Junior Lessons** (3rd yr course) &c, 1919, *Huntley* (E.) 2s. 6d. net

## KAYE

**Jupp** (William J.)—Wayfarings: a record of adventure and liberation in the life of the spirit Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 234, 6s net

**Jurisprudence**, Outlines of, *Wise* (B. R.) 4s net

**Justices' manual**, *Stone's*, 1918 25s net

**Jute** and linen weaving, *Woodhouse* (T.) and Milne (T.) Pt. 2 5s. net

**Jute** spinning, *Leggatt* (W.) 16s net

**Juvenal** and Persius With English trans by G. G. Ramsay 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 498, 6s net

**Juvenile employment** after the War, Problem of, *Labour* (Ministry of) 1d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

**K** (J. R.)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d

## KAYE

- Kaye-Smith** (Sheila)—*Little England* Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 300, 7s. net. . . NISBET, Nov '18
- Keable** (Robert)—*The Drift of pinions* Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 199, 6s net SKELFFINGTON, May '18
- Keable** (Robert)—*This same Jesus : meditations on the manifestations of Christ to-day* 18mo 6½×4½, pp 122, 2s 6d. net NISBET, Aug '18
- Kealey** (Edward Joseph)—*French vocabularies and idiomatic phrases.* 8vo pp 151, 2s net PITMAN, May '18
- Kear** (J A) see *Alexander* (J) and *Kear*.
- Kearsey** (F. Mashin)—*Avant Courier.* 7½×5, pp. 93, 2s 6d net . . . . . STOCKWELL, Aug. '18
- Keatinge** (Maurice W)—*A First history of England* Illus 8vo pp 182, 3s 6d. BLACK, Oct '18
- Keats** (John)—*Eve of St Agnes.* 6d ST CATHERINE PR., Sep '18
- Keats** (John)—*Letters to his family and friends* Ed by Sidney Colvin Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 417, 5s net ("Eversley" ser) MACMILLAN, June '18
- Keats**, John, his life and poetry, &c., Colvin (Sir S) 18s net . . . . . May '18
- Keay** (Adam B)—*The Art of money collecting, incl up-to-date methods of church finance* Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp 218, 3s 6d net HODDER & S., June '18
- Keay** (F F, Rev)—*Ancient Indian education, an inquiry into its origin, development, and ideals* Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 192, 4s 6d net MILFORD, July '18
- Keble** (J A, Capt.)—*Creeds, a world embracing poem* 2nd ed Illus. 8vo p. 525, 9s LUZAC, Oct. '18
- Keble**, Poetry of, as guide to clergy in pastoral work, *Mackerness* (C C) 1s 6d net Oct '18
- Kedar Nath Das Gupta** See *Das Gupta*
- Keeling** (Frederic)—*Keeling letters and recollections* Ed by "F T" Intro by H G Wells 8vo 8½×5½, pp 344, 12s 6d net ALLEN & U., Oct '18
- Keen** (F N)—*A League of Nations with large powers* 8vo 8½×5½, pp 28, swd 1s net ALLEN & U., Dec '18
- Keen** (James)—*Colliery sinking through heavily watered strata* 8vo 8½×5½, pp 48, 1s net WATT, Jan '18
- Keeper's bk**, *Mackie* (P J) 7s 6d net June '18
- Keeping his course**, *Barbour* (R II) 6s net June '18
- Keith** (Arthur Berridale) ed—*Selected speeches and documents on British Colonial policy, 1703-1917* 2 vols. Pott 8vo 6×1, pp 397, 432, pocket ed ca 2s net, lith ca 4s net (*World's classics*) . . . . . MILFORD, Nov '18
- Keith** (Eric A)—*My escape from Germany.* Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 285, 6s. net NISBET, Nov '18
- Keith** (Robert D)—*Clinical case-taking an intro to elem clinical medicine* Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 104, 3s 6d net LEWIS, Aug '18
- Kelland** (Clarence Budington)—*Sudden Jim* a novel 8vo pp. 285, 6s HARPER, Dec '17
- Kelly** (Alfred Davenport)—*Values of the Christian life.* 8vo 8½×5½, pp 302, 7s 6d net SPICK, Jan. '18
- Kelly** (Mrs Harding)—*Showers of blessing true incidents of Christian life and work* New ed Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp 242, 1s 6d net R T S., May '18
- Kelly** (Richard J) see *Lawson* (W.) and *Kelly*.
- Kelly's Directory of Herefordshire and Shropshire, 1917.** Fol 10½×7, pp 730, 20s KELLY'S DIRECTORIES, Mar. '18
- Kelly's Handbook to the tithe, landed and official classes, 1918.** Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 192, 1s KELLY'S DIRECTORIES, Mar. '18
- Kelway** (A. Clifton) see *Austen* (W A E.) and *Kelway*.

## KEW

- Kelway-Bamber** (L.) ed—*Claude's book. Intro. letter from Sir Oliver Lodge.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 174, 6s net . . . . . MITCHELL, Dec. '18
- Kemmerer** (E. W.)—*Postal savings : an historical and critical study of the Postal Savings Bank System of the United States.* Demy 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 184, 5s 6d. net MITFORD, Jan '18
- Kemp** (Phillip)—*Alternating current electrical engineering.* 8vo pp. 505, 17s net MACMILLAN, Aug '18
- Kempster** (F, Brig-Gen) and Westropp (H. C. E, Brig-Gen) eds—*Manchester City Battalions of the 90th and 91st Infantry Brigades. Book of Honour* Illus 8vo pp 808, 5s net SHERRATT & H., Dec '17
- Kempthorne** (J. A.) see *Weldon* (J E. C.) and *Kempthorne*
- Kennington** (F)—*Aladdin a pantomime By Members of the 85th Field Ambulance.* Fol 10×7½, pp 132, 6s net. MELROSE, May '18
- Kendall** (Guy)—*The Call and other poems* Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 64, swd. 2s. 6d net CHAPMAN & H., July '18
- Kendall** (J F, Rev) and others—*The Teaching of the Faith to children* 7½×4½ pp 83, 1s 3d (*Lay reader manuals*) LAY READER HEADQUARTERS, May '18
- Kendall** (May) see *Rowntree* (B. S.) and *Kendall*
- Kennedy** (Bart)—*Soldiers of labour* Illus by Joseph Simpson Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp 114, swd 1s net HODDER & S., Jan '18
- Kennedy** (G A Studdert)—see *Studdert-Kennedy*
- Kennedy**, John Pitt, *Ferriman* (L D) 3d Nov '18
- Kennedy** (Smclair)—*The Pan-Angles a consideration of the federation of the seven English-speaking nations.* 9½×5½, pp 255, 7s 6d net . . . . . LONGMANS, July '18
- Kennett** (I F Barrington)—see *Barrington-Kennett*
- Kennington** (Eric)—*British artists at the Front.* Pt 4 5s net July '18
- Kenny** (J.)—*Intensive farming in India, a manual on the cultivation of rice, cotton, wheat, sugarcane, tobacco, tea, coffee, coconut, potatoes and onion.* 2nd ed 8vo pp 619, 8s 6d. LUZAC, July '18
- Kenrick** (A C)—*The Simplest thing in the world.* 6½×4½, pp 137, 3s net CRYSTAL PR, Nov '18
- Kensit** (J A)—*Is Rome behind the war?* 7½×4½, pp 64, 1s . . . . . PROTESTANT TRUTH SOC, Nov '18
- Kent**, Men of, *Wimborf* (A) 7s 6d Feb '18
- Ker** (William Paton)—*Two essays. Don Quixote; The Politics of Burns.* 7½×5½, pp 51, 1s. 6d net MACLEHOSE, Jan '18
- Kerner** (R J)—*The Jugo-Slav Movement Bound with Petrunkevitch* (A) The Russian Revolution, &c 4s 6d net Nov '18
- Kerr** (Andrew William)—*History of banking in Scotland* 3rd ed 8vo 8½×5½, pp 336, 10s 6d net . . . . . BLACK, Feb '18
- Kerruish** (Jessie Douglas)—*The Girl from Kurdistan.* Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 349, 6s. net HODDER & S., July '18
- Ketterson** (Hon Alex, Capt) ed—*An active service. a book of golden thoughts.* Cr 8vo 3s. 6d net . . . . . HODDER & S., Jan '18
- Kettle** (T. M)—*The Day's burden studies, literary and political, and miscellaneous essays.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 218, 5s. net MUNSSELL, Mar '18
- Kew Gardens**—*Bulletin.* Vol for 1917. 4s. 6d. Current nos., various prices, fr 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18
- Kew Gardens**—*Bulletin, 1917.* Appendix II, List of staff in Botanical Depts at Home and in India and the Colonies. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Nov. '17



## KEW

**Kew** Gardens -Bulletin, 1918 Appendix 1, List of seed of hardy herbaceous plants and of trees and shrubs, 2d, Appendix II, List of staffs in Botanical Depts at Home, in India and the Colonies, 1d

H M STATIONERY OFF, Jan, Oct '18

Key of gold, *Moberley* (L. G.) 5s net Apr '18

**Keyes** (Frederick A.)—Army dentistry 8vo pp. 531, 25s net .....APPLETON, Aug '18

**Keymer** (Nathaniel)—Instructions on the Holy Eucharist 5½ x 3½, pp 93, 1d

MOWBRAY, May, '18

**Keymer** (Nathaniel)—Life in Christ, or, What it is to be a Christian Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 128, 3s 6d net .. SKIFFINGTON, June '18

**Khara-Vela**, Emperor, Hathu-Gumpha inscription of the, *Bihar and Orissa Research Soc* : Journal Vol 3, no 4. 10s. ....May '18

**Khayyám** (Omar) s e Omar Khayyám

**Khorl** (Torahiko)—Kawawa the incantation, a play for marionettes 5½ x 4, pp 22, 8d net GOWANS & G., July '18

**Khorl** (Torahiko)—Saul and David an epic drama 8vo 7 x 4½, pp 79, 3s 6d net HUMPHREYS, June '18

**Kidd** (Benjamin)—The Science of power Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 306, 6s net MURPHY, Jan '18

**Kiddier** (William)—The Oracle of colour Cr 8vo 7 x 4½, pp 60, 2s net .. FIFIELD, Mar '18

**Kiddies' annual** (The) Fol 10 x 7½, 1s net KELLY, Sep '18

**Kidd's Wages table** 8vo, pp 105, 2s net W KIDD, Feb '18

**Killed in action** poems, *Barton* (H.) 7d net June '18

**Killick** (Hattie) (Mrs Eustace Miles)—Life's orchestra, and other essays 7th ed, rev and enl Cr 8vo 7 x 4½, pp 168 1s 6d net (40, Chandos St, W C 2) E. MILES, June '18

**Killik** (Stephen H. M.)—Manual of Argentine railways for 1918 7 x 4½, pp 80, 2s 6d net E. WILSON, Mar '18

**Kilmore** (Bishop of) and Macneill (Eoin)—Representative Irishmen and international reconstruction 9½ x 6, pp 12, 3d (Dublin 65, Middle Abbey St)

IRISH LEAGUE OF NATIONS Soc, June '18

**Kilner** (W. G.) and MacShioy (A. J.)—The Cantonment manual, or, Facts for every soldier 8vo pp 322, 5s net APPLETON, Feb '18

**Kilmmins** (Mrs C. W.)—Peasant dances and songs of many lands Fol 12½ x 9½, pp 114, swd 7s net .. EVANS BROS, Aug '18

**Kindness to the dead**, *Holmes* (L. L.) 2d Mar '18

**Kindred sayings**, Book of the, *David's* (Mrs R.) Pt 1 10s net .....Feb '18

**Kinematograph** year book, diary and directory 1918 8vo 8 x 5, pp 512, swd 1s net ODHAMS, Apr '18

**King** (Basil)—The High heart. 18mo 1s 9d net ..... CHAPMAN & H., Oct '18

**King**, Edward Mind and work of Bishop, King *Randolph* (B. W.) and Townroe (J. W.) 5s net Mar '18

**King** (F. Truby)—Feeding and care of baby 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp 162, swd 2s 6d net MACMILLAN, Oct. '18

**King** (F. Truby)—Natural feeding of infants. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp 33, swd 1s net WHITCOMBE & T., Aug. '18

**King** (F. Truby)—The Story of the teeth and how to save them. 8vo pp 32, swd. 1s. net WHITCOMBE & T., July '18

**King** (George Anthony)—The Place of the elements in the Lord's Supper the case against reservation 8vo pp 13, 1d net

CHURCH BOOK ROOM, Dec '17

## KIPLING

**King** (Jeremiah)—King's Dictionary of Ireland containing concise information about every Irish person, place and subject of historic interest. 2nd ed, rev. 8vo. (Wexford North Main St) "THE PEOPLE" PRINTING WORKS, Jan. '18

**King** (Leonard W.)—Legends of Babylon and Egypt in relation to Hebrew tradition Roy 8vo. 9½ x 6½, pp 166, 3s net (Schweich Lectures, 1916) .... (British Acad.) MILFORD, Sep. '18

**King** (Richard)—Passion and pot pourri. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 167, 5s. net (Dean St, E. C. 4) JORDAN-GASKELL, Nov. '18

**King** (Richard)—With silent men. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 157, 5s net (Dean St, E. C. 4) JORDAN-GASKELL, 1, 17d, Jan '18

**King Henry IV**, *Shakespeare* (W.) Pt 1 (Hemmingway, Yale S.) 2s 6d. 1s 6d net .. Sep. '18

**King in Babylon**, *Stevenson* (B. E.) 6s net Apr. '18

**King Lear**, *Shakespeare* (W.) (Phelps, Yale S.) 2s. 6d., 4s 6d net .. Sep. '18

**King of a day**, *Wynne* (M.) 6s. net May '18

**King of the air**, *Strang* (H.) 3s 6d., 3s net Oct '18

**King of the smugglers**, *Hellyar* (W. A. S.) 5s net Dec '18

**King Richard II**, *Shakespeare* (W.) (Lobban, Granta S.) 1s 3d net .. May '18

**King Silence**, *Payne* (A. H.) 6s. net Sep '18

**Kingdom-maid** (T. O'Neill) 2s net .. Jan. '18

**Kingdom of content** (The) By "Pan" Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 278, 6s net MILLS & B., Nov '18

**Kingdom of the Lovers of God**, *Ruyssbroeck* (J.) 3s. 6d net .....Dec '18

**Kingdom of the sun**, *Holly* (R.) 1s 6d net Dec '18

**Kingdom that must be built**, *Carey* (W. J.) 2s 6d net Jan '18

**Kings-at-Arms**, *Bowen* (M.) 6s net .. May '18

**Kings, Boy, and girl queens**, *Marshall* (H. E.) 5s net .. Sep '18

**King's "Contemptibles"** (The) an epic of the Men of Morn. By "Q. Cumber" 18mo 5½ x 4½, pp 32, swd 1s 6d net (Christmas gift book set) (25 Shaftesbury Av., W 1) A HENDERSON, Nov '18

**King's gateway**, *Selle* (R. E.) 2s., 1s net Sep '18

**King's verse** poems of a new poetry society Cr 8vo 7½ x 5½, pp 63, 3s 6d net J. MACDONALD, Dec '18

**Kingsgate** (Ernest, Capt.) Victory in all successful facts [on correct breathing] 8vo 8½ x 5, pp 24, swd 1s net GLAISHER, Jan '18

**Kingsley** (Charles)—Water babies 1d by F. C. Tilney 8vo 2s net (Tales for children from many lands) .. DANI, July '18

**Kingsley** (Henry)—Ravenshoe illus by R. Caton Woodville. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 463, 2s. 6d. net .. WARD, L., Aug. '18

**Kingsley** (Rose G.)—The Order of St John of Jerusalem, past and present Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 160, 4s 6d net .. SKIFFINGTON, Dec '18

**Kingston** (W. H. G.)—From powder monkey to admiral New ed Cr 8vo 3s 6d net MILFORD, Oct '18

**Kingston** (W. H. G.)—Mark Seaworth New ed. Cr 8vo 4s 6d net .. MILFORD, Oct '18

**Kingston** (W. H. G.)—The Three mudslipmen New ed. Cr 8vo 3s 6d net MILFORD, Oct '18

**Kingsway bk of the allotment**, *Lawrence* (C. F.) 2s 6d net .. Dec '18

**Kingswood** (Haddock)—Boys of Hendersley Cr 8vo pp 143, 2s net F. H. MORLAND, Nov '18

**Kingzett** (C. T.)—Chemistry for beginners 3rd ed 8vo pp 219, 3s net BAILLIARE, Oct. '18

**Kinney** (J. P.)—The Development of forest law in America. 8vo. 11s. 6d. net CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18

**Kipling** (Rudyard.)—The Holy War 18mo 6½ x 4½, pp 4, swd 2d net, on card 6d net METHUEN, Mar. '18

## KIPLING

**Kipling** (Rudyard)—Kipling's message. 18mo 6½×3½, pp 12, swd 1d net

W H SMITH, *Apr* '18

**Kipling** (Rudyard)—Twenty poems 18mo 6½×4½, pp 13, swd 1s net MITHERN, *May* '18

**Kirby** (Elizabeth)—Little Miss Muffet: a whimsical invention Cr. 8vo 7×5, pp. 300, 6s. net ... DUCKWORTH, *July* '18

**Kirk** (Kenneth E.)—A Study of silent minds: war studies in education. 8vo 8×5½, pp 160, swd 2s. 6d.

STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVIE, *Nov.* '18

**Kirkaldy** (Adam W.) C1—Industry and finance war experiments and reconstruction: being results of inquiries by the British Assn during 1916 and 1917 8vo 8½×5½, pp 379, 4s 6d net ... PITMAN, *Jan.* '18

**Kirkpatrick** (F. A.)—South America and the War Map Demy 8vo pp 87, 4s 6d net CAMB UNIV PR, *Oct* '18

**Kirtlan** (Elmer J. B.)—*Pearl* intro 2s 6d net Sep '18

**Knight** (W. H.) With pen and rifle in, *Rothfeld* (O.) 7s 6d net ... Nov '18

**Ki-Swathi**, Aids to study of, *Buch* (M. W. H.) 6s net ... Apr '18

**Kiswahili**: The English verb 8vo pp 23, 4d. net S P C K, *Mar* '18

**Kiswahili** See also *Swahili*

**Kit of the kitchen** By "Banco" 7½×4½, pp 115, 2s net LAURIE, *Oct* '18

**Kitchener** birthday bk, *Nonon* (J. S.) 6s net Jan '18

**Kitchens**, Public, *Con* (R. H.) 6d net Jan '18

**Kitson** (Arthur)—The Great pacifist conspiracy a warning and an appeal to the British public 7½×4½, pp 23, 3d (Stentford 67, High St) DOLBY BROS., *June* '18

**Kittson** (F. C.)—Theory and practice of language teaching, w spec ref to French and German Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 200, 1s net MILFORD, *July* '18

**Kitty Canary**, *Bosher* (K. L.) 6s net Oct '18

"**Klaxon**"—H M S — 6s net Oct. '18

**Klcan** (Emil A. G.)—Massage and medical gymnastics Tr by Mina L. Dobbs Illus Ryl 8vo 10×6½, pp 632, 21s net CHURCHILL, *June* '18

**Klain** (Louis A.)—Principles and practice of milk hygiene Illus 8vo 9½×6, pp 339, 12s 6d net ... LIPPINCOTT, *Jan.* '18

**Kleiser** (Grenville)—Fifteen thousand useful phrases 8vo pp 153, 7s 6d FUNK & W., *Jan* '18

**Kleiser** (Grenville)—How to build mental power 8vo pp 607, 18s 6d ... FUNK & W., *Apr* '18

**Klickmann** (Flora) ed.—Hardanger and cross stitch 8vo 8½×4½, pp 114, 2s net (*Home art ser*) ... "GIRL'S OWN PAPER," *Nov* '18

**Kling** (Samuel)—A Manual of the process of winding, warping and gulling of silk and various other yarns from the skein to the loom 8vo 9s 6d net CHAPMAN & H., *Apr* '18

**Klish's** (N.) and Mansell (Mauel C.)—English-Russian and Russian-English technical, military and naval dictionary 16mo pp 704, 10s (Vickers House, Broadway, Westminster, S W 1) VICKERS, LTD., *Sep.* '18

**Knapp** (A.)—Medical ophthalmology. Ryl. 8vo. 21s. net (*Internat. system of ophthalmic practice*) HINNEMANN, *July* '18

**Knecht** (Edmund) and Ibbert (Izva)—New reduction methods in volumetric analysis Reissue, w. additions 7½×5, pp 145, 5s net ... LONGMANS, *Oct.* '18

**Knecht** (Edmund) and others.—A Manual of dyeing 4th ed 2 vols. 8vo 9×6½, pp 914, 42s. net ... C GRIFFIN, *Apr.* '18

## KRAEMER

**Kneeshaw** (W. S.)—Sea fishing on the North Wales Coast Illus 7½×5, pp 61, 6d net

JARVIS & FOSTER, *June* '18

**Knight** (A. Charles)—Cordwainer Ward in the City of London: its history and topography Illus Cr 8vo. 4s 6d net ATIN & U., *Jan* '18

**Knight** (A. M., Rt Rev)—Confirmation, or, Strength for active service. 6½×4, pp. 16, 3d net ... S P C K, *Dec* '18

**Knight** (George H.) St. Nicholas: his legend and his rôle in the Christmas celebration and other popular customs. 8½×5½, pp 162, 8s 6d net ... PUTNAM, *Jan* '18

**Knight** (Henry J. C.)—The Diocese of Gibraltar: a sketch of its history, work, and tasks. 8½×5½, pp 299, 7s 6d net ... S P C K, *Dec* '17

**Knight** (Rowland J.)—Our bird friends and how they live Illus 8vo 2d net SELAD'S PUNG HOUSE, *July* '18

**Knights** adventurers, *Williams* (L. E.) 1s 6d Nov '18

**Knights of the air**, *Lyons* (T.) 6s net Dec '18

**Knights of the air**, *Molter* (B. A.) 6s net Sep '18

**Knitting** poem, *Spender* (Mrs H.) 3d Oct. '18

**Knoblock** (Edward)—Col 5, and Rose Vaquette of La Boisselle 18mo 6½×4½, 4d, swd 1s 6d net ... MITHERN, *Dec* '17

**Knowles** (Su L.)—The British in Capri, 1806-1808 Illus 8vo 9×6, pp 330, 15s net LANE, *Mar* '18

**Knowlson** (T. Sharper)—The Art of thinking Rev. ed Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 167, 1s 6d net LAURIE, *June* '18

**Knox** (R. A.)—The Essentials of spiritual unity. 8vo pp 36, 6d CAITICEL TRUST Soc., *July* '18

**Knox** (R. A.)—A Spiritual Axiom 8vo 8½×5½, pp 263, 7s 6d net LONGMANS, *May* '18

**Knox** (Robert)—Radiography and radio therapeutics 2nd ed in 2 vols. Vol 2, Radio-therapeutics Illus Ryl 8vo 10½×6½, pp 221, 15s net (*Edinburgh medical*) ... PRACE, *Apr* '18

**Knyvett** (R. Hugh Capt)—"Over there" with the Australians 2nd ed Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 298, 6s net ... HODDER & S., *Oct* '18

**Kebbe** (Gustav)—All of a sudden Carmen Illus Cr 8vo 6s net PUTNAM, *Sep* '18

**Kober** (G. M.) and Hanson (W. C.) eds.—Diseases of occupation and vocational hygiene. Ryl 8vo pp 939, 32s net ... HINNEMANN, *July* '18

**Koch** (Anthony, Rev)—A Handbook of moral theology Vol 1 Adapted and ed by Arthur Preuss 8vo pp 298, 7s net HILDER, *Nov* '18

**Koch** (Theodor Wesley)—The University of Louvain and its library Illus 8½×5½, pp 28, 6d net ... DENT, *Feb* '18

**Koebel** (W. H.)—South America, an industrial and commercial field Illus 8vo 9×5½, pp 359, 18s net ... UNWIN, *Sep* '18

**Koehler** method of physical drill, *Walbur* (W. H.) 4s 6d net ... Oct. '18

**Koib-Danvin** (C.) see *Radiocell* (Princess C.)

**Korolénko** (Vladimir)—In the night; Easter Eve Ed by Nevill Forbes Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 96, limp 1s 6d net (*Oxford Russian plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, *Apr.* '18

**Kosor** (Jojo)—People of the universe four Serbo-Croatian plays. 7½×5½, pp 339, 6s net HENDRICKSON, *Jan* '18

**Kozicki** (Stanislas)—The Social evolution of Poland in the 19th century 8vo 9½×6, pp 49, swd 6d. net ... HODDER & S., *Nov* '18

**Kraemer** (Henry)—Applied and economic botany. 2nd ed. 8vo. 28s net CHAPMAN & H., *Mar.* '18

**Kraemer** (Henry)—Scientific and applied pharmacognosy 8vo. 23s. net CHAPMAN & H., *Mar.* '18

## KRIENS

**Kriens (Iwan)** see *Peel* (Mrs. C. S.) and Kriens.

**Krillón (Ivan A.)**—Select fables. Ed. by E. G. Underwood. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 64, limp is 3d. net (*Oxford Russian plain texts*)

(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Apr. '18  
Krishna, Sree, the Lord of Love, *Priemanda Bharati* (B.) 9s. .... Mar '18

Krishna the charioteer, *Mohun Mohan Dhar* is. 6d. net ..... Jan '18

Krishna the cowherd, *Mohun Mohan Dhar* is. 6d. net ..... Jan '18

Krupp's, Revelations by an ex-director of, *Muhlon* (Dr.) 3d. net ..... June '18

**Küller (A. M.)**—The Diary on the seizure of his 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 572, 12s. 6d. net K. PAUL, Feb. '18

Kultur in Roman times, *Willmore* (J. S.) 4s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18

Kutub Khan, E. Castle of merriment, *Wiggin* (W. A. and E. T. A.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18

"L," and "R"—Wine and gall is 6d. net Oct '18

L, (A. L.)—Motor driving as a career for women 9d. net ..... May '18

L, (C. J.)—How they kept the Faith in Bohemia, is 6d. .... Jan '18

"L, A. L." See L, (A. L.)

"L, H. B." See B, (L, H.)

L, 2002, *Jepson* (E.) 6s. 9d. net ..... Dec. '18

**Lablache (E.)**—La Grammaire comédie vaud. vill. Fcap 8vo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 48, limp 6d. net (*Oxford French plain texts*)

(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18

Labalsaurus Cope, a lower Permian Cotylosaur reptile from Texas, *Walliston* (S. W.) is net Dec '18

Laboratory glass ware economy, *Dunncliff* (H. B.) is net ..... Apr '18

Labour After war, 3d. .... Oct '18

Labour, *Amis* (J.), *Hobbes* (J.) 2s. 1s. net Jan '18

Labour and capital after the War, *Chapman* (S. J.) 6s. net Mar '18

Labour and economics, *Mills* (F.) is net Sep '18

Labour and Empire, *Paul* (W.) 2d. Dec '18

Labour and industry in Australia, 1788 to 1901, *Coghlan* (T. A.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Nov '18

Labour, Capital and the Future, *Lea* (T.) 3d. net ..... Feb '18

Labour, Christianity and, *Nickson* (G.) 3d. Jan '18

Labour difficulties and suggested solutions, *Deeley* (W. J.) 7s. 6d. net ..... May '18

**Labour embargoes** Interim report of Mr. Justice McCauley's Committee of Enquiry. 1d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Labour, Human needs of, *Rowntree* (B. S.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Aug '18

Labour in the commonwealth, *Cole* (G. D. H.) 5s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18

Labour, League of Nations and, *Henderson* (A.) 3d. net ..... Aug '18

**Labour** (Ministry of)—Industrial reports, 1, Industrial councils the Whitley Report, w. letter of Minister of Labour explaining Government's view of its proposals, id., 2, Works committees, 6d., 3, Industrial councils and trade boards joint memo of Minister of Reconstruction and Minister of Labour, explaining Government's view of proposals of the 2nd Whitley Report, w. text of report, id.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan.-Oct. '18

**Labour** (Ministry of)—Labour Gazette (Monthly) Ea. id., H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18

**Labour** (Ministry of)—The Month's Work: a magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1. 2d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

**Labour** (Ministry of)—The Problem of juvenile employment after the War id.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

## LA FONTAINE

**Labour** (Ministry of)—Reports upon openings in industry suitable for disabled sailors and soldiers. V, Furniture trade, id.; VI, Leather goods trade, id.; VII, Hand-sewn boot and shoe making and boot and shoe repairing, id.; VIII, Gold, silver, jewellery, and watch and clock jobbing, id.; IX, Dental mechanics, id.; X, Aircraft manufacture: fuselage making and erection of engine on fuselage, id.; XI, Wholesale tailoring, id.; XII, Boot and shoe manufacture, id.; XIII, Basket making trade, incl. manufacture of cane and wicker furniture, id.; XIV, Basket making trade, incl. manufacture of cane and wicker furniture, Appendix, id.; XV, Building trade, 2d. XIVa, Building trade. Appendix, id.; XV, Engineering Pt. 1, id.; XVI, Printing and kindred trades, id.; XVII, Engineering Pt. II, Electrical engineering, id.; XVIII, Picture frame making, id.; XIX, Brush-making trade, id.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17-Oct. '18

**Labour Party**—Labour and the new social order a report on reconstruction  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 22, 1d.

LABOUR PARTY, Jan. '18

**Labour Party**—The Replies of the socialist parties of the Central Powers to the Inter-Allied "Memorandum on War Aims"; w. preliminary draft of a peace programme by a committee of neutral socialists and an open letter on the "New socialist peace conference" from Mr. S. J. Troelstra to the Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 71, 6d.

(1, Victoria St., S.W. 1) OFFICE, Oct. '18

**Labour Party, Women and the**, *Phillips* (M.) is net ..... July '18

**Labour**, *Soldiers of*, *Kennedy* (B.) is net Jan '18

**Labour** See also *Employers* and *employed*

**Labourer** How the I lives, *Rowntree* (B. Secbohm) and *Kendall* (May) 3s. 6d. net ..... Sep '18

**Laby** (T. H.) see *Kave* (G. W. C.) and *Laby*

**Lacey (T. A.)**—Oxford sermons  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 41, is net ..... MOWBRAY, July '18

**Lacy (George)**—South African exploration 8th and concluding ser.  $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 28, 6d. ("South Africa" Hbks.) ..... "SOUTH AFRICA," Aug. '18

**Ladd (William)**—An Essay on a congress of nations for the adjustment of international disputes without resort to arms. Reprinted orig. ed. of 1840 w. intro. by James Brown Scott. Cr. 4to 10x7, pp. 163, 8s. 6d. net (Carnegie

Endowment for International Peace Div. of International Law) ..... MILFORD, Feb. '18

**Ladder of vision**, *Demson* (H. P.) 2s. net Mar '18

**Ladies must live**, *Muller* (A. D.) 6s. net ..... Oct '18

**Lads who dared**, *Cosmick* (R.) 6s. net Nov '18

**Lady Alcum**, poems, *Fausset* (H. L. A.) 4s. net May '18

**Lady Borrardale's ordeal**, *Aske* (A. and C.) 5s. net Oct '18

**Lady Eleanor**, Private Summonds and others. *Hamilton* (Lord F.) 6s. net ..... Mar '18

**Lady from Long Acre**, *Bridges* (V.) 6s. net Oct '18

**Lady in blue**, *White* (F. M.) 5s. net ..... July '18

**Lady Mary's money**, *Burgin* (G. B.) 6s. net Feb '18

**Lady of the miniature**, *Binns* (O.) 5s. net Oct '18

**Lady Wyverne's ring**, *Brame* (Charlotte M.) 9d. net ..... Sep '18

**Laffan (R. G. D.)** The Guardians of the gate, historical lectures on the Serbs Illus. and maps. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 300, 5s. net (*Hist. of the belligerents ser.*)

(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18

**La Fontaine** (Jean de)—Fables of La Fontaine. Ed. by F. C. Tilney. 8vo. 2s. net (*Talis for children from many lands*) ..... DENT, July '18

**La Fontaine** (Jean de)—Selected fables. Ed. w. intro., notes and vocab. by C. Hugon. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 206, 3s.

(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18

## LAGRANGE

- Lagrange** (Felix)—Fractures of the orbit and injuries to the eye in war. Tr. by Herbert Child. Ed. by J Herbert Parsons. Cr 8vo, 7½×5, pp. 267, 6s net (*Military medical manuals*) . . . . . UNIV. OF LONDON PR., Feb '18
- Laing** (Allan M.)—Carols of a convict. 8vo pp 42, 1s. 3d net . . . . . HEADLEY, Oct '18
- Laing** (G. J.) ed.—Publications of the members of the University of Chicago, 1902-1916. 6s 6d net . . . . . Feb '18
- Laing** (Janet)—Before the wind. a novel. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 352, 6s net. DENT, Jan '18
- Laity**, Clergy and, *Pounder* (R. W.) 3s 6d net. Feb '18
- Laity in the Church**, Place of, *Spurgeon-Simpson* (W. J.) 3s net . . . . . Mar '18
- Lake** (Simon)—The Submarine in war and peace: its developments and its possibilities. 8vo 9×5½, pp. 314, 12s 6d net. LIPPINCOTT, Nov '18
- Lakeman** (Albert) ed.—Concrete cottages, small garages and farm buildings. Ryl 8vo 10×6½, pp. 182, 5s net. (4, Catherine St., Aldwych, W.C.2) CONCRETE PUBLICATIONS, LTD., Mar '18
- Lally** (Gwen)—Jezabel a play. 6½×4½, pp. 72, 2s 6d net . . . . . HUMPHRIES, Nov '18
- Lamarque**, Alphonse de, Influence of Italy on the literary career of, *Piazzi* (A.) 6s 6d net. May '18
- Lamb** (Charles and Mary)—Tales from Shakespeare. 8vo pp 157, 1s 6d (*Stories old and new*) . . . . . BLACKIE, Apr '18
- Lamb** (Charles and Mary)—Tales from Shakespeare. 48 col. plates by A. E. Jackson. 8vo 8½×6½, pp. 472, 6s net. WARD, LOCK, May '18
- Lambert** (R. A.) see *Councilman* (W. T.) and *Lambert* (R. A.)
- Lambert** (Uvedale)—Rural housing conditions and the "tid" cottage. 8½×5½, pp. 8, 3d. (Eailewood, Redhill), W. SMITH, Aug '18
- Lament** to, Adour, *Bion* the Smyrnacian (Bryher) 1s . . . . . Nov '18
- Lamplighters** (The), and other verses. By "M. S." Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp. 49, swd 2s. ALF. GARDNER, Dec '18
- Lamplugh** (F., Rev.)—The Cnôsis of the light: a translation of the untitled apocryphic contained in the Codex Bezae Cantabrigiae. w. intro and notes. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 89, 3s 6d net. WATKINS, May '18
- Lampson** (G. Locker) see *Locker-Lampson*
- Lancashire**: biographies, rolls of honour. Intro by W. Ralph Hall. Came. Ryl 8vo pp 648, 35s net. (*Counties' who's who ser*) . . . . . JAMES, Jan '18
- Lancashire**, Views of old halls, &c., *Philips*, *Rowbotham* (G. H.) . . . . . May '18
- Lancashire**: Windmill Land, *More*, *Clarke* (A.) 7s. 6d. net . . . . . July '18
- Lancaster** (G. B.)—Jim of the Ranges. 8vo, pp. 378, 1s. 6d net . . . . . NELSON, Aug '18
- Lancaster** (G. B.)—The Savignys. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 316, 6s net. HODDER & S., June '18
- Lancaster** (G. Harold)—Prophecy, the War, and the Near East. 4th ed., rev. 8½×5½, pp. 272, 6s net . . . . . MARSHALL BROS., Feb '18
- Lancaster** (Duchy of)—Acct of receipts, disbursements, and capital, yr. ending Dec. 21st, 1917. 1d. . . . . H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr '18
- Lanchester** (H. C. O.) ed.—Obadiah and Jonah, in the Revised Version. Map. Extra. Cr 8vo 6½×4½, pp. 76, 2s net. (*Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges*) CAMB. UNIV. PR., Apr '18
- Lanchester** (H. C. O.) see also *Davidson* (A. B.) and *Lanchester*.

## LANKESTER

- Lanchester** (H. V.)—Town planning in Madras: a review of conditions and requirements of city improvement and development in Madras Presidency. 4to 12s 6d net. CONSTABLE, July '18
- Lanchester** (Lucy)—The Animated garden: a patriotic pastoral play in one act. Cr 8vo pp 16, swd. 1s net. (15, Duke St., W.C.2) O. F. DAVIES, Nov '18
- Land**, The, a plea, *Galsworthy* (J.) 6s net. Feb '18
- Land**, Acquisition of—Correspondence between Chairman of Cttes., House of Lords, and Minister of Reconstruction w. respect to Reports of two Cttes. on Acquisition of Land; and observations on Reports by Counsel to Chairman of Cttes., H.L. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug '18
- Land**, Awakening of England, *Green* (F. E.) 3s 6d net . . . . . Nov '18
- Land Court**, Scottish. See under *Scottish*
- Land Drainage Bill** - Report fr. Standing Cttee. B. w. Proceedings. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Land for Public Purposes**, Cttee. dealing w. Law and Practice rela. to Acquisition and Valuation of *Reconstruction* (Ministry of)—1st Report. 6d. Mar '18
- Land**, Foundations of society and the, *Leidwine* (J. W.) 18s net . . . . . June '18
- Land of the big things** *Gordon* (L. H.) 6s net. Dec '18
- Land**, Sting of pearls, *White* (J. D.) 1d. Nov '18
- Land**, Two girls on the, *Hockin* (O.) 2s 6d net. July '18
- Land-value legislation**, *White* (J. D.) 6d. Feb '18
- Land-value problems**, *White* (J. D.) 6d. July '18
- Land**, Swinburne and study of their spiritual relationship, &c., *Henderson* (W. B. D.) 6s 6d net. Apr '18
- Landscape architecture** The Small place, *Rehmann* (E.) 12s 6d net . . . . . Oct '18
- Landscape** painting in water colours, Devel. of British, *Holme* (C.) 7s 6d net . . . . . May '18
- Landscape** (J. I.) see *Bot* (G. H.) and *Landscape*
- Lane** (Sir W. Arbuthnot)—The Operative treatment of chronic intestinal stasis. 4th ed., rev. and enl. illus. Ryl 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 340, 20s net. FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Nov '18
- Lane** (Woodhouse)—Dartmoor in Devon, and other poems. Cr 8vo. 6½×5½, pp. 32, swd. 1s. net. ARROWSMITH, SIMPKIN, Nov '18
- Lang** (H. G., Maj.)—Simple nature songs. 18mo 5×3½, pp. 41, 1s 6d net. MATHEWS, Dec '18
- Lang** (William D.) see *British Museum* (N. H.)
- Langdon** (A. M.) and *Lawson* (Robertson)—The Excess profits duty and the excess municipal rights duty. 3rd ed. 8½×5½, pp. 136, 6s net. STEVENS & H., Mar '18
- Langston** (E. L., Rev.) ed.—Gt. Britain, Palestine, Russia and the Jews, *Hoare* (E.) 1s 6d net . . . . . Jan '18
- Langston** (E. L., Rev.)—Ominous days! or, The Signs of the times. 5th ed. Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp. 143, 2s net, swd. 1s 6d net. THYNNE, June '18
- Language**, Extra or second, for all European language systematized. Extra-lingua, *Miller* (A.) 1s. . . . . Dec '18
- Language**, Hist. study of. Linguistic change, *Sturtevant* (E. H.) 4s. 6d net . . . . . Dec '17
- Language** teaching, Theory and practice of, *Kittson* (E. C.) 4s net . . . . . July '18
- Languages**, Mod., Position of, *Educational system* of Gt. Britain. 9d. . . . . Apr '18
- Languages**, Mod., Position of. Modern studies, *Educational system* of Gt. Britain. 1s. 6d. July '18
- Lanckester** (Edwin)—Half-hours with the microscope. Newed. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 142, 1s 6d. net . . . . . PEARSON, June '18

## LANKESTER

**Lankester** (Sir Ray) ed.—Natural science and the classical system in education: essays, new and old. Edited for the Committee on the Neglect of Science. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 268, 2s. 6d. net ..... **HFINEMANN, July '18**

**Larard** (C E) and **Golding** (H A)—Practical calculations for engineers 4th ed Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp 399, 5s net (*Scientific text-books*) **GRIFFIN, June '18**

**Lark's Gate, Macnamara** (R. S.) 6s net. **Mar '18**

**Larmine** (Vera and Margaret Rivers)—Out of the East, and other poems Cr 8vo 8×5½, pp 55, 2s. net (*Adventurers all*) **BLACKWELL, Jan. '18**

**Lash** (N A, Rev)—Life lines. a book for seamen 5×3½, pp 31, 1s net... **S P C K, June '18**

**Lash** (Z A)—Defence and foreign affairs. a suggestion for the Empire Pref. note by Sir Edmund Walker 8vo 8½×5½, pp 86, 2s. 6d net ..... **MACMILLAN, Apr '18**

**Lass he left behind, Murray** (E. G.) 2s net **Nov. '18**

**Lass of Richmond Hill, Seaman** (A H.) 3s 6d **Dec '17**

**Lasses love, Sulcliffe** (H.) 5s net ... **May '18**

**Last bout, Southey** (R.) 6s net ... **May '18**

**Last of the war lords** (The) new lights on the life and personality of Kaiser Wilhelm II, his relations with Britons and Americans, with artists and writers, and some account of his love affairs 8vo 9×5½, pp 293, 10s 6d net ..... **RICHARDS, Oct '18**

**Last poems, Thomas** (E.) 4s. 6d net .... **Dec. '18**

**Last sonnet, Tennyson** (E.) 5s 6d net ... **Apr '18**

**Later verses, Cochrane** (A.) 6s. net ... **Nov '18**

**Latimer** (William Thomas)—A History of the congregations in the Presbytery of Dungannon. 8vo 2 pts each 6d (Dungannon, Ulster) **TYRONE PRINTING Co., July '18**

**Latin, Beginner's guide to, Loane** (George G.) 2s 6d net ... **Dec '17**

**Latin papers, Matriculation** 1s 9d ... **June '18**

**Latin, Pharmaceutical, and prescription reading, Stirling** (G.) 2s 6d net ... **Nov '18**

**Latin reader for metric, &c, students, Petrie** (A.) 3s 6d, w "Intro to Roman history," &c, 5s. **July '18**

**Latin writings. Libri Sancti Patricii, Patrick** (St.) (White) 4d net ... **Oct. '18**

**Latin writings of St Patrick, Translation of** (White) 6d net **Oct '18**

**Latocnaye** (De)—A Frenchman's walk through Ireland, 1796-7 Tr. fr French by John Stevenson 7½×5, pp 301, 5s net **HODGES, FIGGIS, McCaw, S & O, Jan '18**

**Latzko** (Andreas)—Men in battle Tr by Adde N Seltzer 8vo 8½×5½, pp 237, 6s net **CASELL, Dec '18**

**Lau Islands** (Fiji) and their fairy tales and folkloire, **St. Johnston** (T R.) 5s net ... **June '18**

**Lauder** (Harry)—A Minstrel in France Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 320, 7s 6d net **MELROSE, Sep '18**

**Lauds and libels, Graves** (C L.) 3s 6d. net **Oct '18**

**Laughing Bill Hyde, Stokes, Beach** (R.) 6s net **Mar '18**

**Laughlin** (Clara E)—The Heart of Her Highness Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 387, 6s net

**Laureate song bk., Dunhill**, (T F.) Pt. 1. 3s. net **PUTNAM, May '18.**

**Laurel and myrtle, Barry** (A.) 2s. 6d. net **Dec. '17**

**Laurie** (A. P.) ed.—Meatless menus, **Arm** (A.) 1s. net ... **Jan '18**

**Lausiac history, Palladius** (Clarke) 5s. net **Oct. '18**

**Lauzanne** (Stéphane)—Fighting France Tr. by J. L. B Williams. 8vo. pp 246, 6s. net **APPLETON, Sep. '18**

**Lavery** (Sir John)—British artists at the Front Pt. 2, by Sir J. L. 5s net. .... **May '18**

**Laviano** (Conte di) see **Valentini** (E.)

## LAWRENCE

**La Villesbrunne** (Jehanne de)—Le Français des Français de France: conversations en cours d'année. Cr 8vo. 7×4½, pp 152, 2s. 6d. (Clarendon Pr.) **MILFORD Nov. '18**

**Lavington** (Margaret) and **Urquhart** (Helen)—A Little chaff. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp 58, 3s. 6d net ... **LANE, Nov. '18**

**Lavington** (Margaret). See also "Fish" [A H Fish] and **Lavington**

**Lavis** (H J. Johnston-) see **Johnston-Lavis**.

**Lavisse** (Ernest) and **Pfister** (Christian)—The Question of Alsace-Lorraine. 8vo. 2d **HODDER & S., Mar. '18**

**Law** (Ernest)—The Haunted Gallery of Hampton Court and its associations with Shakespeare 8vo pp 30. .... **RIFES, Aug '18**

**Law, Canon, New Code of, Commentary on the, Augustine** (P C) Vol 1 6s net. .... **Nov. '18**

**Law, Constitutional, American, Essentials of, Thorpe** (F N) 9s net. .... **Mar '18**

**Law, Constitutional, American, Position of foreign corporations in, Henderson** (G C) 6s 6d net **Aug. '18**

**Law, English, and prac rela to estates of persons dying domiciled abroad in non-contentious matters, Thompson** (K S) 5s ... **Jan '18**

**Law, Eng case Digest of, Aldrich's Annual supp., 1917** 15s ... **Apr '18**

**Law, Eng case, Digest of, Mews's. Quarterly issue** 5s ... **Feb, &c, '18**

**Law Forms and notes, Loose leaf collection of, Butterworth's. Vol 2, pt 6 Vol 3, pts 1 and 2** 1a pt 6s net. .... **Jan-July '18**

**Law, International private, Hibbert** (W. N.) 10s. 6d. net. .... **July '18**

**Law, International. See also International law**

**Law, League of Nations and the coming rule of, Pollock** (Sir F.) 3d net. .... **July '18**

**Law, Loan and hire English laws, Marugen** (B.) & Co 3s 6d net. .... **Aug '18**

**Law, Man in court, Haldé** (F de W.) 6s net **Dec '17**

**Law, Mercantile, of S Africa, Wille** (G.) and **Millin** (P.) 16s net ... **Apr '18**

**Law of evidence, Watson** (C S.) ... **Dec '17**

**Law of the gun, Cullum** (Ridgwell) 7s net **Sep '18**

**Law of values** (The) an exposition of the primary causes of stock and share fluctuations By "Sephaniel" 8vo pp 80, 5s **FOULSHAM, Sep '18**

**Law of war and contract, Campbell** (H.) 15s net **Feb '18**

**Law Pleading, &c, Pinn of, in civil actions Odgers** (W. B.) 15s. .... **Nov '18**

**Law, Points of, for business men, Sears** (J E.) and **Roid** (W F.) 5s net. .... **Jan '18**

**Law rela to carriage of goods by sea, Carver** (T G.) (Henderson) 42s **Feb '18**

**Law, &c, rela to indictable offences being Archbold, abridged, &c, Denman** (A.) and **Bernard** (W C.) 25s net. .... **Nov '18**

**Law rela to rule of the road at sea, Smith** (D W.) 10s. 6d net ... **Feb '18**

**Law reports, Commonwealth [of Australia] digest, 1903-1915, Robertson** (D C.) and **Wise-** **man** (H D.) 50s net ... **Apr '18**

**Law: Yearly digest of reported cases, Butter-** **worth's, 1917** 15s ... **Mar '18**

**Law tennis almanack, &c, Ayres**, 1918 1s 6d net. .... **May '18**

**Lawrance** (Charles F.)—The Book of the school garden. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 243, 3s 6d net (*Kingsway ser*) ... **IVANS Bros, Apr '18**

**Lawrance** (Charles F.)—The Kingsway book of the allotment. Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 172, swd. 2s. 6d net (*Kingsway ser*) **EVANS BROS, Dec '18**

"Lawrence"—Messages from Meslon through Lawrence. Pts 1 and 2, ea. 2s., 1s net **Feb, Mar. '18**

**Lawrence** (C E.)—Mrs Bente. Cr 8vo, 7½×5½, pp 317, 6s. net. .... **COLLINS BROS, Apr '18**

## LAWRENCE

**Lawrence (C. E.)**—Youth went riding : a romance  
Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp 245, 6s net

COLLINS, Dec. '18

**Lawrence (Cecil)**—The Secret of acquiring a  
beautiful voice 8vo pp 46, 1s 3d net

BOSWORTH, Dec '17

**Lawrence (D. H.)**—New poems Cr 8vo 7½×5,  
pp. 64, swd 2s. 6d. net ..SECKER, Oct '18

**Lawrence (E.)**—Some wild flowers and how to  
name them 8vo 2d net

ST. AB'S PUBS, HOUST, July '18

**Lawrence (F. W. Pethick)**—A Levy on capital  
Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 94, 2s 6d net, swd. 1s 6d  
net .. .. . ALLEN & U, July '18

**Laws (G. E.)**—The Ancient churches of Bristol :  
notes 2nd ed illus Cr 8vo pp 40, 6d  
(Bristol 6, Nelson St.)

T & W GOULDING, Oct '18

**Laws of chance, Young (F. E. M.)** 6s net July '18

**Laws of England, Halsbury (Earl of)** Supp. No 8,  
20s net .. .. . July '18

**Laws of health spiritual, MacLian (C. C.)** 5s 6d  
net .. .. . May '18

**Laws (Temporary)**—Register of, for 8th Session,  
30th Parliament of the U.K. 3d

H. M. STATIONERY OFF, May '18

**Laws** See also *Acts, Statutes*

**Lawson (A. J.)**—Tables of British decimal coinage,  
metric and British weights and measures [In  
Eng and Italian] 8½×5½, pp 211, 5s net

EVYR & S, Apr '18

**Lawson (Harry Sackville)**—Letters of a lead-  
master soldier Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 143, swd  
2s. net .. .. . ALLENSON, Nov '18

**Lawson (Robertson)** See *Langdon (A. M.)* and  
*Lawson*

**Lawson (William) and Kelly (Richard J.)**—  
Representation of the People Act, 1918 fran-  
chise and registration provisions as applied to  
Ireland and Redistribution of Seats (Ireland)  
Act, 1918, w forms, rules and index 8vo  
pp 134, 6s .. .. . THOM, July '18

**Lawyer's companion and diary and London and  
Provincial law directory for 1918** Ed by L.  
Layman 8½×5½, pp 661, 5s net

STEVENS & SONS, Dec '17

**Lawyers, Diary for, Sweet & Maxwell's, 1918.**  
3s 6d net .. .. . Dec '17

**Lawyer's remembrance and pocket book, 1918**  
Ed by G. F. L. Bridgman 18mo 6×4,  
pp 199, 2s 6d net .. .. . BUTTERWORTH, Jan '18

**Laxton's Builder's price book for 1918** Cr 8vo  
7½×5, pp 625, 4s

K. L. Y. S. DUFFIELD, Feb '18

**Lay (Ed. J. S.)**—The Pupils' class-book of  
geography Europe Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 159,  
swd 1s net .. .. . MACMILLAN, May '18

**Lay (E. J. S.)**—The Vegetable garden. Cr 8vo  
7×5, pp 144, swd. 1s 6d net (*Pupils' class  
book*) .. .. . MACMILLAN, Jan '18

**Lay (Wilfrid)**—Man's unconscious conflict : a  
popular exposition of psychoanalysis Cr 8vo.  
7½×5½, pp 324, 7s 6d net K. PAUL, Feb '18

**Lay Churchmen, London Meeting of, 1918.**  
*Evangelisation in social and educational effort*  
1s net .. .. . July '18

**Lay-folk's ritual** Ed by the Benedictine Monks  
of Farnborough Abbey 12mo pp 289, 4s  
net, 11hr 5s net, 6s net, 10s 6d net

BURNS & O., Aug. '18

**Lay of the land, Hamblin (R. A.)** 5s net Oct. '18

**Laying off, Text bk. of, Allwood (E. L.) and  
Cooper (I. C. G.)** 6s. 6d. net .. .. . Feb. '18

**Layland-Barratt (Frances)**—To Rachel and other  
poems. 8vo .. .. . TRICLOVI & H., Dec. '17

"*Layman*," see *Mosley (H.)*

**Lazarus, poems, Hughes (M. W.)** 2s. net, Oct. '18

## LEASK

**Lazenby (C.)**—The Work of the masters. 7½×5½,  
pp 85, 2s. 6d net ... PATH PUB. Co., Dec. '17

**Lea (Donald H.)**—Stand-down! Cr 8vo 6½×5,  
pp 80, swd 2s net .. MATHWS, Mar '18

**Lea (John)**—Brave boys and girls in wartime :  
true stories Fol. 10½×8, 1s. 6d net

BLACKIE, Oct. '18

**Leachman (E. W., Rev.)**—Diverting stories of  
clerical life : a war time tonic brimful of good  
humour Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 281, 6s. net

ATKINSON, Apr '18

**Leacock (Stephen)**—Frenzied fiction Cr 8vo

7½×5, pp 240, 4s net .... LANE, June '18

**Leadbitter (Eric)**—Perpetual fires Cr 8vo 7½×5,  
pp 324, 6s net .. .. . ALLEN & U, Sep '18

**Leader (Robert Eadon)**—The Sheffield Banking  
Company, Limited an historical sketch, 1831-  
1916 8vo pp 144, priv printed

NORTHEED, May '18

**Leadership and military training, Andrews (I. C.)**  
4s 6d net .. .. . Apr '18

**Leaf (Horace)**—What is this spiritualism? Cr  
8vo 7½×4½, pp 192, 5s net

PALMER & H., Sep '18

**Leaf burners, poem, Rhys (E.)** 4s 6d net Nov '18

**Leaf, verses, Norton (R. D.)** 2s net .... Oct. '18

**League of Nations, GUY (Vice)** 3d net June '18

**League of Nations and freedom of the seas,**

*Corbett (Sir J.)* 3d net .. .. . Aug '18

**League of Nations and labour, Henderson (A.)** 3d

net .. .. . Aug '18

**League of Nations and primitive peoples, Oliver**

*(Sir S.)* 3d net .. .. . Aug '18

**League of Nations and the coming rule of law,**

*Pollock (Sir F.)* 3d net .. .. . July '18

**League of Nations and the democratic idea,**

*Murray (G.)* 6d net .. .. . July '18

**League of Nations Covenant of peace, Brailsford**

*(H. N.)* 7d net .. .. . Nov '18

**League of Nations, Draft convention for, &c,**

*Marburg (T.)* 1s 3d net .. .. . Nov '18

**League of Nations Folly of fighting, Wilson**

*(D. A.)* 1s net .. .. . Nov '18

**League of Nations in history, Pollard (A. F.)**

3d net .. .. . July '18

**League of Nations its economic aspect, Hithers**

*(H.)* 3d net .. .. . Nov '18

**League of Nations, Nature versus a**

net .. .. . Sep '18

**League of Nations opportunity of the Church,**

*Gore (C.)* 3d net .. .. . July '18

**League of Nations scheme of organization**

Foreword by Rt Hon Sir W. H. Dickinson

8½×5½, pp 27, 3d. (1, Central Bldgs, Tot-

hull St., S.W. 1) LEAGUE OF NATIONS

Soc. .... Oct '18

**League of Nations Society—A Handbook for**

speakers on a League of Nations Cr 8vo.

7½×4½, pp 107, swd 1s 6d net

(1, Central Bldgs, Tothill St., S.W. 1)

LEAGUE OF NATIONS, ALLEN & U, Dec '18

**League of Nations Society of states, Stallybrass**

*(W. T. S.)* is 9d net .. .. . Dec. '18

**League of Nations Way to victory, MacLagan**

*(O. F.)* 2s 6d net .. .. . Nov '18

**League of Nations with large powers, Keen (F. N.)**

1s net .. .. . Dic. '18

**League of Nations** See also *Hague, Inter-*

*national, Peace, War, &c*

**Leake (J.)**—"Canst thou by searching find out

God?" and other poems. 8vo pp 78, 9d net

G. MORRIS, June '18

**Leake (R. E.)**—Letters of a V. A. D. Cr. 8vo.

7½×5, pp 313, 5s. net .... MELROSE, Sep. '18

**Leamers as leaders, Wilkinson (Henry Spenser)**

1s. 6d. net .. .. . Sep. '18

**Leary (I. P.)**—New Zealanders in Samoa Cr. 8vo

7½×5, pp 255, 6s net HEINFELMANN, May '18

**Leask (G. A.)**—Golden deeds of heroism : a

popular book of bravery and devotion in the

Great War Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 246, 3s 6d. net

J. JOHNSON Oct. '18

## LEASK

**Leask** (W Keith)—*Interamna Borealis*: being memories and portraits from an old university town between the Don and the Dee 8½×5½, pp 391, 6s net ... ROSEMOUNT PR., Dec. '17  
*Leath-face, Oracy* (Batonnes) 1s 6d net Feb '18  
*Leatherhead, Dorking, and Ashted.* 1s net June '18

**Leaves in the wind.** By "Alpha of the Plough." Illus. by Clive Gardiner Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 286, 5s. 6d. net ... DENT, Oct. '18  
**Leaves on the wind, Crevequer** (S M) 1s. net Dec. '18

**Lehard** (R Ledoux)—see *Ledoux-Lehard*.

**Leblanc** (Maurice)—*The Fair-haired lady* Cr 8vo 6s ... NASH, May '18

**Le Breton** (Faten)—*Inspiration* Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 317, 6s net ... LONG, Feb '18  
**Leclithum** and allied substances the lipim-, *Macle's* (H) 7s 6d net 1pi '18

**Lockie** (J. H.)—*The World to come and final destiny* Ryl. 8vo 9½×5½, pp 376, 10s net T & T CLARK, Sep '18

**Lectonary**—Notes on Table of Lessons for Holy Days, *Bernard* (E R) 1s net May '18

**Lectonary, Revised**, Advent 1918 to Christmas, 1919 9d net ... Oct '18

**Lectonary. Table of Lessons, 1918-19** 6d, 1½d ... Oct '18  
**Lectures and essays, Clifford** (W K) 1s 6d, 9d net May '18

**Lectures françaises phonétiques, Passy** (P) 1s 3d net ... Aug. '18  
**Lectures, L. L. I. II** (W) 12s 6d net Feb '18

**Ledeer** (Florence) (*"Felicity"*)—*Seventy thousand veils* 6½×1½, pp 79, 3s 6d net WARKINS, Oct '18

**Ledge on Bald Face, Roberts** (C G D) 5s net Oct. '18

**Ledoux-Lehard** (R) see *Ombriédanne* (L) and *Ledoux-Lehard*

**Ledwidge** (Francis)—*Last songs* Intro by Lord Dunsany Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 80, 3s 6d net INFINIS, Apr '18

**Lee** (Albert)—*Under Coligny's banner a story of Huguenot France.* Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 318, 6s. net ... MORGAN & S., Nov '18

**Lee** (Elizabeth)—*Wives of the Prime Ministers, 1844-1906.* With contributions by Mrs C. F. G. Masterman, 8vo 9×5½, pp 272, 12s 6d net NISBET, Jan '18

**Lee** (Hetty)—*Children at church being practical suggestions for the conduct of children's services, &c* 8vo pp 215, 2s 6d NATIONAL SOC., Apr '18

**Lee** (Hetty) see also *Longman* (S) and *Lee*

**Lee** (Jennette)—*The Green jacket.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 266, 6s net SKEFFINGTON, July '18

**Leeder** (S H.)—*Modern sons of the Pharaohs a study of the manners and customs of the Copts of Egypt* Illus 8vo 9×6, pp 371, 16s net HODDER & S., June '18

**Leeds Astronomical Society**—*Journal and Transactions for the year 1916.* No 24 Ed by C. T. Whitnell. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 102, 2s. 6d net ... WESLEY, Mar. '18

**Leeney** (Harold)—*Home doctoring of animals* 4th ed., rev. and enl 8vo pp 343, MACDONALD & MARTIN, Apr '18

**Lees** (Harrington C., Rev.)—*God's garden and ours.* Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 156, 3s. 6d. net R. SCOTT, Dec. '18

**Lees** (Harrington C.)—*The Love that ceases to calculate.* 18mo. 6×4½, pp 31, swd 9d net MORGAN & S., Apr '18

**Lees-Dods** (Matilda)—*Meatless and less-meat cookery* Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 134, 1s. 6d. net ROULING, Mar '18

**Leese** (A S)—*"Tips" on camels for veterinary surgeons on active service* 8vo pp 50, swd 2s. 6d. net ... BAILLIERE, Jan. '18

## LEIGHTON

**Le Feuvre** (Amy)—*Dreamikins* Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 209, 3s net ... R.T.S., Apr. '18

**Le Feuvre** (Amy)—*A Happy woman* 8vo. 8×5, pp. 376, 6s net ... R.T.S., Mar '18

**Le Feuvre** (Amy)—*Teddy's button* a military service of song (The narrative from the story by A Le F) 1s net ... Mar '18

**Le Feuvre** (Amy)—*Terrie's moorland home* Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 313 5s. net MORGAN & S., Aug. '18

**Lefroy** (A. H. F.)—*A Short treatise on Canadian constitutional law* 8vo. 9×6, pp 370, 20s net SWIFT & M., Dec '18

**Leftwich** (Ralph W.)—*Aids to rational therapeutics* Escp 8vo pp 213, 3s 6d net *Students' aids ser.* ... BAILLIERE, May '18

**Leg-bail, Cooper** (J B) 6s net Nov. '18

**Legacy from a Scottish mausoleum, Richard** (J A) 3s 6d net ... Nov '18

**Le Gallienne** (Richard)—*Pieces of eight.* Cr 8vo. 7½×5½, pp 327, 6s net COLLINS, May '18

**Legend of the glorious adventures of Tyl Ulenspiegel, &c. *Cosier* (C. de) 7s 6d, 12s 6d, 126s. net ... Oct. '18**

**Legends of Babylon and Egypt in relation to Hebrew tradition, King** (L W) 3s net. ... Sep '18

**Leggatt** (John E.)—*The Irish commercial and railway gazetteer* 4th ed 8vo 3s THOM, J. GIBSON, Feb '18

**Leggatt** (William)—*The Theory and practice of jute spinning* Fol 10½×7½, pp 300, 16s net KIDD, SIMPKIN, Nov '18

**Legge** (Edward)—*King George and the Royal Family* 2 vols 8vo 9×6, pp 398, 426, 30s net ... RICHARDS, May '18

**Legge** (J G.)—*Rhyme and revolution in Germany a study in German history, life, literature and character, 1813-1850* 8vo 8½×5½, pp 608, 15s net ... CONSTABLE, Sep '18

**Lekh** (Piers C R.)—*A Simple guide to interior economy, for the use of warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of the infantry* 18mo 6½×4, pp 32, swd 1s net HARRISON, Apr '18

**Legislation, Emergency** (Select Committee)—*1st Report* 1d HM STATIONERY OFF., Aug '18

**Legislation, Emergency** See also *Defence of the Realm*

**Legislative methods, list of, before 1825** [U.S.], *Harlow* (R V) 10s net Jan. '18

**Legnano** (Giovanni da)—*Tractatus de bello, de represaliis et de duello* Ed by T. E. Kline Holland Facsim 10½×9½, pp 496, 42s 6d. net (*Classus of international law*) (Carnegie Endow for Internat. Peace) MILFORD, Nov '18

**Le Goffic** (Charles)—*General Foch at the Marne an account of the fighting in and near the marshes of Saint-Gond.* Tr by Lucy Manzie Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 238, 4s. 6d net DENT, July '18

**Lehmann** (R C.)—*The Vagabond and other poems from "Punch"* Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 123, 3s 6d net ... LANE, June '18

**Leshodey** (Vitalis, Rt Rev Dom)—*The Ways of mental prayer.* Abridged Tr fr. French by a monk of Mount Melleray. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 248, 3s net M H GILL, Mar '18  
**Leigh** (J C Austen)—see *Austen-Leigh*

**Leighton** (Marie Connor)—*The Duchess Grace.* Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 303, 5s. net WARD, L., Aug. '18

**Leighton** (Marie Connor)—*Guilt or innocent* Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 300, 5s. net WARD, L., Feb '18

**Leighton** (Marie Connor)—*The Hand of the unseen: a romance of real life* Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 317, 5s net ... WARD, L., Oct. '18  
**Leighton, Robert.** *Esoteric studies of, Craven* (J. B) 2s 6d ... Oct. '18



## LEIPER

- Leiper** (Robert Thomson)—Researches on Egyptian Bilharziosis. 8vo pp 167, 10s 6d net  
BALE, July '18
- Long** (William St Q.)—La Section sanitaire anglaise No 10: notes on the work of a British Volunteer Ambulance Convoy with the 2nd French Army (of Verdun) Illus. 10½×8½, pp. 71, 21s. net  
(Sheffield. High St.) SIR W. C. LENG & Co., July '18
- Lenin** (N.)—Lessons of the Russian Revolution. 8vo. 3d. . . . BRITISH SOCIALIST PARTY, Nov '18
- Lennox**, John, and the "Greenock Newsclout." Ste. art (W) 3s 6d net . . . . . Oct. '18
- Lensch** (Paul)—Three years of world-revolution. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 35, 5s net  
CONSTABLE, Nov '18
- Lent legends, &c**, *Nuala* (J M) 2s 6d net  
Mar. '18
- Lenten readings**, Short, *Pomanes* (E G) 3d  
Apr '18
- Lenten teaching in war time**, *Williams* (J H) 2s 6d net . . . . . Mar '18
- Lenz** (Max)—Napoleon 18mo 6½×4½, pp 336, 1s 6d net . . . HUTCHINSON, June '18
- Leon** (Henri M) and MacLachlan (H G)—Two Sussex parishes, Crawley and Ifield, and some notes thereon 8vo pp 36, 6d  
SOC INTERNAL DE PHILOLOGI, Apr '18
- Leonard** (R M) ed.—The Poetry of peace Fcap 8vo 7×4½, pp 128, 3s 6d net  
MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Leonora**, *Bennett* (A) 1s 3d net. . . . . Aug '18
- Le Queux** (William)—Behind the German line: amazing confessions of Col Lieut Otto von Heynitz 18mo 6½×4½, pp 190, 1s 3d net  
"LONDON MAIL," Feb '18
- Le Queux** (William)—Beryl of the biplane 12mo pp 122, 1s 6d net . . . PEARSON, July '18
- Le Queux** (William)—The Catspan Cr 8vo 1s 6d net . . . LLOYD'S, Oct '18
- Le Queux** (William)—The Great plot 18mo 6½×4½, pp 250, 1s 6d net  
SKEFFINGTON, Feb '18
- Le Queux** (William)—The Little blue goddess Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 319, 5s. net  
WARD, L., Mar '18
- Le Queux** (William)—Love intrigues of the Kaiser's sons Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 320, 7s 6d net . . . . . LONG, Jan '18
- Le Queux** (William)—The Mask Cheap 1cp 8½×5½, pp 1, 6d net . . . LONG, Feb '18
- Le Queux** (Win)—The Minister of evil: the secret history of Rasputin's betrayal of Russia Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp 253, 2s net CASSELL, Aug '18
- Le Queux** (William)—More secrets of Potsdam: startling exposures of the inner life of the Courts of the Kaiser and Crown Prince, revealed for the first time by Count Ernst von Heltzen dorff 18mo 6½×4½, pp 155, 1s net  
"LONDON MAIL," Jan '18
- Le Queux** (William)—The Mysterious Mr. Miller. 18mo 6½×4½, pp 241, 1s. 6d net  
SKEFFINGTON, Mar '18
- Le Queux** (William)—Spies of the Kaiser plotting the downfall of England Cr 8vo 6½×4½, pp 288, 1s 6d net  
HURT & B., Mar '18
- Le Queux** (William)—The Stolen statesman: being the story of a hushed-up mystery Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 189, 3s 6d net  
SKEFFINGTON, Oct '18
- Le Queux** (William)—The White glove 8vo pp 254, 1s 9d . . . . . NEWNES, Oct '18
- Le Queux** (William)—The Yellow ribbon. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 287, 5s net  
HODDER & S., May '18
- Lerch** (H. J Suter)—see *Suter-Lerch*.

## LETTERS

- Lerliche** (R.)—The Treatment of fractures. Ed. w. pref., by F. F. Burghard. Vol. 1, Fractures involving joints. Vol. 2, Fractures of the shaft Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 240, 331, ca. 6s. net  
(Military medical manuals)  
UNIV OF LONDON PR, Feb. '18
- Lermontov** (M.)—Bela Ed, w biog, notes and vocab, by R Biske. 8vo. pp. 111, 1s. 6d. net  
K. PAUL, Mar. '18
- Lermontoff** (M.)—The Demon. Tr. by Robert Burness. 9½×6½, pp 59, 1s. net  
DOUGLAS & F., Jan. '18
- Le Sage** (A. R.)—The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Tr by B H Malkin Cr 8vo. 7×4½, pp 588, 2s net, 1thr 3s net (*Lotus lib*)  
GREENING, Feb. '18
- Leslie** (John H, Lt.-Col) and Smith (D, Lt.-Col) —A Bibliography of works by officers, non-commissioned officers, and men who have served in the Royal Bengal, Madras, or Bombay Artillery. Pt 7, Hill-Jacob 9½×6, pp 16, 2s . . . . . W. C. LENG, Nov. '18
- Leslie-Smith** (J B) ed.—Turnbull's Dock and port charges for the U K 3s. net . . . Apr '18
- Lessons**, Table of, for Holy Days, Notes on, *Bernard* (E R) 1s net . . . . . May '18
- Lessons**, Table of, 1918-19 6d, 1½d . . . Oct '18
- Let him come and let him look**, *Davis* (O) 2s net . . . Oct '18
- Lethbridge** (Sybil Campbell)—The Sins of the children Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 320, 6s net  
HOLDEN & H., Nov '18
- Letter**, How to write a good, *Barter* (J) 1s 3d. net . . . . . Oct '18
- Letter to Catholic priests** by H H Pope Pius X 6d net . . . . . Oct '18
- Lettering**, *Manuscript writing and* 14bk 5s net. . . . . Oct '18
- Letter-writer**, *Everybody's* . . . By a Society Lady. 9d net . . . . . Aug '18
- Letter-writing** How to address persons of rank, *Thomas* (C L R) 7d net . . . . . Nov '18
- Letters**, *Boerhaave* (H) to Cox Macao Priv printed . . . . . June '18
- Letters**, *Chantal* (Saint Jane Frances) Selected 5s . . . . . Mar '18
- Letters, &c**, *Dionysius* (St) 3s 6d net . . . Oct '18
- Letter**, *Dostoevsky* (F. M) 6s net . . . . . May '18
- Letters**, *Gott* (Bishop) 7s 6d net . . . . . May '18
- Letters**, *Keats* (J) (Colvin) 5s net . . . . . June '18
- Letter**, &c, *Keeling* (F.) 12s 6d. net . . . Oct '18
- Letters**, *Scrivener* (Mme dc) Selected 3s 6d net . . . . . Nov '18
- Letters**, *Swimburne* (A C) (Gosse, Wise) 2 vols ca 21s net . . . . . Dec '18
- Letters**, *Swimburne* (A C) (Hake, Compton-Reckett) 10s 6d net. . . . . Mar '18
- Letters and drawings** *Chantam* (E) 5s net . . . Dec '17
- Letters**, Business, Good, *Budington* (A S) and Ouseley (J) 2s net . . . . . May '18
- Letters from a Lowland keeper** [T Walker]. Tennant (H J) 5s net . . . . . Oct '18
- Letters from somewhere** By "Doc" Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 139, 3s. 6d net . . . . .
- Letters from the Front** a record of God's protection and loving care for his servant, James Wallace Ed. by J J Piper]. 8vo pp 128, 6d net (Worthing 18, Broadway)  
J J PIPER, Aug '18
- Letters from two Fronts**, *Callaway* (R F) Sep '18
- Letters of a headmaster soldier**, *Lawson* (H S.) 2s. net. . . . . Nov. '18
- Letters of a V.A.D**, *Leake* (R E) 5s. net Sep. '18
- Letters of an Army chaplain**, *Geare* (W. D) 2s 6d net . . . . . Apr '18
- Letters of an expectant grandmother**. By the author of "Boy of my heart." Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 317, 6s net . . . . . HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Letters of Eve**, *Mantland-Davidson* (O.) 6s. net . . . . . Nov. '18

## LETTERS

- Letters of Paul Durrant, *Plowman* (M. A.) 2s. net  
July '18
- Letters of Thomasina Atkins, Private (W.A.A.C.),  
on active service. Foreword by Mildred  
Aldrich. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 251,  
6s. net. .... HODDER & S., Aug. '18
- Letters on life, *Nicoll* (Sir W. R.) 1s. 6d. net  
July '18
- Letters, Reminiscences and, *Breshkovsky* (C.)  
1os. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Letters to my nephew, *Farley* (A.) Ed. by S. G.  
Hobson 2s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Letters, War, of a public-school boy, *Jones* (P.)  
6s net ..... May '18
- Lautrum* (Countess Olga)—Court and diplomacy  
in Austria and Germany: what I know. Illus  
8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 287, 1os 6d. net  
UNWIN, Apr. '18
- Leveline* (E.)—Twilight reveries 7½×5, pp. 47,  
2s. net ..... STOCKWELL, Oct '18
- Leverhulme* (Lord)—The Six-hour day and other  
industrial questions Ed by Stanley Unwin  
8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 316, 12s 6d net  
ALLEN & U, Nov '18
- Levey* (Adelina Amuna)—The "Mummie"  
of 50,000 Boys. Adelina Amuna Levey's diary,  
1915-1918 Cr 8vo pp 25, 1s  
(6, Rochampton La, S.W. 15) S. LEVEY, Nov '18
- Levey* (Sivori)—Cornwall in general and Fowey  
in particular selections in verse from my  
Cornish note-book 7×5, pp. 106, 2s. 6d  
AUTHOR, Oct '18
- Levey* (Sivori)—The Færie boat and other  
verses written in the Pixie Parlour 8vo pp 26,  
swd 1s .. . . . AUTHOR, Nov '18
- Levey* (Sivori)—Flanders to Fowey ("Ypres"  
and "Après") verses of active service, hospital  
and convalescence By "A Wounded Warrior"  
8vo pp 22, swd 1s .. . . . AUTHOR, Nov '18
- Levey* (Sivori)—"Forty-seven thousand" (The  
Black book) 10×8, pp. 8, 6d AUTHOR, Oct '18
- Levey* (Sivori)—A "Foyen" picture book By  
"A Wounded Warrior" 8vo pp 18, swd 1s.  
AUTHOR, Nov '18
- Levey* (Sivori)—H M S Vindictive (The Raid on  
the Mole) 10×8, pp. 8, 6d AUTHOR, Oct '18
- Levey* (Sivori)—Ready Money Cove and Way  
Back of Beyond verses. 6½×4, pp. 26, 1s  
(Fowey Fore St) W. H. SMITH, Jan. '18
- Levey* (Sivori)—Rochampton rhymes selections  
from a Dover House review 6½×4, pp. 21, 1s  
AUTHOR, Mar '18
- Levey* (Sivori)—The Story of Foye or rather some  
of it, in verse 7×4½, pp. 51, 1s  
AUTHOR, Mar. '18
- Levey* (Sivori)—When the Sammies marched  
through London (May 11, 1918) 10×8, 3d  
AUTHOR, Oct '18
- Levis* (Howard Coppuck)—Notes on the early  
British engraved royal portraits issued from  
1521 to the end of the 18th century. Illus  
4to pp. 251, priv. printed  
(29, New Bond St, W. 1) ELLIS, Dec. '17
- Levy* (H.) see Cowley (W. L.) and Levy.
- Lewin* (Evans)—German rule in Africa 8vo  
8½×5½, pp. 48, swd 3d net UNWIN, Mar '18
- Lewis* (Angelo John)—Bridge 29th ed. 32mo  
6d. net ..... C. GOODALL & SON, Dec '17
- Lewis* (Angelo John)—Piquet 11th ed. 32mo  
pp. 44, 6d net ..... C. GOODALL & SON, Dec '17
- Lewis* (Angelo John)—Selected patience games  
32mo. pp. 57, 6d. net GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17
- Lewis* (Helen Prothero) (Mrs. James J. G. Pugh)—  
The Silver bridge. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 256,  
6s. 9d. net ..... HUTCHINSON, Nov. '18
- Lewis* (John)—How to run a patrol, &c. 16mo.  
pp. 55, 6d ..... J. BROWN, July '18

## LIDBETTER

- Lewis* (P. Wyndham)—Tarr. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½,  
pp. 333, 6s. net ..... EGOIST, LTD., July '18
- Lewis* (W. G.)—"Reconstruction" of the Poor  
Law: "The devoted work of the guardians."  
8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 88, swd. 2s. 6d.  
(100, South Hill Pk., N.W. 3) AUTHOR, June '18
- Lewis* (William C. McC.)—A System of physical  
chemistry. 2nd ed. in 3 vols. Vol. 1, Kinetic  
theory 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 506, 15s. net  
LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Lewis* gunner, *Complete*. 2s net ..... July '18
- Lewis* guns, *Tactical* handling of. 2s. net Sep. '18
- Ley* (J. W. T.)—The Dickens circle: a narrative  
of the novelist's friendships. 8vo. 8½×5½,  
pp. 378, 21s. net .... CHAPMAN & H., Oct. '18
- Leyland* (John)—The Achievement of the British  
Navy in the World-War Cr 8vo 7½×4½,  
pp. 95, swd 1s net ... HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Lhermitte* (J.) see *Roussy* (G.) and *Lhermitte*
- Liability* and compensation insurance, *Blanchard*  
(R. H.) 7s. 6d net ..... Dec. '17
- Libby* (Walter)—An Introduction to the history  
of science. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 298, 5s net  
HARRAP, May '18
- Liberal* Federation, National. See under  
National, &c.
- Liberal* Magazine (The) Vol 25 (1917). 8½×5½,  
pp. 708, 5s .LIBERAL PUBCN DEPT, May '18
- Liberal* policy in the task of political and social  
reconstruction. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 129, 2s 6d. net  
LIBERAL PUB DEPT, Nov '18
- Liberal* programme, *Asquith* (H. H.) 2d .Oct '18
- Liberal* year book, 1918 Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 378,  
2s, swd 1s net LIBERAL PUBCN DEPT, May '18
- Liberalism* in Australia .... to 1915, *Evatt* (H. V.)  
4s 6d net ..... Aug. '18
- Liberators*. drama, *Tuic* (S.) 3s 6d net June '18
- Liberty* and brotherhood, *Shaylor* (J.) 3s 6d net  
Nov '18
- Liberty, equality, fraternity*, *Carey* (W. J.)  
2s net ..... June '18
- Libraries*, Public: development and future  
organization, *Library Assn* 1s 6d . Apr '18
- Library* Association—Public libraries: their  
development and future organization Illus  
10½×6½, pp. 123, 1s 6d  
(Caxton Hall, Westminster, S.W. 1)
- LIBRARY ASSN, Apr '18
- Library* Association—Technical and Commercial  
Libraries Ctte—Class list of current serial  
digests and indexes of the literature of science,  
technology, and commerce 10½×6½, pp. 13,  
1s ..... LIBRARY ASSN, June '18
- Library* classification, Intro to, *Sayers* (W. C. B.)  
3s 6d net ..... June '18
- Library* for five pounds, *Nicoll* (Sir W. R.) 1s. 6d.  
net ..... Feb. '18
- Library*, Louvain, Univ. of, and its, *Koch* (T. W.)  
6d net ..... Feb. '18
- Library* of religion, *Deane* (A.) 2s 6d., 1s 6d net  
Oct '18
- Libri Sancti Patricii*, *Patrick* (St.) (White) 4d net  
Oct '18
- Licensing* Acts, *Paterson's*. 28th ed. 15s. net  
Feb. '18
- Licensing* statistics (Eng & Wales), 1916. 1s 3d.  
H M STATIONERY OFF., Nov '17
- Licensing* statistics—Form I, 2d. Forms IA—III,  
ea. 1d. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Lichens*, British, Monograph of the, *British*  
*Museum* (N. H.) Smith (A. L.) Pt. 1. 3os.  
July '18
- Lichnowsky* (Prince)—My mission to London,  
1912-14 Pref by Prof Gilbert Murray  
8½×5½, pp. 58, 6d net .... CASSELL, Apr '18
- Lichnowsky's*, Prince, disclosures: Guilty,  
*McCurdy* (C. A.) gratis. .... Apr '18
- Lidbetter* (E. J.)—Reconstruction and public  
health. 9½×6½, pp. 11, 2½d.  
EUGENICS EDUC. SOC., July '18

## LIDDELL

- Liddell** (Walter Scott)—Short-story writing : advice to beginners by sixteen famous authors 8vo. pp. 76, 3s. 6d. net (145, Fleet St., E.C. 4) **AUTHORS' ADVICE BURFAU, Jan. '18**
- Lie-down stories**, *Joan* (N.) 4s. 6d. net. **Oct. '18**
- Liebknicht** (Karl)—Militarism and anti-militarism with special regard to the International Young Socialist Movement. 7×4½, pp. 192, 2s. **SOCIALIST LABOUR PR., Jan. '18**
- Lieutenant Bones**, *Wallace* (Edgar) 5s. net **Sep. '18**
- Life** according to Jones. By "Enlightened Selfishness." 7½×5, pp. 346, 6s. net **CO-OPERATIVE PRINTING SOC., Oct. '18**
- Life and liberty and the Church**, *Demson* (H. P.) 6d net **Nov. '18**
- Life as a naturalist**, *My, Westell* (W. P.) 7s. 6d net **Apr. '18**
- Life beyond the veil**, *Howard* (J. H.) 2s. 6d net **Feb. '18**
- Life by His Death**, *Hancock* (B. M.) 1s net **Apr. '18**
- Life, Chapters from my**, *Lunn* (Sir H.) 10s. 6d. net **Oct. '18**
- Life, death and what then**, *Jmaravadasa* (C.) 9d. **June '18**
- Life everlasting**, *Little book of*, *Byron* (M.) 9d. net **May '18**
- Life in a tank**, *Haigh* (R.) 2s. net. **Nov. '18**
- Life, Letters on**, *Nicoll* (Sir W. R.) 1s. 6d net **July '18**
- Life lines**, *Lash* (N. A.) 1s net. **June '18**
- Life, My, and friends**, *Sully* (J.) 12s. 6d net **Oct. '18**
- Life of adventure**, *My, Hales* (A. G.) 6s. net **Nov. '18**
- Life of the world to come**. World to come study circle outlines [on Swete's "Life of the world to come"], *Duff* (A. M.) 3d. net **July '18**
- Life, Passing on of**, *Falmouth* (Viscountess.) 2d **Oct. '18**
- Life, Perfection of**, *Simple rules to attain* 6d. **June '18**
- Life, Science of**, *Diary on the*, *Küller* (A. M.) 12s. 6d net **Feb. '18**
- Life story of Madame Zélie**, *De Halsalle* (H.) 2s. net **Sep. '18**
- Life, Story of my**, *Clarke* (Sir E.) 15s. net **May '18**
- Life, Thus, and the next**, *Forsyth* (P. T.) 4s. net **Mar. '18**
- Life to come**, *Teaching of Jesus Christ on the*, *Stanton* (V. H.) 1s. net **July '18**
- Life Way of**, *Osler* (W.) 7d net **May '18**
- Life, Way of**, *Osler* (W.) 3d net. **Oct. '18**
- Life**. See also *Death, Future; Immortality, Psychical research; Spiritualism, &c*
- Life's basis and life's ideal**, *Eucken* (R.) 10s. 6d net **Apr. '18**
- Life's dusty way**, *Fullerton* (W. Y.) 3s. **July '18**
- Life's fitful fever**, *Everest* (K.) 6s. net. **July '18**
- Life's orchestra, &c**, *Killick* (H.) 1s. 6d net **June '18**
- Light above the cross roads**, *Rickard* (Mrs. V.) 6s. net **Apr. '18**
- Light and freedom**, *Vicars* (W. A.) 2s. 6d., 1s. net **Dec. '18**
- Light, Electro-magnetic theory of**, *Elem. of*, *Silberstein* (L.) 3s. 6d net **Oct. '18**
- Light in the clearing**, *Bachelor* (I.) 6s. net **Nov. '18**
- Light, Lecture notes on**, *Eccles* (J. R.) 5s. net; with diags., 12s. 6d. net **Jan. '18**
- Light of western stars**, *Grey* (Z.) 1s. 6d net **Apr. '18**
- Light : Simplified method of tracing rays through any optical system**, *Silberstein* (L.) 5s. net **Oct. '18**
- Lightfoot** (John Alfred)—The Meaning of grace in relation to the Sacrament of Holy Communion. 32mo. pp. 16, 1d. **CHURCH BOOK ROOM, Feb. '18**
- Lighthouse Fund** (General)—Account, 1916-17. 1d. **H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18**
- Lighting, Works**, *Ogley* (D. H.) 7s. 6d. net **Aug. '18**
- Lightning sketches**, *Simpson* (H.) 2s. 6d net **Oct. '18**

## LIQUOR

- Likeness of King Elfwald**, *Collingwood* (W. G.) 5s. net **Jan. '18**
- Lilac book for girls**, *Strang* (Mrs. H.) 7s. 6d., 6s. 6d., 5s. 6d net **Oct. '18**
- Lilies and forget-me-nots, &c**, *Tiplady* (T.) 6d net **Jan. '18**
- Lillington** (A. B. G.)—Thoughts on evangelism Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 96, swd. 1s. 6d net **LONGMANS, Nov. '18**
- Lily of the alley**, *Culley* (C.) 6s net. **June '18**
- Lily of Tullis**, *Neale* (J. M.) Lent legends. 2s. 6d. net **Mar. '18**
- L. m. McLean**, *Wister* (O.) 1s. 6d net **Mar. '18**
- Lincoln, Abraham**, *Life of*, *Croom-Johnson* (N.) 3d net **Nov. '18**
- Lincoln, Abraham : play**, *Drinkwater* (J.) 2s. net **Oct. '18**
- Lincoln** (Joseph C.)—Extricating Obadiah. 8vo. pp. 380, 6s net **APPLETON, Dec. '17**
- Lincoln** (J. C.)—Mr. Pratt's patients. 12mo. pp. 245, 1s. 6d net. **NEWNES, July '18**
- Lincoln** (Natahe Sumner)—The Moving finger 8vo pp. 363, 6s net **APPLETON, June '18**
- Lincoln** (Natahe Sumner)—The Nameless man 8vo pp. 320, 6s net **APPLETON, Dec. '17**
- Lincoln** Diocesan calendar, clergy list and general almanack, 1918. Ed. by the Rev. F. S. Alston Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 139, swd. 1s net **SIMPSON, Mar. '18**
- Lind-af-Hageby** (L.)—Mountain meditations, and some subjects of the day and the war Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 217, 4s. 6d net **ALLEN & U., Jan. '18**
- Linden** (Herman V.) and Hamelius (Paul)—Anglo-Belgian relations, past and present Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 117, 2s. 6d net **CONSTABLE, Sep. '18**
- Lindley-Jones** (Walter) ed.—The Mercantile year book and directory of exporters, 1918 7½×5, pp. 722, 15s. (16, St. Helen's Pl., E.C. 3) **LINDLEY-JONES & BRO., Oct. '18**
- Lindsay** (Maud)—More mother stories. Illus. by F. C. Sanborn and Mrs. Fanny Raiton Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 189, 4s. 6d net **HARRAP, Mar. '18**
- Lindsay** (Maud)—Mother stories. Illus. by Sarah Noble-Ives. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 192, 4s. 6d net **HARRAP, Feb. '18**
- Lindsay** (S.)—Sons of Ulster 7½×5, pp. 112, 2s. net **STOCKWELL, Feb. '18**
- Line up**, *Avery* (H.) 6s. net **Oct. '18**
- Linen weaving**, *Jute and*, *Woodhouse* (T.) and Milne (T.) Pt. 2 5s. net. **Nov. '18**
- Linguistic change**, *Sturtevant* (E. H.) 4s. 6d net **Dec. '17**
- Linguistic oppression in the German Empire**, *Barker* (Ernest) 6d. net. **Sep. '18**
- Lark, The, &c**, *Baldwin* (M.) 1s. 3d net **Nov. '18**
- Linnell** (Olive) (Mrs. M. G. Heibert)—Gleams Cr. 8vo pp. 12, 7d. (Redhill) **HOLMESDALE PR., June '18**
- Lion and the adder**, *Thompson* (L.) 5s. net **Jan. '18**
- Lions of Wady-Araba**, *Neale* (J. M.) Farm of Aptonga 2s. 6d net **Mar. '18**
- Lion's skin**, *Sabatini* (R.) 1s. 6d net. **Oct. '18**
- Lipins**—Lecithin and allied substances, *Maclean* (H.) 7s. 6d net **Apr. '18**
- Lippincott** (Horace M.)—Early Philadelphia : its people, life and progress. Illus. 8vo. pp. 339, 21s. net. **LIPPINCOTT, Aug. '18**
- Liquid fuels**. See *Fuels*.
- Liquor trade**—State purchase and control **Reports of English, Scotch and Irish Cttes.** 9d. **H. M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18**
- Liquor Traffic** (Cent. Control Bd.)—Abstr. of ret. of convictions for drunkenness in scheduled areas of Gt. Britain, w. other statistics bearing on alcoholism, Aug. 1917 4d. **H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17**

## LIQUOR

**Liquor Traffic** (Cent. Control Bd)—Acquisition and direct control of licensed premises. Statement of assets and liabilities as at Mar. 31, 1918. 1d. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

**Liquor Traffic** (Cent. Control Bd)—Alcohol: its action on the human organism. 2s. 6d., swd 1s. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb., Apr. '18

**Liquor Traffic** (Cent. Control Bd)—4th Report. 3d. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

**Lisbon**, Journal of a voyage to, *Fielディング* (H.) 1s. 6d. net. .... Nov. '18

**Lissa** (N. R. de) see *De Lissa*

**Lister, Lord**, *Godlee* (Sir R. J.) 18s net .. July '18

**Literary criticism** See *Criticism*

**Literary recreations**, *Cook* (Sir E.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18

**Literary studies**, French, *Rudmose-Brown* (T. B.) 3s. 6d. net .. Jan. '18

**Literary studies**, Irish: Appreciations and depreciations, *Boyd* (E. A.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18

**Literature**, American, History of, *Trent* (W. P.) and others Vol. 1. 15s net .. Apr. '18

**Literature**, Belgian writers, Some mod., *Turquet-Milnes* (G.) 3s 6d net .. Feb. '18

**Literature**, English, *Rahls* (F. J.) 3s 6d. .. Sep. '18

**Literature**, English, History of, *Compton-Rickett* (A.) 7s. 6d. net .. Nov. '18

**Literature**, English, Hist. of, in 19th century, *Short, Hudson* (W. H.) 3s net .. Mar. '18

**Literature**, English: Modern F. writers, being a study of imaginative literature, 1890-1914, *Williams* (Harold) 12s 6d net .. Sep. '18

**Literature**, English, Rapid survey of, *Blakeney* (E. H.) 2s net .. Sep. '18

**Literature**, European, in centuries of romance, Gen sketch of, *Magnus* (L.) 10s 6d net .. June '18

**Literature**, French, Hist. of, *Saintsbury* (G.) 8s 6d net .. Feb. '18

**Literature**, French, Spirit of protest in old, *Wood* (M. M.) 6s 6d net .. May '18

**Literature**, Hebrew, Mod., *Wassilevsky* (I.) 4d .. Mar. '18

**Literature**, Italian, Romantic age in, *Cippico* (A.) 4s 6d, 3s 6d net .. June '18

**Literature**, Kanarese, Hist. of, *Rice* (E. P.) 1s 6d. net .. Sep. '18

**Literature** *New paths*, 1917-18 7s 6d, 15s net .. July '18

**Literature of the Restoration**, w partic ref to Dryden, *Dobell* (P. J.) 1s net .. May '18

**Literature**, Religious, Pre-Reformation: In a mediaeval library, *Robinson* (G.) 4s net July '18

**Literature** (Royal Society of)—Transactions, &c 2nd ser Vol 36 8vo 9x5½, pp 114, 7s. net MILFORD, Sep. '18

**Literature**, Runic, Cata. of, *Iske Icelandic Coll.*, Cornell Univ. Lib., *Hermanisson* (H.) 3s net .. Feb. '18

**Literature**, Studies in, *Quiller-Couch* (Sir A.) 10s. 6d. net .. July '18

**Lithgow** (L. E.)—The Gay Cavalier. verses. Cr. 8vo 7x4½, pp 87, swd. 2s.

ARROWSMITH; SIMPKIN, Apr. '18

**Little** (Edward C.)—The Armenian question in the American House of Representatives: a speech 8½x5½, pp 32, 3d. net (153, Regent St, W. 1) ARMEANIAN INFORMATION BUREAU, Oct. '18

**Little blue goddess**, *L. Queux* (W.) 5s net Mar. '18

**Little book for Christmas**, *Brady* (C. T.) 5s. net Dec. '17

**Little book of comfort for soldiers**, *Ditchfield* (P. H.) 2s. net .. Jan. '18

**Little Bo-Peep**, &c, *Bale* (A. M.) 4d, 2d. net May '18

**Little Bo-Peep**, *Wright* (B. F.) 1s. net. ... Apr. '18

**Little Boy Blue**, *Wright* (B. F.) 1s. net. ... Apr. '18

**Little brothers**, *Ferrar* (W. J.) 1s 6d net Feb. '18

**Little chaff**, *Lavington* (M.) and *Urquhart* (H.) 3s. 6d. net. .... Nov. '18

**Little daughter of Jerusalem**, *Harry* (M.) 6s net Nov. '18

## LLOYD

**Little England**, *Kaye-Smith* (S.) 7s. net .. Nov. '18

**Little Folks**. Ryl. 8vo. Vol 87, 6s net, bds 4s. 6d. net. Vol. 88, 7s. 6d. net, bds. 6s 6d net CASSELL, June, Oct. '18

**Little god**, *Howard* (K.) 2s 6d. net .. Sep. '18

**Little lady of the shot-gun**, *Gordon* (L. H.) 5s. net Jan. '18

**Little Master**, *Shorten* (A. K.) 1s. 9d net Nov. '18

**Little Miss Muffet**, *Kirby* (F.) 6s net .. July '18

**Little Miss Muffet**, *Wright* (B. F.) 1s. net Apr. '18

**Little pink cloud**, *Hancock* (M. S.) 4½d. net May '18

**Little school**, *Moore* (T. S.) 3s 6d. net. Jan. '18

**Little ship** (A) By "Taffrail." Illus. by "H.R.T." Cr 8vo 7½x5½, pp 337, 6s net CHAMBERS, Nov. '18

**Little silver trumpet**, *Meade* (L. T.) 3s. net Oct. '18

**Little stories**, *Mitchell* (S. W.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18

**Little stories for little people**. Fol. 10½x7½, pp. 160, 2s 6d net. ... NELSON, Sep. '18

**Little Welsh gnl**, *Evans* (H.) 6s. net. .... Nov. '18

**Little Johns** (John)—The Tory ideal: a novel. 8vo. 9x5½, pp 299, 10s 6d.

"WESTERN MAIL," Nov. '18

**Littlest one**, *Adcock* (M. St J.) 5s net .. June '18

**Liturgical historica**: liturgy and religious life of Western Church, *Bishop* (E.) 30s net Feb. '18

**Liturgical colours**, English, *Hope* (Sir W. St. J.) and *Atchley* (E. G. C. F.) 25s net .. Nov. '18

**Liturgy**, Scottish. value and history, *Perry* (W.) 2s., 1s 6d net. .... Apr. '18

**Litvinoff** (Maxim)—The Bolshevik Revolution: its rise and meaning. Cr 8vo 7½x4½, pp 54, 1s. net. .... BRIT. SOCIALIST PARTY, May '18

**Live**, Right to, *Plowman* (M.) 1d .. Feb. '18

**Live Stock Journal almanack**, 1919 Ryl 8vo 9½x6½, pp 336, swd 1s 6d net VINTON, Dec. '18

**Live-stock management**, Western, *Poller* (E. L.) 10s. net. .... Mar. '18

**Liveling** (Edward G. D.)—Attack: an infantry subaltern's impressions of July 1st, 1916. Intro. by John Masfield Cr 8vo 7x4½, pp 86, 1s 6d. net. .... HEINEMANN, May '18

**Lively bit of the front**, *Westerman* (P. F.) 4s 6d. net. .... Nov. '18

**Livens** (G. H.)—The Theory of electricity. 104 text fig. La ryl. 8vo. 10½x7, pp. 726, 30s. net. .... CAMB. UNIV PR., Mar. '18

**Liverpool** Diocesan calendar and churchman's year book, 1918 Ed by J Albert Thompson Cr. 8vo. 7x4½, pp 354, d. bds 2s. 6d. net, swd 1s 6d net (Liverpool Church Pr)

J. A. THOMPSON, Apr. '18

**Liversidge** (John G.)—Engine-room practice: a handbook for the Royal Navy and Mercantile Marine 10th ed Cr 8vo 7½x5½, pp. 412, 7s 6d net. .... GRIFFIN, Nov. '18

**Living water**, *Begbie* (H.) 2s 6d. net .. Aug. '18

**Living way**, *Foulkes* (L. F. W.) 6d net. Dec. '18

**Livingstone** (W. P.)—Christina Forsyth of Fingoland: the story of the loneliest woman in Africa Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp 250, 5s net

HODDER & S., Dec. '18

**Livingstone** (W. P.)—Mary Slessor of Calabar, pioneer missionary. 10th ed 8vo. 8½x5½, pp 358, 5s net. .... HODDER & S., May '18

**Livingstone** (W. P.)—The White Queen of Okoyong: Mary Slessor. New ed. Cr. 8vo 2s. 6d net. .... HODDER & S., Jan. '18

**Livy**—Livy's Veil and the Etruscan Confederacy. Ed. by S. E. Winbolt 18mo. 1s. 3d. ("One term Latin classics.") .... BELL, June '18

**Iiza of Lambeth**, *Maugham* (W. S.) 1s 3d. net May '18

**Lloyd** (Bertram) ed—Poems written during the Great War, 1914-18: an anthology. Cr. 8vo. 7x4½, pp. 112, 2s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., Aug. '18

## LLOYD

- Lloyd** (Sir George) and Wood (Hon. Edward, Maj.)—The Great opportunity. 18mo 6½×4½, pp. 110, 2s. net ..... J. MURRAY, Dec. '18
- Lloyd** (J. A. T.)—The Uptooters. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 231, 6s. net .... S. PAUL, Oct. '18
- Lloyd** (Rickard W.)—The Cult of old paintings and the Romney Case. Foreword by Sir Edward J. Poynter. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 195, 6s. net ..... SKEFFINGTON, Jan. '18
- Lloyd George** (D.) see **George** (D. L.)
- Loan and hire** English laws, *Marugen* (B.) & Co. 3s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Loane** (George G.)—Beginner's guide to Latin: a first Latin translation book. Cr. 8vo 6½×4½, pp. 173, 2s. 6d. net .. RIVINGTONS, Sep. '18
- Local government annual and official directory** 1918. Cr. 8vo 7×4½, pp. 319, 1s. 6d. net  
"LOCAL GOVERNMENT JOURNAL," Apr. '18
- Local Government Bd**—47th Annual report, 1917-18. Pt. 1, Public health; Local administration; Local taxation and valuation. Pt. 2, Housing and town planning. Pt. 3, Administration of the poor law. Pt. 4, Special work arising out of the War. 4d  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Local Government Bd**—Medical Officer: Report, 1916-17, 4d, do, 1917-18, 1s. 3d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17, Oct. '18
- Local Government Bd**—Memo on epidemic catarrhs and influenza, Oct., 1918. 1d  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Local Government Bd**—Reports on public health and medical subjects. (New ser.) 114, Further reports on cerebro-spinal fever, 4d; 115, Prevention of mortality and disablement due to measles and pneumonia in children, w. preliminary on administrative measures against measles, 1s. 6d.; 116, Inquiry as to dried milks, w. spec. ref. to their use in infant feeding, &c. (Reports of Food Inspectors, 24), 2s., do. Resume, 1d.; 118, Statistics of incidence of notifiable infectious diseases in a sanitary district, England and Wales, 1917, 9d.; 117, Incidence of small-pox throughout the world in recent years, 2s.; 119, Malaria contracted in England in 1917, 4s., Abr. ed., 2s.; 120, Further reports and papers on epidemic poliomyelitis, 1s.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17-Oct. '18
- Local Government Bd** (Ireland)—Annual report 1916-17. 4d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- Local Govt Bd** (Scotland)—23rd Annual report, 1917. 3d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Local Govt Bd** (Scotland)—Houses for the working classes after the War. memorandum, July, 1918, w. suggestions in regard to the provision and planning. 1s.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Local Govt Bd** (Scotland)—War Charities Act, 1916. Charities entered fr. Feb. 1 to Dec. 31, 1917. 1d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Local Government Ctte** Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Rpt. on transfer of functions of Poor Law authorities in England and Wales. 3d. Jan. '18
- Local government, Hdbk on, Ashford** (E. B.) and Place (E.) 1s. .... Oct. '18
- Local government, Outlines of, Clarke** (J. J.) 1s. net ..... June '18
- Local Legislation** (Select Ctte on)—Special report, 1d; Special report, w. proceedings, 3d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., July, Aug. '18
- Local Loans Fund**—Accounts, 1916-17. 3d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- Localisation and extraction of projectiles, Ombredanne** (L.) and Ledoux-Lebard (R.) 10s. 6d. net ..... Mar. '18
- Lochaber's day, Cameron** (M.) 9d. .... June '18
- Lock** (Walter, Rev.)—The True conception of God: a sermon. With a tribute to the memory of Henry Scott Holland. 7½×4½, pp. 21, 6d. net  
MOWBRAY, July '18

## LONDON

- Lock** (Walter)—The True conception of priesthood: a sermon. With a tribute to the memory of Henry Scott Holland. 7½×4½, pp. 21, 6d. net  
MOWBRAY, July '18
- Locke** (William J.)—The Rough road. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 308, 6s. 6d. net .... LANE, Oct. '18
- Locker-Lampson** (Godfrey) ed.—Oratory, British and Irish: the great age (from the accession of George the Third to the Reform Bill, 1832). Ryl. 8vo 9½×6½, pp. 615, 12s. 6d. net  
HUMPHREYS, Oct. '18
- Lockwood's Builder's**, architect's, contractor's and engineer's price book, 1918. Ed. by R. Stephen Ayling. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 853, 4s. net  
LOCKWOOD, Mar. '18
- Lookyer** (Cuthbert)—Fibroids and allied tumours, myoma and adenomyoma: their pathology, clinical features and surgical treatment. With intro. notice by Allan Doran. Ryl. 8vo 10×6, pp. 612, 63s. net MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Locomotor ataxia, Maloney** (W. J. M. A.) 15s. net  
Apr. '18
- Lodge** (Sir Oliver)—Christopher: a study in human personality. Cr. 8vo 8×5, pp. 293, 7s. 6d. net  
CASSELL, Nov. '18
- Lodge** (Sir O.)—Some revelations as to "Raymond." By "A Plain Citizen." 3s. 6d. net  
Jan. '18
- Lodgings to let, Bradby** (V.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Loening** (Grover C.)—Military aeroplanes. 6th ed. Roy. 8vo 21s. net  
(212, Shaftesbury Ave., W.C. 2)
- Loening** (Grover C.)—Military aeroplanes, 1918. an explanatory consideration of their characteristics performances, construction and operation. Fol. 10½×6½, pp. 202, 21s. net  
MCBRIDE, NAST, Sep. '18
- Lof** (Eric A.) and Rushmore (David B.)—Hydro-electric power stations. 8vo 28s. net  
CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18
- Loftiness of our trust, Davidson** (R. T.) 1s. net  
Oct. '18
- Logarithmic and other tables, Unwin** (W. C.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Logarithms and tables for chemists, ABC five fig, Woodward** (C. J.) 3s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Logic, Groundwork of, Welton** (J.) 4s. Feb. '18
- Logic, Mysticism and, essays, Russell** (B.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Lollini** (C. Guu-) see **Gua** (M.) and **Gua-Lollini**
- London** (Bishop of) see **Wilmington-Ingram** (A. F.)
- London** (Jack)—Hearts of three. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 304, 6s. net. MILLS & B., Oct. '18
- London** (Jack)—Michael, brother of Jerry. 7½×5, pp. 332, 6s. net ..... MILLS AND B. Jan. '18
- London** (Jack)—The Night-born. New ed. 18mo 6½×4, pp. 270, 1s. 3d. net MILLS & B., Dec. '17
- London and its environ.** (Blue guides), Muirhead (F.) 7s. 6d., 10s. net ..... June, Nov. '18
- London bankers' year book, 1918-19.** By Thomas Skinner. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 1126, 12s. 6d. net ..... T. SKINNER, Aug. '18
- London, Charities of, Low's Handbook, 1918.** 1s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- London charities, Roy guide to, Herbert Fry's.** 1s. 6d. net ..... Mar. '18
- London: City street names, Zettersten** (L.) Jan. '18
- London, Cordwainer Ward in the City of, Knight** (A. C.) 4s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- London Diocese book, 1918.** Ed. by the Rev. Canon Glendinning Nash. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 404, 2s. net ..... S. P. C. K., Mar. '18
- London Diocesan Fund.** new start in a great enterprise, *Hodge* (E. G.) 2d. .... Nov. '18
- London directory, Post Office, 1918.** 36s., do. w. County Suburbs, 45s., in 2 vols., 50s. County Suburbs only, 14s. .... Jan. '18
- London environs, Contoured map of, Bartholomew's.** 3s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18

## LONDON

**London Gazette.** Ea. 1s.; Supplements, ea. 4d.; Quarterly indexes, ea. 6s.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Jan*, &c., '18  
**London, Guide to, Cassell's** 9d. net. *June* '18  
**London, Guide to, Overseas soldier's, (Campbell**  
 (W. S.) 6d. net. *Apr* '18

**London: Guildhall memories, Temple** (A. G.)  
 16s. net. *Sept* '18

**London, Irish associations of, O'Sullivan** (T. F.)  
 6d. net. *Sept* '18

**London, Map of, and suburbs, New large print,**  
*Bacon's* 3s., 1s. 3d. net. *Aug* '18

**London Postal Area, Streets and places in,**  
 showing initials of p. district and no. of office  
 of delivery, *Post Office*. 4d. *June* '18

**London Proud citizen, Digby** (H.) 1s. 3d. net.  
*Jan* '18

**Lonecraft, Hargrave** (J.) 2s., 1s. 6d. net. *Mar* '18

**Lonely stronghold, Reynolds** (Mrs. B.) 6s. net.  
*Mar* '18

**Long** (Charles R.)—Spelling rules and exercises,  
 with supplements on teaching, spelling and  
 spelling tests. Cr 8vo pp. 64, 9d.

WHITCOMBE & T., *Dec* '18  
**Long** (James)—The Art of health. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5,  
 pp. 203, 5s. net. CHAPMAN & H., *June* '18

**Long** (James)—British pigs the art of making  
 them pay. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 140, 4s. net.  
 CHAPMAN & H., *May* '18

**Long** (James)—Modern sheep-raising. Illus.  
 8vo pp. 102, 1s. 6d.

BAZAAR, EXCHANGE & MART, *Jan* '18

**Long** (P. W.) &c. *Whittem* (A. F.) and *Long*  
 Long land's turning, *Rives* (H. E.) 6s. net. *Mar* '18

**Long live the King, Rinehart** (M. R.) 6s. net.  
*Mar* '18

"Long range" 53-hour wages reckoner, *Englis*  
 (J. G.) 7s. 6d. net. *Feb* '18

**Long trail, Strang** (H.) 5s., 4s. net. *Oct* '18

**Long trick** (The). By "Bartimeus" Uniform  
 ed. Cr. 8vo 5s. net. CASSELL, *Sept* '18

**Longman** (Sibyl) and Lee (Hetty)—The Way of  
 love. 8vo pp. 265 2s. 6d. NATIONAL SOC., *May* '18

**Longmans' New arithmetic for S. African school,**  
*Boersma* (S.) Bk. 5 Teachers' ed., 2s. 6d.,  
 Pupils' ed., 1s. *Mar* '18

**Longridge** (George)—Spiritualism and Christianity  
 18mo 6½ x 4½, pp. 52, swd. 1s. net

MOWBRAY, *Aug* '18

**Longshoremen, Russell** (H.) 3s. 6d. net. *Nov* '18

**Lonn** (Illa)—Reconstruction in Louisiana after  
 1868. Maps. 8vo 15s. net. PUTNAM, *Sept* '18

**Looker** (Samuel J.)—A Lover's rosary love and  
 nature lyrics. 7½ x 5, pp. 47, 2s. net.  
 STOCKWILL, *June* '18

**Looking forward, (odd** (C. M.) 2s. 6d. *Dec* '18

**Looms, Primitive, Studies in, Roth** (H. L.) Pt. 3.  
 3s. *June* '18

**Lord John in New York, Williamson** (C. N. and  
 A. M.) 1s. 6d. net. *Apr* '18

**Lord of the Isles, Scott** (Sir W.) (Leask) 1s. 6d. net.  
*July* '18

**Lord, Virgin birth of Our, Prestige** (L.) 3s. 6d. net.  
*Nov* '18

**Lord, Lord's** See also *Christ*; *Jesus*

**Lord's coming, Schofield** (A. T.) and others. 1s.  
 net. *July* '18

**Lord's coming and the world's end, Sheppard**  
 (W. J. L.) 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. net. *July* '18

**Lord's coming, Little book of the, Byron** (M.)  
 9d. net. *May* '18

**Lord's coming** See also *Advent*, *Second coming*,  
 &c.

**Lord's Commandments, Velimirovic** (N.) 6d.  
*Jan* '18

**Lords** (House of) see *House of Lords*.

**Lords of the air, Hayens** (H.) 7s. 6d. net. *Oct* '18

**Lord's Prayer and the teachings of Jesus, Drum-**  
*mond* (J.) Way of life. 8s. net. *Apr* '18

**Lord's return, Prophecy and the, Gray** (J. M.)  
 3s. 6d. net. *Apr* '18

## LOVE

**Lords, Spiritual and temporal, Roll of the, 2d.;**  
 do, Alphabetical list, 2d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Mar* '18

**Lord's Supper as presented in Scripture, Schofield**  
 (A. T.) 2s. net. *Jan* '18

**Lord's Supper, Place of the elements in the, King**  
 (G. A.) 1d. net. *Dec* '17

**Lord's Supper** See also *Eucharist*, *Sacrament*,  
 &c.

**Lord's Table, Jew's altar of the, Denman** (F. I.)  
 1d. *Mar* '18

**Lorimer** (Norma)—Catherine Sterling. Cr 8vo  
 7½ x 5, pp. 317, 7s. net. S. PAUL, *Dec* '18

**Lorimer** (Norma)—On Etna a romance of  
 brigand life. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 316, 6s.  
 net. S. PAUL, *Feb* '18

**Lorimer** (Norma)—There was a king in Egypt.  
 Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 410, 7s. net. S. PAUL, *July* '18

**Loringhoven** (Lt. Gen. Baron von Freytag-) see  
*Freytag-Loringhoven*

**Lorraine, Victory of, Aug 24-Sept 12, 1914,**  
*Bertrand* (A.) 3s. 6d. net. *Oct* '18

**Lorraine** See also *Alsace-Lorraine*

**Loseby** (Arthur J.)—The Great hereafter the  
 road to perfection and Ayeden, a planet of  
 Sirius. 7½ x 5, pp. 77, 1s. net.

STOCKWILL, *Mar* '18

**Lost city, Wallace** (K. M.) 1s. net. *May* '18

**Lost leader, Oppenheim** (E. P.) 2s. 6d. net. *July* '18

**Lost prince, Burnett** (Frances Hodgson) 2s. 6d.  
 net. *Sept* '18

**Lothian Land, Dodds** (A.) 2s., 1s. net. *Oct* '18

**Loti** (Pierre)—The Trial of the Barbarians, being  
 "L'Outrage des Barbares." Tr. by Foid  
 Madox Hueffer. Illus. Cr 8vo 7 x 5, pp. 30,  
 swd. 3d. net. LONGMANS, *Jan* '18

**Louiana, Reconstruction in, after 1863, Lonn**  
 (E.) 15s. net. *Sept* '18

**Louismet** (Savunen)—The Mystical life. 8vo  
 pp. 152, 5s. net. BURNS & O., *Apr* '18

**Louvain, University of, and its library, Koch**  
 (T. W.) 6d. net. *Feb* '18

**Lowat** (Alice, Lady)—The Communion of Saints.  
 18mo 6½ x 4½, pp. 141, 2s. net.

SIMPKIN, *Dec* '18

**Love among the artists, Shaw** (G. B.) 1s. net.  
*Sept* '18

**Love and a cottage, Howard** (K.) 2s. 6d. net. *Oct* '18

**Love and friendship** a little book of choice  
 thoughts. Arranged by "J. I." 18mo.  
 6½ x 3½, pp. 95, 1s. 6d. net, 11s. 2s. 6d. net.  
 3s. 6d. net (Golden harvest ser.).

R. SCOTT, *Nov* '18

**Love and hatred, Lowndes** (Mrs. B.) 1s. 9d. net.  
*Oct* '18

**Love and liberty, Dumas** (A.) 6s. net. *Feb* '18

**Love and sacrifice, Easterville** (B.) 6s. 9d. net.  
*Oct* '18

**Love-at-Arms, Sabatini** (R.) 1s. 6d. net. *Apr* '18

**Love eternal, Haggard** (H. R.) 6s. net. *Apr* '18

**Love in the darkness, Groom** (Mrs. S.) 6s. 9d. net.  
*Nov* '18

**Love intrigues of the Kaiser's sons, Le Queux** (W.)  
 7s. 6d. net. *Jan* '18

**Love lyrics, Browning** (Robert) 6d. *Sept* '18

**Love Maggy, Barcynska** (Countess) 6s. 9d. net.  
*Oct* '18

**Love of an unknown soldier. Found in a dug-out.**  
 Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 204, 3s. 6d. net.

LANE, *Sept* '18

**Love offensive, Penny** (F. E.) 6s. net. *Sept* '18

**Love, Sanctuary of** 1s. net. *Feb* '18

**Love songs of a soldier, Hennesley** (E.) 2s. net.  
*Oct* '18

**Love stone, Askew** (A. and C.) 1s. net. *Dec* '18

**Love stories of the Bible, Great, Sunday** (B.)  
 7s. 6d. net. *May* '18

**Love stronger than death, &c., Hogge** (J. M.)  
 1s. 6d. net. *July* '18

## LOVE

- Love that ceases to calculate, *Lees* (H. C.) 9d net  
Apr '18
- Love, the adventurous, *Garvice* (C.) 1s 3d net  
Mar '18
- Lovelit flames.** 7×5, pp 24, 1s. net  
STOCKWELL, Oct. '18
- Lover's gift; and Cro'ing, *Tague* (Sir R.) 5s net  
Apr '18
- Lovers of silver, *Mais* (S. P. B.) 6s. net ... July '18
- Lovers, poems, *Negus* (R. C.) 2s 6d net ... Dic '17
- Lover's rosary, *Looker* (S. J.) 2s net .... June '18
- Loves, Book of strange, *Bloch* (R. M.) 5s. net  
July '18
- Love's burden, *Peterson* (M.) 6s. net ... Mar '18
- Love's orient, *Wilford* (E. L.) 6s net ... Mar '18
- Low (D. M.) see *Blackburn* (B. V. F.) and *Low*
- Low** (David Allani)—A Pocket-book for mechanical engineers 7th impr. Illus. Fcap 8vo 8s 6d net ... LONGMANS, June '18
- Low** (Sidney)—The Governance of England New ed., rev and re-set, w intro essay 8vo 8×5½, pp 360, 8s 6d net UNWIN, Nov '18
- Lowell** (A. Lawrence)—Governments and parties in Continental Europe 23rd impr. 2 vols 8vo 9×6, pp 463, 301, 21s net  
MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Lowell, Amv critical appreciation, *Bycher* (W.) 2s 6d net ... June '18
- Lowland Scots regiment, *Maxwell* (Sir H.) 21s net ... Mar '18
- Lowndes** (Mrs Belloc)—Jane Oglander Cheap ed. Cl 8vo 7×4½, pp 255, 1s 6d net  
CHAPMAN & H., Mar '18
- Lowndes** (Mrs. Belloc)—Love and hatred 18mo 1s 9d net ... CHAPMAN & H., Oct '18
- Lowndes** (Mrs Belloc)—Out of the War? Cr 8vo, 7½×5, pp 284, 7s net CHAPMAN & H., Oct. '18
- Lowndes (Mrs Belloc) and others—Grim thirteen, *Greene* (F. S.) 6s 9d net ... Dec '18
- Lowndes** (Mildred)—A Poet for shute! 7½×5, pp 24, 6d net ... STOCKWELL, June '18
- Low's** Handbook to the charities of London, 1918 Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 302, 1s 6d net  
Low, Nov '18
- Loyal Westbury Volunteer Corp. See under *Westbury*
- Loyalty and disloyalty—what it means in Ireland, *Green* (A. S.) 3d net ... May '18
- Loyalty play, *Owen* (H.) 3s 6d net .... Oct '18
- Loyson** (Paul Hyacinthe)—France the Apostle and the ethics of the war, three lectures. Cl. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 162, 3s net  
UNIV. OF LONDON Pr., Aug '18
- Lucas** (Sir Charles P.) ed.—Historical geography of the British Dominions Vol 5, Canada Pt. 2 (Historical), Canada under British rule, by H. E. Egerton 2nd ed. Maps. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp 374, 5s  
(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, July '18
- Lucas** (Sir Charles)—Patriotism: an address 18mo. 6½×4, pp. 31, swd. 4d. net  
S P C K., July '18
- Lucas** (E. V.)—'Twixt eagle and dove. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp 222, 6s net ... METHUEN, Sep. '18
- Lucey** (R. M.)—From hour to hour. essays for odd moments. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 228, 3s. 6d net ... K. PAUL, Apr. '18
- "Lucian"—1920 dips into the near future 2s net ... Feb '18
- Lucky Mr Loder, *Thorne* (G.) 5s. net .... Aug. '18
- Lucky seven, *Forde* (J. T.) 6s. net .... May '18
- Lucretius, Poetry of, *Herford* (C. H.) 1s net  
June '18
- Lucy Bettesworth, *Bourne* (G.) 3s 6d net May '18
- Ludlow Castle and Church of St Lawrence Ludlow, Hist. and descrip sketch, &c, *Wright* (T.) 9d ... Oct. '18
- Ludlow, Edmund, Adventures of, *Spalding* (T. A.) 1s. 6d net ... Jan. '18

## LUYS

- Ludovici** (A. M.)—Mansel Fellowes. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 296, 6s net ... RICHARDS, Nov '18
- Luke, St., Gospel of (unjudaeized version) fr Huntingdon Palmpest, *Buchanan* (E. S.) 2s 6d net ... Nov '18
- Lukis** (Sir Charles Pardey) and Blackhaur (R. J.) Col.—Tropical hygiene. 2nd impr of 3rd ed., rev and enl Cl 8vo. 6s net THACKER, Sep '18
- Lull** (Richard Swann) ed.—The Evolution of the earth and its inhabitants: a series of lectures Illus. 8vo 9×6, pp. 222, 10s 6d. net  
MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Lull** (Richard S.)—Organic evolution a text book Cl 8vo 10s net MACMILLAN, Mar '18
- Lumb** (Norman P. L.)—The Systematic treatment of gonorrhoea 8vo pp. 127. LEWIS, June '18
- Lumber, Kilm drying of, *Tiemann* (H. D.) 18s net  
Mar. '18
- "Lumber-Man"—Clearing the ground. 7s. 6d. net ... Mar. '18
- Lunacy** and mental deficiency—3rd Annual report of Bd. of Control, 1916 Pts 1 and 2, ea 3d 4th do, 1917. Pt. 1, 6d, Pt. 2, 4s  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov '17, Oct '18
- Lunacy** (Ireland)—66th Annual report, 1916 6d  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr '18
- Lunacy**, &c (Scotland)—Gen Bd of Control (Scotland) 4th Annual report 3d  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Lunar** Month and "Sportsman's Guide" Annual summary of past racing for 1917. 7½×5½, pp 198, 1s 6d  
(Bridgewell Hisc., Bridgewell Pl., E. C. 4)
- "SPORTSMAN," Feb '18
- Lung**, Wounds of the, War, *Duval* (P.) 8s 6d net  
July '18
- Lunn** (Sir Henry)—Chapters from my life 8½×6, pp 434, 10s 6d net ... SAUNDERS, Oct '18
- Lure of the desert, *Rhodes* (K.) 1s 6d net Apr '18
- Lure of the little drum, *Peterson* (M.) 2s 6d net  
Feb '18
- Lusk** (Graham)—Food in war time 8vo 7½×4½, pp 46, 2s 6d ... SAUNDERS, Oct '18
- Luther celebrations of 1917, *Stalker* (J.) 2d Feb '18
- Luther, Martin, and the morning hour in Europe, *Gunsaulus* (F. W.) 1s 3d net ... Dec '17
- Luther taught, What, *Husslein* (J.) and Reville (J. C.) 8d. net ... Mar '18
- Luttinger (A.) see *Dubose* (A.) and *Luttinger*
- Lutyens** (W. E.)—Our Lady sees Saint Elizabeth in a poem Illus 9×5½, pp 12, 1s net  
E. MACDONALD, Jan '18
- Lutz** (Frank E.)—Field book of insects Cr 8vo 12s 6d net ... PUTNAM, A. 1. '18
- Lutz** (Grace L. H.)—The Enchanted barn. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 313, 6s. LIPPINCOTT, Sep '18
- Lutz** (H. F.)—Early Babylonian letters from Larsa 57 pl. Demy 4to 11½×8½, pp. 56, 21s. net (Yale oriental ser. Babylonian texts)  
MILFORD, Jan '18
- Lutz** (H. L.)—The State tax commission a study of the development and results of state control over the assessment of property for taxation 8vo 9×6½, pp 684, 11s 6d net (Harvard Economic studies) ... MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Luxemburg** and her neighbours, *Putnam* (R.) 12s 6d net ... Nov '18
- Luxury** duty—Explan statement on French tax on luxuries. 1d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Luxury** duty—Report fr. Select Ctte, w. proceedings, &c 6d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug '18
- Luyt** (Georges)—A Text-book on gonorrhoea. Tr. and ed. by A. Foerster. 2nd rev. ed. 21s.  
BAILLIERE, Jan. '18
- Luyt** (Georges)—A Treatise on cystoscopy and urethroscopy. Tr. and ed., w. additions, by Abr. L. Walbarst. 8vo. pp. 386  
KIMPTON, Sep. '18



## LYALL

**Lyall** (Sir Charles J.)—Some aspects of ancient Arabic poetry, as illustrated by a little-known anthology [Mufaddaliyat]. Ryl. 8vo 9½×6½, pp 16, swd 1s 6d. net

(British Acad) MILFORD, Aug '18

**Lyall** (David)—An English rose. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 311, 7s. net . . . . . CASSELL, July '18

**Lyall** (Eric)—Two pierrot plays. The Dream stone; The Dream gate. Cr. 8vo 7×4½, pp. 68, 2s 6d net. . . . . E MACDONALD, June '18

Lyceum book of war verse, *MacKlin* (A. F.) 1s. 6d. net . . . . . Feb '18

**Lydekker** (R.)—Wild life of the world: a descriptive survey of the geographical distribution of animals. 3 vols 4to pp 486, 452, 468, 84s. net, half-lthr 105s net; in 12 sections, stiff, 72s net . . . . . WARNT, Nov '18

**Lyell** (James P. R.)—A Fifteenth century bibliography [of John Biffus's (1464-c. 1515) MSS. and books]. Ryl. 8vo. pp. 8, swd. 2s. net . . . . . GRAFTON, July '18

**Lyndall** (Frances)—Hospital sketches. Cr 8vo. 7×4½, pp 93, 2s net . . . ALLEN & U, Nov '18  
Lyndwood allan, *Silberad* (U L) 6s net Feb. '18

**Lynn** (Escott)—Knights of the air. Illus. by Harold Earnshaw. Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 384, 6s net. . . . . CHAMBLERS, Dec '18

**Lyon** (P. H. B.)—Songs of youth and war. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 64, 2s 6d net . . . . . E MACDONALD, June '18

**Lyon** (W. T., Rev.)—The Arms of the Scottish bishoprics. Illus. by A. C. Croll Murray 8½×5½, pp 105, 3s 6d net . . . . . (Sclark) "SCOTTISH CHRONICLE," Feb '18

*Lyrical Leges, Macdonald* (G. A.) 1s net . . May '18  
*Lyrical poems, Hofmannsthal* (H. von) 5s 6d. net . . . . . July '18

*Lyrics and parables, Davies* (W.) 3s 6d net . . . . . Feb '18

*Lyrics, English and Australasian: intro to study of lyrics, &c, Osborn* (A. R.) and Gwillim (A. E.) 2s 6d . . . . . Dec '18

*Lyrics, Seven, Mozley* (J. R.) 6d net . . May '18  
*Lyrics, War, Roberts* (M.) 2s 6d net . . Oct '18

**Lysaght** (Edward E.)—Self-government and business interests: a memorandum on the economic and fiscal aspects of the question 8vo 8½×5½, pp 33, swd. 3d net . . . . . MAUNSEL, Mar '18

"M. J." See J. (M.)

"M. R. E." See E. (M. R.)

"M. S." See S. (M.)

**McAlmoy** (John)—The Magic cup and other poems. 7½×5, pp 24, 1s. . . . . (Ulverston 7, Market St)

HUME KITCHIN, Oct '18

**Macan** (R. W.)—Religious changes in Oxford during the last fifty years and impr, rev Demy 8vo 8½×5½, pp 48, 1s 6d net . . . . . MILFORD, Mar. '18

**Macara** (Sir Charles W.)—Social and industrial reform. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 207, 5s net . . . . . SHERRATT & H, Aug. '18

**Macara** (Sir Charles W.)—Social and industrial reform: some international aspects. Addenda to 4th ed. 7×4½, pp 64, 1s . . . . . SHERRATT & H, Nov. '18

*Macaulay* (Thomas Babington, Lord)—Essays on Goldsmith by Scott, Macaulay and Thackeray, *Hadow* (G. E.) and *Wheeler* (C. B.) 2s 6d. . . . . Sep. '18

**Macaulay** (Thomas Babington, Lord)—History of England. Chapter III. Ed. by W. F. Reddaway. Ex fcap. 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 154, 2s. 3d. net . . . . . (Pitt Press Ser.) CAMB UNIV. PR, Aug '18

**Macaulay** (Thomas Babington, Lord)—Macaulay's Life of Johnson. Ed. w intro and notes, by John Downie. Cr 8vo. 7×4½, pp 128, 1s 6d net . . . . . BLACKIE, June '18

## MACDONALD

**McBain** (H. L.)—American city progress and the law. Demy 8vo 8×5½, pp. 278, 6s 6d net . . . . . (Hewitt Lectures, 1917) . . . MILFORD, May '18

**Macbeth** (Ann)—The Playwork book. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 159, 3s 6d net. MATHUEN, June '18  
*Macbeth, Shakespeare* (W.) (Lewis, Yale S.) 2s. 6d., 4s 6d net . . . . . Sep '18

**McCabe** (Joseph)—The Growth of religion: a study of its origin and development 7½×5, pp 319, 6s. net . . . . . WATTS, Nov '18

**McCabe** (Joseph)—The Popes and their Church: a candid account. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 267, 6s net . . . . . WATTS, Mar. '18  
*Maccabees, Daniel and the, Hooper* (F. B.) 2s net . . . . . JULY '18

*Maccabees, Third and Fourth Books of, Emmet* (C. W.) 3s 6d net . . . . . Nov '18

**McCarthy** (Daniel J.)—The Prisoner of war in Germany 8vo 8½×5½, pp 256, 12s 6d net . . . . . SKELFINGTON, Oct. '18

**MacCarthy** (Desmond)—Runaways. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 239, 5s net . . . . . CONSTABLE, Apr '18

**McCarthy** (E. T.)—Incidents in the life of a mining engineer. Demy 8vo pp 384, 15s net . . . . . ROULEDGE, July '18

**McCarthy** (J. Bernard)—Crusaders: a play in two acts. 7½×5, pp 52, 1s net . . . . . MAUNSEL, July '18

**MacCarthy** (Mary)—A Pier and a band, a novel of the nineties. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 310, 6s net . . . . . CHATTO & W, Sep '18

**M'Cheyne** (Robert Murray, Rev.)—The Believer's joy. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 124, 1s 6d. net . . . . . OLIPHANTS, Nov. '18

*McCloskey, John, Cardinal, Life of, Farley* (J.) 15s net . . . . . Apr '18

**McConnel** (Mrs. David)—The Determination of sex 7½×4½, pp 11, 2s. (41A, Crownwell Rd. Hove) . . . . . MRS RUMENS, Nov '18

**MacCoy** (James David)—Dental and oral radiography 2nd ed. 8vo pp 179 . . . . . KIMPTON, Sep '18

**McCracken** (Mrs. George) see *Priestley* (L. A. M.)

**McCurdy** (C. A.)—Guilty! Prince Lichnowsky's disclosures 8½×5½, pp 12, gratis . . . . . W. H. SMITH, Apr '18

**McCurdy** (C. A.)—The Terms of the coming peace. Ryl 8vo 9½×6, pp 48, swd 1s net . . . . . ST CATHARINE PR, Dec '18

**McCurdy** (Charles A.)—To restore the Ten Commandments: the basis of a permanent peace for Europe. 8vo. pp 15, 1d . . . . . HODDER & S, May '18

**McCurdy** (C. A.)—The Truth about the "secret treaties" 8vo 8½×5½, pp 32, swd 3d net . . . . . W. H. SMITH, July '18

**McCurdy** (Charles A.) intro—The War aims of the British people: an historic manifesto. Complete text of the War Aims Memorandum adopted by Labour Party and Parliamentary Ctte of Trade-Union Congress, Dec. 28, 1917 8vo. pp 18, 1d . . . . . HODDER & S, May '18

**MacCurdy** (John T.)—War neuroses. Demy 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 144, 7s 6d net . . . . . CAMB UNIV. PR, Sep. '18

**McCutcheon** (George Barr)—Green fancy. Cr. 8vo. pp 320, 6s net. . . . . HODDER & S, May '18

**McCutcheon** (George Barr)—The Prince of Graustark 8vo. pp 254, 2s. net . . . . . HODDER & S, June '18

**MacDill** (John R.)—Tropical surgery and diseases of the Far East 8vo. pp. 302 . . . . . KIMPTON, Oct '18

**Macdonald** (D. G.) and Grant (James)—A Simple system of book-keeping for farmers and small-holders, with model statement of accounts and balance-sheet. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 72, 1s 6d. net . . . . . CHAMBERS, Oct. '18

## MACDONALD

- Macdonald** (Donald)—Songs of an Islander Cr 8vo is 3d net . . . . . SROCK, *June '18*
- Macdonald** (G R)—Lessons in Portuguese commercial correspondence Cr 8vo pp 107 2s. net . . . . . PITMAN, *July '18*
- Macdonald** (G R)—Lessons in Spanish commercial correspondence 8vo pp 117, is 6d net . . . . . PITMAN, *Dec '17*
- Macdonald** (George A.)—Lyrica Legis Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 52, 9wd is net . . . . . (22 and 24, Lower) Kennington Lane, S E 11) WAYRE & SON, *May '18*
- Macdonald** (J. Ramsay)—National defence a study in militarism Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 132, swd is net . . . . . ALLAN & U, *Mar '18*
- Macdonald** (John A.)—Notes on the constitutional reconstruction of the Empire 8vo pp 32 6d . . . . . P S KING, *Dec '17*
- Macdonald** (John F.)—The Amazing City 8vo 9×6, pp 304, 8s. 6d net . . . . . RICHARDS, *June '18*
- Macdonald** (Nina)—War-time nursery rhymes, dedicated to D O R A. Illus by I. Grace Arnold and Irene B Arnold Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp 78, swd. is 6d net . . . . . ROUTLEDGE, *Dec '18*
- Macdonald** (R St. J., M.D.)—Field sanitation Illus Cr 8vo 7½ 5, pp 202, 6s net (*Oxford medical pubns*) . . . . . FROWDE AND HODDER & S, *Oct '18*
- Macdonnell** (Anne)—The Italian fairy book Illus. by Morris Macduth Williams 8vo 8½×5½, pp 307, 6s net . . . . . UNWIN, *Nov '18*
- McDowall** (Arthur)—Realism a study in art and thought 8vo 8½×5½, pp 304, 10s 6d net . . . . . CONSTABLE, *Sep '18*
- Macedonia**, *Georgianich* (I R) 7s (d net 4s) '18
- Macedonian** musings, *Seligman* (V J) 5s net . . . . . *July '18*
- MacElroy** (Andrew J) see also *Hutchinson* (J M) and *MacElroy*, *Kilner* (W G) and *MacElroy*
- MacElwee** (R S)—Ports and terminal facilities Illus Cr 8vo pp 315, 15s net . . . . . HILL PUB Co, *Sep '18*
- MacEntee** (John Francis)—Pocms 1st, w intell. note, by Padric Grogarty Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 79, 2s 6d net TALBOT PR, UNWIN, *Mar '18*
- MacEwen** (Alex R)—History of the Church in Scotland Vol 2, 1546-1560 8vo 9×6, pp 198, 7s 6d net . . . . . HODDER & S, *Nov '18*
- McFadden** (G V)—His Grace of Grub Street Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 317, 6s net LANE, *Sep '18*
- McFadyen** (John Edgar)—Isaiah in modern speech Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 224, 6s net . . . . . CLARKE, *Nov '18*
- McFadyen** (Joseph F, Rev.)—Jesus and life. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 278, 4s 6d net CLARKE, *May '18*
- Macfall** (Haldane, Maj.)—Beware the German's peace Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp. 171, 2s net . . . . . CASSELL, *Mar '18*
- Macfarlan** (Alexander)—Mockery a tale of deceptions Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 280, 7s net . . . . . HEINFEMANN, *Nov '18*
- McFarland** (J) see *Deaver* (J B.) and *McFarland*.
- Macfie** (Ronald Campbell)—The Art of keeping well. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 153, 6s 8d net . . . . . CASSELL, *Feb. '18*
- Macfie** (Ronald Campbell)—The Romance of the human body Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 282, 5s. net . . . . . GARDNER, DARTON, *Jan '18*
- McGibbon** (W C.)—Marine engineer's drawing book, for 1st class candidates Board of Trade examinations 9th ed Folio 12½×9½, 7s. 6d net . . . . . MUNRO, *Aug '18*
- Macgill** (Patrick)—Glenmornan Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 318, 6s. net . . . . . JENKINS, *Sep. '18*
- McGrigor** (Montie)—The Swirl Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 319, 6s net . . . . . LONG, *Jan '18*

## MACKENZIE

- McGuire** (Maude)—One and twenty 6½×4½, pp 31, is. net (*Little books of Georgian verse*) . . . . . E. MACDONALD, *Dec. '18*
- Machard** (Alfred)—The Innocents a legend of war-time Tr by Mrs Rudolph Stawell. Illus by Poulbot. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp 111, 7s. 6d. net . . . . . HODDER & S., *Dec. '18*
- Machen** (Arthur)—War and the Christian faith 18mo 6½×4½, pp 62, 2s net . . . . . SKIFFINGTON, *June '18*
- Machine** and fitting shop practice, *Burley* (G W) Vol 1 is net . . . . . Jan '18
- Machine** design, Elem. of, *Nachman* (H L) 9s 6d net . . . . . July '18
- Machine** drawing, *Robson* (J H) 5s net Oct '18
- Machine** gun, *Hatchkiss*, text bk and instruct course, *Singleton* (J L) 2s 6d net Mar '18
- Machine** gun Lewis gunner, *Complete* 2s net July '18
- Machine** gun Lewis guns, *Tactical* handling of 2s net . . . . . Sep '18
- Machine** gun transport work on active service By an Officer of the Machine Gun Corps 18mo 5½×4, pp 60, swd is net GALT & P, Jan '18
- Machine** shop practice, *Hartman* (W B) 4s 6d net . . . . . Feb '18
- Machinists** hdbk, Engineers' and, *Golding* (H A) 2s 6d net . . . . . May '18
- Macintosh** (Douglas Clyde)—God in a world at war Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp 60, swd is 6d net . . . . . ALLAN & U, *Dec '18*
- Macintosh** (William)—The Face of an angel a study in mosaic 3rd ed 8vo pp 71, is 6d net (Solnik) SCOTTISH CHRONICLER, *June '18*
- M'Intyre** (David M.)—The Starting place of glory Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 90, 2s 6d net ("Stirling place" ser) . . . . . MARSHALL BROS., *July '18*
- Mackarness** (Charles Colledge)—The Poetry of Keble as a guide to the clergy in their pastoral work. Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 61, swd. is 6d net . . . . . S P C K., *Oct '18*
- McKay** (Herbert)—Classroom experimental science Cr 8vo 7½×4½, swd 1st year course, pp 63, is 6d net, 2nd year course, pp 79, is 6d net, 3rd year course, pp 79, is 6d net, 4th year course, pp 79, 2s net (*Kingsway ser*) . . . . . EVANS BROS., *Dec '18*
- Mackay** (John R.)—Armageddon two discourses on the Great European War 4th ed 8vo pp 39, 3d . . . . . NORTHERN COUNTIES NEWS-PAPER Co, *Oct '18*
- Mackay** (John R.)—The Free Church and the Free Presbyterian Church the question of their union discussed 7×4½, pp 83, is net . . . . . NORTHERN COUNTIES NEWS-PAPER Co, *June '18*
- Mackay** (W Mackintosh, Rev.)—The Disease and remedy of sin 8vo 9×5½, pp 329, 7s 6d net . . . . . HODDER & S, *Dec '18*
- McKenna** (Stephen)—The Sixth sense 2nd ed Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 247, 3s. 6d net . . . . . MITHUNEN, *Feb '18*
- Mackenzie** (Compton)—The Early life and adventures of Sylvia Scarlett Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 490, 6s net . . . . . SICKER, *Aug. '18*
- Mackenzie** (De Witt)—The Awakening of India Intro by Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Younghusband Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 159, 2s 6d net . . . . . HODDER & S, *Jan '18*
- Mackenzie** (E. G., Lt Col)—Notes on mess etiquette Cr 8vo pp 16, swd. is net . . . . . HEATH CRANTON, *Oct. '18*
- Mackenzie** (I. Margery)—Pocms 18mo, pp 19 . . . . . HUMPHREYS, *Mar '18*
- Mackenzie** (Elizabeth) and Wood (Henry George)—Nisbet's Girls' realistic arithmetic Bks 4-7 Bk 4, 6½d, swd 4½d, bks 5-7, ea 7½d, swd 5½d. Teacher's book, 4-7 8vo Bks 4-6, ea is 2d. net, bk 7, is 5d net . . . . . NISBET, *May '18*

## MACKENZIE

- McKenzie** (F. A.)—Serving the King's men: how the Salvation Army is helping the nation. Cr. 8vo pp 76, swd. 1s net. **HODDER & S., Aug '18**
- McKenzie** (F. A.)—Through the Hindenburg Line: crowning days on the Western Front. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 437, 7s net. **HODDER & S., Dec '18**
- Mackenzie** (J. S.)—Outlines of social philosophy. 8vo 8½ × 5½, pp 280, 10s 6d net. **ALLEN & U., Nov '18**
- Mackenzie** (J. S. F., Col.)—British includes how to tell one from another. Illus by C. E. Talbot Ponsonby. Fol. 12 × 10, pp 40, 5s net. . . . . **UNWIN BROS., Jan '18**
- Mackenzie** (Sir James)—Diseases of the heart. 3rd ed., 2nd impr., rev. Cr. 4to 10 × 7½, pp 526, 31s 6d net (*Oxford medical pubes*). **FROWDE AND HODDER & S., May '18**
- Mackenzie** (M. C.) see **James** (W. H.) and **Mackenzie**
- Mackenzie** (Margaret)—The Station platform, and other poems. 5th ed. Cr. 8vo 7 × 4½, pp 48, 2s 6d net. . . . . **SANDS, Nov '18**
- Mackenzie** (Robert)—John Brown of Haddington. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 4½, pp 374, 12s net. **HODDER & S., Oct '18**
- Mackenzie** (W. Leslie)—Scottish mothers and children. *Carnegie U.K. Trust Presented gratuitously*. . . . . **Feb '18**
- Mackenzie** (William Colin)—The Action of muscles, incl. muscle-test and muscle re-education. 8vo 8½ × 5½, pp 283, 12s 6d net. **L. W. S., June '18**
- M'Kerlie** (E. Marianne H.)—Shrines in Akace-Lorraine. Illus. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 190, 4s. **SANDS, Nov '18**
- McKie** (David)—Bank book-keeping. Rev. by F. H. Allan. 4th ed. 8½ × 5½, pp 101, 3s 6d net. . . . . **BAXENDINE, Mar '18**
- Mackie** (Peter Jeffrey)—The Keeper's book. 14th ed., 1cv., 11w. and enl., by P. J. Mackie. 8vo pp 651, 7s 6d net. **McCORQUODALE & Co., June '18**
- Mackinnon** (A. G., May-Chaplain: Rev.)—The Spirit that wins, or, The Triumph of the Cross. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 183, 4s 6d net. **OLIPHANTS, Dec '18**
- Mackinnon** (F. D.)—Effect of war on contract: being an attempted analysis of the doctrine of discharge of contract by impossibility of performance, with a résumé of the principal cases decided in the English Courts during the present war. 8vo 9 × 6, pp. 36, swd. 2s 6d net. (Clarendon Pr.) **MILFORD, Jan '18**
- Mackintosh** (A. M.)—Bugadier Mackintosh of Borlum, Jacobite hero and martyr. 8vo Pp. 64, swd. 4s. 6d. (The Hermitage, Nann) **AUTHOR, Dec '18**
- Mackintosh**, Bugadier, of Borlum, Jacobite hero and martyr, **Mackintosh** (A. M.) 4s 6d. **Dec '18**
- Mackintosh** (E. A.)—Miscere. From "A Highland regiment." 8vo swd. 1s net. **LANE, Dec '18**
- Mackintosh** (E. A.)—War, the liberator, and other pieces. With a memoir. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp 156, 5s net. . . . . **LANE, July '18**
- McKirdy** (Alex)—A Message to the Church. 7½ × 4½, pp 10, 3d net. . . . . **STOCKWELL, Apr. '18**
- Macklin** (Alys Eyre) ed.—The Lyceum book of war verse. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 4½, pp. 60, swd. 1s 6d net. . . . . **E. MACDONALD, Feb '18**
- Mackrow** (Clement) and Woollard (Lloyd)—The Naval architect's and shipbuilder's pocket book. 12th ed. 18mo 6½ × 4½, pp 772, 16s net. **LOCKWOOD, Oct. '18**

## McMILLAN

- MacLachlan**, Ewen, librarian to University and King's College, Aberdeen, 1800-1818, *Anderson* (P. J.) 1s 6d. net. . . . . **Nov '18**
- MacLachlan** (H. G.) see **Leon** (H. M.) and **MacLachlan**
- MacLagan** (O. F.)—The Way to victory, with a scheme for an immediate League of Nations. With intro—"A League of Nations: what it means and what it will accomplish," by C. A. McCurdy. 8vo 8½ × 5½, pp 113, 2s 6d net (*International Buildings, Legard Rd., N. 5*). **E. R. DUKE, SIMPKIN, Nov '18**
- MacLaren** (E.)—Out of the dust of battle. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 287, 6s. **MURRAY & E., May '18**
- MacLaren** (R. S.)—Mechanical engineering for beginners and others. 3rd ed., rev. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5½, pp 332, 5s net (*Scientific text-books*). **C. GRIFFIN, Feb. '18**
- McLaughlin** (A. C.)—Sixteen causes of war. 8vo pp 16, 3d net (*Univ. of Chicago war papers*, No. 4). . . . . **CAMP UNIV PR. Apr. '18**
- MacLay** (Sir Joseph P.) ed.—The Statting place of the day: a book of prayers for family worship. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 96, 2s 6d net (*Statting places*). . . . . **MARSHALL BROS., June '18**
- MacLean** (Clara Chamberlain)—The Laws of health and prosperity and how to apply them: twelve lessons in spiritual science with technique, &c. 8vo. pp 158, 5s 6d net. **FOWLER, May '18**
- Maclean** (D., Rev.)—Our banner and its battles. By "A Disruption Minister." Continued by Rev. D. M. 6d net. . . . . **July '18**
- Maclean** (Duncan)—Poem. Ed. by John Riddell. 8vo pp 318, 5s net. **H. WOOD, Jan '18**
- Maclean** (F.) see **Squire** (C.) and **Mackay**
- Maclean** (Hugh)—Lectures and allied substances, the lipins. Ryl. 8vo 9½ × 6, pp 213, 7s 6d net (*Monographs on biochemistry*). **LONGMANS, Apr. '18**
- Maclean** (J. Kennedy)—Apostles of the Belgian trenches [Ralph C. and Edith F. Norton]. 8vo pp 92, 1s 6d. **MARSHALL BROS., Dec '17**
- Maclean** (Norman) and Slater (J. R. P.)—God and the soldier. 7½ × 5, pp 284, 3s. 6d. net. **HODDER & S., Dec. '17**
- Maclean**, (Stuart)—Alexis: a story of love and music. 8vo pp 316, 6s net. **APPLETON, Dec. '17**
- Macleish** (A.)—Tower of Ivory. Foreword by L. Mason. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5½, pp 82, 4s 6d net. **MILFORD, Mar '18**
- Macleod** (G. Hamilton)—The Blight of Kultur. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 238, 5s. net. **Low, July '18**
- McLeod** (Irene Rutherford)—The Darkest hour. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 128, 5s net. **CHATTO & W., Sep '18**
- McLeod** (Irene Rutherford)—Graduation: a novel. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 332, 6s net. **CHATTO & W., Nov '18**
- Macleod** (J. M. H.)—Burns and their treatment, including dermatitis from high explosives. Fcap. 8vo. 6½ × 4½, pp. 176, 6s net (*Oxford war primers*). . . **FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Mar. '18**
- Macleod** (S. B.)—Poems of love and war. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 85, 3s 6d net. . . **SIMPKIN, Sep '18**
- Macmahon** (Ella)—An Honourable estate. New and rev. ed. 7½ × 5, pp 316, 6s. **MILLS AND B., Dec '17**
- MacManus** (Anna J.) see **Carbery** (E.)
- Macmanus** (James T.)—Modern methods in the diagnosis and treatment of phthisis, w. spec. ref. to tuberculin. 8½ × 5½, pp. 64, 2s. 6d. net. **BALE, July '18**
- Macmanus** (L.)—The Professor in Erin. 8vo pp 246, 5s net. . . . . **M. H. GILL, Sep '18**
- McMillan** (C. D. H.)—The Harvest and the vintage: an interpretation of the times. 7½ × 5, pp. 96, 1s. 6d. net. . . . . **R. SCOTT, Aug. '18**

## MACMILLAN

- Macmillan** (Cyrus)—Canadian wonder tales. Illus by George Sheringham. Ryl. 8vo. 10x8, pp 215, 15s. net . . . . . LANE, Oct '18
- Macmillan** (Keri D.)—Protestantism in Germany. Demy 8vo 8½x5½, pp 300, 6s 6d net. MURFORD, Feb '18
- Macmillan's Geog. exer. bks.**, *Walls* (B. C.), India 8d, Physical geography, 1s 6d July, Oct '18
- McMinnies** (W. G., Flight-Com)—Practical flying complete course of flying instruction. With a chapter on the medical aspects of aviation, by H. G. Anderson. Illus by Flight-Lieut. E. I. Ford. Cr. 8vo 7½x5, pp 245, 3s 9d net. TEMPLE PR., May '18
- Macnab** (John)—Trigonometry simplified. 6th ed., rev. and enl. 8vo pp 79, 5s. net. PHILIP, Sep '18
- Macnair** (Wilson)—Classical studies. Cr. 8vo 7½x5, pp 304, 6s. net. CHATTO & W., Mar '18
- Macnamara** (Brinsley)—The Valley of the squinting windows. 7½x5, pp 212, 5s. net. MAUNSEL, May '18
- Macnamara** (Rachel Swett)—Lark's Gate a novel. Cr. 8vo 7½x5, pp 272, 6s. net. HURST & B., Mar '18
- McNeile** (A. H.)—The Book of Exodus. 2nd ed. rev. 8vo 15s. net (*Westminster Commentaries*). METHUEN, Sep '18
- McNeill** (John) see *Kilmore* (Bp. of) and *Macneill*
- MacNeill** (J. G. Swift)—The Constitutional and parliamentary history of Ireland till the Union. 8vo 8½x5½, pp 547, 10s 6d net. TALBOT PR., UNWIN, Jan '18
- MacNICOLL** (Gibson)—Cracks and Clavers. 8vo pp 66, 3s 6d. FRASER, ASHER, Dec '17
- Macphail** (Hector)—Model answers to questions on nursing set by the Medico-Psychological Association. 2nd ed. 8vo pp 253, 3s 6d. SCIENTIFIC PR., Dec '17
- Macphail** (J. M.)—Asoka. Cr. 8vo 7½x5, pp 88, 1s 6d net (*Heritage of India ser.*). MILFORD, Mar '18
- Macpherson** (Stewart) and Read (Ernest)—Aural culture based upon musical appreciation. Pt. 3. 8vo pp 187, limp 6s. net. J. WILLIAMS, Nov '18
- MacQuarrie** (Hector)—Over here: impressions of America by a British officer. 8vo 6s. net. LIPPINCOTT, July '18
- Macrorley** (Catherine Mary)—The Road through the Bog. Cr. 8vo 7½x5, pp 128, 1s 9d. net. S. P. C. K., Nov '18
- McTaggart** (J. McTear)—Studies in Hegelian cosmology. 2nd ed. Demy 8vo 8½x5½, pp 314, 8s. net. CAMB. UNIV. PR., Apr '18
- McTaggart**, William, *Caw* (J. L.) 25s. net Feb. '18
- McTrusty** (J. W.)—Authentic for miners. Pt. 1. 8vo 8½x5½, pp 80, 1s. 6d. WALL, Jan '18
- McTrusty** (J. W.)—Mine gases and gas testing for underground officials and workmen. Illus. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 8vo 8½x5½, pp. 174, 2s. 6d. "SCIENCE AND ART OF MINING" OFFICE. Jan. '18
- MacWalter** (James Charles)—The Nature of pyrexia and its relation to micro-organisms. 8vo pp 31. Priv. pr. (Dublin). Middle Abbey St. INDEPENDENT NEWSPAPERS, Feb '18
- Madame Bovary**, *Flaubert* (G.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Madams** (Julia P.)—Co-operative Union Limited, the story retold. an intermediate text-book on co-operation. 8vo pp 151 (*Manchester* 118, Corporation St.) CO-OP. PRINTING SOC., Jan. '18
- Made free in prison, *Mason* (E. Williamson) 3s. 6d. net. Sep. '18
- Made in the Pans, *Wilson-Carmichael* (A.) 3s 6d net. Nov. '18
- Madgwick affair**, *Whitelaw* (D.) 5s. net. July '18
- Madonna of the beech wood**, &c., *Roberts* (M.) 6s. net. July '18

## MALADIES

- Madras, Town planning in**, *Lanchester* (H. V.) 12s 6d net. July '18
- Masterlinck** (Maurice)—The Burgomaster of Stilemonde: a play in three acts. Tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. Cr. 8vo. 7x4½, pp 120, 5s. net. METHUEN, Sep. '18
- Masterlinck** (Maurice)—The Miracle of Saint Anthony. Tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. Cr. 8vo 7x4½, pp 84, 3s 6d net. METHUEN, Apr. '18
- Magee** (J. A. V., Rev.)—God's love and man's perplexity. Cr. 8vo 7½x5, pp 93, 3s. net. SKIFFINGTON, Feb. '18
- Magi**, Treasures of the mod Zoroastrianism, *Moulton* (I. H.) 8s 6d net. Feb. '18
- Magic apples**, &c., *Friedlander* (G.) 3s net Dec '18
- Magic cup**, *M'Alorney* (J.) 1s. . . . . Oct '18
- Magic wand**, &c., *Nesbit* (F.) 3s. net. Apr. '18
- Magnay** (Sir William)—The Hunt ball mystery. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp 304, 5s. net. WATSON, L. ALAN, Feb. '18
- Magnetic measurements and experiments**, *Palmer* (A. R.) 1s 6d net. July '18
- Magnetism and electricity for home study**, *Penrose* (H. E.) 5s net. Sep. '18
- Magnetism and electricity**, *Practical manual of*, *Jameson* (A.) 3s 6d net. June '18
- Magneto and elect. ignition**, *Hubbert* (W.) 3s. net. Aug. '18
- Magnificent Ambersons**, *Tarkington* (B.) 6s. net. Oct. '18
- Magnus** (Laurel)—A General sketch of European literature in the centuries of romance. 8vo. 9x5½, pp. 428, 10s 6d net. K. PAUL, June '18
- Magrath** (C. J.)—Ypres-Yper a few notes on its history before the war. Illus. 7½x5. pp 40, 1s. NAL. COUNCIL OF THE Y. M. C. A., Aug. '18
- Maguire** (D. L.) ed.—The Ladder of vision choice thoughts selected fr. writings of Fred. H. P. Denison. Arranged by D. L. M. 2s net. Mar. '18
- Mahabaleshwar**, *Parasnis* (D. B.) 8s. . . . . Dec '18
- Mahdi's camp**, Ten years' captivity in the, 1882-1892, *Wingate* (Sir F.) 3s 6d. Nov. '18
- Mahimnastava of Pushpadanta** Greatness of Shiva, *Avalon* (A.) 3s. . . . . Oct '18
- Mahoney** (Henry C.) and Talbot (Frederick A.)—Interned in Germany. Narrated by H. C. M. Chronicled by F. A. T. Cr. 8vo 7½x5, pp 287, 6s. net. LOW, Aug. '18
- Maid and her money**, *Allerton* (M.) 5s net. May '18
- Maid, mother—and widow.** poems, *Darling* (J.) 8d net. Sep. '18
- Maid of France**, *Brighouse* (H.) 8d net. Dec '17
- Mailing lists**, Directory of, *Thompson* (W. S.) 12s. 6d net. Mar. '18
- Maimed, Physical and occupational re-education of the**, *Camus* (J.) 5s net. Dec '18
- Mairet** (P. A. and Ethel)—An Essay on crafts and obedience. 8vo pp. 8, swd. 6d. net. PEPLER, Oct. '18
- Mais** (S. P. B.)—Lovers of silver. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp 301, 6s. net. RICHARDS, July '18
- Mais** (S. P. B.) ed.—A Schoolmaster's diary. being extracts from the journal of Patrick Traherne, M. A., sometime assistant master at Radchester and Marlton. Cr. 8vo 7½x5, pp 317, 6s. net. RICHARDS, June '18
- Maitland-Davidson** (Olivia)—The Letters of Eve. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 240, 6s. net. CONSTABLE, Nov. '18
- Maitland of Castle Rough**, *Innes* (T. A.) 5s net. Jan. '18
- Making of an Englishman**, *George* (W. L.) 1s. 6d net. July '18
- Maktoub**, *Craig* (M.) 6s. . . . . May '18
- Maladies**, Minor, and their treatment, *Williams* (L.) 7s. 6d. net. Feb. '18

## MALARIA

- Malaria, Anti-, work in Macedonia among Brit troops, *Willoughby* (W. G.) and Cassidy (L.) 35 6d net ... Apr. '18
- Malaria contracted in England in 1917, *Local Govt Bd Reports*, 119, 4s Abridged ed, 2s Aug., Oct. '18
- Malaria in Macedonia, *Armand-Delille* (I.) 6s net Apr. '18
- Malay, Colloquial, *Winstedt* (R. O.) 6s.6d Mar. '18
- Malay States--Reports, 1916 Unfederated, under British protection, 1s. 3d; Brunei, 3d, Federated, 9d. H M STATIONERY OFF, Dec. '17
- Malcolmson (K)—A Good man? Demy 18mo 6½×4, pp 82, 1s. 6d net .. SROCK, Mar. '18
- Malden (Richard Henry)—Watchman, what of the night? being some thoughts on the position and ideals of the Church of England Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 255, 5s net .. MACMILLAN, Feb. '18
- Malherbe (Henry) (Henry Croisilles)—The Flaming Sword of France sketches from an observation post of the French artillery near Verdun Tr. by Lucy Menzies Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 198, 6s net..... IDENT, Oct. '18
- Malleson (Miles)—Young Heaven, and three other plays Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp 108, 3s 6d net .. ALLEN & U., July '18
- Mallock (W. H.)—Capital, war and wages three questions in outline. Demy 12mo 7×5, pp 86, 2s. net .. BLACKIE, July '18
- Mallock (W. H.)—The Limits of pure democracy. 8vo 9×5½, pp 417, 15s net CHAPMAN & H., Jan. '18
- Malone (H. L.) (Strange)—Winfred a romance of Runawayne. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 207, 5s net C. H. KELLY, Nov. '18
- Maloney (W. J. M. A.) Locomotor ataxia, tabes dorsalis an intro to the study and treatment of nervous diseases for students and practitioners Illus. 8vo pp 320, 15s net APPLETON, Apr. '18
- Maltby (S. E.)—Manchester and the movement for national elementary education, 1800-1870 Ryl 8vo 9½×5½, pp 183, 10s 6d net MANCHESTER UNIV PR., Oct. '18
- Malynski (Count Eimmunich)—A Short cut to a splendid peace 8½×5½, pp 42, 1s net P. S. KING, June '18
- Man behind the bars, *Taylor* (W. L.), .. Jan. '18
- Man from Egypt, *Hill* (H.) 2s 6d net June '18
- Man from the clouds, *Clouston* (J. S.) 6s net Nov. '18
- Man from Trinidad, *Douie* (M.) 6s net .. July '18
- Man in evening clothes, *Scott* (J. R.) 6s net June '18
- Man in grey, *Orczy* (Baroness) 6s net .. June '18
- Man is a spirit, *Hill* (J. A.) 5s net Feb. '18
- Man market, *Wentworth-James* (G. de S.) 1s 3d net Mar. '18
- Man of Silver Mount, *Pemberton* (M.) 6s net Feb. '18
- Man that God kissed, *Cortis-Stamford* (F.) 2s 6d net .. Nov. '18
- Man the product of evolution, Is, *Whitmee* (S. J.) 6d net .. June '18
- Man who chose poverty. St Francis, *Dykes* (J.) and *Stanling* (C.) 2s 6d net Jan. '18
- Man who lost himself, *Stacpoole* (H. de V.) 6s. net July '18
- Man who understood women, &c., *Merrick* (L.) 6s net .. Nov. '18
- Man who was good, *Merrick* (L.), 1s. 9d July '18
- Man who was good, *Merrick* (L.) 6s. net .. Nov. '18
- Man with nine lives, *Marsh* (R.) 2s 6d net Mar. '18
- Man with the club foot, *Valentine* (D.) 5s. net Jan. '18
- Manasevich (Boris)—A Polish manual for self-tuition. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 147, 2s. 6d. net (*Trubner's Language manuals*) K PAUL, Jan. '18

## MANUAL

- Manchester and the movement for nat elem education, 1800-1870, *Maltby* (S. E.) 10s 6d net ..... Oct. '18
- Manchester City Battalion, *Kempster* (F.) and Westropp (H. C. E.) 5s. net..... Dec. '17
- Manchester Diocesan directory and churchman's almanack, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 423, 1s. 6d. net .... SHERRATT & H., Feb. '18
- Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society—Journal, 1916-1917. 8vo 9½×6½, pp 74, 5s. net ... MANCHESTER UNIV PR., Jan. '18
- Manchester Univ. History School—Finance and trade under Edward III, *Unwin* (G.) 15s net Apr. '18
- Manchesters in the East, With, [War] *Hurst* (G. B.) 2s. 6d net ..... Feb. '18
- Mandelstamm (Valentin). The Cossack atonance, Tr fr French by Mariette Soman. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 301, 5s net JARROLD, Apr. '18
- Manhood, Stuff of, *Speer* (R. E.) 4s 6d net Apr. '18
- Manifestation of Antichrist, *Blacket* (J.) 1s 6d net ..... Aug. '18
- Manion (Robert James)—A Surgeon in arms. 8vo. pp 309, 6s. net.... APPLETON, Aug. '18
- Mann (Hamish) (Lucas Cappel) - A Subaltern's musings Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 96, 3s 6d net LONG, Apr. '18
- Mann (Harold II) and others—Land and labour in a Deccan village 8vo 9×6, pp 190, 5s net (*Univ of Bombay Economic Sci. Rev.*) MIFORD, Mar. '18
- Mann (Ludovic Maclellan)—Mary, Queen of Scots, at Langside, 1568 9×7, pp 100, 5s. (Glasgow 144, St Vincent St.) AUTHOR, Oct. '18
- Mann (Mary F.)—The Pedlar's pack Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 242, 6s net MILLS & B., Dec. '18
- Manners (J. Hantley)—Peg o' my heart 7½×5, pp 140, 2s net FRENCH, Aug. '18
- Manning, Cardinal Eminent Victorians, *Strachey* (L.) 10s 6d net. May '18
- Man's ancestry, Problem of, *Wood-Jones* (F.) 7d net .. May '18
- Man's redemption of man, *Osler* (W.) 1s 3d, 7d. net..... Nov. '18
- Man's relation to God, *Rowntree* (J. W.) 1s 6d net Jan. '18
- Man's unconscious conflict, *Lay* (W.) 7s 6d. net Feb. '18
- Mansel Fellowes, *Ludovici* (A. M.) 6s net Nov. '18
- Mansfield (Charlotte)—The Dupe a British and South African story of the years 1914 and 1915 3rd impress Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 304, 2s 6d net STIMPKE, Feb. '18
- Mansion (Horace) and Anderson (Anne)—Old French nursery songs Music arr. by H. M. Pictured by A. A. 11×8½, pp 87, 6s net HARRAT, Dec. '17
- Manson (Thomas)—Humours of a Peat Commission Vol 1 Illus. by Arthur Abernethy. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 223, 5s. net (Lerwick: Mounthooly St.) T. & J. MANSON, Aug. '18
- Manson (William)—Christ's view of the Kingdom of God: a study in Jewish apocalyptic and in the mind of Jesus Christ (Bruce Lectures) Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 192, 3s net CLARKE, May '18
- Mantell (L.)—A Manual of motor mechanics and high-efficiency tuning 3rd ed Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 205, 2s. 6d net TEMPLE PR., June '18
- Manual of splints and appliances for the treatment of bone and joint injuries, as supplied to the United States Army by the American Red Cross. Illus. Fcap. 8vo 6½×4½, pp 220, 2s. 6d. net... FROWDE AND H. & S., Jan. '18
- Manual of the Sodality of the Eucharistic Heart of Jesus. Compiled by a Religious. 12mo. pp. 31, 1s. net, 6d net.. WASHBOURNE, Oct. '18

## MANUAL

**Manual of the steam wagon (A):** maintenance, overhaul, garage and running repairs: how to get the best out of all types of steam road vehicles Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 104, 2s net

TEMPLE PR, Aug '18

**Manufacturers, Chemistry for engineers and, Blount (B) and Bloxam (A G)** Vol 1 14s net June '18

**Manufacturing costs, Dicksee (L. R.)** 1s. 6d net Feb '18

**Manures, Artificial, for allotments and gardens, Corrie (G A)** 6d Mar '18

**Manuring, Science and practice of, Dyke (W)** 2s net Dec '18

**Manuscript writing** Repr fr "Child Study," June, 1916-March, 1917 2nd ed Ryl 8vo. 9½×7, pp. 24, swd 1s net LONGMANS, Sep '18

**Manuscript writing and lettering:** a hdbk for schools and colleges, showing the historical development and practical application to modern handwriting of several manuscript styles derived from ancient Roman letters. By an Educational Expert. Illus 8vo 8½×6½, pp 178, 5s net HOGG, Oct. '18

**Manuscripts, Descent of, Clark (A C)** 28s net Apr '18

**Manwaring (G B)—If we return** letters of a soldier of Kitchener's Army Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 172, 3s 6d net LANE, June '18

**Many fronts, Freeman (L. R.)** 6s net Dec '18

**Many thanks--Ben Hassett, De Hamel (H)** 1s 6d net Apr '18

**Map, "Daily Telegraph"** No 25, Races of E. Europe, Gross (A) 4s 6d net Jan '18

**Map, Military** 6s net Aug '18

**Map of the European battle fronts, Contoured, Philips'** 1s 6d net Aug '18

**Map of the Front, Bird's-eye, Daily Mail** Sect 5 7d net Nov '18

**Map of the Western Front, Allies** 2s 6d net Nov '18

**Map of the world showing wireless stations, 1918** Revised issue 8vo folded, 2s net

WIRELESS PR, June '18

**Map reading, Contouring and, Wallis (B C)** 2s Oct '18

**Map, Strategic, of Mesopotamia and Asia Minor, Philips'** 2s 6d, 6s, 8s 6d net Feb '18

**Map, Strategic, of Palestine, Syria and Sinai Peninsula, Philips'** 2s 6d, 6s, 8s 6d net Feb '18

**Map, Strategic record, of the Western Front, 1914-1918, Philips'** 2s net Aug '18

**Map, War** See under War

**Map work, Bryant (V S) and Hughes (T H)** 5s net May '18

**Mappin (G E)—Can we compete?** Germany's assets in finance, trade, education, consular training, &c, and a proposed British war cost reduction programme Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 159, 4s 6d net SKIFFINGTON, Dec '18

**Maps: how to read and make them, Fenn (E A H)** 6d net May '18

**Marburg (Theodore) ed.—Draft convention for League of Nations, by a group of American jurists, and publicists. Description and comment by T M** 18mo 6½×4, pp 46, 1s 3d net MACMILLAN, Nov '18

**March (Norah H)—Towards racial health** 3rd ed 8vo pp 335, 4s 6d net

ROULEDGE, May '18

**Marchant (Bessie)—Cynthia wins** a tale of the Rocky Mountains. Illus. by John E. Sutcliffe Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 288, 4s 6d net

BLACKIE, Oct '18

**Marchant (Bessie)—A Dangerous mission:** a tale of Russia in revolution. Illus by Wal Paget Cr 8vo. 7½×5½, pp 256, 3s 6d net

BLACKIE, Oct. '18

**Marches, British, for schools, Shaw (Martin)** 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18

## MARRIAGE

**Marchmont (Arthur W)—The Unguarded hour.** Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 352, 6s. net

CASSELL, Mar. '18

**Marcosson (Isaac F)—The Business of war.** Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 213, 5s. net

LANE, Aug. '18

**Mardel (Nina)—Plan song** 7×4½, pp 31, 1s net

MACDONALD, Dec '17

**Marden (Orison Swett) and Connolly (Margaret)—Do it to a finish** Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 64, 1s 3d net

W RIMFR, May '18

**Mardon (James B)—Tale of terror** 7½×5, pp 15, 6d net

STOCKWELL, Oct '18

**Mare (W de la) see De la Mare**

**Margaret Roper tragedy, Oswin (Y)** 1s. May '18

**Margerison (John S)—Destroyer domgs.** Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 124, 1s 6d net

PEARSON, Mar '18

**Margerison (John S)—The Hungry Hundred (Royal Naval Reserve)** Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 189, 3s 6d net

PEARSON, May '18

**Margerison (John S)—Hunters of the U-boat.** 12mo. 7½×4½, pp 108, 1s 6d net

PEARSON, July '18

**Margerison (John S)—Petrol patrols.** Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 251, 6s net

HOODIN & S, July '18

**Marigold, Wyngate (V)** 1s 3d net. Nov '18

**Marine Engine-room practice, Liversidge (J G)** 7s 6d net

Nov '18

**Marine engineering** 16m questions and answers, *Bottle (A L)* 1s 6d net

Apr '18

**Marine engineers' annual pocket log, &c, Munro's,** 1919 2s 6d net

Dec '18

**Marine engineer's drawing book for 1st class candidates, McGibbon (W C)** 7s 6d net

Aug '18

**Marine engineers' engine room 1st bk, Osbourne,** (W S.) 8d net

Jan. '18

**Marine engineers' Verbal question and answer 1st,** *Tod (J)* 5s net

Feb '18

**Marine oil engine handbook** 4th ed 8vo pp 194, 2s net

TEMPLE PR, July '18

**Marine oil engines, Martin (W D)** 3s 6d net

June '18

**Marine steam turbine, Sothorn (J W M)** 3os net

Oct '18

**Maris, Matthew** illus souvenir, *Thomson (D C)* 42s, 21s net

June '18

**Mark, St, Gospel** Ten minutes with the Bible. 1s 6d net

Jan '18

**Mark Seaworth, Kingston (W H G)** 4s 6d net

Oct '18

**"Mark Stirrup" collection of fossil insects, &c, Bolton (H)** 3s. net

Apr '18

**Marketing, Co-operative, Cumberland (W W)** 6s 6d. net

Jan. '18

**Markino (Yoshio)—Old English nursery rhymes** Japaned 7½×7½, 2s 6d net

FRAN'S, Dec '17

**Marks (Gertrude C)—The Maternity nurses' daily guide, or pocket-book of reference** 3rd ed 18mo 4½×3½, pp 147, 2s net

BAILLIERT, Feb '18

**Marlowe (Mary)—The Women who wait** Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 282, 6s net

SIMPKIN, May '18

**Marlowe (N.)** see *Wells (W B)* and *Marlowe*.

**Marné.** tale of the war, *Wharton (E)* 3s 6d net

Dec '18

**Marr (J E) and Shipley (A E) eds.—Handbook to the natural history of Cambridgeshire** Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 268, swd 1s net

CAMB UNIV PR, Apr '18

**Marr (Margaret)—The Wise urchin** Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 187, swd 2s net

DANIEL, June '18

**Marriage, Norwich** (L1 hop of) 2s 6d, 1s net

Mar. '18

**Marriage a success, How to make your.** 1s net

July '18

**Marriage as a wealth distributor** By "An Ass's Colt" 7½×5, pp. 54, 1s net

MORING, Jan '18

**Marriage, Modern, and how to bear it, Braby** (M. C.) 1s 6d. net

Mar. '18

## MARRIAGE

- Marriage, Psychology of, *Gallichan* (W. M.) 5s. net  
*Mar* '18
- Marriage: Sex lore, *Herbert* (Mrs. S.) 7s 6d  
 net ..... *Oct.* '18
- Marriage . . . will not take place play, *Suho* (A.)  
 rs. net. .... *Mar.* '18
- Marriages See *Births*, deaths and marriages
- Married by stealth, *Warden* (F.) 5s net. *Oct.* '18
- Married love, *Stops* (M. C.) 5s net. *Mar* '18
- Married or single, *Croker* (B. M.) 1s. 6d net  
*Aug* '18
- Marriott (J. A. R.)—The Eastern question an  
 historical study in European diplomacy. 2nd  
 ed, rev. Maps. Cr 8vo 8x5, pp 550,  
 8s. 6d net. (Clarendon Pr.) *MILFORD, Nov.* '18
- Marriott (J. A. R.)—English history in Shake-  
 speare. 8vo 9x5½, pp 208, 10s 6d net  
*CHAPMAN & H., Mar* '18
- Marriott (J. A. R.)—The European Common-  
 wealth: problems, historical and diplomatic  
 8vo 9½x5½, pp 382, 15s. net  
 (Clarendon Pr.) *MILFORD, Nov.* '18
- Marrying man, *Stein* (G. B.) 6s net *Mar* '18
- Marsden (Frank)—Graduated lessons in commer-  
 cial French for elementary and intermediate  
 students Cr 8vo 7½x4½, pp 166, 2s net  
*PITMAN, June* '18
- Marsh (A. S.)—The Maritime ecology of Holme  
 next-the-Sea, Norfolk Rept. fr "Journal of  
 Ecology," Vol 3, no 2, June, 1915 Illus  
 Ryl 8vo 10x7½, pp 29, 2s net  
*WILEY, June* '18
- Marsh (Edward)—Rupert Brooke a memoir  
 Cl 8vo 7½x5½, pp 159, 5s net  
*SIDGWICK & J., Dec* '18
- Marsh (F. E.) see *Middleton* (R.) and *Mush*
- Marsh (H. G. C.) illus.—Tot and Tim Fol  
 12½x9½, 6s net. . . . *COLLINS, Oct.* '18
- Marsh (Richard)—A Man with nine lives. Cl  
 8vo 7½x5, pp 320, 2s 6d net  
*WARD, L., Mar* '18
- Marsh (Richard)—On the jury, and other stories  
 Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp 299, 5s net  
*MUTHORN, Feb* '18
- Marsh (Richard)—Ondis to marry Cr 8vo  
 7½x5, pp 320, 7s net. . . *LONG, Nov* '18
- Marshall (A. Milnes) and Hurst (C. Herbert)—A  
 Junior course of practical zoology. 8th ed,  
 rev. by F. W. Gamble Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp 551,  
 12s. net. . . . . *J. MURRAY, Oct.* '18
- Marshall (Archibald)—Abington Abbey Cr 8vo  
 7½x5, pp 388, 7s net. .... *S. PAUL, Sep* '18
- Marshall (H. E.)—Boy kings and girl queens.  
 New and cheaper ed. 8vo 8½x5½, pp 381, 5s.  
 net. . . . . *GRAFTON, Sep* '18
- Marshall (H. E.)—Doing their bit in Tri-pot  
 Land and other fairy stories. Cr 8vo 1s 6d  
 net. . . . . *MUIRHEAD, Jan.* '18
- Marshall (J. B.)—Caliph for a day Imp 16mo  
 5½x7½, pp 64, 6½d, swd 5d (*Bright story*  
*reader* No 136) . . . *E. J. ARNOLD, Sep* '18
- Marshall (L. C.) ed.—Quartermaster and ordnance  
 supply: a guide to the principles of the Supply  
 Service of the United States Army. By In-  
 structors of the Army Supply Service Course.  
 Cr 8vo 8x5½, pp 212 interleaved, 6s. 6d. net  
 (*Materials for the study of business ser*)  
*CAMP UNIV PR, Dec* '18
- Marson (Charles L., Rev.)—The Psalms at work:  
 being the English Church Psalter with notes on  
 the use of the Psalms 8vo. 8½x5½, reduced to  
 4s. 6d. net. . . . . *W. J. BRYCE, June* '18
- Marson (Percival)—Glass and glass manufacture.  
 Cr 8vo 7½x4½, pp 138, 2s net (*Common*  
*commodities and industries*) . . *PITMAN, Feb.* '18
- Martel (T. de) see *Chatelin* (Ch.) and *Martel*.
- Martie the unconquered, *Norris* (K.) 5s. net  
*Feb.* '18

## MASON

- Martin (Geoffrey)—Industrial and manufacturing  
 chemistry Pt 1, Organic. 4th ed, rev. and enl.  
 Fol 10x6½, pp. 764, 36s. net *LOCKWOOD, Sep* '18
- Martin (Geoffrey) ed.—Industrial and manu-  
 facturing chemistry Pt 2, Inorganic Vols 1  
 and 2 2nd ed Fol 10x6½, pp 516, 498, ca.  
 28s net. . . . . *Sep, Oct* '18
- Martin (John F.)—The Gunners' pocket notes  
 2nd ed 16mo . . . . . *F. GROOM, Dec* '17
- Martin (Stuart)—The Story of the Thirteenth  
 [Canadian] Battalion, 1914-1917. Cr. 8vo. pp.  
 19, swd. 6d net. .... *CHARLES, Oct* '18
- Martin (W. D.)—Marine oil engines. Cr. 8vo.  
 7½x5, pp 129, 3s 6d net. *MUNRO, June* '18
- Martin (William, Rev.)—St. Paul's ethical teach-  
 ing 7½x5, pp 234, 4s 6d net  
*HUMPHREYS, Jan.* '18
- Martin Schuler, *Wilson* (R.) 7s. net. .... *Oct.* '18
- Martin, son of John, *Nicholson* (C. A.) 6s net  
*Dec* '18
- Martinoau (Harriet)—Feats on the floyd E.  
 by F. C. Tilney 8vo 2s net (*Tales for children*  
*from many lands*) . . . . . *DENT, July* '18
- Martyn (Edward)—The Dream physician: a play  
 in five acts Cr 8vo 2s net  
*TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Mar* '18
- Martyn (Edward)—The Dream physician: play in  
 five acts Cr 8vo 7x4½, pp 87, 2s 6d net  
*DUCKWORTH, Apr.* '18
- Martyrs, New book of [war], *Duhamel* (G.) 5s  
 net. . . . . *Mar* '18
- Marugen (Baty) & Co, Tokio.—Loan and hire  
 notes on English laws of lending and hiring  
 Cl 8vo 3s 6d net *SWEET & M., Aug* '18
- Marvell (Andrew) see *Laughan* (Henry) and  
 Marvell—(A.) The Best of both worlds: a choice  
 taken from their poems [With notes] by F.  
 Meynell 3s net. . . . . *July* '18
- Marvels of Divine Grace, *Nierenberg* (J. E.) 2s,  
 1s net. . . . . *Mar* '18
- Marvin (Walter T.)—The History of European  
 philosophy, an introductory book Cr 8vo  
 7½x5½, 5p 452, 8s 6d net  
*MACMILLAN, Mar* '18
- Marx, Karl life and teaching, *Cootes* (Z. K.) 2d.  
*Sep* '18
- Marx (Wm J.) and others—The Dreadnought  
 adventure book 8vo 9x7, 4s net  
*COLLINS, Sep* '18
- Mary, Queen of Scots, at Langside, 1568, *Mann*  
 (L. M.) 5s. . . . . *Oct* '18
- Mary II, Life of Princess and Queen of England,  
*Sanders* (M. F.) 6s net. . . . . *Dec* '18
- Mary of the winds, and other tales. By  
 "Queen" Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp 313, 6s net  
*J. MURRAY, Mar* '18
- Mary Plantagenet, *Sneath* (J. C.) 6s net. *May* '18
- Mary the Blessed, Romance of, *Cordax* (K. M.)  
 3s 6d net. . . . . *Dec* '17
- Marylebone Hist. of Berners Estate, *Slater* (J.)  
*July* '18
- Mary's moving pictures of herself and the others,  
*Hankey* (H. M. A.) 3s 6d. net. .... *Jan* '18
- Masefield (John)—A Poem and two plays Cr.  
 8vo 7½x5, pp 152, 5s net  
*HEINEMANN, Dec* '18
- Mashi, stories, *Tagore* (Sh R.) 5s net. *Mar* '18
- Mask, The, *Le Queux* (W.) 9d net. .... *Feb.* '18
- Mason (A. E. W.)—The Courtship of Morrice  
 Buckler. 18mo 6½x4½, pp 286, 1s 6d. net  
*COLLINS, Apr.* '18
- Mason (E. Williamson)—Made free in prison.  
 With an intro note by Edward Carpenter  
 Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp 221, 3s. 6d. net  
*ALLEN & U., Sep* '18
- Mason (John, Capt.)—The Valley of dreams. Cr.  
 8vo. 7x4½, pp. 61, 2s. 6d. net  
*E. MACDONALD, July* '18



## MASON

- Mason** (W. T.).—Questions and notes on I Samuel. 10th thousand. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 27, 9d.  
(*Mason's Scripture manual*) SIMPKIN, Jan. '18
- Massachusetts State Bd of Health. State sanitation, *Whipple* (G. C.) Vol. 2. 10s 6d. net. Mar. '18
- Massage, *Goodall-Copestake* (B. M.) .... Feb. '18
- Massage and medical gymnastics, *Kleen* (E. A. G.) 21s net. .... June '18
- Massage, Lessons on, *Palmer* (M. D.) 10s Oct. '18
- Massard (F. Victor)—French exercises. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 139, 2s 6d. RIVINGTONS, Sep. '18
- Massard (F. Victor) and Durno (Charles)—A French grammar, for schools and colleges. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 300, 4s. RIVINGTONS, Sep. '18
- Massart (Jean)—The Secret press in Belgium. Tr by Bernard Miall. Illus. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 105, 2s 6d net. .... UNWIN, Jan. '18
- Massey (J. Dunham)—see *Dunham-Massey*.
- Massey (W. T.).—The Desert campaigns. Illus. by James McBey. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 194, 6s net. CONSTABLE, May '18
- Master of crime (A.). the life story of Charles Williams. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 242, 2s. 6d net. ODHAMS, Nov. '18
- Master of life, *Gibbs* (P.) 1s 6d net. .... June '18
- Master of Melains, *Whitelaw* (D.) 5s net Apr. '18
- Masterman (E. W. G.).—The Deliverance of Jerusalem. 8vo pp. 63, swd 1s net. HODDER & S., Feb. '18
- Masterman (Rev. Canon) and others.—Church self-government papers Nos 1-20. Cr 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 164, swd 1s net. S P C K, Mar. '18
- Masterman (J. H. B., Rev.)—Studies in the Book of Revelation. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 151, 4s net. S P C K, Oct. '18
- Masters and mates, *Nicholls's* Concise guide to Bd of T exams. 12s 6d. .... June '18
- Masters and men, *Foster* (T.) 3d net. .... Feb. '18
- Mastery of the air, *Claxton* (W. J.) 3s 6d net. Oct. '18
- Mastitis of the cow, *Wall* (S.) 12s 6d net Dec. '18
- Matamor, The, *Ibenez* (V. B.) 1s 3d net Apr. '18
- Materna medica and therapeutics, *Bruce* (J. M.) and *Dilling* (W. J.) 9s net. .... Dec. '18
- Materna medica and therapeutics, Treatise on, *Ghosh* (R.) 7s 6d net. .... June '18
- Materna medica, Pract., *Sillar* (W. C.) 5s net. Dec. '17
- Materialism, *Drawbridge* (C. L.) 3d net. .... June '18
- Maternity and Child Welfare. Chadwick Lectures on Future citizen and his mother, *Porter* (C.) 3s 6d net. .... Sep. '18
- Maternity and child welfare—I, G. B. Circulars, Memoranda, &c. 12a 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct., &c., '18
- Maternity nurses' daily guide, *Marks* (G. C.) 2s net. .... Feb. '18
- Mathematical papers for admission into the Royal Military Academy and the R. M. College, 1908-1917. Ed. by R. M. Milne. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 482, 7s net. .... MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Mathematical papers for admission into the Royal Military Academy and Royal Military College, and papers in elementary engineering for Naval Cadetships, Nov., 1917, and Mar., 1918. Ed. by R. M. Milne. 12mo. pp. 40, swd. 1s 3d net. .... MACMILLAN, July '18
- Mathematical tables and formulae, *Abbott* (P.) 2s net. .... Nov. '18
- Mathematics, Elem., Short course in, and then applic. to wireless telegraphy, *Willis* (S. J.) 3s. 6d net. .... Jan. '18
- Mathematics, &c., First year, *Thom* (A.) 3s. 6d. Oct. '18
- Mathematics for engineers, *Rose* (W. N.) Pt. 1. 8s 6d net. .... Mar. '18
- Mathematics for engineers, Hdbk. of, *Huntington* (E. V.) and *Fischer* (L. A.) 7s. 6d. net. .... Sep. '18

## MATTHEWS

- Mathematics. Formulas, Empirical, *Running* (T. R.) 6s 6d net. .... Mar. '18
- Mathematics, Industrial, *Stringfellow* (G. W.) 1s. 6d net. .... Jan. '18
- Mathematics: Matrices and determinoids, *Cullis* (C. E.) Vol. 2. 42s net. .... Sep. '18
- Mathematics, Prac., *Bates* (E. L.) and *Charlesworth* (F.) 5s. net. .... Jan. '18
- Mathematics, Prac., for young engineers, *Hovenden* (F.) 3s net. .... Jan. '18
- Mathematics: Variable, Theory of functions of a complex, *Forsyth* (A. R.) 30s. net. .... Mar. '18
- Mather (J. Marshall)—By roaring loom. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 311, 3s 6d net. .... WARNE, Nov. '18
- Matheson (P. E.) trans.—Holy Russia and other poems. 1a. cr. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 63, bds. 3s. net. MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Mathews (Basil)—Dr Ralph Watdlaw Thompson. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 174, 2s net. R. T. S., Jan. '18
- Mathews (Basil)—The Freedom of Jerusalem. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 22, swd 6d net. HODDER & S., Aug. '18
- Mathews (Basil)—The Riddle of Nearer Asia. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 160, swd 2s net. UN. COUNCIL FOR MISSIONARY EDUC., Nov. '18
- Mathews (Basil)—The Vista of victory. 8vo. swd. 1d. net. .... HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Mathison (F. J.).—Buds and blossoms: talks to the children.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 120, 2s net. STOCKWELL, Jan. '18
- Matrices and determinoids, *Cullis* (C. E.) Vol. 2. 42s. net. .... Sep. '18
- Matriculation chemistry papers: being the papers in chemistry set at the Matric Exam of the Univ. of London fr Jan 1905 to June 1915, w. full solutions to the paper of June 1915, and additional model papers. Cr 8vo pp. 84, swd 1s 9d. .... UNIV. TUTOR PR., Feb. '18
- Matriculation English papers: papers in English set at Matric Exam of Univ. of London fr Jan 1908 to June 1915, w. model answers to last paper, and additional model papers. Cr. 8vo pp. 136, swd 1s 9d. UNIV. TUTOR PR., May '18
- Matriculation French papers: papers set at the Matric Exam of the Univ. of London fr June 1906 to June 1915, w. model answers to the last paper, and additional model papers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, swd 1s 9d. UNIV. TUTOR PR., Feb. '18
- Matriculation Latin papers: papers in Latin grammar, composition and unseen translation set at Matric Exam of Univ. of London fr. Sept 1905 to June 1915, w. full solutions to last paper, additional model papers, notabilia and illustrative sentences for Latin prose. Cr 8vo  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 128, swd 1s 9d. UNIV. TUTOR PR., June '18
- Matriculation model answers: English: being reprints of London Univ. Matric papers in English from June, 1912, to June, 1915, and additional papers. Cr. 8vo pp. 170, swd. 2s. 9d. .... UNIV. TUTORIAL PR., Oct. '18
- Matthaei (Louise E.).—Studies in Greek tragedy. Demy 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 232, 9s. net. CAMB. UNIV. PR., Apr. '18
- Matthews (Gilbert, jun.)—My thoughts. 1 poems. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 31, swd 1s. 6d. net. SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
- Matthew, St. Matthew's Sayings of Jesus, *Castor* (G. D.) 6s net. .... May '18
- Matthews (Charles H. S.) ed.—Faith and freedom: being constructive essays in the application of modernist principles to the doctrine of the Church.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 383, 6s net. MACMILLAN, Sep. '18
- Matthews (Ernest R.).—Coast erosion and protection. 2nd ed., enl. 8vo.  $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 211, 12s 6d net. (*Scientific text-books*) GRIFFIN, June '18

## MATTHEWS

- Matthews** (John)—The Restoration of organs  
7½ x 5, pp 124, 3s. net  
MUSICAL OPINION, Nov '18
- Matthews** (R. Borlase)—The Aviation pocket-book for 1918 6th ed., rev and enl 18mo  
6½ x 4½, pp 346, 6s net. LOCKWOOD, Apr '18
- Mattins**, poems, *Crump* (G. H.) 2s 6d net  
May '18
- Matz** (B. W.)—The George Inn, Southwark: a survival of the old coaching days. Cr. 8vo.  
pp. 40, swd. 2s. 6d. net CHAPMAN & H., July '18
- Maud** (Renée Elton)—One year at the Russian Court, 1904-1905 8vo 9 x 5½, pp 230, 10s 6d net  
LANE, Dec '18
- Maud**, *Tennyson* (Alfred, Lord) is. net. Sep '18
- Maude** (Aylmer)—Leo Tolstoy. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 343, 8s. 6d net ..... METHUEN, Sep '18
- Maudsley** (Henry)—Religion and realities 7½ x 5, pp 100, 3s 6d net. BALE, Feb '18
- Maugham** (W. S.)—Liza of Lambeth 18mo  
is 3d net. UNWIN, May '18
- Maunder** (E. Walter)—The Stars and how to identify them. 18 mo. 6½ x 4½, pp 64, 1s 6d. net ..... C. H. KELLY, July '18
- Maunsell** (Manuel C.)—French-English and English-French technical, naval and military dictionary 8vo 6s (Vickers House, Broadway, Westminster, S W 1) VICKERS, LTD Sep '18
- Maunsell** (Manuel C.) see also *Khishko* (N.) and Maunsell
- Maurice** (W. Chevob.) see *Chevob-Maurice*.
- Mavrogordato** (John)—The World in chains: some aspects of war and trade. Cr. 8vo.  
7½ x 5, pp 172, 2s 6d net SECKER, Mar '18
- Maw** (Frederick Trencham)—Intro to conveyancing, *Elphinstone* (Sir H. W.) 25s net. Apr '18
- Mawson** (Thomas H.)—Afforestation and the partially disabled a sequel to "An Imperial obligation" Ryl. 8vo 9½ x 6½, pp. 58, swd 1s net ("Concrete example" ser No 1)  
RICHARDS, Jan '18
- Maximilian the Dreamer**, Holy Roman Emperor, 1459-1519, *Harc* (C.) 6s net. June '18
- Maxwell** (F. W.)—Maxwell's Book on chartwork and plans. 4th ed 8vo pp 67, 2s. 6d.  
J. BROWN, Sep '18
- Maxwell** (Gerald)—The Military map 6s net  
Aug '18
- Maxwell** (Sir Herbert) ed.—The Lowland Scots regiments their origin, character and services previous to the Great War of 1914. 12d for the Association of Lowland Scots Illus Ryl 8vo 10½ x 7½, pp. 351, 21s. net  
MACLEHOSE; MACMILLAN, Mar '18
- Maxwell** (W. B.)—The Mirror and the lamp. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 428, 7s net CASSELL, Sep '18
- May** (O.)—The Prevention of venereal diseases. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5½, pp 240, 7s 6d. net (Oxford medical pubns)  
FROWDE AND HODDER & S., May '18
- May** (Percy)—The Chemistry of synthetic drugs, 2nd ed, revised and enlarged 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp 256, 10s. 6d net ... LONGMANS, Sep '18
- May** (W. F.)—The Allotment holder's guide. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp. 71, swd. 1s. net  
"GARDEN LIFE" Pr., Aug '18
- May** (William J.)—An Alphabet of stories. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 168, 3s. 6d. net  
OLIPHANTS, Nov. '18
- May blossom**, *Strang* (Mrs H.) 2s. 6d 2s net  
Oct. '18
- Mayall** (G.)—Cows, cow-houses and milk. 2nd ed., rev & enl Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp 144, 3s 6d net. .... BAILLIERE, May '18
- Maycock** (W. Perren)—A Small book on electric motors for continuous and alternating currents. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 212, 5s. net  
PITMAN, Sep. '18

## MECHTILDE

- Mayer** (Sylvain)—Representation of the People Act, 1918, and the Redistribution of Seats (Ireland) Act, 1918 8½ x 5½, pp 207, 6s net  
WATERLOW & SONS, Apr '18
- Maynard** (Constance L.)—"Take with you words." 18mo. 6½ x 3½, pp 144, 2s. net  
MORGAN & S., Nov. '18
- Maynard** (Theodore)—Folly and other poems. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 94, 5s. net  
E. MACDONALD, July '18
- Mayo** (Emmuola)—Olympus speaks: a revelation from the unseen world in the form of dialogues between the gods of the ancient world. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 155, 5s. net. DANIEL, Sep '18
- Mayor** (Alfred Goldsborough)—Navigation Diag 8vo. 6s. net ..... LIPPINCOTT, Oct '18
- Meade** (L. T.)—A Little silver trumpet New ed Cr. 8vo 3s net ..... MILFORD, Oct '18
- Meaning of reconstruction** (The). By "Demos." 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 78, 2s 6d net  
ALLIN & U, Nov '18
- Means** (E. K.)—E. K. Means [Eight stories] Illus. by Kemble. 7½ x 5½, pp 396, 7s 6d  
PUTNAM, Aug '18
- Mears** (Madge)—The Flapper's mother Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 313, 6s net. .... LANE, Nov '18
- Measles and pneumonia in children**, *Local Govt Bd Rpts* 115. 1s 6d. .... Mar '18
- Measurer**, Cubic and square, *Hobbs's*. 1s. 8d net. .... Jan. '18
- Measures**. See *Weights and measures*
- Measuring tools**, Mod engineering, *Pull* (1½) 4s 6d net ..... Sep. '18
- Meat inspection problems**, *Howarth* (W. J.) 6s net. .... Feb '18
- Meatless menus**, *Arm* (A.) 1s net. .... Jan '18
- Meatless menus**, *Arm* (A.) 1s 3d net. .... June '18
- Meatless menus**, Economical, *Arm* (A.) 4d net. .... June '18
- Mecca**, Modern pilgrim in, *Wavell* (A. J. B.) 2s 6d net. .... Nov '18
- Meccama**, *Gregory* (O.) 7s 6d net. .... Dec '18
- Mechanic**, Every boy his own, *Jones* (B. E.) 7s 6d net. .... Oct '18
- Mechanical engineering for beginners and others**, *McLaren* (R. S.) 5s net. .... Feb '18
- Mechanical engineer's pocket-bk**, *Clark* (D. K.) 6s net. .... Jan '18
- Mechanical engineers**, Pocket bk for, *Low* (D. A.) 8s 6d net. .... June '18
- "Mechanical World"** Electrical pocket book, 1918. 18mo. 6½ x 4, pp. 269, 9d. net  
EMMOTT, Mar '18
- "Mechanical World"** Year book, 1918 18mo 6½ x 4, pp. 282, 1s. net, 11hr. 2s net  
EMMOTT, Feb. '18
- Mechanical year book, &c**, *Practical Engineer* 1s, 1s. 6d. net. .... Feb. '18
- Mechanics' almanack**, *Colvert's*, 1918 4d. Jan. '18
- Mechanics' and draughtsmen's pocket book**, *Dommett* (W. E.) 2s 6d net. .... Nov '18
- Mechanics' and machinists' pocket bk**, *Fowler's*, 1919 2s 6d net. .... Dec '18
- Mechanics, Applied**, *Aughtie* (H.) 2nd 31 net. .... Feb '18
- Mechanics, Applied, and mechan. engineering**, *Text-bk.*, *Jamieson* (A.) Vol. 2 5s. net  
Oct. '18
- Mechanics, Applied**, Elem manual, *Jamieson* (A.) 5s net. .... Nov '18
- Mechanics, Elem. mensuration, &c**, *Woodhouse* (G. F.) and *Meister* (G. C.) 2s. 6d. .... Dec. '18
- Mechanics, &c**, Notes, prob and lab. exs in, *Dunwoody* (H.) 13s. 6d. net. .... Mar. '18
- Mechanism of the Enfield** (1914) rifle. 18mo 6½ x 3½, swd. 6d net. .... GALE & P., Jan. '18
- Mechanism**, Prin. of, *James* (W. H.) and *Mackenzie* (M. C.) 7s. net. .... July '18
- Mechanism**, Spirit of, *Upward* (A. R.) 6d net  
Nov '18
- Mechtilde** (St.) see *Gertrude* (St.) and *Mechtilde*.

## MEDAL

Medal, Commemorative, in the service of Germany, *Hill* (G. F.) 6d net . . . . . Jan. '18  
 Medals, Ribbons and, *Dorling* (T.) 5s. net; in 2 pts., ea 2s net . . . . . Aug. '18  
 Medals, War, and decorations, A B C of, *Seward* (W. A.) 6s. net . . . . . July '18  
 Mediaeval library, In a pic-Reformation religious literature, *Robinson* (G.) 4s. net. July '18  
 Mediaeval See also *Medieval*

**Medical annual**, 1918 : a year book of treatment and practitioners' index 8vo 8½×5½, pp 846, 10s net . . . . . WRIGHT, June '18  
 Medical Bipp treatment of war wounds, *Morison* (R.) 2s. 6d net . . . . . Apr. '18  
 Medical Burns and their treatment, &c., *MacLeod* (J. M. II) 6s net . . . . . Mar. '18  
 Medical. Clinical case-taking, *Keith* (R. D.) 3s. 6d net . . . . . Aug. '18  
 Medical contrib. to study of evolution, *Adams* (J. G.) 18s. net . . . . . Apr. '18  
 Medical Corps, Australian Army, in Egypt, *Barrett* (J. W.) and *Deane* (P. E.) 12s 6d net . . . . . Nov. '18  
 Medical diagnosis, *Greene* (C. L.) 42s net June '18  
 Medical diagnosis, Aid to, *Whiting* (A.) 3s., 2s. 6d net . . . . . July '18  
 Medical dictionary, *Drummond* (W. B.) 10s 6d net . . . . . May '18  
 Medical dictionary, *Black's*, *Comrie* (J. D.) 12s. 6d net . . . . . Sep. '18

**Medical directory**, 1918 Roy 8vo 10×6½, pp 2,009, 16s net. . . . . CHURCHILL Jan '18

**Medical directory** (The), 1919. Ryl 8vo 10×6½ pp 2093, 24s net . . . . . CHURCHILL, Dec '18

Medical diseases of the War, *Hurst* (A. F.) 12s. 6d net . . . . . May '18

Medical Dysentery, Asiatic cholera and exanthematic typhus, *Vincent* (II) and *Murlet* (I.) 6s net . . . . . Dec '17

Medical education in England, *Education* (Bd. of) 9d . . . . . July '18

Medical electricity, *Jones* (H. L.) 15s net Feb '18

Medical guide, Ship captain's 2s . . . . . July '18

Medical. Infected wounds, Treatment of, *Canell* (A.) and *Dehelly* (C.) 6s net . . . . . Apr. '18

Medical Injuries and diseases of war, *Army* 9d . . . . . May '18

Medical interest of Casanova's "Memoires," *Rolliston* (J. D.) priv. pr. . . . . July '18

Medical Internal secretion. Organs of, diseases and therapeutic applic, *Cobb* (I. G.) 7s 6d net . . . . . Dec '18

Medical Internal secretions physiology and applic to pathology, *Gley* (L.) 10s net Apr '18

Medical Intestinal protozoa, Human, in the Near East, *Wenyon* (C. M.) and O'Connor (F. W.) 10s 6d net . . . . . Apr. '18

Medical Localisation and extraction of projectiles, *Ombédanne* (L.) and *Ledoux-Lebard* (R.) 10s 6d net . . . . . Mar. '18

Medical men in Parliament, *Morris* (Su H.) 6d . . . . . Nov '18

Medical Minor maladies and their treatment, *Williams* (L.) 7s 6d net . . . . . Feb '18

Medical philosophy, *Russell* (W.) 7s 6d net . . . . . Apr. '18

Medical pocket-formulary, Complete, &c., *Wilson* (J. C.) 10s. 6d net . . . . . Mar. '18

Medical profession, Future of the. Nation's welfare, *Dawson* (Su B.) 6d net . . . . . Nov '18

**Medical register**, 1918 Ryl 8vo 9½×7, pp 1284, 10s 6d . . . . . CONSTABLE, June '18

Medical report of the Rice Expedition to Brazil, *Councilman* (W. T.) and *Lambert* (R. A.) 5s. 6d net . . . . . Aug. '18

Medical Research Ctte., Nat. Health Insurance. See under *Insurance* (Nat Health).

Medical Scopolamine-morphine semi-narcosis during labour, *Greenwood* (W. O.) 6s net . . . . . Feb. '18

Medical Service Bd., Highlands and Islands. See under *Scotland*.

## MELVILLE

Medical service, Roll of Officers in, 1727-1898, *Johnston* (W.) 21s . . . . . Apr. '18  
 Medical subjects, Reports on public health and See *Local Govt Bd*  
 Medical : Training and rewards of the physician, *Cabot* (R. C.) 5s net . . . . . Apr '18

**Medical who's who**, 1917-18 7½×5½, pp 1202, 10s 6d net FULTON-MANDERS PUB CO, Jan '18  
 Medical. Wounds of the bones and joints, After-effects of, *Broca* (A.) 6s. net . . . . . Jan '18  
 Medicina, Emergencias en la practica de la, &c., *Sargent* (P.) and *Russell* (A. E.) 17s. 6d net . . . . . Feb '18

Medicina, Manual de, *Woodward* (A. S.) 12s 6d net . . . . . Feb '18

Medicinal herbs and poisonous plants, *Ellis* (D.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . . Aug. '18

Medicine, British, in the War, 1914-1917. 2s 6d. June '18.

Medicine, Clinical, System of, *Savill* (T. D.) 28s net . . . . . Sep '18

Medicine Doctor at home, *Black* (G.) 5s. net . . . . . Sep '18

Medicine, Postgraduate, *Caille* (A.) 27s 6d net . . . . . July '18

Medicine, Practice of, *Taylor* (Su F.) 24s net . . . . . Feb. '18

**Medicine**, Quarterly Journal of Vol 11, nos 42 44. Imp 8vo. 10½×7½, single nos 8s 6d net, double nos 17s net, vols 35s net, annual subscription 25s.  
 (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan - July '18

**Medicine** (Royal Society of)—Report on twilight sleep Roy 8vo 3½ net LONGMANS, Nov '18

Medieval reckonings of time, *Poole* (R. L.) 6d net . . . . . Oct '18

Medieval See also *Medieval*

Meditations Crown of sorrow, *Goodier* (A.) 2s 6d net . . . . . Oct '18

Meditations Passio Christi, *St Paul* (Mother) 1s 6d net . . . . . Mar '18

**Mee** (Arthur)—The Everlasting Army 8vo pp. 23, 3d (Shaftesbury Lecture) . . . . . Dec '18

**Mee** (Arthur)—Who giveth us the victory. Be still and know that I am God. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 191, 5s net . . . . . ALLEN & U, Nov '18

**Mee** (Arthur) and Holden (J. Stuart)—Defeat or victory? the Strength of Britain book 8vo pp 119, 6d (175, Piccadilly, W 1)

MEGALITHIC CULTURE OF INDONESIA, *Perry* (W. J.) 12s 6d net . . . . . Mar '18

Meggie, *Percy* (V. F. C.) 2s 6d net . . . . . Oct '18

**Meikle** (R. S. and Mrs M. L.)—After big game the story of an African holiday illus 8vo 6×6, pp 335, 16s. net LAURIE, Jan '18

**Meister** (G. C.) see *Woodhouse* (G. F.) and *Meister*

**Mellersh** (Kate)—The Roll of honour and the crown of life. 8vo pp 47, 1s net . . . . . DENT, Dec '17

Melhar (R. A. Foster) see *Foster-Melhar*

Mellon, Harriot. Jolly Duchess, *Pearce* (C. E.) 6s. net. . . . . Oct '18

**Mellor** (H. C.)—Romance, and other poems Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 62, 2s. 6d net . . . . . E MACDONALD, Sep '18

**Mellor** (J. W.)—Introduction to modern organic chemistry New impr. Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 700, 7s 6d. . . . . LONGMANS, Oct. '18

Mellor (W.) see *Cole* (G. D. II.) and *Mellor* (W.)

**Melville** (Sir Andrew)—Memoirs. Tr fr the French, and The Wars of the Seventeenth Century, by Torric Ameer-Ali. Foreword by Sir Ian Hamilton. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 313, 10s. 6d net. . . . . LANE, Aug '18

**Melville** (Fred J.) comp.—The "Geographia" International postage stamp album 8vo 8½×6½, pp 328, 5s 9d net GEOGRAPHIA, Nov '18

## MELVILLE

- Melville** (Fred J) comp—The "Geographia," Standard postage stamp album 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 328, 78s. net ..... GEOGRAPHIA, Nov '18
- Melville** (Fred J) comp—The "Popular" Postage stamp album 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 224, 58s. net ..... GEOGRAPHIA, Nov '18
- Melville** (Fred J) comp—The "Premier" Postage stamp album 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 224, 38s. 9d net ..... GEOGRAPHIA, Nov '18
- Melville** (Fred J)—Stamp collections for war museums.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 26, 6d (J. P. S. War-books ser) ..... GIBBONS, July '18
- Melville** (G. J. Whyte)—see *Whyte-Melville*.
- Memoirs**, *Hickey* (W) Vol 2. 12s. 6d net Mar '18
- Memoirs**, *Melville* (Sir A.) 10s. 6d. net. .... Aug. '18
- Memoirs**, *Mercy-Argenteau* (Comte de) 50s net Apr '18
- Memoirs**, *Saint-Simon* (Duke de) Abr trans by F. Arkwright Vols 5 and 6 Ea. 12s 6d net ..... Aug '18
- Memoirs** and anecdotes, *Sanborn* (K) 10s net May '18
- Memories** of a musician, *Musings* and, *Henschel* (Sir G.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Memories** of childhood, *Freeman* (J) 2s net Feb '18
- Memories** of Mountjoy, *Misroy* (S) 1s. net Jan '18
- Memories**, *Winnowed*, *Wood* (Sir F.) 6s net Feb '18
- Memory's** harvest. Selected by "J. E." and "H. S." 18mo  $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 144, 1s 6d net, pg 3s 6d net ..... SIMPKIN, Sep '18
- Men** and the world, *Moulhouse* (V) 6s net Mar '18
- Men**, *Great*, and great deeds 1s 6d net Oct '18
- Men** in battle, *Jatzko* (A) 6s net ..... Dec '18
- Men-servants** of other days, *Goncharov* (I. A.) 1s 6d net ..... Apr '18
- Men** Wanted. Men! guide to self-control and self-expression, *Miles* (E.) 3s 6d net. Oct '18
- Men** who died in battle, *Smyth* (J. P.) 1s 3d net ..... Feb '18
- Menaechmi**, *Plautus* (T. M.) (Jones) 4s 6d June '18
- Mensuration**, *Elem*, *Woodhouse* (G. F.) and *Meister* (G. C.) 2s 6d. .... Dec '18
- Mental** and nervous disorders, *Mod* treatment of, *Hart* (B.) 1s 6d, 1s net ..... July '18
- Mental** healing. *One thing I know* By "J. E. M. S." 3s 6d net ..... July '18
- Mental** healing. See also *Hypnotism*; *Suggestion*, &c
- Mental** power, *How* to build, *Kleiser* (G.) 18s. 6d Apr '18
- Mental** progress. Self-training, *Hunt* (H. F.) 4s 6d net ..... Oct '18
- Mental** survey, *Pintner* (R.) 7s 6d net. Aug '18
- Menzies** (Allan)—A Study of Calvin and other papers. With a memoir by his daughter 8vo.,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 429, 10s. net MACMILLAN, July '18
- Méral** (Paul)—Paul Méral's Book of recitatives. Tr by Lillian Rothermere  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ , 42s. net, vellum (12 copies) 126s. net CHATTO & W., July '18
- Mercantile** diary, &c, *Internat*, *Syren* and *Shipping*, 1918, 1919, ea 5s net Jan, Nov '18
- Mercantile** directory, *Indian*, 1918 15s June '18
- Mercantile** directory of Japan, 1917-18. Ryl 8vo pp 424, 7s 6d ..... LUZAC, June '18
- Mercantile** law of S. Africa, *Wille* (G.) and *Millin* (P.) 16s net ..... Apr '18
- Mercantile** Marine and Sea-Fishing Service—Bd. of Trade Examinations of candidates for certificates of competency: Report, 1916, id., do, 1917, id.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb., Oct., '18
- Mercantile** Marine—Rgus. rela. to examination of masters and mates. Fxn. 1. 1s.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Mercantile** Marine—Standard uniform: Order in Council, Sept. 4, 1918. id.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

## MERRICK

- Mercantile** Marine—Standard uniform: Report of Ctte. Illus. 9d.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Mercantile** Marine—Surveys and other M.M. services: List of fees and expenses. 3d.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar '18
- Mercantile** marines, *World's* what is being done to foster them? 2s ..... Jan '18
- Mercantile** Navy list and maritime directory, 1918. Corrected to 31st Dec, 1917, by Charles H. Jones. 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 1050, 18s
- SPORTSWOOD, May '18
- Mercantile** yrbrk, &c, 1918, *Lindley-Jones* (W.) 15s ..... Oct '18
- Mercer** (J. E., Rt. Rev.)—The Problem of creation. an attempt to define the character and trend of the cosmic process  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 339, 7s. 6d net ..... S P C K, Dec '17
- Mercer** (T. W.)—Harvest and other poems.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 56, 1s. net (Plymouth. 15, Woolster St.)
- PLYMOUTH PRINTERS, July '18
- Merchandise**. a novel, *Bridges* (R.) 6s net Aug. '18
- Merchant** of Venice, *Shakespeare* (W.) Illus by Sir J. D. Linton 25s. net ..... Nov '18
- Merchant** seamen in the Great War, *Daring* deeds of, *Wheeler* (H. F. B.) 5s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Merchant** seaman in war, *Cornford* (I. C.) 6s net Jan '18
- Merchant** shipping. See *Shipping* (Merchant).
- Merchant** tonnage and the submarine statement showing, for the U K and the World, for period Aug 1914-Dec. 1917, (1) Merchant losses by enemy action and marine risk; (2) Merchant shipbuilding output, (3) Enemy vessels captured and brought into service. With diag. showing mercantile losses and shipbuilding output for the U K and the World for same period. id.
- H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Merchant** vessels, *Defensively* armed British—Correspondence w. Netherlands Government 3d ..... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec '17
- Merchantmen** and U-boats. Sea silhouettes, *Potter* (E. C.) 1s net. .... Nov '18
- Mercier** (Cardinal)—The Origins of contemporary psychology. Tr by W. H. Mitchell 8vo pp 363, 6s net ..... WASHBOURNE, Mar '18
- Mercy-Argenteau** (Comte de) *Memoirs* T1 and ed., w. intro, by George S. Hellman 2 vols Vol 1, Napoleon and the Empire Vol 2, The Events of 1830 Limited ed. Illus 8vo 50s net ..... PUTNAM, Apr '18
- Meredith**, George, *Heroines* of, *Bedford* (H.) 15s net Jan '18
- Meredith**, George. study of his works and personality, *Crees* (J. H. E.) 6s net ..... July '18
- Mercel** of the moors, *Vernede* (R. E.) 1s 6d net Aug '18
- Mérimée** (Prosper)—*Colomba* Ed., w. grammatical and explan. notes, by J. Laffitte New and sole authorised ed 8vo pp 55.
- HACHETTE, Dec '17
- Merivale** (Joy)—Jumped by convicts. a tale of plantation life in British Guiana Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 220, 3s. 6d net. S P C K, Nov '18
- Mermaid**, &c., *Andersen* (H. C.) (Tilney) 2s. net July '18
- Merrick** (Leonard)—The Actor manager. Intro. by W. D. Howells Uniform ed. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 318, 6s. net. HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Merrick** (Leonard)—Conrad in quest of his youth. Intro by J. M. Barrie Uniform ed. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 285, 6s net. HODDER & S., May '18
- Merrick** (Leonard)—Cynthia. Intro. by Maurice Hewlett. Uniform ed. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 346, 6s. net ..... HODDER & S., July '18
- Merrick** (Leonard)—The Man who understood women, and other stories Intro by W. J. Locke. Uniform ed. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 378 6s. net ..... HODDER & S., Nov '12

## MERRICK

- Merrick** (Leonard)—The Man who was good. 8vo. pp. 250, 1s. 9d. . . . . NEWNES, July '18
- Merrick** (Leonard)—The Man who was good. Intro by J K Prothero Uniform ed Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 290, 6s. net  
HODDER & S., Nov '18
- Merrick** (Leonard)—The Position of Peggy Harper. Intro by Arthur Pinero Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 296, 6s. net  
HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Merrick** (Leonard)—The Quaint companions. Intro. by H. G. Wells. Uniform ed  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 307, 6s. net . . . . . HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Merrick** (Leonard)—When love flies out of the window. Intro. by W. Robertson Nicoll. Uniform ed Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 284, 6s. net  
HODDER & S., July '18
- Merrick** (Leonard)—While Paris laughed: being pranks and passions of the poet Tricotin. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 285, 6s net  
HODDER & S., June '18
- Merrick** (Leonard)—The Worldlings. Intro. by Neil Munro Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 323, 6s net. . . . . HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Merry multiplication table, *Craig* (A. F.) 1s 6d net . . . . . Dec. '17
- Merry tales for merry children.** Folio.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ , pp 160, 2s 6d net . . . . . NELSON, Sep. '18
- Merry Wives of Windsor, Problem of, Robertson** (J M) 1s 6d net . . . . . May '18
- Mesopotamia, Arab of** 1s 6d . . . . . Apr '18
- Mesopotamia, Map of, and Asia Minor, Strategic, Philips** 2s 6d, 6s, 8s 6d net . . Feb '18
- Mesopotamia, Navy in, 1914 to 1917, Cato** (C) 3s 6d. net . . . . . Feb '18
- Mesopotamia. the key to the future, Parfu** (J T) 1s . . . . . Jan. '18
- Mesopotamia War in the cradle of the world, Egan** (I. F) 12s net. . . . . Dec '18
- Mess etiquette, Mackenzie** (E. G.) 1s. net Oct. '18
- Messages from Meslon through Lawrence** Pts. 1 and 2 Cr. 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 102, 78, ea 2s. net swd ea 1s net. . . . . STOCK, Feb., Mar '18
- Messines, poems, Cammaerts** (E.) 3s. 6d net Apr. '18
- Metal market year-book, Ironmonger**, 1918 3s 6d net . . . . . Apr '18
- Metallurgy, Electro-, Industrial, Ridcal** (I. K.) 7s. 6d. net . . . . . Aug. '18
- Metallurgy, Elem., Practice bk in, Thum** (I. E.) 12s 6d net . . . . . Mar. '18
- Metallurgy of iron, Turner** (T) 18s. net Sep. '18
- Metallurgy of steel, Harbord** (F. W) and Hall (J. W) 42s net . . . . . June '18
- Metallurgy of the non-ferrous metals, Gowland** (W) 25s net . . . . . Mar '18
- Metals, Chemical combination among, Giua** (M.) and Giua-Lollini (C) 21s net . . . . . July '18
- Metaphysical theory of the state, Hobhouse** (L. T.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Metaphysics of the supernatural as illus by Descartes, Kahn** (L) 4s. 6d net . . . May '18
- Metcalf** (A. E.)—Woman: a citizen. Pref by Mrs. Sidney Webb Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 108, 2s. 6d. net . . . . . ALLEN & U., Nov '18
- Meteorological charts** (Monthly)—Baffin Bay and Davis Strait (May to Oct) 8s East Indian Seas from 27 deg North Latitude to 35 deg South Latitude Ea 6d., annual subscr. 5s Indian Ocean from 15 degs North Latitude to 35 deg. South Latitude. Ea 6d., annual subscr 5s North Atlantic and Mediterranean. Ea. 6d., annual subscr 5s  
POTTER, Jan., &c., '18
- Meteorological Cttee**—12th Annual report, 1916-17, 1d.; 13th do., 1917-18, 2d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17, Aug. '18

## MIDDLETON

- Meteorological Office**—Cloud forms according to international classification: definitions and descriptions approved by Internat. Meteorological Cttee. in 1910, w. atlas of photographs of clouds selected fr. collection of Mr. G. A. Clarke, of the Observatory, Aberdeen. 6d.  
H M STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Meteorological Office**—Marine observer's handbook. 2nd ed. 3s. 6d.  
H M STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Meteorological Office**—Seaman's handbook of meteorology: a companion to "Barometer manual for use of seamen" 3rd ed. 3s. 6d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Meteorological Office**—Weather of the British coasts. 4s. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Meteorological Office**—Weather reports: Weekly, ea. 6d.; Monthly (Summary of observations w. monthly weather charts), ea. 6d.; Annual (Summary for year, incl monthly and annual tables of wind, w. annual weather charts), ea. 6d. Annual sub-cr. 27s OFFICE, Jan., &c., '18
- Meteorology for masters, Brown** (C. H.) 2s. 6d. Jan '18
- Methodist Conference**—Minutes, 1918 Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 468, 3s 6d net  
WESLEYAN CONFERENCE OFFICE, Sep. '18
- Metric conversion tables, Selwyn's, Dommelt** (W E) 2s. 6d . . . . . Sep '18
- Moulen** (Henry)—Industrial justice through banking reform: an outline of a policy of individualism 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 333, 6s net  
JAMES, June '18
- Mew's Digest of English case law Annual supplement, 1917, by John Mews.**  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 511, 15s . SWELL & M., STEVENS & SONS, Apr '18
- Mew's Digest of English case law. Quarterly issue, ea 5s**  
STEVENS & SONS, SWELL & M., Feb, &c., '18
- Meyer** (F. B.)—Where are our dead? Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 91, swd 1s 6d. net (Memorial Hall Farringdon St., E C 4)  
NAT. FREE CHURCH COUNCIL, Oct. '18
- Meynell** (Francis) ed—The Best of both worlds, *Vaughan* (H) and *Marvell* (A) 3s net July '18
- Meynell** (Viola)—Second marriage Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 320, 6s net . . . . . SECKER, Apr '18
- Meynell** (Wilfrid)—*Aunt Sarah and the War* 5s net . . . . . May '18
- Meynell** (Wilfrid)—*Rhymes with reasons.* 1s. net Sep '18
- Meynell** (Wilfrid)—*Who goes there?* 5s net June '18
- Meyrick-Jones** (I. M.)—Steam road vehicles: the underlying elements of theory and practice in the use of the steam waggon 8vo  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 192, 3s 6d. net . . . . . ILIFFE, May '18
- Michael, brother of Jerry, London** (J.) 6s net Jan. 18
- Michael Daenen, Barnby** (A) 1s net. . . . . May '18
- Michell, John, Memoir of, Gerlie** (Sir A) 2s 6d net . . . . . June '18
- Microcosm of Empire** [B E Africa], *Davis* (A) 5s May '18
- Microscope, Half-hours with the, Lankester** (E) 1s 6d net . . . . . June '18
- Microscopy, Aquatic, for beginners, Stokes** (A. C.) 10s. 6d. net . . . . . July '18
- Middle Ages, Religious thought and heresy in the, Bussell** (F W) 21s net . . . . . Feb. '18
- Middleton** (A. Safroni-) see *Safroni-Middleton*.
- Middleton** (Sir Arthur Edward)—Sir Gilbert de Middleton and the part he took in the rebellion in the North of England in 1317 4to  $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 129, 10s 6d (Newcastle: Melbourne St.) MAWSON, SWAN & MORGAN, Oct '18
- Middleton** (Edgar C.)—Airfare of to-day and of the future. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 207, 3s 6d net  
CONSTABLE, Feb. '18
- Middleton** (Edgar C.)—Glorious exploits of the air.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 187, 2s. net . . SIMPKIN, Nov. '18

## MIDDLETON

- Middleton** (Edgar C.)—Tails up. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 314, 6s. net ..... **SIMPKIN, Sep. '18**
- Middleton**, Sir Gilbert de, *Middleton* (Sir A. E.) 10s. 6d. .... **Oct. '18**
- Middleton** (Jesse Edgar)—Sea dogs and men at arms: a Canadian book of songs  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 115, 6s. net ..... **PUTNAM, May '18**
- Middleton** (R.), Marsh (F. E.) and Denman (F. I.) —The Anti-Christ and the false prophet, by R. M.; Prophecies concerning the future of the nations, by F. E. M. and F. I. D.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 53, 9d. net (*Aids to prophetic study*) (Prophecy Investig. Soc.) **THYNNE, Apr. '18**
- Middleton** (R., Rev.) and others—"The Faith once for all delivered unto the Saints." 3rd ed. 12mo pp. 56, 9d. net. **THYNNE, July '18**
- Midgley** (S.)—A Future for British music  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 8, 1s. net .... **WINTHROP ROGERS, Jan. '18**
- Midland arithmetic** (The): Answers. Standards IV and V. Rev. ed. Cr. 8vo  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 20, ea. 5d. .... **THOS. EVANS, Oct. '18**
- Midland politics**, Memories of, 1885-1910, *Channing* (F. A.) 14s. net ..... **Feb. '18**
- Midland regiments in France**, *Whites* (H. R.) 6d. **Apr. '18**
- Midnight in Yarrow**, poems, *Quinn* (R.) 2s. 6d. net **Mar. '18**
- Midsummer-night's dream**, *Shakespeare* (W.) (Durham; Yale S.) 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d. net. **Nov. '18**
- Mid-way tracks**, *Horne* (J.) 2s. .... **June '18**
- Midwifery for nurses**, *Short practice of*, *Jellett* (H.) 8s. 6d. net ..... **July '18**
- Midwifery nursing notes**, *Ross* (A.) 2s. 6d. **Dec. '17**
- Midwifery**, Text bk. of, *Johnstone* (R. W.) 12s. 6d. net. .... **Nov. '18**
- Midwives Board** (Cent)—Report, 1916-17. 1d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., **Jan. '18**
- Midwives** (Scotland)—Report on work of Cent Midwives Bd., Scotland, 1917-18. 1d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., **July '18**
- Midwives**, Text-bk. for, *Fairbairn* (J. S.) 20s. net **Sep. '18**
- Milburn** (R. Gordon)—England and India Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 126, swd. 2s. 6d. net **ALLEN & J., July '18**
- Mildmay** (Paulet St. John) ("Quisque")—Don't sit on the safety valve; or, Reconstruction and the Press Bureau  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16, 6d. (18, Berners St., W. 1) .... **KIBBLE, July '18**
- Miles** (Alexander)—The Edinburgh School of Surgery before Lister. Illus. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 228, 5s. net (*Medical history manuals*) **BLACK, Feb. '18**
- Miles** (Eustace)—Economy of energy and how to secure it. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 224, 5s. net **S. Low, Sep. '18**
- Miles** (Eustace)—Wanted: Men! a practical and illustrated guide to pleasant self-control and self-expression. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 594, swd. 3s. 6d. net ..... **LOW, Oct. '18**
- Miles** (Mrs. Eustace) see *Killick* (H.)
- Miles** (Susan)—Dunch poems. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 72, swd. 2s. 6d. net ("Adventurers all" ser.) **BLACKWELL, Mar. '18**
- Milford Haven** (Marquess of, Adm.)—The Royal Navy, 1815-1915. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 48, 2s. 6d. net (*Rede Lecture*, 1918) **CAMB. UNIV. PR., July '18**
- Militarism and anti-militarism**, *Liebknecht* (K.) 2s. **Jan. '18**
- Militarism and statecraft**, *Smith* (M.) 6s. net **June '18**
- Militarism: National defence**, *Macdonald* (J. R.) 1s. net ..... **Mar. '18**
- Military: Accounts**, Guide to keeping company, in the New Armies, *Todd* (C.) 1s. 6d. net **Nov. '18**
- Military: Adjutants**, *Hints* for, in the field. By "Tallow." 2s. net ..... **June '18**

## MILITARY

- Military: Artillerie**, Dictionnaire de termes d', en 3 langues, *Hodgson* (E. S.) Tome 2. 5s. net. **Nov. '18**
- Military: Artillery dictionary**, Tri-lingual, *Hodgson* (E. S.) Vol. 1. 5s. net. .... **Oct. '18**
- Military: Artillery** experience of shooting and observation in trench warfare. By "Dixhuit." 2s. net ..... **Jan. '18**
- Military: British campaigns in Flanders**, 1690-1794, *Fortescue* (J. W.) 8s. 6d. net. .... **Apr. '18**
- Military: British infantry and their artillery**. By "Dixhuit." 2s. net. .... **Sep. '18**
- Military: Compass, Prismatic, Dénas** (P.) (Bremner) 2s. net ..... **Jan. '18**
- Military: Conscriptio, Groundwork of**, *Duffy* (G. G.) 6d. net ..... **June '18**
- Military conscription, Law and prac. of**, under Military Service Acts, 1916-1918, *Hawtin* (W. G.) Pt. 2, 2s. net ..... **Aug. '18**
- Military: Crime to court-martial**, *From, Harry* (E.) 2s. 6d. net ..... **Apr. '18**
- Military: Discipline, Elements of**, *Warren* (M.) 1s. **Feb. '18**
- Military: Elements in war**, *Smith* (J. M.) 2s. 6d. net ..... **June '18**
- Military: Etiquette**, *Mess, Mackenzie* (E. G.) 1s. net. .... **Oct. '18**
- Military explosives**, *Weaver* (E. M.) 13s. 6d. net **Mar. '18**
- Military: Hints for volunteers**. By "Invicta." 1s. 6d. net ..... **Apr. '18**
- Military: Hints to N.C.O.s** 6d. .... **Aug. '18**
- Military: Hygiene and sanitation**, *Elem. of field*, *Ford* (J. H.) 6s. net ..... **May '18**
- Military: Infantry guide**, *Complete U.S.* 25s. net **Apr. '18**
- Military: Infantry**, Simple guide to interior economy, for warrant officers, &c., of, *Legh* (P. C. R.) 1s. net ..... **Aug. '18**
- Military law and procedure**, Pocket manual of, *Collins* (G. R. N.) 1s. net. .... **May '18**
- Military law**, First prin. of, *Nordon* (C. L.) 6d. net **July '18**
- Military law made easy**, *Banning* (S. T.) 6s. net **Dec. '18**
- Military: Machine gun transport work on active service**. 1s. net ..... **Jan. '18**
- Military: Making of a modern army**, &c., *Radiguei* (R.) 7s. 6d. net ..... **Apr. '18**
- Military map** (The): elements of modern topography. New and greatly enlarged ed., by Gerald Maxwell. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 278, 6s. net **MACMILLAN, Aug. '18**
- Military maps**, *Hutchinson* (J. M.) and *MacFloy* (A. J.) 4s. net. .... **July '18**
- Military: Mathematical papers for admission into** Roy Military Academy, &c., 1908-1917, 7s. net; do, Nov., 1917, and Mar., 1918, 1s. 3d. net **Mar. '18**
- Military: Musketry**, *Smyth* (E. J.) ..... **Oct. '18**
- Military: Musketry**. its humour, *Brightman* (E.) 3d. .... **Feb. '18**
- Military: Musketry, Notes on** 3d. .... **Aug. '18**
- Military observation balloons** (captive and free), *Widmer* (Emil J.) 16s. net ..... **Sep. '18**
- Military: Ordnance and gunnery**, Text bk., *Tschappal* (W. H.) 30s. net ..... **Mar. '18**
- Military organization and administration**, *Collins* (G. R. N.) 8s. 6d. net. .... **May '18**
- Military: Quartermaster and ordnance supply: Supply Service**, U.S. Army, *Marshall* (L. C.) 6s. 6d. net ..... **Dec. '17**
- Military: R.A.M.C., Field service notes for**, *Goodwin* (T. H.) 3s. 6d. net ..... **July '18**
- Military: R.A.M.C. officers**, *Hints for* By "Ramcorps." 1s. net. .... **May '18**
- Military: Ribbons and medals**, *Dorling* (T.) 5s. net, in 2 pts., ea. 2s. net. .... **Aug. '18**
- Military: Rifle and r. shooting**, Theory of the, *Hicks* (J. W.) 5s. net. .... **Dec. '18**
- Military: Rifles and hand-grenades**, Hdbk. on, *Ainslie* (G. M.) 6s. net ..... **Mar. '18**
- Military: Sanitation, Field**, *Macdonald* (R. St. J.) 6s. net ..... **Oct. '18**

## MILITARY

- Military. Sanitation, Field, *Moor* (C. G.) and Cooper (E. A.) 2s 6d net . . . . . Jan '18
- Military: Scout-sniping By "Periscope" 3s. net . . . . . June '18
- Military Service Acts, 1916-1918—Circular; Instructions, Memoranda, Notes; Orders, &c Ea id
- H M STATIONERY OFF, Jan, &c, '18
- Military Service Acts practice, *Stoker* (W. H.) and Bentwich (H.) 7s. 6d . . . . . Oct. '18
- Military Service Acts. Tribunal hand-book, *Worrell* (J. H.) 2s net . . . . . Jan. '18
- Military Service Acts. Tribunal manual, *Francis* (T. W.) . . . . . Aug. '18
- Military service, Compulsory, Case for, *Coulton* (G. G.) 7s 6d net . . . . . Jan. '18
- Military service of British subjects in France and French citizens in Gt. Britain agreement. Id.
- H M STATIONERY OFF, Oct. '17
- Military service of British subjects in Greece and of Greek subjects in Gt Britain agreement. Id . . . . . H M STATIONERY OFF, Aug '18
- Military service of British subjects in Italy and Italian subjects in Gt Britain agreement. Id
- H M STATIONERY OFF, Dec '17
- Military service of British subjects in the United States and of United States citizens in Gt Britain convention. Id
- H M STATIONERY OFF, Aug '18
- Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Act, 1917—Report fr Select Ctte, Id, Special report and Report fr Select Ctte, w proceedings, minutes of evidence, &c, 2s, Index and digest of evidence of Select Ctte. 3d
- H M STATIONERY OFF, Feb, Mar, June '18
- Military Sideights Official ser of caricature portraits, *Sacre* (L. H.) Military 1st series. 63s net, plates only 42s net . . . . . Dec '18
- Military signalling, *Giddings* (H. A.) 3s. 6d net . . . . . Feb '18
- Military Signalling simplified By "A Member of 1st Bucks V R" 1s net . . . . . Aug '18
- Military Strategy, Napoleonic, *Hall* (R. A.) 4s. 6d, 3s 6d. net . . . . . Oct. '18
- Military Aug 15, *Penttilow* (D. P.) 21s net . . . . . Feb. '18
- Military Tactical talks and tramps By "Sextus" 1s 6d net . . . . . Dec. '17
- Military Tactics, Minor, *General's* letters to his son on 2s net . . . . . June '18
- Military technical dictionary, French-English, *Willcox* (C. de W.) 16s. net . . . . . Feb '18
- Military terms, Dictionary of, *Farrar* (E. S.) 12s 6d net . . . . . Dec. '18
- Military training, Leadership and, *Andrews* (L. C.) 3s 6d net . . . . . Apr. '18
- Military Trench fighting, Tactics and duties for, *Bertrand* (G.) and *Solbert* (O. N.) 7s 6d net . . . . . Apr '18
- Military Trench warfare, Safety in By "Dixie" 2s net . . . . . Mar '18
- Military Volunteer duties, *Hall-Dalwood* (J.) 1s 6d net . . . . . Aug '18
- Military See also Army, &c
- Militsina** (E.) and **Saltikov** (M. E.)—The Village priest, and other stories from the Russian of Militsina and Saltikov. Tr. by Beatrix L. Tollemache. Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 194, 6s. net . . . . . UNWIN, Nov '18
- Milk, Exam of, for public health purposes, *Rice* (J.) 8s 6d net . . . . . Apr '18
- Milk hygiene, Prin. and prac. of, *Klein* (L. A.) 12s 6d net . . . . . Jan. '18
- Milk production and distribution—2nd Interim rpt of Committee, Id; Report to Food Controller of Committee, Id
- H M STATIONERY OFF, Dec '17, June 18
- Milk products, Manual of, *Stocking* (W. A.) 10s 6d. net . . . . . Mar '18
- Milks (Howard Jay)—Practical veterinary pharmacology and therapeutics. Ryl. 8vo. 22s. net . . . . . MACMILLAN, Mar. '18

## MILN

- Milks, Dried, Local Govt. Bd. Rpts. 116, 2s. do.; Resume, Id. . . . . Mar., June '18
- Mill (John Stuart)—England and Ireland the separation of the two countries considered 7½ x 5, pp 48, 1s
- (Dublin: Commercial Bldgs, Dame St)
- WILSON, HARTNELL & CO, June '18
- Mill and cyanide hdbk., *Allen* (A. W.) 6s. net . . . . . Oct. '18
- Mill, The, poems, *Arbrey* (E. M.) 1s net. . . . . Apr '18
- Millics (J. G.)—Life of Frederick Courtenay Selous, D.S.O. Illus. 8vo. 9 x 6, pp 399, 21s net . . . . . LONGMANS, Dec. '18
- "Millennial Dawnism" The Gilded lie, *Watson* (S.) 2s net . . . . . Aug '18
- Millennial hope, *Case* (S. J.) 6s net . . . . . Feb '18
- Miller (Adam)—Extra-lingua an extra or second language for all the essential common element of modern European language systematized without deformation 8vo pp 32, swd 1s. (C O, Snowden Bros, 62, High St, Dartford)
- At Home, Dec '18
- Miller (Alice Duer)—Ladies must live. 7½ x 4½, pp 254, 6s net . . . . . HODDER & S, Oct '18
- Miller (J. E.)—The Dramatization of Bible stories an experiment in the religious education of children Illus 16mo 7½ x 4½, pp 176, 4s 6d net (*Prin and methods of religious education ser*) . . . . . CAMB UNIV PR, May '18
- Miller (Edward Waitc)—Wessel Gansfort: life and writings Principal Works trans by Jared Waterbury Scudder 2 vols 8vo pp 349, 374, 16s net . . . . . PUTNAM, Feb '18
- Miller (Esther)—The Adventuress Ryl 8vo. 9½ x 6, pp 80, swd 6d net ("Weekly Telegraph" novels) "WEEKLY TELEGRAPH," Feb '18
- Miller (Esther)—The Girl and the car Ryl 8vo. 9½ x 6, pp 96, swd 6d net ("Weekly Telegraph" novels) . . . . . WEEKLY TELEGRAPH, June '18
- Miller (T. Frame)—Do you pay excess profits duty? 8½ x 5½, pp 34, 1s net. ALLEN & U, Oct '18
- Miller (W.)—Voters' guide to all the franchises (England), w unique tabular summary 9 x 5½, pp. 8, 3d . . . . . W. H. SMITH, July '18
- Millidge (R. G.)—Elementary Christianity 8vo pp 46, 6d (53, Cathcart Rd., S.W. 10)
- AUTHOR, July '18
- Milligan (E. H. Marcus)—The Song of the motor tractor. a food production propaganda poem Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 4, swd 1d
- E. MACDONALD, May '18
- Millin (Philip) see *Wille* (G.) and *Millin*.
- Millington (W. T.)—Cockney rhymes 18mo. 6½ x 4½, pp 48, swd 1s net
- E. MACDONALD, Oct '18
- Millionaire Boy, *Christmas* (W.) 3s. 6d. net . . . . . Nov '18
- Millionaire's daughter, *Herbert* (L. M.) 6s net . . . . . Dec '18
- Mills (Ethel M.)—Tree poems, and other verses Cr 8vo 7 x 4½, pp. 64, swd 1s 6d net
- FIFIELD, Jan '18
- Mills (F.)—Labour and economics. Cr. 8vo. 1s. net . . . . . MATHews, Sep '18
- Mills (Theodora)—Two from Town. Illus. by Rose Petherick. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 153, 2s. 6d. . . . . S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Milln (Mrs. George Crichton)—The Invisible foe; a story adapted from the popular play by Walter Hackett. Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 293, 6s. net. . . . . JARROlds, Feb '18
- Milln (Louise Jordan) (Mrs George Crichton Milln)—Mr. Wu Adapted from the play by H. M. Vernon and Harold Owen. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 311, 7s. net . . . . . CASSELL, Nov '18



## MILN

- Miln** (Louise Jordan) (Mrs George Crichton Miln)  
—The Purple mask. Adapted from the play,  
"Le Chevalier au masque," of Paul Armont  
and Jean Manoussi. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 314, 6s  
net ..... HODDER & S., Nov '18
- Miln** (Mrs George Crichton) (Louise Jordan Miln)  
—Were man but constant. a novel. Cr 8vo  
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 271, 6s net. JARROLD, Nov. '18
- Milne** (R. M.) ed.—*Elementary engineering tables*  
for Naval Cadetships (Special entry), 1913-1917.  
1s. 3d net ..... July '18
- Milne** (R. M.) ed.—*Mathematical papers* for  
admission into Roy. Military Academy, &c.,  
1908-1917, 7s net, do, Nov, 1917, and Mar.,  
1918, 1s 3d net ..... Mar., July '18
- Milne** (Thomas) see *Woodhouse* (T.) and *Milne*
- Milner** (E. Mabel and Dennis)—Scheme for a state  
bonus; a rational method for solving the social  
problem.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 16, 3d  
(Hartside, New Earswick, York)

AUTHORS, Oct '18

- Milnor** (Viscount)—Fighting for our lives. Cr 8vo  
 $7 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 16, 3d net. CONSTABLE, Apr '18
- Milnes** (G. Turquet-) see *Turquet-Milnes*

- Milnes** (Thomas J.)—Rudiments of fire insurance  
practice for beginners. 8vo pp 64, 2s 6d net  
LAYTON, Dec. '17

- Milone**, Pro, *Cicero*. (Laurence) 1s 3d. Apr. '18

- Milroy** (Sean)—Memories of Mountjoy. Cr 8vo  
 $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 89, swd 1s net. MAUNSELL, Jan '18

- Milton** (John)—*Areopagitica*. Ed by R. C.  
Jebb. Ex. 16pp 8vo pp 170, 3s net  
CAMP UNIV PR, Oct '18

- Milton** (John)—Ode on the morning of the  
Nativity, and Crasshaw's Hymn of the Nativity.  
6d. St. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep '18

- Mind** and its develop. *Hulls* (T.) 1s 6d. Feb '18

- Mind** and manners. a diary of occasion. Cr 8vo  
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 158, 2s 6d net. STIMPSON, Mar '18

- Mind** and spirit, Higher powers of, *Irene* (R. W.)  
4s 6d net ..... Oct '18

- Mind** and the nation, *Parsons* (J. H.) 7s 6d  
net ..... May '18

- Mind** as product of evolution. origin of con-  
sciousness, *Strong* (C. A.) 12s net. Dec '18

- Mind**, Dawn of child psychology, *Drummond*  
(M.) 7s 6d net ..... Jan '18

- Mind** study for beginner, *Wroe* (M. A.) 2s. Apr '18

- Mindel** (A. S.)—Russian commercial correspond-  
ence, letters, idioms, grammatical notes and  
full vocabulary. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 101, 3s 6d  
net. LONGMANS, Sep '18

- Mine** gases and gas testing, *McTrusty* (J. W.)  
2s. 6d. Jan '18

- Mine** management, Graduation for, *Brown* (M.)  
1s 6d net ..... Jan '18

- Mine** Rescue Apparatus Research Cttee, Dept. of  
*Scientific and Indus. Research*—First report.  
1s. 9d. Oct. '18

- Mine** surveying, Problems of land and, *Davies*  
(D.) 7s 6d net ..... May '18

- Mine** ventilation, Theory and prac, *Tate* (W.) 6d  
Jan '18

- Mineral** enterprise in China, *Collins* (W. F.) 21s  
net. May '18

- Mineral** oil testing, Laboratory book of, *Hicks*  
(Jas. A.) 3s 6d net. Sep '18

- Mineralogy**, Descriptive, *Bayley* (W. S.) 15s. net  
Dec '17

- Minerals**, Prospecting for, *Cox* (S. H.) 5s net  
June '18

- Miners**, Arithmetic for, *McTrusty* (J. W.) Pt. 1.  
1s 6d. Jan '18

- Mines**—Accident at Springhill Colliery, Ayrshire,  
July 18, 1917, from an explosion of firedamp.  
Report on causes and circumstances. 2d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

- Mines** and quarries—Gen. rpt. w. statistics, 1916.  
Pt. 2, Labour, 4d; Pt. 3, Output, 3d  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec '17, Jan '18

## MISSIONS

- Mines** and quarries—General report, w. statistics,  
for 1917. Pt. 1, Divisional statistics and  
reports. 1s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug '18

- Mines** and quarries. See also *Quarries*

- Mines**—Coal Mines Act. Safety Lamps Order,  
Mar. 9, 1918. Illus. 5d  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

- Mines** in the United Kingdom and the Isle of Man,  
List of, 1917. 6s.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

- Mining** arithmetic, *Tate* (W.) 6d. Feb '18

- Mining** engineer, Incidents in the life of, a,  
*McCarthy* (E. T.) 15s. net. July '18

- Mining** geology, Text-bk. of, *Park* (J.) 9s net  
June '18

- Mining** Industrial unionism, *Harvey* (G.) 1s  
Apr '18

- Mining** law, Internat., *Van Wageningen* (T. F.)  
17s. 6d. net. Aug. '18

- Mining** manual and mining year book, 1918. 10d.  
by W. R. Skinner. Demy 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp.  
936, 17s. 6d net. W. R. SKINNER, Mar '18

- Mining** Maths. of ventilation, &c., *Birks* (F.) 3s.  
net. Dec. '17

- Mining** students and colliery manager, Hdbks.  
for, *Science and Art of Mining*. Vols. 1 and 2,  
ea. 4s. Jan. '18

- Mining** students, Examples for, *Tate* (W.) 6d  
Feb '18

- Mining**, *Tate's*, *Tate* (W.) 2s. 6d. Feb '18

- Minister** of evil, *Le Queux* (W.) 2s net. Aug '18

- Ministers**, H. M., and heads of Public Department,  
List of. 1st issue 2d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov '17, -4 Aug '18

- Ministry**, Christian, Evolution of the, *Cohu* (J. R.)  
3s. 6d., 2s net. July '18

- Ministry** of angels (The), hetic and hyst. ond. By  
a Hospital Nurse. Foreword by the Rev.  
Arthur Chambers. Cr 8vo  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 174,  
2s net. BELL, Apr. '18

- Ministry**, Threfold, *Green-Armistage* (N.) 1d.  
Feb '18

- Minniglen**, *Castle* (A. and E.) 7s net. Nov '18

- Minstrel** in France, *Lauder* (H.) 7s 6d net. Sep '18

- Mint** (Royal)—47th Annual report, 1916. 4s. 6d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

- Miracle** of Saint Anthony, *Maclellin* (M.) 3s 6d.  
net. Apr '18

- Mirror** and the lamp, *Macdowell* (W. B.) 7s net  
Sep '18

- Mirror** of faith, *Neale* (J. M.) 1s net. Jan '18

- Misao** a monthly journal, printed in Serbian, for  
Jugo-Slav culture. No. 1. 8vo  $9 \times 6$ , 1s net  
MILBORD, Sep '18

- Miserere**, *Mackintosh* (E. A.) 1s net. Dec '18

- Miss "Billie"** Tuchaud. her life and letters,  
*Booth* (J. B.) 6s net. Aug '18

- Miss** Dulcie from Dixie, *Ragsdale* (I.) 6s net  
Dec '17

- Miss** Gascoigne, *Tynan* (K.) 6s net. Apr '18

- Miss** Mink's soldier, &c., *Rice* (A. H.) 5s net  
Nov '18

- Miss** Pim's camouflage, *Stanley* (Lady D.) 6s net  
Apr. '18

- Miss** Simplicity, *Haslam* (R.) 2s 6d net. Dec '17

- Missal** for Sunday use.  $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 1,268. 4s net  
WASHBOURNE, Oct '18

- Miss** stationery manual, *Thomas* (M.) 1s. Jan '18

- Missionary** question, *Newbold* (M. R.) 3s net  
July '18

- Missionary** Society, Church. See under *Church*,  
&c.

- Missionary** work of the Church (The). being the  
report of the Sub-Committee appointed by the  
Central Board of Missions. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp  
44, swd 6d net. S. P. C. K., June '18

- Missionary** work: Ponnammal. her story, *Wilson-  
Carmichael* (A.) 4s net. Apr '18

- Missions**—China, Thousand miles of miracle in,  
*Glover* (A. E.) 2s. 6d net. June '18

## MISSIONS

- Missions in the light of Advent testimony**, Gooch (W. F.) 2d. . . . . May '18
- Missions**, International Review of Vol 7, nos 25-28 Ryl 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , 2s 6d net, annual subscr 8s . . . . . MILFORD, Jan-Oct '18
- Missions** *Nigeria the unknown* is net . . . . . June '18
- Mr Britling, I see through. reply to Mr Wells, Norton (P.) 6d. . . . . June '18
- Mr. Cushing and Mlle Du Chastel, Rumsey (F.) 6s. . . . . Mar. '18
- "Mr Manley," Whitham (G. I.) 6s. . . . . Jan. '18
- Mr. Pratt's patients, Lincoln (J. C.) 1s. 6d. net . . . . . July '18
- Mr Teddy, Benson (E. F.) 1s 3d net . . May '18
- Mr Webster and others, Clifford (Mrs W. K.) 1s 6d net . . . . . May '18
- Mr. Wu, Miln (L. J.) 7s. net . . . . . Nov '18
- Mrs Bente, Lawrence (C. E.) 6s net . . Apr '18
- Mrs. Bumpstead-Leigh: comedy, Smith (H. J.) 2s. . . . . May '18
- Mrs. Dorimouse, Hancock (M. S.) 5d. net May '18
- Mrs Holmes, Commandant, Forbes (R. E.) 5s net . . . . . Feb '18
- Mrs. John, Yardley (M. H.) 1s. 6d net . . Nov '18
- Mistress of vision, Thompson (F.) (O'Connor) 5s net . . . . . Dec. '18
- Mrs. Pomerooy's reputation, Cobb (T.) 1s 6d net . . Feb '18
- Mitchel** (John)—Ireland, France, and Prussia: a selection from the speeches and writings of John Mitchel Intro by J. de L. Smyth. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 48, swd 8d. net . . . . . TALBOT PR; UNWIN, Apr. '18
- Mitchel, John: an appreciation, O'Hegarty (P. S.) 2s. 6d net . . . . . Dec '17
- Mitchell** (Addie F.)—Paz and Pablo Cr 8vo 2s. 6d net . . . . . HARRAP, Feb '18
- Mitchell** (C. Ainsworth)—Edible oils and fats Illus 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 171, 6s 6d net (*Monographs on industrial chemistry*) . . . . . LONGMANS, May '18
- Mitchell** (Charles F. and George A.)—Building construction and drawing Pt. 1, First stage (or elementary course) 9th ed, rev. Cr 8vo 5s net . . . . . BATSFORD, Jan '18
- Mitchell** (Charles F. and George A.) Building construction and drawing Pt 2, Advanced and honours courses 8th ed, rev Cr 8vo 8s net . . . . . BATSFORD, Jan '18
- Mitchell** (Colm)—Triampled clay 8vo, pp 47, 1s. net . . . . . E. MACDONALD, Apr. '18
- Mitchell, Di Isabel, of Manchuria, O'Neill (F. W. S.) 2s. 6d net . . . . . Dec '17
- Mitchell** (James)—The Warning bell and other war poems. 2nd and enl. ed. 8vo pp 80, 3s 6d. net (Leith 39-47, Bernard St.) . . . . . G. C. MACKAY, Sep '18
- Mitchell** (M. M.)—Cookery under rations: over 200 war-time recipes 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 64, 2s net . . . . . LONGMANS, June '18
- Mitchell (Margaret G.) see *Dus Gupta* (K. N.) and Mitchell
- Mitchell** (S. Weir)—Little stories. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 110, 2s 6d net WARNE, Nov. '18
- Mitchell** (Susan) ed.—Secret springs of Dublin song. Ryl 8vo pp 62, 7s 6d net . . . . . TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, July '18
- Mitrany** (David)—Greater Rumania: a study in national ideals. 8vo pp 20, 2d . . . . . HODDER & S., Dec '17
- Miyoshi** (M.)—Japanische Bergkirschen: ihre Wildformen und Kulturassen. [A Monograph on the mountain cherries of Japan and the garden varieties, in German language.] 23 pl. Imp. 8vo.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 175, swd. 17s. 6d. net (*Journal Coll. Sci., Tokyo.* Vol 34) . . . . . WESLEY, Dec. '18
- Moberly** (L. G.)—The Key of gold Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 5s. net WARD, LOCK, Apr. '18

## MONOLOGUES

- Moberly** (L. G.)—Sunshine all the way. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 303, 5s. net. . . . . WARD, L., Aug. '18
- Mockery**, Macfarlan (A.) 7s net . . . . . Nov. '18
- Modern geography**. 8vo pp 212, 1s. . . . . THOM, Dec. '17
- Modern idealist**, Wellock (W.) 2s net . . . . . Apr. '18
- Modern Midas** (The): man-power and money power, bankers, financiers, profiteers Ryl 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp 20, swd 6d (*Papers for the present, 1st ser*) . . . . . HEADLEY, May '18
- Moffatt** (James)—An Introduction to the literature of the New Testament. 3rd and rev ed 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 700, 15s net. . . . . CLARE, Nov '18
- Moffett** (C.)—Through the wall. Cr. 8vo 2s 6d. net . . . . . MELROSE, July '18
- Mohammed** (A. K.)—Beginner's pronouncing Persian to English dictionary, with English to Persian dictionary, &c 8vo pp. 572, 6s 6d . . . . . LUZAC, Sep '18
- Mohammed** (A. K.)—Persian grammar, etymology, syntax, prosody, &c, with the elements of Arabic grammar, together with all the Calcutta University Persian questions from 1858 to 1913 and their answers 8vo. pp 304, 2s 6d . . . . . LUZAC, Sep '18
- Mohini** Mohan Dhar—Krishna the chariot (or, The Teachings of Bhagavad Gita 12mo pp. 173, swd. 1s. 6d. net . . . . . LUZAC, Jan '18
- Mohini** Mohan Dhar—Krishna the cowherd, or, A Study of the childhood of Shri Krishna 12mo pp. 116, swd 1s 6d net LUZAC, Jan '18
- Mole** grammar, Elem, Rattray (R. S.) 5s net . . . . . Apr. '18
- Molesworth** (Sir Guilford)—The Curse of socialism  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 176, 2s net . . . . . SPON, July '18
- Molesworth** (Sir Guilford)—Democracy and war 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 191, 1s. 6d net . . . . . SPON, Nov '18
- Molesworth** (Olive) and others—Our girls' story book. Illus 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ , pp 144, 3s 6d net . . . . . SCOTT & SLELMAN, June '18
- Molière** (J. B. P.)—L'Avare Ed by A. T. Baker Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 205, 3s net . . . . . MANCHESTER UNIV PR, Dec '17
- Molluscan fauna** from San Francisco Bay, Packard (E.) 17s 6d net . . . . . Dec '18
- Molter** (Bennett A.)—Knights of the air Illus 8vo. pp. 243, 6s net . . . . . APPLETON, Sep '18
- Moments of vision**, verses, Hardy (T.) 6s net . . . . . Dec '17
- Monarchy**, Prin of, Bussell (F. W.) 2s 6d net . . . . . Aug '18
- Monasteries**, &c, near River Witham, Penny (J. A.) 2s . . . . . Sep '18
- Monckton-Jones** (M. F.)—Warren Hastings in Bengal, 1772-1774. Portr. and map 8vo  $9 \times 6$ , pp 376, 12s 6d net (*Oxford Historical and literary studies*) . . . . . (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, May '18
- Moncrieff** (C. E. Scott.) see *Scott-Moncrieff*.
- Money and banking**, Holdsworth (J. T.) 8s 6d net . . . . . Dec '17
- Money and investments**, Rollins (M.) 12s 6d net . . . . . Mar '18
- Money collecting**, Art of, Keay (A. B.) 3s 6d net . . . . . June '18
- Money**: connection with rising and falling prices, Cannan (E.) 2s 6d net . . . . . Nov '18
- Money: Modern Midas** 6d . . . . . May '18
- Money tables**, Decimal, Pooley (A. M.) 2s 6d net . . . . . June '18
- Monk, Maria**, True history of 1d . . . . . Jan. '18
- Monkhouse** (Allan)—Men and ghosts Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 316, 6s net . . . . . COLLINS, Mar. '18
- Monlaur** (M. Reynès) see *Reynès-Monlaur*.
- Monogamy**: dramatic lyrics, Gould (G.) 1s. 6d. net . . . . . Mar. '18
- Monologues**, Series of original, Coombs (H.) 9d net . . . . . Aug. '18

## MONS

- Mons and the retreat, *Gordon* (G. S.) 1s. 6d. net  
Apr. '18
- Monsieur Lecoq, *Gaboriau* (E.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Monsieur Segotin's story, *Caine* (W.) 3d. net  
Mar. '18
- Montague (C. E.)—Notes from Calais Base, and pictures of its many activities. Cr. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 48, swd. 1s. net ..... UNWIN, July '18
- Montariol (Paul) see *Page* (V. W.) and Montariol.
- Montefiore (Claude G.)—Liberal Judaism and Hellenism, and other essays Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 337, 6s. net ..... MACMILLAN, June '18
- Montefiore (Claude G.)—The Place of Judaism among the religions of the world Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 61, 1s. 6d. net LINDSEY PR., Oct. '18
- Montenegro in history, politics and war, *Devine* (A.) 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Montessori (Maria)—The Advanced Montessori method: scientific pedagogy as applied to the education of children from seven to eleven years. Pt. 1, Spontaneous activity in education 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 364, 8s. 6d. net  
HEINEMANN, Jan. '18
- Montessori (Maria)—The Advanced Montessori method Pt. 2, The Montessori elementary material Illus. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 473, 12s. 6d. net ..... HEINEMANN, Mar. '18
- Montessori method, Adv., *Montessori* (M.) Pt. 1, 8s. 6d. net Pt. 2, 12s. 6d. net Jan., Mar. '18
- Montfort, Simon de drama, *Hayes* (A.) 10s. net  
Nov. '18
- Montgomery (James A.) ed.—Religions of the past and present: a series of lectures delivered by Members of the Faculty of the University of Pennsylvania 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 425, 10s. 6d. net ..... LIPPINCOTT, Apr. '18
- Montgomery (I. M.)—Anne's house of dreams Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 316, 5s. net  
CONSTABLE, Mar. '18
- "Month's Work" See *Labour* (Ministry of).
- Montiflore (Dora B.) comp.—The People's calendar 8vo pp. 80, 1s. net  
BRITISH SOCIALIST PARTY, Nov. '18
- Moods, *Greenway* (J. D.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Moods of Ginger Mick, *Dennis* (C. J.) 5s. net  
Feb. '18
- Moon of Israel, *Haggard* (Sir H. R.) 7s. net Nov. '18
- Moonbeams on the heather and the wave, *Rice* (J. H.) 3s., 2s. .... Dec. '17
- Moonflower, *Baker* (A. J.) 2s. net May '18
- Moor (C. G.) and Cooper (E. A.)—Field sanitation 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 229, swd. 2s. 6d. net  
BAILLIÈRE, Jan. '18
- Moor (C. G.) and Partridge (W.)—Aids to the analysis of food and drugs 4th ed. 12mo. 4s. 6d. net, swd. 4s. net. BAILLIÈRE, June '18
- Moorat (Joseph) and Woodroffe (Paul)—Thirty old-time nursery songs Arranged by J. M. Pictured by P. W. Fol. 11 x 9, pp. 33, 1s. 9d. net ..... NELSON, Nov. '18
- Moore (C. F.) see *Gray* (L. H.) and Moore
- Moore (Charles H.)—Swedenborg, Servant of God. 8vo pp. 27, 1s. net ..... STOCK, Sep. '18
- Moore (Clifford Herschel)—Pagan ideas of immortality during the early Roman Empire Fcap. 8vo. 7 x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 66, 4s. net (*Ingersoll Lecture*, 1918) ..... MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Moore (Dorothea)—The Head girl's sister. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 292, 6s. net ..... NISBET, Nov. '18
- Moore (Dorothea)—Her schoolgirl majesty 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 380, 7s. net ..... PARTRIDGE, Dec. '18
- Moore (Dorothea)—Tara of Tiffany's. a school story 8vo 6s. net ..... PARTRIDGE, Jan. '18
- Moore (Edward)—We moderns: enigmas, and guesses 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 247, 4s. 6d. net  
ALLEN & U., June '18

## MORELAND

- Moore (George)—Confessions of a young man. New ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 235, 6s. net  
HEINEMANN, Apr. '18
- Moore (George)—A Mummer's wife. New ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 514, 6s. net HEINEMANN, Apr. '18
- Moore (Harold)—Liquid fuels for internal combustion engines: a prac. treatise for engineers and chemists. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 215, 12s. 6d. net ..... LOCKWOOD, Feb. '18
- Moore (Henry Ludwell)—Forecasting the yield and price of cotton. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 179, 12s. 6d. net ..... MACMILLAN, Dec. '18
- Moore (J. H.)—Fermented beverages: their effects on mankind. Cr. 8vo pp. 64, swd. 1s. net ..... HARRISON, Nov. '18
- Moore (J. Howard)—Savage survivals: the story of the race told in simple language Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 159, 2s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net  
WATTS, Apr. '18
- Moore (James M.) see *Ritchie* (R. L. G.) and Moore.
- Moore (Leslie)—Antony Gray, gardener. Cr. 8vo. pp. 353, 6s. net ..... PUTNAM, July '18
- Moore (Leslie)—The Desired haven. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 5s. net ..... MELROSE, Aug. '18
- Moore (S. Branley-) see *Branley-Moore*.
- Moore (T. Sturge)—The Little school. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 63, 3s. 6d. net RICHARDS, Jan. '18
- Moore's Almanac, 1919 Original ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 128, swd. 9d. net CASSELL, Sep. '18
- Moorfields, Cripplegate, &c., *Ryan* (E. K. W.) 2s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Moorman (F. W.)—Songs of the Ridings. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 71, 3s. net, swd. 2s. net  
MATHEWS, Nov. '18
- Moral empire, Principles of the, *Sugmore* (K.) 5s. net Jan. '18
- Moral theology, Hdbk. of, *Koch* (A.) (Preuss) Vol. 1. 7s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Moral values and the idea of God, *Sorley* (W. R.) 16s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Moralia, *Plutarch* Select essays Vol. 2 (Puckard) 3s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Moralists, French, Three, and the gallantry of France, *Gosse* (E.) 6s. net ..... June '18
- Morality without religion, *Draughton* (C. L.) 3d. net ..... June '18
- Moran (James A.)—Aids to French prose 7th ed. 8vo. pp. 162, 2s. .... SULLIVAN BROS., Jan. '18
- Mordaunt (Elinor)—The Family Cheap ed. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 255, 1s. 6d. net  
METHUEN, Mar. '18
- Mordaunt (Elinor)—The Pendulum Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 356, 6s. net ..... CASSELL, May '18
- Mordaunt (Elinor)—The Processionals Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 7s. net ..... CASSELL, Nov. '18
- More (P. E.)—Platonism (Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation Lectures, 1917-18.) Demy 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 320, 7s. 6d. net MILFORD, Feb. '18
- More mother stories, *Lindsay* (M.) 4s. 6d. net  
Mar. '18
- More poems, *Tyrrill-Green* (M.) 3s. 6d., 2s. net  
Sep. '18
- More rough rhymes of a padre, *Studdert-Kennedy* (G. A.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- More secrets of Potsdam, *Le Queux* (W.) 1s. net  
Jan. '18
- More songs of Angus, *Jacob* (V.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- More than conquerors, 1917: a series of war-time prayers Obl. 16mo. pp. 35, 6d.  
(Oxford: 3A, Queen St.) HALL, LTD., Feb. '18
- More Tommy's tunes, *Nelleltingham* (F. T.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- More Windmill Land, *Clarke* (A.) 7s. 6d. net  
July '18
- Moreland (Arthur)—Humours of history: 160 drawings. 11th ed. Ryl. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ , 2s. net ..... "DAILY NEWS," Aug. '18

## MORFORD

- Morford** (P. R.)—Thousands of them that love me. 8vo pp 50, 4d. G. MORRISH, *June* '18
- Morgan** (Frank)—Unpublished letters; or, What we would have said if we had only dared. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 302, 6s net. SIMPKIN, *Mar* '18
- Morgan** (Gilbert T.)—Organic compounds of arsenic and antimony. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 396, 16s net (*Monographs on industrial chemistry*). LONGMANS, *May* '18
- Morgan** (J. Vynwy, Rev.)—The Church in Wales in the light of history: an historical and philosophical study. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 247, 10s 6d net. CHAPMAN & H., *June* '18
- Morgan** (James Morris)—Recollections of a rebel refter. 8vo  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 386, 10s 6d net. CONSTABLE, *Oct.* '18
- Morgan-de-Groot** (J.)—Wynningford.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 320, 6s. S. PAUL, *Dec* '17
- Morgenthau** (Ambassador Henry)—Secrets of the Bosphorus. Constantinople, 1913-1916. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 286, 8s 6d net. HUTCHINSON, *Dec* '18
- Morgenthau** (Henry)—The Tragedy of Armenia.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 16, 3d net. SPOTTISWOOD, BAILLANTYNE, *June* '18
- Morison** (R.)—Bipp treatment of war wounds. Pott 8vo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 72, 2s 6d net (*Oxford war primers*). FROWDE AND HODDER & S., *Apr* '18
- Morland** (Lucy Fryer)—The New social outlook. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 63, 1s 6d net (*Swarthmore Lecture*, 1918). HADLEY, *May* '18
- Mormons**, *Escaped* from the 6d. *May* '18
- "Morning Post"**—Fashionable intelligence about the *Douglas* (Lord A.) is net. *June* '18
- Morrice** (J. C., Rev.)—Wales in the seventeenth century: its literature and men of letters and action. 8vo 10s 6d net. JARVIS & F., *Apr* '18
- Morris** (Edwin Bateman)—Our Miss York.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 317, 6s net. CASSELL, *Feb* '18
- Morris** (Francis St. Vincent)—Poems. Cr 8vo  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 80, 3s net. BLACKWELL, *Jan* '18
- Morris** (Sir Henry)—Medical men in Parliament: an address. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 19, 6d. HARRISON & SONS, *Nov* '18
- Morris** (M.)—Fluffy Chalk. 7s. 6d net. DEAN'S RAG BOOK CO., *Dec* '17
- Morris** (Sir Malcolm)—Diseases of the skin. 6th ed., rev. 8vo pp 785, 12s net. CASSELL, *Dec* '17
- Morris** (Phyllis)—Dandilion clocks. Illus. by Beryl Newington. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 68, 2s 6d net. J. D. MACDONALD, *Feb* '18
- Morrison** (Michael A.)—Sidelights on German studies in German life and character during the Great War, based on the enemy press. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 162, 2s 6d net. HODDER & S., *Jan* '18
- Morriss** (Henry F.)—Illustrated talks on cups. Bound with *Harris* (R.) Drunkard's cup. 1s net. *Dec* '18
- Morse** (Hosea Ballou)—The International relations of the Chinese Empire. Vol. 2, The Period of submission, 1861-1893. Vol. 3, The Period of subjection, 1894-1911. 8vo.  $9 \times 6$ , pp 524, 547, ca. 25s. net. LONGMANS, *Nov.* '18
- Mortality** of birth, infancy and childhood. *Insurance* (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cttee. 1s. 6d. *Oct.* '17
- Mortlake** (D.)—His Satanic Majesty's play. 8vo pp 32, 1s net. F. H. MORLAND, *June* '18
- Morton** (Edward Reginald)—A Text-book of radiology (X-rays). 2nd ed., rev and enl. 8vo 10s. 6d net. H. KIMPTON, *Apr.* '18
- Morton** (Joshua R.)—A Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Cr 8vo 6s net. PUTNAM, *Apr.* '18

## MOTORS

- Moses** (William Stampton)—Spirit teachings. 8th ed. 8vo pp 322, 6s net. (110, St. Martin's La., W.C. 2) LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, *Sep* '18
- Mosier** (J. G.) and Gustafson (A. F.)—Soil physics and management. 8vo 7s 6d net ("College" Texts). LIPPINCOTT, *Apr* '18
- Mosley** (H.) ("A Layman")—The A B C of incometax return making. 8th ed., rev. Cr. 8vo pp. 116, 3s. 6d. (Bradford 7, Guy's Cliff) AUTHOR, *Oct* '18
- Mosquitoes**, Anopheline, Distrib. in England and Wales, *British Museum* (N. H.) Lang (W. D.) 2s. 6d. *June* '18
- Moth**, The, *Yorke* (D.) 3s. 6d. *Mar* '18
- Moth**, Flour-, Ephestia Kuhnella Zeller, Rpt of temp. reached in Army biscuits during baking, esp w ref to the destruction of the imported, *British Museum* (N. H.) Durrant 2s. *Apr* '18
- Mother and her child**, *Sadler* (W. S. and I., K.) 6s. net. *May* '18
- Mother Goose jingles** 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ , pp 184, 5s net. SCOTT & SLEEMAN, *June* '18
- Mother Goose**, Real, *Wright* (B. F.) 5s. net. *May* '18
- Mother Hubbard**, *Wright* (B. F.) 1s net. *Apr* '18
- Mother stories**, *Lindsay* (M.) 4s 6d net. *Feb* '18
- Mother stories**, More, *Lindsay* (M.) 4s 6d net. *Mar* '18
- Motherhood**, Nat. endowment of. *Equal pay and the family* is net. *Nov* '18
- Mothers and children**, *Danby* (F.) 6s net. *Dec* '18
- Mothers and children**, Physical welfare of, Report on, *Carnegie U.K. Trust* [Vol. 3] Scottish mothers and children. Presented gratuitously. *Feb* '18
- Mothers and sons in war time**, *Barker* (E.) 3s. 6d net. *Nov* '18
- Mother's darling**, *Gross* (Mrs. A.) 1s. 6d. net. *Oct* '18
- Mothers' meeting**, Reformed, Studies and discussions for the women's fellowship and, *Paget* (E. K.) 1s 6d net. *Apr* '18
- Motion study**, Applied, *Gilbreth* (F. B. and L. M.) 6s net. *Feb.* '18
- Motley**, poems, *De la Mare* (W.) 3s. 6d net. *May* '18
- Motor attendants**, Dynamo and, and their machines, *Broadbent* (F.) 3s 6d net. *Aug* '18
- Motor boy**, *Golding* (H.) 1s 6d net. *Mar* '18
- Motor bus in war**, *Liberton* (A. M.) 5s net. *Jan* '18
- Motor car**, *How to drive a* 2s net. *Sep* '18
- Motor cars**, Ford, Book of the, *Nicholson* (R. T.) 2s net. *Mar* '18
- Motor driving** as a career for women. By "I. A. I." Cr 8vo  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 30, swd 9d net. NEWNES, *May* '18
- Motor management**, Prac. dynamo and, *Hughes* (H. G.) 9d net. *Aug* '18
- Motor Manual** (The). Compiled and illus. by the Staff of "The Motor." 22nd ed. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 493, 2s 6d net. TEMPLE PR., *Nov* '18
- Motor mechanics**, Manual of, &c., *Mantell* (I.) 2s 6d net. *June* '18
- Motor repair work**, for the amateur mechanic and owner-driver. 2nd ed. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 106, swd 1s 3d net. TEMPLE PR., *Jan* '18
- Motor transport year book and directory**, 1918. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 417, 12s 6d net. ELECTRICAL PR., *May* '18
- Motor, &c.** See also *Automobile, &c.*
- Motorist's workshop** (The). A hdbk for amateur mechanics, &c. 3rd ed. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 136, 1s 3d net. TEMPLE PR., *Mar* '18
- Motors**, Automotive magneto ignition, *Toepel* (M. E.) 10s net. *Aug* '18
- Motors**: Carburation in theory and practice, *Brewer* (R. W. A.) 12s 6d net. *July* '18
- Motors**, Electric, and control systems, *Dover* (A. T.) 16s net. *July* '18

## MOTORS

- Motors, Electric, for continuous and alternating currents, *Maycock* (W P) 5s net....*Sep '18*  
 Motors in a nutshell, *Bramley-Moore* (S) 1s 6d net .....*Dec. '17*
- Moule** (H C G)—Auckland Castle: a popular history and description 18mo 6½×4½, pp 96, swd 1s 6d net .. S P C K, *Apr '18*
- Moulton** (H G)—Unusual business, not business as usual Demy 8vo 9×6, pp 16, 3d net (*Univ of Chicago War papers, No 5*)  
 CAMB UNIV PR, *Sep '18*
- Moulton** (Harold Glen)—The War and industrial readjustments 9×6, pp 15, 3d net (*Univ of Chicago War papers*) CAMB UNIV PR, *June '18*
- Moulton** (James Hope)—The Christian religion in the study and the street Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 312, 7s 6d net ... HODDER & S. *Dec '18*
- Moulton** (J H)—The Treasure of the Magi: a study of modern Zoroastrianism Demy 8vo 8½×5½, pp 286, 8s 6d net (*Religious quest of India ser*) ..... MILFORD, *Feb '18*
- Mount of vision, *Brent* (C. H.) 3s. net .. *Jan '18*
- Mountain meditations, *Land-of-Hageby* (L.) 4s 6d net ..... *Jan '18*
- Mountjoy, *Memoirs of, Milroy* (S) 1s net *Jan '18*
- Mouth, Anatomy and histology, *Broomell* (I N) and *Fischels* (P) .. *May '18*
- Mouth, Surgery and diseases of, *Blair* (V P) *May '18*
- Moving finger, *Lincoln* (N S) 6s net .. *June '18*
- Mowat (R B) see *Oak* (S N A) and *Mowat*
- Mozley** (John Rickard)—Seven lyrics Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 11, swd 6d net HEEFER, *May '18*
- Much ado about nothing, *Shakespeare* (W) (Brook, Yale S) 2s 6d, 4s 6d net .. *Sep '18*
- Mud and khaki, *Burdett* (V) 1s 6d net *Jan '18*
- Mud larks, *Garstin* (C) 3s 6d net .. *May '18*
- Muddock (J B) *Picston*—see *Picston-Muddock*
- Muehlon** (Wilhelm)—Dr Muehlon's diary notes written early in the war by Dr W M, ex-director of Krupp's. With intro note by translator 8vo 8½×5½, pp 250, 5s. net  
 CASSELL, *Aug '18*
- Muehlon (W) see also *Muehlon* (Dr)
- Mufaddaliyat Some aspects of ancient Arabic poetry, as illus by a little-known anthology, *Lyall* (Sir C J) 1s 6d net .. *Aug '18*
- Mugerditchian** (Mrs Isahak)—From Turkish folk the narrative of an Armenian family's escape 8vo 8½×5½, pp 52, swd 3d net  
 PIERSON, *Mar '18*
- Mühlon** (Dr)—Revelations by an ex-director of Krupp's. Dr Muehlon's memorandum and his letter to Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg 8½×5½, pp 12, 3d net HODDER & S., *June '18*
- Muehlon (Dr) see also *Muehlon* (W)
- Muir** (Donald)—Record of the visit of His Majesty King George V to the Burgh of Paisley, with an account of previous royal visits. Illus Ryl 8vo 8½×6½, pp 86, 5s net  
 ALIX GARDNER, *Jan '18*
- Muir** (G Gilbert)—The Throne without the Czar, and other Sunday afternoon addresses to men Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 252, 3s 6d net  
 C. H. KELLY, *Feb '18*
- Muir** (Ramsay)—The Expansion of Europe the culmination of modern history. 2nd ed 9×6, pp 315, 6s 6d net CONSTABLE, *May '18*
- Muir** (Ramsay)—National self-government, its growth and principles. the culmination of modern history 8vo 9×6, pp 323, 8s. 6d net ..... CONSTABLE, *June '18*
- Muir** (Ward, Corpl)—The Happy hospital Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 155, 1s 6d net  
 SIMPKIN, *Apr '18*
- Muir** (Ward, L. Cpl)—Observations of an orderly some glimpses of life and work in an English war hospital. Cheap ed. Cr 8vo, pp 152, 1s. 6d. net ..... SIMPKIN, *July '18*

## MUNITIONS

- Muirhead** (Findlay) ed.—London and its environs. Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp 639, 7s 6d net (*Blue guides*) ..... MACMILLAN, *June '18*
- Muirhead** (Findlay) ed.—London and its environs. 2nd impr 18mo 6½×4½, pp 637, 10s net (*Blue guides*) ..... MACMILLAN, *Sep '18*
- Muirhead** (Findlay) ed.—London and its environs. 3rd impr 18mo 6½×4½, pp 638, 10s net (*Blue guides*) ..... MACMILLAN, *Nov '18*
- Muirhead** (J H) see *Hetherington* (H J W) and *Muirhead*.
- Mulberry Springs, *Turner* (M S) 6s .. *Feb '18*
- Mulholland** (Rosa)—The Return of Mary O'Murrough. 8vo. 4s. net. . . SANDS, *Nov '18*
- Mullan** (David, Rev)—The Nature of the Pentecostal Baptism 7½×4½, pp 215, 1s 6d net  
 JARROLDS, *June '18*
- Mullan** (David, Rev)—Questions of the hour, religious, social, and scientific 7½×4½, pp 180, 1s 6d net ..... JARROLDS, *Oct '18*
- Multum in parvo, *Walters* (A) .. *Jan '18*
- Multum** in parvo atlas of the world (The), w descriptive text and complete index. New and rev. ed Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 296, 3s 6d net  
 (JOHNSTON) MACMILLAN, *Dec '18*
- Mummer's wife, *Moore* (C.) 6s net *Apr '18*
- Mummery, *Cannan* (G) 6s net ..... *Dec '18*
- "Mummie" of 50,000 Boys, *Lewy* (A A) 1s. *Nov '18*
- Mundy** (Talbot)—Hma Singh's tale Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 298, 6s net CASSELL, *June '18*
- Municipal government in Ireland, medieval and modern, *Webb* (J J) 5s net *June '18*
- Municipal records, *Hearnshaw* (F J C) 6d net *Oct '18*
- Municipal utility regulation and ownership, Bibliography of, *Stevens* (D L) 1s net *July '18*
- Munition factory Call of the syren, *Hossack* (M E) 2s net .. *May '18*
- Munitions** (Ministry of)—Appropriation account, 1916-17 3d H M STATIONERY OFF, *Apr '18*
- Munitions** (Ministry of)—Grants of sites on which churches, &c, were to be erected for sailors, soldiers and munition workers, money contrib, sites and money contrib for schools, clubs, institutes and recreation rooms; sites, buildings and money for YMCA huts, &c 1d .. H M STATIONERY OFF, *May '18*
- Munitions (Ministry of) Health of Munition Workers Ctte See under *Health*
- Munitions** (Ministry of)—National factories and Royal Aircraft Factory Accounts, 1916-17 1d .. H M STATIONERY OFF, *June '18*
- Munitions** (Ministry of)—The Nitrogen problem and the work of the Nitrogen Products Ctte 2d .. H M STATIONERY OFF, *Nov '17*
- Munitions** (Ministry of)—Ordnance factories Accounts, 1916-17 2d  
 H M STATIONERY OFF, *June '18*
- Munitions** (Ministry of)—Ordnance factories Appropriation account, 1916-17 1d  
 H M STATIONERY OFF, *Apr '18*
- Munitions** (Ministry of)—Petroleum Executive Gas Traction Ctte Interim report. 1d  
 H M STATIONERY OFF, *Apr '18*
- Munitions** (Ministry of)—Production of Fuel Oil from Home Sources Ctte Report 1d  
 H M STATIONERY OFF, *Aug '18*
- Munitions** (Ministry of)—Schedule of protected occupations for men employed on Admiralty, War Office, or munitions work, or in railway workshops 2d H M STATIONERY OFF, *Jan '18*
- Munitions** (Ministry of)—Schedule of protected occupations in the building and wood-working trades for men employed on Admiralty, War Office or munitions work, or on approved building and constructional work for Government Departments, Oct. 15, 1918. 1d  
 H. M. STATIONERY OFF., *Oct. '18*

## MUNITIONS

**Munitions** (Ministry of)—Tables for calculation of average weekly earnings under scheme contracting out of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. By A H Self. 1058

H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

**Munitions** (Ministry of)—Tables of chemical and physical constants of special interest to light naphtha section of coal tar and coke-oven industries, incl. weight-gallonage conversion tab. and dip-gallonage tab. for travelling tank wagons. 48s. 6d.

H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

**Munitions of War Acts, 1915-1916:** Scottish appeal reports. 8vo. 12a part 1s

HODGE, Aug '18

**Munitions of War Acts, 1915-1917:** Employers and workmen under, *Fyfe* (T. A.) 20s net

Nov. '18

**Munitions work:** Woman's part, *Yates* (L. K.) 1s. 3d. net

Munn (Mrs. Philip) see *Bryant* (M.)

**Munro** (John) and **Jamieson** (Andrew)—A Pocket book of electrical rules and tables for the use of electricians and engineers 20th ed 18mo 5½ x 3½, pp 810, 7s 6d net C GRIFFIN, Apr '18

**Munro** (Neil)—Jaunty Jock, and other stories Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 304, 6s. net

BLACKWOOD, Nov '18

**Munro** (W. H.)—Tales of an old seaport a general sketch of the history of Bristol, Rhode Island, &c Demy 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp 292, 6s 6d net

MILFORD, Feb '18

**Munro's** Marine engineers' annual pocket log and diary, w which is incorporated Donaldson's Engineers' Annual, 1919 Comp by James K Munro. Cr 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp 304, 2s 6d net

J MUNRO, Dec '18

**Munsters**, Story of the, at Etreaux, Festubert Rue du Bois and Hulluch, *Richard* (Mrs. V.) 2s. 6d. net

July '18

**Murat**, Marshal, Marshal of France and King of Naples, *Atteridge* (A. H.) 1s. 6d. net

Feb. '18

**Muratet** (L.) see *Vincent* (H.) and *Muratet*

**Murdoch** (W.) ed.—The Oxford book of Australasia in verse. Pcap 8vo 6½ x 4½, pp 302, 6s net

MILFORD, July '18

**Murphy** (J. Rev.)—A Dictionary for social students. Cr. 8vo pp 63, 6d net

CATHOLIC SOCIAL GUILD, Nov '18

**Murphy** (Thomas Dowler) and others—The American in Great Britain. an automobile tour of England, Scotland and Wales 8vo

pp 234, 1s 6d

J. J. BURROW, Dec '17

**Murphy** (William S.)—The Genesis of British War poetry 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp 185, 3s 6d net

SIMPKIN, May '18

**Murray** (Anne Somerset)—Buildings for public worship are they sanctioned by Scripture? 8vo pp 80, 6d

R. BANKS, Aug '18

**Murray** (David)—Bibliography its scope and methods, with a view to the work of a local bibliographical society 4to. pp 125, 10s. 6d net

MACLEHOSE, Dec '17

**Murray** (David)—Some letters of Robert Foulke 4to. pp. 72, priv. printed. MACLEHOSE, Jan '18

**Murray** (Eunice G.)—The Lass he left behind 7½ x 5, pp 78, 2s. net

STOCKWELL, Nov '18

**Murray** (Gilbert)—Faith, war and policy: lectures and essays. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5½, pp. 298, 6s net

MILFORD, Feb. '18

**Murray** (Gilbert)—The League of Nations and the democratic idea Cr. 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp. 30, swd 6d net

MILFORD, July '18

**Murray** (Gilbert)—Religio Grammatici: the religion of a "man of letters." 18mo 6½ x 4½, pp. 47, 1s 6d. net, swd. 1s net

ALLEN & U., July '18

## MY

**Murray** (Nora J.)—A Wind upon the heath. Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 36, 2s. 6d. net

MAUNSEL; ALLEN & U., July '18

**Murray** (Richard H.)—Excess profits duty simplified Cr. 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp. 92, swd. 4s. net

SHERRATT & H., Dec. '18

**Muscle disabilities**, Gymnastic treatment for joint and, *Deane* (H. E.) 5s. net

July '18

**Muscles**, Action of, *Mackenzie* (W. C.) 12s 6d net

June '18

**Museums**, Educational value of, &c, *Howarth* (E.) 3s. net

July '18

**Musgrave** (George Clarke)—Under four flags for France Illus 8vo pp 370, 7s. 6d net

APPLETON, May '18

**Music**, British, Future for, *Midgley* (S.) 1s. net

Jan '18

**Music**, British, Intro to, *Scholes* (P. A.) 2s 6d net

June '18

**Music of life** (The): a selection of thoughts Compiled by "J. E." 18 mo. 6 x 3½, pp 46, swd 6d net (Rosemary booklets)

SIMPKIN, Sep '18

**Music**, Power of, and the healing art, *Rothery* (G. C.) 2s net

Aug '18

**Music**, Ultra-modernism in, *Duncan* (W. E.) 4s net

Dec '17

**Music**, Worship and, *Gardner* (G.) 2s. 6d net

Oct '18

**Musical appreciation**, Aural culture based upon, *Macpherson* (S.) and *Read* (E.) Pt 3. 6s net

Nov '18

**Musical Association**—Proceedings, 1916-1917 8vo 21s. net.

NOVILLO, May '18

**Musical education**, Needs of popular, *Hadow* (Sir W. H.) 6d net

Oct '18

**Musician**, Musings and memories of a, *Henschel* (Sir G.) 12s 6d net

Dec '18

**Musings and memories of a musician**, *Henschel* (Sir G.) 12s 6d net

Dec '18

**Musings of a medico**, *Rogers* (K.) 5s 6d net

Dec. '18

**Muskau** (Prince von Puckler-) see *Puckler-Muskau*

**Musketry**, *Smyth* (E. J.)

Oct. '18

**Musketry** its humour, *Brighman* (E.) 3d

Feb '18

**Musketry**, Notes on firing positions 3d

Aug '18

**Musketry score book**, B S A, *Smyth* (E. J.) 3d net

July '18

**My adventures as a German secret service agent**, *Golla* (H. von der) 6s net

Mar '18

**My big picture book**, packed full of fun and frolic for the tiny tots Folio 10½ x 8, pp 160, 2s. 6d. net

NELSON, Sep '18

**My conversion from agnosticism to Christianity**, *Thornion* (G.) 1s net

Jan '18

**My erratic pal**, *Clark* (A.) 3s 6d net

May '18

**My escape from Germany**, *Keith* (T. A.) 6s net

Nov '18

**My father**, *Stead* (E. W.) 1s 6d. net

Apr '18

**My father: some brief reminiscences of Alexander Macomb Chance**, J P By his daughter 6 x 4½, pp 34, 6d net

CORNISH BROS., Feb '18

**My first book of all** Ryl 8vo 9½ x 7½, pp 64, 1s 6d. net

NELSON, Sep '18

**My first book of nursery rhymes** Ryl. 8vo 9½ x 7½, pp 64, 1s 6d net

NELSON, Sep '18

**My first fairy story book** Ryl 8vo 9½ x 7½, pp 64, 1s 6d. net

NELSON, Sep '18

**My German prisons**, *Galliland* (H. G.) 6s net

Oct '18

**My holy place**, *Burgess* (A.) 1s

June '18

**My husband still**, *Hamilton* (H.) 2s. net

Mar '18

**My khaki boy: a love episode**, *Ford* (Harold)

1s net.

Sep '18

**My life and friends**, *Sully* (J.) 12s. 6d net

Oct '18

**My life of adventure**, *Hales* (A. G.) 6s. net

Nov. '18

**My love's but a lassie**, *Tynan* (K.) 5s net

May '18

**My mission to London, 1912-14**, *Lichnowski* (Prince) 6d. net

Apr. '18

## MY

- My reminiscences, *Blunt* (Fanny, Lady) 15s. net  
Nov '18
- My rest cure, *Hope* (E) is net ..... June '18
- My second book. Ryl 8vo 9½×7½, pp 64,  
1s. 6d net ..... NELSON, Sep. '18,
- My story book Fol 10½×8, 1s 3d. net  
BLACKIE, Nov '18
- My thoughts, *Matthers* (G) is 6d net .. Dec '18
- My untearable picture book. Fol. 10½×8½,  
3s. 6d net ..... BLACKIE, Oct '18
- Mychurachan, *Douglas* (M) 2s. 6d net Mar '18
- Mycology and plant pathology, Text bk of,  
*Harshberger* (J W) 15s net ... Apr '18
- Myddleton (Fay)—Impossible Peter Cr 8vo  
7½×5½, pp. 213, 6s net .... COLLINS, Nov '18
- Myers (Charles S)—Present-day applications of  
psychology. With special reference to in-  
dustry, education and nervous breakdown  
18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 47, swd. 1s. net  
METHUEN, Sep '18
- Mystère d'Adam, *Studer* (P) 4s. 6d. net. Jan. '18
- Mysteries of the Riviera, *Oppenheim* (E P) 1s. 6d  
net ..... Apr '18
- Mysterious Mr Miller, *Le Queux* (W) is 6d net  
Mar '18
- Mystery of iniquity, *Hogg* (C F) 3d net June '18
- Mystery of Landy Court, *Hume* (F) is. 9d  
net ..... May '18
- Mystery of the downs, *Watson* (J R) and Rees  
(A J) 6s net ..... May '18
- Mystic key, *Hutchinson* (H G.) is. 6d. net  
Oct '18
- Mystical and sensible worlds, Relationship  
between, *Newlyn* (H N G) 4s 6d net Oct '18
- Mystical life, *Louismet* (S) 5s net .. Apr '18
- Mysticism and logic, essays, *Russell* (B) 7s 6d net  
Jan '18
- Mysticism, Nature of, *Jinarajadasa* (C) is 6d  
May '18
- Mystics all, *Dunnis* (E M) 4s net. Nov '18
- Mystics. That other world, *Cumberland* (S)  
10s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Mythology and the Bible, *Edgar* (M) 7d, 2½d.  
June '18
- Mythology, Heathen, Stories from, &c, *Neale*  
(J M) Decds of faith 2s 6d net Mar '18
- Mythology of all races, *Gray* (I. H) and Moore  
(C F) Vol 3, Celtic, by J A Macculloch,  
Slavic, by J Machul Vol. 6, Indian, by A  
B Keith, Iranian, by A J Canoy Vol. 12,  
Egyptian, by W M Muller, Indo-Chinese,  
by Sir J G Scott Ea vol. 30s net. Aug '18
- N. (F. M.)—Apples of gold is 6d net Nov '18
- Nachman (H I.)—Elements of machine design.  
8vo 9s. 6d. net ... CHAPMAN & H, July '18
- Nachmansohn (Ernest)—Ereotian vocum Hippo-  
craticarum, *Hippocrates* 15s net .... Oct '18
- Nadaud (Marcel)—The Flying Poilu; a story of  
aerial warfare Trans by Frances Wilson  
Huaud illus by Charles Huard 8vo 8½×5½,  
pp 216, 7s 6d. net ... HODDER & S, Aug '18
- Nairne (A, Rev.)—The Alexandrine Gospel  
(Siaci, Wisdom, Philo, the Epistle to the  
Hebrews.) Cr 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 126, swd  
1s. 6d. net (Liverpool Dioc. Bd of Divinity  
Pubn No. 17)..... LONGMANS, Jan. '18
- Nairne (A) ed.—The Epistle to the Hebrews  
fix scap. 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 308, 4s 6d. net  
(Cambridge Greek Testament for schools and  
colleges) ..... CAMB UNIV. PR., Dec '17
- Nairne (A, Rev.)—Johannine Writings. Cr 8vo  
7×4½, pp 114, swd 2s 6d net (Liverpool  
Dioc Bd. of Divinity Pubns)  
LONGMANS, Nov '18
- Nally (T. H.)—Finn Varra Maa, the Irish Santa  
Claus. an Irish fairy pantomime 8vo pp 138,  
1s. net ..... TALBOT PR., Apr. '18

## NATIONALITY

- Nameless man, *Lincoln* (N. S.) 6s. net .. Dec. '17
- Names. City street, *Zettersten* (L.) ... Jan. '18
- Napier, Sir Charles James 8½×5½, pp 26, 3d  
(Some English Philhellenes ser)  
ANGLO-HELLENIC LEAGUE, June '18
- Napoleon, *Lenz* (M) 1s. 6d net ..... June '18
- Napoleon at work, *Vachec* (Col.) reduced to 3s. 6d  
net ..... Jan '18
- Napoleon: the fall, *Beardsley* (E. M.) 7s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Napoleonic strategy, *Hall* (R A) 4s 6d, 3s 6d.  
net ..... Oct '18
- Napoo, *Hamilton* (H) 2s 6d net..... Oct '18
- Narrow strait, *Norris* (W E) 6s net .... Apr '18
- Nash (Paul)—British artists at the Front Pt  
3 5s net ..... June '18
- Nasmith (Joseph)—The Students' cotton spinning.  
New ed Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 636, 10s 6d net  
HEYWOOD, Oct '18
- Nation, Mind and the, *Parsons* (J. H.) 7s. 6d. net  
May '18
- Nation, State of the, *Hopps* (J A) is .. Nov '18
- Nation trained in arms or a militia, *Freitag-  
Loringhoven* (Lt-Gen Baron von) 4s. net  
Sep '18
- National being (The) some thoughts on an Irish  
polity By "A E." [G W Russell]. Cr. 8vo  
7½×5, pp 176, swd 1s 6d net  
MAUNSEL, May '18
- National being (The) some thoughts on an Irish  
polity By "A E." [G W Russell] 2nd ed  
Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 176, 6s net  
MAUNSEL, Dec '18
- National Debt Sec under Debt
- National defence, *Macdonald* (J R) 1s. net  
Mar. '18
- National expenditure—1st Report fr Select Com-  
mittee, 2d; 2nd do, w appendices and a War  
Office note on certain difficulties experienced in  
labour questions, 3d, 3rd do, 1d, Special,  
1st, 2nd and 3rd Reports fr Select Cite, w  
Proceedings, 9d  
H M STATIONERY OFF, Oct '17-Mar '18
- National expenditure—1st Report (Session 1918)  
fr Select Committee, 2d; 2nd do, 1d, 3rd  
do, 3d, 4th do, 1d, 5th do, 2d; 6th do,  
1d, 7th do, 6d, 7th do, dealing w form of  
public accounts, w minutes of evidence, &c  
1s 3d, 8th do, 1d, 9th do, dealing w  
financial procedure of the House of Commons,  
3d. H M STATIONERY OFF, Mar.-Oct '18
- National Gallery, *Geffroy* (G.) 25s net. Jan. '18
- National Gallery and National Gallery of British  
Art—Reports, 1917 3d  
H M STATIONERY OFF, Aug '18
- National Gallery, &c, Scotland—11th Report,  
1917-18 1d. H M STATIONERY OFF, June '18
- National Liberal Federation—Proceedings in  
connexion w meeting at Manchester, Sept.  
26 and 27, 1918, &c. 8½×5½, pp 139, 1s 6d net  
LIBERAL PUBC DEPT., Nov. '18
- National Physical Laboratory See Physical  
Laboratory
- National Portrait Gallery—61st Annual report,  
1917-18 2d H M STATIONERY OFF, Aug '18
- National reconstruction: prac. politics and  
statesmanship, *Robinson* (J. J.) 2s. 6d net  
July '18
- National Relief Fund—Rpt on administration to  
Sept 30, 1917, 2d., do, to Mar. 31, 1918, 2d.  
H M STATIONERY OFF, Feb, July '18
- National self-government, *Muir* (R) 8s. 6d.  
net ..... June '18
- National service instructions 11a. fr 1d-3d  
H M STATIONERY OFF, Dec. '17
- National Service (Ministry of)—General directions  
for guidance of commissioners, deputy com-  
missioners and members of medical boards. 3d  
H M STATIONERY OFF, Mar '18
- Nationality and government, essays, *Zimmer-  
man* (A. H.) 10s. 6d. net ..... July '18



## NATIONS

- Nations, Congress of, Essay on a, *Ladd* (W.) 8s. 6d. net ..... Feb '18  
 Nation-, *Gathering of the*. 1d net. .... Mar. '18  
 Nations, *Healing of, Carpenter* (E.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18  
 Nations, League of See *League of Nations*  
 Nation's welfare, *Dawson* (Sir B.) 6d. net Nov '18  
 Natural history of Cambridgeshire, *Marr* (J. E.) and *Shupley* (A. E.) 1s. net ..... Apr '18  
 Natural law in primitive speech, *Scarlsbrick* (J.) Vol. 1, 3s ..... Sep. '18  
 Natural science and the classical system in education, *Lankester* (Sir R.) 2s. 6d. net ..... July '18  
 Natural science, Position of, *Educational system of Gt Britain* 9d, 1s 6d .. Apr, June '18  
 Natural science, Religion and, *Draughtbridge* (C. I.) 3d net ..... June '18  
 "Naturalist" — *Nature* versus a league of nations 6d net ..... Sep '18  
 Naturalist, My life as a, *Westell* (W. P.) 7s 6d net Apr '18  
 Naturalist's hdbk to Georgics Beasts, &c. of Virgil, *Royds* (T. F.) 4s 6d net ..... June '18  
**Nature.** Vol CI 8vo 15s net  
 Nature, Anthology *Hedgerow* and by-way. Arranged by "J. E." 1s 6d, 2s. 6d, 3s. 6d net Nov '18  
 Nature of things, On the, *Woods* (H.) 10s 6d net ..... Oct. '18  
 Nature songs, Simple, *Lang* (H. G.) 1s 6d net Dec '18  
 Nature stories to tell to children, *Seers* (H. W.) 3s 6d net ..... Apr '18  
 Nature-study lessons, *Hamilton* (D. W.) Bks 1 and 2, ea. \$1.00 ..... May '18  
 Nature study, *Teacher's bk of*. Vol 3 4s 6d net ..... Aug '18  
 Nature study, *Teacher's handbk. to excel*. 2s net May '18  
 Nature study Young observer's hdbk, *Westell* (W. P.) 7s 6d net ..... Apr '18  
 Nature teaching, based upon gen prin of agriculture, *Colonial Office* 2s 6d ..... Aug '18  
**Nature** versus a League of Nations By "Naturalist" 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp 11, swd 6d net Roworth, Sep '18  
 Nature worship, *Higgs* (R.) 3s. 6d ..... Aug. '18  
 "Nauheim" treatment, in England, of diseases of the heart, &c., *Thorne* (L. T.) 5s net Feb '18  
 Nautical almanac, &c., *Ainsley's*, 1919, 2s 6d Oct '18  
 Nautical almanac, &c., *Brown's*, 1919 2s 6d net ..... Oct. '18  
 Nautical almanac, &c., *Admiralty*, 1920 2s 6d Abt for seamen, 1s ..... Dec '17, Mar '18  
 Nautical almanac, &c., *Admiralty*, 1921. 2s 6d Oct '18  
 Nautical cookery book, *Adkins* (T. F.) 2s 6d net Apr '18  
 Nautical tables, Complete, *Norie* (J. W.) 18s net Dec. '17  
 Nautical whist in thod of learning signals, *Peterson* (Capt.) 2s 6d ..... Feb. '18  
 Naval aeronautics, Textbook of, *Woodhouse* (H.) 35s net ..... Jan '18  
 Naval architect's and shipbuilder's pocket bk., *Mackrow* (C.) and *Woollard* (L.) 16s net Oct. '18  
 Naval Cadetships, Ekin engineering for, Papers in *Mathematical papers* for admission into Roy Military Academy, &c., Nov, 1917, and Mar, 1918 1s 3d net ..... July '18  
 Naval Cadetships, *Elementary engineering tables* for, (Special entry), 1913-17 1s 3d net July '18  
 Naval Division, Royal, On four fronts with the, *Sparrow* (G.) and *Ross* (J. N. M.) 12s. net Nov. '18  
 Naval hospital ship, Fitting out and admin. of a, *Sutton* (E.) 8s net ..... May '18

## NAVY

- Naval intelligence By the author of "In the northern mists," "Grand Fleet days," &c Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 250, 6s net HODDER & S., Mar '18  
 Naval occasions. By "Bartimeus." Uniform ed Cr. 8vo. 5s. net ..... CasSELL, Sep. '18  
 Naval Reserve, *Work of the Royal* ..... Sep. '18  
 Naval Ribbons and medals, *Dorling* (T.) 5s. net; in 2 pts, ea. 2s net. .... Aug. '18  
 Naval-side, *Noble* (E.) 7s 6d net ..... Nov '18  
 Naval warfar, *Thrice years of, Gibson* (R. H.) 12s 6d net ..... Dec '18  
 Naval yarns, Some, *Hall* (M.) 1s. net] .. Jan. '18  
**Navarro** (Antonio de) The Scottish Women's Hospital at the French Abbey of Royaumont Illus 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp 223, 7s 6d net ALLEN & U, Feb '18  
 Navies Fighting ships, *Jan's*, 1917 25s net Jan '18  
 Navigation, *Gumuchdian* (V.) priv pr May '18  
 Navigation, *Hastings* (F. S.) 4s Jan '18  
 Navigation, *Hosmer* (G. L.) 6s net. .... July '18  
 Navigation, *Mayor* (A. G.) 6s net. .... Oct '18  
 Navigation and nautical astronomy, *Gill* (J.) 21s net Oct '18  
 Navigation and nautical astronomy, Figure drawing in, *Saul* (J. W.) 3s 6d ..... Dec '18  
 Navigation Concise guide to Bd of Trade exams, *Nicholls's* (Maxwell) 12s 6d net June, Nov '18  
 Navigation Home trade guide, *Tait* (J.) 5s net Oct '18  
 Navigation, Modern, *Hastings* (F. S.) Oct '18  
 Navigation Officer of the watch, Modern, *Plunkett-Draz* (Hon R.) 2s. 6d Jan '18  
 Navigation, Prac., Complete epitome of, *Norie* (J. W.) Tables, 18s net, Text, 18s net Sep '18  
**Navy**—Appropriation account, 1916-17 3d H M STATIONERY OFF, Mar '18  
**Navy**—Estimates, 1917-18 (Supp.) Ea id H M STATIONERY OFF, Nov '17, Feb '18  
**Navy**—Estimates, 1918 1d H M STATIONERY OFF, Feb '18  
**Navy**—Naval savings banks Account, 1916-17 id H M STATIONERY OFF, Apr '18  
**Navy**—Navy list (Quarterly) Ea 1s 6d H M STATIONERY OFF, Jan, &c., '18  
**Navy**—Pay, pension, &c Orders in Council, Sept 29, 1917 2d H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17  
 Navy, Achievement of the British, in the World War, *Leyland* (J.) 1s net Jan '18  
 Navy, Admirals of the British portraits, &c., *Dodd* (F.) Pts 1 and 2 Ea 5s net Dec '17, June '18  
 Navy, The British, the Navy Vigilant, *Cornford* (I. C.) 2s net. .... Dec '18  
 Navy, Customs and etiquette of the Royal. 1s 6d net ..... Aug '18  
**Navy eternal** (The): which is the Navy that floats, the Navy that flies, and the Navy under the sea. By "Bartimeus" Drawings by Douglas Swale Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 332, 6s. net ..... HODDER & S., Oct '18  
 Navy, German German Navy's souvenir, Nov, 1918, "Graphic" Souvenir. 1s 6d. net Dec. '18  
 Navy, Imperial British, *Fennaby* (H. C.) 6s net Apr '18  
 Navy in battle, *Pollen* (A. H.) 12s 6d net Dec. '18  
 Navy in Mesopotamia, 1914 to 1917, *Cato* (C.) 3s 6d net ..... Feb '18  
 Navy, *Rank at a glance in the Army and* 1s 6d net ..... June '18  
 Navy, Religion in the, *Churchill* (R. R.) 2s 6d July '18  
 Navy, Royal, 1815-1915, *Milford Haven* (Marquess of) 2s 6d. net ..... July '18  
 Navy, Secret of the, *Copplestone* (B.) 7s. 6d net July '18

## NAYLOR

**Naylor** (T. E.)—The Principles and practice of newspaper make-up 8vo pp 80, 2s. 6d. (231 and 232, Strand, W. C. 2)

RAITHBY, LAWRENCE & Co., July '18

**Neale** (J. M., Rev.)—Deeds of faith: stories for children from Church history; and, Stories from heathen mythology and Greek history (In 1 vol.) New ed. Illus. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 286, 2s 6d net. . . . S P C K, Mar. '18,

**Neale** (John Mason)—The Disciples at Emmaus. and other verses for Easter-tide. Centenary ed. 32mo. pp. 142, 1s 3d net ALLENSON, July '18

**Neale** (J. M., Rev.)—Duchemer, or, The Revolt of La Vendée. New ed. Illus. by Harold Piffard Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 375, 2s 6d net S P C K, Mar '18

**Neale** (J. M., Rev.)—Evenings at Sackville College legends for children, and, The Exiles of the Cebenna a journal written during the Decian Persecution, by Aurlus Gratianus, and now done into English. (In 1 vol.) New ed. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 256, 2s 6d net S P C K, Mar. '18

**Neale** (J. M., Rev.)—The Farm of Aptonga a story for children of the times of S. Cyprian, and, The Lions of Wady-Araba a story of the Idumæan Desert. (In 1 vol.) New ed Illus by W S Stacey Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 303, 2s 6d. net . . . S P C K, Mar '18

**Neale** (J. M., Rev.)—The Followers of the Lord stories for children from Church history, and, Tales illustrative of the Apostles' Creed (In 1 vol.) New ed Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 359, 2s 6d. net . . . S P C K, Mar. '18

**Neale** (J. M., Rev.)—Hymns of the Eastern Church With notes and intro Centenary ed 18mo 6½×4½, pp 156, 2s 6d net S P C K, Jan '18

**Neale** (J. M., Rev.)—Tent legends stories for children from Church history, and, The Lily of Tiflis a sketch from Georgian Church history. (In 1 vol.) New ed Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 252, 2s 6d. net S P C K., Mar '18

**Neale** (John Mason)—A Mirror of faith: lays and legends of the Church in England and other verses Centenary ed 32 mo 4½×3, pp 144, swd 1s net ALLENSON, Jan '18

**Neale** (J. M., Rev.)—Shepperton Manor New ed Illus by W S Stacey Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 253, 2s 6d net . . . S P C K, Mar. '18

**Neale** (J. M., Rev.)—Tales of Christian heroism, and, The Sea-tigers a tale of mediæval Nestorianism (In 1 vol.) New ed. Illus Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 252, 2s 6d net S P C K., Mar '18

**Neale** (J. M., Rev.)—Theodora Phranza, or, The Fall of Constantinople New ed. Illus. by Harold Piffard Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 448, 2s. 6d net . . . S P C K, Mar. '18

**Neale** (J. M., Rev.)—Victories of the Saints: stories for children from Church history; and, The Sword of King Afonso: a tale of the Portuguese Church in the 16th century. (In 1 vol.) New ed. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 245, 2s 6d net . . . S P C K, Mar. '18  
Near East; Nearer East See under East  
Need for action, *Hanbury-Tracy* (A) 6d net June '18

Needlework, *Teaching of plain.* 7d. . . Feb '18

**Neffgen** (H.)—Grammar and vocabulary of the Samoan language. Tr. by A. B. Stock. Cr 8vo 5s net . . . K. PAUL, Mar. '18

**Negus** (Raymond C.)—The Lovers, and other poems. 7½×5, pp 64, 2s. 6d net E. MACDONALD, Dec. '17

**Nelsh** (F. H., Lt.-Col.)—Historical diary of the Gordon Highlanders. 8vo. pp. 55, 2s. J. LENG, Mar. '18

**Nelson** (R. E.)—Outline of economics. Cr 8vo., 7×4½, pp. 164, 2s. net . . . G. BFLI, Apr. '18

## NEW

**Nelson touch, The, Jerrold** (W.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18

**Nelson's Last diary, September 13–October 27, 1805.** Intrc. and notes by Gilbert Hudson Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 46, swd 2s net

**Nelson's History of the War, Buchan** (J) Vol 19, 1s 6d. net; Vol 20, 2s. 6d. net May, Oct. '18

**Nelson's Simplified Russian reader, Tillyard** (H J W.) and Hopfen (B.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18

**Nemirovitch-Dantchenko** (V I)—Peasant tales of Russia. Tr by Claude Field 8½×5½, pp 185, 3s 6d. net . . . R. SCOTT, Dec. '17  
**Neo-Platonists, Whitaker** (T) 12s net . . Sep. '18

**Nepean** (Edith)—Gwyneth of the Welsh hills. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 6s. . S. PAUL, Mar '18

**Nerve lesions, Clinical forms of, Athanassio-Bentsky** (Mme.) 6s net . . . Feb '18

**Nerve lesions, Treatment and repair of, Athanassio-Bentsky** (Mme.) 6s net . . . Feb '18

**Nervous disorders, Mod. treatment of mental and, Hart** (B) 1s 6d, 1s net . . . July '18

**Nesbitt** (Frank)—The Magic whistle and other fairy tale plays New impr Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 156, 3s net . . LONGMANS, Apr '18

**Nesbitt** (Robert C.)—Church finance, with reference to the Diocese of London. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 64, swd 1s net GARDNER, DARTON, Jan. '18

**Netherlands**—Claims against H M Government for damages sustained by Netherlands steamships "Elve" and "Bernisse" through the action of German submarines. correspondence 2d . . . H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan '18

**Netherlands**—Requisitioning of Dutch ships by the Associated Governments: correspondence. 2d. . . . H M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

**Netherlands**—Treatment by Netherlands Govt of belligerent merchant vessels whose status has been changed as the result of an act of war. correspondence. Pt. 1, Cases of Ss. "Maria" and "Huntetrick." Pt 2, German ships at Antwerp at outbreak of war. 4d.

H M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18  
Netherlands See also Holland

**Nettleingham** (F T) ed.—More Tommy's tunes. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 98, swd 2s 6d net

E. MACDONALD, Nov '18

**Nettleingham** (F T) ed.—Tommy's tunes New and rev ed 7½×5½, pp 93, 2s 6d net

E. MACDONALD, Jan '18

**Nettleton** (Joseph Alfred)—The Manufacture of whisky and plain spirit 8vo pp 640, 50s. (Elgin Florida, Villa, Duff Avenue)

ATHOR, Apr. '18

**Neurological Studies, Seale Hayne** See under Seale Hayne

**Neuroses, Wat, MacCurdy** (J T) 7s 6d. net Sep '18

**Neurotic constitution, Adler** (A) 16s net May '18

**Neutral rights, Controversy over, betw U S and France, 1797–1800, Scott** (J B) 15s net Sep '18

**Never in doubt, Gould** (N) 9d net . . May '18

**Nevertheless, Wadley** (O) 6s net . . Feb '18

**Nevinson** (C R W)—British artists at the Front. Pt 1, by C R W. N 5s net. . . . Mar '18

**Nevinson** (C R W)—The Great war fourth year. With an Essay by J E Crawford Fitch. Folio, 11½×9, pp 49, 15s net, special ed 42s net . . . RICHARDS, Sep '18

**Nevinson** (Henry W)—The Dardanelles Campaign. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 449, 18s net

NISBET, Nov 18

**Nevinson** (Margaret Wynne)—Workhouse characters, and other sketches of the life of the poor Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 160, 3s 6d. net

ALLEN & U, June '18

**New book of martyrs** [war], Duhamel (G) 5s net Mar '18

**New chivalry, poems, Bradford** (F. E.) 2s 6d. net . . . Sep '18

## NEW

- New crucifixion, poems, *Tollemache* (E.) 1s 6d. net  
Nov. '18
- New English dictionary on historical principles**  
Ed. by Sir James A. H. Murray and others  
Vol. 9 [section]: "Supple"—"Sweep," by  
C. T. Onions, pp. 105, 5s net  
(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Mar. '18
- New Europe** (The): a weekly review of foreign  
politics Vols 5-8, ea 10s 6d net  
CONSTABLE, Feb.-Nov. '18
- New explanatory catechism of Christian doctrine**  
(The). 4½×3½, pp. 128, 2d  
WASHBOURNE, Jan. '18
- New Hazell annual and almanack**, 1918. Ed. by  
T. A. Ingram. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 991, 5s net  
FROWDE AND H. & S., Jan. '18
- New House mystery, &c**, *Russan* (A.) 2s. net  
May '18
- New moon**, *Onions* (O.) 6s. net ..... Aug. '18
- New paths** · verse, prose, pictures, 1917-18. Ed.  
by C. W. Beaumont and M. T. H. Sadler  
Decorated by Anne Estelle Rice. 9×7, pp.  
172, bds 7s 6d net, ed. de luxe 15s net  
BEAUMONT, July '18
- New revelation**, *Doyle* (Su A C) 3s. 6d net  
May '18
- New start in a great enterprise**, *Hodge* (E. G.) 2d.  
Nov. '18
- New Testament for schools**, *Stevenson* (M.) and  
*Bailey* (C. W.) 3s. 6d net ..... Oct. '18
- New Testament Greek**, Elem. of, *Nunn* (H. P. V.).  
4s. net ..... Oct. '18
- New Testament legends for young readers**,  
*Gould* (F. J.) 2s. 6d, 1s 6d net ..... Nov. '18
- New Testament**, Literature of the, Intro to,  
*Moffatt* (J.) 15s net ..... Nov. '18
- New Testament**, Theology of the, *Stevens* (G. B.)  
12s net ..... June '18
- New Testament**. See also *Bible*, *Gospels*
- New towns after the War** · an argument for  
garden cities By "New Townsmen" Cr.  
8vo 7½×4½, pp. 84, swd 1s. net  
DENT, May '18
- New Warden**, *Ritchie* (Mrs. D. G.) 7s net  
Nov. '18
- New word for a people looking for new things** (A).  
8vo pp. 63, 2s net ..... STOCKWELL, July '18
- New world** · poems, *Binyon* (L.) 3s., 2s. net  
Oct. '18
- New York**, Old roads from the heart of, *Comstock*  
(S.) 12s 6d net ..... Mar. '18
- New York** verse, Book of, *Armstrong* (H. F.)  
12s 6d net ..... Mar. '18
- New Zealand**—Trade. Report of Trade Com-  
missioner, 1917. 3d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- New Zealanders in Samoa** [War], *Leary* (L. P.)  
6s net ..... May '18
- New Zealanders** Three years with the [War],  
*Weston* (C. H.) 6s 9d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Newbigin** (Marion I.) and Flett (J. S.)—James  
Geikie, the man and the geologist. 8vo. 9½×6,  
pp. 238, 7s 6d net  
GURNEY & J.; OLIVER & B., Jan. '18
- Newbolt** (Henry)—Collected poems, 1897-1907.  
Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 266, 1s. 6d net  
NELSON, Apr. '18
- Newbolt** (Henry)—Poems, new and old New  
and complete ed. 8vo 8×5½, pp. 283, 7s 6d  
net ..... J. MURRAY, Dec. '18
- Newbolt** (Henry)—St. George's Day, and other  
poems. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 47, 3s. 6d net  
J. MURRAY, Aug. '18
- Newbolt** (Sir Henry)—Submarine and anti-sub-  
marine. Illus. by Norman Wilkinson. Cr.  
8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 320, 7s. 6d. net  
LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Newbolt** (M. R., Rev.)—The Manifold wisdom of  
God: practical lessons from the Parables.  
3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 150, 140, 199, ea.  
2s. 6d. net ..... GARDNER, D., Dec. '17

## NICHOLLS

- Newbolt** (M. R.)—The Missionary question. Cr.  
8vo. pp. 136, 3s net ..... R. SCOTT, July '18
- Newbolt** (W. C. E., Rev.)—Confirmation, the  
sacrament of strength 5½×3½, pp. 32, 3d.  
(Oxford booklets) ..... MOWBRAY, Oct. '18
- Newbolt** (W. C. E., Rev.)—Our Church: what  
it teaches and offers us. 7th impr. pp. 44, 3d.  
(Oxford booklets) ..... MOWBRAY, Mar. '18
- Newfoundland**—Trade of Canada and Newfound-  
land: Report for 1917. 3d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Newlyn** (Herbert N. G.)—The Relationship  
between the mystical and the sensible worlds.  
Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 128, 4s 6d net  
ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Newman** (John Henry, Cardinal)—Dream of  
Gerontius 6d. St. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18
- Newmarch** (Rosa) ed.—The Devout Russian ·  
a book of thoughts and counsels gathered from  
the Saints and Fathers of the Eastern Church  
and modern Russian authors With intro and  
biographical notes Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 243,  
3s net ..... JENKINS, May '18
- News of battle, *Curry* (E. H.) 3s 6d net Feb. '18
- Newsham** (J. C.)—Farming made easy: a hand-  
book for farmers and smallholders. Cr. 8vo.  
7½×5, pp. 190, 3s. 6d net PEARSON, July '18
- Newspaper** make-up, *Naylor* (T. E.) 2s 6d July '18
- Newspaper** press directory and advertisers' guide,  
1918. Fol. 11×7½, pp. 642, 2s.  
C. MITCHELL, Jan. '18
- Newspapers** of Greater Britain associated with the  
Empire Press Union. 8½×5½, pp. 56, 1s.  
(71, Fleet Street, E.C. 4)
- EMPIRE PRESS UNION, Apr. '18
- Newspapers**, Waterford, *O'Casade* (S.) 6d. Oct. '18
- Newton** (Arthur Percival) ed.—The Staple trades  
of the Empire. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 189, 2s 6d.  
net ("Imperial studies" ser.) DENT, Jan. '18
- Newton** (Joseph Fort)—The Builders: a story and  
study of masonry. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 224, 7s 6d.  
net ..... ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Newton** (Joseph Fort, Rev.)—The Sword of the  
Spirit: Britain and America in the Great War  
Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 246, 7s. 6d net  
NISBET, Nov. '18
- Newton** (R. Heber, Rev.)—Catholicity: a treatise  
on the unity of religions. 7½×5½, pp. 369,  
7s. 6d. .... PUTNAM, July '18
- Newton** (I.) and Eyles (A.)—Oxy-acetylene  
welding With a chapter on oxy-acetylene  
cutting Illus. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 156, swd  
1s 6d net ("Work" Hdbks) CASSELL, Nov. '18
- Newton** (W. Douglas)—The War cache Cr. 8vo.  
pp. 254, 5s net ..... S. LOW, Aug. '18
- Next door, *Hume* (F.) 5s net ..... Feb. '18
- Next step in social and industrial reconstruction**  
(The). being papers prepared for meetings of  
the Committee on War and the Social Order.  
Demy 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 104, 1s. net  
HEADLEY, July '18
- Next war, *Walston* (Sir C.) 1s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Nias** (J. B.)—Dr. John Radcliffe: a sketch of his  
life, with an account of his Fellows and Founda-  
tions Illus. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 124, 12s 6d.  
net ..... (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Aug. '18
- Nicholas, St. · Christmas celebration, &c., *Knigh*  
(G. H.) 8s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Nicholls** (William)—The History and traditions of  
Ravenstonedale, Westmorland. Vol. 2. Illus.  
8vo. pp. 184, priv. printed  
(Prestwich: Guest Rd.) AUTHOR, Sep. '18
- Nicholls'** Concise guide to the Bd. of Trade  
examinations for masters and mates of foreign  
going vessels. 15th ed., rev. by F. W. Maxwell.  
8vo. pp. 646, 12s. 6d net. J. BROWN, June '18

## NICHOLLS

- Nicholls's** Concise guide to the Board of Trade examinations, &c. 16th ed, rev by F. W. Maxwell 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 639, 12s. 6d. net  
J. BROWN, Nov. '18
- Nicholls's** Seamanship and viva voce guide. Rev. and brought up to date by F. W. Maxwell, 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 438, 8s. 6d. net  
J. BROWN, Nov. '18
- Nichols** (Francis Morgan) ed. and tr.—*Epistles of Erasmus*. Vol. 3. 18s. net. . . . . July '18
- Nichols** (Robert)—The Assault and other war poems from "Arduous and endurances." Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 78, swd. 1s. 3d. net  
CHATTO & W., Mar. '18
- Nichols** (Robert)—The Budded branch. Decorations by Anne Estelle Rice. Cr. 8vo bds. 10s. 6d. net, ed. de luxe, 21s., 30s. net  
BEAUMONT PR., Dec. '18
- Nicholson** (C. A.)—Martin, son of John. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 275, 6s. net SIDGWICK & J., Dec. '18
- Nicholson** (J. Shield)—War finance. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 504, 10s. 6d. net . . . P. S. KING, Jan. '18
- Nicholson** (J. Shield)—War finance. 2nd ed  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 536, 10s. 6d. net  
P. S. KING, Nov. '18
- Nicholson** (R. T.)—The Book of the Ford. 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 247, 2s. net  
TEMPLE PR., Mar. '18
- Nicholson** (W.)—A Child of Jesus an illustration of genuine religion in the soul of a child Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 117, 9d  
WM. NICHOLSON, June '18
- Nickson** (George, Rt. Rev.)—Christianity and labour a sermon 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16, swd. 3d. . . . . ARROWSMITH, SIMPKIN, Jan. '18
- Nicol** (George)—Ship construction and calculations 3rd ed. Illus. 8vo pp. 510, 21s. net  
J. BROWN, SIMPKIN, July '18
- Nicol-Speyer** (Alexander) see *Huberich* (C. H.) and *Nicol-Speyer*.
- Nicolas** (Jean Jacques Auguste)—The Church Tr. fr. French "Etudes philosophiques sur le Christianisme," by A. C. Boursot 8vo pp. 57, 1s. net . . . . . WASHBOURNE, Apr. '18
- Nicoll** (Sir William Robertson)—Letters on life. New ed. 1s. 6d. net . . . HODDER & S., July '18
- Nicoll** (Sir W. Robertson) ("Claudius Clear")—A Library for five pounds. 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 101, 1s. 6d. net  
HODDER & S., Feb. '18
- Nicoll** (W. Robertson)—Reunion in Eternity. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 295, 6s. net  
HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Nierenberg** (Juan Eusebio)—The Marvels of Divine Grace meditations based on "The Glories of Divine Grace," by Alice, Lady Lovat 8vo pp. 154, 2s. net, 1s. net  
WASHBOURNE, Mar. '18
- Nietzsche** the thinker, *Salter* (W. M.) 15s. net  
Nov '18
- Nigel**, verses, *Trotter* (A. F.) 2s. 6d. net. . . June '18
- Nigeria** the unknown: a missionary study text-book on Nigeria.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 56, swd. 1s. net  
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOC., June '18
- Night born**, *London* (J.) 1s. 3d. net. . . Dec. '17
- Night sister**, poems, *Foxcroft* (C. T.) 1s. 6d. net  
June '18
- Night watches**, *Jacobs* (W. W.) 1s. 6d. net  
Mar. '18
- Nightingale** (Agnes)—Visual geography: a practical pictorial method of teaching introductory geography. Bk. 3, Many lands. 8vo.  $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 48, 10d. . . . . BLACK, Apr. '18
- Nightingale** (Agnes)—Visual history. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 47, 1s. . . . . BLACK, Mar. '18
- Nightingale** (B., Rev.)—Congregationalism re-examined.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 61, 6d. net  
CONGREGATIONAL UNION, Apr. '18

## NORFOLK

- Nightingale**, Florence: Eminent Victorians, *Strachey* (L.) 10s. 6d. net . . . . . May '18
- Nightingale** (M.)—The Pipes of Pan: verses. 18mo.  $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 63, 1s. . . . DRANE, May '18
- Nightingale** (M.)—Verses wise and otherwise. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, swd. 3s. net . . . BLACKWELL, Aug. '18
- Nightingale** (M. and C.)—The Babe's book of verse: verse and woodcuts. Cr. 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 46, swd. 2s. 6d. net . . . BLACKWELL, Sep. '18
- Nights in Town**, *Burke* (T.) 5s. net. . . July '18
- 1918 reflections**, *Some*, *Croft* (G. G.) 2s. 6d. net  
Dec. '18
- Nineteen impressions**, *Beresford* (J. D.) 6s. Feb. '18
- 1920: dips into the near future** By "Lucian." Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 98, 2s. net  
HEADLEY, Feb. '18
- Ninian**, S., apostle of the Britons and Picts, *Scott* (Archibald B.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . Sep. '18
- Nippold** (Otfried)—The Awakening of the German people Tr. by Alexander Gray. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 60, swd. 1s. net . . . . . ALLEN & U., May '18
- Nippold** (Otfried)—Dangerous optimism Tr. from the German 8vo. swd. 2d. net  
ALLEN & U., May '18
- Nitrogen problem and work of N Products Ctte**, *Munitions* (Ministry of) 2d. . . . . Nov. '17
- Nivedita** (Sister) (Margaret E. Noble)—The Web of Indian life. Intro by Sir Rabindranath Tagore  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 284, 5s. net  
LONGMANS, Oct. '18
- Niven** (Frederick)—Penny Scot's treasure Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 306, 6s. net . . . . . COLLINS, May '18
- Nixon** (Mima)—Royal palaces and gardens Intro. essay by Dion Clayton Calthrop. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ , pp. 331, 20s. . . . . BLACK, July '18
- Nizam**at Yung, Bahadur (Nawab)—Sonnets  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 46, 2s. 6d. net  
L. MACDONALD, June '18
- No man's land** By "Sapper" Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 328, 3s. 6d. net. . . . . HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Noah's ark**, *Barclay* (H. M.) 2d. net. . . . . Feb. '18
- Noah's Ark book** (The). By "Fish" Rhymes by "Fish" and Margaret Lavington Ryl. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 55, 4s. 6d. net LANE, Dec. '18
- Nobbs** (Gilbert, Capt.)—Englishman, Kameiad! Right of the British line Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 222, 3s. 6d. net . . . . . HEINEMANN, Jan. '18
- Noble** (Edward)—The Naval side Decorations by Frank Brangwyn. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 293, 7s. 6d. net . . . . . PALMER & H., Nov. '18
- Noble** (Margaret E.) see *Nivedita* (Sister)
- Nocturne**, *Swinnerton* (F.) 6s. net . . . . . July '18
- Noel** (Major and Mrs. J.)—A Soldier's simple cooking recipes for cooking in trenches and billets, w. vocab. of French words. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 34, swd. 6d. net HARRISON, Aug. '18
- Noel** (J. B. L.)—How to shoot with a revolver. 12mo. pp. 73 . . . . . FORSTER GROOM, Sep. '18
- Noel**, *Cannan* (G.). Pts 2 and 3, ea. 2s. 6d. net  
Mar., Oct. '18
- Nolhac** (Pierre de)—Fragonard, 1732-1806. 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 225, 20s. net . . . . . GOUPIL, July '18
- Nonconformity**, Early, Yorkshire Puritanism and, &c., *Dale* (B.) 3s. 6d. . . . . Dec. '17
- Noppen** (L. Van) see *Van Noppen*.
- Norden** (Charles L.)—The First principles of military law. 8vo. pp. 34, 6d. net  
(Berkhamsted: 176 and 178, High Street)  
G. LOOSLEY, July '18
- Norfolk** (Duke of)—A Duke of Norfolk notebook. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 128, swd. 2s. net  
BURNS & O., Jan. '18
- Norfolk**, Coat armour used in, before . . . 1563,  
*Rye* (W.) 5s., 10s. net. Gen. index to Pt. 1, &c., 3s., 6s. net . . . . . Dec. '17, May '18

## NORFOLK

Norfolk: History of an East Anglian soke [Gimingham], &c, *Hoare* (C M) 20s net

Mar '18

**Norie** (John William)—A Complete epitome of practical navigation New ed., rearranged and extended by J W Saul 8vo. 2 vols. Tables, 18s. net Text, 18s net

IMRAY, Sep '18

**Norie** (John William)—A Complete set of nautical tables. New ed., rearranged and extended. 8vo pp 701, 18s net

IMRAY, Dec '17

**Norman** (Alfred Bathurst)—Ditchling Beacon. Intro note by E. V. Lucas Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp 36, swd 1s 6d net

STODGWICK & J, Mar '18

**Norman** (J. S.)—Norman's English grammar. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 64, swd 1s. 6d. net

DEANE, Aug. '18

Norman institutions, *Haskins* (C H) 11s 6d net

Apr '18

Normans and Plantagenets, *Ewing* (J) 1s 10d

May '18

**Norris** (Harold)—When will Our Lord return? prophetic times and warning events 4th ed., w new pref and additions 7½×5, pp 143, 1s 6d net

THYNNE, May '18

**Norris** (Kathleen)—Marte the unconquered. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 395, 5s net

J. MURRAY, Feb '18

**Norris** (W F)—The Narrow Strait Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 256, 6s net

HUTCHINSON, Apr '18

**Norse**. Popular tales from the, *Dasent* (Sir G.)

Tales from the Fjeld 6s net

Oct '18

North Sea, Fisheries of the, *Green* (N) 4s 6d net

June '18

**Northcote** (H and M A.)—Edith Cavell's last thought, and other poems Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 79, 2s 6d net

K PAUL, Feb '18

**Northcott** (Richard)—Beethoven's "Fidelio" in London 8vo pp 21, 2s 6d net

PRESS PRINTERS, July '18

**Northcott** (Richard)—Gounod's operas in London Illus 7×4½, pp 48, 5s net

PRESS PRINTERS, Nov '18

"Northern Celt"—*Darkness*, the dawn, and a vision, 1914-1918 2s. 6d net

Sep '18

Northumberland Fusiliers in France, *Diary* of an Officer. 3s. 6d

June '18

Northumbria, Medieval, *Davies* (J C) 2s. 6d net

Mar '18

**Norton** (J. Smedley)—The Kitchener birthday book Illus by R Caton Woodville and Dudley Hardy 18mo 6½×4½, pp 152, 6s net

LOW, Jan '18

**Norton** (Philip, Rev.)—I see through Mr Britling: a reply to Mr Wells 7½×4½, pp 22, 6d (Market Place, East Dereham)

F W COUNTE, June '18

Norton, Ralph C and Edith F.—Apostles of the Belgian trenches, *Maclean* (J K) 1s. 6d

Dec '17

**Norton** (R D)—The Leaf, and other verses 9×6, pp 36, 2s net

LAMLEY, Oct '18

**Norwich** (Bishop of)—Marriage 18mo. 6½×4, pp 107, linen 2s. 6d net, swd 1s. net

MURRAY, Mar. '18

Norwich History of Thorpe-next-Norwich, *Supple* (W R) 10s 6d net

June '18

**Nosek** (Vladimir)—Austrian socialism and the present war. 9½×6, pp. 15, 2d. (37, Clerkenwell Green, E.C. 1)

20TH CENTURY PR, July '18

**Nosek** (Vladimir)—Independent Bohemia. an account of the Czecho-Slovak struggle for liberty Cr 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 201, 3s 6d. net

DENT, Dec. '18

Nostromo, *Conrad* (J) 5s net

Jan '18

Not taps but reveille, *Anderson* (R. G.) 2s. 6d net

Nov. '18

Notes of a nomad, *Jephson* (Lady) 12s. 6d net

Apr '18

## O.

**Notes on musketry**: firing positions and 1914 rifle. 16mo. pp. 16, 3d... GALE & P., Aug. '18

**Notes on the Scripture Lessons**, 1918. Vol. 74, 8vo 8½×6½, pp. 414, 3s 6d net

S.S.U., Jan '18

**Notes on the Scripture Lessons**, 1919. Vol. 75, 8vo 8½×5½, pp 416, 4s 6d. net S.S.U., Oct '18

Nothing but the truth, *Isham* (F S) 3s 6d, net, 1s 6d net

Apr, Nov. '18

Nothing gained by overcrowding, *Unwin* (R) 6d

May '18

Noughts and crosses, *Turner* (L) 3s 6d net

Mar '18

Nouveaux récits héroïques, *Guyon* (C.) 1s 9d

July '18

Novelists, *Days with the great* Eliot, Dickens, Thackeray 5s net

Dec '18

Novelists, *Women* Johnson (R L) 6s net

Oct. '18

Novels, *Novelist on*, George (W I) 6s net

June '18

**Noyes** (Alfred)—Walking shadows Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 296, 7s net

CASELL, Oct '18

**Nugent**, Sophia M., Memorials of "His own," *Bannister* (B A) 1s net

July '18

Number of things, *Scott* (D) 5s net

Jan '18

No 31540 R.A.M.C.—*Fields and battlefields* 5s net

Sep. '18

**Nunn** (H P V)—The Elements of New Testament Greek: a method of studying the Greek New Testament, with exercises. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 214, 4s net

CAMB UNIV. PR., Oct. '18

**Nurse** (Euston J, Rev)—Palestine and the War. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 132, 4s 6d net

SKIFFINGTON, July '18

**Nurse** (E J) see also *Ivens* (C L) and *Nurse*

**Nursery rhyme book**, Happy, Wood (C) 1s 6d net

Dec '18

**Nursery rhymes** Col pl by Margaret W. Tarrant 4th ed 8vo 8½×6½, pp 358, 6s. net

WARD, LOCK, July '18

**Nursery rhymes**, *My first book of* 1s 6d net

Sep. '18

**Nursery rhymes**, Old English, Japanned, *Markino* (Y) 2s 6d net

Dec '17

**Nursery rhymes**, War-time, *Macdonald* (N.) 1s 6d. net

Dec. '18

**Nursery rhymes**, &c, w music, 200, *Dunstan* (R.) and Bygott (C F) 2s net

July '18

**Nursery songs**, Old French, *Manson* (H) and Anderson (A) 6s. net.

Dec. '17

**Nursery songs**, 30 old-time, *Moorat* (J) and Woodroffe (P) 1s 9d net

Nov. '18

**Nursery tales** Illus. Fol 10½×8, pp 64, 1s 9d net

NELSON, Aug '18

**Nurses**, *Maternity, daily guide*, Marks (C. C) 2s net

Feb. '18

**Nursing history**, *Outlines*, Goodnow (M) 8s 6d net

Jan '18

**Nursing**, Home, St John Ambulance Assn, *Heather-Bagg* (M) 1s 6d net

Dec. '18

"**Nursing Mirror**" Pocketency clopædia and diary, 1918. 32mo. 5½×3½, pp 258, 9d. net

SCIENTIFIC PR, Jan. '18

**Nursing**, Model answers to questions on, *Macphail* (H.) 3s. 6d

Dec. '17

**Nursing treatment**, A B C of, *Clarke* (E M) 1s 3d.

May '18

**Nursing**. V.A.D. members, Six lectures to St John, *Bowyer* (T) 1s 6d net

Mar '18

**Nursing**, War, *Richet* (C.) 3s. 6d. net

July '18

**Nyaya**, the science of thought, *Jain* (Ch. R.) 1s. 6d. net

Jan '18

**Nymph**, poems, *Gunstun* (E L) 2s. 6d. net

Jan. '18

"O. E."—*Iron times with the Guards*. 9s. net

Dec. '18

"O P. I P" See P. (O. P. I)

## OAKES

- Oakes** (Sir Augustus) and Mowat (R. B.) ed.—The Great European treaties of the nineteenth century. Intro. by Sir H. Eric Richards. Maps. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 416, 7s 6d net (*Histories of the belligerents ser*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb '18
- Oakley** (G. R., Rev.)—In the King's service an octave of addresses to boys and girls. Cr 8vo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 62, 2s ... S P C K., Nov. '18
- Obadian and Jonah, in Rev. Vernon, Lanchester (H. C. O.) 2s net ... Apr '18
- O'Brien** (E. F.) ("K. K. K.")—An Admiral's son and how he founded Pern-yvannu. Illus. by Arthur Iwalle. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 170, 2s 6d net HEADLIN, Dec '17
- O'Brien** (George)—The Economic history of Ireland in the eighteenth century. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 453, 10s 6d net MAUNSEL, Oct. '18
- O'Brien** (Pat, Lieut.)—Outwitting the Hun: my escape from a German prison camp. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 278, 6s net HEINEMANN, June '18
- O'Brien** (William)—The Downfall of parliamentarianism: a retrospect for the accounting day. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 62, swd 1s net MAUNSEL, Nov. '18
- O'Brien** (William)—"The Party" who they are and what they have done. 8vo pp 40, 1d MAUNSEL, Jan. '18
- O'Brien** (William)—Sinn Féin and its enemies. 8vo pp 16, 1d MAUNSEL, May '18
- Observations of an orderly, Muir (W.) is 6d net July '18
- Observations of Henry, Jerome (J. K.) is net May '18
- Obstetrics, Williams (J. W.) 30s net. ... Dec '17
- O'Casale** (Séamus)—A Guide to old Waterford newspapers. 8vo pp 30, 6d (Waterford 50, O'Connell St.) WATERFORD NEWS, Oct. '18
- Occupation, Diseases of, and vocational hygiene, Kober (G. M.) and Hanson (W. C.) 32s net July '18
- Occupations, Primitive, as a factor in education, Westlake (E. & A. T.) 4d net. ... Oct '18
- Ocean transportation, Johnson (F. R.) and Huchner (G. G.) 10s 6d net. ... Apr '18
- O'Connor** (Daniel)—The Story of Peter Pan. Retold fr Sir J. M. Barrie's fairy play. Illus. by Alice B. Woodward. 8vo  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 73, 3s. net ... G. BELL, Aug. '18
- O'Connor (F. W.) see Wemyss (C. M.) and O'Connor.
- O'Connor** (Vincent Armet)—The Boyhood of a priest. 16mo pp 108, 1s 3d net WASHBOURNE, Dec '17
- O'Connor** (Violet)—The Door. 16mo pp 65, 1s 6d. net ... WASHBOURNE, Feb '18
- Odds and ends, Tweedale (D. M.) is ... June '18
- Ode on the morning of the Nativity, Milton (John) 6d. ... Sep '18
- Odell (E. G.) see Belton (J.) and Odell
- Odes, Anacraon. Trans. by "M." is net Apr '18
- Odes, &c., Willan (E.) 2s. 6d. net. ... July '18
- Odgers** (W. Blake)—The Principles of pleading and practice in civil actions. 8th ed.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 622, 15s. ... STEVENS & SONS, Nov. '18
- O'Donnchadha** (Tadhg)—Caitiam Aimsire. Flap 8vo  $7 \times 4$ , pp. 104, 3s net, swd 2s net M. H. GILL, Mar. '18
- Odyssey, Homer (Butcher, Lang) 10s net June '18
- Oemler** (Marie Conway)—The Butterfly man, a novel. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 320, 6s net HEINEMANN, Sep. '18
- Office course, Casson (H. N.) 12 pts. 84s. net Sep '18
- Office routine and management, Hutchinson (J.) is. 6d. net ... Sep. '18

## OLD

- Officer of the watch, Modern, Plunkett-Drax (Hon. R.) 2s. 6d. ... June '18
- Official directory of the U.K., Thom's, 1918. 20s. net ... Mar '18
- Official** year-book of the Church of England, 1918. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 468, 2s 6d net S P C K., Apr. '18
- Ogden (F. J.) see Hobbs (A. O.) and Ogden.
- Ogley** (Daniel H.)—Works lighting. Illus. 8vo.  $9 \times 5$ , pp 115, 7s. 6d net. ... ILIFFE, Aug. '18
- O'Gorman** (John)—The Dough-boys. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 320, 6s net. ... JENKINS, Oct. '18
- O'Grady** (Standish)—Selected essays and passages. Intro. by Ernest A. Boyd. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 318, 3s net (*Every Irishman's lib*) TALBOT PR., UNWIN, Feb. '18
- Oh, money, money, Porter (E. H.) 6s net July '18
- O'Hegarty** (P. S.)—The Indestructible nation: a survey of Irish history from the English invasion. 1st Phase, The Overthrow of the clans. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 236, 4s net MAUNSEL, Sep. '18
- O'Hegarty** (P. S.)—John Mitchell and a prediction, with some account of Young Ireland. Cr 8vo  $7 \times 5$ , pp 14, 2s 6d net MAUNSEL, Dec. '17
- Ohrwalder (Joseph, Father)—Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp. Wingate (Sir F.) 3s 6d Nov. '18
- Oil analysis, Short hdbk., Gill (A. H.) 8s 6d net, 10s 6d net. ... Apr. '18
- Oil** and petroleum manual, 1918. 1d. by Walter R. Skinner. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 268, 4s net W. R. SKINNER, May '18
- Oil engine, Manne, handbk., 2s net. ... July '18
- Oil, Fuel, Production of, from Home Sources. Ctte, Ministry of Munitions. Report. 1d. Aug. '18
- Oil testing, Mineral, Laboratory book of, Hicks (Jas. A.) 3s 6d net. ... Sep. '18
- Oils and fats, Edible, Mitchell (C. A.) 6s 6d net May '18
- Oils, Essential, Chemistry of, and artificial perfumes, Parry (F. J.) Vol. 1. 25s net May '18
- Oils, fats and waxes, Technical hdbk. of, Fryer (P. J.) and Weston (F. E.) 10s 6d net Apr. '18
- Oils, Vegetable, Produce & treatment of, Chalmers (F. W.) 21s net. ... Dec. '18
- Olaf, the Sea-bird, Young (C.) 2s net. ... May '18
- Old and happy, Ridge (W. P.) May '18
- Old Britain** and early England, 55 B.C. to A.D. 1066. 8vo. pp 208, 1s 8d (*Self-help ser*) NISBIT, May '18
- Old Card, Portree (R.) 6s net. ... June '18
- Old Christmas, &c., Irving (W.) Illus. by L. Baumr. 15s net. ... Dec. '18
- Old Country** (The) 8vo 1s 6d net E. J. BURROW, July '18
- Old desire, Horn (H.) 6s net. ... June '18
- Old enough to know better, Caine (W.) 2s 6d net. ... Feb. '18
- Old gate of England, Bradley (A. G.) 6s net Jan. '18
- Old house at the corner, Warden (F.) 1s 9d May '18
- Old Judge Priest, Cobb (I. S.) 6s. net. ... July '18
- Old King Cole, Wright (B. F.) 1s net. ... Apr. '18
- Old mare's foal, Gould (N.) is 6d. net. ... Oct. '18
- Old Moore's Almanack**, 1919. Cr 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , swd 2d net (12 Crane Court, E.C. 4) T. ROBERTS, Aug. '18
- Old saws and modern instances, Courtney (W. L.) 10s 6d net. ... Oct. '18
- Old standards, Halsham (J.) 2s. 6d. net. ... Oct. '18
- Old Testament, Ethics and theology of the, Fox (A. W.) 3s. 6d. net. ... July '18
- Old Testament, Folk lore in the, Frazer (Sir J. G.) 37s. 6d net. ... Nov. '18

## OLD

- Old Test prophets, *Fearon* (W A) 1s net  
Mar. '18
- Old Testament See also *Bible*.
- "Old Will Maker"—How to prove a will, &c  
1s. net. . . . . Nov. '18
- Olive of Sylcote, *Riley* (W) 6s net . . . . Oct '18
- Oliver (David T) ed—Outlines of jurisprudence,  
*Wise* (B R) 4s net . . . . May '18
- Oliver (F W) see *Carey* (A. E.) and Oliver
- Oliver (Owen)—An Author's daughter 7½×4½,  
pp. 115, 1s. 6d net . . . . PEARSON, Oct '18
- Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh almanac and  
national repository, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 6½×4½,  
pp. 1,162, 7s. 6d net . . . .
- OLIVER & B. SIMPKIN, Jan '18
- Olivia, *Douglas* (O) 6s net. . . . . Aug '18
- Olivier (Sir Sydney)—The League of Nations and  
primitive peoples Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 16,  
swd 3d net . . . . MILFORD, Aug '18
- Ollard (S L, Rev)—The Catholic tradition of  
England 5½×3½, pp. 30, 3d (*Oxford book-*  
*lets*) . . . . MOWBRAY, Aug. '18
- Ollivant (Alfred)—Boy Woodburn a story of the  
Sussex Down Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 380, 5s. net  
HARRIS, Jan. '18
- Olympus speaks, *Mayo* (F) 5s net . . . . Sep. '18
- Omai (John)—Grace and personality. La cr.  
8vo 7½×5½, pp. 310, 6s. net  
CAMP UNIV PR, Jan '18
- Omar Khayyam—Rubáiyát Presented by Willy  
Pogany Folio, 10½×7, 15s. yapp 30s, lthr  
42s, 63s . . . . HARRAP, Sep '18
- Omar Khayyám—Rubáiyát. Rendered into  
English verse by Edward Fitzgerald Illus. by  
Edmund Dulac Fol. 11×8½, v p yapp 3s. net,  
p g yapp 1s 3d net HODDER & S., Feb '18
- Omar Khayyam—Rubáiyát. Rendered into  
English verse by Edward Fitzgerald Illus. by  
Edmund Dulac 8vo 8×6, pp. 197, 10s. 6d  
net . . . . HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Omar Khéyyám—Les Rubáiyát. Traduits en  
quatrains français, d'après la version anglaise  
d'Edward Fitzgerald, par Odette St. Lys.  
32mo. 3½×2½, 2s net, yapp 2s. 6d net  
SKEFFINGTON, Nov. '18
- Ombredanne (L.) and Ledoux Lebard (R.)—  
Localisation and extraction of projectiles. Ed.  
by Arch. D. Rod With a preface on extrac-  
tion of projectiles in the globe of the eye, by  
W. Tindall Lister Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 386,  
10s. 6d net (*Military medical manuals*)  
UNIV OF LONDON PR, Mar '18
- Omar-Cooper (Wilfrid) The Fishing village,  
and other writings (literary and scientific)  
Intro by G A B Dewar 7½×5½, pp. 184,  
3s. 6d net  
(Bournemouth 100, Old Christchurch Rd.)  
H G COMMIS, Feb '18
- Omosa (Charles)—Rasputin and the Russian  
Court. Tr. fr French by Frances Keyzer Cr.  
8vo 7½×5, pp. 123, 2s. 6d net NEWNES, May '18
- Ominous days, *Langston* (E L) 2s, 1s. 6d net  
June '18
- Omniana, Table talk and, *Coleridge* (S T) from  
2s. 6d. net . . . . . Jan. '18
- On active service, *Kellerson* (A) 3s. 6d net  
Jan '18
- On Etna, *Lorimer* (N) 6s net . . . . Feb '18
- On four fronts with the Royal Naval Division,  
*Sparrow* (G.) and *Ross* (J. N. M.) 12s. net  
Nov. '18
- On Heaven, poems, *Hueffer* (F M) 3s. 6d net  
Apr '18
- On his own, *Comfort* (J) 1s. 9d net . . . . Oct. '18
- On Society, *Harrison* (F) 12s. net . . . . Dec. '18
- On the edge of the war zone, *Aldrich* (M.) 5s. net  
July '18
- On the Irishmen executed in Dublin: poem,  
*White* (A. C.) 2d. net . . . . Jan. '18
- On the jury, &c., *Marsh* (R.) 5s. net . . . . Feb. '18

## OPTICS

- On the threshold of the unseen, *Barrett* (Sir W. F.)  
7s. 6d net. . . . . Mar. '18
- On the track of our troops in Palestine, *Scott-*  
*Moncreiff* (C. E.) 2s. 6d net. . . . . Dec. '18
- On two fronts, *Catchpool* (T. C.) 2s. net . . . . July '18
- On Viny Ridge, poems, *Ferguson* (J.) 2s. 6d net  
Jan. '18
- One and twenty, *McGuire* (M.) 1s. net. . . . Dec. '18
- One hundred years: a short history of the Cam-  
bridge Association of the Church Missionary  
Society, 1818-1918 Cr. 8vo pp. 32, swd  
6d net (Cambridge: Market St.)  
A P DIXON, LTD., Oct '18
- One of them, *Frankau* (G) 6s. 9d net. . . . Dec. '18
- One thing I know: or, The Power of the unseen  
By "E M S" Pref by J Arthur Hill. Cr. 8vo  
7½×5½, pp. 146, 3s. 6d net WATKINS, July '18
- O'Neactain (Eogan)—Stair Eamainn Ní Chleire  
Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 112, 2s. 6d net  
M H GILL, Mar '18
- O'Neill (Elizabeth)—Battles for peace: the  
story of the Great War told for children  
Maps Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 216, 3s. 6d net  
HODDER & S., Nov '18
- O'Neill (Elizabeth)—Rome: a history of the city  
from the earliest times. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5,  
pp. 354, 4s. 6d. net (*Nations histories*)  
JACK, Nov. '18
- O'Neill (F W S, Rev) ed—Dr. Samuel Mitchell  
of Manchuria Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 222,  
2s. 6d. net . . . . J CLARKE, Dec '17
- O'Neill (Seosamh)—The Kingdom-maker a play.  
Lyrics by Mary Devenport O'Neill 7½×5, pp.  
103, 2s. net . . . . TALBOT PR; UNWIN, Jan '18
- Onions (Oliver)—The New moon: a romance of  
reconstruction. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 312, 6s.  
net . . . . HODDER & S., Aug '18
- Only a servant, *Boas* (Mrs F S) 3d . . . . Nov. '18
- Only five words, *Bell* (L) 2d . . . . May '18
- Open air, Joys of the, *Graveson* (W) 3s. 6d net  
Dec '18
- Open letter to the clergy at home. 16mo pp. 15,  
1d net . . . . . S. P. C. K., Mar '18
- Open letter to war workers (An) By "M E R"  
8vo pp. 13, 3d net . . . . DANIEL, July '18
- Opening door, *Bullen* (J) 2s. 6d. net . . . . July '18
- Opening the West with Lewis and Clark, *Sabin*  
(E L) 5s net . . . . . Feb '18
- Operas, Gounod's, in London, *Northcott* (R.)  
5s. net . . . . . Dec. '18
- Ophthalmology Glaucoma, *Elliot* (R H) 21s.  
net . . . . . Jan '18
- Ophthalmology, Medical, *Knapp* (A.) 21s. net  
July '18
- Oppenheim (E P)—The Double traitor Cr. 8vo.  
7½×5, pp. 318, 6s. net HODDER & S., Mar '18
- Oppenheim (E Phillips)—The Golden web. Cr.  
8vo. 1s. 6d net . . . . LLOYD'S, Nov '18
- Oppenheim (E. Phillips)—A Lost leader. Illus.  
by Fred Pegram. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 319,  
2s. 6d. net . . . . . WARD, LOCK, July '18
- Oppenheim (E. P.)—Mysteries of the Riviera.  
Cheaped Cr. 8vo 7×4½, pp. 247, 1s. 6d net  
CASSELL, Apr '18
- Oppenheim (E. Phillips)—The Other Romilly.  
Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 312, 6s. net  
HODDER & S., July '18
- Oppenheim (E. Phillips)—Passers-by 18mo.  
6½×4½, pp. 276, 1s. 3d net LLOYD'S, Mar. '18
- Oppenheim (E Phillips)—The Pawn's count. Cr.  
8vo. 7½×5, pp. 316, 6s. net  
HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Oppenheim (E Phillips)—Those other days. 8vo.  
pp. 190, 1s. 6d. net . . . . . ODHAMS, June '18
- Optical system, Simplified method of tracing  
rays through any, *Silberstein* (L) 5s. net  
Oct '18
- Optics, Applied, *Steinheil* (A.) and *Voit* (E.) Vol. 1.  
12s. 6d net . . . . . June '18



## ORACLE

Oracle of Cloum, *Kiddies* (W) 2<sup>nd</sup> net Mar '18  
 Oracles, Sibylline, Bks. 3-5, *Bate* (H. N.) 3s 6d  
 net..... Oct '18

**Orage** (A. R.)—An Englishman talks it out with  
 an Irishman. Cr 8vo. 7½×4½, pp 30, swd.  
 6d. net ..... TALBOT PR., UNWIN, June '18

Orations, *Cicero*. (Cicero). Orationes pro M. Cne  
 Cæsarianae Philippicae (Clark) 3s., 2s. 6d.,  
 interleaved 7s.; on India paper w O Rose Am,  
 Imper Pomp., Clu., Cat., Mur., Cael. (Clark)  
 18s. 6d. Feb '18

Oratory, British and Irish the great age,  
*Locker-Lampson* (G.) 12s 6d net .. Oct '18

**Orbis Catholicus**—A year-book of the Catholic  
 world, 1918. Ed by Rt Rev Mgr. Canon  
 Glancey 7½×5, pp 895, 7s net  
 (1, Aiundel St., WC 2)

"THE UNIVERSE," May '18  
**Orchard** (W. F., Rev.)—The True patriotism,  
 and other sermons. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 192,  
 1s 6d net ..... ALLEN & U., Oct '18

Orchard of tears, *Rohmer* (S.) 6s. net .. Nov '18  
 Orchards, British, *MacKenzie* (J. S. F.) 5s net  
 Jan '18

**Orcutt** (H. F. L.)—The Training of our industrial  
 forces 7½×4½, pp 62, 1s 6d. net  
 "ENGINEERING," Jan '18

**Orczy** (Baroness)—Flower of the lily: a romance  
 of old Cambray. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 400,  
 7s. net..... HODDER & S., Dec. '18

**Orczy** (Baroness)—Leatherface. New ed. Cr 8vo  
 7×4½, pp 282, 1s 6d net  
 HODDER & S., Feb '18

**Orczy** (Baroness)—The Man in grey: being  
 episodes of the Chouan Conspiracies in Nor-  
 mandy during the First Empire. Cr 8vo  
 7½×5, pp 311, 6s net .. Cassell, June '18

**Ord** (Hubert)—The Story of Greenwich as a port  
 and Blackheath in times of war. 3rd ed., enl.  
 8½×5½, pp. 26, 9d net  
 BLACKHEATH PR., Aug. '18

Ordeal by sea, *Hurd* (A.) 5s net .. Feb '18  
 Ordeal of Ann Curtis, *Askew* (A. and C.) 5s net  
 Apr '18

Order of St. John of Jerusalem, past and present,  
*Kingsley* (R. G.) 4s 6d net .. Dec '18

**Order** of Woodcraft Chivalry (The): its aims,  
 ideals and methods. 8½×5½, pp 16, 6d net

ORDER OF WOODCRAFT CHIVALRY, Oct '18

Orders to marry, *Marsh* (R.) 7s net .. Nov '18

Ordnance and gunnery, text bk of, *Tschappell*  
 (W. H.) 30s net Mar '18

Ordnance supply, Quartermaster and, *Marshall*  
 (L. C.) 6s 6d net .. Dec '17

**Ordnance Survey**—Report of progress, to Mar  
 31st, 1918 2d

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug '18

**Ordway** (Edith B.)—Synonyms and antonyms:  
 an alphabetical list. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 299,  
 7s 6d net ..... HARRAP, Aug. '18

**O'Reilly** (Edward S., Maj.)—Roving and fighting,  
 adventures under four flags. Illus. w photo-  
 graphs. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 354, 11s 6d net  
 LAURIE, Nov '18

O'Reilly of the Glen, *Chastel de Boimville* (N. M.)  
 6s 9d net ..... Nov '18

Organ playing, *Buck* (P. C.) 7s 6d net .. June '18

Organic evolution, *Lull* (R. S.) 10s net Mar '18

Organisation, Triumph of, and the price of it,  
*Travers-Borgstrom* (A.) 1s. 6d net.... Feb '18

Organs of internal secretion: diseases and thera-  
 peutic applic., *Cobb* (I. G.) 7s 6d. net.. Dec. '18

Organs, Restoration of, *Matthews* (J.) 3s net  
 Nov '18

Oriel, *Duffy* (B.) 7s. net ..... Dec. '18

Oriental encounters, *Pickthall* (M.) 6s net June '18

**Oriental Research** (Society of), of Chicago—  
 Journal Vol. 2, no. 1. 6s LUZAC, June '18

Oriental Soc., Manchester Egyptian and. See  
 under Manchester.

## O'SULLIVAN

**Original wager** (An). By "A Vagabond." Illus.  
 by G. Michalet. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s.  
 WARNE, July '18

**Orion's Almanac**, 1919 Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 96,  
 swd. 9d net  
 (Peterborough) CASTER; SIMPKIN, Oct. '18

**O'Riordan** (Michael)—The Mission of St. Patrick  
 a witness to the supernatural. 8vo. pp. 41, 6d  
 net ..... M. H. GILL, Sep '18

Orkney maid, *Barr* (A. E.) 6s net .. May '18

**Ormerod** (Frank)—Wool. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 230,  
 6s. 6d. net (*Staple trades and industries ser.*)  
 CONSTABLE, Sep '18

Ornithology: Feather, Photographic analysis of a,  
*Gladstone* (J. S.) 7s 6d. net ..... Oct '18

**O'Rourke** (May)—West wind days. Cr 8vo  
 7×4½, pp 62, 2s 6d net  
 F. MACDONALD, June '18

**Orr** (C. W. J., Capt.)—Cyprus under British rule  
 Map. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 192, 6s net  
 R. SCOTT, June '18

**Orr** (Cecil)—The Framework of prophecy;  
 or, Spiritual law in the natural world: a  
 primer for students. Cr 8vo pp 24, swd 6d  
 THYNNE, Nov '18

**Orr** (James)—The Christian view of God and the  
 world as centring in the Incarnation. New ed.  
 8vo 8×5½, pp 500, 7s 6d net (*Kerr*  
*Lectures*) ..... A. ELLIOTT, Dec. '18

**Orr** (John)—Agriculture in Berkshire: a survey.  
 Illus. and maps. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 218, 8s. 6d.  
 net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb '18

Orthopaedics: Gymnastic treatment for joint  
 and muscle disabilities, *Deane* (H. E.) 5s net  
 July '18

Orthopaedics. Injuries to joints, *Jones* (Sir R.) 5s  
 net ..... May '18

**Orton-Smith** (Frank)—God manifest. 8vo. pp.  
 60, 2s net ..... MORGAN & S., Dec. '17

**Orven** (H.)—Ship economics 2nd ed. 8vo 5s. net  
 PHILIP, July '18

**Osborn** (A. R.) and Gwillim (A. E.)—Lyrics,  
 English and Australasian: an intro. to the  
 study of lyrics, odes and sonnets. Cr. 8vo. pp.  
 176, limp 2s 6d .. WHITCOMBE & T., Dec. '18

**Osborne** (Frank O. C.)—The Magnetic compass in  
 aircraft 5th ed. 8vo pp. 47, 7s. net  
 E. ARNOLD, Sep. '18

**Osbourne** (William S.)—Marine engineers' engine  
 room reference book. 18mo 6½×4, pp. 331,  
 8d. net ..... MUNRO, Jan '18

**O'Shea** (Laurence)—Three Campaigns reminis-  
 cences of an ex-soldier and sailor 7½×5, pp.  
 71, 2s net ..... STOCKWELL, June '18

**Osler** (William)—Man's redemption of man: a lay  
 sermon. 18mo 4½×3½, pp. 63, 1s. 3d. net, swd.  
 7d. net ..... CONSTABLE, Nov. '18

**Osler** (William)—Science and immortality. New  
 ed. Cr 8vo 5½×3½, pp 94, swd 7d net  
 CONSTABLE, May '18

**Osler** (William)—Science and immortality 18mo.  
 5½×3½, pp 94, 1s 3d net CONSTABLE, Oct. '18

**Osler** (William)—A Way of life. New ed. 18mo  
 5×3½, pp 62, swd 7d net CONSTABLE, May '18

**Osler** (William)—A Way of life 18mo 5×3½,  
 pp. 62, 1s 3d net..... CONSTABLE, Oct. '18

**Ossian**—Poems. Tr by James Macpherson  
 Intro by William Sharp. 8vo. 8×5, pp. 441.  
 8s. net ..... SIMPKIN, Dec. '18

Osteology of some American Pinnian vertebrates,  
 III, *Williston* (S. W.) Evolution of vertebrac,  
 2s. net ..... Apr. '18

**Ostwald** (Wolfgang)—An Intro. to theoretical and  
 applied colloid chemistry. 8vo. 11s. 6d. net  
 CHAPMAN & H., Mar '18

**O'Sullivan** (Scumas)—The Rosses, and other  
 poems. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 40, 2s. 6d. net  
 MAUNSEL, Sep. '18

## O'SULLIVAN

- O'Sullivan** (Thomas F.)—Irish associations of London. 8vo. 6d net M H. GILL, *Sep* '18
- Oswin** (Ymal)—King Aelfred the Great: play. 8vo pp 22, 1s (The Cedars, Shaftesbury) AUTHOR, *May* '18
- Oswin** (Ymal)—Life of Saint Edith 8vo pp. 23, 9d .. .. . AUTHOR, *May* '18
- Oswin** (Ymal)—Margaret Roper, a martyr's daughter a tragedy. 8vo pp 49, 1s AUTHOR, *May* '18
- Othello, *Shakespeare* (W) (Oxford plain text) 8d net .. .. . *Jan* '18
- Othello, *Shakespeare* (W) (Mason, Yale S) 2s 6d., 4s 6d net. .... *Sep* '18
- Other men's shoes, *Soutar* (A) 3s 6d net *May* '18
- Other Mr. Scabble, *Bonelli* (A H) 6s net *Jan* '18
- Other Romilly, *Oppenheim* (E P) 6s net *July* '18
- Other, War, and war diseases, *Bourgeois* (H) and *Sourille* (M) 6 net .. .. *Mar* '18
- Our admirable Betty, *Farnol* (J) 6s 6d net *Oct* '18
- Our banner and its battles; or, An Evening in a Free Church manse** By "A Disruption Minister" Continued by the Rev. D Maclean 6½ x 4½, pp 93, 6d net (Edinburgh 15, North Bank Street) FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, *July* '18
- Our bounden duty, *Robinson* (C H) 7d net *Mar* '18
- Our daily bread, *Radford* (G) 4s 6d net *May* '18
- Our Darlings** Ryl 8vo 10 x 7½, pp 192, picture boards 3s 6d net, cloth 5s net J F SHAW, *Sep* '18
- Our Father, *Burgess* (H T) 5s net *May* '18
- Our glorious future, *Collins* (M) 2s 6d, 10s 6d *June* '18
- Our goodly heritage, *Hughes* (H G) 3s 6d net *Oct* '18
- Our Island heroes, *Hayens* (Herbert) 6s net *Sep* '18
- Our Lady seeks Saint Elizabeth, *Lutgens* (W J.) 1s net *Jan* '18
- Our Little Dots** 8vo 8½ x 6½, pp 192, 3s 6d net, bds, 2s 6d net .. .. . R T S, *Sep* '18
- Our little folk's first book** Fol 9½ x 9, 2s net SCOTT & SLEIGHMAN, *Jan* '18
- Our Miss York, *Morris* (E B) 6s net *Feb* '18
- Our only safeguard, *Hutton* (J A) 6s net *Dec* '18
- Our world, *Hutton* (E) 9d net *Feb* '18
- Our wonderful selves, *Pertwee* (R) 7s net *Nov* '18
- Ouseley** (J M)—The Right way to run a counter or mail-order business 18mo 6 x 4, pp 72, 1s 6d net (*Business and service books*) OUSELEY, *Mar* '18
- Ouseley** (John)—What you want to know in business Ct 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 124, 2s net (*Ouseley's series of business books*) OUSELEY, *Mar* '18
- Ouseley (John) see also *Bedingfield* (A S) and Ouseley, *Jenkins* (A) and Ouseley
- Ouseley** (Mulvy)—In a land of lost illusions. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 319, 6s net .. GRAFTON, *July* '18
- Our days 1,000 business terms and phrases, *Jenkins* (A) and Ouseley (J) 3s 6d net *Mar* '18
- Out of the dust of battle, *Maclaren* (F) 6s *May* '18
- Out of the East, poems, *Laurie* (A) and M R. 2s net .. .. *Jan* '18
- Out of the War? *Loe'nás* (Mrs B) 7s net *Oct* '18
- Out of their own mouths** utterances of German rulers, &c 8vo pp 281, 4s net APPLETON, *Dec* '17
- Out there, *Whitehair* (C. W.) 6s net .. *June* '18
- Out to win, *Dawson* (C.) 4s net .. .. *Oct* '18
- Outer courts for (A) 1s, 2s net *Jan* '18
- Outwitting the Hun, *O'Brien* (P) 6s net *June* '18
- Over here, *Duffin* (H) 6s net .. .. *June* '18
- Over here, *MacQuarrie* (H.) 6s net .. *July* '18

## OXFORD

- Over "Over there"** By "Wing Adjutant." Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 217, 3s 6d net CASSELL, *Nov* '18
- Over the German lines and other sketches**, illustrating the life and work of an artillery squadron of the R A F in France. By "Wings" (Captain, R A F) Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 184, 6s. net. .... HODDER & S, *Nov* '18
- Over the hills and far away, *Heming* (G.) 5s net *Jan* '18
- "Over the top" with the Third Australian Division, *Cuttriss* (G P) 3s net *Mar* '18
- "Over there" with the Australians, *Knyvet* (R H) 6s net .. .. *Oct* '18
- Owan** (Harold)—Disloyalty the blight of pacifism Cr 8vo pp 256, 6s net HURST & B, *Aug* '18
- Owen** (Harold)—Loyalty a play in four acts Ct 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 189, 3s 6d net HODDER & S, *Oct* '18
- Owen** (Hugh)—Ship economics 2nd ed. 8vo pp 144, 5s net .. .. PHILIP, *Sep* '18
- Owen (W Powell)—see *Powell-Owen*.
- Owen** (Will)—Three jolly sailors and me Written and illus by W O Fol 11 x 9, 5s net NELSON, *Nov* '18
- Owley** (Jacob)—Courage and other poems 7½ x 5, pp 12, 3d net .. .. SROCKWELL, *Oct* '18
- Oxenham** (Elsie Jeanette)—The School of ups and downs the story of a summer camp illus by H C Barnshaw. Ct 8vo 7½ x 5½, pp 327, 5s net CHAMBERS, *Nov* '18
- Oxenham** (John)—Be of good cheer! 18mo. 6½ x 3½, pp 15, swd 3d METHUEN, *Aug* '18
- Oxenham** (John)—Hearts courageous 18mo 6½ x 3½, pp 88, swd 1s 3d net METHUEN, *Dec* '18
- Oxenham** (John)—High altars the battle-fields of France and Flanders as I saw them 18mo 6½ x 4, pp 78, swd 1s 3d net METHUEN, *May* '18
- Oxenham** (John)—"Inasmuch" some thoughts concerning the wreckage of the War 18mo 6½ x 4, pp 27, swd 6d net METHUEN, *June* '18
- Oxenham** (Roy)—Postman's knock letters and things for girls and boys. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 228, 3s 6d net .. OLIPHANTS, *Nov* '18
- Oxford** (Bishop of) see *Gore* (C)
- Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam Bd**—44th Annual report, year ending Oct 31, 1917 Demy 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp 45, swd 1 net MILFORD, CAMB UNIV PR, *Feb* '18
- Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam Bd**—Examinations for certificates, July, 1918. Demy 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp 104, swd 1s 3d net MILFORD, CAMB UNIV. PR, *Sep* '18
- Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam Bd**—Papers set in the examination for higher certificates, July, 1918 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp. 222, swd. 1s 3d net MILFORD, CAMB UNIV PR., *Nov* '18
- Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam Bd**—Papers set in the examination for school certificates, July, 1918 8vo pp 96, swd 8d. net .. MILFORD, CAMB. UNIV. PR, *Sep* '18
- Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam Bd**—Regulations for the year 1919 8vo pp 76, swd 1s net .. MILFORD; CAMB. UNIV PR, *Apr* '18
- Oxford bk of Australasian verse**, *Murdoch* (W.) 6s net. .... *July* '18
- Oxford** Diocesan calendar, clergy list and church almanack, 1918 Supplement ed. by the Rev. H J. Riddelsell Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 104, swd. 6d net (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, *Jan* '18
- Oxford district, Stained glass of the**, *Bouchier* (E. S.) 2s. 6d. net .. .. *July* '18
- Oxford English dictionary**. See *New English dictionary*
- Oxford, Good stories from, and Cambridge**, *Henrey* (T. S) 3s. 6d. net .. .. *May* '18

## OXFORD

- Oxford Interdenominational Council for Social Reform**—Annual report, 1917. Fcap. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp 26, swd is net. MILFORD, July '18
- Oxford poetry**, 1918. Ed by "T. W. E.", "E. F. A. G.", and "D. L. S." 8vo 8×5½, pp 62, swd. is. 6d. net. . . . . BLACKWELL, Nov. '18
- Oxford**, Religious changes in, during the thirty years, *Macar* (R. W.) is 6d net. Mar '18
- Oxford stamp, essays**, *Aydelotte* (F.) 6s net. Feb '18
- Oxford University**—Abstract of accounts of Univ Chest and of Univ Institutions, w accounts of Colleges, year ending Dec 31, 1917. Ryl fol 13½×10, pp 152, bds 3s 6d net. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, May '18
- Oxford University**—Circular for 1918. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp 713, 6s net. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb '18
- Oxford University**—The Examination statutes, revised to Sept., 1918, &c. Demy 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 418, swd 2s net. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Sep '18
- Oxford University**—General information concerning admission, residence, entrance scholarships and examinations leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 12, swd 6d net. . . . (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb '18
- Oxford University**—Higher local exam. Papers, Dec. 1917, Mar 1918. 8vo swd ea is net. PARKER, Mar, 4th '18
- Oxford University**—Higher local exam. Papers, Dec 1917, Mar 1918. 8vo swd ea 6d net. PARKER, Jan, Apr '18
- Oxford University**—Higher school certificate Exam papers, July, 1918. 8vo swd is 6d net. PARKER, Oct '18
- Oxford University**—Local exam. Division lists, Dec 1917, Mar 1918. Smol, Junior 8vo swd, ea is net. Prelim 8vo swd, ea bd. . . . PARKER, Jan, Apr '18
- Oxford University**—Local exam. Papers, Dec 1917, Mar 1918. 8vo swd ea 2s net. PARKER, Mar, Apr '18
- Oxford University**—Local Exam. Papers in ancient and modern history set in the Senior and Junior Exams., July, 1918. 8vo swd is 1s net. PARKER, Oct '18
- Oxford University**—Pocket diary for the Academic Year 1918-1919. Exam. is 9d net, in paste gr 2s 6d net, lthr, 3s 6d net. MILFORD, Oct '18
- Oxford University**—Register of Convocation, as on February 6th, 1918. Rev ed. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 168, 1s net. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Oct '18
- Oxford University**—Register of Parliamentary electors, made up to September 1st, 1918. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 38, 1s net. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Oct '18
- Oxford University**—Responsions. Regulations for year Oct 10th, 1918-Oct 9th, 1919, w dates of examinations, and general information for use of candidates. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 16, 6d net. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Oct '18
- Oxford University**—Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis, 1917. 8vo 9×6, pp 624, 5s. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb '18
- Oxford University**—Statutes, Addenda to the, 1917-18, and Decrees in operation on Oct 10, 1918. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 108, swd is net. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Sep '18
- Oyen** (Henry)—The Angel of the settlement. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 320, 6s net. HODDER & S., May '18
- P. (A)**—University Olympians. 2s 6d net. Dec '18
- P. (O P I)**—Industrial outlook. 1d. Apr. '18
- "P. W. S. S."** Sec S (P W S)
- Pacific Cable Act, 1901**—Account, 1916-17; w. Rpt. of Pacific Cable Bd. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Dec. '17

## PAINTING

- Pacifism, Blight of**. Disloyalty, *Owen* (H.) 6s net. Aug '18
- Pacifism, &c** See also *Conscientious objectors, &c*
- Pacifist conspiracy**, Great, *Kitson* (A.) 3d. June '18
- Pacifist lie**, *Solano* (E. J.) is 6d net. . . . June '18
- Packard** (E.)—Molluscan fauna from San Francisco Bay. 47 pl. Ryl 8vo 11½×7, pp. 254, swd. 17s 6d net. (*Univ. of California Pubn.*) WILEY, Dec '18
- Packard** (Frank I.)—The Adventures of Jimmy Dale. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 320, 7s net. CASSELL, Oct '18
- Packing cases**, Ready reckoner, *Anderson* (C. R.) 5s. . . . . May '18
- Padre in France**, *Birmingham* (G. A.) 6s net. Nov '18
- Padre**, what is God like? a padre's answer. 7½×5, pp 16, 6d net. . . . . DENT, Oct '18
- Pagan** (Isabelle M.)—The Palace of the king. Rhymed lesson in astrology. 6½×4½, pp 91, is 6d net. PHILOSOPHICAL BOOK SHOP, Feb '18
- Page** (Gertrude)—Far from the limelight. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 305, 6s net. CASSELL, June '18
- Page** (Gertrude)—Follow after. 7th ed. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 400, 2s 6d net. HURST & B., Mar '18
- Page** (Gertrude) and Foster-Melliar (R. A.)—The Course of my ship. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 303, 7s net. . . . . CASSELL, Oct. '18
- Page** (Victor W., Lt.)—Aviation engine. design, construction, operation and repair. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 590, 15s net. LOCKWOOD, Mar '18
- Page** (Victor W.)—The Modern gasoline automobile. 1918 ed. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 22, 16s net. LOCKWOOD, Oct '18
- Page** (Victor W., Lt.) and Montariol (Paul, Lt.)—Glossary of aviation terms (Termines d'aviation). Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 94, 5s net. LOCKWOOD, Apr '18
- Page** (Walter Hines)—The Union of two great peoples a speech. 8vo pp 15, 1d. HODDER & S., Feb '18
- Pageantry**, English, *Wuthington* (R.) Vol 1. 15s net. . . . . Lug '18
- Pages and portraits from the past**—private papers of Sir William Hotham, *Shilling* (A. M. W.) 24s net. . . . . Nov '18
- Paget** (Elma K.) ed. Studies and discussions for the women's fellow ship and divorced mothers' meeting. 18mo 6½×4½, pp 95, swd is 6d net. . . . . LONGMANS, Apr '18
- Paget** (Henry Luke, Rt. Rev.) Records of the 19th. . . . . 5s, pp 1, 6d net. SPECIE, Mar '18
- Paget Brothers, 1790-1840**, *Hyllon* (Lord) 15s net. Oct '18
- Pahlow** (Gertrude)—The Cross of heart's desire. Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 245, 5s net. MITHUEN, Apr '18
- Pagton honour**, *Askew* (A. and C.) 2s 6d net. Feb '18
- Pain** (Barry)—Eliza's husband. 6th imp. 18mo 6½×3½, pp 196, swd is 3d net. CHATTO & W., Nov '18
- Pain** (Barry)—Innocent amusements. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 192, is 6d net. LAURIE, Oct '18
- Pain**, Conquest of, *Gower* (E. M.) is 6d net. June '18
- Pain**, Meaning of, and disease, *Bolton* (J. S.) is 6d. . . . . Oct '18
- Painter** (Monica Margaret)—Reality with fancy meet. Cr 8½×5½, pp 64, 2s 6d net. MACDONALD, Feb '18
- Painter**, Barbizon, *Hoeber* (A.) 5s 6d net. Jan. '18
- Painting**: Birthday cards to paint, *Tarrant* (M. W.) is. net. . . . . Apr '18
- Painting bk**, *Honours* for heroes is net. Mar '18
- Painting bk**, *Puss-in-Boots*, *Tarrant* (M. W.) 9d. net. . . . . Apr. '18

## PAINTING

- Painting bk., Tick-tock, Symonds (C) 1s. net  
Apr '18
- Painting, Concerning, Cox (K.) 8s. 6d. net July '18
- Painting, English poetiv in rela to, &c, *Binyon*  
(L) 1s 6d net ..... Sep '18
- Painting in Italy, Art guide to The Cicerone,  
*Burckhardt* (J) 3s. 6d net ..... Jan. '18
- Painting, Indian, *Brown* (P) 1s 6d. net. Sep '18
- Painting Pict Pan birthday cards to paint,  
*Tarrant* (M W) 1s net ..... Apr '18
- Paintings, Old, Cult of, and the Romney Case,  
*Lloyd* (R W.) 6s net ..... Jan '18
- Pal-ley, Record of visit of H M King George V to  
Burgh of, &c, *Muir* (D.) 5s. net. Jan '18
- Palace of the king rhymed lessons in astrology  
*Pagan* (I M) 1s 6d net Feb '18
- Palaces, Royal, and gardens, *Nixon* (M) 20s.  
July '18
- Palaeontology Osteology of some American  
Permian vertebrates, III, *Williston* (S W)  
Evolution of vertebrae 2s net Apr '18
- Palaeontology, Vertebrate, Glossary and notes on,  
*Pelly* (S A) 5s net May '18
- Palestine and Jerusalem, Soldier's hdbk of, *Syke*,  
(H.) 10d net May '18
- Palestine and the Powers, *Jannaway* (F G)  
3s 6d. net ..... July '18
- Palestine and the War, *Nurse* (E J) 4s 6d net  
July '18
- Palestine, Dawn in, *Canton* (W) 1s 3d. net  
May '18
- Palestine, England and restoration of Jewish  
State, *Sidebotham* (H.) 6s net. Oct. '18
- Palestine, Great Britain, and the Jews 1d  
May '18
- Palestine, Map of, Syria and Sinai Peninsula,  
Strategical, *Philips* 2s 6d, 6s, 8s 6d net  
Feb '18
- Palestine of the Jews, *Bentwich* (N) 6s net Dec '18
- Palestine, On the track of our troops in, *Scott-  
Moncrieff* (C.E.) 2s 6d net. Dec '18
- Palestine, Russia and the Jews, Gt. Britain,  
*House* (E) (Langston) 1s 6d net Jan '18
- Palestine See also Holy Land
- Palgrave (Francis Turner) ed.—The Golden  
treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in  
the English language 8vo 8x6, pp 474,  
10s 6d net. HODDER & S, Oct '18
- Palladius—The Lausiac history of Palladius  
Trans and ed by W K Lowther Clarke Cr  
8vo 7½x5, pp 188, 5s. net (Translations of  
Christian literature Ser. 1, Greek texts)  
S P C K, Oct '18
- Palmer (A. R.)—Electrical experiments. Diag.  
Cr. 8vo pp 115, 1s. 6d net. MURBY, July '18
- Palmer (A. Risdon)—Magnetic measurements and  
experiments. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124 1s 6d. net  
MURBY, July '18
- Palmer (Sir Francis Beaufort)—Private com-  
panies 31st ed by Alfred F Topham 7x4½,  
pp 125, 1s. STEVENS, Nov '18
- Palmer (H E)—Two fishers and other poems.  
18mo 1s. 3d net MATHEWS, July '18
- Palmer (Margaret D)—Lessons on massage,  
including Swedish remedial gymnastics and  
bandaging 5th ed 8vo 8½x5½, pp 350,  
10s BAILLIÈRE, Oct '18
- Palmer (Muriel V)—The Commonwealth book of  
cookery. 7½x5, pp 124, 2s 6d. net  
LONGMANS, July '18
- Palmer (T. G.)—Sugar beet seed history and  
development. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d. net  
CHAPMAN & H., July '18
- Palmer's Index to "The Times" newspaper.  
Quarterly. 8½x6, ea 20s net  
(Shepperton-on-Thames)  
S PALMER, Mar, &c, '18
- Palmer's Index to "The Times" newspaper.  
Oct. 1-Dec 31, 1791, Jan 1-Mar 31, 1792.  
8½x6½, pp 29, 27 Subscr only  
S PALMER, Jan, July '18

## PARKER

- "Pan"—Dolly and her diary 3s net Mar. '18
- "Pan"—Kingdom of content. 6s. net. Nov. '18
- Pan-American Scientific Congress, Second,  
Recommendations on international law, &c,  
*Scott* (I B) 1s 6d net Feb '18
- Pan-Angles: federation, *Kennedy* (S) 7s 6d. net  
July '18
- Pan-German programme (The) the petition of  
the six associations and the manifesto of the  
intellectuals Trans fr the German. Intro.  
by Edwyn Bevan Cr 8vo swd 1s net  
ALLEN & U, May '18
- Papacy: Our case against Rome, *Williams*  
(N P) 2s 6d net Mar '18
- Papacy: "Our case against Rome" For it  
was founded on a rock reply to N P. Williams',  
*Hall* (H. E.) 1s. 3d net July '18
- Papal conquest, *Robinson* (A) 2s. net. Apr '18
- Papal documents, Imperial influences on forms  
of, *Poole* (R L) 1s. net Feb '18
- Paper makers, Directory of, 1918 2s 6d net  
May '18
- Paper mills directory and year book of the paper-  
making trade, 1918. 8vo. 8½x5½, pp. 211, 1s.  
net SIMPKIN, Jan. '18
- Parables Manifold wisdom of God, *Newhall*  
(A R) 3 vols ea 3s 6d net Dec '17
- Parables of Jesus, *Coghlan* (P) 2s. 6d net Oct. '18
- Parabol. of Jesu, *Diamond* (J) Way of life  
8s net Apr '18
- Paramore (R H)—The Statics of the female  
pelvic viscera Vol 1 8vo 8½x5½, pp 401,  
1s. net LITW, Aug '18
- Parasites, Animal, and human disease, *Chandler*  
(A C) 21s net July '18
- Parasitis (D B)—Mahabaleshwar containing  
early history, sanitarium, places of interest, &c,  
w appendices on topography, climate, iron  
smelting, &c. Illus 8vo. pp 258, 8s  
LUZAC, Dec. '18
- Parenthood, Wise, *Stopes* (M C) 2s 6d net  
Nov '18
- Parfit (J T)—Mesopotamia. the key to the  
future 8vo. pp 41, 1s. HODDER & S, June '18
- Parham (Hilda)—"Fear not!" the message of  
the angels 18mo 6½x4½, pp 46, 2s net  
SKELFINGTON, Nov '18
- Parham (Hilda)—Fruit of the Passion Cr 8vo.  
7½x5, pp 96, 3s net SKELFINGTON, Feb '18
- Paris (Matthew)—Selections from Matthew Paris  
By C A J Skeel 7½x4½, pp 64, swd 9d net  
(Texts for students) S P C K, Sep '18
- Paris: Amazing City, *Macdonald* (J F.) 8s. 6d.  
net June '18
- Paris churches, Story of the, *Wiff* (J S) 2s 6d.  
net Apr '18
- Paris, Colour studies in, *Symons* (A) 7s. 6d net  
Nov '18
- Paris, through an attic, *Edwards* (A H) 6d net  
Mar '18
- Parish priests and their people in the Middle Ages  
in England, *Cutts* (E L.) 7s 6d net. Dec '18
- Parish priest's notice pad and calendar of lessons,  
1919 Cr 8vo 7½x5, swd 2s net  
SIMPKIN, Oct. '18
- Parish records, Dwelly's Vol. 6. Devon M I  
[Monumental inscriptions], *Dwelly* (E) Vol 1,  
10s net May '18
- Park (James)—A Text-book of mining geology,  
for the use of students and miners 4th ed,  
rev and ext Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp 354, 9s. net  
(Scientific text books) GRIFFIN, June '18
- Parker (Eric)—Shooting days Cr 8vo 7½x5,  
pp 354, 6s. net MURRAY, May '18
- Parker (Sir Gilbert)—An Adventurer of the North.  
8vo. pp. 287, 1s 6d net. NELSON, Aug. '18
- Parker (John G)—Stereotyping for beginners:  
suited to the requirements of the job printer.  
8vo. pp. 54, 1s. 6d.  
(Colne. Dockray) J G PARKER, Jan '18

## PARKER

**Parker** (W. M.)—Modern Scottish writers. 7½ x 5, pp. 255, 5s. net ..... HODGE, Jan. '18

**Parkyn** (H. G., Capt.)—A Short history of the Rifle Brigade. Intro. by Col. Willoughby Verner. 8½ x 5½, pp. 58, swd., 2s. 6d. net

J. BALE, Mar. '18,  
**Parliament**: House of Commons—Debates. (Official rpt.). Daily pts., ea 3d., Vols. 94-107 (June 5, 1917-July 4, 1918), various prices fr 4s-5s H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17-Oct '18

**Parliament**: House of Lords—Debates. (Official rpt.). Daily pts., ea 3d., Vols. 25-27 (May 9, 1917-Jan 28, 1918), ea vol 4s 6d

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17-June '18  
**Parliament**—Pronunciations and Debates Report. (Select Cttee on) Report, w. Proceedings, 3d Index, 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb., Mar. '18  
**Parliament**, Redistribution of seats—Boundary Commission (Eng. and Wales) Vol 1, Report and appendices, 2d Vol 2, Schedule containing statements showing the determinations of the Commissioners Pt 1, Counties and undivided Parliamentary Boroughs (excl London), w maps, 17s 6d or separately (Maps and explanatory letterpress), Counties, undivided Parliamentary Boroughs, Parliamentary Borough, ea. 1s Vol 3, do Pt 2, Parliamentary Borough in London and divided Parliamentary Boroughs outside London, w maps, 20s or separately, Undivided Parliamentary Boroughs in London, without maps, 1d, Divided Parliamentary Boroughs (Maps and explanatory letterpress), ea 1s

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17  
**Parliament**, Redistribution of seats—Boundary Commission (Ireland) Report and appendices, w schedule containing statements showing the determinations of the Commissioners—Counties, Parliamentary Boroughs and alterations in certain County Divisions, w maps, 4s, or separately, Rpt and appendices, Schedule 1 (Parliamentary Counties to return one Member instead of two), Sched 2 (Parliamentary Boroughs to lose separate representation), and Sched 11 (Consequential alterations in certain County Divisions), 4d, Counties, Parliamentary Boroughs (Maps and explanatory letterpress), ea. 1s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

**Parliament**, Redistribution of seats—Boundary Commission (Ireland) Warrant of appointment, 1d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

**Parliament**, Redistribution of seats—Boundary Commission (Scotland): Report and appendices, w schedule containing statements showing the determinations of the Commissioners, w maps Pt 1, Counties and undivided Parliamentary Burghs and Districts of Burghs, Pt 2, Parliamentary Burghs, 8s or separately (Maps and explanatory letterpress), Counties, undivided Parliamentary Burghs, Parliamentary Burghs, ea 1s.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17  
**Parliament**, Redistribution of seats, &c See also Representation of the People Bill

**Parliament**—Reform of the Second Chamber (Conference on the) Letter fr Viscount Bryce to Prime Minister. 3d

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18  
**Parliament**, People and the, Coates (W.) 5s. net Dec. '18

**Parliament**. See also House of Commons; House of Lords

**Parliamentarianism**, Downfall of, O'Brien (W.) 1s net ..... Nov '18

**Parliamentary companion**, Dod's, 1918 6s net Apr '18

**Parliamentary elections under the Reform Act, 1918**, Seager (J. R.) 5s. net ..... Nov '18

**Parliamentary electors**, Register of, Oxford University 1s net ..... Oct '18

## PASSMAN

**Parliamentary papers**, Session 1916—Numerical list and index. 1s.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18  
**Parliamentary register**, Cambridge University 5s. net ..... Oct '18

**Parochial processions**, Whitechurch (V. L.) 2d. net Mar. '18

**Parr** (Annie M.)—The Rubáiyát of a photographer 18mo. 5½ x 4½, pp. 49, 1s 6d. net

HEATH, CRANTON, Feb. '18  
**Parr** (Olive Katharine) (Beatrice Chase) ed.—The Soul of two knights. Cr 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp. 78, swd. 1s. net ..... LONGMANS, Mar. '18

**Parr** (Olive Katharine) see also Chase (B.)

**Parrott** (Sir Edward)—The Children's story of the War Vol 8, The Last five months of the year 1917 Ryl 8vo 9½ x 6½, pp. 384, 4s 6d net NELSON, June '18

**Parry** (D. H.)—Gilbert the Outlaw. 8vo pp 283, 5s. net ..... CASSELL, Dec '17

**Parry** (D. H.) and others—Our boys' story book 8vo 9½ x 7, pp 144, 3s 6d net SCOTT & SLEEMAN, June '18

**Parry** (Ernest J.)—Gums and resins their occurrence, properties and uses 7½ x 4½, pp 112, 2s net (Common commodities and industries ser.) PITMAN, Mar. '18

**Parry** (Ernest J.)—The Chemistry of essential oils and artificial perfumes 3rd ed, rev and enl Vol 1 Ryl. 8vo 10 x 6½, pp 532, 25s net (Monographs on essential oils)

SCOTT, GRIFFIN, May '18  
**Parry-Evans** (A. B., Rev.)—The Call to the churches, or, The 20th Century crusade. 7½ x 4½, pp 11, 1d (Sittingbourne, 17, High Street) W. J. PARRFET, July '18

**Parson**, American, in England, Notebook of an, Royce (G. M.) 8s 6d net ..... May '18

**Parsons** (J. Herbert)—Diseases of the eye. 3rd ed 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp 675, 16s net CHURCHILL, Oct. '18

**Parsons** (J. Herbert)—Mind and the nation: a précis of applied psychology 8½ x 5½, pp 154, swd 7s 6d net BALE, May '18

**Partington** (J. R.)—The Alkali industry 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp 320, 7s 6d net (Industrial chemistry) BAILLIERE, Apr. '18

**Partners of the forest trail**, Claudy (C. H.) 5s. net Nov '18

**Partridge** (Frank, Rev.)—The Soul of wealth the opportunity of the Church of England Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 126, 2s 6d net J. MURRAY, Nov '18

**Partridge** (Pauline Dunwell) and Conklin (Hester Martha)—Wheatless and meatless days. 8vo. pp. 232, 5s net APPLETON, May '18

**Partridge** (W.) see Moor (C. G.) and Partridge.

**Party**, The, O'Brien (W.) 1d Jan. '18

**Party politics**, Future of, Rafferty (F. W.) 2s 6d net Nov '18

**Passelecq** (Fernand)—Unemployment in Belgium during the German occupation and its general causes 8vo. pp 111, 1s

HODDLE & S., Feb. '18  
**Passell of oude traade**, Courtney (R. A.) Priv printed ..... Dec '18

**Passers-by**, Oppenheim (E. P.) 1s. 3d net Mar '18

**Passing of Arthur**, Coming of Arthur and, Tennyson (A., Lord) (Frew) 9d. net ..... July '18

**Passio Christi**, St. Paul (Mother) 4s 6d net May '18

**Passion and pot-pourri**, King (R.) 5s net Nov. '18

**Passion** The Cross, Brett (I.) 3s 6d net Feb '18

**Passion**: Crown of sorrow, Goodier (A.) 2s 6d net Oct. '18

**Passion**, Fruit of the, Patham (H.) 3s net Feb. '18

**Passionate friends**, Wells (H. G.) 1s 9d Apr. '18

**Passionate painter**, verse, Hurrell (W. E.) 2s net May '18

**Passman**, The, Archer (R. L.) 3s 6d net July '18

## PASSY

- Passy (Paul)**—Lectures françaises phonétiques. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 1½, pp 40, swd. 1s. 3d net  
HEFFER, Aug '18
- Past and future** By "Jason" Cr 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 203, 3s 6d net CHATTO & W, Mar '18
- Past and present**, Carlyle (T) (Hughes) 4s 6d. net ..... July '18
- Pastime papers**, Stinton (J) 3s 6d ..... Feb '18
- Pastor's** diary and clerical record, 1919 Prepared by Louis H. Jordan. 18mo. 6½ × 4, pp 216, 2s 6d net, 10th 3s. 6d. net HENDERSON, Dec. '18
- Patents**, designs and trade marks—35th Report of Comptroller-General, 1917 2d  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF, July '18
- Paterson (T. W.)** ed.—Paterson's Choice readings, select recitations, plays, sketches and monologues 3rd ser. Cr 8vo pp 140, 2s 6d net (Edinburgh. 8, Rillbank Terrace)  
T. W. PATERSON, Oct '18
- Paterson (W. P.)** and Watson (David) ed.—Social evils and problems. Ed for the Church of Scotland Commission on the War 8½ × 5½, pp 283, 3s 6d net BLACKWOOD, Apr '18
- Paterson (William Romanus)** (Benjamin Swift)—The Credentials of faith: a conversation on religion 18mo 5½ × 1½, pp 30, 4d net  
WATKINS, Apr. '18
- Paterson's Licensing Acts** 28th ed 8 × 5, 1s net  
BUTCHER, Feb '18
- Path of duty**, Hackett (T) 6s net Mar '18
- Pathetic snobs**, Wyllarde (D.) 6s net ..... July '18
- Pathological methods**, Standardisation of, Rpts of Spec Ctte upon 1, Wassermann Test (Interim rpt.), Insurance (Nat. Health) Medical Research Ctte 3d ..... Apr '18
- Pathology and Therapeutics**, Journal of Comparative Vol 30, pt 1 8vo 2s 6d  
MACMILLAN, Dec '17
- Pathology**, Electro, Studies in, Robertson (A. W.) 12s 6d net ..... July '18
- Patience games**, Selected, Lewis (A. J.) 6d net  
Dec '17
- Paton (D. Noel)** and Clark (G. Herbert)—A Practical course of general physiology for medical students 11th ed 8vo pp 58, 2s 3d net  
MACLEHOSE, Nov '18
- Paton's** List of schools and tutors, 1918-19 Cr 8vo 7½ × 4½, pp 994, 3s PATON, Nov '18
- Patricia** Brent—Spinster By the Author of ? Cr 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 312, 6s net  
JENKINS, Sep '18
- Patricia of Pall Mall**, York (C.) 1s net Mar '18
- Patrick (St.)**—Liber Sancti Patricii the Latin writings of St Patrick Archaic text, w asselection of various readings, based on all known manuscripts. Ed by Newport J. D. White 7½ × 4½, pp 32, 4d net (Leads for students ser.)  
S P C K, Oct '18
- Patrick's (St.)**—A Translation of the Latin writings of St Patrick By Newport J. D. White 7½ × 5, pp 32, 6d net (Leads for students)  
S P C K, Oct '18
- Patrick, St**, Mission of, O'Riordan (M.) 6d net  
Sep '18
- Patrick, St** St. Patrick's purgatory, Seymour (St. J. D.) 5s net ..... Dec. '18
- Patrimony of the Roman Church** in the time of Gregory the Great, Spearing (E.) 6s net July '18
- Patriotic** Fund Corporation (Royal)—1th Report, 1917 6d  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF, Jan '18
- Patriotic schoolgirl**, Brazil (A.) 4s 6d net Oct '18
- Patriotism**, Lucas (Sir C.) 4d net ..... July '18
- Patriotism**, Book of, for Empire Day 2s 6d net  
May '18
- Patriotism**, Greater addresses, Griffiths (J. L.) 6s net ..... June '18
- Patriotism**, True, sermons, Orchard (W. E.) 4s 6d net ..... Oct '18
- Patrol**, How to run a, Lewis (J.) 6d ..... July '18

## PEACE

- Patry (Rose I.)**—"Britain's defenders"; or, Peggy's peep into fairyland a fairy play. 7½ × 1½, pp 8, 1s ..... FRENCH, Mar. '18
- Patten (John A.)**—The Decoration of the Cross, and other papers from France Cr 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 189, 3s net ..... CLARKE, May '18
- Patterson (J. E.)**—A War-time voyage being the itinerary of an ocean-tramp from port to port, 1916-17 Cr 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp 280, 6s net  
DENT, Jan '18
- Patterson (R. Stewart)**—Songs from the far away Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 160, 4s 6d net  
LONG, Aug. '18
- Patterson (William Robert)**—Colloquial French Cr 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 291, 2s 6d net  
K. PAUL, Feb '18
- Paul, St**, Evangelists and, Gaussen (H.) 3s 6d net  
Oct '18
- Paul, St**, In the footsteps of, Clark (F. E.) 10s 6d. net  
Mar '18
- Paul, St** St Paul's ethical teaching, Martin (W.) 1s 6d net  
Jan '18
- Paul (Herbert Woodfield)**—The Life of William Edward Gladstone 8vo pp 380, 1s 6d net  
NELSON, Aug '18
- Paul (Norman)**—The Influence of sunlight in the production of cancer of the skin 4to 10s 6d net  
LFWIS, Apr '18
- Paul (William)**—Labour and Empire a study in Imperialism 8vo pp 24, 2d  
(Glasgow) SOCIALIST LABOUR PR, Dec '17
- Paul (William)**—The State its origin and function 8vo pp 207, 3s 6d  
(Glasgow) SOCIALIST LABOUR PR, Mar '18
- Paul Camphayne**, specialist in criminology, Fletcher (J. S.) 5s net  
July '18
- Pauline Epistles**, Qualitative nouns in the, and translation in Revised Version, Staten (A. W.) 2s. 6d net ..... Oct. '18
- Pauline's** first reading book, Bell (Lady) 2s.  
Nov '18
- Paulism**, Quintessence of, Pike (A. S.) 1s net  
June '18
- Pauperism** (England and Wales)—Quarterly statement. H M STATIONERY OFF, Dec '17
- Pawn's** count, Oppenheim (E. P.) 6s net Nov '18
- Pay, Equal**, and the family 1s net Nov '18
- Payne (Arnold Hill)**—King Silence a story. Cr 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 307, 6s net JARROLD, Sep '18
- Paz and Pablo**, Mitchell (A. F.) 2s 6d net Feb '18
- Peace**, Gosling (H.) 6d net ..... Mar '18
- Peace**, Anticipations of a world, Wells (H. G.) 1s 3d net ..... Dec '18
- Peace**, Anticipations of a world In the fourth year, Wells (H. G.) 3s 6d net ..... June '18
- Peace**, Bulwarks of, Hart (H. L.) 3s 6d net  
May '18
- Peace Conference**—and after, Grey (Visc.) 1s  
Dec '18
- Peace Conference** maps, "Daily Telegraph," Gross (A.) Nos 1-6, ea 1s 6d net Dec '18
- Peace**, Covenant of, Brailsford (H. N.) 7d net  
Nov '18
- Peace**, Foundations of, Wilson (W. E.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Dec '18
- Peace**, Foundations of permanent, Scheun (A.) 5s net ..... Mar '18
- Peace** of mind essays and reflections, August, 1914-September, 1917 Cr 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 238, 3s 6d net  
MELROSE, Mar '18
- Peace**, perfect peace, in life and in death, Thompson (I. D.) 2s 6d net  
Feb '18
- Peace**, Poetry of, Leonard (R. M.) 3s. 6d. net  
Nov. '18
- Peace**, The Pope on, and war 6d net Jan. '18
- Peace President**, Archer (W.) 2s net ..... Dec. '18
- Peace**, Problems of the, Dawson (W. H.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Peace**, Rustic view of war and. 6d. .... July '18

## PEACE

- Peace**, Short cut to a splendid, *Malynski* (Count E.) 1s net . . . . . *June '18*  
**Peace**, Terms of the coming, *McCurdy* (C. A.) 1s. net . . . . . *Dec '18*  
**Peace**, The War and the coming, *Jastrow* (M.) 5s. net . . . . . *July '18*  
**Peace** year-book, *International*, 1918 1s 6d net *June '18*  
**Peace** See also *Hague*, *International*; *League of Nations*; *War*, &c  
**Peacey** (Ernest)—Common diseases of pigs and their diagnosis. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 122, 3s. 6d net . . . . . *BAILLIERE, Nov '18*  
**Peacocks** (Isabel Maud)—Cinderella's suitors a novel Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 318, 5s net *WARD, LOCK, May '18*  
**Peacocks** (Isabel Maud)—Robin of the Round House. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 317, 3s 6d net *WARD, L., Aug '18*  
**Peake** (Arthur S.)—Principles of hope the problem of the conscientious objector Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 127, swd 1s 6d net *ALLAN & U., Apr '18*  
**Peake** (Arthur S.)—The Quintessence of Paulinism. a lecture Ryl 8vo 10×6½, pp 32, 1s net *MANCHESTER UNIV PR., LONGMANS, June '18*  
**Pearce** (Charles E.)—The Jolly Duchess, Harriot Mellon, afterward Mrs. Countess and the Duchess of St Albans Cheaper ed 8vo 9×5½, pp 352, 6s net . . . . . *S PAUL, Oct '18*  
**Pearce** (Patrick)—Poems 7½×4½, pp 30, 1s net (Margate 25, Cecil Sq) *W J PARRETT, LTD., June '18*  
**Pearce** (Richard Mills) and others—The Spleen and anaemia experimental and clinical studies 8vo 21s net *LIPPINCOTT, Apr '18*  
**Pearl**: a poem of consolation Rendered into mod English verse, with an intro and theological critique by Dr Ernest J B Kirtlan Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp 125, 2s 6d net *KELLY, Sep '18*  
**Pearl** strings hist of Recluyry dynasty of Ymen, *Ahyuu* bnu'l-Ha-an 8s *Oct '18*  
**Pearn** (Violet) see *Black wood* (A.) and *Pearn*  
**Pearse** (Guy)—Confirmation a manual for soldiers and sailors 32mo pp 23, 1½d net *MOWBRAY, Oct '18*  
**Pearse** (Padraic H.)—Collected works Songs of the Irish rebels and specimens from an Irish anthology. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 131, 5s net *MAUNSELL, Dec '17*  
**Pearse** (Padraic)—Iosagan, and other stories Tr by Joseph Campbell Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 85, swd 1s. net *MAUNSELL, Aug '18*  
**Pearse** (Padraic)—The Singer, and other plays Cr 8vo pp 123, 3s 6d net swd 1s 6d net *MAUNSELL, Aug '18*  
**Pearse** (P. H.)—The Story of a success being a record of St Enda's College, Sept 1908—Easter, 1916 1½d by Desmond Ryan Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 139, swd 1s 6d net *MAUNSELL, June '18*  
**Pearse** (S. B.)—Tinker Tailor toy book illustrated by S. B. P. 11½×9½, swd 1s 3d net *HARRAP, Apr '18*  
**Pearse** (T. N. H. Smith)—see *Smith-Pearse*  
**Pearson** (C. C.)—The Re-aligner Movement in Virginia Maps 8vo 9×5½, pp 200, 8s 6d net (*Yale Historical pubns.*) *MILFORD, Jan '18*  
**Pearson** (Geo Eustace)—The Escape of a Princess. Pat Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 224, 6s 9d net *HUTCHINSON, Nov '18*  
**Pearson** (J. J.)—The Exiles return to their inheritance 7½×4½, pp 336, 5s. net *STOCKWELL, Dec '18*  
**Peasant** dances and songs of many lands, *Kimmins* (Mrs. C. W.) 7s net. *Aug '18*

## PELLEY

- Peasant** tales of Russia, *Nemirovitch-Danchenko* (V. I.) 3s 6d net . . . . . *Dec '17*  
**Peat** (Harold R.)—Private Peat. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 224, 6s. net . . . . . *HUTCHINSON, Aug. '18*  
**Peat** Commission, Humorous of a, *Manson* (T.) Vol 1. 5s net . . . . . *Aug. '18*  
**Peat's** Farmer's diary and account book, Jan. 1 to Dec. 31 a complete and easy method of keeping farm accounts 8vo 9×7½, pp 104, 3s *SIMPKIN, Feb '18*  
**Pachay** (E. P.)—The Twin brethren a mystery play 7×5½, pp 14, 1s (Gough Sq, E.C. 4) *PELICAN PR., Jan '18*  
**Peck** (Harry Thurston)—The Adventures of Mabel Illus by Harry Rountree 9½×6½, pp 223, 6s. net *HARRAP, Dec '17*  
**Peck** (W. G., Rev.)—The Coming free Catholicism. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 160, 5s net *ALLAN & U., Dec '18*  
**Peck** (Winifred F.)—Twelve birthdays Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 311, 6s net *J MURRAY, Apr '18*  
**Peckover** (Arthur F.) see *Jordan* (H. W.) and *Peckover*  
**Pedagomania**; or, The Gentle art of teaching By "A Bachelor of Arts" Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 143, 4s 6d net . . . . . *UNWIN, Nov '18*  
**Peddle** (J. Taylor)—Economic reconstruction. a further development of "A National system of economics" Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 249, 6s 6d net *LONGMANS, Dec '18*  
**Pedigree** directory (Thos), 1917 8×5½, pp 70, 2s 6d (227, Strand, W.C. 2) *G. SHIRWOOD, Feb '18*  
**Pedlar** and his dog, *Rowell* (M. C.) 1s 6d *Apr '18*  
**Pedlar's** pack, *Mann* (M. F.) 6s net *Dec '18*  
**Pedlar's** way, *Sheridan* (A.) 1s 6d. net. *Dec. '18*  
**Pedlar** (Margaret) The Splendid fellow Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 316, 6s net *MILLS & B., Mar '18*  
**Peel** (Mrs. C. S.)—"Daily Mail" War recipes. Cr 8vo 6½×4½, pp 84, swd 1s 6d net *CONSTABLE, Oct '18*  
**Peel** (Mrs. C. S.) and *Kriens* (Iwan)—The Victory cookery book Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 254, 5s net *LANE, Nov '18*  
**Peel** (John Kennan)—Sonnets and other poems 7½×4½, pp 24, 7d net *C. H. KELLY, Mar '18*  
**Peel** (Mrs. Robert)—England's women and then and now two essays of the present day 8½×5½, pp 15, 3d *KIBBLE, June '18*  
**Peep** behind the scenes *Walton* (Miss O. F.) 6d net . . . . . *Jan '18*  
**Peetage**, &c, *Dod's*, 1918. 1ss net *Jan '18*  
**Peetage**, &c, *Whitaker's*, 1918 10s 6d net *Feb '18*  
**Peetage** and titles of courtesy, *Dibbell's*, 1918 22s 6d net *Jan '18*  
**Peetage**, baronetage, &c., *Dibbell's*, 1918. 45s. net *Jan. '18*  
**Peetage** of Japan, *Japan Gazette* £5 *Mar '18*  
**Peers** (F. Allison) comp.—French accuracy notebook based on accuracy chant system 16mo swd 9d net (*Modern language ser*) *DINT, Oct '18*  
**Peers** of Scotland—Minutes of election, on Oct 10th, 1917, of three representative peers of Scotland 1d *POST OFFICE, Nov '17*  
**Peg** o' my heart, *Manners* (J. H.) 2s net *Aug. '18*  
**Peking** (L. H. C.) & *Spicer* (L. F.) and *Lecler*  
**Peking**, Pencil speakings from, *Grantham* (A. F.) 10s 6d net . . . . . *May '18*  
**Pelham** (Sidney)—Six sermons 8vo pp 37, 6d. *GOOSE, July '18*  
**Pelicans**, *Delafield* (E. M.) 6s. net. . . . . *Oct '18*  
**Pellagra** in the West Indies—Report. 6d *H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov '17*  
**Pelly** (S. A.)—Glossary and notes on vertebrate palaeontology 18mo 6½×4½, pp 122, 5s net *METHUEN, May '18*



## PHILIPS

- Phillips'** Handy-volume atlas of the world 12th ed., rev. by E. G. Ravenstein. 6x4, 3s. 6d. **PHILIP, May '18**
- Phillips'** Strategical map of Mesopotamia and Asia Minor, physically coloured. Folio (case), 10½x8½, 2s. 6d. net, mounted on cloth to fold, 6s. net; with rollers and varnished, 8s. 6d. net. **PHILIP, Feb '18**
- Phillips'** Strategical map of Palestine, Syria and Sinai Peninsula, politically coloured. Folio (case) 10½x8½, 2s. 6d. net, mounted on cloth to fold, 6s. net, with rollers and varnished, 8s. 6d. net. **PHILIP, Feb '18**
- Phillips'** Strategical record map of the Western Front, 1914-1918. 36x30, 2s. net. **PHILIP, Aug '18**
- Phillimore** (Catherine Mary)—Colloni to the rescue: a prophetic vision 8x5½, pp. 14, 15 (68, Portland Place, W. 1) **ITALIAN RED CROSS, Oct '18**
- Phillimore** (J. S.)—Things new and old. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5½, pp. 148, 5s. net. **MILFORD, June '18**
- Phillips** (David Graham)—The Grain of dust. 8vo. pp. 250, 1s. 9d. **NLWNLS, Sep. '18**
- Phillips** (H. B.)—Differential calculus. Cr. 8vo. 9s. 6d. net. **CHAPMAN & H., Mar '18**
- Phillips** (H. B.)—Integral calculus. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net. **CHAPMAN & H., Mar '18**
- Phillips** (Marion) ed.—Women and the Labour Party. By various women writers. Cr. 8vo. 7½x4½, pp. iii, swd. 1s. net. **HAADLY, July '18**
- Phillips** (O. R. Vassall-) see *Vassall-Phillips*
- Phillips** (Ulrich Bonnell)—American negro slavery. 8vo. pp. 531, 12s. 6d. net. **APPLETON, Sep. '18**
- Phillips** (W. I.)—The Septuagint fallacy: an indictment of modern criticism. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 80, 3s. 6d. net. **R. SCOTT, June '18**
- Phillipson** (Coleman)—Alsace-Lorraine, past, present and future. Ryl. 8vo. 10x6½, pp. 327, 25s. net. **UNWIN, July '18**
- Phillipotts** (Eden) The Cluonicks of St. 11d. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 283, 6s. net. **SKIFFINGTON, Jan. '18**
- Phillipotts** (Eden)—A Shadow passes. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 69, 3s. 6d. net. **PALMER & H., Nov '18**
- Phillipotts** (Eden)—The Spinners: a novel. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 403, 7s. net. **HEINEMANN, Oct. '18**
- Philology**, Classical, *Harvard Studies in* Vol. 29. 6s. 6d. net. **Sep. '18**
- Philosophical opinion in America**, *Santayana* (G.) 1s. net. **May '18**
- Philosophical Review**, Indian Vol. 1, no. 2. Cr. 4to. 9½x7½, 3s. net, annual subscr. 12 net. **MILFORD, Oct. '17**
- Philosophies of Hobbes and Spinoza**, Idea and essence in the, *Balz* (A. G. A.) 4s. 6d. net. **May '18**
- Philosophy**, Essentials of, *Sellars* (R. W.) 8s. 6d. net. **Mar. '18**
- Philosophy**, European, Hist. of, *Marvin* (W. T.) 8s. 6d. net. **Mar. '18**
- Philosophy**, Helping hand, *Gould* (G.) 2s. net. **July '18**
- Philosophy**, Jewish, Hist. of mediaeval, *Husik* (I.) 12s. 6d. net. **Dec. '18**
- Philosophy**, Jewish mediaeval, Problem of space in, *Ejroas* (I. I.) 6s. 6d. net. **June '18**
- Philosophy**, Life's basis and life's ideal, *Eucken* (R.) 10s. 6d. net. **Apr. '18**
- Philosophy**, New idealist movement in, *Carr* (H. W.) 1s. net. **July '18**
- Philosophy** of Benedetto Croce, *Carr* (H. W.) 7s. 6d. net. **Jan. '18**
- Philosophy** of Mr. B. R. and R. S. II, *Jourdain* (P. E. B.) 3s. 6d. net. **Nov. '18**
- Philosophy** of patience domestic drama, *Greenwood* (W. J. H.) 9d. net. **Apr. '18**

## PHYSICS

- Philosophy of Plotinus**, *Inge* (W. R.) 28s. net. **Dec. '18**
- Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore**, *Radhakrishnan* (S.) 8s. 6d. net. **Nov. '18**
- Philosophy of war**, *Curtiss* (H. A. and F. H.) 2s. 6d. net. **Sep. '18**
- Philosophy**, Principles of the moral empire, *Sutemori* (K.) 5s. net. **Jan. '18**
- Philosophy**, Time and history in contemporary, w. spec. ref. to Bergson and Croce, *Carr* (H. W.) 1s. 6d. net. **Aug. '18**
- Philpot-Crowther** (Ethel)—Home baked and home brewed. a collection of verse. 8vo. pp. 16, 8d. net. **STOCKWELL, Nov. '18**
- Phlips** (William)—The Coming crisis in the churches and how to meet it. 7½x4½, pp. 34, 1s. net. **STOCKWELL, Apr. '18**
- Photographic phrase book**, *Pitman's* 1s. 9d. **Jan. '18**
- Photograms** of the year, 1917-1918: the annual review of the world's pictorial photographic work. Ed. by F. J. Mortimer. Fol. 11½x8½, pp. 100, 4s. net, swd. 3s. net. **HAZELL, WATSON & V., May '18**
- Photograms** of the year 1918. Ed. by F. J. Mortimer. Fol. 11½x8½, swd. 5s. net. **LIFE, Dec. '18**
- Photographic almanac**, &c., *British Journal*, 1918. 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. net. **Feb. '18**
- Photographic analysis of a feather**, *Gladstone* (J. S.) 7s. 6d. net. **Oct. '18**
- Photographic exposure record**, &c., *Willcome* 1918. 1s. net. **Jan. '18**
- Photography**, Chats on, *Wallington* (W.) 1s. net. **May '18**
- Photography**, Science and practice of, *Roebuck* (J. R.) 7s. 6d. net. **May '18**
- Phrases**, 15,000 useful, *Kleiser* (G.) 7s. 6d. **Jan. '18**
- Phrenoscopy**: being a synthetic system of astrophenology, the key to human character. By "Sephathal". 8vo. pp. 156, 3s. 6d. **FOULSHAM, Sep. '18**
- Phthisis**, Diag. and treatment of, Mod. methods in, *Macmannus* (J. T.) 2s. 6d. net. **July '18**
- Phthisis**, Epidemiology of, in Gt. Britain and Ireland, *Insurance* (Nat. Health) Medical Research Ctte. 1s. 3d. **Aug. '18**
- Phy** of the camp, *Pyke* (L. M.) 3s. 6d. net. **Sep. '18**
- Physical and chemical constants**, Tab. of, &c., *Kaye* (G. W. C.) and *Laby* (T. H.) 7s. 6d. net. **May '18**
- Physical and occupational re-education of the maimed**, *Camus* (J.) 5s. net. **Dec. '18**
- Physical chemistry**, System of, *Leavis* (W. C. McC.) Vol. 1. 15s. net. **Nov. '18**
- Physical constants**, Tab. of chemical and, *Munitions* (Ministry of) 4s. 6d. **Oct. '18**
- Physical drill**, Koehler method of, *Wilbur* (W. H.) 4s. 6d. net. **Oct. '18**
- Physical geography**, *Smith* (B.) 4s. 6d. **Jan. '18**
- Physical Laboratory** (National)—Collected researches. Vol. 13. 1916. 12x9½, pp. 303, 20s. **HARRISON, Dec. '17**
- Physical Laboratory** (Nat.): Gauge-Testing Dept.—Notes on screw gauges. 13x8½, pp. 50, 2s. 6d. (Teddington 3, The Causeway) **W. F. PARROTT, Jan. '18**
- Physical Laboratory** (National)—Report, 1917-18. 2s. 6d. **H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18**
- Physical training for business men**, *Hancock* (H. I.) 8s. 6d. net. **May '18**
- Physician**, Training and rewards of the, *Cabot* (R. C.) 5s. net. **Apr. '18**
- Physics**: Notes, prob. and lab. exer. in mechanics, sound, light, thermo-mechanics and hydraulics, *Dunwoody* (H.) 13s. 6d. net. **Mar. '18**
- Physics**, Text-bk. of, *Willows* (R. S.) 7s. 6d. net. **Jan. '18**

## PHYSICS

- Physics, Text bk. of, for students of science and engineering, *Duncan* (J.) and Starling (S. G.) 15s. In separate pts. Pt. 1, Dynamics, 5s. Pt. 2, Heat, 3s 6d Pts 2, 3 and 4, Heat, light and sound, 6s Pts 3 and 4, Light and sound, 3s 6d Pt 5, Magnetism and electricity, 4s. .... *Mar '18*  
 Physics, theoret. and prac., for medical students, *Candv* (H. C. II) 7s 6d net .... *Feb '18*  
 Physiography, First, *Herbertson* (F. D.) Elem. geography Vol 1 1s 6d .... *June '18*  
 Physiology and psychology of sex, Intro. to, *Herbert* (S.) 5s net .... *May '18*  
 Physiology, Electro-, animal and vegetable, Studies in, *Baines* (A. E.) 12s 6d net *June '18*  
 Physiology, Hdbk of, *Haliburton* (W. D.) 16s. net *Dec '18*  
 Physiology, Manual of, *Stewart* (G. N.) 21s net *Sep '18*  
 Physiology of industrial organization, &c., *Amar* (J.) 30s. net .... *Dec '18*  
 Physiology, Prac course of gen., for medical students, *Paton* (D. N.) and *Clark* (G. H.) 2s 3d net .... *Nov '18*  
 Physiology, Prin of gen., *Bayliss* (W. M.) 21s net *Apr '18*  
 Physiology Romance of the human body, *Macfie* (R. C.) 5s net .... *Jan '18*  
 Phytogeography and flora of the Aisak Mountains, *Gibbs* (L. S.) 12s 6d net *Dec '17*  
 Pianoforte pieces, Form or design of, in S-mor Div of Local Exams. of Trinity College, *Vincent* (C.) 2s .... *Nov '18*  
 Pianoforte study, Harmony in, *Fowles* (E.) 4s net *Apr '18*  
 Pianoforte teaching, 300 questions, *Hull* (A. E.) 1s 6d net *Mar '18*  
 Piccadilly Jim, *Wodehouse* (P. G.) 6s net *May '18*  
**Picken** (Charles H.)—The Practitioner's probate manual 12th ed. 8vo pp 341, 8s 6d net. *WALFLOW & SONS, July '18*  
 Pickles and preserves, &c., *Home-made* recipes collected by "Anne Amateur" 9d net *Nov '18*  
**Pickthall** (Marmaduke)—Oriental encounters Palestine and Syria (1894-5-6) Cr 8vo 7½ x 5½, pp 325, 6s net .... *COLLINS, June '18*  
**Pickworth** (Charles N.)—The Slide rule a prac manual 15th ed. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 126, 2s 6d net .... *WHITTAKER, EMMOTT, Jan '18*  
 Pictish nation, people and church, *Scott* (A. B.) 25s net .... *Nov '18*  
 Picture bk, *My big* 2s 6d net *Sep '18*  
 Picture bk, *My untearable* 3s 6d net *Oct '18*  
 Pictures of war work in America, *Pennell* (J.) 9s net .... *June '18*  
 Pieces of eight, *Le Gallienne* (R.) 6s net. *May '18*  
 Pier and a band, a novel of the nineties, *MacCarthy* (Mary) 6s net .... *Sep '18*  
 Piety and power, *Horne* (H. C.) 2s 6d net *Mar '18*  
**Piggott** (Sir Francis)—The Free seas in war a talk to the men and women of Great Britain on the freedom of the seas Together with extracts from the writings and speeches of David Urquhart, compiled and commented on M. Sidney Parry. Cr 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp 81, swd 1s. 6d net .... *P. S. KING, Nov '18*  
 Pigs, British art of making them pay, *Long* (J.) 4s net .... *May '18*  
 Pigs, diseases of, Common, and diagnosis, *Peacey* (E.) 3s. 6d. net. .... *Nov. '18*  
**Pigs**: how to make them pay: a hdbk. for the pig-breeder, smallholder and cottager. Compiled by the experts of "The Smallholder" 3rd impr. Cr 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp 157, 1s. 6d net ("Smallholder" hb) .... *PEARSON, May '18*  
 Pigs is pigs, *Butler* (E. P.) 1s net .... *Dec. '18*  
**Pigs**, Keeping of: L. G. B. Circular to Councils of Boroughs (incl. Metro. Boroughs) and Urban and Rural Districts. 1d.  
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

## PITMAN'S

- Pilcher** (Richard B.) and **Butler-Jones** (Frank)—What industry owes to chemical science. Intro. by Sir George Beilby Cr 8vo: 7½ x 5, pp. 164, 3s. net ("The Engineer" ser)  
 CONSTABLE, *Mar. '18*  
**Pilcher** (T. D., Maj.-Gen.) ed.—War according to *Clausewitz* 7s 6d. net .... *Apr '18*  
**Pilgrim**, *Bunyan's*, In the steps of, and sketch of B's life, *Dunlop* (T.) 3s. 6d. net. .... *Feb. '18*  
 "Pilgrim of To-day"—The Darkness hideth not from Thee 6d net. .... *Apr. '18*  
**Pilgrimage** of Premnath, *White* (E.) 6s net *May '18*  
**Pilgrims and wayfarers**, &c., *Saltykov* (M. E.) 1s 3d. net. .... *Jan. '18*  
**Pilgrim's progress**, *Bunyan* (J.) Retold for children by M. Macgregor 1s 9d net. *Aug. '18*  
**Pilgrim's progress**, *Child's*, *Tumbliff* (H. G.) Pt. 2 1s 6d net. .... *May '18*  
**Pillans** (T. Dundas)—The Hohenzollerns at the bar of history Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 254, 4s 6d net MELROSE, *Dec '18*  
**Pillar of fire**, *Bailey* (H. C.) 6s net. .... *Oct '18*  
**Pillars of Empire**, *Courtney* (W. L. and J. E.) 15s. net. .... *Dec. '18*  
**Pilot's guide for the English Channel**, *Jenkins* (H. D.) 10s .... *Sep. '18*  
**Pilot's guide for the River Thames, the South-east Coast of England and the Straits of Dover.** 11th ed. 8vo pp. 172, 7s 6d net. *IMRAY, Sep. '18*  
 Pilots See *Admiralty—Hydrographic.*  
**Piltz** (Erasmus)—Poland her people, history, industries, finance, science, literature, art, and social development An authorised English version of "Petite encyclopédie polonaise, ed. by E. P. and compiled by E. Woronicki, S. S. Zaleski, and J. Perłowski Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 442, 6s net. .... *JENKINS, Nov '18*  
**Pim** (Maude Deutgen)—Miscellaneous poems 8½ x 6½, pp 31, 1s.  
 (Ivy Lodge, Knockbreda Park, Belfast)  
 AUTHOR, *Dec. '17*  
**Pinches of salt from the Seven Seas**, *Goodchild* (G.) 1s 9d net. .... *Oct '18*  
**Pink thrift**, *Cleugh* (D.) 5s. net. .... *Oct. '18*  
**Pinnell** (Charles H.)—Sun poems and others Cr. 8vo 7 x 4½, pp 64, 3s 6d net *SIMPKIN, Nov. '18*  
**Pintner** (Rudolf)—The Mental survey. 8vo pp 122, 7s 6d net. .... *APPLETON, Aug. '18*  
**Pinto** (V. de S.)—Spindrift. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp 47, 5s. net. .... *CHAPMAN & H., July '18*  
**Pipes of Pan**, *Nightingale* (M.) 1s .... *May '18*  
**Pipes of Pan**, *Warren* (C. H.) 1s 6d net *May '18*  
**Pippa passes**, *Browning* (Robert) 1s. net. .... *Sep. '18*  
**Piquet**, *Lewis* (A. J.) 6d net. .... *Dec '17*  
**Pirate yacht**, *Gilson* (C.) 7s. 6d net .... *Oct. '18*  
**Pirates and patois**, *Bridges* (T. C.) 6s net *Oct '18*  
**Pirate's progress** hist of U-boat, *Archer* (W.) 6d. net. .... *May '18*  
**Pirazzini** (Agide)—The Influence of Italy on the literary career of Alphonse de Lamartine. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 172, 6s 6d net (*Columbia Univ. Studies in romance philology and literature*)  
 MILFORD, *May '18*  
**Pitman** (F. W.)—The Development of the British West Indies, 1700-1763 Demy 8vo. 8½ x 6, pp 510, 10s 6d. net (*Yale Historical pubcs. : Studies. Vol 4*) .... *MILFORD, Mar. '18*  
**Pitman's Commercial self-educator**, *Holland* (R. W.) 18s. net. .... *Dec. '17*  
**Pitman's Graded shorthand readings** (with key) Intermediate 2nd ser. 4½ x 7½, pp 61, 8d.  
 PITMAN, *June '18*  
**Pitman's Phonographic phrase book.** 8vo. pp. 138, 2s., swd. 1s. 6d. .... *PITMAN, Jan. '18*  
**Pitman's Progressive French grammar**, *Hedgcock* (F. A.) Pt. 1 3s. 6d. net. Key 3s. 6d. net. .... *June, Nov. '18*

## PITMAN'S

- Pitman's Shorthand**, Adaptation of, to correspondence in chemical and drug trades, *Cowan* (C. G. A.) 2s net ..... *June '18*
- Pitman's Shorthand** and typewriting year book and diary, 1919. Ed. by Harold Down. 18mo. 6½ × 3½, pp. 174, 1s. net *PITMAN, Nov. '18*
- Pitman's shorthand**, Derivative and compound words in, *Walson* (H. W. B.) 2s . . . *June '18*
- Pitman's Shorthand** rapid course: a series of 20 simple lessons in Sir Isaac Pitman's system of phonography. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 124, 2s. 6d. .... *PITMAN, Dec. '18*
- Pitman's Shorthand**: supplementary exercises. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. 6d. .... *PITMAN, July '18*
- Pitman's Shorthand** teacher's handbook, 8vo. pp. 122, 1s. 6d. .... *PITMAN, Jan. '18*
- Pitt, Rosbery* (Lord) 8s. 6d. net ..... *Apr. '18*
- Pity the poor blind**, *Bashford* (H. H.) 1s. 6d. net ..... *July '18*
- Pitzhanger Manor**, Ealing Green, *Bolton* (A. T.) 7d. .... *July '18*
- Pius X**—Letter to Catholic priests by his Holiness Pope Pius X, written on the fiftieth anniversary of his priesthood. Pref by Cardinal Bourne. 4½ × 3½, pp. 31, 6d. net ..... *WASHBOURNE, Oct. '18*
- Pius X**, Life of, *Forbes* (F. A.) 3s 6d net ..... *Oct. '18*
- Place** (Edith) see *Ashford* (B. B.) and *Place*
- Place-names**, Spelling of, in foreign countries, *Instructions* for. 2s. net. .... *May '18*
- "Plain Citizen"—Some revelations as to "Raymond." 3s. 6d. net ..... *Jan. '18*
- Plain song**, *Mardel* (N.) 1s. net. .... *Dec. '17*
- Plane** tales from the skies. By "Wing Adjutant." Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 192, 2s. 6d. net ..... *CASSELL, Sep. '18*
- Planets**, Trojan, Libration of the, *Smari* (W. M.) Paper 1 3s net ..... *Apr. '18*
- Planets**. See also *Astronomy*, &c.
- Plant genetics**, *Coulter* (J. M. and M. C.) 7s net. .... *Sep. '18*
- Plant pathology**, Text bk of mycology and, *Harshberger* (J. W.) 15s net ..... *Apr. '18*
- Plant products** and chemical fertilizers, *Collins* (S. H.) 7s 6d. net ..... *Apr. '18*
- Plantagenets**, Normans and, *Ewing* (J.) 1s. 10d. .... *May '18*
- Planting**, Seaside, for shelter, ornament and profit, *Webster* (A. D.) 18s. net. .... *Sep. '18*
- Plants**, Chemistry of structural elements of: Cellulose, *Cross* (C. F.) 14s net. .... *Apr. '18*
- Plants**, Flowering, S. African, Sum. of distrib. of genera, *Schœnland* (S.) 15s. net. .... *Oct. '18*
- Plants**, Fungi and disease in, *Butler* (E. J.) 25s. net. .... *Sep. '18*
- Plants**, Poisonous, Medicinal herbs and, *Ellis* (D.) 2s. 6d. net. .... *Aug. '18*
- Plants**, Woody, Anatomy of, *Jeffrey* (L. C.) 18s. net. .... *Dec. '17*
- Plants**. See also *Botany*; *Flora*; *Flowers*; *Gardening*; *Kew*, &c.
- Platnauer** (Maurice)—The Life and reign of the Emperor Lucius Septimius Severus. 8vo. 8 × 5½, pp. 228, 12s. 6d. net *MILFORD, Nov. '18*
- Platonis, Alcore* (P. B.) 7s 6d. net. .... *Feb. '18*
- Platonists**, Neo-, *Whittaker* (T.) 12s net. .... *Sep. '18*
- Plautus** (T. Maccius)—Menaechmi. Ed. w intro. and notes, by P. Thoresby Jones. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5½, pp. 286, 4s 6d (*Oxford classical texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) *MILFORD, June '18*
- Play movement** and its significance, *Curtis* (H. S.) 8s. net. .... *Feb. '18*
- Play**, Through, to understanding, *Carling* (J. R.) 1s. 6d. net. .... *July '18*
- Playbox Annual**, 1919. Roy. 8vo. 9½ × 7½, 5s. net *AMALGAMATED PR., Oct. '18*
- Playcraft**, Jolly book of, *Beard* (P.) 5s. net. .... *Nov. '18*
- Playing the game**, *Barclay* (A.) 6s. net. .... *Oct. '18*
- Playing the game**, *Carr* (K.) 4s. 6d. net. .... *Jan. '18*

## POEMS

- Playne** (Somerset) and Bond (J. W.)—Bengal and Assam, Behar and Orissa: their history, people, commerce and industrial resources. Ed. by Arnold Wright. Illus. 4to. pp. 767. FOREIGN AND COLONIAL COMP. AND PUBG. CO., *Sep. '18*
- Plays**, *Dunsany* (Lord) Fivc. 5s. net. .... *Dec. '18*
- Plays**, Choice readings, &c., *Paterson* (T. W.) 2s. 6d. net. .... *Oct. '18*
- Plays**, Poem and two, *Masefield* (J.) 5s. net. .... *Dec. '18*
- Plays**, Poems and, *Todd* (N. H.) 5s. net. .... *Feb. '18*
- Plays**, Two pierrot: Dream stone; Dream gate, *Lyall* (E.) 2s 6d net. .... *June '18*
- Playwork book**, *Macbeth* (A.) 3s. 6d. net. .... *June '18*
- Plea** for courtesy and candour, *Bussell* (F. W.) 8d. net. .... *Apr. '18*
- Pleading**, &c., in criminal cases, *Archbold's*. (Roome; Ro's) 40s net. .... *Apr. '18*
- Pleading**, &c., Prin. of, *Odgers* (W. B.) 15s. *Nov. '18*
- Plimmer** (R. H. A.)—Practical organic and biochemistry. New and rev. ed. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. 10 × 6½, pp. 648, 18s net *LONGMANS, June '18*
- Plotinus**, Philosophy of, *Inge* (W. R.) 28s. net. .... *Dec. '18*
- Plowman** (Mary Agnes)—The Letter. of Paul Durrant. 8vo. pp. 74, 2s. net. .... *F. H. MORLAND, July '18*
- Plowman** (Max)—The Right to live 6½ × 5, pp. 20, 1d (67, Holland St, S. E. 1) *KING & JARRETT, STONEHAM, Feb. '18*
- Plowman** (Thomas F.)—In the days of Victoria: some memories of men and things. Illus. 8vo. 8½ × 6, pp. 367, 10s 6d net *LANE, Feb. '18*
- Plummer** (Alfred, Rev.)—A Commentary on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Thessalonians. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 144, 4s 6d. net *R. SCOTT, June '18*
- Plummer** (H. C.)—An introductory treatise on dynamical astronomy. Text fig. 1a. ryl. 8vo. 10½ × 6½, pp. 364, 18s net. .... *CAMB. UNIV. PR., Aug. '18*
- Plunkett** (Sir Horace)—A Defence of the Convention: a speech. 8vo. pp. 13, 1d. .... *MAUNSEL, Jan. '18*
- Plunkett** (Sir Horace)—Home rule and conscription. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4½, pp. 31, swd. 6d. net. .... *TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Aug. '18*
- Plunkett-Drax** (Hon. R.)—The Modern officer of the watch. 6th ed. 8vo. pp. 143, 2s. 6d. .... *GIEVES, HOGG, June '18*
- Plutarch**—Select essays. Vol. 2, from "The Moralia." Tr. w intro, notes, and appendixes, by A. O. Prickard. Fcap. 8vo. 7 × 4½, pp. 356, 3s 6d net (*Oxford translations*) (Clarendon Pr.) *MILFORD, Feb. '18*
- Pneumonia**, Measles and, in children, *Local Govt Bd Rpts* 115. 1s. 6d. .... *Mar. '18*
- Poem** and two plays, *Masefield* (J.) 5s. net. .... *Dec. '18*
- Poèmes choisis**, *Vigny* (A. de) 3s 6d. net. .... *Oct. '18*
- Poems**, *Armstrong* (M.) Thirty new. 3s. 6d. net. .... *Mar. '18*
- Poems**, *Baring* (M.) 1s 6d net. .... *May '18*
- Poems**, *Brooke* (R.) Collected. 10s. 6d. net. .... *July '18*
- Poems**, *Campbell* (I.) 3s 6d. net. .... *Jan. '18*
- Poems**, *Casement* (R.) 1s. net. .... *Apr. '18*
- Poems**, *Coleridge* (S. T.) Select. (Dunn) 1s. 6d. net. .... *Mar. '18*
- Poems**, *Davies* (W. H.) Forty new. 4s. net. .... *Oct. '18*
- Poems**, *Dearmer* (G.) 2s. 6d. net. .... *July '18*
- Poems**, *Dumartin* (H.) Three War. 6d. .... *June '18*
- Poems**, *Ferguson* (Sir S.) 3s. net. .... *Jan. '18*
- Poems**, *Flecker* (J. E.) Selected. 3s. 6d. net. .... *Mar. '18*
- Poems**, *Hayward* (H. R.) 1s. net. .... *Feb. '18*
- Poems**, *Holmes* (A.) 1s. net. .... *July '18*
- Poem**, *Hughes* (H.) 2s. net. .... *Jan. '18*
- Poems**, *Kipling* (R.) Twenty. 1s. net. .... *May '18*
- Poems**, *Laurence* (D. H.) New. 2s. 6d. net. .... *Oct. '18*
- Poems**, *MacEnlee* (J. F.) 2s. 6d. net. .... *Mar. '18*
- Poems**, *MacKenzie* (E. M.) ..... *Mar. '18*
- Poems**, *Maclean* (D.) 5s. net. .... *Jan. '18*

## POEMS

- Poems, *Morris* (F. St. V.) 3s. net. . . . . Jan. '18  
 Poems, *Newbolt* (H.) Collected, 1897-1907. 18. 6d. net. . . . . Apr. '18  
 Poems, *Ossian*. (Macpherson; Sharp) 8s. net. . . . . Dec. '18  
 Poems, *Pearce* (P.) 1s. net. . . . . June '18  
 Poems, *Pim* (M. D.) Miscellaneous. 1s. Dec. '17  
 Poems, *Pugh* (L. E.) 1s. net. . . . . July '18  
 Poems, *Purkis* (E. M.) 9d. . . . . Mar. '18  
 Poems, *Robertson* (Alex.) Last poems. 1s. 3d. net. . . . . Sep. '18  
 Poems, *Savage-Armstrong* (G. F.) 4s. net. Mar. '18  
 Poems, *Seymour* (W. K.) Twenty-four. 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Dec. '18  
 Poems, *Shelley* (P. B.) Shorter. 6d. . . . . Sep. '18  
 Poems, *Short* (W. A.) 2s. net. . . . . Aug. '18  
 Poems, *Squire* (J. C.) 1st Series. 6s. net. Aug. '18  
 Poems, *Stevenson* (R. L.) New, and variant readings 6s. net. . . . . Nov. '18  
 Poems, *Thomas* (E.) Last. 4s. 6d. net. . . . . Dec. '18  
 Poems, *Thompson* (F.) Selected. 6s. net. May '18  
 Poems, &c, *Trench* (H.) 10s. 6d. net. . . . . Mar. '18  
 Poems, *Tyrrell-Green* (M.) More. 3s. 6d., 2s. net. . . . . Sep. '18  
 Poems, *Wheeler* (M.) 1s. net. . . . . June '18  
 Poems, *Wordsworth* (W.) Select. (Dunn) 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Mar. '18  
 Poems, *Wordsworth* (W.) Selections. (Thompson) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Dec. '17  
 Poems and carols, *Wilson* (E.) 2s. 6d. net. Apr. '18  
 Poems and plays, *Todd* (N. H.) 5s. net. . . . . Feb. '18  
 Poems. Best of both worlds, *Vaughan* (H.) and *Marvell* (A.) (Meynell) 3s. net. . . . . July '18  
 Poems by an able seaman, *Bernard* (W. V.) May '18  
 Poems, Chinese, Hundred and seventy, *Waley* (A.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . July '18  
 Poems, Dainty, of the 19th century, *Wright* (K. A.) 4s. 6d. . . . . July '18  
 Poems, English, from 14th to 17th century. Corn from olde fieldes, *Brougham* (F. M.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Sep. '18  
 Poems for the Blue Cross Fund, *Book of* 3s. net. . . . . June '18  
 Poems: Golden treasury, *Palgrave* (F. T.) 10s. 6d. net. . . . . Oct. '18  
 Poems in peace and war, *Blakeney* (E. H.) June '18  
 Poems, Lyrical, *Hofmannsthal* (H. von) 5s. 6d. net. . . . . July '18  
 Poems, new and old, *Newbolt* (H.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Dec. '18  
 Poems of a pantheist, *Bomford* (N.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . Dec. '18  
 Poems of London, &c, *Presland* (J.) 4s. 6d. net. . . . . Nov. '18  
 Poems of love and war, *MacLeod* (S. B.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . Sep. '18  
 Poems of nature and war, *Granville* (C.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . Oct. '18  
 Poems of 1915, &c, *Gillespie* (V.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Jan. '18  
 Poems of war, *Doouss* (F. J.) 1s. net. . . . . Sep. '18  
 Poems, 'Prentice, *Du Cann* (C. G. L.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Apr. '18  
 Poems: Russian authors, Stories and p. fi. famous, *Smirnoff* (P. M.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Jan. '18  
 Poems, Sacred, of the 19th century, *Wright* (K. A.) 4s. 6d. . . . . July '18  
 Poems, Serbian songs and, *Wiles* (J. W.) 2s. net. . . . . July '18  
 Poems, Sonnets and, *Farjeon* (E.) 3s. net. May '18  
 Poems, Tree, &c., *Mills* (E. M.) 1s. 6d. net. Jan. '18  
 Poems, War and patriotic, *Birrell* (W. D.) 1s. 4d. Mar. '18  
 Poems, War: Dies Heroica, *Brown* (J. L. C.) 5s. net. . . . . Sep. '18  
 Poems written during the Great War, 1914-1918: anthology, *Lloyd* (B.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Aug. '18  
 Poemas varias, *Garcilaso de la Vega*. 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Nov. '18  
 Poet for shure, *Lowndes* (M.) 6d. net. . . . . June '18  
 Poetical works, *Collins* (W.) Poetical works of Gray and Collins. From 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Apr. '18

## POLITICAL

- Poetical works, *Gray* (T.) Poetical works of Gray and Collins. From 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Apr. '18  
 Poetical works, *Swinburne* (A. C.) Collected. 36s. net. . . . . Jan. '18  
 Poetical works, *Wilcox* (E. W.) Illus. by A. Ross. 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Jan. '18  
 Poetry, Anthology of recent: Songs for sale, *Jones* (E. B. C.) 3s. net. . . . . Oct. '18  
 Poetry, Arabic, Ancient, Some aspects of, as illus. by a little-known anthology [Mufaddaliyat], *Lyall* (Sir C. J.) 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Aug. '18  
 Poetry, Contemporary, leaflets Ser. A. 1s. net. . . . . Nov. '18  
 Poetry, English, in rela. to painting and other arts, *Binyon* (L.) 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Sep. '18  
 Poetry, Georgian, 1916-1917. 4s. net. . . . . Dec. '17  
 Poetry, Interpretations of, and religion, *Santayana* (G.) 6s. 6d. net. . . . . Jan. '18  
 Poetry, Necessity of, *Bridges* (R.) 2s. net. May '18  
 Poetry of peace, *Leonard* (R. M.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . Nov. '18  
 Poetry, Oxford, 1918. 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Nov. '18  
 Poetry, Revolution of England through her, *Walker* (H.) 1s. net. . . . . Feb. '18  
 Poetry, Russian lyrical. an anthology, *Tebbutt* (A. E.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . Sep. '18  
 Poetry, Russian, Selections of, *Rudzinsky* (B. A.) and Gardiner (S.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . May '18  
 Poetry, Study of, *Selincourt* (E. de) 1s. net. . . . . June '18  
 Poetry, Technicalities of, Art of versification and, *Brewer* (R. F.) 6s. . . . . Sep. '18  
 Poetry, War, Genesis of British, *Murphy* (W. S.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . May '18  
 Poets, Canadian, *Garvin* (J. W.) 10s. 6d. net. . . . . Apr. '18  
 Poets, English, *Ward* (T. H.) Vol. 5, Browning to Rupert Brooke. 10s. 6d. net. . . . . Nov. '18  
 Poets of the Insurrection [Irish]. Cr 8vo. 7x4½, pp 60, swd. 1s. net. . . . . MAUNSEL, Jan. '18  
 Poet's pilgrimage, *Darves* (W. H.) 6s. net. Mar. '18  
 Poets, Soldier, who have fallen in the War: For remembrance, *Adcock* (A. St. J.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Oct. '18  
 Poffenberger (Albert T.) see *Hollingsworth* (H. L.) and Poffenberger  
 Poker patience, *Diehl* (C. V.) 6d. net. . . . . Dec. '17  
 Poland (Petite encyclopedic polonaise), *Pilz* (E.) 6s. net. . . . . Nov. '18  
 Poland, Social evolution of, in 19th century, *Kozicki* (S.) 6d. net. . . . . Nov. '18  
 Poland, White Eagle of, *Benson* (E. F.) 6s. net. . . . . Nov. '18  
 Police (Counties and boroughs, Eng and Wales)—Report of H.M. Inspector of Constabulary, year ended Sept 29, 1917 1d.  
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18  
 Police (Metropolitan)—Metro. P. and P. Pension Funds: Accounts, 1917-18. 2d.  
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18  
 Police of the Metropolis—Report, 1916 3d.  
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17  
 Police returns of judicial statistics. See *Judicial statistics*.  
 Police (Scotland)—60th Annual report, 1917. 1d.  
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18  
 Poliomyelitis, Acute, *Draper* (C.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Jan. '18  
 Poliomyelitis, Further reports and papers on epidemic, *Local Govt. Bd. Reports*, 120. 1s. . . . . Oct. '18  
 Polish manual for self-tuition, *Manasevich* (B.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Jan. '18  
 Polish peasant in Europe and America, *Thomas* (W. I.) and *Znaniecki* (F.) Vols. 1 and 2, ea. 12s. 6d. net. . . . . Apr. '18  
 Polish saints, Little bk. of, *St. John* (C.) 2s. net. . . . . May '18  
 Political A B C, *Rees* (H. V.) and *Dodds* (W.) 6d. Dec. '18  
 Political conditions of Allied success, *Angell* (N.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Aug. '18

## POLITICAL

- Political corruption and how to end it.** By "S. U. P. H." Cr. 8vo pp. 16, swd. 6d. net  
MCBRIDE, NAST, Dec. '18
- Political development of Europe, Brief survey of,** *Western Europe* 6d. net  
APRIL '18
- Political education at a public school, Gollance (V.) and Somervell (D.)** 3s. 6d. net. . . . July '18
- Political geography** Frontiers, *Lawson (C. L.)* 3s. net . . . . . Mar '18
- Political representation, Reform of, Williams (J. F.)** 2s. 6d. net . . . . . Nov '18
- Political theory, Greek Plato and his predecessors, Barker (E.)** 14s. net . . . . . Sep. '18
- Politics: After the War, Esher (Visc.)** 2s. 6d. net  
Nov '18
- Politics: After-war problems, Dawson (W. H.)** 7s. 6d. net . . . . . Jan '18
- Politics and personalities, essays, Russell (G. W. E.)** 7s. 6d. net . . . . . Feb '18
- Politics: Britain after the peace, Villiers (B.)** 8s. 6d. net . . . . . Mar. '18
- Politics: Clearing the ground** By "Lumberman" 7s. 6d. net . . . . . Mar. '18
- Politics, German world, Threat of, Judson (H. P.)** 3d. net . . . . . Apr '18
- Politics: Great debenture, Walton (C.)** 1s. 3d. net . . . . . Mar. '18
- Politics: Great opportunity, Lloyd (Sir G.) and Wood (Hon. E.)** 2s. net . . . . . Dec '18
- Politics, Midland, Memories of, 1885-1910, Channing (F. A.)** 14 net . . . . . Feb '18
- Politics: National reconstruction, Robinson (J. J.)** 2s. 6d. net. . . . . July '18
- Politics: New voter things he or she ought to know about, Thompson (C. W.)** 7s. 6d. net  
Aug '18
- Politics, Party, Future of, Raffely (F. W.)** 2s. 6d. net . . . . . Nov '18
- Politics, Saner, or revolution: Great alternative, Reid (L. J.)** 6s. 6d. net . . . . . Nov '18
- Politics, Teacher in, Webb (S.)** 2d. . . . . Nov '18
- Politics: Woman a citizen, Metcalfe (A. F.)** 2s. 6d. net . . . . . Nov '18
- Politics** See also *Reconstruction, &c*
- Pollard (A. F.)—The League of Nations in history.** Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 14, swd. 3d. net  
MILFORD, July '18
- [Pollard (A. W.)—Two brothers (G. B. Pollard, R. T. Pollard) accounts rendered** 6½×5, pp. 67, 1s. 6d. net. . . . . SIDGWICK & J., Dec '17
- Pollen (Arthur Hungerford)—The Navy in battle.** 8vo 9×5½, pp. 377, 12s. 6d. net  
CHATTO & W., Dec '18
- Pollio, Study of the Virgil and Isaiah, Royds (T. F.)** 5s. net . . . . . June '18
- Pollock (Bertram) see Norwich (Berhop of)**
- Pollock (Sir Frederick)—The League of Nations and the coming rule of law.** Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 16, swd. 3d. net . . . . . MILFORD, July '18
- Pollock (John)—War and revolution in Russia: sketches and studies** Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 298, 6s. net . . . . . CONSTABLE, Mar. '18
- Polly and the Princess, Dowd (E. C.)** 7s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Pomp of yesterday, Hocking (J.)** 5s. net . . . . . July '18
- Pompa (A.) ed.—Ice cream yr bk** 9d. . . . . Oct '18
- Ponnamal: her story, Wilson-Carmichael (A.)** 4s. net . . . . . Apr. '18
- Pons, Abbot Abbot of Vézelay, Graham (R.)** 3s. 6d. net . . . . . Mar. '18
- Ponsonby (Arthur)—Wars and treaties, 1815-1914.** 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 100, swd. 2. net  
ALLEN & U., Apr. '18
- Ponsonby (Diana)—Show us the Father. Imp** 16mo. 8d. net. . . . . LONGMANS, Oct '18
- Pool of Shere: poems, Reid-Heyman (S.)** 2s. 6d. net . . . . . July '18

## PORTER

- Poole (J.)—The Practical telephone handbook and guide to the telephonic exchange.** 6th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 748, 12s. 6d. net  
PITMAN, Dec. '18
- Poole (R. L.)—Benedict IX and Gregory VI.** Roy. 8vo. 6½×6½, pp. 38, swd. 3s. net (*Proc., Brit. Acad.*) (Brit Academy) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Poole (R. L.)—Imperial influences on the forms of Papal documents.** Roy. 8vo 9½×6½, pp. 14, swd. 1s. net (*Proc., Brit Acad.*)  
(Brit Acad. m.) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Poole (Reginald L.)—Medieval reckonings of time** Cr. 8vo 7×4½, pp. 47, swd. 6d. net (*Helps for students of history.* No. 3)  
S. P. C. K., Oct. '18
- Pooley (A. M.)—Decimal money tables: containing conversion tables for the reduction of English money from and into any foreign money.** 9½×7½, pp. 46, 2s. 6d. net  
"SYREN AND SHIPPING," June '18
- Pooley (A. M.)—Syren and Shipping International maritime diary, &c., 1918** 5. net Jan '18
- Poor Law, "Reconstruction" of the, Lewis (W. G.)** 2s. 6d. . . . . June '18
- Poor man's pence, Ashford (F.)** 3s. 6d. . . . . Apr. '18
- Poor: Workhouse characters, &c., Nevins (M. W.)** 3s. 6d. net. . . . . June '18
- Pope (Amy Elizabeth)—A Practical dietary computer.** 7½×5, pp. 175, 6s. net  
PUTNAM, Apr. '18
- Pope (R. Martin)—An Introduction to early Church history being a survey of the relations of Christianity and paganism in the early Roman Empire** Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 170, 4s. net . . . . . MACMILLAN, Feb. '18
- Pope-Hennessy (Mrs.)—Map of the main prison camps in Germany and Austria** 8vo 8½×5½, swd. 1s. . . . . NISBET, Feb. '18
- Pope and the War, Porcelli (Baron)** 3d. Mar '18
- Pope on peace and war (The). a calendar of Papal documents, Sept. 8, 1914-Aug. 1, 1917.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 48, 6d. net  
CATHOLIC TRUTH SOC., Jan. '18
- Popes and their Church, McCabe (J.)** 6s. net  
Mar. '18
- Popes Benedict IX and Gregory VI, Poole (R. L.)** 3s. net . . . . . Feb '18
- Poplar leaves veises, Watkin (E. I.)** 3s. 6d. net  
Mar '18
- Porcelain, Royal Copenhagen, Chats on, Hayden (A.)** 10s. 6d. net . . . . . Dec. '18
- Porcelli (Baron)—The Pope and the War** 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 7½×4½, pp. 24, 3d.  
PROTESTANT TRUTH SOC., Mar '18
- Porritt (Edward)—Evolution of the Dominion of Canada, its government and politics.** 7½×4½, pp. 559, 7s. 6d. net (*Government habits ser.*)  
HARRAP, Oct. '18
- Portal of evolution, The** being a glance through the open portal of evolution at some of the mysteries of nature, by a Fellow of the Geological and Zoological Societies 8vo. pp. 235, 297, 16s. net . . . . . HEATH, CRANTON, Aug. '18
- Porter (Charles)—The Future citizen and his mother. Chadwick lectures on Maternity and Child Welfare.** With a foreword by Sir James Crichton-Browne. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. net (*Chadwick Lib*)  
CONSTABLE, Sep. '18
- Porter (Eleanor H.)—Oh, money! money!** Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 320, 6s. net  
CONSTABLE, July '18
- Porter (G. Stratton)- see Stratton-Porter.**
- Porter (John)—The Farm and the nation.** 7½×5, pp. 32, 6d. net (Hereford: 4 and 5, High Town)  
JAKEMAN & CARVER, Mar. '18
- Porter (Robert P.)—Isaac: the rise of a modern power. Illus. and maps.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 374, 5s. net (*Hist. of the bolingerer ser.*)  
(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18

## PORTRAIT

- Portrait Gallery, National.** See under *National*.  
**Portraits, Ear y British engraved royal, Notes on,** Lewis (H. C.) priv. printed. .... Dec. '17  
**Portraits, English, Child's bk. of.** 5s. net Dec. '18  
**Ports and terminal facilities, Mac Elwee (R. S.)** 15s. net ..... Sep. '18  
**Portuguese commercial correspondence, Macdonald (G. R.)** 2s. net ..... July '18  
**Portuguese language, Prac. grammar of the, Toledano (C. A. and A.)** 5s. net ..... Apr. '18  
**Poschl (Victor)—An Introduction to the chemistry of coll. ids.** Tr. fr. 2nd enl. German ed. by Herbert H. Hodgson. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 114, 4s. net (*Scientific text-books*) C. GRIFFIN, Apr. '18  
**Position of Peggy Harper, Merrick (L.)** 6s. net Oct. '18  
**Possett (E. A.) ed.—Manufacture of narrow woven fabrics, &c.** Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net (*Hdbks. of textile industry*) ..... Low, June '18  
**Post (Melville D.)—Uncle Abner, master of mysteries.** 8vo. pp. 349, 6s net APPLETON, Oct. '18  
**Post Office—Guide, July, 1918, 6d Supplement,** Jan., Oct., 1918, ea 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17-Oct. '18  
**Post Office London directory, 1918.** 10½ × 9½, 36s., do., with London County Suburbs, 45s., in 2 vols., 50s. London County Suburbs only, 14s. .... KELLY'S DIRECTORIES, Jan. '18  
**Post Office (London) Railway Act, 1913—Account** period ended Mar 31, 1917. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18  
**Post Office—Names of streets and places in London** Postal Area, showing initials of postal district and number of office of delivery. 4d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18  
**Post Office—Postal, telegraph and telephone services: Accounts, 1916-17.** 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18  
**Post Office Savings Banks—Accounts, 1916.** 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18  
**Post Office—Technical instructions.** 7, Quadruplex telegraphy. 1s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18  
**Postage stamp album, "Geographia" International, Melville (F. J.)** 5s. 9d net. Nov. '18  
**Postage stamp album, "Geographia" Standard, Melville (F. J.)** 7s. net ..... Nov. '18  
**Postage stamp album, "Popular," Melville (F. J.)** 5s net ..... Nov. '18  
**Postage stamp album, "Premier," Melville (F. J.)** 3s. 9d net ..... Nov. '18  
**Postage stamps, &c., A B C descrip. priced catalogue of world's, Bright & Sons.** Pt. 2. 11th ed. 1918-19. 2s. 6d. net ..... July '18  
**Postage stamps, Standard catalogue of, 1918.** 3s 6d net ..... Jan. '18  
**Postage stamps.** See also *Stamps*.  
**Postal savings. P. S. Bank System of the U.S., Kemmerer (E. W.)** 5s 6d. net. .... Jan. '18  
**Postman's knock, Oxenham (R.)** 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18  
**Pot-boilers, Bell (C.)** 6s. net. .... May '18  
**Potatoes and other vegetables, Bk. about, Wright (W. P.)** 1s. net ..... Apr. '18  
**Potter (Beatriz)—The Tale of Johnny Town Mouse.** 18mo. 5½ × 4½, pp. 84, 2s. net WARNE, Nov. '18  
**Potter (E. C.)—Sea silhouettes: the merchantmen and the U-boats.** 8vo. 8 × 5, pp. 56, swd. 1s. net ..... SIMPKIN, Nov. '18  
**Potter (Ermine L.) ed.—Western live-stock management.** Cr. 8vo. 10s. net (*"Rural science" ser.*) ..... MACMILLAN, Mar. '18  
**Potter (F. Scarlett)—Walter Gaydon; or, An Art student's adventures.** Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 222, 3s. 6d. net ..... Low, Nov. '18  
**Potter (Frederick Felix)—English for technical students.** Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 117, 2s. net PITMAN, July '18

## POWER

- Potter (Harry)—In thy heart's garden: verses.** 8 × 5½, pp. 67, 3s. 6d. net GOWANS & G., Jan. '18  
**Potter (S. O. I.)—A Compend of human anatomy.** Rev. by D. G. Metheny. 8th ed. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 444, 6s. 6d. net (*Oxford medical pubns*) FROWDE AND HODDER & S., May '18  
**Potter, The, Haskins (M. L.)** 1s. net ..... Sep. '18  
**Potter's clay, Tudor (M.)** 7s. 6d. net ..... Mar. '18  
**Pottery and porcelain, Marks and monograms on, Chaffers (W.)** 10s. net. .... Dec. '18  
**Pottery: Blue dash chargers, &c., Downman (E. A.)** 15s. net. .... Oct. '18  
**Poultry: Duck-keeping on money-making lines; w. sections on geese, turkeys and guinea-fowl, Powell-Owen (W.)** 5s. net. .... July '18  
**Poultry: Ducks, geese and turkeys, Brown (E. T.)** 1s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18  
**Poultry: Egg production, Broomhead (W. W.)** 1s net. .... June '18  
**Poultry-farming as a career for women, Powell-Owen (W.)** 9d net ..... May '18  
**Poultry for profit, Brown (E. T.)** 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18  
**Poultry for the many, 12th ed., rev. by W. W. Broomhead.** 8vo. pp. 284, 2s net "POULTRY," Aug. '18  
**Poultry-keeping in war time, Hooley (W.)** 9d net Sep. '18  
**Poultry-keeping on small lines, Powell-Owen (W.)** 2s. net. .... Dec. '18  
**"Poultry-Keeping" pocket diary, Farm Life and, 1919.** 1s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18  
**Poultry keeping, Profitable, Brown (E. T.)** 1s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18  
**Poultry yard, Evolution of life in the, Bodin (W. H.)** 6d. .... June '18  
**Pounder (R. W., Rev.)—Clergy and laity.** Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 366, 3s. 6d. net. .... STOCK, Feb. '18  
**Pourquoi Hunebourg ne fut pas rendu, &c., Erckmann (E.) and Chatrian (A.)** 6d. net Feb. '18  
**Poushkin (Alexander)—The Golden cockerel.** Tr. by N. Katkoff. Decorated by Michel Sevier. Sm 4to. bds. 10s. 6d. net, ed. de luxe 21s net C. W. BEAUMONT, Dec. '18  
**Powell (Ellis T.)—Efficient public speaking.** 12mo. pp. 58, 2s. .... FINANCIAL NEWS, Sep. '18  
**Powell (Ellis Thomas)—Your exam. and how to pass it** 8vo. pp. 58, 2s. "FINANCIAL NEWS," Feb. '18  
**Powell (Lyman P.)—Christian science: the faith and its founder.** 2nd ed., w foreword. 7½ × 5, pp. 288, 5s. net. .... PUTNAM, Dec. '17  
**Powell (Sir R. Baden)—**See *Baden-Powell*.  
**Powell (William)—The New 1918 Apple Order: the thirty-eight species of apples excluded from the Apples and Perry Pears (Sales) Order, 1918.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 11, swd. 21s. net (Warrington: Sankey St.) MACKIE & Co., Oct. '18  
**Powell-Owen (W.)—Duck-keeping on money-making lines; with sections on geese, turkeys, and guinea-fowl.** 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 220, 5s. net NEWNES, July '18  
**Powell-Owen (W.)—Goat-keeping on money-making lines.** 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. net ..... NEWNES, July '18  
**Powell-Owen (W.)—Poultry-farming as a career for women.** Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4½, pp. 30, swd. 9d. net NEWNES, May '18  
**Powell-Owen (W.)—Poultry-keeping on small lines.** 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 144, swd. 2s. net. .... NEWNES, Dec. '18  
**Powell-Owen (W.)—Rabbit-keeping on money-making lines.** 2nd impr. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 148, 5s. net ..... NEWNES, Aug. '18  
**Power plant, Wollaston (T. R.)** 5s. net. .... Oct. '18  
**Power, Science of [sociology], Kild (B.)** 6s net Jan. '18

## POWICKE

- Powicke** (Frederick J.)—A Puritan idyll; or, *The Rev. Richard Baxter's love story*. 8vo. 1s. net  
MANCHESTER UNIV PR; LONGMANS, Nov '18
- Powys** (Theodore Francis)—*Soliloquies of a hermit*. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 154, 3s. 6d. net  
MELROSE, Oct. '18
- Practical electrician's pocket-book**, 1918. Ed. by H. T. Crewe. Illus. 5½ × 3½, 1s. net, 1thrette. 1s. 6d. net, 2s. 6d. net RENTELL, Jan. '18
- "Practical Engineer"** Electrical pocket book and diary, 1918. 18mo. 5½ × 3½, 1s. net, 1thrette. 1s. 6d. net . . . TECHNICAL PUBG. CO., Apr. '18
- "Practical Engineer"** Mechanical year book and diary, 1918. 18mo. 6 × 3½, pp. 787, 1s. net, 1thr. 1s. 6d. net TECHNICAL PUBG CO, Feb. '18
- Practipedics**: the science of giving foot comfort Based on the experience of Dr. W. M. Scholl. 8vo. pp. 125, 5s.  
(London. 1-4, Giltspur St., E. C. 1)  
INTERNAT. SCHOOL OF PRACTIPEDICS, Apr. '18
- Præger** (S. Rosamond)—Billy's garden plot and how he helped the food supply in war-time. Illus. Fol. 10½ × 8, 3s. 6d. net  
BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Pratt** (Ambrose)—Her assigned husband New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 5, pp. 313, 1s. 9d. net  
SIMPKIN, Nov '18
- Pratz** (Claire de)—France from within. Illus. 8vo. 9½ × 6, pp. 391, 2s. 6d. net  
HODDER & S., Mar '18
- Prayer and science**, *Drawbridge* (C. L.) 3d. net  
July '18
- Prayer-bk.**, Eng., *Clare* (F. C.) 2s. . . . . Dec. '17
- Prayer**, Book of Common, Aid to devout use of Minor Holy Days of the, *Fraser* (A. C.) 1s. 6d. net . . . . . Jan. '18
- Prayer**, Book of Common, Emphasis in the, *Wilson* (A. J.) 6d. . . . . Dec. '18
- Prayer**, Chaplet of, Service of the, *Cowan* (M. W. T.) 2s. net. . . . . July '18
- Prayer**, Common, Ideals of, *Saraday* (W.) and Emmet (C. W.) 1s. net . . . . . Mar '18
- Prayer**, Essay on, *Hare* (W. L.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Prayer**, Fellowship with God in, *Richardson* (P. J.) 2s. net . . . . . May '18
- Prayer**, Foundations of, *Thorburn* (J. H.) 4d. net  
Oct. '18
- Prayer**. its nature and practice, *Smith* (H. M.) 1s. net . . . . . Feb. '18
- Prayer**, Meaning and reality of, *Whately* (A. R.) 4d. net . . . . . Nov. '18
- Prayer**, Mental, Ways of, *Lehodey* (Vitalis) Abridged 3s. net . . . . . Mar '18
- Prayer of contemplation**, *Baillie* (A. A.) 1s. net  
Nov '18
- Prayer**, Steps towards good, *Carpenter-Garnier* (M. R.) 9d. net . . . . . Aug. '18
- Prayer** the sign-post of victory, *Ivens* (C. L.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . . Jan '18
- Prayers**, *Cameron* (J. R.) 1s. net . . . . . Oct. '18
- Prayers**, *Gertrude* (S.) 2s. net . . . . . July '18
- Prayers and considerations for the Front**. By a R.C. Chaplain. 5½ × 3½, pp. 35, 2d.  
(Market Weighton) St WILLIAM'S PR., Mar. '18
- Prayers and hymns**: *Gebet und Gesang*. 4d. net  
Apr. '18
- Prayers for family worship**: Starting place of the day, *MacLay* (Sir J. P.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . June '18
- Prayers for the sanctuary**, with appropriate readings from Old and New Testaments 7½ × 5, pp. 158, 4s. net. . . . . STOCKWELL, June '18
- Prayer**, *Forms* of, for use in time of war. 1s. 6d., 1s. net . . . . . Jan. '18
- Preaching**, Point and purpose in, *Brown* (E. P.) 4s. 6d. net . . . . . Apr. '18
- Preaching**: Should women preach? 4d. net  
Mar. '18
- Precious stones**, Text-book of, *Wade* (F. B.) 10s. net . . . . . Apr. '18
- Précis bk.**, Army tutor's, *Grant* (A.) 3s. 6d. net  
Dec. '17

## PRIDE

- Preov** (Zinovy N.)—The Russian riddle. 8½ × 5½, pp. 52, 6d. net . . . . . J. BALE, Apr. '18
- Preller** (C. S. du Riche)—Italian mountain geology (Piémont, Liguria, and Western Tuscany, including Elba). 8vo 8½ × 5½, pp. 192, swd. 5s. net . . . . . DULAU, Dec. '17
- Premānandā Bharati** (B.)—Sree Krishna, the Lord of Love. 8vo. pp. 230, 9s.  
LUZAC, Mar. '18
- Premium Bonds** (Select Ctte. on)—Report, 1d.; do., w. Proceedings, minutes of evidence, &c., 1s. 6d.; Index and digest of evidence, 3d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., Feb., June '18
- Prentice poems**, *Du Cann* (C. G. L.) 2s. 6d. net  
Apr. '18
- Preparing the way**, *Streetfield* (F.) 5s. net Oct '18
- Presbyterian Church**, Free, Free Church and the: union discussed, *Mackay* (J. R.) 1s. net June '18
- Prescription reading** Pharmaceutical Latin and, *Stirling* (G.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . . Nov. '18
- Preserves**, Home-made pickles and, &c.: recipes collected by "Anne Amateur" 9d. net Nov '18
- Preserving**: Storing vegetables and fruits, *Cowley* (H.) 9d. net . . . . . Dec. '18
- President McGlusky**, *Hales* (A. G.) 6s. net June '18
- Presland** (John)—Poems of London, and other verses. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5½, pp. 132, 4s. 6d. net  
MACMILLAN, Nov '18
- Press Bureau**, Reconstruction and the: Don't sit on the safety valve, *Mildmay* (P. St. J.) 6d.  
July '18
- Press**, Foreign, Daily review of the, See under *Army*
- Press**, The Free, *Belloc* (H.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Feb. '18
- Press guide**, *Willing's*, 1918. 1s. . . . . June '18
- Press**, platform and Parliament, *Hughes* (S. L.) 12s. 6d. net. . . . . Nov. '18
- Press**, Secret, in Belgium, *Massart* (J.) 2s. 6d. net  
Jan. '18
- Press**, War and the, *Raleigh* (Sir W.) 9d. net  
July '18
- Prestige** (Leonard, Rev.)—The Virgin Birth of Our Lord Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 144, 3s. 6d. net  
(Hdbks. of Catholic faith and practice)  
R. SCOTT, Nov '18
- "Presto"** pounds and ounces pricing card; do. rations-weight calculating card; do 7½ per cent bonus and percentage card; do. shift or hours worked time-calculating card; do 12½ per cent. bonus and percentage card, *Inghis* (J. G.) ea. 2s. net . . . . . June '18
- Preston-Muddock** (J. E.)—Sweet "Doll" of Haddon Hall. New ed., rev. 8vo. pp. 126, swd. 9d. . . . . LONG, Oct. '18
- Pretty lady**, *Bennett* (A.) 6s. net. . . . . Apr. '18
- Price** (Crawford)—Serbia's part in the War. Vol. 1, The Rampart against Pan-Germanism: being the political and military story of the Austro-Serbian campaign. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 259, 7s. 6d. net . . . . . SIMPKIN, Apr. '18
- Price** (F. W.)—Diseases of the heart: their diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment by modern methods; w. chapter on the electro-cardiograph. Demy 8vo. 8½ × 6, pp. 486, 21s. net  
(Oxford medical pubens)  
FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Apr. '18
- Price** (M. Philips)—War and revolution in Asiatic Russia. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 295, 8s. 6d. net  
ALLEN & U., Aug. '18
- Price-Devereux** (E. R., Rev.)—A Soldier in Christ's Army: a course of instruction to candidates for confirmation.  
CHURCH BOOK ROOM, Jan. '18
- Price of a throne**, *Hocking* (J.) 5s. net. . . . . Nov. '18
- Price of freedom**. anthology *Stowell* (F. M.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Price of power**, *Holden* (J. S.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Prices**: Money: connection with rising and falling prices, *Cannan* (E.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Pride and prejudice**, *Austen* (J.) Abridged for schools. 1s. . . . . Mar. '18



## PRIDEBAUX

- Prideaux** (S. P. T., Rev.)—The Christian heritage. 7½×5, pp. 4, 1d. . . . .SKEFFINGTON, Jan '18
- Prideaux** (W. F., Col.)—A Bibliography of the works of Robert Louis Stevenson. New and rev. ed. Ed and supplemented by Mrs. Luther S. Livingston. 8vo 8×5½, pp. 401, 7s. 6d. net . . . . .HOLLINGS, Nov '18
- Priest and his vestments, *Stewart* (W. J.) 2s. net Aug. '18
- Priesthood in liturgy and life, *Baverstock* (A. H.) 7s. 6d. net . . . . .Apr '18
- Priesthood, True conception of, *Lock* (W.) 6d. net July '18
- Priestley** (L. A. M.) (Mrs. George McCracken)—The Feminine in fiction. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 128, swd. 2s. 6d. net . . . . .ALLEN & U, Nov. '18
- Priestly vocation, *Ward* (B.) 5s. net . . . . .Sep '18
- Priestman** (E. Y.)—With a B. P. Scout in Gallipoli. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 326, swd. 1s. 9d. net . . . . .ROUTLEDGE, July '18
- Priest's notice pad, &c., *Parish*, 1919. 2s. net Oct. '18
- Priests, Parish, and their people in the Middle Ages in England, *Cutts* (E. L.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Priests, Spiritual retreat for, *Hedley* (J. C.) 5s. net Sep '18
- Prime Ministers and some others, *Russell* (G. W. E.) 12s. 6d. net . . . . .Dec. '18
- Prime ministers, wives of the, 1844-1900, *Lee* (H.) 12s. 6d. net . . . . .Jan '18
- Primitive culture, Dreams and, *Rivers* (W. H. R.) 1s. net . . . . .Nov '18
- Primitive looms, Studies in, *Roth* (H. L.) Pt. 3 3s. . . . .June '18
- Primitive peoples, League of Nations and, *Oliver* (Sir S.) 3d. net . . . . .Aug '18
- Primitive speech, Natural law in, *Scarisbrick* (J.) Vol. 1 3s. . . . .Sep '18
- Prince** (Norman C.)—Roentgen technic-diagnostic. 2nd ed. Illus. 8vo pp. 142 KIMPTON, Sep. '18
- Prince of Graustark, *McCutcheon* (G. B.) 2s. net June '18
- Princess and Queen of England. Life of Mary II, *Sanders* (M. F.) 6s. net . . . . .Dec '18
- Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, Story of, 1914-1917, *Richards* (R.) 6d. net Oct. '18
- Princess's tragedy, *Grier* (S. C.) 6s. net . . . . .Oct '18
- Princeton** Theological Review Vol. 15, no. 4. Vol. 16, nos. 1-3. Med. 8vo 9½×6½, ea. no. 3s. net, annual subscrip. 8s. 6d. net MILFORD, Oct '17-July '18
- Princeton** University (Faculty of)—The World peril: America's interest in the war. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 250, 4s. 6d. net MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Pringle** (Cyrus)—The Record of a Quaker conscience. Cyrus Pringle's diary. With an introd. by Rufus M. Jones. 18mo 6½×4½, pp. 93, 3s. net . . . . .MACMILLAN, Sep '18
- Printer, The Poor, *Bailey* (J.) 2s. net . . . . .July '18
- Printer's Pic.** 8vo. 1s. 6d. net PIE PUBCS, LTD., Apr. '18
- Printing, *Henry* (F. S.) 6s. net . . . . .Mar. '18
- Printing: Glasgow, Century of books printed in, 1638-1686. 1s. . . . .May '18
- Printing, Hebrew, Gazetteer of, *Adler* (E. N.) 2s. Jan. '18
- Printing: Manual of style, *Chicago Univ. Press*. 6s. 6d. net . . . . .Dec. '17
- Prior claim, *D'Auvergne* (E. B.) 6d. net . . . . .Apr. '18
- Priscilla, *Wemyss* (Mrs. G.) 1s. 6d. net . . . . .July '18
- Prisms, Torsion resulting from flexure in, with cross sections of uni-axial symmetry only, *Young* (A. W.) 7s. 6d. net . . . . .Oct. '18
- Prison camps in Germany and Austria, Map of main, *Pope-Hennessy* (Mrs.) 1s. . . . .Feb. '18
- Prison-camps in India and Burma, Rpts. on British, *Red Cross Cttee.* (Internat.) 3d. net Jan. '18

## PROPHECY

- Prison Commissioners** (Scotland)—Report, 1917. 6d. . . . .H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Prison, Made free in, *Mason* (E. W.) 3s. 6d. net Sept. '18
- Prisoners of hope: prob. of conscientious objector, *Peake* (A. S.) 1s. 6d. net . . . . .Apr. '18
- Prisoner of war in Germany, *McCarthy* (D. J.) 12s. 6d. net . . . . .Oct. '18
- Prisoner of war. See also under War.
- Prisons** (Ireland)—39th Report, 1916-17. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Prisons**—Report of Commissioners of Prisons and Directors of Convict Prisons, 1916-17, 3d.; do. 1917-18, 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17, Oct. '18
- Private John M. Pherson: poems, *Rae* (E. S.) 1s. 6d. . . . .Sep. '18
- Private Peat, *Peat* (H. R.) 6s. net . . . . .Aug. '18
- Prize**, &c., Deposit (Supreme Court)—Account, 1916-17. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Prize** for Girls and Boys (The), 1918. Ryl. 8vo 9½×7, pp. 164, cloth bds. 2s. 6d. net, p. bds. 2s. net . . . . .GARDNER, DARTON, Nov '18
- Prize** money—Draft Proclamation granting prize money to the Fleet and regulating its distribution. 1d. . . . .H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Pro Milone, *Cicero*. (Laurence) 1s. 3d. . . . .Apr. '18
- Probate manual, Practitioner's, *Picken* (C. H.) 8s. 6d. net . . . . .July '18
- Problem** of Japan (The): a political study of Japan, and of her relations with Russia, Great Britain, China, Germany, the United States, the British Colonies and the Netherlands, and of the world politics of the Far East and the Pacific. By an Ex-Counselor of Legation in the Far East. Ryl. 8vo. pp. 280, swd. 7s. 6d. LUZAC, Dec. '18
- Problems** of reconstruction lectures and addresses delivered at the Summer Meeting at the Hampstead Garden Suburb, August, 1917. Intro by the Marquess of Crewe. 8vo 8×5½, pp. 315, 8s. 6d. net . . . . .UNWIN, June '18
- Problems of to-morrow, social, moral and religious, *Rees* (F. A.) 4s. 6d. net . . . . .May '18
- Processionals, *Mordaunt* (E.) 7s. net . . . . .Nov '18
- Production** (Ctte. on) and Special Arbitration Tribunal—Memo. on proceedings, May 1917-April 1918. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Production: foundation stone of the State, *Glass* (J.) 6d. . . . .Feb. '18
- Professeur de conversation, *Saint-Helme* (G. D.) 2s. 6d. . . . .May '18
- Professor in Erin, *Macmanus* (L.) 5s. net Sep. '18
- Professor Knatschke, *Hans* [J. J. Waitz], 3s. 6d. net . . . . .Jan '18
- Profits, Excess, *Snelling* (W. E.) 10s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Promise of air, *Blackwood* (A.) 6s. net . . . . .May '18
- Prophecies concerning the future of the nations; Anti-Christ and the false prophet, *Middleton* (R.) Marsh & Denman. 9d. net . . . . .Apr. '18
- Prophecy and the Lord's return, *Gray* (J. M.) 3s. 6d. net . . . . .Apr. '18
- Prophecy: Approaching end of the age, *Guinness* (H. G.) 6s. net . . . . .Oct. '18
- Prophecy, Concordance to, *Guy* (A. M.) 2s. net Oct. '18
- Prophecy, Framework of, *Orr* (C.) 6d. . . . .Nov. '18
- Prophecy: Harvest and the vintage, *McMillan* (C. H. D.) 1s. 6d. net . . . . .Aug. '18
- Prophecy, New, *Arnaud* (R. K.) 3s. 16d. net Nov. '18
- Prophecy: Ominous days, *Langston* (E. L.) 2s., 1s. 6d. net . . . . .June '18
- Prophecy: Seventy Weeks and the Messiah, *Cachemulle* (F. P.) 9d. net . . . . .Jan. '18
- Prophecy: Signs of the times. By "A Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel." 6d. . . . .July '18
- Prophecy, Studies in, *Guy* (A. M.) 2s. net Dec. '17
- Prophecy, the War and the Near East, *Lancaster* (G. H.) 6s. net . . . . .Feb. '18

## PROPHECY

- Prophecy, Unfulfilled, and "The Hope of the Church,"** *Anderson* (Sir R.) 2s. net .... *July '18*
- Propaganda outlook to-day,** *Cachemille* (E. P.) 3s. net ..... *Apr. '18*
- Prophets and the Church,** Hebrew, *Swann* (N. E. E.) 2s., 1s. 3d. net ..... *Feb. '18*
- Prophets, Minor, unfolded,** *Williams* (A. L.) Vol. 2. *Isaiah and Amos*. 1s. 6d. net ..... *Mar. '18*
- Prophets, O. T.,** *Fearon* (W. A.) 1s. net *Mar. '18*
- Prophets: What do the Prophets say,** *Scofield* (C. I.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *Oct. '18*
- Proportional representation at recent Danish elections for the Folketing:** Memo on working id. .... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18*
- Proportional Representation** (Roy. Commission on) —Report, w. scheme. 1d. .... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18*
- Prose, French, fr Calvin to Anatole France,** *Ritchie* (R. L. G.) and *Moore* (J. M.) 4s. 6d. net ..... *June '18*
- Prose passages for repetition, Shorter, Treble** (H. A.) 1s. 3d. net ..... *Sep. '18*
- Prospecting for minerals,** *Cox* (S. H.) 5s. net ..... *June '18*
- Proteins, Physical chemistry of the,** *Robertson* (T. B.) 25s. net ..... *Apr. '18*
- Protestant "Reformation" in England and Ireland,** *Cobbett* (W.) 1s. .... *Dec. '18*
- Protestantism, French, Story of.** 2d. *Mar. '18*
- Protestantism in Germany,** *Macmillan* (K. D.) 6s. 6d. net ..... *Feb. '18*
- Prothero** (Rowland E.)—*The Psalms in human life.* 8vo. pp. 382, 1s. 6d. net *NELSON, Aug. '18*
- Protozoa, Flamin intestinal, in the Near East,** *Wenyon* (C. M.) and *O'Connor* (F. W.) 10s. 6d. net ..... *Apr. '18*
- Proud citizen,** *Beghe* (H.) 1s. 3d. net... *Jan. '18*
- Prouty** (Olive Higgins)—*The Fifth wheel.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 316, 6s. net ..... *CASSILL, Mar. '18*
- Proverbs, Divers, with their explication and illustration,** *Bailev* (N.) 4s. 6d. net. *Mar. '18*
- Provocations,** *Bristowe* (S.) 3s. 6d. net. *Dec. '18*
- Prussia, Ireland, France and: speeches, &c.,** *Michel* (J.) 8d. net ..... *Apr. '18*
- Prussian lash in Africa (The).** By "Africanus." Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 143, 2s. 6d. net ..... *HODDER & S., Aug. '18*
- Pryce** (Richard)—*The Statue in the wood.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 305, 6s. net *COLLINS, Nov. '18*
- Psalms and Canticles for public worship.** 8vo. pp. 116, 1s. net ..... *LINDSEY PR., Aug. '18*
- Psalms at work,** *Marson* (C. L.) reduced to 4s. 6d. net ..... *June '18*
- Psalms, Evidence of Divine arrangement.** 4d. *July '18*
- Psalms explained,** *Sanday* (W.) and *Monnet* (C. W.) 1s. net ..... *Mar. '18*
- Psalms in human life,** *Prothero* (R. E.) 1s. 6d. net *Aug. '18*
- Psalms, meditative and militant: new metrical paraphrase,** *Cooke* (W. J.) Bk. 1. 2s. net ..... *Mr. '18*
- Psalms, metrical and prose: manual of Christian worship,** *Henderson* (A.) 1s. net. .... *Apr. '15*
- Psalms of the West,** *Russell* (R.) 1s. net. .... *Feb. '18*
- Psalter, Convocation and the,** *Baverstock* (A. H.) 6d. .... *Dec. '17*
- Psalter, More thoughts on the,** *Thackeray* (F. St. J.) 1s. net ..... *Mar. '18*
- Psalter, Order of the, at Mattins and Evensong,** *Wales* (F. H.) 6d. net. .... *Apr. '18*
- Psalter, Use of the,** *Emmet* (C. W.) and others. 1s. 6d. net ..... *Mar. '18*
- Pseudophilhellenes,** *Katapodes* (P.) 1s. *June '18*
- Psychic science,** *Boirac* (F.) 10s. 6d. net. .... *Dec. '18*
- Psychical and supernormal phenomena: observation and experimentation,** *Jore* (P.) 10s. 6d. net ..... *Nov. '18*
- Psychical research: Claude's book,** *Kelway-Bamber* (L.) 6s. net ..... *Dec. '18*

## PUDDING

- Psychical research: Phantasms of the living,** *Gurney* (E.) Abr. ed. 16s. net. .... *May '18*
- Psychical research, &c.** See also *Death; Future; Immortality; Life; Spiritualism, &c.*
- Psychism, Glastonbury and "The Month,"** *Hookham* (Paul) 1s. 6d. net ..... *Sep. '18*
- Psychoanalysis.** Man's unconscious conflict, *Lay* (W.) 7s. 6d. net. .... *Feb. '18*
- Psycho-analysis, Papers on,** *Jones* (E.) 21s. net ..... *Nov. '18*
- Psycho-therapeutics, Hypnotic suggestion and,** *Taplin* (A. B.) 10s. 6d. net ..... *Nov. '18*
- Psychological experiment which resulted in discovery of the Edgar Chapel, Glastonbury: Gate of remembrance,** *Bond* (F. B.) 6s. net ..... *Jan., Oct. '18*
- Psychological principles,** *Ward* (J.) 21s. net *Oct. '18*
- Psychology, Abnormal, Contrib. of, towards prob. of normal education: Echo personalities,** *Watts* (F.) 4s. 6d. net ..... *Nov. '18*
- Psychology, Applied, Hollingsworth** (H. L.) and *Poffenberger* (A. T.) 8s. 6d. net ..... *Dec. '17*
- Psychology, Applied: Mind and the nation,** *Parsons* (J. H.) 7s. 6d. net ..... *May '18*
- Psychology, Child: Dawn of mind,** *Drummond* (M.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *Jan. '18*
- Psychology, Christian: Science of habit,** *Dunn* (W. K.) 2d. .... *Oct. '18*
- Psychology, Contemp.,** *Mercier* (Card.) 6s. net ..... *Mar. '18*
- Psychology, Divine,** *Simmons* (K.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *Apr. '18*
- Psychology, Dynamic,** *Woodworth* (R. S.) 6s. 6d. net ..... *May '18*
- Psychology of conviction,** *Jastrow* (J.) 10s. 6d. net ..... *Oct. '18*
- Psychology of sex, Intro. to physiology and,** *Herbert* (S.) 5s. net ..... *May '18*
- Psychology, Present-day applications of,** *Myers* (Charles S.) 1s. net ..... *Sep. '18*
- Psychonuroses of war,** *Roussy* (G.) and *Lhuillier* (J.) 6s. net ..... *Jan. '18*
- Psychopathological conditions, Experiments in: Studies in word association,** *Jung* (C. G.) 25s. net ..... *Oct. '18*
- Puauux** (René)—*Marshal Foch, his life, his work, his faith* Tr. by E. Allen Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 208, 5s. net. .... *HODDER & S., Nov. '18*
- Puauux** (René)—*The Sorrows of Epirus.* Illus. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. net ..... *HURST & B., May '18*
- Public accounts.** See *Accounts* (Public).
- Public house, The Old and the new,** *Sims* (G. R.) 3d. .... *Mar. '18*
- Public income, etc.** See under *Income*
- Public kitchen,** *Cor* (R. H.) 6d. net ..... *Jan. '18*
- Public libraries.** See under *Libraries.*
- Public offices, sites, and public buildings expenses** —Accounts, 1916-17. 1d. .... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18*
- Public schools year book, 1918.** Ed. by H. F. W. Deane and W. A. Bulkeley Evans. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 834, 6s. net ..... *Ycar Bk. Pr., DEANE & SONS, Apr. '18*
- Public speaking and debate,** *Holyoake* (G. J.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *Mar. '18*
- Public utility regulation: What is fair?** *Raymond* (W. G.) 5s. net ..... *Apr. '18*
- Public Works Loan Bd—43rd Annual report, 1917-18.** 3d. *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18*
- Public Works Loans Bill, 1918—Statement of particulars of loans of which the balances outstanding are proposed to be remitted or written off (in whole or in part) from the assets of the Local Loans Fund.** 1d. .... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18*
- Pückler-Muskau** (Prince von)—*Hints on landscape gardening* Tr. by Bernhard Sickert. 12d. by Samuel Parsons. Illus. 8vo. 17s. 6d. net ..... *CONSTABLE, Feb. '18*
- Pudding book,** *Byron* (M.) 4s. net. .... *July '18*

## PUGH

- Pugh (Edwin)**—The Great unborn: a dream of to-morrow. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 200, swd. 2s. 6d. net. . . . . PALMER & H., July '18
- Pugh (Mrs. James J. G.)** see *Lewis (H. P.)*
- Pugh (Laura E.)**—Poems. 16mo. pp. 33, 1s. net F. H. MORLAND, July '18
- Pull (Ernest)**—Modern engineering measuring tools. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 123, 4s. 6d. net LOCKWOOD, Sep. '18
- Pulling (Gyda)** see *Harrison (H.)* and *Pulling*.
- Pumping schemes, Slow filtration, Close (L. H.)** 4s. net . . . . . June '18
- "Punch."** Vol. 153, July-Dec. 1917, 19s. net. Vol. 154, Jan.-June, 1918, 20s. net OFFICE, Jan. July '18
- "Punch"** Almanack for 1919. Fol.  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , swd. 1s. net . . . . . OFFICE, Nov. '18
- Pupin (M. J.)** ed.—Serbian Orthodox Church. Fol. 63s. net (South Slav. Monuments, I.) J. MURRAY, July '18
- Puppet show, Harrison (L.)** 6s. net . . . . . Dec '17
- Puppies and kittens, stories, Cadby (C.)** 2s. 6d. net Dec '18
- Purdahnashin, Sorabie (C.)** 2s. net . . . . . July '18
- Puritan idyll: Rev R. Baxter's love story, Powicke (F. J.)** 1s. net . . . . . Nov '18
- Puritanism, Yorkshire, &c., Dale (B.)** 3s. 6d. Dec. '17
- Purity of Life, Jt Ctte on, Convocation of Canterbury report** 1d. net . . . . . Mar '18
- Purkis (E. Monro)**—Poems.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 20, 9d. (Elmside, Church Rd., Malvern Link) AUTHOR, Mar. '18
- Purple mask, Miln (I. J.)** 6s. net . . . . . Nov '18
- Pussy (William Allen)**—The Principles and practice of dermatology. 3rd ed. 8vo pp. 1278, 27s. 6d. net. . . . . APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Pushkin (Alexander Sergeyevich)**—Borl. Godunov a drama in verse. Rendered into English verse by Alfred Hayes. Pref by C. Nabokoff. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 125, 2s. 6d. net K. PAUL, Mar. '18
- Puss-in-Boots painting bk, Tarrant (M. W.)** 9d. net . . . . . Apr. '18
- Putnam (J. W.)**—The Illinois and Michigan Canal: a study in economic history. Maps and illus. Ryl. 8vo  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ , pp. 228, 9s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Sep. '18
- Putnam (Ruth)**—Luxemburg and her neighbours 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 498, 12s. 6d. net PUTNAM, Nov. '18
- Pyke (Lilian M.)**—Phyl of the camp. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 303, 3s. 6d. net . . . WARD, L., Sep. '18
- Pym (Alexander)**—Divine humanity. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 226, 3s. 6d. net . . . R. SCOTT, Feb. '18
- Pyramid, Great, Edgar (J. and M.)** 7d., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. June '18
- Pyrexia, Nature of, MacWalter (J. C.)** Priv. pr. Feb. '18
- Pyrometry, Prac, Ferry (U. S.)** 7s. net . . . Mar. '18
- "Q."** See *Quiller-Couch (Sir A.)*
- "Q. Cumber"**—The King's "Contemptibles" 1s. 6d. net . . . . . Nov. '18
- Quaint companions, Merrick (L.)** 6s. net. . . Oct. '18
- Quaker conscience, Record of a, Pringle (Cyrus)** 3s. net . . . . . Sep. '18
- Quaker saint, Book of, Hodgkin (L. V.)** 6s. net Dec '17
- Quaker, &c. See also Friends (Soc. of), &c.**
- Quakerism and industry, Hodgkin (J. E.)** 4s. net Oct. '18
- Qualitative chemical analysis, Manual of, Moron (I. D.)** 6s. net . . . . . Apr. '18
- Quality Street, Barrie (J. M.)** 3s. 6d. net. . . Aug. '18
- Quarries in the U.K. and Isle of Man, List of, 1916.** 7s. 6d. . . . H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Quarries.** See also *Mines* and *quarries*.

## R.

- Quartermaster and ordnance supply: Supply Service, U.S. Army, Marshall (L. C.)** 6s. 6d. net Dec '17
- Queen Alexandra Homes, Wimbledon, Hist. of, Gildea (Sir J.)** 5s. 6d., 8s., 3s. 6d. . . . July '18
- Queen Anne's Bounty**—Annual report and accounts, 1917. 9d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Queen Jennie, Wynne (M.)** 7s. net . . . . . Sep. '18
- Queens: bk for girls about themselves, French (V.)** 1s. 6d. net . . . . . May '18
- Queens, Girl, Boy Kings and, Marshall (H. E.)** 5s. net . . . . . Sep. '18
- Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment), History of the, Burkitt (H. J.)** 3s. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Queensland: Tropic days, Banfield (E. J.)** 16s. net May '18
- Queer beasts and magics, Acland (Mrs. A. H. D.)** 3s. 6d. net . . . . . Dec '18
- Quennell (Marjorie and C. H. B.)**—A History of everyday things in England Pt. 1 1066-1499 Illus. 8vo  $9 \times 6$ , pp. 222, 8s. 6d. net BATSFORD, Oct. '18
- Quest of humanity (The). By "Aquarius."**  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 24, 1s. net . . . STOCKWELL, Nov. '18
- Quest of new life: sonnets, &c, Burton (J. F.)** 1s. net . . . . . Dec. '17
- Quest of the Face, Graham (S.)** 7s. 6d. net June '18
- Questing heart, Baker (O.)** 2s. 6d. net. . . Jan. '18
- Question of Alace-Lorraine (The)**  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 31, 3d. (18, Green St, W. C. 2) LIGUE PATRIOTIQUE DES ALSACIENS-LORRAINS, Mar. '18
- Question of memory, &c., Field (M.)** Deirdre. 5s. Dec. '18
- Question time in Hyde Park, Rogers (C. F.)** 6d. net . . . . . Feb. '18
- Questions of "Ignotus" (The), with replies by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Welldon, the Rev. Father Power and others.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 251, 5s. net CHAPMAN & H., Jan. '18
- Questions of the hour, Mullan (D.)** 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Queux (W. Le)** see *Le Queux*
- Quiller-Couch (Sir Arthur) ("Q.")**—Foe-Farrell. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 422, 6s. net COLLINS, July '18
- Quiller-Couch (Sir Arthur T.)**—In powder and crinoline: old fairy tales retold. Illus. by Kay Nielson. Fol. 15s. net HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Quiller-Couch (Sir Arthur)**—Shakespeare's workmanship. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 368, 15s. net UNWIN, Nov. '18
- Quiller-Couch (Sir Arthur)**—Studies in literature. Demy 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 336, 10s. 6d. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., July '18
- Quiller-Couch (Mabel)**—The Carroll girls. New ed. Cr. 8vo 4s. net. . . . . MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Quilliam (W. H. A.)**—The First book of the Iliad. 8vo. 6d. SOC. INTERNAT. DE PHILOLOGIE, Dec. '18
- Quills, Rhoades (W.)** 4s. 6d. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Quin (Roger)**—Midnight in Yarrow and other poems. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 35, 2s. 6d. net GOWANS & G., Mar. '18
- Quis separabit? Who shall separate us? a meditation.** 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 32, 2s. net JARROLDs, Nov. '18
- "Quisque," see Mildmay (P. St. J.)**
- Quite so stories, Burnet (W. H.)** 1s. 6d. net May '18
- Quiver (The), 1918.** Vol. 53. Ryl. 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 1041, 10s. 6d. net . . . CASSELL, Nov. '18
- "Quiz"**—*Rubayat* of a ranker. 6d. net Oct. '18
- "R"** See *"L"* and *"R."*
- R.A.M.C., Field service notes for, Goodwin (T. H.)** 3s. 6d. net . . . . . July '18
- R.A.M.C. in Egypt, With the.** By "Sergeant-Major, R.A.M.C." 6s. net . . . . . May '18

## R.

- R A M C officers, *Hints for* By "Ramcorps." is net. . . . . May '18
- R.P.A. Annual and ethical review for the year 1919. Ed. by Charles A Watts. Ryl. 8vo, 9½ x 6, pp. 56, swd. is. net. . . . . WATTS, Nov. '18
- Rabbi Ben Ezra, poems, *Browning* (R.) Illus. by B Partridge. 7s 6d. net. . . . . Apr. '18
- Rabbit-keeping on money-making lines, *Powell-Owen* (W.) 5s. net. . . . . Aug. '18
- Rabbits for fur and flesh, *Davies* (C J.) 6s. net. . . . . June '18
- Rabelais in his writings, *Smith* (W. F.) 6s. net. . . . . Dec. '17
- Race (Joseph)—The Examination of milk for public health purposes. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net. . . . . CHAPMAN & H., Apr. '18
- Race, The, *Stopes* (M C) Gold in the wood. 2s. net. . . . . Feb. '18
- Race regeneration, *Smith* (E. J.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Aug. '18
- "Race suicide"—England's peril, *Clark* (G. W.) 2d. . . . . Jan. '18
- Races of E Europe, "Daily Telegraph" Map, No 25, *Gross* (A.) 4. 6d. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Racial health, Towards, *March* (N. H.) 4s. 6d. net. . . . . May '18
- Racial poisons, Ministry of Health and the, *Saleeby* (C W.) 4d. . . . . Aug. '18
- Racine (Jean)—Andromaque Ed. w. intro and notes, by T B Rudmose-Brown. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5½, pp 168, 3s. . . . . (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Racing, Annual summary of past, *Lunar* Month and "Sportsman's Guide," 1917. 1s. 6d. . . . . Feb '18
- Racing See also *Turf*
- Radcliffe, Dr John life, w acct of Fellows and Foundations, *Nias* (J. B.) 12s 6d net Aug '18
- Radford (George)—Our daily bread Cr 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp 127, 4s 6d net. . . . . CONSTABLE, May '18
- Radhakrishnan (S)—The Philosophy of Rabin-dranath Tagore. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 305, 8s. 6d. net. . . . . MACMILLAN, Nov. '18
- Radiguet (René)—The Making of a modern army, and its operations in the field. Tr by Henry P du Bellet. Illus Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp 178, 7s. 6d. net. . . . . PUTNAM, Apr. '18
- Radiography and radio-therapeutic, *Knox* (R.) Pt 2, Radio-therapeutic 1ss net. . . . . Apr '18
- Radiography, Dental, *MacCoy* (J. D.) . . . . . Sep. '18
- Radiology, Text bk. of (X-rays), *Morton* (E. R.) 10s. 6d. net. . . . . Apr '18
- Radziwill (Princess Catherine) (Catherine Kolb-Dauvin)—Cecil Rhodes, man and Empire-maker. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ x 6½, pp 248, 12s. net. . . . . CASSELL, Mar. '18
- Radziwill (Princess Catherine) (Catherine Kolb-Dauvin)—Russia's decline and fall: the secret history of a great debacle 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp 256, 7s. 6d. net. . . . . CASSELL, Oct '18
- Rae (Elsie S)—Private John M'Pherson, and other war poems. 8vo pp 78, 1s 6d (Aberdeen 247, Union St) D. WYLLIE, Sep. '18
- Rae (George)—The Country banker: his clients cares and work. Intro and notes by F E Steele. New and rev ed. Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 345, 6s. net. . . . . J MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Raffalovich (Arthur) ed.—Russia: its trade and commerce. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp 470, 12s. 6d. net. . . . . P. S. KING, Oct. '18
- Raffety (F W.)—The Future of party politics Cr 8vo 7½ x 5½, pp. 95, 2s. 6d net. . . . . ALLEN & U., Nov. '18
- Ragged trousered philanthropists, *Tressall* (R.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . June '18
- Ragdale (Lulah)—Miss Dulcie from Dixie. 8vo. pp. 285, 6s. net. . . . . APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Rahitz (Frederick J.)—English literature. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 254, 3s. 6d. . . . . METHUEN, Sep. '18

## RANDALL

- Rahitz (Frederick J.)—Higher English. 11th ed. 8vo. pp. 442, 6s. . . . . METHUEN, Aug. '18
- Raid (on England), Records of the, *Page* (H. I.) 6d net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Railway accidents in U.K.—Report, 1917. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Railway accidents—Reports by Inspecting Officers, six months ending June 30th, 1917, 3d.; do., six months ending Dec. 31st, 1917, 3d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17, Apr. '18
- Railway and Canal Commission—29th Annual report, 1917. 1d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Railway diary and officials' directory, 1918. 8vo. 9½ x 6, pp. 147, 1s 6d McCORQUODALE, Jan '18
- Railway manual, &c, *Bradshaw's*, 1918. 12s. . . . . Mar '18
- Railway year book (The), 1918. 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp. 382, 5s. net. RAILWAY PUBG. CO., Apr. '18
- Railways, Argentine, Manual of, for 1918, *Killick* (S H M) 2s 6d net. . . . . Mar '18
- Railways (Light) Acts, 1896, 1912—North Lindsey Light Railways (Amendment) Order, 1915, 1d.; Derwent Valley Light Railway (Additional Capital) Order, 1915, 1d.; Axholme Jt Rlwy (Hatfield Moor Extension Light Rlwy Revival of Powers) Order, 1917, 1d.; Order amending the Darlington Light Railways Order, 1902, 1d.; West Sussex Light Rlwy Order, 1915, 3d.; Dearne District Light Railways Order, 1915, 6d.; Kent and East Sussex Light Railway (Amendment) Order, 1917, 1d. H M STATIONERY OFF., May-Oct '18
- Railways (Light) Acts, 1896, 1912—Rpt. of Proceedings of Bd of Trade, and of Light Railway Commissioners to Dec 31, 1917 1d. H.M STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Railways, Our home, *Gordon* (W J) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Oct '18
- Railways, Penny. prac r. reform, *Birch* (H) 6d. . . . . Dec. '17
- Railways, Regulation, *Dunn* (S O) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Aug. '18
- Rainbow Ranch, *Durant* (M) 6s net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Rainbow's end, *Beach* (R) 1s 6d net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Rainy day book Fol 10½ x 8, 1s. 3d net. . . . . BLACKIE, Nov '18
- Raleigh (Walter)—England and the War being sundry addresses delivered during the War and now first collected. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 144, 4s. 6d. net. (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Raleigh (Sir Walter)—Shakespeare and England Ryl. 8vo. 9½ x 6½, pp 18, 1s. net. (*Annual Shakespeare Lecture*, 1918) (British Acad.) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Raleigh (Sir Walter)—Some gallies of the War. an address Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp 32, swd 6d net (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Feb '18
- Raleigh (Sir Walter)—The War and the press. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 11, swd. 9d net. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, July '18
- "Ramcorps"—*Hints for* R A M C. officers. 1s. net. . . . . May '18
- Ramsay (F M)—Everybody's flower book. Illus and chapter by M Snape. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5½, pp. 137, 5s net. . . . . SIMPKIN, June '18
- Ramsay (Sir William)—The Life and letters of Joseph Black, M D. With an introd., dealing with the life and work of Sir William Ramsay, by F. G. Donnan. 8vo. 9½ x 6, pp. 168, 6s. 6d. net. . . . . CONSTABLE, Oct. '18
- Ramsay, Sir William: memorials of his life and work, *Tilden* (Sir W A) 10s. net. . . . . May '18
- Ramsay (Albert R. J.) and Weston (H. Claude)—A Manual on explosives. 2nd ed., rev. 8vo. pp. 127, 1s. 6d. net. . . . . ROUTLEDGE, Feb. '18
- Randall (Edward G.)—The Dead have never died. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 192, 7s. 6d. net. . . . . ALLEN & U., Oct. '18

## RANDOLPH

**Randolph** (B. W., Rev.)—The Holy Eucharist, sacrifice and feast. 5th impr.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 47, 3d. (*Oxford booklets*) ... MOWBRAY, Apr. '18

**Randolph** (B. W.) and Townroe (J. W.)—The Mind and work of Bishop King. Pref. by Bp. of London. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 274, 5s. net. MOWBRAY, Mar. '18

**Randolph** (W.)—The Vandalisms of peace: an English itinerary. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 48, swd. 1s. net. ROUTLEDGE, Apr. '18

**Rank at a glance in the Army and Navy** New and rev. ed.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 56, 1s. 6d. net. PHILIP, June '18

**Ranken** (William Henry, Rev.)—Faith and duty: sermons for the Church's year. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 398, 2s. 6d. net. R. SCOTT, Feb. '18

**Rankin** (W. S.)—Studies in life and other poems. Vol. 1.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 31. 1s. 6d. net. STOCKWELL, Nov. '18

**Rao** (K. Vyasa)—The Future government of India. 8vo. pp. 442, 12s. net. MACMILLAN, Aug. '18

**Raphael** (John E.)—Modern rugby football. Illus. by G. Beldam. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 311, 7s. 6d. net. GRAFTON, Nov. '18  
"Raper" see *Watson* (A. E. T.)

**Rappoport** (Angelo S.)—Pioneers of the Russian Revolution. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 308, 6s. net. S. PAUL, Sep. '18

**Raptures**, *Davies* (W. H.) 10s. 6d. net, 42s. net. Dec '18

**Ras Byzance, &c.**, *Field* (M.) Deirdre. 5s. Dec '18

**Râshtraudha Vansa Mahâ Kāvya**, *Rudrahavi*. 4s. net. Sep. '18

**Rasputin and the Russian Court**, *Omsa* (C.) 2s. 6d. net. May '18

**Rasputin's betrayal of Russia**, Secret history of: Minister of evil, *Le Queux* (W.) 2s. net. Aug. '18

**Ratcliffe** (Dorothy Una)—The Dales of Arcady. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 64, 3s. 6d. net. E. MACDONALD, Dec. '18

**Ratcliffe** (Richard)—Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 16mo pp. 110, 1s. 3d. net. WASHBOURNE, Dec. '17

**Rath** (E. J.)—Sam. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 256, 6s. net. METHUEN, Sep. '18

**Rationalist Press Association** See R. P. A.

**Ratione receipts**, *Christie* (E. R.) July '18

**Rations book**: 650 recipes, *Byron* (M.) 4s. net. July '18

**Rattray** (R. S.)—An Elementary Mōle grammar, w. vocabulary of over 1,000 words. Fcap. 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 86, interleaved, 5s. net. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Apr. '18

**Rau** (K. Srinivasa) see *Srinivasa Rau* (K.)

**Raven-Hart** (Capt R.)—Practical elementary electricity for signallers and others: a manual of practical theory. 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 107, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net. HARRISON, Feb. '18

**Ravenshoe**, *Kingsley* (H.) 2s. 6d. net. Aug. '18

**Ravenstein** (E. G.) ed.—*Philips'* Handy-volume atlas of the world. 3s. 6d. May '18

**Ravenstonedale, Westmorland, Hist. and traditions of**, *Nicholls* (W.) Vol. 2. Priv. printed. Sep. '18

**Rawlinson** (A. E. J.)—Religious reality. a book for men. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 194, 4s. 6d. net. LONGMANS, Mar. '18

**Rawson** (F. L.)—The End of the world, and proofs of its coming in December, 1917.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 200, 2s. net. CRYSTAL PR., Dec. '17

**Raymond** (William G.)—What is fair? a study of some problems of public utility regulation. 18mo. 5s. net. CHAPMAN & H., Apr. '18

"Raymond," *Some revelations as to*. By "A Plain Citizen." 3s. 6d. net. Jan. '18

**Rays of dawn**, *Winnington-Ingram* (A. F.) 3s. net. Mar. '18

## RECOLLECTIONS

**Read** (C.)—England and America. Demy 8vo.  $9 \times 6$ , pp. 16, 3d. net (*Univ. of Chicago War papers*. No. 6) ... CAMB. UNIV. PR., Sep. '18

**Read** (Ernest) see *Macpherson* (S.) and *Read*.

**Reading book**, *Pauline's first*, *Bell* (Lady) 2s. Nov. '18

**Readings, &c.**, *Paterson* (T. W.) 3rd ser. 2s. 6d. net. Oct. '18

**Readings from great authors, with exercises, grammatical and literary**. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 192, limp 1s. 8d. net. MILFORD, Oct. '18

**Readjuster Movement in Virginia**, *Pearson* (C. C.) 8s. 6d. net. Jan. '18

**Ready Money Cove, &c.** verses, *Levey* (S.) 1s. Jan. '18

**Ready reckoner for packing cases**, *Anderson* (C. R.) 5s. May '18

**Ready-reckoners**: "Presto" pounds and ounces pricing card, do rations-weight calculating card, do  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. bonus and percentage card, do shift or hours worked time-calculating card; do  $12\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. bonus and percentage card. *Inghis* (J. G.) ea. 2s. net. June '18

**Ready reckoners**. See also *Reckoners*; *Wages reckoners*, &c.

**Reagents and reactions**, *Tognoli* (E.) 6s. net. Jan. '18

**Réal** (P.) see *Imbert* (L.) and *Réal*.

**Realism**, *McDonnell* (A.) 10s. 6d. net. Sep. '18

**Reality with fairy meets**, *Painter* (M. and M.) 2s. 6d. net. Feb. '18

**Rean** (Clifford)—Tainted goods  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 102. 1s. 6d. (Birmingham) MOODY BROS., Nov. '18

**Reason, Critique of pure**, Kant's, Commentary to, *Smith* (N. K.) 2s. net. Apr. '18

**Rebel verses**, *Gilbert* (B.) 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net. Aug. '18

**Rebels**, Hdbk. for: defiance of British Government, *Johnson* (T.) 3d. net. Aug. '18

**Recent words from Christ upon this war and upon our coming deliverance**. Taken down by a Scribe. 8vo pp. 48, swd. 1s. 6d. net. PALMER & H., Aug. '18

**Recipes**, "Daily Mail" War, *Peel* (Mrs. C. S.) 1s. 6d. net. Oct. '18

**Recipes for war time dinners**, *Gardale*. 2d. net. Sep. '18

**Recitations, Choice readings, &c.**, *Paterson* (T. W.) 2s. 6d. net. Oct. '18

**Recitations, Favourite, of favourite actors**, *Standing* (P. C.) 5s. net. Nov. '18

**Recitations for boys and girls**, *Hasluck* (Mrs. A.) 3s. net. Sep. '18

**Recitations for ladies**, *Hasluck* (Mrs. A.) 3s. net. Sep. '18

**Recitations grave and gay**, *Caughton* (A.) 1s. 3d. net. Aug. '18

**Recitations, Season's songs and**, *Wilson* (G.) 2d. Jan. '18

**Recitatives, Book of**, *Méral* (P.) 42s., 126s. net. July '18

**Reciter, Ideal temperance**, 1s. 6d. net. Oct. '18

**Récits héroïques, Nouveaux**, *Guyon* (C.) 1s. 9d. July '18

**Rockitt** (Maurice B.) and *Bechhofer* (C. E.)—The Meaning of national guilds. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 468, 7s. 6d. net. PALMER & H., Aug. '18

**Reckoner, "Special express" salary and per hour wages and time-costing**, *Inghis* (J. G.) 1s. 9d. net. Apr. '18

**Reckoner, "Special express" wages and time costing, w. half-hour calculations**, *Inghis* (J. G.) 1s. 9d. net. Apr. '18

**Reckoner, "Swift" Office**, *Inghis* (J. G.) 3s. net. Jan. '18

**Reckoners**. See also *Ready reckoners*; *Wages reckoners*, &c.

**Recollection**, *Barrington* (J.) 3s. net. Jan. '18

**Recollections, Collections and**, *Russell* (G. W. E.) Ser. 2. 1s. 6d. net. Sep. '18

**Recollections of a rebel reefer**, *Morgan* (J. M.) 10s. 6d. net. Oct. '18

## RECOLLECTIONS

- Recollections, Some, *Bridge* (Sir C.) 12s. net  
Aug. '18
- Recollections, Writer's, *Ward* (Mrs. H.) 12s. 6d.  
net ..... Oct. '18
- Reconstruction, *Banker's* part in 6d. May '18
- Reconstruction handbook, *Industrial* Recon-  
struction Council. 9d. net ..... Nov '18
- Reconstruction Labour and the new social  
order, *Labour* Party. 1d. .... Jan. '18
- Reconstruction, *Meaning* of By "Demos." 2s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Acquisition of  
Powers Sub-Ctte.: Report. 2d.  
H M STATIONERY OFF., Feb '18
- Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Agricultural Policy  
Sub-Ctte.: Report on methods of effecting an  
increase in home-grown food supplies, having  
regard to need of such increase in interests of  
national security; w. Reports by Sir Matthew  
G. Wallace, 1s 3d.; Summaries of evidence, w.  
index, 1s. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Civil War Workers  
Ctte. 1st (Interim) Report. 2d  
H M STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Coal Conservation  
Ctte.: Interim report on electric power supply  
in Gt. Britain, 3d.; Final report, 1s.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17, Aug '18
- Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Commissions and  
committees to deal w questions which will  
arise at the close of the War, List of. 4d.  
H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan '18
- Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Ctte. dealing w  
Law and Practice rela to Acquisition and  
Valuation of Land for Public Purposes 1st  
Report 6d H M STATIONERY OFF, Mar '18
- Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Ctte. on Adult  
Education. Interim report: Industrial and  
social conditions in relation to adult education.  
3d. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Oct. '18
- Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Ctte on Relations  
between Employers and Employed: Supp.  
report on works committees, 1d; and report  
on joint standing industrial councils, 1d;  
Report on conciliation and arbitration, 1d,  
Final report, 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Mar.-Oct., '18
- Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Ctte. on the  
Chemical Trade. Report as to procedure  
for dealing with the chemical trade. 1d.  
H M STATIONERY OFF, Dec. '17
- Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Housing in England  
and Wales: memo by Advisory Housing Panel  
on the emergency problem 2d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Local Government  
Ctte.: Report on transfer of functions of Poor  
Law authorities in England and Wales. 3d.  
H M STATIONERY OFF, Jan '18
- Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Reconstruction  
Ctte.: Forestry Sub-Ctte.: Final report. 1s.  
H M STATIONERY OFF, Jan '18
- Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Reconstruction pro-  
blems 1, The Aims of reconstruction, 2d.;  
2, Housing in England and Wales, 2d  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Reports of Ctte.  
appointed by Attorney-General to consider the  
legal interpretation of the term "Period of the  
War." 6d. H M STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Women's Employ-  
ment Ctte.: Memo. on subsidiary health and  
kindred services for women, Mar. 27, 1917.  
Rev. Dec. 27, 1917. 3d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Women's Housing  
Sub-Ctte. of the Advisory Council. 1st Interim  
report. 1d. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Reconstruction, National: prac. politics and  
statesmanship, *Robinson* (J. J.) 2s. 6d. net  
July '18
- Reconstruction, *Problems* of. 8s. 6d. net June '18

## REEMAN

- Reconstruction: Rebuilding Britain, *Hopkinson*  
(Sir A.) 5s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Reconstruction, Religion and, *Wellson* (J. E. C.)  
and *Kempthorne* (J. A.) 3s. 6d. net. .... Feb. '18
- Reconstruction. See also under *Industrial* and  
*Social* Reconstruction.
- Record Office—78th Annual report of the Deputy  
Keeper of Public Records, 1916. 3d.  
H M STATIONERY OFF, Nov '17
- Record Office, Public, *Johnson* (C.) 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Red air fighter, *Richthofen* (M.) 2s. 6d net  
May '18
- Red cap on the Cross, *Roberts* (R.) 2s 6d. net  
Aug. '18
- Red Cockade, *Weyman* (S. J.) 1s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Red Cross Ctte. (International)—Reports on  
British prison-camps in India and Burma,  
visited in February, March and April, 1917.  
8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp 64, 3d net. UNWIN, Jan '18
- Red Cross motto book, *Sconi* and 6d net Feb '18
- Red Cross Society (British)—Manual of splints and  
appliances for the treatment of bone and joint  
injuries, as supplied to the United States Army  
by the American Red Cross Illus. 8cap  
8vo 6½ × 4½, pp. 220, 2s. 6d. net  
FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Red flower poems, *Van Dyke* (H.) 2s. 6d. net  
Feb '18
- Red herrings, *Hyne* (C. J. C.) 6s. net .... Oct. '18
- Red men and white, *Wister* (O.) 2s net. .... Oct. '18
- Red passport, *Fraser* (J. F.) 6s. net. .... May '18
- Red jottage, *Cholmondeley* (M.) 1' 6d net  
Apr '18
- Red Rat's daughter, *Boothby* (G.) 2s. 6d. net  
Aug. '18
- Redcaps' annual (The) Fol 10 × 7½, 4s. net  
KELLY, Aug '18
- Redemption, Four sermons on, *Eae* (W. M.) 4d.  
net ..... Mar '18
- Redington (Josephine)—The Economic cookery  
book. 8th ed, w. additional chapter on war  
time cookery, &c. Cr 8vo 7½ × 4½, pp 203, 2s.  
net ..... M H GILL, Mar '18
- Redman (C. W. C.)—The Chivalry of the Kingdom  
of God: a record of a course of lessons for  
senior boys and girls given according to the  
method of the Catechism. Compiled from the  
author's notes by E K. Garside 8vo pp 91,  
2s. .... NATIONAL SOC., Apr. '18
- Redman (J. H.) see *Underhill* (A.) and Redman.
- Redmond, Major William. Cr 8vo. 7 × 4½, pp 66,  
swd 1s. 6d. net ..... BURNS & O., Jan '18
- Redway, Mann & Co.—Rubber as a popular invest-  
ment field 5th ed. 8vo. pp 96  
(39, St. James' St., S.W. 1) .. OFFICES, June '18
- Reed (Sir Andrew)—Irish constable's guide. 7th  
ed., rev. by H. R. Jones. Cr 8vo. pp. 674, 8s.  
net ..... THOM, Dec. '18
- Reed (Arthur W.)—John Heywood and his friends.  
8vo. pp 57, 2s. 6d. net .... MORING, Sep. '18
- Reed (E B)—Sea moods and other poems.  
Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5½, pp. 74, 4s. 6d. net  
MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Reed (E. B.)—Seven hundred French terms for  
American field artillerymen. Pott 8vo. 5 × 4,  
pp 64, 2s. net. .... MILFORD, Mar. '18
- Reed's Elementary and verbal and 1 new questions  
and answers. For the Board of Trade exami-  
nations for engineers. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 243,  
4s. 6d. net ..... T. REED, Sep. '18
- Reed's Engineers' hand book. By W. H. Thorn  
& Son. 2 vols. Vol. 1, Arithmetic. Vol. 2,  
Engineering essays, verbals and elementary  
questions. 8vo. 9 × 6, pp. 758, 21s. net  
T. REED, May '18
- Reeman (Edmund H.)—Do we need a new idea  
of God. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. net  
HURST & B., June '18

## REES

Rees (A. J.) see *Watson* (J. R.) and *Rees*.

**Rees** (Aubrey)—The Heroic spirit, and other verses. 7½ x 5, pp. 60, 2s. 6d. (13-15, Whitefriars St. E.C. 4) **WALBROOK & Co., Oct. '18**

**Rees** (Fred A., Rev.) ed.—Problems of to-morrow, social, moral and religious. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5½, pp. 256, 4s 6d. net **CLARK, May '18**

**Rees** (Horace Vicars) and **Dodds** (Will)—The Political A. B. C. Rhymed by H. V. R. Pictured by W. D. 8vo. swd. 6d (3, Hills Place, W. 1)

**CRAWFORD & MARCHMONT, Dec. '18**  
Refining fires, *Holladay* (W. J.) 2s 6d net **Feb '18**

Reflections of Ambrosine, *Glyn* (E.) 2s 6d net **July '18**

Reform Act, 1918, Registration of voters under, *Seager* (J. R.) 5s. net. **Aug. '18**

Reform Act of 1918, *Seager* (J. R.) 1s 6d net **Apr. '18**

Reformation, Italian, Men and women of the, *Hare* (C.) 6s. net **July '18**

"Reformation," Protestant, in England and Ireland, *Cobbett* (W.) 1s. **Dec. '18**

Reformation, What do we owe to the, *Ryle* (J. C.) 2d **Jan. '18**

Regiments, Lowland Scots, *Maxwell* (Sir II.) 21s net **Mar '18**

Registrar-General's Reports, Returns, &c See *Burths*, deaths and marriages.

Registration of voters under Reform Act, 1918, *Seager* (J. R.) 5s. net. **Aug. '18**

**Rehmann** (Elsa)—The Small place, its land cape architecture Illus 9 x 6, pp 186, 12s 6d net **PUINAM, Oct '18**

Reichstag, Behind the scenes in the, *Wetterl-* (E.) 6s. net **July '18**

**Reid** (Leonard J.)—The Great alternative: saner politics or revolution. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 186, 6s. 6d. net **LONGMANS, Nov '18**

Reid (W. E. King) see *Sears* (J. E.) and *Reid*

**Reid-Heyman** (Stephen)—The Pool of Shere, and other poems 16mo pp. 83, 2s 6d net **HUMPHREYS, July '18**

Reincarnation, *Cooper* (I S.) 1s 6d net. **May '18**

Reincarnation, The World War, the killed in battle and, *Percival* (II W.) 6d **Mar. '18**

Reincarnations [Poems], *Stephens* (J.) 3s. 6d. net **Apr '18**

Reinsurance, Hdbk. on, *Diamantidi* (A. N.) 1os. 6d. net **Nov. '18**

Reli + Fam + National See under *National*

Religio Grammatici: religion of a "man of letters," *Murray* (G.) 1s. 6d., 1s. net. **July '18**

Religio religiosi, *Gasquet* (Cardinal) 2s. 6d. net **Dec. '18**

Religion and human interests, *Slater* (T.) 1s. net **Apr '18**

Religion and natural science, *Drawbridge* (C. L.) 3d net **June '18**

Religion and realities, *Maudsley* (H.) 3s 6d net **Feb '18**

Religion and reconstruction, *Welldon* (J. E. C.) and *Kempthorne* (J. A.) 3s. 6d. net. **Feb. '18**

Religion and religious teaching, Elements of, *Campagnac* (E. T.) 3s. net. **July '18**

Religion and the War, *Wace* (H.) 3d net **May '18**

Religion, Lâbi, Materials for study of, *Brown* (E. G.) 12s 6d net **Mar '18**

Religion behind the front and after the war, *Talbot* (N S.) 2s. 6d net **Nov '18**

Religion, Boy's ideals of, *Salter* (F. T.) 1d **Apr '18**

Religion, Christian, Plain instructions in the, *Conran* (M. W. T.) 1s. net. **Apr. '18**

Religion: Credentials of faith, *Paterson* (W. R.) 4d. net **Apr '18**

Religion: Dominant ideas and corrective principles, *Gore* (C.) 3s. 6d. net **Sep. '18**

Religion, Growth of, *McCabe* (J.) 6s. net. **Nov. '18**

Religion: Helping hand, *Gould* (G.) 2s. net **July '18**

Religion: Homely thoughts on quest in search of truth and grace, &c., *Coultis* (J.) 6d. **Jan. '18**

## RENAISSANCE

Religion in ancient Egypt, *Brodie* (D. H.) 6d. **May '18**

Religion in the Navy, *Churchill* (R. R.) 2s. 6d. **July '18**

Religion in the soul of a child: Child of Jesus, *Nicholson* (W.) 9d. **June '18**

Religion, Interpretations of poetry and, *Santayana* (G.) 6s 6d net **Jan. '18**

Religion, Library of, *Deane* (A.) 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. net **Oct. '18**

Religion, Morality without, *Drawbridge* (C. L.) 3d net **June '18**

Religion, A Not impossible *Thompson* (S. P.) 6s. net. **May '18**

Religion of the Beatitudes, *Devine* (M.) 4s. 6d. net **Oct. '18**

Religion: Problems of to-morrow, *Rees* (F. A.) 4s. 6d. net **May '18**

Religion, Public school, *Ford* (L.) 3d net **Apr. '18**

Religion: Question time in Hyde Park, *Rogers* (C. F.) 6d net **Feb. '18**

Religion "Questions of" Ignotus," w. replies by Bp. Welldon and others. 5s. net **Jan. '18**

Religion, Wrong end of, *Rita*. 2s. 6d. net **Jan '18**

Religion See also *Christianity, Faith, &c.*

Religions of the past and present: lectures, *Montgomery* (J. A.) 1os 6d net. **Apr. '18**

Religions, Unity of: Catholicity, *Newton* (R. H.) 7s. 6d. **July '18**

Religious changes in Oxford during the last fifty years, *Macan* (R. W.) 1s 6d net **Mar. '18**

Religious communities of the Church of England, *Camrou* (A. T.) 7s 6d. net. **June '18**

Religious education: Where is your faith: prob. of recruiting for Christ's Army in public schools, *Smith* (N.) 1s. net. **Mar. '18**

Religious literature, Pre-Reformation: In a mediaeval library, *Robinson* (G.) 4s. net **July '18**

Religious movements, Modern, in India, *Farquhar* (J. N.) 12s. 6d. net. **Sep. '18**

Religious people, Sins of. Fr. teachings of "Father Christopher," by "A. H." 2s. 6d. net **Jan '18**

Religious, &c, Questions of the hour, *Mullan* (D.) 1s. 6d. net **Oct. '18**

Religious reality, *Rawlinson* (A. F. J.) 4s 6d. net **Mar '18**

Religious reconstruction: Re-Evangelisation of England, *Hepper* (C.) 5s net **Dec. '18**

Religious teaching, Syllabus in, *Ayre* (G. B.) 3s., 2s. net **Oct. '18**

Religious thought and heresy in the Middle Ages, *Bussell* (F. W.) 21s net **Feb '18**

Remembered kiss, *Ayres* (R. M.) 5s net **Aug. '18**

Remembrance, That's for. quotation, *Braine* (S. E.) 6d. net. **Apr. '18**

**Remington** (Joseph P.) and *Cook* (F. F.)—A Practice of pharmacy. 6th ed. 8vo. 35s. net **LIPPINCOTT, Mar. '18**

**Remington** (Joseph P.) and others, eds—*Dispensatory* of the U.S. 5os net **June '18**

Reminiscences, *Hawkins* (Sir II.) (Baron Brampton) 1s 6d. net **Apr. '18**

Reminiscences and letters, *Breshkovsky* (C.) 1os. 6d. net **Dec. '18**

Reminiscences and reflexions of a mid- and late Victorian, *Bax* (E. B.) 7s 6d net. **July '18**

Reminiscences, My, *Blunt* (Fanny, Lady) 15s. net **Nov. '18**

**Reminiscences** of a student's life at Edinburgh in the Seventies. By "Alisma." Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp 132, 4s net. **OLIVER & B., Oct. '18**

Reminiscences, Some, *Williams* (H. W.) 3s. 6d. net **Aug. '18**

Remnants, *MacCarthy* (H.) 5s. net **Apr '18**

Renaissance, French, Dawn of the, *Tilley* (A.) 25s. net **May '18**

Renaissance, Italian, Life and letters in the, *Hare* (C.) 6s. net **July '18**



## RENDALL

**Rendall** (J. R., Rev.) and others—Christian truth restated. God: unknown and known, by J. R. R.; The Poetry of Providence, by C. A. Hall; They live whom we call dead, by S. J. C. Goldsack. 7½ x 5, pp. 55, 6d.

ALEX. GARDNER, Aug. '18

**Renshaw** (C. A.)—Battle and beyond Cr 8vo 7½ x 5½, pp. 90, 2s 6d net

E. MACDONALD, June '18

**Reporter at Armageddon**, *Irwim* (W.) 6s. net Oct. '18

**Representation of the People Act, 1918**, *Fraser* (Sir H.) 25s. net Aug. '18

**Representation of the People Act, 1918**, *Lawson* (W.) and *Kelly* (R. J.) 6s. July '18

**Representation of the People Act, 1918**, &c., *Mayer* (S.) 6s net Apr. '18

**Representation of the People Act, 1918**, *Terry* (G. P. W.) 12s 6d net June '18

**Representation of the People Act, 1918**—Circulars; Memoranda, &c. Ea 1d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar., &c., '18

**Representation of the People Act, 1918**, Guide to, *Hobbs* (A. O.) and *Ogden* (F. J.) 8s. 6d net Apr. '18

**Representation of the People Bill**—Clauses, as amended in Committee. 3d

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct., Nov. '17

**Representation of the People Bill**—Clauses 5 and 13 as they will read if the Government Amendments to be moved on Consideration, as amended, are incorporated. 1d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17

**Representation of the People Bill**—Conference on the Redistribution of Seats in Ireland: letter from Mr. Speaker to the Prime Minister. 1d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18

**Representation of the People Bill**—Draft rules prescribing the method of voting and transferring and counting votes at any election according to the principle of (1) The Single transferable vote; and (2) The Alternative vote 3d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

**Representation of the People Bill**—Provision in Clause 8 relating to conscientious objectors as proposed to be amended on recommittee. 1d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

**Representation of the people** See also *Election; Parliament*, Redistribution of seats; *Proportional representation*, *Voters*, &c.

**Representation, Reform of political**, *Williams* (J. F.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18

**Reptiles, N. American amphibians and**, Check list of, *Stejneger* (I.) and *Barbour* (T.) 10s 6d net Apr. '18

**Reptiles, Phylogeny and classification of**, *Williston* (S. W.) 1s. net Dec. '17

**Republic of the Southern Cross**, stories, *Brussof* (V.) 5s. net Oct. '18

**Research** (Dept. of Scientific and Industrial) See under *Scientific and Industrial Research*.

**Resentment**: poems, *Waugh* (A.) 3s. 6d net June '18

**Reservation**: Place of the elements in the Lord's supper, *King* (G. A.) 1d. net Dec. '17

**Re in, Gum, and occurrence, properties, uses**, *Parry* (E. J.) 2s. net Mar. '18

**Respiration, Internal**, Some facts relating to, &c. By "H. B." 2s 6d net Feb. '18

**Restless sex**, *Chambers* (R. W.) 6s. net May '18

**Restoration, Literature of the, w. partic. ref. to** *Dryden*, *Dobell* (P. J.) 1s. net May '18

**Restoration to the Sacred Heart**. By the author of "The Vocation of the Soul." Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 64, 3s. net. LONGMANS, Nov. '18

**Resuluyy dynasty of Yemen**: Pearl strings, *Aluyy* bnu'l-Hasan. 8s. Oct. '18

**Resurrection, Identity in**, *Edgar* (J.) 7d., 2½d. Jan. '18

**Resurrection, Picture of the**, 15th chapter, 1st *Corinthian*, *Gray* (J. M.) 2s net Apr. '18

**Return of Mary O'Murrough**, *Mulholland* (R.) 4s. net Nov. '18

## RIBBONS

**Return of Tarzan**, *Burroughs* (E. R.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18

**Return of the soldier**, *West* (R.) 5s. net June '18

**Reuben and his wife's war-garden**, *Roe* (A. S.) 1s. net Jan. '18

**Reunion in eternity**, *Nicoll* (Sir W. R.) 6s. net Nov. '18

**Reunion: voice from Scotland**, *Cooper* (J.) 3s net Oct. '18

**Revelation, Book of**, *Case* (S. J.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18

**Revelation, Book of**, Studies in, *Masterman* (J. H. B.) 4s. net Oct. '18

**Revelation in light of the War and mod. events**, *Wynn* (W.) 1s 3d net Mar. '18

**Revelation: Secret of the sealed book, &c.**, *Walpole* (G. H. S.) 3s. 6d. net July '18

**Revelation XIII. Mystery of iniquity**, *Hogg* (C. F.) 3d. net June '18

**Reville** (John C.) see *Husslein* (J.) and *Reville*.

**Revised lectionary**, Advent, 1918, to Christmas, 1919. 8½ x 5½, pp. 31, 9d. net

MOWBRAY, Oct. '18

**Revival at Broad Lane**, *Drew* (K.) 6s net Mar. '18

**Revolver, How to shoot with a**, *Noel* (J. B. L.) Sep. '18

**Reward, &c.**, *Burdett* (L.) 8d net Dec. '18

**Reynes-Monlaur** (M.)—The Dead altars. Tr. by M. E. Arendrup. 7½ x 5, pp. 192, 3s. 6d. net

WASHBOURNE, Oct. '18

**Reynolds** (Mrs. Baillie)—The Lonely stronghold. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 350, 6s net

CASELL, Mar. '18

**Rhoades** (Walter)—"Quills": a tale of school-days at Beddinghurst Illus. by Harold Copping. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 288, 4s. 6d. net

BLACKIE, Oct. '18

**Rhodes, Cecil, man and Empire-maker**, *Radzwill* (Princess C.) 12s. net Mar. '18

**Rhodes** (Hylda) (Mrs. C. E. Ball)—The Unhallowed vow. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 320, 7s. net

LONG, Nov. '18

**Rhodes** (Kathlyn)—The Lure of the desert: a novel Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp. 252, 1s 6d net HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18

**Rhodes** (Kathlyn)—Sands of gold. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 335, 6s. net HUTCHINSON, Mar. '18

**Rhodesia, Southern**—Papers relating to the Southern Rhodesia Native Reserves Commission, 1915. 1s. 3d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

**Rhoe** (Mary Jane)—The Dress you wear and how to make it. 8vo 7s 6d net PUTNAM, Nov. '18

**Rhymes for the times**, *Cadell* (H. M.) 6d. net Mar. '18

**Rhymes from an Eastern battlefield**, *Solomon* (W. E. G.) 3s 6d. net May '18

**Rhymes of the Red Triangle**, *Gordon* (H.) and *Dernys* (J.) 4s. 6d. net Nov. '18

**Rhymes with reasons**. By the author of "Aunt Sarah and the war" [Wilfrid Meynell]. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 28, swd 1s. net

BURNS & O., Sep. '18

**Rhys** (Ernest)—The English fairy book. Illus. by F. C. Witney 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 310, 6s. net

UNWIN, Nov. '18

**Rhys** (Ernest)—The Leaf burners and other poems. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 155, 4s. 6d. net

DENT, Nov. '18

**Rhys** (Grace)—In wheelabout and cockaloon. Col. drawings by Margaret W. Tarrant; line drawings by Megan Rhys. Demy 8vo. pp. 240, 5s. net

HARRAP, July '18

**Rhythm, Child's training in**, *Currey* (S. E.) 2s. net Sep. '18

**Rhythmic games set to the music of great composers**. *Butes* (C.) Bk. 1, The Seasons. 4s. 6d. net Aug. '18

**Rib-tickers**, *Wells* (G.) 1s. 6d. Oct. '18

**Ribbons and medals**, *Doring* (T.) 5s. net; in 2 pts., ea. 2s. net Aug. '18

## RICE

- Rice** (Alice Hegan)—Miss Mink's soldier, and other stories. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 251, 5s. net  
HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Rice** (Edward P.)—A History of Kanarese literature. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 106, 1s. 6d. net  
(*Heritage of India ser.*) . . . . .MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Rice** (Grantland)—Songs of the stalwart. 8vo. pp. 218, 4s. net. . . . .APPLETON, Jan. '18
- Rice** (John Herman)—Moonbeams on the heather and the wave. 8vo pp. 173, 3s. swd. 2s  
SEALY, BRYERS & W., Dec. '17
- Rice** (John Herman)—The Round towers: their rise and origin. 8vo. pp. 41, 2s., swd. 1s  
SEALY, BRYERS & W., Sep. '18
- Rice Expedition to Brazil**, Medical report of, *Councilman* (W. T.) and *Lambert* (R. A.) 5s. 6d. net . . . . .Aug. '18
- Richard II, Shakespeare** (W.) (Lobban; Granta S.) 1s. 3d. net . . . . .May '18
- Richards** (H. Grahame)—The Third act, and other stories. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 189, 2s. net  
SIMPKIN, Sep. '18
- Richards** (Laura Elizabeth)—Abigail Adams and her times. Illus. 8vo. pp. 282, 6s. net  
APPLETON, Jan. '18
- Richards** (R.)—The Story of Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, 1914-1917. Cr. 8vo. pp. 23, swd. 6d. net. . . . .CHARLES, Oct. '18
- Richardson** (Mary Rakigh)—Wilderness love songs. Cr. 8vo pp. 141, 2s. 6d. net  
HFDLEY, Jan. '18
- Richardson** (P. J.)—Fellowship with God in prayer. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 4½, pp. 127, 2s. net  
S P C K., May '18
- Richet** (Charles)—War nursing: what every woman should know. Red Cross lectures. Tr. by H. de Vere Beauclerk. 12mo. 6 × 4½, pp. 119, 3s. 6d. net . . . . .HEINEMANN, July '18
- Richmond** (Kenneth)—Education for liberty. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5½, pp. 253, 6s. net  
COLLINS, May '18
- Richthofen** (Manfred, Freiherr von)—The Red air fighter. Pref and explan. notes by C. G. Grey. 7½ × 5, pp. 140, 2s. 6d. net  
AEROPLANE AND GEN. PURG CO., May '18
- Richard** (Mrs. Victor)—The Fire of green boughs. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 311, 6s. net  
DUCKWORTH, June '18
- Richard** (Mrs. Victor)—The Light above the cross-roads. 2nd impr. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 311, 6s. net . . . . .DUCKWORTH, Apr. '18
- Richard** (Mrs. Victor)—The Story of the Munsters at Etreu, Festubert, Rue du Bois and Hulleuch. Intro. by Lord Dunraven. Cr. 8vo. pp. 132, 2s. 6d. net. . . . .HODDER & S., July '18
- Richards** (Marcus S. C.)—Echoes from the Pentateuch. 8vo pp. 142, 2s.  
J. BAKER, Oct. '18
- Rickets**, Social and economic factors in causation of, *Insurance* (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cttee. 2s. . . . .Oct. '18
- Rickett** (A. Compton)—see *Compton-Rickett*
- Riddle** of the purple emperor, *Hanshaw* (T. W. and M. E.) 6s. net, 2s. 6d. net. . . . .Mar. Sep. '18
- Riddles and guesses**, *Birthday book of, Donald* (M.) 1s. net. . . . .Aug. '18
- Rideal** (Eric K.)—Industrial electrometallurgy. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 259, 7s. 6d. net (*Industrial chemistry ser.*) . . . . .BAILLIÈRE, Aug. '18
- Riddle**, *Gould* (N.) 6s. net . . . . .Jan. '18
- Ridewood** (W. G.) see *British Museum* (N. H.)
- Ridge** (W. Pett)—Old and happy. 8vo 8½ × 7½, pp. 92 . . . . .BLADES, May '18
- Ridge** (W. Pett)—Special performances. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 255, 6s. net. . . . .METHUEN, Oct. '18
- Ridge** (W. Pett)—Top speed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 314, 6s. net . . . . .METHUEN, Apr. '18
- Rieu** (E. V.)—The Tryst and other poems. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 56, 3s. 6d. net. . . . .MILFORD, Feb. '18

## RIVALS

- Rifle and r. shooting**, *Theory of the, Hicks* (J. W.) 5s. net . . . . .Dec. '18
- Rifle Brigade**, *Hist. of the, Short, Parkyn* (H. G.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . .Mar. '18
- Rifle, Enfield** (1914), *Mechanism of the*. 6d. net  
Jan. '18
- Rifles and hand-grenades**, *Hdbk. on, Ainslie* (G. M.) 6s. net . . . . .Mar. '18
- Rig-Veda repetitions**, *Bloomfield* (M.) 13s. net  
Nov. '18
- Right above race**, *Kahn* (O. H.) 3s. net . . . . .Nov. '18
- Right arm, &c**, *Vaizey* (Mrs. G. de H.) 5s. net  
Apr. '18
- Right to live**, *Plonman* (M.) 1d. . . . .Feb. '18
- "Righteousness" in the Gospels**, *Abbott* (E. A.) 1s. net. . . . .May '18
- Rignano** (Eugenio)—Essays in scientific synthesis. Tr. by J. W. Greenstreet. Demy 8vo 8½ × 5½, pp. 254, 7s. 6d. net . . . . .ALLEN & U., Mar. '18
- Riley** (W.)—Olive of Sylcote: a romance of Nidderdale. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 309, 6s. net  
JENKINS, Oct. '18
- Rimbaud** (Isabelle)—In the whirlpool of war. Tr. by Archibald Williams. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 256, 5s. net . . . . .UNWIN, Nov. '18
- Rimington** (Alex. W.)—The Conscience of Europe: the war and the future. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 5½, pp. 191, 3s. 6d. net . . . . .ALLEN & U., Sep. '18
- Rinehart** (Mary Roberts)—The Amazing interlude. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 291, 7s. net  
J. MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Rinehart** (Mary Roberts)—Long live the King! Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 401, 6s. net  
J. MURRAY, Mar. '18
- Rings** (Frederick)—Reinforced concrete: its theory and practice. 2nd ed. 8½ × 5½, pp. 271, 10s. 6d. net. . . . .BATSFORD, Oct. '18
- Rings**, *Story of the, Bankim Chandra Chatterjee*. 1s. . . . .July '18
- Rip, Garrett** (E. W.) 2s. 3d. net. . . . .Oct. '18
- Ripon** Diocesan calendar and church almanack, 1918. Ed. by Rev. H. W. Orgill. Cr. 8vo 7 × 4½, pp. 371, swd. 1s. 6d.  
R. JACKSON; SIMPKIN, May '18
- Ripples from the ranks of the Q.M.A.A.C.**, *Grindlay* (I.) 1s. 6d. net. . . . .Oct. '18
- Rippon-Saymour** (H., Capt.)—Songs from the Somme. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 61, 2s. 6d. net  
LONG, Apr. '18
- Rise of a star**, *Zangwill* (E. A.) 6s. net. . . . .Apr. '18
- Rising of the moon**, *Gregory* (Lady) 9d. net, 6d. net. . . . .Jan., Nov. '18
- "Rita"** (Mrs. Desmond Humphreys)—The Rubbish heap. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 444, 6s. net  
PUTNAM, Sep. '18
- "Rita"**—The Wrong end of religion. 18mo. 6½ × 4½, pp. 154, 2s. 6d. net. WESTALL, Jan. '18
- Ritchie** (D. L.)—The Teen age and its training: youth's molten glory. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 119, 3s. net . . . . .PILGRIM PR., Oct. '18
- Ritchie** (Mrs. David G.)—The New warden. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 352, 7s. net  
J. MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Ritchie** (R. L. Græme) and Moore (James M.)—French prose from Calvin to Anatole France. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 342, 4s. 6d. net  
DENT, June '18
- Ritchie** (R. L. Græme) and Moore (James M.)—Translation from French. Demy 8vo. 9 × 5½, pp. 270, 6s. 6d. net. CAMB. UNIV. PR., July '18
- Ritchie** (Robert Walles) see *Biggers* (E. D.) and Ritchie.
- Ritzema** (T. P.)—Temperance, taxation and housing reform. 4th ed. 8vo. pp. 15, 2d. (*Reconstruction after the War*)  
"NORTHERN DAILY TELEGRAPH," July '18
- Rivals** (The), *The Swords and the signs, and other recruiting rhymes*. By "Australis." 8vo. pp. 65 . . . . .REES, Mar. '18

## RIVERS

- Rivers (W. H. R.)**—Dreams and primitive culture. 8vo. 1s. net  
MANCHESTER UNIV. PR.; LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Rives (Amélie)** (Princess Troubetzkoy)—The Elusive lady Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 260, 6s. 9d. net ..... HURST & B., Nov. '18
- Rives (Hallie E.)** (Mrs. Post Wheeler)—The Long lane's turning Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 288, 6s. net ..... HURST & B., Mar. '18
- Rivet (Charles)**—The Last of the Romanoffs. Tr. w. intro. by Hardress O'Grady. 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 246, 7s. 6d. net ..... CONSTABLE, Feb. '18
- Road Board**—8th Annual report, 1917-18. 9d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Road Improvement Fund**—Accounts, 1917-18. 1d. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Road through the bog, Macsorley (C. M.)** 1s. 9d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Road vehicles, Steam, Meyrick-Jones (L. M.)** 3s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- Road vehicles, Steam: Manual of the steam wagon.** 2s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Roads, Roman, in Britain, Codrington (T.)** 10s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Roads to freedom, Russell (B.)** 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Roaring U P trail, Grey (Z.)** 6s. net .... June '18
- Robert Shennstone, Dawson (W. J.)** 6s. Mar. '18
- Roberts (A. Noel)**—The Mystery of death, and the two resurrections. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 192, 3s. 6d. net .... HURST & B., Nov. '18
- Roberts (Charles)**—Billiards at home. Illus. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 120, 1s. 6d. net  
R. SCOTT, July '18
- Roberts (Charles G. D., Maj.)**—Canada in Flanders. Vol. 3. Pref. by Lord Beaverbrook. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 158, 2s. net HODDER & S., June '18
- Roberts (Charles G. D., Maj.)**—The Ledge on Bald Face. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 255, 5s. net  
WARD, LOCK, Oct. '18
- Roberts (E. L.)**—Frightful rhymes  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 90, 2s. 6d. net ..... E. MACDONALD, June '18
- Roberts (Morley)**—The Madonna of the beech-wood, and other stories. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 296, 6s. net ..... MILLS & B., July '18
- Roberts (Morley)**—War lyrics.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 47, 2s. 6d. net ..... SELWYN & B., Oct. '18
- Roberts (Richard)**—The Red cap on the Cross. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 127, 2s. 6d. net  
HEADLEY, Aug. '18
- Roberts (Theodore Goodridge)**—The Islands of adventure. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 5s. net  
HODDER & S., May '18
- Roberts (Theodore Goodridge)**—Jess of the River Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 6s. net LONG, Mar. '18
- Roberts (Theodore Goodridge)**—The Wasp. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 313, 5s. net  
HODDER & S., Apr. '18
- Robertson (A. White)**—Studies in electro-pathology. Demy 8vo. pp. 304, 12s. 6d. net  
ROUTLEDGE, July '18
- Robertson (Alexander)**—Last poems. With a preface by P. Hume Brown. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 46, swd. 1s. 3d. net ..... E. MATHEWS, Sep. '18
- Robertson (Alexander, Rev.)**—The Papal conquest: Italy's warning—"Wake up, John Bull." 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 393, swd. 2s. net ..... R. SCOTT, Apr. '18
- Robertson (Alexander)**—The Roman Catholic Church in Italy. 7th ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 281, swd. 2s. net .... R. SCOTT, Feb. '18
- Robertson (C. Grant)**—Bismarck. 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 532, 10s. 6d. net (*Makers of the 19th century*) ..... CONSTABLE, July '18
- Robertson (D. A.)**—The Quarter-centennial celebration of the University of Chicago, June 2 to 6, 1916. Illus. and plans. 8vo.  $9 \times 6$ , pp. 246, 7s. 6d. net ..... CAMB. UNIV. PR., Mar. '18

## ROCHE

- Robertson (D. Claude) and Wiseman (H. Dallas)**—The Commonwealth [of Australia] law reports: a digest of all the cases reported in the Commonwealth law reports, Vols. 1 to 19, from 1903-1915. Ryl. 8vo. 50s. net  
SWEET & M., Apr. '18
- Robertson (Duncan J.)**—Waith and wrack: verses. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 103, 5s. net  
LONGMANS, Feb. '18
- Robertson (Eric S.)**—From alleys and valleys: verses. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 78, 3s. 6d. net  
E. MACDONALD, Oct. '18
- Robertson (Rt. Hon. J. M.)**—The Economics of progress. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 307, 12s. 6d. net  
UNWIN, May '18
- Robertson (Rt. Hon. J. M.)**—The New tariffism Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 63, 2s. 6d. net  
ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Robertson (J. M.)**—The Problem of "The Merry Wives of Windsor"  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 32, 1s. 6d. net  
CHATTO & W., May '18
- Robertson (James)**—Dictionary for international commercial quotations to translate units of value from one currency, weight, and measure direct into another: British and European standards Imp. 8vo.  $11 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 220, 63s. net ..... MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Robertson (T. Brailsford)**—The Physical chemistry of the proteins. Demy 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 500, 25s. net ..... LONGMANS, Apr. '18
- Robertson, Sir William:** From the ranks to Chief of staff, Walters (E. W.) 3s. 6d. net  
Aug. '18
- Robertson (William Spence)**—Rise of the Spanish-American Republics as told in the lives of their liberators. Illus. 8vo. pp. 395, 12s. 6d. net ..... APPLETON, Oct. '18
- Robin Hood, Tilney (F. C.)** 2s. net ..... July '18
- Robin of the Round House, Peacocke (I. M.)** 3s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Robins (Elizabeth)**—Camilla Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 400, 7s. net ..... HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Robinson (A. Mary F.)** see *Duncan (M.)*
- Robinson (Arthur W.)**—The Holy Spirit and the individual: an appeal to experience. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 96, 2s. net ..... S. P. C. K., Oct. '18
- Robinson (Charles H.)**—Our bounden duty. Reissue, w. new pref.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 179, 7d. net  
LONGMANS, Mar. '18
- Robinson (Gertrude)**—The Feast of the Crucifix: an Augustinian legend, drawn out of the Latin into English by G. R. 18mo.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 15, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... BLACKWELL, Mar. '18
- Robinson (Gertrude)**—In a mediaeval library: a study in pre-Reformation religious literature. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 253, 4s. net SANDS, July '18
- Robinson (J. Armitage)**—The Saxon Bishops of Wells: a historical study in the tenth century. Ryl. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 70, swd. 5s. net  
(British Acad.) MILFORD, Aug. '18
- Robinson (J. J.)**—National reconstruction: a study in practical politics and statesmanship. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 164, 2s. 6d. net  
HURST & B., July '18
- Robinson (Lennox)**—Dark days. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net ..... TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Dec. '18
- Robinson (Theodore R.)** see *Walker-Tisdale (C. W.)* and Robinson.
- Robinson (W. E.)**—Baby welfare: a guide to its acquisition and maintenance. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 220, 7s. 6d. net ..... UNWIN, May '18
- Robinson Crusoe, Defoe (D.)** (Tilney Tales for children) 2s. net ..... July '18
- Robson (Isabel Stuart)**—The Girl without ambition. 8vo. pp. 267, 5s. net ..... CASSELL, Dec. '17
- Robson (John Henderson)**—Machine drawing and sketching for beginners. 3rd ed. 8vo. pp. 208, 5s. net TECHNICAL PUBG. CO., Oct. '18
- Roche (Aloysius)**—Woman, why weepst thou?  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 126, 2s. net ..... SANDS, Jan. '18

## ROCKWELL

- Rockwell** (Frederick F.)—Around the year in the garden. Cr. 8vo. 10s. net. *MACMILLAN, Feb. '18*
- Rodd** (Ralph)—The Searchlight. Ryl. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 77, swd. 4d. net ("Weekly Telegraph" novels)....."WEEKLY TELEGRAPH," Jan. '18
- Rodenhauser** (W.) and others—Electric furnaces in the iron and steel industry. 2nd ed. 8vo. 16s. 6d. net.....CHAPMAN & H., Dec. '17
- Rodin**: the man and his art, *Cladel* (J.) 24s. net Nov '18
- Rodkinson** (M. L.)—New edition of the Babylonian Talmud: original text, ed., corrected, formulated and trans. into English. Rev. and corrected by the Rev. Dr. I. M. Wise. 2nd ed., re-edited, rev. and enl. 10 vols. Ryl. 8vo. £10.....LUZAC, Mar. '18
- Roe** (A. S.)—Reuben and his wife's war-garden.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 64, 1s. net...DANIEL, Jan. '18
- Roe** (A. S.)—Tales from Indian history. 12mo. pp. 92, swd. 1s. 6d. net (*English literature for secondary schools*).....MACMILLAN, July '18
- Roe** (W. R.)—Peeps into the dead world. Illus.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 421, 5s. net. (Darby Friargate) ROY, DEAF AND DUMB INST., Jan. '18
- Roebuck** (John R.)—The Science and practice of photography. Illus. 8vo. pp. 312, 7s. 6d. net.....APPLETON, May '18
- R**—A rhapsody in rhyme, *Levee* (S.) 1s. Mar '18
- Roentgen technic-diagnostic**, *Prince* (N. C.) Sep. '18
- Roger** (Noëlle)—The Victims' return. With an historical note by Eugène Pittard. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 141, 2s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Feb. '18
- Rogers** (Clement F., Rev.)—Question time in Hyde Park. Cr. 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 64, swd. 6d. net.....S. P. C. K., Feb. '18
- Rogers** (Kenneth)—Musings of a medico. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 72, 3s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, Dec. '18
- Rogers** (Stanley, Rev.)—After forty years. Cr. 8vo. pp. 176, 2s. 6d. net STOCKWELL, July '18
- Rohmer** (Sax)—Brood of the witch queen  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 223, 1s. 6d. net PEARSON, May '18
- Rohmer** (Sax)—The Orchard of tears. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 250, 6s. net....METHUEN, Nov. '18
- Rohmer** (Sax)—The Si-Fau mysteries 2nd and cheaper ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 313, 3s. 6d. net METHUEN, July '18
- Rohmer** (Sax)—Tales of secret Egypt. Cr. 8vo. pp. 319, 6s. net.....METHUEN, Aug. '18
- Roll of honour**, &c., *Mellersh* (K.) 1s. net Dec. '17
- Rollaston** (John Davy)—The Medical interest of Casanova's "Memoires." 8vo. pp. 28, priv. printed.....BALE, July '18
- Rolling stone**, *Croker* (B. M.) 1s. 6d. net....Apr. '18
- Rollins** (Montgomery)—Money and investments: 4th ed. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net ROUTLEDGE, Mar. '18
- Roman Catholic Church in Italy**, *Robertson* (A.) 2s. net.....Feb. '18
- Roman Catholicism: Popes and their Church**, *McCabe* (J.) 6s. net.....Mar. '18
- Roman Church, Patrimony of the**, in time of Gregory the Great, *Spearing* (E.) 6s. net July '18
- Roman history, literature and antiquities**, Intro. to, *Petrie* (A.) 2s.; w. "Latin reader," &c., 5s. July '18
- Roman history, Venetian point of view in**, *Conway* (R. S.) 1s. net.....Nov. '18
- Roman Rite described, Ceremonies of the**, *Fortescue* (A.) 12s. net.....May '18
- Roman roads in Britain**, *Codrington* (T.) 10s. net.....Oct. '18
- Roman times, Kultur in**, *Willmore* (J. S.) 4s. 6d. net.....Dec. '18
- Romance: a novel**, *Conrad* (J.) and Hueffer (F. M.) 1s. 6d. net.....Apr. '18
- Romance, and other poems**, *Mellor* (H. C.) 2s. 6d. net.....Sep. '18

## ROSE

- Romance of souls**, *Pesholun Sorabji Goolbai* Dubash. 5s.....Oct. '18
- Romance of the Western Front**, *Vassall* (G. M.) 6s. net.....Aug. '18
- Romance of two squares**, *Ferne* (L.) 3s. 6d. Feb. '18
- Romanes** (E. G.)—Short Lenten readings. 2nd impr.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 44, 3d. (*Oxford booklets*) MOWBRAY, Apr. '18
- Romanes** (Ethel)—The Story of an English Sister (Ethel Georgina Romanes—Sister Etheldred). Portr. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 303, 10s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Oct. '18
- Romanes, Ethel Georgina: Story of an English Sister**, *Romanes* (E.) 10s. 6d. net....Oct. '18
- Romanoffs, Fall of the**, By the author of "Russian Court Memoirs." 7s. 6d. net....Sep. '18
- Romanoffs, Last of the**, *Rivet* (C.) 7s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Rome, Ancient**, *Baikhse* (J.) 2s. 6d. net....Jan. '18
- Rome behind the War**, *Is, Kensit* (J. A.) 1s. Nov. '18
- Rome, Church of, and Irish unrest**, *Corkey* (W.) 3d. June '18
- Rome: history**, *O'Neill* (E.) 4s. 6d. net....Nov. '18
- Rome, History of**, *Short, Ferrero* (G.) and Barbagallo (C.) Vol. 1. 10s. net.....June '18
- Rome, Our case against lectures on the Papacy**, *Williams* (N. P.) 2s. 6d. net. Mar. '18
- Rome, Our case against: For it was founded on a rock: reply to N. P. Williams**, *Hall* (H. E.) 1s. 3d. net.....July '18
- Rome, Turkey and Jerusalem**, *Hoare* (L.) 1s. 6d. net.....Mar. '18
- Romeo and Juliet**, *Shakespeare* (W.) (Oxford plain text) 8d. net.....Jan. '18
- Romeo and Juliet**, *Shakespeare* (W.) (Durham; Yale S.) 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d. net.....Sep. '18
- Romney Case, Cult of old paintings and the**, *Lloyd* (R. W.) 6s. net....Jan. '18
- Room without a door**, *Allen* (E. H.) 5s. net Nov. '18
- Roome** (Henry Delacombe) and **Ross** (Robert Ernest) eds.—*Archbold's Pleading, &c.*, in criminal cases. 40s. net.....Apr. '18
- Root** (Elihu)—Miscellaneous addresses. Collected and ed. by R. Bacon and J. Brown Scott. Med. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 324, 10s. 6d. net MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Root** (Elihu)—North Atlantic coast fisheries arbitration at The Hague: Argument on behalf of the United States. Ed. by R. Bacon and J. B. Scott. Maps. Med. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 556, 12s. 6d. net.....MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Root** (Elihu)—The United States and the War: The Mission to Russia. political addresses. Collected and ed. by R. Bacon and J. B. Scott. Med. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 372, 10s. 6d. net MILFORD, Apr. '18
- "Ropshin"** ("Boris Savinkov")—What never happened: a novel of the Revolution. Tr. fr. Russian by Thomas Seltzer. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 448, 7s. 6d. net....ALLEN & U., Dec. '18
- Roscoe** (Edward S.)—Buckinghamshire. 2nd ed., rev. 8vo. pp. 299, 4s. net (*Little guides*) METHUEN, Sep. '18
- Roscoe** (J. E., Rev.)—A Short history of theological education.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 71, 3s. 6d. net STOCKWELL, Dec. '18
- Rose** (J. Holland)—Why we carry on. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 42, 1s. 6d. net....UNWIN, May '18
- Rose** (Robert F.)—The Rose Expert system of shorthand. 8vo. pp. 332, 140s. FUNK & W., June '18
- Rose** (W. N.)—Mathematics for engineers. Pt. 1. Elem. and higher algebra, mensuration and graphs, and plane trigonometry. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 524, 8s. 6d. net ("D. U." Technical ser.) CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18
- Rose** (William) and **Carless** (Albert)—Manual of surgery for students and practitioners. 9th ed. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 1,408, 25s. net BAILLIERE, Sep. '18

## ROSE

- Rose-bush of a thousand years, *Wagnalls* (M.) 3s. .... *Sep.* '18  
 Rose growing, Outdoor, for the home garden, *Thomas* (G. C. jun.), 8s. 6d., 25s. net .. *Feb.* '18  
 Rose o' Paradise, *White* (G. M.) 6s. net .. *Feb.* '18  
 Rose Vaquette of La Boisselle, *Knoblock* (E.) Cot 5. 1s. 6d. net .. *Dec.* '17  
 Rosebery (Lord)—Pitt. Library ed Illus 8vo. 9x6. pp. 324, 8s. 6d net *MACMILLAN, Apr* '18  
 Rosebud Annual (The). Ryl. 8vo. 9½x7½, pp. 190, 5s. net .. *CLARKE, Oct.* '18  
 Rosemary and rue, *Hope* (E.) 6s. net .... *Oct.* '18  
 Rosamboerg (P') see *Gra yon* (R) and *Rosamboerg*  
 Rosenvinge (L. Kolderup) and Warming (Eug.)—The Botany of Iceland. Pt. II, secs 3 and 4. 8vo. pp 347-675, 11s. net (38, Gt Queen St., W.C.2) .... *J. WHELDON, June* '18  
 Rosas and how to grow them, *Buckley* (L.) 2s. 6d net .. *Mar* '18  
 Roses, pearls and tears, *Heywood* (R.) 2s. 6d. net *July* '18  
 Ross (Araminta)—Midwifery nursing notes 5th ed. 16mo pp. 243, 2s. 6d  
     *SCIENTIFIC PR., Dec.* '17  
 Ross (J. M. E., Rev) —The First Epistle of Peter : a devotional commentary. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 216, 2s. 6d net .... *R. T. S., Nov* '18  
 Ross (J. N. Macbean) see *Sparrow* (G.) and *Ross*  
 Ross (Robert B., Capt.)—The Fifty-first in France. Illus. by Jessie K. Ross. 8vo. 8½x5½, pp 313, 10s. 6d. net .... *HODDER & S., Nov.* '18  
 Ross (Robert Elinor) see *Rosme* (H. D.) and *Ross*  
 Rosses, poems, O'Sullivan (S.) 2s. 6d. net *Sep.* '18  
 Rostrevor (George)—Escape and fantasy. Cr 8vo 7½x5½, pp. 64, 3s. 6d. net  
     *HEINEMANN, Nov* '18  
 Rota (A.)—Hosfield's New practical method for learning the Italian language. Rev. and enl. by W. N. Cornett. New and rev. ed, w vocab. 8vo pp. 464, 4s net. Key, 2s net  
     *HIRSCHFELD BROS., Dec* '17  
 Roth (H. Ling)—Studies in primitive looms Pt 3, Indonesian looms. 10½x7½, pp. 44, 3s. (*Bankfield Museum Notes*)  
     (Halifax : Commercial St.) F. KING, *June* '18  
 Rothery (Guy Cadogan)—The Power of music and the healing art. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 123, 2s. net (*Musico-lover's lib*) .... *K. PAUL, Aug* '18  
 Rothfeld (Otto)—With pen and rifle in Kishtwar Cr 8vo, 7½x5, pp 188, 7s. 6d net  
     *SIMPKIN, Nov* '18  
 Rotorua Rex, *Dunn* (J. A.) 6s. net .... *Aug.* '18  
 Rough rhymes of a padre By "Woodbine Willie," M.C., C.F. [Rev. G. A. Studdert-Kennedy] 18mo 5½x4½, pp 94, swd. 1s. 3d. net .... *HODDER & S., Feb* '18  
 Rough rhymes of a padre. By "Woodbine Willie," M.C., C.F. [Rev. G. A. Studdert-Kennedy]. New ed 18mo. 5½x4½, pp. 94, 2s net .. *HODDER & S., Apr* '18  
 Rough rhymes of a padre, More, *Studdert-Kennedy* (G. A.) 1s. 6d. net .. *Dec.* '18  
 Rough road, *Locke* (W. J.) 6s. 6d. net .... *Oct.* '18  
 Rough talks by a padre, *Studdert-Kennedy* (G. A.) 5s. net .. *Nov.* '18  
 Roumania—Peace imposed upon Roumania by Central Powers : observations by Allied Ministers at Jassy. 1d.  
     *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug.* '18  
 Roumania, With the Scottish nurses in, *Fuzroy* (Y.) 5s net .. *Apr* '18  
 Roumania, yesterday and to-day, *Gordon* (Mrs. W.) 10s. 6d. net .. *July* '18  
 Round about Bar-le-Duc, *Day* (S. R.) 6s. net  
     *Aug.* '18  
 Round Table. Vol. 8. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net  
     *MACMILLAN, Oct.* '18  
 Round towers, *Rice* (J. H.) 2s., 1s. .... *Sep.* '18

## ROYAL

- Rousseau (J. J.)—Du contrat social ; ou, Principes du droit politique. Ed. by C. F. Vaughan. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 256, 5s. net (*Mod. language texts : Mod. French ser*)  
     *MANCHESTER UNIV PR., Apr* '18  
 Rousseau (Victor)—The Apostle of the cylinder. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp 319, 6s. net  
     *HODDER & S., Nov* '18  
 Roussy (G.) and Lhermitte (J.)—The Psychoneuroses of war. Tr by Wilfred B Christopherson. Ed., w. pref. note, by William Aldren Turner Cr 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 226, 6s net (*Military medical manuals*)  
     *UNIV OF LONDON PR., Jan* '18  
 Rover bridge, *Bergholt* (E.) 6d. net .... *Feb.* '18  
 Roving and fighting, O'Reilly (E. S.) 11s. 6d net  
     *Nov* '18  
 Rowbotham (F. J.)—Story-lives of great scientists. 8vo 8x5½, pp 266, 3s 6d net  
     *GARDNER, DARTON, May* '18  
 Rowbotham (George H.)—N. G. Philips' "Views of old halls and castles of Lancashire and Cheshire" 8vo (Manchester : Tib Lane, Cross St.) .. *RICHARD GILL, May* '18  
 Rowe (Eleanor)—Practical wood-carving 2nd ed., rev. and enl., in 2 pts. Pt. 1, Elem. wood-carving. Illus. 8vo. 8½x5½, pp. 97, 4s net  
     *BATSFORD, Nov.* '18  
 Rowe (Freda)—Wheaton's Geographical pictures. Bk. 1, Simple environments. Fol. 10x7½, pp 20, swd 9d. net .... *WHEATON, Dec.* '18  
 Rowlands (Effic A.)—Her husband. 12mo. pp. 246, 1s. 6d. net .. *NEWNES, July* '18  
 Rowley (Richard)—City songs and others. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5½, pp. 86, 4s. 6d. net  
     *MAUNSEL, Sep.* '18  
 Rowntree (B. Seebohm)—The Human needs of labour 7½x5, pp 168, 3s 6d net  
     *NELSON, Aug* '18  
 Rowntree (B. Seebohm) and Kendall (May)—How the labourer lives : a study of the rural labour problem Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 342, 3s. 6d. net  
     *NELSON, Sep.* '18  
 Rowntree (John Wilhelm)—Man's relation to God, and other addresses With lit of the author by Joshua Rowntree and intro by Rufus M. Jones Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp 194, 1s 6d net  
     *HEADLEY, Jan* '18  
 Rowntree (Maurice I.)—Co-operation or chaos ? a handbook. Rev. ed. Cr 8vo. 7½x4½, pp. 108, swd. 6d. net .. *HEADLEY, Jan.* '18  
 Rowsell (Mary C.)—The Pedlar and his dog. 8vo. pp. 156, 1s. 6d. (*Stories old and new*)  
     *BLACKIE, Apr.* '18  
 Royal Academy illustrated (The), 1918 Ryl 8vo. 9½x7½, pp 132, 2s 6d. net .. *JUNO, May* '18  
 Royal blue book, Court and Parliamentary guide. Jan and May eds, 1918. Cr. 8vo 6½x5, ea pp 1,563, 5s. net  
     *KILLY'S DIRECTOR'S, SIMPKIN, Mar., May* '18  
 Royal Family, King George [V] and the, *Legge* (E.) 30s. net .. *May* '18  
 Royal Flying Corps in the War (The). By "Wing Adjutant." Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 124, 2s. net  
     *CASELL, Mar.* '18  
 Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation See under *Patriotic*  
 Royal red book, *Webster's.* May, 1918. 7s. 6d. net .. *June* '18  
 Royal Society of London—Catalogue of scientific papers. 4th ser. (1884-1900). Vol. 16, I—Marbut. Demy 4to. 11x8½, pp. 1060, 105s. net ; half mor. 120s. net  
     *CAMB UNIV. PR., July* '18  
 Royal Society of South Africa—Transactions Ryl. 8vo 10x7 Vol. 6, pt 2 16 pl., pp. 103, 32s. net. Vol. 6, pts. 3 and 4 : map and pl., pp. 134, 43s. net Vol 7, pt. 1 : 6 pl., pp. 109, 15s net. Vol. 7, pt. 2 : 1 pl., pp. 35, 3s. 6d. net .. *WESLEY, July-Oct.* '18

## ROYAL

- Royal spades, Bergholt (E.)** 6d. net. . . . . *Dec.* '17  
**Royal West Surrey Regiment: History of The Queen's, Burkhitt (H. J.)** 3s. net. . . . . *Jan.* '18  
**Royaumont, Abbey of, Scottish Women's Hospital at the French, Navarro (A. dc)** 7s. 6d. net. . . . . *Feb.* '18  
**Royce (G. Monroe)**—The Notebook of an American parson in England. 7½×5, pp. 348, 8s. 6d. net. . . . . PUTNAM, *May* '18  
**Royce (Marjory)**—Dream child come true. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 280, 5s. net. . . . . HODDER & S., *Apr.* '18  
**Royce (Marjory)**—The Girl with no proposals: an episode of 1913. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 279, 6s. net. . . . . HODDER & S., *Nov.* '18  
**Royden (A. Maude)**—The Hour and the Church: an appeal to the Church of England. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 95, 2s. net. . . . . ALLEN & U., *July* '18  
**Royds (Thomas Fletcher)**—The Beasts, birds and bees of Virgil, a naturalist's handbook to the Georgics. 2nd ed., rev. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 126, 4s. 6d. net. . . . . BLACKWELL, *June* '18  
**Royds (Thomas Fletcher)**—Virgil and Isaiah: a study of the Pollio, w. translations, notes and appendices. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 135, 5s. net. . . . . BLACKWELL, *June* '18  
**Rubáiyát, Omar Khayyam. (Fitzgerald.)** Illus. by E. Dulac. 3s., 1s. 3d. net, 10s. 6d. net. . . . . *Feb., Oct.* '18  
**Rubáiyát, Omar Khayyam. Presented by Willy Pogony.** 63s., 42s., 30s., 15s. . . . . *Sep.* '18  
**Rubáiyát, Omar Khéyyam (FitzGerald)** Traduits en français par O. St. Lys. 2s., 2s. 6d. net. . . . . *Nov.* '18  
**Rubáiyát of a photographer, Parr (A. M.)** 1s. 6d. net. . . . . *Feb.* '18  
**Rubáiyát of a ranker. By "Quiz"** 4½×3½, 6d. net. (Glasg w: 92, Union St.) D. J. CLARK, *Oct.* '18  
**Rubber as a popular investment field, Redway, Mann & Co.** . . . . . *June* '18  
**Rubber "form" at a glance, Calder (H. K.)** 5s. . . . . *Sep.* '18  
**Rubber. In light of recent research, Dubosc (A.) and Luttringer (A.) (Lewis)** 21s. net. . . . . *Feb.* '18  
**Rubber producing companies, 1918. With a list of directors and secretaries. Comp. by Muncing Lane Tea & Rubber Share Brokers' Assn., Ltd.** 8vo. pp. 620, 5s. "FINANCIAL TIMES," *Aug.* '18  
**Rubber share hdbk., Financier, June, 1918** 5s. net. . . . . *Aug.* '18  
**Rubbish heap, Rita.** 6s. net. . . . . *Sep.* '18  
**Ruck (Berta)**—The Girl who proposed. 8vo. pp. 176, 2s. net. . . . . HODDER & S., *Oct.* '18  
**Ruck (Berta)**—The Girls at his billet. New ed. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 255, 1s. 6d. net. . . . . HUTCHINSON, *Feb.* '18  
**Ruck (Berta)**—Three of hearts. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 316, 5s. net. . . . . HODDER & S., *Mar.* '18  
**Ruck (Berta)**—The Years for Rachel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 319, 6s. net. . . . . HODDER & S., *Aug.* '18  
**Rudmose-Brown (T. B.)**—French literary studies. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 129, 3s. 6d. net. (Talbot Literary ser.) UNWIN; TALBOT PR., *Jan.* '18  
**Rudrakavi: The Râshtraudha Vansa Mahâ Kāvya: historical poem containing the history of the Bagulas of Mayûragiri. Sanskrit text, ed. by Embar Krishnamacharya, w. English intro. by C. D. Dalal.** Ryl. 8vo. pp. 143, bds. 4s. net. (Gackwad's Oriental ser., No. 5) PROBSTHAIN, *Sep.* '18  
**Rudzinsky (B. A.) and Gardiner (Stella)** eds.—Selections of Russian poetry. Ed. w. notes, &c. Cr. 8vo., pp. 110, 2s. 6d. net. . . . . BLACKIE, *May* '18  
**Ruffin (Henry) and Tudesq (André)**—Brother Tommy: the British offensives on the Western Front, January to June, 1917. Tr. fr. French. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 168, swd. 1s. 3d. net. . . . . UNWIN, *June* '18

## RUSSELL

- Ruff's Guide to the turf.** Winter ed., 1917. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 334, 7s. 6d. OFFICE, *Feb.* '18  
**Rulers of the Lakes, Alsheler (J. A.)** 6s. net. . . . . *Dec.* '17  
**Rumania, Greater, Mitrany (D.)** 2d. . . . . *Dec.* '17  
**Rumey (Frances)**—Mr. Cushing and Mlle. Du Cna tel. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 332, 6s. . . . . LANE, *Mar.* '18  
**Runic literature, Cata. of, Fiske Icelandic Coll., Cornell Univ. Lib., Hermannsson (H.)** 3s. net. . . . . *Feb.* '18  
**Running (Theodore R.)**—Empirical formulas. 8vo. 6s. 6d. net. (Mathematical monographs) CHAPMAN & H., *Mar.* '18  
**Runting (E. G. V.)**—Battalion chiropody: training and practice. 16mo. pp. 55, 1s. 3d. . . . . SCIENTIFIC PR., *Aug.* '18  
**Rupert of Hentzau, Hope (A.)** 1s. 3d. net. *Apr.* '18  
**Rural labour problem: How the labourer lives, Rowntree (B. S.) and Kendall (M.)** 3s. 6d. net. . . . . *Sep.* '18  
**Rural Organisation Council—Village life after the War. Being special reports of conferences on the development of rural life, convened by the Rural Organisation Council in 1917.** Demy 8vo. pp. 118, 1s. net. . . . . HEADLEY, *Feb.* '18  
**Rural teacher and his work, Foght (H. W.)** 7s. 6d. net. . . . . *Feb.* '18  
**Rushmore (David B.)** see *Loj (E. A.)* and *Rushmore.*  
**Rusk (Robert R.)**—The Doctrines of the great educators. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 301, 5s. net. . . . . MACMILLAN, *Oct.* '18  
**Russan (Ashmore)**—The New House mystery, and other tales of school and country life. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 2s. net. ("B.O.P." lib.) "Boy's OWN PAPER," *May* '18  
**Russell (A. E.)** see *Sargent (P.)* and *Russell.*  
**Russell (Bertrand)**—Mysticism and logic, and other essays. 8vo. 9½×5½, pp. 234, 7s. 6d. net. . . . . LONGMANS, *Jan.* '18  
**Russell (Bertrand)**—Roads to freedom: socialism, anarchism, and syndicalism. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 215, 7s. 6d. net. . . . . ALLYN & U., *Dec.* '18  
**Russell, Mr. B\*rt\*nd, Philosophy of, Jourdain (P. E. B.)** 3s. 6d. net. . . . . *Nov.* '18  
**Russell (Cyril)**—Wren's wife. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 316, 6s. net. . . . . COLLINS, *Aug.* '18  
**Russell, George W. . . . . Æ, Figgis (D.)** 1s. net. . . . . *Jan.* '18  
**Russell (George W.)** See also "A. E."  
**Russell (George W. E.)**—Basil Wilberforce: a memoir. 8½×5½, pp. 177, 8s. net. . . . . MURRAY, *Dec.* '17  
**Russell (G. W. E.)**—Collections and recollections. Ser. 2. 8vo. pp. 380, 1s. 6d. net. . . . . NELSON, *Sep.* '18  
**Russell (George W. E.)**—Politics and personalities, with other essays. 2nd impr. 8vo. pp. 368, 7s. 6d. net. . . . . UNWIN, *Feb.* '18  
**Russell (Rt. Hon. George W. E.)**—Prime Ministers and some others: a book of reminiscences. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 345, 12s. 6d. net. UNWIN, *Dec.* '18  
**Russell (Herbert)**—The Longshoremen. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 288, 3s. 6d. net. . . . . Low, *Nov.* '18  
**Russell (Laura)**—The Secret of the garden. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 145, 2s. 6d. net. . . . . W. STEVENS, *June* '18  
**Russell (Lindsay)**—Earthware. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 345, 6s. net. . . . . CASSELL, *July* '18  
**Russell (Rollo)**—Psalms of the West. 7th impr. Cr. 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 160, swd. 1s. net. . . . . LONGMANS, *Feb.* '18  
**Russell (W.)**—Medical philosophy: man's peculiarities, weaknesses, diseases, degeneration and remedies: showing the simplicity of the science of health and disease as taught by the best writers in all ages in all parts of the world. 8½×5½, pp. 518, 7s. 6d. net. KIMPTON, *Apr.* '18

## RUSSELL

- Russell-Green** (A. A.)—An X-ray atlas of the skull. 4to. 11½ x 9, 10s. 6d. net. LONGMANS, Apr. '18
- Russia, Drew** (A. N.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Russia and the Jews**, Gt. Britain, Palestine, Hoare (E.) (Langston) 1s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Russia and the struggle for peace**, Farberman (M. S.) 5s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Russia: Bolshevik Revolution**, Litvinoff (M.) 1s. net ..... May '18
- Russia, Eclipse of**, Dillon (E. J.) 16s. net May '18
- Russia, Eclipse of**, Dillon (E. J.) 16s. net June '18
- Russia: From autocracy to Bolshevism**, Graevenitz (Baron P.) 5s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Russia: From Czar to Bolshevik**, Stebbing (J. P.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Russia, from Varangians to Bolsheviks**, Beasley (R.), Forbes (N.) and Birkett (G. A.) 8s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Russia: Game of diplomacy** By "A European Diplomat" 10s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Russia, Holy, and other poems**. Trans. by P. E. Matheson. 3s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Russia in travail**, Gilbreath (O.) 7s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Russia: Last of the Romanoffs**, Rivet (C.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Russia, Peasant tales of**, Nemirovitch-Danchenko (V. I.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '17
- Russia: Petrograd, the city of trouble, 1914-1918**, Buchanan (M.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Russia, Problems confronting and affecting Russo-British political and economic intercourse**, Heyking (A.) 10s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Russia, Sidelights on**, Brennan (H.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Russia: trade and commerce**, Raffalovich (A.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Russia, Tragedy of**, Sanders (W. S.) gratis July '18
- Russia—Treaty of peace signed at Brest-Litovsk between Central Powers and Ukrainian People's Republic; with Supplementary Treaty**. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Russia, War and revolution in**, Pollock (J.) 8s. net Mar. '18
- Russia, War and revolution in Asiatic**, Price (M. P.) 8s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Russia, War and revolution in**, Memories and impressions of, 1914-1917, Gourko (B.) 18s. net Dec. '18
- Russian accentuation**, Underwood (E. G.) 3s. 6d. net ..... June '18
- Russian authors, Stories and poems from famous**, Smirnov (P. M.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Russian ballet, Impressions of the, 1918**, Beaumont (C. W.) "Cleopatra," 6s., 10s. 6d. net "The Good-humoured ladies," 6s., 10s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Russian bk., Fourth**, Forbes (N.) Pt. 1 2s. net Oct. '18
- Russian Church history**, Frere (W. H.) 6s. net June '18
- Russian commercial correspondence**, English-Chevob-Maurice (W.) and Stafford (S. G.) 2s. 6d., 2s. net ..... Mar. '18
- Russian commercial correspondence, Letters, idioms, &c.**, Mundel (A. S.) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Russian Court, One year at the, 1904-1905**, Maud (R. E.) 10s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Russian Court, Rasputin and the, Omessa (C.)** 2s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- Russian, Devout: thoughts, &c., fr. Saints, Fathers and mod. authors**, Newmarch (R.) 5s. net ..... May '18
- Russian, English, and R.-E. technical, military and naval dictionary**, Klushko (N.) and Maunsell (M. C.) 10s. ..... Sep. '18
- Russian grammar, Prac.**, Currall (R. T.) Pt. 1, 6s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Russian, Hdbk. of**, Trofimov (M. V.) and Scott (J. P.) Vol. 1. 3s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Russian life, Scenes of**, Cahna (Josephine) 6s. net Sep. '18

## SABATINI

- Russian lyrical poetry: anthology of 19th century lyrics**, Tebbutt (A. E.) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Russian note book**, Underwood (E. G.) 3s. 6d. net July '18
- Russian poetry, Selections of**, Rudzinsky (B. A.) and Gardiner (S.) 2s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- Russian primer, Compositor's**, Stewart (J.) 2s. 6d. Dec. '17
- Russian reader, Nelson's Simplified**, Tillyard (H. J. W.) and Hopfen (B.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Russian Revolution, &c.**, Petrunkevitch (A.) 4s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Russian Revolution: Fall of the Romanoffs**. By the author of "Russian Court memoirs." 7s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Russian Revolution, Lessons of the**, Lenin (N.) 3d. Nov. '18
- Russian Revolution, Pioneers of the**, Rappoport (Angelo S.) 6s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Russian Revolution, Three aspects of the**, Vanderelde (E.) 5s. net ..... May '18
- Russian Revolution, Through the**, Anet (C.) 6s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Russian riddle**, Freese (Z. N.) 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Russian, Self-educator in**, Segal (L.) 5s. net Nov. '18
- Russian, Tales from the**, Kabalenskaya (Madame) 1s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Russian vocabulary**, Currall (R. T.) 1s. net Jan. '18
- Russian vocabulary**, Underwood (E. G.) 2s. 6d. net ..... June '18
- Russian weights and measures, w. British and metric equivalents**, Tables of, Elder's. 2s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Russia's agony**, Wilton (R.) 1s. net Mar. '18
- Russia's decline and fall**, Radzwill (Princess C.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Russia's story**, Shearwood (J. A.) 5s. net ..... July '18
- Rustic view of war and peace** (A.) 9½ x 6, pp. 24, 6d. (Papers for the present) HEADLEY, July '18
- Ruysbroeck** (Jan)—The Kingdom of the Lovers of God. Tr. from the Latin of Laurence Surius the Carthusian, w. intro. by T. Arnold Hyde. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 232, 3s. 6d. net K. PAUL, Dec. '18
- Ryan** (Ernest K. W.)—Cripple Gate, Linsbury, and Moorfields. 10½ x 8½, pp. 31, 2s. net (72, Chiswell St., E.C. 1) ADAMS BROS. & SHARDLOW, Jan. '18
- Rye** (Walter)—General index to Pt. 1 of "Coat armour used in Norfolk before 1563," with some notes on the theory that sub-tenants took their arms from those of their superior lords. 8½ x 5½, pp. 59-100, (120 copies) 3s. net; 4to (25 copies) 6s. net (Norwich 14, Orford Hill) W. HUNT, May '18
- Rye** (Walter)—List of coat armour used in Norfolk before the date of the first Herald's Visitation of 1563. 8½ x 5½, pp. 58, (120 copies) 5s. net; 4to. (25 copies) 10s. net HUNT, Dec. '18
- Rye, &c.: Old gate of England**, Bradley (A. G.) 6s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Ryle** (John Charles)—What do we owe to the Reformation? 8½ x 5½, pp. 24, 2d. CHURCH ASSN., Jan. '18
- S** (E. M.)—One thing I know 3s. 6d. net July '18
- S** (H.) See E. (J.) and "H.S."
- S** (M.)—Lamplight t.r., &c. 2s. ..... Dec. '18
- S** (P. W. S.)—True and false spiritualism. By "E. A. G." and "P. W. S.S." 6d. net Mar. '18
- S.O.S., Grant** (R.) 6s. net ..... Aug. '18
- "S. U. P. H."** See H. (S. U. P.)
- Sabatini** (Rafael)—The Gates of doom: a romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 1s. 3d. net LLOYD'S, May '18
- Sabatini** (Rafael)—The Lion's skin. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net ..... LLOYD'S, Oct. '18



## SABATINI

- Sabatini** (Rafael)—Love-at-arms. Cr. 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 248, 1s. 6d. net HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
- Sabatini** (Rafael)—The Sea-hawk. 8vo. pp. 382, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Aug. '18
- Sabbath School commentary**, 18ac., *Amuku's*, 1918. 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Saben** (Gregory)—The Sorcerer. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 316, 6s. net RICHMOND, Aug. '18
- Sabin** (Edwin L.)—Opening the West with Lewis and Clark. 7½×5½, pp. 278, 5s. net LIPPINCOTT, Feb. '18
- Sacrament, God and the**, *Studdert-Kennedy* (G. A.) 4d. Nov. '18
- Sacrament: God with us**, *Weston* (F.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Sacrament: Unfermented wine**, Rpt on, Replies to: God hath not deceived the nations, *Abbey* (J.) 1s. Jan. '18
- Sacrament.** See also *Eucharist*; *Lord's Supper*, &c.
- Sacré I. H.**)—Side lights: being an official series of caricature portraits. Military. 1st series. Fol. 17½×12½, 63s. net, plates only 42s. net CONSTABLE, Dec. '18
- Sacrifice**, and other life sketches. By "Sheba." 8vo. pp. 40 KIBBLE, July '18
- Sacrifice and some of its difficulties**, *Carey* (W. J. 8 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18)
- Sacrifice rewarded**, *Johnston* (B.) 2s. net Oct. '18
- Sad years**, *Sigerson* (D.) 5s. net July '18
- Sadler** (M. T. H.)—The Anchor. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 278, 6s. net CONSTABLE, July '18
- Sadler** (M. T. H.) see also *Beaumont* (C. W.) and *Sadler*.
- Sadler** (William S. and Lena K.)—The Mother and her child. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 467, 6s. net HARRAP, May '18
- Safety** in trench warfare for yourself and your men for officers and non-commissioned officers of all arms. By "Dixhuit." Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 90, 2s. net GALE & P., Mar. '18
- Safroni-Middleton** (A.)—Wine-dark seas and tropic skies: reminiscences and a romance of the South Seas. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 304, 12s. 6d. net RICHARDS, June '18
- Saga of Guernsey** (A.). 8vo. pp. 36, 2s. (12, John St., Ryde, I.W.) C. R. MOODY, June '18
- Sag** (A. & Lc) see *Le Sag*
- Sailing barge: Floating home**, *Ionides* (C.) and *Atkins* (J. B.) 12s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Sallens** (E.)—Facts about France. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 323, 8s. 6d. net UNWIN, Dec. '18
- Sailor needs to know**, Things a, *Wilson-Barker* (D.) 21s. net Dec. '18
- Sailors, Disabled**, Industry suitable for. See *Labour* (Ministry of).
- Sailors, Vocational training for able-bodied, &c.**, *Cockerell* (D.) 6d. net Dec. '18
- St. Albans** Diocesan calendar, 1918. Ed. by Arthur Day. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 146, swd. 1s. 6d. net CLOWES, May '18
- St. Albans, Duchess of: Jolly Duchess**, *Harriot Mellon, Pearce* (C. E.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- St. Edmundsbury** and Ipswich Diocesan calendar and clergy list, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 267, swd 1s. 3d. net SIMPKIN, Mar. '18
- St. Enda's College: Story of a success**, *Pearse* (P. H.) 1s. 6d. net June '18
- St. G. (E. H. V.)—Glenraven**, 5s. net Sep. '18
- St. George's Day**, poems, *Newbolt* (H.) 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Saint-Helme** (G. D.)—Le Professeur de conversation: pièce en un acte. 8vo. pp. 24, 2s. 6d. (Belfast). 2, Corporation St.) MAYNE, BOYD, May '18
- St. John** (Christopher)—A Little book of Polish saints. 7½×5, pp. 87, 2s. net BURNS & O., May '18

## SAMOAN

- St. John of Jerusalem, Order of, Kingsley** (R. G.) 4s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- St. John the Baptist, Hospital of.** See under *Hospital*.
- St. John V.A.D. members, Six lectures to**, *Bowser* (T.) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- St. Johnston** (T. R.)—The Lau Islands (Fiji) and their fairy tales and folklore. 8½×5½, pp. 145, 5s. net "TIMES" BOOK CLUB, June '18
- St. Olave's Church, Southwark, Bill** [H. I.]—Special report fr. Select Committee. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- St. Paul** (Mother)—Passio Christi: meditations for Lent. Pref. by the Rev. Joseph Rickaby. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 191, 4s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Mar. '18
- Saint-Simon** (Duke de)—Memoirs. Abridged trans., w. notes, by Francis Arkwright. Vols. 5 and 6. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 537, 576, ea. 12s. 6d. net S. PAUL, Aug. '18
- St. Tom and the dragon**, *Turner* (E.) 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Saints, Polish, Little bk of**, *St. John* (C.) 2s. net May '18
- Saints, Quaker, Book of**, *Hodgkin* (J. V.) 6s. net Dec. '17
- Saints, Victories of the, &c**, *Neale* (J. M.) 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Saintsbury** (G.)—A Short history of French literature from the earliest texts to the close of the Nineteenth Century. 7th ed., rev. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 654, 8s. 6d. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Salambo**, *Flaubert* (G.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Saleeby** (C. W.)—A Ministry of Health and the racial poisons. 8½×5½, pp. 12, 4d. (27, Merton Rd., Kensington, W. 8) I. MUNDY, Aug. '18
- Salent, poems**, *Girling* (T. A.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Salmon** (Victor G.)—Practical surveying and field work. 8vo. pp. 212, 7s. 6d. net (Griffin's *Mining ser*) GRIFFIN, Aug. '18
- Salmon and trout**, *Dahl* (K.) 5s. net Aug. '18
- Salmon, The history of the Wyc**, *Hutton* (J. A.) 1s. net Apr. '18
- Salt** (Henry S.)—The Logic of vegetarianism: essays and dialogues 2nd ed, rev Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 123, swd. 6d. net G. BELL, Oct. '18
- Salter** (F. T., Rev.)—A Boy's ideals of religion 4½×3, pp. 24, 1d. MOWBRAY, Apr. '18
- Salter** (H. E., Rev.) ed.—A Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist Vol. 3. Demy 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 575, 10s. 6d. net (Magdalen Coll. and Oxford Hist. Soc.) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Salter** (W. M.)—Nietzsche the thinker. Demy 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 540, 15s. net PALMER & H., Nov. '18
- Saltikov** (M. E.) see also *Militsina* (E.) and *Saltikov*.
- Saltykov** (M. E.)—Pilgrims and wayfarers: Bygone times. Ed. by Nevill Forbes. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 80, limp, 1s. 3d. net (Oxford Russian plain texts) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Salvage** [War drawings], *Boyd* (T. P.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Salvation Army: Serving the King's men**, how the S.A. is helping the nation, *McKensie* (F. A.) 1s. net Aug. '18
- Salzmänn** (L. F.)—Henry II. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 275, 7s. 6d. net (Kings and Queens of England) CONSTABLE, Dec. '18
- Sam, Rath** (E. J.) 6s. net Sep. '18
- Sammy lad**, *Holland* (L.) 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Samoa, New Zealanders in** [War], *Leary* (L. P.) 6s. net May '18
- Samoa language, Grammar and vocab. of the**, *Neffgen* (H.) 5s. net Mar. '18

## SAMPSON

## SAVING

- Sampson** (Dudley, Lt.-Col.)—Songs of love and life. 7½×5½, pp 70, 2s 6d net  
E. MACDONALD, May '18
- Sampson** (Holden Edward)—The Bhagavad-Gita interpreted in the light of Christian tradition. 18mo 5½×4½, pp. 187, 3s. 6d. net  
W. RIDER, Oct. '18
- Sampson** (Holden Edward)—Theon Sophia: elucidating the science and philosophy of the divine mysteries: a complete epitome and analysis of cosmological science embodied in the ancient wisdom. Foundations. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 389, 8s. 6d. net.....K. PAUL, Dec. '18
- Sams al-Ulum** die auf Sudarabien bezüglichen Angaben Naswans Gesammelt, alphabetisch geordnet und herausgegeben, *Asmuddin Ahmad* 5f  
Apr '18
- Samson and the bees**, *Bolton* (T.) 7d. net Dec. '18
- Samuel** (Arthur Michael)—The Herring: its effect on the history of Britain. Illus. Demy 8vo 9×5½, pp 199, 10s 6d net J. MURRAY, Apr '18
- Samuel I**, Questions and notes on, *Mason* (W. T.) 9d  
Jan. '18
- Samuel, II** (R. V.)—Smaller Scripture manuals), *Wade* (G. W. and J. H.) 1s. 6d net....Aug '18
- Samuel, II** (R. V.)—Larger Scripture manuals, *Wade* (G. W. and J. H.) 3s 6d net....Oct. '18
- San Francisco Bay**, *Molluscans fauna from*, *Packard* (E.) 17s. 6d. net .....Dec. '18
- Sanatoria** and other residential institutions approved under Nat Insurance Act (England, excl Monmouthshire). 1d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF, May '18
- Sanborn** (Kate)—Memories and anecdotes. Illus 8vo. pp 227, 10s. net ....PUTNAM, May '18
- Sanctuary** of love: a simple Lent manual. Intro. by the Rev. Canon Randolph. 18mo 6½×4½, pp. 63, swd. 1s net .....NISBET, Feb. '18
- Sanders** (Mary F.)—The Life and times of Queen Adelaide. Ryl 8vo. 9×5½, pp 314, 6s. net  
S. PAUL, Nov '18
- Sanders** (Mary F.)—Princess and Queen of England: life of Mary II. 8vo. 9×6, pp 405, 6s net  
S. PAUL, Dec. '18
- Sanday** (W., Dr.) and Emmet (C. W., Rev.)—Ideals of Common Prayer. 1 and 2, On simplicity in religion, by W. S. 3, Mattins and Holy Communion, by C. W. E. Fcap. 8vo 7×4½, pp. 52, swd. 1s net (*Tracts on Common Prayer*)  
MILFORD, Mar. '18
- Sanday** (W., Dr.) and Emmet (C. W., Rev.)—The Psalms explained: a companion to the Prayer Book Psalter. With contributions from Dr C. F. Burney. Pott 8vo. 6×3½, pp. 128, swd. 1s net .....MILFORD, Mar. '18
- Sanday** (W., Dr) see also Emmet (C. W.), Burney (C. F.) and Sanday
- Sanders** (E. K.)—Sainte Chantal, 1572-1641: a study in vocation. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 323, 10s. 6d. net (*Ecclesiastical biographies*)  
S.P.C.K., July '18
- Sanders** (T. W.)—Vegetables and their cultivation. 4th ed. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 511, 6s. 6d. net .....COLLINGRIDGE, Jan. '18
- Sanders** (William)—The Law and practice of excess profits duty. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 287, 6s. rod. net .....GEE, Aug. '18
- Sanders** (William Stephen)—The Tragedy of Russia. 8½×5½, pp. 13, gratis  
W. H. SMITH, July '18
- Sanderson** (Lord)—Evelyn, Earl of Cromer, G.C.B., O.M., Hon. Fellow of the Academy: memoir. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 32, swd. 1s. 6d. net (*Fr. Proc. of Brit. Academy*)  
(Brit. Acad.) MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Sandee** (Flora)—An English woman-sergeant in the Serbian Army. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 252, 3s. 6d. net .....HODDER & S., Mar. '18
- Sandford** (Alyce L.)—Familiar folk in town and country. Illus. 8vo. pp 222, 3s. 6d. net (*Teachers' habits.*) .....NISBET, May '18

- Sandford** (Peter) ed.—Comparative education: studies of the educational systems of six modern nations. By H. W. Foght, A. H. Hope and others. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 510, 8s. 6d. net  
DENT, Oct. '18
- Sands** for furnace and foundry purposes, British resources of refractory, *Boswell* (P. G. H.) Pt. 1, 8s. 6d net .....Dec. '18
- Sands of gold**, *Rhodes* (K.) 6s net .....Mar '18
- Sands, &c.**, used in glass making, Brit. resources of, *Boswell* (P. G. H.) 7s. 6d. net.....July '18
- Sands, &c.**, used in glass manufacture, Brit. resources of, *Boswell* (P. G. H.) 3s net Dec. '17
- Sanitation**, Field, *Macdonald* (R. St. J.) 6s. net  
Oct. '18
- Sanitation**, Field, *Moor* (C. G.) and Cooper (E. A.) 2s 6d net .....Jan. '18
- Sanitation**, State: Massachusetts St. Bd. of Health, *Whipple* (G. C.) vol. 2. 10s. 6d net  
Mar '18
- Santa Claus** story book: a budget of good things for little people. Folio 10½×8, pp. 160, 2s. 6d. net .....NELSON, Sep. '18
- Santayana** (George)—Interpretations of poetry and religion. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 301, 6s. 6d. net .....CONSTABLE, Jan '18
- Santayana** (G.)—Philosophical opinion in America. Ryl 8vo 9½×6½, pp 14, swd 1s net (*3rd Annual Philosophical Lecture, Henriette Hertz Trust*) ..(Brit. Academy) MILFORD, May '18
- Santayana** (George)—The Sense of beauty: being the outlines of aesthetic theory Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 281, 6s 6d net CONSLABE Jan '18
- "Sapper"—*Human touch*. 6s. net....Oct. '18
- "Sapper"—*No man's land*. 3s 6d. net Oct. '18
- Sargent** (A. J.)—Seaways of the Empire: notes on the geography of transport Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 183, 7s. 6d. net.....BLACK, Oct. '18
- Sargent** (P.) and Russell (A. E.)—Emergencias en la practica de la medicina y de la cirugía. Primera traducción española de la segunda edición inglesa, editada bajo la dirección del Luis Felipe Calderon. Illus. Demy 8vo. 8½×5½, pp 507, 17s. 6d net  
FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Feb. '18
- Sarson** (Mary)—The Story of the people of Britain. Bk. 1, 55 B.C.-1485 A.D. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 198, 2s. CAMB. UNIV. PR., June '18
- Sarson** (Mary)—The Story of the people of Britain. Bk. 2, 1485-1688. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, 2s. 3d. ....CAMB. UNIV. PR., June '18
- Sassoon** (Siegfried)—Counter-attack, and other poems Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 64, swd 2s 6d net .....HEINEMANN, July '18
- Sati, Sen** (Rai Sahib D.C.) 4s. 6d.....Sep. '18
- Saul** (J. W.)—Figure drawing in navigation and nautical astronomy. 8vo. Illus. 3s. 6d. (209, Stanstead Rd., S.E. 23)  
W. R. COURTNEY, Dec '18
- Saul** (J. W.)—The Self-educator in practical trigonometry. 8vo. pp 68, 4s. 6d.  
W. R. COURTNEY, July '18
- Saul and David**: drama, *Khorl* (T.) 3s. 6d. net  
June '18
- Saunders** (Edward)—A Self-supporting Empire Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 213, 3s. 6d. net  
NISBET, July '18
- Saunders** (M. Baillic) see *Baillic-Saunders*.
- Savage-Armstrong** (G. F.)—Poems, national and international. Selected from the writings of G.F.S.-A 8vo. pp. 88, 5s. net  
PONSONBY, Mar. '18
- Savage** survivals, *Moore* (J. H.) 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. net .....Apr. '18
- Savignys**, The, *Lancaster* (G. B.) 6s. net June '18
- Savill** (Thomas Dixon)—A System of clinical medicine. 5th ed. 8vo. 28s. net  
E. ARNOLD, Sep. '18
- Saving** grace, *Chambers* (C. H.) 5s. net Nov. '18

## SAVINGS

- Savings** and savoury dishes 5th ed. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 143, swd. 2s. net .....BLACK, May '18
- Savings** banks and friendly societies—Accounts, 1916. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Jan '18
- Savings** banks, 1817-1917: commemoration of centenary, Oct. 30, 1917. 6d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Savings**, Postal: P.S. Bank System of the U.S., Kemmerer (E. W.) 5s. 6d. net ..... Jan '18
- Savinkov** (Boris) see *Ropshin*
- Savonarola**, Girolamo, Life and times of, Villari (P.) 8s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- Sayers** (Dorothy Leigh)—Catholic tales and Christian songs. Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 63, swd. 3s. net .....BLACKWELL, Nov. '18
- Sayers** (W. C. Berwick)—An Introduction to library classification; w. readings, questions and examination papers. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 172, 3s. 6d. net ("Coptic" ser. for librarians)  
GRAFTON, June '18
- Sayings** of the children, Glenconner (P.) 3s. 6d. net, 5s. net, 6s. net....Feb, Apr, Nov '18
- Sayle** (Charles) ed.—Archibald Don: a memoir. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 215, 10s. 6d. net  
J. MURRAY, July '18
- Scandal**, Hamilton (C.) 6s. net. . . . Jan '18
- Scandinavia**, Imports into, and Holland during 1916 and 1917—Statistics. 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Apr. '18
- Scarlsbrick** (J.)—Natural law in primitive speech. Vol. 1, Basal sounds. 8×5½, pp. 146, 3s. (Weston-super-Mare Wadham St)  
MENDIP PR, Sep '18
- Scepticism**, Papers on popular, Drawbridge (C. L.) 8 pts, ea 1d. net. . . . . Dec '17
- Scharlieb** (Mary)—How to enlighten our children: a book for parents. Cr. 8vo. 7¼×5, pp. 207, 3s. 6d. net .....WILLIAMS & N., Jan. '18
- Scharlieb** (Mary)—Notes on venereal diseases for nurses and midwives 18mo. 5¼×3½, pp. 135, 1s. 3d. net . . . . . SCIENTIFIC PR., Apr. '18
- Schevill** (F.)—Karl Bitter: a biography. Issued under the auspices of the National Sculpture Society. 41 pl. La. ryl 8vo 11×7½, pp. 82, 9s. net ..... CAMB. UNIV PR., Feb. '18
- Schoenland** (S.)—A Summary of the distribution of the genera of South African flowering plants. Ryl 8vo. 10×7, pp. 39, 15s. net (*Transactions. R. Soc. of S. Africa. Vol. 7, pt. 1*)  
WESLEY, Oct. '18
- Schofield** (A. T.)—The Lord's Supper as presented in Scripture. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 76, 2s. net  
R. SCOTT, Jan '18
- Schofield** (A. T.) and others—The Lord's coming. Its near approach, by A. T. S.; As it will affect the Church, by Rev. A. F. Watney; As it will affect the Jews, by Rev. C. Askwith; As it will affect the Gentiles, by Rev. C. C. Dobson. 7×4½, pp. 47, 1s. net (*Aids to prophetic study*)  
THYNNE, July '18
- Scholar's letters** from the Front, Hewitt (S. H.) 5s. net .....Nov. '18
- Scholarship** questions in arithmetic and English. 2nd ser. Cr 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 48, swd. 8d. net  
SCHOFIELD & S., Nov. '18
- Scholarships**, Entrance examinations for. Evans's 7d. net .....Sep. '18
- Scholes** (Percy A.)—An Introduction to British music. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 127, 2s. 6d. net  
PALMER & H., June '18
- Scholes** (Percy A.) and Shaw (Martin)—The Fools and the fairies. From "A Midsummer-night's dream," Shakespeare (W.) Arranged by P. A. S. Music by M. S. 2s. 6d. net; words and melody separately, ea. 1s. net ....Dec. '18
- Schonbrunn**, Cramb (J. A.) 6s. net. ....Nov. '18
- School and home gardening**, Davis (K. C.) 5s. net  
Apr. '18

## SCIENCE

- School and other educators**, Clarke (J.) 5s. net  
Jan. '18
- School Christianity**, Public, Duggan (E. F.) 1s. net  
Oct '18
- School concert** Third bk. of the third. 2s. 6d. net  
June '18
- School garden**, Bk. of the, Lawrence (L. F.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- School**, German, as a war nursery, Friedel (V. H.) 4s. 6d. net .....July '18
- School**, Girl's, yr. bk., 1918. 6s. net....Oct. '18
- School of ups and downs**, Olenham (E. J.) 5s. net  
Nov. '18
- School religion**, Public, Ford (L.) 3d. net Apr. '18
- Schooling** (William)—Simple interest tables. (f. s. d.) Fol. 11¼×8½, pp. 188, 21s. net  
PITMAN, Oct. '18
- Schoolmaster's diary**, Mats (S. P. B.) 6s. net  
June '18
- Schoolmaster's travels and adventures** by land and sea, Bowman (O.) 1s. 6d. net....Feb '18
- Schoolmasters' year book and educational directory**, 1918. 7½×5, pp. 964, 15s. net  
YEAR BOOK PR, May '18
- Schools**, American, Democracy and, Judd (C. H.) 3d. net .....Sep. '18
- Schools and tutors**, List of, Paton's, 1918-1919. 3s. .... Nov. '18
- Schools**, Public, Prob. of recruiting for Christ's Army in: Where is your faith? Smith (N.) 1s. net ..... Mar '18
- Schools**, Public, year bk., 1918 6s. net Apr '18
- Schreiner** (George Abel)—The Iron ration: the economic and social effects of the Allied blockade on Germany and the German people. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 380, 10s. 6d. net  
MURRAY, Aug. '18
- Schücking** (Walther)—The International Union of the Hague Conferences. Tr. fr. German by C. G. Fenwick. Cr. 4to 10×7, pp. 356, 7s. 6d. net (*Work of the Hague. Vol. 1*)  
(Carnegie Endow for Internat Peace: Div. of Internat. Law) MILFORD, Mar '18
- Schvan** (August)—The Foundations of permanent peace. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 284, 5s. net  
RICHARDS, Mar. '18
- "Science and Art of Mining"** Handbooks for mining students and colliery managers. 3rd ed Vol 1 (pts 1-6). Vol 2 (pts 7-12). 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 276, 308, ea vol 4s  
OFFICE, Jan '18
- Science and immortality**, Osler (W.) 7d., 1s. 3d. net .....May, Oct '18
- Science and Technology** (Imp College of)—10th Annual report, year ending Aug 31, 1917 6d. ....H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Mar '18
- Science and the soul**, Barnard (F.) 2s. 6d. net  
Oct '18
- Science chemistry papers**: being the questions set at the Intermediate Science Exam. of the Univ. of London, from 1896-1915. Cr. 8vo. pp. 84, swd. 3s. .... UNIV. TUTOR. PR, Jan. '18
- Science**, Experimental, Classroom, McKay (H.) 1st-3rd year courses, ea. 1s. 6d. net, 4th year course, 2s. net .....Dec. '18
- Science**, History of, Intro to, Libby (W.) 5s. net  
May '18
- Science**, History of, Short, Sedgwick (W. T.) and Tyler (H. W.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Mar. '18
- Science**, Junior grade, Watson (G. A.) 3s. 6d.  
Nov '18
- Science**, &c, Literature of, Class list of current serial digests and indexes of, Library Assn 1s.  
June '18
- Science**, Magic of, Collins (A. F.) 6s. net ..Apr '18
- Science Museum**, Geological Survey and Museum of Practical Geology—Reports, 1917. 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Science**, Natural. See *Natural science*.

## SCIENCE

## SCOTT

- Science** of foreknowledge (The): being a compendium of astrological research, philosophy and practice. By "Sepharia." 8vo. pp 167, 3s. .... *FOULSHAM, Sep '18*  
**Science** of life, Diary on the, *Kuller* (A. M.) 12s. 6d net ..... *Feb. '18*  
**Science** of power [sociology], *Kidd* (B.) 6s. net ..... *Jan '18*  
**Science**, Prayer and, *Drawbridge* (C. L.) 3d net ..... *July '18*  
**Science** teaching, Textbook in prin. of, *Twiss* (G. R.) 7s 6d net ..... *Mar. '18*  
**Science**. See also *Royal Soc of S Africa: Transactions*; *Smithsonian Institution*, &c.  
 "Sciens"—How to speak with the dead. 3s 6d. net ..... *Apr. '18*  
**Scientific** amusements By "Tom Tit" Tr fr. French and adapted by *Cargill G Knott* Cr 8vo. 7½ × 5½, pp 413, 5s. net ..... *NELSON, Dec '18*  
**Scientific** and Industrial Research (Dept. of)—Fuel Research Board: Report on scheme of research and on the establishment of a fuel research station 2d. .... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17*  
**Scientific** and Industrial Research (Dept of)—Iron and other metalliferous ores used in the iron and steel industry: sources and production Rev and enl. ed. 2s. .... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb '18*  
**Scientific** and Industrial Research (Dept. of)—Mine Rescue Apparatus Research Ctte: First report. 1s. 9d. .... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18*  
**Scientific** and Industrial Research (Dept. of)—Monograph on the constitution of coal. 2s. .... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18*  
**Scientific** and industrial research—Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, 1917-18. 4d. .... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18*  
**Scientific** and learned societies, Year-book of 7s 6d net ..... *Feb '18*  
**Scientific** cruelty, Great testimony against, *Coleridge* (S.) 3s 6d net ..... *June '18*  
**Scientific** management: Mod. management applied to construction, *Hauer* (D. J.) 12s. 6d. net ..... *Aug. '18*  
**Scientific** papers, Cata of, *Royal Soc of London*. 4th ser., 1884-1900. Vol. 16, 1—Marbut. 105s., 120s. net ..... *July '18*  
**Scientific** Products Exhibition (British), Aug. 12-Sept. 7, 1918—Descriptive catalogue, w. special articles on recent developments 8½ × 5½, pp 258, 2s. 6d. net (199, Piccadilly, W 1) ..... *BRITISH SCIENCE GUILD, Oct. '18*  
**Scientific**, Questions of the hour, religious, social and, *Mullan* (D.) 1s. 6d. net ..... *Oct. '18*  
**Scientific** reader, French, *Daniels* (F.) 10s. 6d net ..... *Jan '18*  
**Scientific** synthesis, *Rignano* (E.) 7s 6d. net ..... *Mar '18*  
**Scientists**, Story-lives of great, *Rowbotham* (F. J.) 3s 6d. net ..... *May '18*  
**Sclater** (J. R. P.) see *Maclean* (N.) and *Sclater*  
**Scofield** (C. I., Rev.) ed.—The Scofield reference Bible From 12s net ..... *June '18*  
**Scofield** (C. I.)—What do the Prophets say? Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp 96, 2s. 6d. net ..... *MARSHALL BROS., Oct. '18*  
**Scopolamine-morphine**: semi-narcosis during labour, *Greenwood* (W. O.) 6 net ..... *Feb '18*  
**Scorpion** fauna of S. Africa, *Hewitt* (J.) 32s. net ..... *July '18*  
**Scot** (A.)—Hill's Vest-pocket pronouncing dictionary of the English language. 12mo pp 412, 1s. 6d. net ..... *L. B. HILL, Sep. '18*  
**Scotland**. Church in, Hist. of the, *Maceven* (A. R.) Vol. 2. 7s. 6d. net ..... *Nov. '18*  
**Scotland**, Church of: Our banner and its battles. By "A Disruption Minister." Continued by Rev. D. Maclean. 6d. net ..... *July '18*

- Scotland**—Highlands and Islands Medical Service Bd.: Grants to medical practitioners, Supp. Scheme A (War conditions). 1d. .... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18*  
**Scotland**—Highlands and Islands Medical Service Bd.: 4th Report, 1917. 2d. .... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18*  
**Scotland**, Housing in (Roy. Commission on)—Report, with minority report. 4s. .... *Oct '17*  
**Scotland**, Housing in, Roy. Commission on, Digest of Report, &c., *Whyte* (W. E.) 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net ..... *Mar. '18*  
**Scotland**, Housing in, Roy. Commission on, Summary of Report of the, *Stalker* (A.) 8d net ..... *Feb '18*  
**Scotland**—Legislation (Private) Procedure Act, 1899: Journal of proceedings upon applications for provisional orders. 1s. 3d. .... *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18*  
**Scotland** of the Scots, *Blake* (G. R.) 6s net ..... *Mar '18*  
**Scotland**, Public administration in the Highlands and Islands of, *Day* (J. P.) 25s. net ..... *Dec. '18*  
**Scots** regiments, Lowland, *Maxwell* (Sir I.) 21s. net ..... *Mar. '18*  
**Scott** (Archibald B.)—The Pictish nation, its people and its church. Ryl 8vo 9½ × 7½, pp. 585, 25s net ..... *FOULIS, Nov. '18*  
**Scott** (Archibald B.)—S. Ninian, apostle of the Britons and Picts; a research study of the first founding of the Church in Britain. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp 167, 3s. 6d net ..... *NUTT, Sep '18*  
**Scott** (C. A. Dawson-) see *Dawson-Scott*.  
**Scott** (Charles A. Anderson)—Dominus Noster: a study in the progressive recognition of Jesus Christ Our Lord Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp 241, 6s. net ..... *HEFFER, May '18*  
**Scott**, Cynl, composer, poet and philosopher, *Hull* (A. E.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *Aug. '18*  
**Scott** (Dixon)—A Number of things Cr 8vo 7½ × 4½, pp 196, 5s net ..... *FOULIS, Jan '18*  
**Scott** (E.)—A Short history of Australia 2nd ed. Maps Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 383, 3s. 6d ..... *MILFORD, Feb '18*  
**Scott** (James Brown) ed.—The Controversy over neutral rights between the United States and France, 1797-1800 a collection of American state papers and judicial decisions Ryl 8vo 10 × 7, pp 518, 15s net (Carnegie Endow for Internat. Peace: Div. of Internat. Law) ..... *MILFORD, Sep '18*  
**Scott** (James Brown) ed.—The Declaration of Independence, The Articles of Confederation; The Constitution of the United States With intro note Ryl 8vo 10 × 7, pp 114, 4s 6d net (Carnegie Endow for Internat. Peace. Div. of Internat. Law) ..... *MILFORD, Sep '18*  
**Scott** (James Brown) ed.—The Hague Court Reports. comprising the awards, accompanied by syllabi, the agreements for arbitration, &c. Cr 4to. 10 × 7, pp 776, 15s. net (Carnegie Endow. for Internat. Peace: Div. of Internat. Law) ..... *MILFORD, Feb. '18*  
**Scott** (James Brown) ed.—Instructions to the American delegates to the Hague Peace Conferences and their official reports. Cr. 4to. 10 × 7, pp. 144, 6s. 6d net (Carnegie Endow. for Internat. Peace: Div. of Internat. Law) ..... *MILFORD, Feb. '18*  
**Scott** (James Brown)—An International Court of Justice. letter and memorandum of January 12, 1914, to the Netherlands Minister of Foreign Affairs, in behalf of the establishment of an International Court of Justice. Cr. 4to. 10 × 7, pp. 108, 6s. 6d. net (Carnegie Endow. for Internat. Peace: Div. of Internat. Law) ..... *MILFORD, Feb. '18*  
**Scott** (James Brown) ed.—President Wilson's foreign policy, *Wilson* (W.) 15s. net ..... *Sep. '18*

## SCOTT

- Scott (James Brown)** ed.—Recommendations on international law and official commentary thereon of the Second Pan-American Scientific Congress, Washington, Dec. 27, 1915–Jan. 8, 1916. Cr. 4to 10×7, pp. 62, 4s. 6d. net (Carnegie Endow. for Internat. Peace: Div. of Internat. Law) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Scott (J. B.)** ed.—The Reports to the Hague Conferences of 1899 and 1907: being the official explan. and interpretative commentary accompanying draft conventions and declarations submitted to the Conferences, w. texts of final acts, conventions, and declarations and of the principal proposals offered by the Delegations of the various Powers, &c. Cr. 4to. 10×7, pp. 972, 15s. net (Carnegie Endow. for Internat. Peace: Div. of Internat. Law) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Scott (James Brown)** ed.—Resolutions of the Institute of International Law dealing with the law of nations. With an historical intro and explan. notes, collected and trans. under supervision of and ed by J. B. S. Cr. 4to 10×7, pp. 312, 8s. 6d. net (Carnegie Endow. for Internat. Peace: Div. of Internat. Law) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Scott (James Brown)**—The Status of the International Court of Justice. With appendix of addresses and official documents. Cr. 4to. 10×7, pp. 100, 6s. 6d. net (Carnegie Endow. for Internat. Peace: Div. of Internat. Law) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Scott (J. Brown)**—A Survey of international relations between the United States and Germany, August 1, 1914–April 6, 1917, based on official documents. Ryl. 8vo 10×7, pp. 506, 21s. net .....MILFORD, May '18
- Scott (James P.)** see *Trofimov* (M. V.) and Scott
- Scott (John Reed)**—The Man in evening clothes. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 391, 6s. net PUTNAM, June '18
- Scott, Captain [R. F.]**, Voyages of, *Turley* (C.) 7s. 6d. net .....Nov. '18
- Scott (Lady Sybil)** ed.—A Book of the sea. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 406, 7s. 6d. net; fcap. 8vo 6½×4½, Oxford India paper, 9s. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, July '18
- Scott (T. W.)**—The Story of flying machines: the conquest of the air 7×5, 3d (*Books for the bairns*) .....STEAD, Nov. '18
- Scott (W. S.)** see *Goff* (W. L.) and Scott
- Scott (Sir Walter)**—Essays on Goldsmith by Scott, Macaulay and Thackeray, *Hadow* (G. E.) and Wheeler (C. B.) 2s. 6d. ....Sep. '18
- Scott (Sir Walter)**—Ivanhoe. Dramatised for school use, by Maud I. Findlay. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 36, swd. 6d. net .....MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Scott (Sir Walter)**—The Lord of the Isles. Intro. and notes by W. K. Leask. 12mo. 1s. 6d. net BLACKIE, Ju'v. '18
- Scott (Sir Walter)**—The Talisman. Dramatised for school use by Maud I. Findlay. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 32, swd. 6d. net MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Scott, Sir Walter**, as a judge: Sheriff Court of Selkirk, *Chisholm* (J.) 7s. 6d. net .....Oct. '18
- Scott (Walter)**—Exposition of the Revelation of Jesus Christ; and Prophetic outlines. 4th ed., rev. 5s. ....PICKERING, Jan. '18
- Scott (Walter S.)**—Canadian Constitution historically explained. 8vo. 22s. 6d. net SWEET & M., Dec. '18
- Scott (William Robert)**—Economic problems of peace after war. 2nd Series. Demy 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 152, 6s. net (W. Stanley Jevons Lectures, University College, London, 1918) CAMB. UNIV. PR., July '18
- Scott-Moncrieff (C. E.)**—On the track of our troops in Palestine. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 64, 2s. 6d. net .....SKEFFINGTON, Dec. '18
- Scottish bishoprics, Arms of, Lyon** (W. T.) 3. 6d. net .....Feb. '18

## SEABROOK

- "Scottish Chaplain"—War memories and sketches, *Thompson* (G.) 2s. net .....Mar. '18
- Scottish Church and university almanac**, 1918. 7×4½, pp. 264, 1s. 6d. net MACNIVEN & W., Jan. '18
- Scottish church, Soul of a, Woodside** (D.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Scottish heritage, Our: hist. of S. Church, Grierson** (E.) 5s. net .....Jan. '18
- Scottish history, Sidelights on, Barrett** (M.) 6s. 6d. net .....Dec. '18
- Scottish Land Court—Report of proceedings, 1917.** 3d .....H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Scottish Land Court—6th Report, for 1917, of proceedings under Small Landholders (Scotland) Acts.** 5s. ....H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Scottish liturgy: value and history, Perry** (W.) 2s., 1s. 6d. net .....Apr. '18
- Scottish troops in France, With the, Catto** (A.) 1s. 6d. ....Sep. '18
- Scottish Women's Hospital at the French Abbey of Royaumont, Navarro** (A. de) 7s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Scottish writers, Mod., Parker** (W. M.) 5s. net Jan. '18
- Scout (The)** Vol. 13, 1918. Fol. 11½×8½, pp. 548, 7s. 6d. ....PEARSON, Nov. '18
- Scout and Red Cross motto book.** 18mo 5½×4½, pp. 135, 6d. net .....R. T. S., Feb. '18
- Scout-sniping** By "Periscope." Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 126, swd. 3s. net ... GALE & P., June '18
- Scouting First steps in, Young** (R. E.) 3d. net, 4d. net .....Jan. Dec. '18
- Scouting for boys, Baden-Powell** (Sir R.) 3s. net June '18
- Scouting, Scouts, &c.** See also *Boy Scouts*
- Scovill (H. T.)**—Farm accounting. 8vo. pp. 450, 7s. 6d. net .....APPLETON, May '18
- Screw threads and their tolerances, Rpt. on British standard fine (B.S.F.), Engineering Standards Ctte. (Brit.)** 1s. net .....July '18
- "Scribe"—Recent words from Christ upon this war and upon our coming deliverance. 1s. 6d. net .....Aug. '18
- Scripture Lessons, Notes on the, 1918,** 3s. 6d. net do., 1919, 4s. 6d. net .....Jan. Oct. '18
- Sculpture, Gill** (E.) 1s. ....July '18
- Sculpture and the sculptor's art, Slansfield** (H. H.) 6s. net .....Nov. '18
- Sea, Book of the, Scott** (Lady S.) 7s. 6d., 9s. net July '18
- Sea, By the deep, Step** (F.) 5s. net .....Nov. '18
- Sea, Carnage of good: by, Law rela. to, Carver** (T. G.) (Hender on) 42s. Feb. '18
- Sea dogs and men at arms: Canadian bk. of songs, Middleton** (J. E.) 6s. net .....May '18
- Sea fights of the Great War: first nine months, Wylie** (W. L.) and Wren (M. F.) 12s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Sea fish-ribs** See under *Fisheries*
- Sea-hawk, Sabatini** (R.) 1s. 6d. net .....Aug. '18
- Sea moods, poem, Reed** (F. B.) 4s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Sea, Ordeal by, Hurd** (A.) 5s. net .....Feb. '18
- Sea, Our peril by, Shaw** (F. G.) 1s. ....June '18
- "Sea-ple."** Summer no., 1918. 4to. swd. 1s. 6d. net ....(40, Fleet St., E.C. 4) OFFICE, July '18
- "Sea-ple."** In aid of King George's Fund for Sailors. Fol. 11×8½, pp. 82, swd. 1s. 6d. net OFFICE, Dec. '18
- Sea power, Fighting for, in the days of sail, Household** (H. W.) 2s. ....Nov. '18
- Sea-power, Italian, and the Great War, Hurd** (A.) 2s. net .....Dec. '18
- Sea, Rule of the road at, Law rela. to, Smith** (D. W.) 10s. 6d. net .....Feb. '18
- Sea silhouettes: merchantmen and U-boats, Potter** (E. C.) 1s. net .....Nov. '18
- Sea-tigers, Neale** (J. M.) Tales of Christian heroism. 2s. 6d. net .....Mar. '18
- Seabrook** (W. P.)—Modern fruit growing 8½×5½, pp. 172, 4s. 6d. net .....Lockwood PR. Aug. '18

## SEAGER

**Seager** (J. Renwick)—Parliamentary elections under the Reform Act, 1918. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 135, 5s. net ..... P. S. KING, Nov. '18

**Seager** (J. Renwick)—The Reform Act of 1918. Foreword by the Rt. Hon. J. M. Robertson; and an account of the Speaker's Conference by the Rt. Hon. Sir W. H. Dickinson. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 150, swd. 1s. 6d. net

LIBERAL PUBL. DEPT., Apr. '18

**Seager** (J. Renwick)—Registration of voters under the Reform Act, 1918. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 128, 5s. net ..... P. S. KING, Aug. '18

**Seale Hayne Neurological Studies.** Ed by Arthur F. Hurst. Vol. 1, no 1 Ryl. 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , 3s 6d net, annual subscrip. 21s.

MILFORD, July '18

**Sealed packet, Snow** (L. A. B.) 3s. 6d. .. Nov. '18

**Seaman** (Augusta H.)—The Lass of Richmond Hill  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 280, 3s 6d CASSELL, Dec '17

**Seaman** (Owen)—From the home front: verses. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 61, swd. 1s 6d net

CONSTABLE, Dec '18

**Seamanship and viva voce guide, Nicholls's** (Maxwell) 8s. 6d net. .... Nov. '18

**Seamanship: Guide bk to the Bd of Trade examination, Ainsley** (T. L.) 8s 6d. .... Mar. '18

**Seamanship, Manual of, Admiralty** 3s. 6d

Feb. '18

**Seamanship, New, Tail** (J.) 4s. 6d. net .. Feb. '18

**Seamanship, Tail's, Tail** (J.) 2s net .... May '18

**Seamanship. Things a sailor needs to know, Wilson-Barker** (D.) 21s. net ..... Dec '18

**Searchlight, Rodd** (R.) 4d net. .... Jan '18

**Sears** (John E.) and Reid (W. Erskine) eds.—Points of law for business men: being decisions, &c., of the Courts for the year 1916-17, epitomized.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 144, 5s net

COMPENDIUM PUB. CO., Jan. '18

**Seas, Free, in war, Piggott** (Sir F.) 1s 6d net

Nov '18

**Seas, Freedom of the: hist. of a German trap, Cabané** (M.) 5s. net. .... July '18

**Seas, Freedom of the, League of Nations and, Corbett** (Sir J.) 3d net .... Aug '18

**Seaside planting for shelter, ornament and profit, Webster** (A. D.) 18s net. .... Sep. '18

**Seaton** (J. B., Rev.)—The Training of clergy in the theological colleges. a sermon  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 11, 6d net ..... MOWBRAY, May '18

**Seaways of the Empire, Sargent** (A. J.) 7s. 6d. net

Oct. '18

**Second book of Artemas** (The). concerning men, and the things that men did do, at the time when there was war 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , 2s. net

WESTALL, Mar '18

**Second Chamber.** See *Parliament*.

**Second Coming of Our Lord. Behold, He cometh, Holden** (J. S.) 2s net ..... Apr '18

**Second coming.** See also *Advent*; *Lord's coming* &c

**Second honeymoon, Ayres** (R. M.) 1s. 6d net

May '18

**Second London General Hospital, Chelsea, S W<sub>1</sub>** Souvenir  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ , pp. 72, 2s. 6d (93-94, Chancery Lane, W C 2)

"JUSTIT" STUDIO, Mar. '18

**Second marriage, Mevnell** (V.) 6s net Apr '18

**Secret channel, &c., Westerman** (P. F.) 5s. net

Oct. '18

**Secret hand, Valentine** (D.) 6s net. .... Oct. '18

**Secret monitor, Thorne** (G.) 3s. 6d net. .... Nov. '18

**Secret of the garden, Russell** (L.) 2s 6d. net

June '18

**Secret of the Marne, Berger** (M. and M.) 6s net

June '18

**Secret of the sealed book, &c., Walpole** (G. H. S.) 3s. 6d. net ..... July '18

**Secret of the ships, Hopwood** (R. A.) 3s. 6d net

Nov. '18

## SELLAR

**Secret passage, Hume** (F.) 9d. .... Oct '18

**Secret springs of Dublin song, Mitchell** (S.) 7s. 6d. net ..... July '18

**Secret treaties and understandings** (The): text of the available documents With intro comments and explain notes by F. Seymour Cocks.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 94, 2s net

UNION OF DEMOCRATIC CONTROL, Apr. '18

**Secret witness, Gibbs** (G.) 6s. net ..... Dec '17

**Secretary and his directors, Jordan** (H. W.) 2s 6d net ..... Nov '18

**Secretary, Private, My duties as a, Vale** (V.) 1s. 3d. net ..... Sep. '18

**Secretary's manual on joint stock companies, Fitzpatrick** (J.) and Haydon (T. E.) 7s. 6d. net

July '18

**Secretaryships for women.** By "Isobel." 12mo. pp. 32, swd. 9d. net ..... NEWNES, July '18

**Secrets of the Bosphorus, Morgenthau** (H.) 8s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18

**Section sanitaire anglaise No 10, Leng** (W. St. O.) 21s. net ..... July '18

**Sedding, George Elton: the life and work of an artist soldier.** Ed by his brother. Pref. by the Rev. E. F. Russell. 8vo. pp. 220, 5s net

GARDEN CITY PR, Jan '18

**Sedgwick** (S. N.)—Common British beetles and spiders and how to identify them. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 63, 1s 6d net C H KELLY, July '18

**Sedgwick** (W. T.) and Tyler (H. W.)—A Short history of science 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 489, 12s. 6d. net ..... MACMILLAN, Mar. '18

**Seekings** (Sophia)—The Baby Cr 8vo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 63, swd 9d net (*Manuals of health*)

S P C K, Mar '18

**Seers** (H. Waddingham)—Nature stories to tell to children Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 3s. 6d net (*Story-teller bks*) ..... HARRAP, Apr '18

**Segal** (Louis)—The Self-educator in Russian. Cl. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 202, 5s net

HODDER & S, Nov. '18,

**Ser-mology: Solectries, Cooper** (A. J.) 6s Feb '18

**Selbie** (W. B., Rev.)—The Difference Christ has made 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 31, swd 6d net (*1 tracts for the day*) ..... R T S, Oct. '18

**Self** (A. H.)—Tables for calculation of average weekly earnings under scheme contracting out of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, *Munitions* (Ministry of) 105s. .... Oct '18

**Self and self-management, Bennett** (A.) 3s. net

Dec. '18

**Self and the other, Cross** (V.) 2s. net ... Oct '18

**Self-training, Hunt** (H. E.) 4s. 6d. net. .... Oct. '18

**Selle** (R. E.) ed—The King's gateway thoughts in verse and prose concerning death and the life beyond. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 63, 2s. swd. 1s net. .... S P C K, Sep '18

**Seligman** (E. R. A.) and others—Financial mobilization for war: papers presented at a Joint Conference of the Western Economic Society and the City Club of Chicago, June 21 and 22, 1917. Illus. Ryl 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 160, 2s 6d net. . CAMB UNIV PR, Mar '18

**Seligman** (V. J.)—Macedonian musings. Cr. 8vo. pp. 188, 5s. net ..... ALLEN & U, July '18

**Selincourt** (E. de)—The Study of poetry.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 20, 1s. net. .... ENGLISH ASSN., June '18

**Selkirk, Sheriff Court of.** Sir Walter Scott as a judge, *Chisholm* (J.) 7s. 6d. net. .... Oct '18

**Sell** (Henry T.)—Studies in the Four Gospels, the master books of the world. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 157, 2s. net (*Sell's Bible study text books*)

REVELL, May '18

**Sellar** (Alexander S.)—Table for computing income-tax at 6s. in the £, showing income-tax and also net amount at one inspection.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 7, 1s. net ..... LAYTON, May '18

## SELLARDS

- Sellards** (A. W.)—The Principles of acidosis and clinical methods for its study. Demy 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 124, 4s. net. . . . MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Sellers** (R. W.)—The Essentials of philosophy. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net. . . . MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Sellers** (W. E.)—With our heroes in khaki: the story of Christian work with our soldiers and sailors—and some of its results. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 302, 3s. 6d. net. . . . R. T. S., Mar. '18
- Selous, Frederick Courteney, Life of, Millais** (J. G.) 21s net. . . . .Dec. '18
- Selver** (Paul)—Personalities. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½ pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net. . . . ALLEN & U., Nov. '18
- Selwyn's Metric conversion tables, Dommett** (W. E.) 2s. 6d. . . . .Sep. '18
- Semitism, Anti-, in Germany, Cohen** (I.) 1d. Oct. '18
- Sen** (Rai Sahib D. C.)—Sati: a mythological story. Trans. fr. orig. Bengali, w. intro. by J. D. Anderson. 8vo. pp. 138, 4s. 6d. LUZAC, Sep. '18
- Sencourt** (L.)—Wounds of the vessels. Ed. w. pref., by F. F. Burghard. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 270, 6s. net. (*Military medical manuals*) UNIV. OF LONDON PR., Apr. '18
- Senn** (C. Herman)—Cooking in stoneware (Casserole cookery). 7th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4, pp. 52, swd. 9d. net. FOOD AND COOKERY PUB. AGENCY, June '18
- Senn** (C. Herman)—How to cook vegetables. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 220, 2s. 6d. net. FOOD AND COOKERY PUB. AGENCY, Feb. '18
- Senn** (C. Herman)—Simple cookery for the people: easy and economical dishes. 18mo. 6×4, pp. 64, swd. 1d. FOOD AND COOKERY PUB. AGENCY, Apr. '18
- Sense training exercises, Teacher's bk. of guessing games and, Grant** (C. F.) 2s. net. . . . .Aug. '18
- Sensitive plant, Shelley** (Percy B.) (Gosse) 7s. 6d. net. . . . .Sep. '18
- Senter** (George)—Outlines of physical chemistry. 6th ed. 8vo. pp. 452, 7s. 6d. net. (*Text-bks of science*) . . . . .METHUEN, Aug. '18
- "Sephariel"**—Astrological ready reckoner. 3s. 6d. Sep. '18
- "Sephariel"**—Book of cards. 1s. 3d. . . .Feb. '18
- "Sephariel"**—Fortune telling by numbers. 9d. Oct. '18
- "Sephariel"**—Great devastation. 6d. . . .Oct. '18
- "Sephariel"**—Law of values. 5s. . . . .Sep. '18
- "Sephariel"**—Phrenoscopy. 3s. 6d. . . .Sep. '18
- "Sephariel"**—Science of foreknowledge. 5s. Sep. '18
- Septimius Severus.** See *Severus*
- Septuagint fallacy, Phillips** (W. I.) 3s. 6d. net. June '18
- Sera, Vaccines and, Shera** (A. G.) 7s. 6d. net. Aug. '18
- Serbian Army, English woman-sergeant in the, Sandes** (F.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . .Mar. '18
- Serbian grammar, Subotić** (D.) and Forbes (N.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . .Apr. '18
- Serbian Orthodox Church, Pupin** (M. J.) 63s. net. July '18
- Serbian songs and poems, Wiles** (J. W.) 2s. net. July '18
- Serbia's part in the War, Price** (C.) Vol. 1. 7s. 6d. net. . . . .Apr. '18
- Serbs, Hitt lectures on the: Guardians of the gate, Loffan** (R. G. D.) 5s. net. . . . .Feb. '18
- Sergeant** (Adeline)—Barbara's money. Cheaped. Fcap. 8vo. pp. 254, 1s. 9d. net. METHUEN, July '18
- "Sergeant-Major, R. A. M. C."**—With the R. A. M. C. in Egypt. 6s. net. . . . .May '18
- Sergt. Spud Tamson, V.C., Campbell** (R. W.) 6s. net. . . . .Atr. '18
- Serle** (S. E. B., Rev.)—The Christian sacrifice: a book for use at the Holy Eucharist. 18mo. 5½×3½, pp. 48, 10d. net; with Collects, Epistles and Gospels, 1s. 4d. net. S. P. C. K., Oct. '18

## SHAKESPEARE

- Sermons, Oxford, Lacey** (T. A.) 1s. net. . . .July '18
- Sermons, Six, Pelham** (S.) 6d. . . . .July '18
- Serving the King's men: how the Salvation Army is helping the nation, McKenzie** (F. A.) 1s. net. Aug. '18
- Seton** (Ernest Thompson)—Woodcraft. 8½×5½, pp. 10. 4d. net. ORDER OF WOODCRAFT CHIVALRY, Oct. '18
- Setons, The, Douglas** (O.) 6s. net. . . . .June '18
- Seven ages of man, Hillyear** (C. W.) . . . . .Sep. '18
- Seven and seven, Home** (F.) 5s. net. . . .Oct. '18
- Seven Last Words: Language of the Cross. addresses, Williams** (J. H.) 2s. 6d. net. Mar. '18
- Seven Last Words, Meditations on the. Visio Crucis, Wontner** (M. S.) 2s. net. . . . .Feb. '18
- Seven Years' War, England in the, Corb** (Sir J. S.) 21s. net. . . . .June '18
- Seven Years' War, Frederick the Great and his, Hall** (R. A.) 2s. net. . . . .Oct. '18
- Seventeenth century, Characters from the histories and memoirs of the, Smith** (D. N.) 6s. net. Oct. '18
- Seventy thousand veils, Lederer** (F.) 3s. 6d. net. Oct. '18
- Seventy Weeks and the Messiah, Cachemille** (F. P.) 1d. net. . . . .Jan. '18
- Severus, Lucius Septimius, Emperor, Life and reign of, Platnauer** (M.) 12s. 6d. net. . .Nov. '18
- Sivigné** (Madame de)—Selected letters. Ed. by A. T. Baker. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. MANCHESTER UNIV. PR.; LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Sex, Determination of, McConnel** (Mrs. D.) 2s. Nov. '18
- Sex: How to enlighten our children, Scharlieb** (M.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . .Jan. '18
- Sex lore, Herbert** (Mrs. S.) 7s. 6d. net. . .Oct. '18
- Sex, Physiology and psychology of, Intro to, Herbert** (S.) 5s. net. . . . .May '18
- Sex: What our children should know, Flack** (I.) 4s. 6d. net. . . . .Nov. '18
- "Sextus"—Tactical talks and tramps.** 1s. 6d. net. . . . .Dec. '17
- Seymour** (Arthur)—Tips for temporary Tommies. Illus. by A. Charles Barker. 5½×4½, pp. 64, 9d. (27, Shaftesbury Av., W. 1) AUTHOR, Sep. '18
- Seymour** (H. Rippon)—see *Rippon-Seymour*
- Seymour** (Henry)—The Reproduction of sound: being a description of the mechanical appliances and technical processes employed in the art. 7½×4, pp. 324, 10s. 6d. (40-43, Fleet St., E.C. 4) W. B. TATTERSALL, LTD., July '18
- Seymour** (St. J. D.)—St. Patrick's purgatory: a mediæval Irish pilgrimage. Demy 8vo. pp. 108, 5s. net. . . . .DUNDALGAN PR., Dec. '18
- Seymour** (William Kean)—Twenty-four poems. 8vo. pp. 23, 1s. 6d. net. . . .PALMER & H., Dec. '18
- Shadow on the stone, Bryant** (M.) 6s. net. Mar. '18
- Shadow passes, Phillpotts** (E.) 3s. 6d. net. Nov. '18
- Shah** (I. A.)—The Briton in India: a pocket interpreter and guide to India and its language, containing travel talk and idiomatic expressions, with correct phonetic pronunciation, Hindustani grammar at a glance. 7½×5, 2s. net. (*Briton Abroad Series*) . . L. B. HILL, Oct. '18
- Shakespeare** (J. H.)—The Churches at the crossroads: a study in church unity. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 237, 7s. 6d. net. WILLIAMS & N., Nov. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—Antony and Cleopatra. Fcap. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 92, limp. 8d. net. (*Oxford plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—Antony and Cleopatra. Ed., w. intro. and notes, by F. Allen. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 2s. (*Tutorial Shakespeare*) UNIV. TUTOR. PR., July '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—Cymbeline. Fcap. 8vo. 7½×6½, pp. 92, limp. 8d. net. (*Oxford plain texts*) . . . . .(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan. '18



## SHAKESPEARE

- Shakespeare (William)**—The Tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. Ed. by J. R. Crawford. 8vo pp. 204, text-bk. ed. 2s. 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—King Henry the Fourth. Pt 1. Ed. by S. B. Hemingway. 8vo pp. 148, text-bk. ed. 2s. 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—The Chronicle history of the life and death of King Lear and his three daughters. Ed. by W. L. Phelps. 8vo. pp. 154, text-bk. ed. 2s. 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—King Richard II. Ed. by J. H. Lobban Pott 8vo 6x4, pp. 208, 1s. 3d. net (*Granta Shakespeare*) CAMB. UNIV. PR., May '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—The Tragedy of Macbeth. Ed. by C. M. Lewis. 8vo. pp. 116, text-bk. ed. 2s. 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—Merchant of Venice. Illus. by Sir J. D. Linton. Fol. 2s. net. HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Shakespeare**: Merry Wives of Windsor, Problem of, *Robertson (J. M.)* 1s. 6d. net May '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—A Midsummer night's dream. Ed. by Willard Higley Durham. 8vo. pp. 100, text-bk. ed. 2s. 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—The Fools and the fairies. From "A Midsummer-night's dream." Arranged by Percy A. Scholes. Music by Martin Shaw. Fol. 12x9½, pp. 36, swd. 2s. 6d. net; words and melody issued separately, swd. 1s. net EVANS BROS., Dec. '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—Much ado about nothing. Ed. by Tucker Brooke. 8vo pp. 138, text-bk. ed. 2s. 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—Othello. Fcap. 8vo. 7½x4½, pp. 88, limp 8d. net (*Oxford plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—The Tragedy of Othello, the Moor of Venice. Ed. by L. Mason. 8vo pp. 168, text-bk. ed. 2s. 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—Romeo and Juliet. Fcap. 8vo. 7½x4½, pp. 76, limp 8d. net (*Oxford plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—The Most excellent and lamentable tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Ed. by W. H. Durham. 8vo. pp. 144, text-bk. ed. 2s. 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—Songs and lyrics from Shakespeare. 6d. net. ST CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—Sonnets. Ed. by C. Knox Pooler. Demy 8vo. 9x6, pp. 161, 3s. net (*Arden edition*) METHUEN, Mar. '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—Sonnets. Iss. net (*The Arden books*) ST CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—The Tempest. Ed. by Chauncey B. Tinker. 8vo. pp. 104, text-bk. ed. 2s. 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Shakespeare**: The Tempest (*Little plays from Shakespeare*) 1s. net Nov. '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—Twelfth Night. Illus. by W. Heath Robinson. New la. ppr. ed. 25s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Shakespeare (William)**—The Winter's tale. Fcap. 8vo 7½x4½, pp. 80, limp 8d. net (*Oxford plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan. '18

## SHAW

- Shakespeare (William)**—The Winter's tale. Ed. by F. E. Pierce. 8vo pp. 144, text-bk. ed. 2s. 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare and England**, *Raleigh (Sir W.)* 1s. net Sep. '18
- Shakespeare and the stage**, *Jonas (M.)* 15s. net June '18
- Shakespeare day**—report of meeting, organized by Shakespeare Assn., to promote an annual Shakespeare day in schools and other institutions 9½x6½, pp. 35, 1s. net (Shakespeare Assn.) CHATTO & W., Apr. '18
- Shakespeare**, English history in, *Marriott (J. A. R.)* 10s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Shakespeare**, Haunted Gallery at Hampton Court and its associations with, *Law (E.)* Aug. '18
- Shakespeare**—Story of Shakespeare, *Booth (J.)* 2d. net July '18
- Shakespeare**, Study of, *Swinburne (A. C.)* 6s. 3s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Shakespeare**, Tales from, *Lamb (C. and M.)* 1s. 6d. Apr. '18
- Shakespeare**, Tales from, *Lamb (C. and M.)* Illus. by A. E. Jackson 6s. net May '18
- Shakespeare's environment**, *Stopes (Mrs. C. C.)* 8s. 6d. net May '18
- Shakespeare's workmanship**, *Quiller-Couch (Sir A.)* 15s. net Nov. '18
- Shall truth prevail** *Challenge*, 2s. net July '18
- Share in your Motherland**, *Brailsford (H. N.)* 7d. net Nov. '18
- Sharp (Cecil J.)** see *Campbell (O. D.)* and *Sharp*
- Sharp (Evelyn)**—A Communion of sinners 7x4½, pp. 153, 1s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., Dec. '17
- Sharp, Isaac**, schoolmaster and recording clerk By "J S T" 8½x5½, pp. 11, 3d. net HODGSON, Apr. '18
- Shaw (Fred G.)**—Our peril by sea. 8½x5½, pp. 27, 1s. (47 Finchley Rd., N.W. 8) AUTHOR, June '18
- Shaw (Frederick I.)**—Discount and commission tables. 18mo. 5½x3, 2s. net SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
- Shaw (G. Bernard)**—Cashel Byron's profession 18mo. 6½x4½, pp. 336, swd. 1s. net CONSTABLE, Sep. '18
- Shaw (G. Bernard)**—How to settle the Irish question. 8vo. 9x5½, pp. 37, swd. 6d. net CONSTABLE; TALBOT PR., Jan. '18
- Shaw (G. Bernard)**—The Irrational knot. 18mo. 6½x4½, pp. 335, swd. 1s. net CONSTABLE, Sep. '18
- Shaw (G. Bernard)**—Love among the artists 18mo. 6½x4½, pp. 331, swd. 1s. net CONSTABLE, Sep. '18
- Shaw (G. Bernard)**—An Unsocial socialist. 18mo. 6½x4½, pp. 332, swd. 1s. net CONSTABLE, Sep. '18
- Shaw, G. B.**—Bernard Shaw, the man and his work, *Skimpole (H.)* 4s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Shaw (Herman)**—A Text-book of aeronautics 8vo. 9x6½, pp. 260, 10s. 6d. net (*Aeronautical ser.*) GRIFFIN, Dec. '18
- Shaw (James H.)** see *Youngson (Peter)* and *Shaw (J. H.)*
- Shaw (Kenneth E.)**—Jottings from the Front: impressions and experiences. Cr. 8vo. 7½x4½, pp. 184, 2s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., Mar. '18
- Shaw (Martin)** ed.—British marches for schools. Folio. 12½x9½, pp. 24, swd. 3s. 6d. net EVANS BROS., Sep. '18
- Shaw (Martin)** see also *Scholes (P. A.)* and *Shaw*
- Shaw (W. R. D.)**—Technical essays of an aviator. Cr. 8vo. pp. 63, swd. 2s. 6d. net. (32, Charing Cross, S.W. 1.) ECONOMICS AIRCRAFTS, LTD. Dec. '18
- Shaw-Sparrow (Walter)**—Prints and drawings by Frank Brangwyn, with some other phases of his art. Illus. Fol. 11½x9, pp. 288, 52s. 6d. net LANE, Dec. '18

## SHAYLOR

**Shaylor (Joseph)**—Liberty and brotherhood: addresses Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 157, 3s. 6d. net  
PALMER & HAYWARD, Nov. '18

**Shcarmur (Ernest R.)** see *Franklin (T.)* and *Shearmur*.

**Shearwood (J. A.)**—Russia's story: a short popular history of Russia from the earliest times and sketching the part Russia has taken in the Great War, together with an account of the Revolution. New and rev. ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 255, 5s. net ..... JARROLD, July '18  
"Sheba"—*Sacrifice*, sketches ..... July '18

**Shebbare (Charles J., Rev.)**—The Challenge of the universe: a popular restatement of the argument from design. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 269, 7s. 6d. net ..... S. P. C. K., Mar. '18

**Shedlock (John South)**—Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas: the origin and respective values of various readings. 8vo. pp. 51, 1s. 6d. net  
AUGENER, July '18

**Sheehan, Canon, of Doneraile, Heuser (H. J.)** 14s. net ..... Feb. '18

**Sheep-farming, Long (J.)** 1s. 6d. .... Jan. '18

**Sheepfold, The, Housman (L.)** 6s. net. .... June '18

**Sheffield Banking Co., Leader (R. E.)** Priv. pr. May '18

**Sheffield Diocesan calendar, clergy list, and churchman's handbook, 1918.** Ed. by Rev. W. Odom  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 352, 1s. 6d. net  
Northall; S. P. C. K., Feb. '18

**Shelley (Percy B.)**—The Sensitive plant. Intro. by Edmund Gosse. 4to. 7s. 6d. net  
HEINEMANN, Sep. '18

**Shelley (P. B.)**—Shorter poems. 6d. (*The Arden books*) ..... St. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18

**Sheppard (Alfred Tresidder)**—A Son of the Manse Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 368, 5s. net  
A. MCILROSE, July '18

**Sheppard (W. J. L.)**—The Lord's coming and the world's end. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... S. P. C. K., July '18  
**Shepperton Manor, Neale (J. M.)** 2s. 6d. net  
Mar. '18

**Shera (A. Geoffrey)**—Vaccines and sera: their clinical value in military and civilian practice. Fcap. 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 247, 7s. 6d. net (*Oxford war primers*)  
FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Aug. '18

**Sheridan (Alicia)**—The Pedlar's way. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 64, swd. 1s. 6d. net  
MATHEWS, Dec. '18

**Sheridan's twins, Hamp (S. F.)** 6s. net. .... Apr. '18

**Sherwill (W. P.)**—Two daring young patriots, or, Outwitting the Huns. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 3s. 6d. net ..... BLACKIE, Oct. '18

**Sherwood (George)**—The Farm tractor handbook Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 202, 5s. net (*Nation's food ser.*) ..... LILFE, Nov. '18

**Shilling soldiers, Garstin (D.)** 6s. net ..... Dec. '18

**Shillito (Edward)**—The Christian year in war time. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 93, swd. 4s. 6d. net  
LONGMANS, Nov. '18

**Shining trail, Boraston (J. M.)** 4s. 6d. net May '18  
**Ship calculations, construction and operation, Hughes (C. H.)** 22s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18

**Ship captain's medical guide.** 16th ed. 2s.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

**Ship construction and calculations, Nicol (G.)** 21s. net ..... July '18

**Ship economics, Owen (H.)** 5s. net ..... Sep. '18

**Ship of death, Shilgebauer (E.)** 6s. net ..... Nov. '18

**Ship stability and trim, Hillhouse (Percy A.)** 10s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18

**Shipbuilder's pocket bk., Naval architect's and, Mackrow (C.) and Woolliard (L.)** 16s. net  
Oct. '18

**Shipbuilding, Geometry of: Text-bk. of laying off, Atwood (E. L.) and Cooper (I. C. G.)** 6s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18

**Shipley (A. E.)** see *Marr (J. E.)* and *Shipley*.

## SHORTHAND

**Shipping and shipbuilding industries after the War**—Reports of Dept. Ctce. appointed by Bd. of Trade. 1st Rpt., German control stations and Atlantic emigrant traffic. 2nd Rpt., Shipbuilding and marine engineering. Final Rpt., Reconstruction of British Mercantile Marine; International competition and navigation policy; German competition; General recommendation; Summary. 1s. 3d.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

**Shipping (Merchant)**—Acts, Regulations, Orders, Instructions and Notices in force, Sept., 1918. 3d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

"**Shipping World**" Year book, 1918. Ed. by Ewan Rowland Jones. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 2,069, 11s. net ..... OFFICE, Apr. '18

**Ships, British fighting, Silhouettes of, Jane (F. T.)** 1s. net ..... Dec. '18

**Ship, Fighting, Jane's, 1917.** 25s. net. Jan. '18

**Ships, Requisitioning by H.M. Govt. of British-owned, or chiefly British-owned, under neutral flags—Correspondence w Netherlands Govt.** 1d. .... H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

**Ships, Steel, Walton (T.)** 21s. net. .... July '18

**Ship's steward's hdbk., Bond (R.)** 21s. net Oct. '18

**Ships, Strength of, Thomas (J. B.)** 5s. net June '18

**Shire and Zambesi, With pole and paddle down the, Currie (J. M.)** 1s. 9d. net ..... Oct. '18

**Shireen and her friends, Stables (G.)** 1s. 9d. net  
July '18

**Shirreff (A. G.)**—Tales of the Sarai, and other verses Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 107, swd. 2s. 6d. net ..... BLACKWELL, June '18

**Shiva, Greatness of, Mahimastava of Pushpa-danta, Avalon (A.)** 3s. .... Oct. '18

**Shooting days, Parker (E.)** 10s. net ..... May '18

**Shops and houses (Fiction), Sennerton (F.)** 7s. net  
Oct. '18

**Shore problems: Tidal lands, Carey (A. E.) and Oliver (F. W.)** 12s. 6d. net ..... May '18

**Short (William Ambrose)**—Poems Cr. 8vo. pp. 79, 2s. net ..... HUMPHREYS, Aug. '18

**Short cut, Gregory (J.)** 5s. net ..... Mar. '18

**Short flights with the cloud cavalry** By "Spin" Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 213, 5s. net  
HODDER & S., June '18

**Short-story writing, Liddell (W. S.)** 3s. 6d. net  
Jan. '18

**Shorten (A. Kathleen)**—Little Master: a story of Ceylon.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 93, 9d. net. Nov. '18  
Shorter (Mrs. Clement) see *Sigerson (D.)*

**Shorter (L. A. Hurst)**—Visions of chivalry. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 88, 3s. 6d. net  
HUMPHREYS, Sep. '18

**Shorthand, Adv., Pitman's.** Around the world in eighty days, Verne (J.) 2s. .... Apr. '18

**Shorthand and typewriting year book, &c., Pitman's, 1919.** 1s. net ..... Nov. '18

**Shorthand: Chemical and drug trades: adaptation of Pitman's shorthand to correspondence in, Cowan (C. G. A.)** 2s. net ..... June '18

**Shorthand. Course in business training, Bucknall (G. K.)** 3s. .... Jan. '18

**Shorthand, Derivative and compound words in Pitman's, Wilson (H. W. B.)** 2s. .... June '18

**Shorthand, Elem., Pitman's: Perils of the bush, &c.** 8d. .... Apr. '18

**Shorthand, Expert system of, Rose (R. F.)** 140s. June '18

**Shorthand, Lecturettes on Pitman's, Hynes (J.)** 1s. .... Apr. '18

**Shorthand: Phonographic phrase bk., Pitman's.** 2s., 1s. 6d. .... Jan. '18

**Shorthand, Pitman's: supplementary exercises.** 1s. 6d. .... July '18

**Shorthand rapid course, Pitman's.** 2s. 6d. Dec. '18

**Shorthand readings, Pitman's Graded (w key): Intermediate.** 2nd ser. 8d. .... June '18

**Shorthand: Stirring tales** 8d. .... Feb. '18

**Shorthand teacher's hdbk., Pitman's** 1s. 6d. Jan. '18

## SHORTHAND

- Shorthand typist, My duties as a, *Sweet* (K.) 1s. 3d. net ..... *Sep.* '18
- Should the Briton survive? By "Androclus" 7x4½, pp. 181, 3s. net  
(Cardiff) WARD MARITIME PR., *Dec.* '18
- Should women preach? By "A Worker." 6½x4, pp. 30, 4d. net..... DANIEL, *Mar.* '18
- Shove (Fredegond) — Dreams and journeys. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5½, pp. 50, swd. 2 6d. net ("Adventurers All" Series)  
BLACKWELL, *Sep.* '18
- Show us the Father, *Ponsonby* (D.) 8d. net *Oct.* '18
- Showers of blessing, *Kelly* (Mrs H.) 1s 6d net  
*May* '18
- Shrewsbury (H. W.) — The Visions of an artist: studies in G. F. Watts, R.A., O.M., with verse interpretations. 8vo. pp. 187, 7s. 6d. net  
C. H. KELLY, *July* '18
- Shropshire, Directory of Herefordshire and, *Kelly's*, 1917 20s ..... *Mar.* '18
- Shulamite, *Askew* (A. and C.) 1s ..... *May* '18
- Siberia, War map of, and the Murman Coast, "Daily Telegraph," *Gross* (A.) 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. net ..... *Aug.* '18
- Sibley (Churchill) — Handel at Canons. With a description of the Church of St Lawrence, *Whitchurch* Cr 8vo 6x4½, pp. 37, swd 1s net (18, *Berners St., W. 1*)  
"MUSICAL EXCHANGE," *Jan.* '18
- Sibylline Oracles. Bks. III-V, *Bate* (H. N.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *Oct.* '18
- Sicily, &c.: *Cellaæ Trichoræ, Freshfield* (R. H.) Vol. 2, priv. pr. .... *Oct.* '18
- Sick, Office for Visitation of the: Life by His Death. prac. meditations, *Hancock* (B. M.) 1s net ..... *Apr.* '18
- Sidbotham (Herbert) — England and Palestine: essays towards the restoration of the Jewish State. Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp. 269, 6s net  
CONSTABLE, *Oct.* '18
- Sidelights, *Sacré* (L. H.). Military 1st series 63s net, plates only 42s net.... *Dec.* '18
- Sidgwick (A. H.) — Jones's wedding and other poems. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5½, pp. 66, 3s. 6d. net  
E. ARNOLD, *Oct.* '18
- Sidgwick (Mrs. Alfred) — Karen. Cr. 8vo 7½x5½, pp. 300, 6s. net ..... COLLINS, *July* '18
- Sidgwick (Ethel) — Jamesie. Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp. 266, 5s net ..... SIDGWICK & J., *Mar.* '18
- Sierra Leone (Bishop of) see *Ingham* (E. G.)
- Si-Fan mysteries, *Rohmer* (S.) 3s 6d net *July* '18
- Sigerson (Dora) (Mrs. Clement Shorter) — The Sad years. Cr. 8vo. pp. 86, 5s. net  
CONSTABLE, *July* '18
- Sigerson (George) — The Last Independent Parliament of Ireland, with account of the survival of the Nation and its lifework. Cr 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 242, 5s net ..... M. H. GILL, *Mar.* '18
- Sign of the Fish (The): a novel By "E. J. W." 7½x5, pp. 322, 6s net. DIGBY, *Long, June* '18
- Signal, &c., *Garshin* (V.) 1s. 6d. net ..... *July* '18
- Signalling, *Brown's*. 3s., 4s. 6d. net  
*Feb., Nov.* '18
- Signalling, Military, *Giddings* (H. A.) 3s. 6d. net  
*Feb.* '18
- Signalling simplified. By "A Member of the 1st Bucks V.R." 18mo. 6x4, pp. 64, swd. 1s. net  
EWART, SEYMOUR, *Aug.* '18
- Signals, Method of learning. Nautical whist, *Peterson* (Capt.) 2s 6d ..... *Feb.* '18
- Significant signs of the present times, *Bathurst* (W. A.) 1d. .... *May* '18
- Signs of the times (The); or, What, according to the Bible, present events imply as to the future. By "A Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel." Fcap 8vo. 6½x4½, pp. 25, swd 6d.  
IREDALE; SIMPKIN, *July* '18

## SIMPSON

- Sliaa (Ellis) — Crusading at Anzac, Anno Domini 1915, pictured and described. 2nd ed. Ryl. 8vo. 9½x7, swd. 1s. net  
BRITISH AUSTRALASIAN, *Dec.* '18
- Sliberrad (Una L.) — The Lyndwood affair. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 316, 6s. net  
HUTCHINSON, *Feb.* '18
- Sliberstein (Ludwik) — Elements of the electromagnetic theory of light 7½x5, pp. 55, 3s. 6d. net ..... LONGMANS, *Oct.* '18
- Sliberstein (Ludwik) — Simplified method of tracing rays through any optical system of lenses, prisms and mirrors. Diag 8vo 8½x5½, pp. 46, 5s net ..... LONGMANS, *Oct.* '18
- Silence, Way of: What we want and how to get it, *Boddington* (H.) 1s. net. .... *Dec.* '17
- Silent battle, *Gibbs* (G.) 1s. 9d. .... *Apr.* '18
- Silent battlefield, *Pendered* (M. L.) 7s. net  
*Nov.* '18
- Silent legion, *Buckrose* (J. E.) 6s net.... *May* '18
- Silent room, *Tighe* (H.) 6s. net ..... *Dec.* '18
- Silk, &c. Winding, warping and quilling of, *Kline* (S.) 9s. 6d. net.... *Apr.* '18
- Sillar (William Cameron) — Practical materia medica and prescription writing 3rd ed 8vo pp 217, 5s. net..... THIN, *Dec.* '17
- Silvæ, *Status* (P. P.) (Phillimore) 6s, 3s 6d., 3s, with "Thebas" and "Achilles" (Garrod) 10s 6d. .... *July* '18
- Sliver (R. Norman) — A Double mask: a novel. Cr 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 319, 6s. net  
JARROLD, *July* '18
- Silver bridge, *Lewis* (H. P.) 6s. 9d. net. .... *Nov.* '18
- Silver, Historic, of the Colonies and its makers, *Bigelow* (F. H.) 31s 6d net ..... *Mar.* '18
- Silver lining, *Brighouse* (H.) 6s net..... *May* '18
- Silver shadow, &c., *Boreham* (F. W.) 5s. net  
*Nov.* '18
- Silvering, Gilding, &c., *Jones* (B. E.) 1s. 6d. net  
*July* '18
- Silvester (James) ed — A Champion of the Faith a memoir of the Rev. Chas. Henry Hamilton Wright, D.D. 7½x5, pp. 276, 4s. net  
THYNNE, *Dec.* '17
- Sime (A. H. Moncu) ed — A Feast of fun, an up-to-date book of jokes Cr 8vo 7x4½, pp. 189, swd 1s 6d net ..... ROUTLEDGE, *May* '18
- Simmonds (P. G.) — For his friends. Letters of 2nd Lieut P. G. Simmonds Foreword by Dr Selbie Cr 8vo 7½x5½, pp. 123, 2s 6d net  
ALDEN, SIMPKIN, *Feb.* '18
- Simmons (Kate) — Divine psychology Cr 8vo 7½x4½, pp. 244, 3s 6d net G. BELL, *Apr.* '18
- Simon (Léon) — The Case of the Anti-Zionists: a reply 8vo pp 24, 2d.  
ZIONIST ORGANIZATION, *Feb.* '18
- Simon (Léon) — Zionism and the Jewish problem 8½x5½, pp. 16, 2d  
ZIONIST ORGANIZATION, *May* '18
- Simon de Montfort. drama, *Hayes* (A.) 10s net  
*Nov.* '18
- Simple nature songs, *Lang* (H. G.) 1s 6d. net  
*Dec.* '18
- Simple rules to attain perfection of life 32mo 5x3½, pp. 60, 6d (The Bungalow, New Wharf Alvechurch, Worc.) T. PRICE, *June* '18
- Simple souls, *Turner* (J. I.) 6s. net ..... *Mar.* '18
- Simple Susan, *Edgeworth* (M.) Retold by L. Chisholm 1s 9d net ..... *Aug.* '18
- Simplest thing in the world, *Kenrick* (A. C.) 3s net ..... *Nov.* '18
- Simpson (Helen) — Lightning sketches: Truth, The Real Helena; The Witch; Masks Cr. 8vo 7½x5½, pp. 68, swd 2s 6d net  
BLACKWELL, *Oct.* '18
- Simpson (J.) — Urdu grammar in Roman characters, for the use of European schools in India. Pt. 1, Simple sentences. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 46, 1s. net ..... LONGMANS, *June* '18
- Simpson (W. J. Sparrow) see *Sparrow-Simpson*
- Simpson of Snell's, *Hewlett* (W.) 6s. net. .... *July* '18

## SIMS

- Sims** (George R.)—Glances back Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 254, 5s. net . . . . . JARROLD, Dec. '17
- Sims** (George R.)—The Old public house and the new.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 13, 3d  
TRUE TEMPERANCE ASSN., Mar. '18
- Sin, Disease and remedy of**, Mackay (W. M.) 7s 6d. net . . . . . Dec. '18
- Sin of silence**, Binns (O.) 5s net . . . . . June '18
- Sinagnan** (L.)—A Foundation course in Spanish. Pt. 3 Cr. 8vo. 3s net MACMILLAN, June '18
- Sinbad the sailor**, and other stories from "The Arabian nights." Illus. by Edmund Dulac. Fol. 15s. net . . . . . HODDER & S., Jan '18
- Sing, How to**, Bishenden (C. J.) . . . . . Dec. '17
- Singer** (Ignatius)—The Theocracy of Jesus Cr. 8vo  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 54, swd 1s. net DANIEL, May '18
- Singer, The**, Eccott (W. J.) 6s . . . . . May '18
- Singer, plays**, Pearse (P.) 3s. 6d., 1s 6d. net  
Aug. '18
- Singing: Acquiring a beautiful voice**, Lawrence (C.) 1s. 3d net . . . . . Dec. '17
- Singing book**, Freeman (R. A.) 1s 6d net Mar. '18
- Singing manual**, Smith (C. F.) 5s net . . . . . Feb. '18
- Singing Voice and how to use it**, Bishenden (C. J.) Dec. '17
- Single eye**, Gray (A. L.) 2s net . . . . . May '18
- Singleton** (J. E.)—Hotchkiss machine gun textbook and instructional course 18mo  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp 73, 2s 6d net . . . . . (Wolverhampton: Penn Fields) J. E. SINGLETON, Mar. '18
- Sinn Fern and its enemies**, O'Brien (W.) 1d. May '18
- Sinn Fern, Irish Convention and**, Wells (W. B.) and Marlowe (N.) 5s net . . . . . Oct. '18
- Sinn Fern, Sacred egoism of**, "Gnathagan Iarradh," 1s. net . . . . . Sep. '18
- Sinn Fern With the Irish in Frongoch**, Brennan-Whitmore (W. J.) 2s 6d net . . . . . Feb. '18
- Sinnett** (A. P.)—Expanded theosophical knowledge 8vo 8d.  
THEOSOPHICAL BOOK SHOP, Dec. '18
- Sinnett** (A. P.)—The Growth of the soul 3rd and 1ev ed 8vo 7s. 6d  
THEOSOPHICAL PUB SOC, Sep. '18
- Sinnett** (A. P.)—Super-physical science. 8vo pp 39, 9d THEOSOPHICAL PUB SOC, Feb. '18
- Sins of religious people** (The). Gathered from the teachings of "Father Christopher," by "A. H." Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 155, 2s 6d. net  
S. P. C. K., Jan. '18
- Sins of the children**, Lethbridge (S. C.) 6s net  
Nov. '18
- Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight**, Hare (K.) 3s 6d net . . . . . Dec. '18
- Sir Lambras at the Ford**, Brosler (D. K.) 6s net  
Feb. '18
- Sir Nigel**, Doyle (Sir A. C.) 2s. net . . . . . Sep. '18
- Siron** (O.)—A motto and some of his followers Eng. tt. by F. Schenck. In 2 vols. Vol. 1, Text Vol. 2, Illustrations  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 296, and 220 plates, 50s. net . . . . . M'LEOD, Feb. '18
- Sirius** (Laurence)—Kingdom of the Lovers of God, Ruysbroeck (J.) 3s. 6d. net . . . . . Dec. '18
- Sister Matty and Company**, Holmes (R.) 6s net  
Oct. '18
- Sitwell** (Edith)—Clowns' houses: poems. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 37, swd. 3s. net BLACKWELL, Sep. '18
- Sitwell** (Sacheverell)—The People's Palace Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 53, swd. 2s 6d net ("Adventurers all" ser) . . . . . BLACKWELL, June '18
- Six-hour day, &c**, Leverhulme (Lord) 12s 6d. net . . . . . Nov. '18
- Six little New Zealanders**, Glen (E.) . . . . . Dec. '17
- Sixth sense**, McKenna (S.) 3s 6d. net . . . . . Feb. '18
- Sixty designs for family homes**. Ed. de luxe. Series 1-3, ea. 2s. 6d. net . . . . . BATSFORD, Sep. '18
- Skeat** (B. M.)—Vox Clamantis.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 65, 2s. 6d. net . . . . . E. MACDONALD, Oct. '18

## SLESSOR

- Skerrey's Practical papers in book-keeping**. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 68, 2s net  
CIVIL SERVICE PR., Feb. '18
- Sketches, Lightning: Truth, &c.**, Simpson (H.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . . Oct. '18
- Skimpole** (Herbert)—Bernard Shaw, the man and his work. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 192, 4s 6d. net  
ALLEN & U., Feb. '18
- Skin, Cancer of the**, Influence of sunlight in production of, Paul (N.) 10s 6d net Apr. '18
- Skin, Diseases of the**, Morris (Sir M.) 12s. net  
Dec. '17
- Skin, Diseases of the**: pathology and treatment, Hartzell (M. B.) 30s. net . . . . . Mar. '18
- Skinner** (J., Rev.) ed.—The Book of the Prophet Isaiah, Chapters XI-LXVI, in the Revised Version. Ex. fcap. 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 364, 3s 6d. net (Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges)  
CAMB. UNIV. PR., Feb. '18
- Skinner** (Thomas) ed.—Directory of directors, 1918, 15s. net . . . . . Mar. '18
- Skinner** (Thomas)—London bankers' year book, 1918-19 12s. 6d. net . . . . . Aug. '18
- Skinner** (Thomas) ed.—Stock Exchange year book, 1918. 35s. net . . . . . Jan. '18
- Skinner** (W. R.) ed.—Mining manual, &c., 1918 17s 6d. net . . . . . Mar. '18
- Skinner** (Walter R.) ed.—Oil and petroleum manual, 1918 4s. net . . . . . May '18
- Skull, Wounds of the**, and brain, Chatelet (Ch.) and Martel (T. de) 7s. 6d. net . . . . . Apr. '18
- Skull, X-ray atlas of the**, Russell-Green (A. A.) 10s. 6d net . . . . . Apr. '18
- Sladen** (Douglas)—Fair Inez: a romance of Australia Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 295, 6s net  
HUTCHINSON, June '18
- Slashers, The: hist of Gloucestershire Regiment**, Bain (G.) 6d net . . . . . Mar. '18
- Slaten** (A. W.)—Qualitative nouns in the Pauline Epistles and their translation in the Revised Version. Ryl. 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 78, 2s. 6d. net (Hist. and linguistic studies in literature related to New Testament. 2nd series, Vol. 4, pt. 1.)  
CAMB. UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
- Slater** (John)—A Short history of the Berners Estate, St Marylebone  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 47  
UNWIN BROS., July '18
- Slater** (Thomas, Rev.)—Religion and human interests  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp 74, 1s net  
W. B. ELLIOTT, Apr. '18
- Slav subjects, Austria-Hungary and her**, Berry (F. M. D.) 1s. net . . . . . Aug. '18
- Slavery, American negro**, Phillips (U. B.) 12s 6d net . . . . . Sep. '18
- Slavery of our times**, Tolstoy (L.) (Maude) 1s 3d net . . . . . Jan. '18
- Slaves of the Huns**, Celarié (H.) 2s 6d. net  
Sep. '18
- Slaves of the Padishah**, Jókai (M.) 2s. 6d net  
Feb. '18
- Slavonic, Transliteration of** 1s net. . . . . June '18
- Sleath** (Frederick)—Sniper Jackson Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 303, 6s. net . . . . . JENKINS, Nov. '18
- Slee** (Mary)—Older Carlisle and round about  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , 2s 6d. net . . . . . THURNAM, Jan. '18
- Sleepers, awake**, Thackeray (F. St. J.) 1s 6d.  
Oct. '18
- Sleight** (Bernard)—An Ancient mappe of fairyland Designed and written by B. S.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ , with 16 pp Guide, 15s net. . . . . SMDGWICK & J., Dec. '17
- Slessor** (Mary)—The Mary Slessor calendar: a quotation from the writings of Mary Slessor of Calabar for every day in the year. Selected by Mrs. W. P. Livingstone. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 94, 2s. 6d. net . . . . . HODDER & S., Dec. '18
- Slessor, Mary**, of Calabar, Livingstone (W. P.) 5s. net . . . . . May '18
- Slessor, Mary: White Queen of Okoyong**, Livingstone (W. P.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . . Jan. '18

## SLIDE

- Slide rule, *Pickworth* (C N) 29 6d net. Jan. '18
- Slide rule, *Useful engineers' constants for the*, Burns (J. A.) 1s. net. Jan. '18
- Slodcum (F.) and others—Stellar parallaxes derived from photographs made with the 40-inch refractor. 2 pl. 4to. 12x10, pp. 74, 78. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Small (A. W.)—Americans and the world crisis 8vo pp. 24, 3d. net (*Univ. of Chicago War papers*, No 2) CAMB UNIV PR., Apr '18
- Small place, *Rehmann* (E.) 12s. 6d. net. Oct. '18
- Small-pox, Incidence of, throughout world, in recent years, *Local Govt. Bd. Rpts.* 117. 2s. July '18
- Small talk at Wreyland, *Torr* (C.) 7s. 6d. net July '18
- Smart (H. C.) ed.—Australia in the Gical War. the story told in pictures. 10½ x 7½, pp. 192, 6s. net CASSELL, Apr. '18
- Smart (W. M.)—Libration of the Trojan planets Paper 1. 4to 11 x 8½, pp 33, 3s. net (*Memoirs, R Astronomical Soc* Vol 62, pt 3) WESLEY, Apr '18
- Smirnov (P. M.) ed.—Stories and poems from famous Russian authors. 6½ x 4½, pp. 206, 2s. 6d. net BLACKIE, Jan '18
- Smith (Alexander)—Experimental inorganic chemistry. 6th ed Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 171, 3s 6d net G LIFF, Mar. '18
- Smith (Alexander)—Introduction to inorganic chemistry 3rd ed, re-wr. 8vo 10s. 6d net G BELL, May '18
- Smith (Alexander)—A Laboratory outline of college chemistry 8vo pp 211, 4s. net G BELL, May '18
- Smith (Alice R. Huger and D. E. Huger)—The Dwelling houses of Charleston, South Carolina. Illus. 8vo pp 386, 21s net LIPPINCOTT, Aug '18
- Smith (Annie L.) see *British Museum* (N. H.).
- Smith (Arthur D. Howden)—Claymore: a story of the '45. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 246, 6s. net SKEFFINGTON, July '18
- Smith (Arthur D. Howden)—The Real Colonel House. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp 306, 12s. net HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Smith (Bernard)—Physical geography 2nd ed. [of "Physical geography for schools"]. 8vo pp 206, 4s 6d. BLACK, Jan '18
- Smith (C Fox)—Singing sands: an episode. Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 312, 5s net HODDER & S., Feb '18
- Smith (D) see *Leslie* (J H) and Smith
- Smith (David, Rev)—The Atonement in the light of history and the modern spirit Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 238, 5s net. HODDER & S., June '18
- Smith (David Nichol)—Characters from the histories and memoirs of the seventeenth century; with an essay on the character, and historical notes. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5½, pp 383, 6s. net (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Oct '18
- Smith (David Wright)—The Law relating to the rule of the road at sea With diag. and appendix. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 347, 10s. 6d net J BROWN, Feb '18
- Smith (E. Boyd)—After they came out of the Ark. Illus. 8vo 8½ x 10½, pp. 48, 10s. net PUTNAM, Nov '18
- Smith (E. J.)—Housing: the present opportunity. 8½ x 5, pp 98, 1s. net. P. S. KING, Oct. '18
- Smith (E. J.)—Race regeneration. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 235, 7s 6d. net P. S. KING, Aug. '18
- Smith (Ernest A.)—The Zinc industry. 8vo. 9 x 5½, pp. 231, 10s. 6d. net (*Monographs on industrial chemistry*) LONGMANS, July '18
- Smith (F. Orton)—see *Orton-Smith*.
- Smith (F. R. G.)—The A B C of banking Pref. by Ernest F. Leet. 2nd ed. Cr 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 218, 5s. net, 3s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Mar., May '18

## SMITH

- Smith (F. W.)—French-English and English-French commercial dictionary. Cr. 8vo. pp. 563, 7s. 6d net PITMAN, July '18
- Smith (Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick)—International law. 5th ed., rev. and enl. by Coleman Phillipson. 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 456, 16s. net DENT, Oct. '18
- Smith (Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick)—My American visit. Cr. 8vo. 8 x 5, pp. 279, 6s. net HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
- Smith (G. Munro)—A History of the Bristol Royal Infirmary Illus 10 x 6½, pp. 520, 12s. 6d. net ARROWSMITH, Dec. '17
- Smith (Geoffrey Bache)—A Spring harvest. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 78, 3s. 6d. net E MACDONALD, July '18
- Smith (Sir George Adam) ed.—The Book of Deuteronomy, in the Revised Version, fcap. 8vo 6½ x 4½, pp 520, 6s. 6d. net (*Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges*) CAMB UNIV. PR., July '18
- Smith (Sir George Adam, Very Rev)—Syria and the Holy Land. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp 56, swd 1s. net HODDER & S., May '18
- Smith (Hipsy)—Your boys. Foreword by the Bishop of London. Cr 8vo. pp 91, swd 1s. 3d. net HODDER & S., Apr. '18
- Smith (H. Maynard, Rev.)—"He being dead yet speaketh": a sermon on the anniversary of the death of King Charles. 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp. 16, swd. 1s. net BLACKWELL, Aug '18
- Smith (H. Maynard)—Prayer. its nature and practice. Cr 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp 82, swd 1s. net BLACKWELL, Feb '18
- Smith (Harold Hamel)—How to pay for the War by developing the latent resources of the Empire. 8½ x 5½, pp 222, 5s net J BALD, June '18
- Smith (Harry James)—Mrs. Bumpstead-Leigh: a comedy 8vo. pp 100, 2s FRENCH, May '18
- Smith (J D L) see *Smith-Son*
- Smith (J Macdonald, Maj)—On the elements in war 8½ x 6, pp 54, 2s 6d net NELSON, June '18
- Smith (Jam s, Rev)—The City of Aberdeen Royal Field Artillery, 157th Brigade: the story of its raising 8vo. pp. 123 (Aberdeen) ABERDEEN DAILY JOURNAL, Feb '18
- Smith (James C.)—Economic reconstruction a paper 8½ x 5½, pp 24, 6d P S KING, Mar '18
- Smith (Logan Pearsall)—Trivia 18mo. 6½ x 5½, pp. 168, 4s. 6d. net. CONSTABLE, May '18
- Smith (Munroe)—Militarism and statecraft. 7½ x 5½, pp 305, 6s net PUTNAM, June '18
- Smith (Norman Kemp)—A Commentary to Kant's "Critique of pure reason." 8vo 9½ x 5½, pp 676, 21s net. MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Smith (Nowell)—"Where is your faith?" the problem of recruiting for Christ's Army in the public schools Cr 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp 66, 1s net T FORD, Mar '18
- Smith (Richard Thomas)—Our Sunday: what does it mean? 8vo. pp 44, 6d net C H KELLY, June '18
- Smith (S. Kaye-) see *Kaye-Smith*.
- Smith (Sir Swire)—The Real German rivalry, yesterday, to-day and to-morrow. New and rev. ed. 8vo 8 x 5½, pp 87, 6d net UNWIN, Mar '18
- Smith (V. A.)—The Oxford student's history of India 7th ed., rev and enl. Map and illus Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp 384, 2s 6d. net (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Aug '18
- Smith (V. P., Maj)—Temporary and semi-permanent water supplies. 9½ x 6, pp 53, 3s. 6d. net (*Prof papers of Roy. Engineers, 4th ser*) (Chatham) ROY. ENGINEERS INST., Oct. '18
- Smith (W. P.)—Rabelais in his writings. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 238, 6s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17

## SMITH

**Smith (W. Stables)**—The Ethics of international trade, w spec ref. to policy of Britain after the War. 6½ x 4, pp. 25, 1s.  
(Beechwood, Bonnington Rd., Peebles)

AUTHOR, *June '18*

**Smith-Gordon (Lionel) and Staples (Laurence C.)**—Rural reconstruction in Ireland: a record of co-operative organisation. Pref by George W. Russell ("A. E.") 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 292, 7s. 6d. net ..... P. S. KING, *Jan. '18*

**Smith-Pearse (T. N. Hart, Rev.)**—A Flora of Epsom and its neighbourhood. Map. 7½ x 4½, pp. 108, 3s 6d net  
(Epsom · High St.) L. W. ANDREWS, *June '18*

**Smith's County Court diary, 1918.** 8½ x 5½, pp. 1,015, 10s. 6d net

HAZELL, WATSON & V., *Feb '18*

**Smiths in war time, Howard (K.)** 6s .... *Jan '18*

**Smith's week, Bell (R. S. W.)** 3s 6d. .... *Oct. '18*

**Smithson (Annie M. P.)**—Her Irish heritage 8vo pp. 270, 5s. net. .... TALBOT PR., *Dec '17*

**Smithsonian Institution**—Annual report of the Bd of Regents, showing operations, expenditures and condition of the Institution, year ending June 30, 1916 With General appendix of memoirs on scientific subjects from various sources 143 pl. 8vo 9½ x 6, pp. 607, 10s 6d net  
WESLEY, *June '18*

**Smithy, Wallace (E.)** 1s. net ..... *Dec. '18*

**Smiting of the rock, Bend (P.)** 6s. net .... *Oct. '18*

**Smuts (J. C.)**—The Coming victory: a speech. 8vo. pp. 11, 1d. .... HODDER & S., *Jan. '18*

**Smuts (General)**—East Africa. an address 9½ x 6½, pp. 21, 1s  
ROY GEOGRAPHICAL SOC, *Apr '18*

**Smuts, Gen., Campaign in E. Africa, Crowe (J. H. V.)** 10s. 6d. net ..... *July '18*

**Smuth (E. J.)**—B.S.A. Musketry score book, for use in the general musketry course. 5½ x 4½, pp. 47, 3d. net. .... FORSTER GROOM, *July '18*

**Smuth (E. J.)**—Musketry—skill-at-arms—hand-book; and, B.S.A. Musketry score book. 16mo. pp. 107 .. FORSTER GROOM, *Oct '18*

**Smuth (J. Paterson)**—The Men who died in battle 3rd ed. Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 67, 1s. 3d. net  
HODDER & S., *Feb. '18*

**Smuth (William Woods)**—The Truth about the higher criticism. 7 x 4½, pp. 32, 9d net  
MARSHALL BROS., *June '18*

**Smythe (R. Harrison)**—Wounds of animals and their treatment. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 205, 6s net .. BAILLIERE, *Feb '18*

**Snailth (J. C.)**—Mary Plantagenet: an improbable story. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 340, 6s net  
CASSELL, *May '18*

**Snakes, Egyptian, and snake charmers, Fluker (—)** 2s. .... *Dec. '18*

**Snark's Summer annual (The), 1918.** Illus. by Starr Wood ("The Snark"). Ed. by Harry L. Angold. 8vo. 8 x 6½, pp. 94, swd. 1s. 3d. net  
ANGOLD'S, *July '18*

**Snark's Winter annual (The), 1919.** Illus. by Starr Wood ("The Snark"). Ed. by Harry L. Angold. 8vo. 8 x 6½, pp. 94, swd. 1s. 6d. net  
ANGOLD'S, *Nov. '18*

**Snelling (W. E.)**—Coal mines excess payments, guarantee payments and levies for closed mines. 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp. 184, 12s. 6d. net  
PITMAN, *May '18*

**Snelling (W. E.)**—Excess profits, including excess mineral rights, duty 3rd ed., rev. and enl. 8vo pp. 343, 10s 6d net .. PITMAN, *Jan. '18*

**Snelling (W. E.)**—Income tax and super-tax practice. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 8vo. pp. 486, 12s. 6d. net ..... PITMAN, *May '18*

**Sniper Jackson, Sleath (F.)** 6s. net ..... *Nov. '18*

## SOCIETY

**Snow (L. A. Barter)**—The Sealed packet: the stirring story of Almee's gold mine. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 252, 3s. 6d. .... R.T.S., *Nov. '18*  
**Snow Queen, Andersen (H. C.)** Retold by L. Chisholm. 1s. 9d. net ..... *Nov. '18*

**Soap makers' directory, 1918** 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 97, 2s 6d net ..... SIMPKIN, *June '18*

**Social and economic questions, Selected papers on, Browne (Sir B. C.)** 7s. 6d. net. .... *July '18*

**Social and industrial reconstruction, Next step in.** 1s. net ..... *July '18*

**Social and industrial reform, Macara (Sir C. W.)** 5s. net; Addenda to 4th ed., 1s. Aug., *Nov. '18*

**Social, Christian, crusade. Catholic social yr bk., 1918.** 6d. net ..... *Jan. '18*

**Social, Contrat, Rousseau (J. J.) (Vaughan)** 5s. net  
*Apr. '18*

**Social control, American Sociological Soc.** 6s. 6d. net ..... *Apr. '18*

**Social crisis, National Church and the, Russell (F. W.)** 3s. 6d. net ..... *Nov. '18*

**Social evils and problem, Paterson (W. P.) and Wat on (D.)** 1s 6d net ..... *Apr. '18*

**Social hist. of England, Bradshaw (F.)** 4s. 6d. net  
*July '18*

**Social life in Britain fr. Conquest to Reformation, Coulton (G. G.)** 15s. net. .... *Jan '18*

**Social Order, War and the (Ctte. on). See Friends (Soc. of)**

**Social outlook, New, Morland (I. F.)** 1s 6d. net  
*May '18*

**Social philosophy, Outlines of, Mackenzie (J. S.)** 10s 6d net. .... *Nov '18*

**Social problem and Christian ideals, Wesley (F. A.) and Darbyshire (J. R.)** 3s. net. *Jan. '18*

**Social problems, Christ Jesus and, Jenkins (J. A.)** 1s net *Mar '18*

**Social purpose, Hetherington (H. J. W.) and Muirhead (J. H.)** 10s. 6d. net. .... *Oct. '18*

**Social, &c., Questions of the hour, Mullan (D.)** 1s. 6d. net ..... *Oct. '18*

**Social rebuilding, In a day of ' ministry of the Church, Coffin (H. S.)** 4s. 6d net ..... *July '18*

**Social reconstruction, Church and, Jones (J. D.) and Berry (S. M.)** Church and internat. rela. 4d. net ..... *Aug. '18*

**Social Reform, Oxford Interdenominational Council for—Annual report, 1917.** 1s. net ..... *July '18*

**Social students, Dictionary for, Murphy (J.)** 6d. net ..... *Nov. '18*

**Social well-being, Conditions of, in light of the War, Evans (R.)** 6d ..... *May '18*

**Social work, Place of voluntary worker in civic life and, Heighon (J. H.)** 3d. .... *July '18*

**Socialism and the Bible, Edgar (J.)** 7d, 2½d. net  
*June '18*

**Socialism, Austrian, and the present war, Nosek (V.)** 2d. .... *July '18*

**Socialism, Curse of, Molesworth (Sir G.)** 2s. net  
*July '18*

**Socialism, Guild, Goldwell (F.)** 6d net .. *Aug. '18*

**Socialism made easy, Connolly (J.)** 2d. .... *Dec. '17*

**Socialism Roads to freedom, Russell (B.)** 7s. 6d. net ..... *Dec. '18*

**Socialist Movement, Internat. Young, Militarism and anti-militarism, w. spec. regard to the, Liebknecht (K.)** 2s. .... *Jan. '18*

**Socialist parties of the Central Powers, Replies of, to Inter-Allied "Memo. on War aims," &c., Labour Party.** 6d. .... *Oct. '18*

**Societies, Year-book of scientific and learned.** 7s. 6d net ..... *Feb. '18*

**Society, Foundations of, and the land, Jewdine (J. W.)** 18s. net ..... *June '18*

**"Society Lady"—Everybody's letter-writer.** 9d. net ..... *Aug. '18*

**Society of Friends. See Friends, Soc. of**

**Society of Oriental Research, Chicago. See under Oriental.**

**Society of states, Stallybrass (W. T. S.)** 1s. 9d. net  
*Dec. '18*

**Society, On, Harrison (F.)** 12s. net ..... *Dec. '18*

## SOCIOLOGICAL

- Sociological Society, American. See under *American*.
- Sociology: *Clearing the ground*. By "Lumberman." 7s. 6d. net . . . . . Mar '18
- Sociology: Co-operation or chaos, *Roundtree* (M. L.) 6d. net . . . . . Jan. '18
- Sociology: *Evolution or revolution*. By "Ironicus." 3s. 6d. net . . . . . Jan. '18
- Sociology: Inside the British Isles, *Gleason* (A.) 5s. net . . . . . Jan. '18
- Sociology: Problems of to-morrow, *Rees* (F. A.) 4s. 6d. net . . . . . May '18
- Sociology: The Right to live, *Plowman* (M.) 1d. Feb. '18
- Sociology: Science of power, *Kidd* (B.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Sociology: *The Tower*. By "Watchman" 2s net . . . . . Feb. '18
- Sociology. See also *Reconstruction*, &c
- Sociality of Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, *Manual of* 6d., 1s net . . . . . Oct. '18
- Soil physics and management, *Mosier* (J. G.) and Gustafson (A. F.) 7s 6d. net . . . . . Apr '18
- Sokolow** (Nahum)—Zionism in the Bible 7½ × 5½, pp. 17, 2d. ZIONIST ORGANIZATION, Dec '18
- Solano** (E. J., Capt.)—The Pacifist lie: a book for sailors and soldiers. Cr 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 71, swd 1s 6d net . . . . . J. MURRAY, June '18
- Solar influences, *Hall* (C.) 1s. . . . . June '18
- Solbert (Oscar N.) see *Bertrand* (G.) and *Solbert*.
- Soldier and his stamps** (The); together with the Junior Philatelic Society's Roll of Honour. 7 × 4½, pp 42, 6d. . . . . GIBBONS, Apr '18
- Soldier colonists, *Warman* (W. H.) 5s net Nov '18
- Soldier, Discharged consumptive. treatment, &c., *Denman* (T.) 1s net . . . . . Jan. '18
- Soldier in Christ's army, *Price-Devereux* (E. R.) 2d . . . . . Jan '18
- Soldier poets who have fallen in the war: For remembrance, *Adcock* (A. St. J.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Soldier, Soul of the, *Tiplady* (T.) 6s. net. . . . . Nov '18
- Soldiers, Disabled. See *Disabled*; *Labour* (Ministry of), &c.
- Soldiers' fare: addresses, *Wilson* (M. C.) 4s. 6d. net . . . . . Nov. '18
- Soldier's first aid, *Wood* (R. C.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Soldiers immortal, poems, *De Waal* (D.) 3s net Mar. '18
- Soldiers, Little book of comfort for, *Ditchfield* (P. H.) 2s. net . . . . . Jan. '18
- Soldier's little son, *Green* (E. M.) 4d. . . . . June '18
- Soldiers of labour, *Kenney* (B.) 1s. net. . . . . Jan '18
- Soldiers of many lands, *Holloway* (E. A.) 6s. Dec. '17
- Soldiers of the Cross, *Caton* (A. G.) 2s. net Jan. '18
- Soldier's simple cooking recipes, *Noel* (Maj. and Mrs. J.) 6d. net . . . . . Aug '18
- Soldiers' songs, &c.: More Tommy's tunes, *Nettleingham* (F. T.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . . Nov '18
- Soldiers' songs, &c.: Tommy's tunes, *Nettleingham* (F. T.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . . Jan '18
- Soldiers, Vocational training for able-bodied sailors and, *Cockerell* (D.) 6d. net. . . . . Dec. '18
- Soldiers, Women and, *Tweedie* (Mrs. A.) 2s. 6d net . . . . . June '18
- Solatrix, *Cooper* (A. J.) 6s . . . . . Feb '18
- Soliloquies of a hermit, *Powys* (T. F.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Solitudes, poems, *Bradford* (F. M.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Solo whist and auction solo**. 32mo. pp 43, 6d. net C. GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17
- Solomon** (W. E. Gladstone)—Rhymes from an Eastern battlefield. Cr. 8vo 3s. 6d. net THACKER, May '18
- Soloviev**, Vladimir, a Russian Newman, *Herbigny* (M. d') 5s. net . . . . . Apr. '18
- Some facts relating to internal respiration**, from personal observation covering a period of over forty years, 1866-1910. By "H. B." 7½ × 5, pp. 62, 2s. 6d. net (Portobello, N.B.: 11, Rosefield Pl.) J. THOMSON, Feb. '18

## SONGS

- Some happenings**, *Vachell* (H. A.) 6s. net June '18
- Some 1918 reflections**, *Croft* (G. G.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Some penitents of Scripture**: Lent addresses, *Cobbold* (G. A.) 3s net. . . . . Feb. '18
- Some reasons for steadfastness**, *Corner* (W.) 3d. June '18
- Some revelations as to "Raymond"**: an authoritative statement. By "A Plain Citizen." Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 245, 3s. 6d. net K. PAUL, Jan '18
- Somersett**, *Wade* (G. W. and J. H.) 4s net Sep '18
- Somervell** (D. B.)—The Future of public school education. Demy 8vo 8½ × 5½, pp 30, 1s 6d net . . . . . MILFORD, Feb '18
- Somervell** (D.) see a'so *Gollancz* (V.) and *Somervell*
- Somewhere in France**: poems, *Ellis* (F.) July '18
- Son of the Manse**, *Sheppard* (A. T.) 5s net July '18
- Song bk., Laureate**, *Dunhill* (T. F.) Pt. 1. 3s. net Oct. '18
- Song of life in sonnets and other verses** By "Australis." 8vo pp 59. . . . . REES, Mar '18
- Song of Solomon in Norfolk dialect**, *Gillett* (E.) 2s June '18
- Song of the gay light cruisers, and other verses** By "E. G." 9½ × 6, pp. 28, 1s (Weymouth: 79, St. Mary St) . . . . . SHERREN, Oct. '18
- Song of the motor tractor**, *Milligan* (E. H. M.) 1d May '18
- Songs and ballads from Tennyson**. 6d. . . . . Sep '18
- Songs and lyrics from Shakespeare** 6d. net Sep. '18
- Songs and recitations**, Season's, *Wilson* (G.) 2d . . . . . Jan '18
- Songs and sayings**, *Walther von der Vogelweide* (Betts) 2s 6d net . . . . . June '18
- Songs apart**, *Webster* (F. A. M.) 2s 6d net May '18
- Songs, First, Allen** (A.) 4s. net . . . . . Oct. '18
- Songs, Flying Corps**. *Cinquante quatre*. 3s 6d net . . . . . May '18
- Songs for sale**: anthology, *Jones* (E. B. C.) 3s net Oct '18
- Songs from Dublin City**, *Adair* (J.) 1s. . . . . Apr '18
- Songs from the far away**, *Patterson* (R. S.) 4s. 6d. net . . . . . Aug. '18
- Songs from the Somme**, *Rippon-Seymour* (H.) 2s 6d net. . . . . Apr '18
- Songs**: Golden treasury, *Palgrave* (F. T.) 10s. 6d. net . . . . . Oct. '18
- Songs, Last**, *Lodrigue* (F.) 3s 6d net. . . . . Apr '18
- Songs of a campaign**, *Gellert* (L.) 5s. net Sep. '18
- Songs of a new age**, *Story* (A. T.) 2s net Apr '18
- Songs of an Islander**, *Macdonald* (D.) 1s 3d net June '18
- Songs of Angus, More**, *Jacob* (V.) 3s. 6d. net Nov '18
- Songs of experience**, *Blake* (William) 6d. . . . . Sep. '18
- Songs of innocence**, *Blake* (William) 6d. . . . . Sep '18
- Songs of love and life**, *Sampson* (D.) 2s. 6d. net May '18
- Songs of Old England**, *Whittle* (W. Jas.) 5s net Sep. '18
- Songs of the Ayrshire Regiment, verses**, *Templeton* (W. F.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . . Jan. '18
- Songs of the Irish Rebels, &c.**, *Pearse* (P. H.) Collected works 5s net . . . . . Dec '17
- Songs of the open road**, *Whitman* (W.) 6d. Sep. '18
- Songs of the Ridings**, *Moorman* (F. W.) 3s., 2s. net . . . . . Nov. '18
- Songs of the stalwart**, *Rice* (G.) 4s. net . . . . . Jan. '18
- Songs of the twilight, and other poems**. By "Ian Dall." 7½ × 5½, pp. 53, 2s. net BICKERS, Dec. '17
- Songs of the War and faith and hope**, *Byerley* (H. F.) 6d. . . . . Oct. '18
- Songs of Wales and Devon**, *Tasker* (W.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . . Nov. '18
- Songs of youth and war**, *Lyon* (P. H. B.) 2s. 6d net June '18
- Songs, Peasant dances and, of many lands**, *Kimmins* (Mrs. C. W.) 7s. net . . . . . Aug. '18



## SONGS

- Songs, Soldiers', &c.: More Tommy's tunes, *Neillingham* (F. T.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Nov '18
- Song, Soldier', &c.: Tommy's tunes, *Neillingham* (F. T.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Sonnet, &c., *Hillier* (R. S.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Sonnets, *Nizamut Yung, Bahadur* (Nawab) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . June '18
- Sonnets, &c., *Peel* (J. K.) 7d. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Sonnets, *Shakespeare* (W.) (Alden ed.) 3s. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Sonnets, *Shakespeare* (William) 1s. net. . . . . Sep. '18
- Sonnets and poems, *Farjeon* (E.) 3s. net. . . . . May '18
- Sonnets from the Portuguese, *Browning* (E. B.) 6d. net. . . . . Sep. '18
- Sonnet of sorrow and triumph, *Wilcox* (H. W.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Sonnets to the universe, *Holmes* (E.) 1s. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Sonnets, War cartoon [Raemaekers], *Dowsing* (W.) Vols 4-6, ea. 2s. 6d. . . . . Oct. '18
- Sons of Ulster, *Lindsay* (S.) 2s. net. . . . . Feb. '18
- Sorabje** (Cornelia)—Purdahnashun. Cr. 8vo. swd 2s. net. . . . . THACKER, July '18
- Sorbonne, Tales of the, *Fox* (R.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Sorcerer, *Saben* (G.) 6s. net. . . . . Aug. '18
- Sorley** (W. R.)—Moral values and the idea of God. Demy 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 554, 16s. net. (*Gifford Lectures*, 1914, 1915) CAMBRIDGE UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
- Sothern** (J. W. M.)—The Marine steam turbine. 5th ed. Ryl. 8vo 9¼×6, pp. 791, 30s. net. . . . . MUNRO, Oct. '18
- Soul, Evolution of the, &c., *Hudson* (T. J.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . June '18
- Soul, Growth of the, *Sinnell* (A. P.) 7s. 6d. Sep. '18
- Soul of a soldier, *Hodson* (J.) 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Dec. '18
- Soul of Susan Yellam, *Vachell* (Horace A.) 7s. net. . . . . Sep. '18
- Soul of the soldier, *Tiplady* (T.) 6s. net. . . . . Nov. '18
- Soul of the unfaithful** (The): a novel. By "Alamort." Cr. 8vo. 7×5, pp. 147, 1s. 6d. net. . . . . A. M. GARDNER, Apr. '18
- Soul of two knights, *Parr* (O. K.) 1s. net. . . . . May '18
- Soul of wealth, *Partridge* (F.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Nov. '18
- Soul, Science and the, *Barnard* (F.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Soul, Spirit, and flesh: usage in Greek writings, &c., to 225 A.D. and equivalents in Hebrew Old Testament, *Burton* (E. de W.) 9s. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Soul's awakening, *Story of a*. By "A Clergyman's Wife" 1s. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Sound**, Reproduction of, *Seymour* (H.) 10s. 6d. net. . . . . July '18
- Soup, oysters and surprises, *Guest* (Hon. Mrs. L.) 1s. net. . . . . May '18
- Sourdille (M.) see *Bourgeois* (H.) and *Sourdille*
- Sousa (L. de) see *De Sousa*.
- Soutar** (Andrew)—A Beggar in purple. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 288, 3s. 6d. net. . . . . HODDER & S., June '18
- Soutar** (Andrew)—Other men's shoes. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 3s. 6d. net. . . . . HODDER & S., May '18
- South** (Henry Erskine)—The Destroyers, and other stories of the Royal Navy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 171, 1s. 6d. net. . . . . SIMPKIN, July '18
- South Africa. See *Africa*, South.
- South America. See *America*, South.
- South Seas: Wine-dark seas and tropic skies, *Safroni-Middleton* (A.) 12s. 6d. net. . . . . June '18
- South wind, *Douglas* (N.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . July '18
- Southall** (M. Gwen) ed.—A Challenge to girls. 7½×4½, pp. 118, 1s. 3d. . . . . STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVIE, May '18
- Southcott, Joanna, Mystery of, *Fox* (R. J.) 1s. . . . . Dec. '17
- Southey, Robert, Early life of, 1774-1803, *Haller* (W.) 7s. 6d. net. . . . . Mar. '18

## SPEARING

- Southey** (Rosamond)—The Last bout. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 302, 6s. net. . . . . DUCKWORTH, May '18
- Southwark, George Inn, *Maiz* (B. W.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . July '18
- Souza** (Count Charles de)—Germany in defeat: a strategic history of the War. 4th phase. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 238, 7s. 6d. net. . . . . NELSON, Dec. '18
- Space, Problem of, in Jewish mediæval philosophy, *Efros* (I. I.) 6s. 6d. net. . . . . June '18
- Spain, Fairy stories from, *Tilney* (F. C.) 2s. net. . . . . July '18
- Spain, Trade and navigation between, and the Indies in time of Hapsburgs, *Haring* (C. H.) 10s. net. . . . . May '18
- Spalding** (Thomas A.)—The Adventures of Edmund Ludlow. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net. . . . . NELSON, Jan. '18
- Spalding** (Thomas A.)—Captain Bluecoat's tales from Japan. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net. NELSON, Sep. '18
- Spalding** (William Frederick)—Eastern exchange, currency and finance. 8vo. pp. 375, 12s. 6d. net. . . . . PITMAN, Dec. '17
- Spangler** (H. W.)—Graphics. Ryl. 8vo. 6s. net. . . . . CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18
- Spanish-Amer. Republics, Rise of, *Robertson* (W. S.) 12s. 6d. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Spanish Armada, Romance of the, *Hale* (J. R.) 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Aug. '18
- Spanish commercial correspondence, English-, *Chevob-Maurice* (W.) and *Garcia* (A. J. R. V.) 2s. 1s. 3d. net. . . . . Aug. '18
- Spanish commercial correspondence, Lessons in *Macdonald* (G. R.) 1s. 6d. net. . . . . Dec. '17
- Spanish commercial correspondent, *Hugo's* 4s. . . . . May '18
- Spanish conversation, *Baton* (E. A.) Bk. 1 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Spanish, Foundation course in, *Simagnan* (L.) Pt. 3, 3s. net. . . . . June '18
- Spanish reader, *Balshaw* (H. C. L.) 3s. 6d. Nov. '18
- Spanish self-taught and grammar with key, *Garcia* (A. J. R. V.) 4s. net, or Bk. 1, 2s. 1s. 3d. net; Bk. 2, 2s. 1s. 3d. net. Bk. 3, 7d. net; or Bks. 1-3 banded in wrapper, 3s. net. . . . . Jan. '18
- Spanish [verse]: Echoes of Spain, *Fenlayson* (J.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . July '18
- Spare the children**. By "The Voice of Silence." 8½×5½, pp. 15, 6d. . . . . FURNIVAL PR., Oct. '18
- Sparko** (Archibald)—Broken arcs. a literary essay. Cr. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 10, 6d. net. . . . . SHERRATT & H., July '18
- Sparko** (John)—Chimes from North and South. 8vo. pp. 100, 1s. 6d. net. . . . . (Deal: 4, Queen St.) PAIN & SONS, May '18
- Sparrow** (Geoffrey) and *Ross* (J. N. Macbean)—On four fronts with the Royal Naval Division. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 282, 12s. net. . . . . HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Sparrow** (W. Shaw)—see *Shaw-Sparrow*.
- Sparrow-Simpson** (W. J.)—French Catholics in the nineteenth century. 8vo. 8×5, pp. 189, 5s. net. (*Studies in Church history*) S.P.C.K., June '18
- Sparrow-Simpson** (W. J.) and others—The Place of the laity in the Church. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 206, 3s. net. (*Habbs of catholic faith and practice*) . . . . . R. SCOTT, Mar. '18
- Spas and health resorts, British, *Fox* (R. F.) 2s. net. . . . . Dec. '18
- Speaking, Efficient public, *Powell* (E. T.) 2s. . . . . Sep. '18
- Speaking of operations, &c., *Cobb* (I. S.) 6s. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Speaking, Public, and debate, *Holyoake* (G. J.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Spear (Ellwood B.) see *Zgismondy* (R.) and *Spear*.
- Spearing** (Edward)—The Patrimony of the Roman Church in the time of Gregory the Great. Ed. by Evelyn M. Spearing. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 168, 6s. net. . . . . CAMB. UNIV. PR., July '18

## SPECIAL

- Special constable, Elem. guide to duties, *Bailey* (J. A.) 1s. .... Oct. '18  
 "Special express" salary and per hour wages and time-costing reckoner, *Inglis* (J. G.) 1s. 9d. net Apr. '18  
 "Special express" wages and time-costing reckoner, w. half-hour calculations, *Inglis* (J. G.) 1s. 9d. net .... Apr. '18  
 Special performances, *Ridge* (W. P.) 6s. net Oct. '18  
 Spectroscopy, *Baly* (E. C. C.) 12s. 6d. net Oct. '18  
**Spedding** (J. C., Maj.)—A General guide for acting-paymasters and posting clerks compiling loose leaf ledger accounts W 3085 and W 3086 in Army Pay Offices. 8½ × 5½, pp. 43, 7d. (Chatham) ARMY PAY OFFICE, May '18  
 Speech, Primitive, Natural law in, *Scarlsbrick* (J.) Vol. 1, 3s. .... Sep. '18  
 Speech training, First notes on, *Fogarty* (E.) 4d. net .... July '18  
 Speeches from the dock, *Sullivan* (T. D., A. M., and D. B.) 1s. 3d. net .... Mar. '18  
 Speeches, Spice for: Bulls and blunders, *Percy* (J. C.) 1s. 6d. net .... Feb. '18  
**Spicer** (Robert E.)—The Stuff of manhood Cr 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 184, 43 6d. net REVELL, Apr. '18  
 Spelling-book superseded, *Sullivan* (R.) 1s. 6d. net .... Nov. '18  
 Spelling of place-names in foreign countries, *Instructions* for. 2s. net. .... May '18  
 Spelling rules and exercises, *Long* (C. R.) 9d. Dec. '18  
 Spencer (Alfred) ed.—Memoirs, *Hickey* (W.) Vol. 2. 12s. 6d. net .... Mar. '18  
**Spencer** (Aubrey John)—The Corn Production Act, 1917, annotated and explained, with regulations. 8½ × 5½, pp. 80, 5s. STEVENS & SONS, Apr. '18  
**Spender** (Mrs. Harold)—Knitting: a poem. 8vo. swd. 3d. .... SIDGWICK & J., Oct. '18  
**Spenser** (Edmund)—The Faerie Queene. Bk. II. Ed. by W. K. Leask. 12mo. pp. 220, 2s. net BLACKIE, July '18  
**Spenser** (Edmund)—Faerie Queene Bk. 5, The Legend of Artegall or of Justice. Ed. w. intro and notes, by A. B. Gough. Fcap 8vo 6½ × 4½, pp. 380, 3s. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, May '18  
 Speyer (A. Nicol) *de Nicol Speyer*  
 Sphinx—"Journalism as a career for women. 9d. net. .... Nov. '18  
 Spice gatherers, *Travers* (H.) 1s. 6d. net. Jan. '18  
**Spicer** (E. E.) and Pegler (E. G.)—Elementary book-keeping. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 384, 3s. .... MILFORD, Nov. '18  
**Spicer** (Ernest Evan) and Pegler (Ernest C.)—The Excess profits duty and profits of controlled establishments. 3rd ed., rev. and enl. 8vo. 9½ × 5½, pp. 202, swd. 7s. 6d. net LYNCH, Mar. '18  
 Spiders, Common British beetles and, *Sedgwick* (S. N.) 1s. 6d. net. .... July '18  
 Spies of the Kaiser, *Le Queux* (W.) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18  
 "Spin"—Short flights with the cloud cavalry. 5s. net. .... June '18  
 Spindrift, *Pinto* (V. de S.) 5s. net. .... July '18  
 Spine, Surgery of the, &c., *Frasier* (C. H.) 32s. 6d. net. .... Sep. '18  
 Spinners: novel, *Phillipotts* (E.) 7s. net. .... Oct. '18  
 Spinning, Jute, *Leggatt* (W.) 16s. net. .... Nov. '18  
 Spinoza, Idea and essence in the philosophies of Hobbes and, *Bals* (A. G. A.) 4s. 6d. net May '18  
**Spirit** creative. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ × 6, pp. 27, swd. 6d. (*Papers for the present*. 1st ser.) HEADLEY, May '18  
 Spirit, Higher powers of mind and, *Trine* (R. W.) 4s. 6d. net. .... Oct. '18

## SPRAGGE'S

- Spirit, soul and flesh: usage in Greek writings, &c., to 225 A.D. and equivalents in Hebrew Old Testament, *Burton* (E. de W.) 9s. net Oct. '18  
 Spirit teachings, *Moses* (W. S.) 6s. net. .... Sep. '18  
 Spirit that wins, *Mackinnon* (A. G.) 4s. 6d. net Dec. '18  
 Spiritual Aeneid, *Knox* (R. A.) 7s. 6d. net May '18  
 Spiritual churchmanship, *Webster* (F. S.) 2s. 6d. net. .... May '18  
 Spiritual exercises, *Dunoyer* (P.) 6s. net. .... Oct. '18  
 Spiritual issues of the war, Some, *Wotherspoon* (H. J.) 2s. net. .... Nov. '18  
**Spiritual** reconstruction. By the author of "Christ in You." 18mo, 6½ × 4½, pp. 221, 2s. net. .... WATKINS, Dec. '18  
 Spiritual retreat for priests, *Hadley* (J. C.) 5s. net Sep. '18  
 Spiritual science: Laws of health, &c., *MacLean* (C. C.) 5s. 6d. net. .... May '18  
 Spiritual unity, Essentials of, *Knox* (R. A.) 6d. July '18  
 Spiritualism and Christianity, *Longridge* (G.) 1s. net. .... Aug. '18  
 Spiritualism and the Christian faith, *Barnes* (E. W.) 2s. net. .... Nov. '18  
 Spiritualism: character, teaching, effects, *Hassé* (E. R.) 2d. .... Jan. '18  
 Spiritualism exposed, *Horton* (Mrs. J. B.) and Drew (K.) 1s. 6d. .... June '18  
 Spiritualism: Gone West: after-death experiences, *Ward* (J. S. M.) 5s. net. .... Jan. '18  
 Spiritualism: history, phenomena and doctrine, *Hill* (J. A.) 7s. 6d. net. .... Nov. '18  
 Spiritualism: Man is a spirit, *Hill* (J. A.) 5s. net Feb. '18  
 Spiritualism. Messages from Meslom through Lawrence. Pts. 1 and 2, ea. 2s., 1s. net Feb., Mar. '18  
 Spiritualism: Ministry of angels, here and beyond 2s. net. .... Apr. '18  
 Spiritualism: New revelation, *Doyle* (Sir A. C.) 3s. 6d. net. .... May '18  
 Spiritualism: On the threshold of the unseen, *Barrett* (Sir W. F.) 7s. 6d. net. .... Mar. '18  
 Spiritualism: Opening door: communications from Henry Manning and others, *Batten* (J.) 2s. 6d. net. .... July '18  
 Spiritualism, Prac. hints for those investigating phenomena of, *Crawford* (W. J.) 6d. net May '18  
 Spiritualism: Some revelations as to "Raymond." By "A Plain Citizen." 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18  
 Spiritualism: That other world, *Cumberland* (S.) 10s. 6d. net. .... July '18  
 Spiritualism, True and false. By "E. A. G." and "P. W. S. S." 6d. net. .... Mar. '18  
 Spiritualism: Undiscovered country, *Bayley* (H.) 6s. net. .... July '18  
 Spiritualism, What is this, *Leaf* (H.) 5s. net Sep. '18  
 Spiritualism. See also *Death; Future; Immortality; Life; Physical research, &c.*  
 Spleen and anæmia. studies, *Pearce* (R. M.) 21s. net. .... Apr. '18  
 Splendid folly, *Pedler* (M.) 6s. net. .... Mar. '18  
 Splendid outlaw, *Gregory* (J.) 5s. net. .... Dec. '18  
 Splinters, *Wood* (E. H. R.) 2s. 6d. net. .... Sep. '18  
 Splints and appliances for bone and joint injuries, Manual of, *Red Cross Soc. (Brit.)* 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18  
 Spoilt Cynthia at school, *Baldwin* (M.) 4s. net Nov. '18  
**Spooner** (Henry J.)—Wealth from waste: elimination of waste, a world problem. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 332, 7s. 6d. net. .... ROUTLEDGE, July '18  
 Sporting and dramatic career, *Waison* (A. L. T.) 12s. net. .... Apr. '18  
 Sporting offer, *Warden* (F.) 5s. net. .... Mar. '18  
 Spotted panther, *Dwyer* (J. F.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18  
**Spotiswoode** (Sybil)—The Test. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 248, 6s. net. .... SKEFFINGTON, May '18  
 Spragge's canyon, *Vachell* (H. A.) 2s. net July '18

## SPRAGUE

## STATE

- Sprague** (Ernest H.)—The Strength of structural elements. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 214, 4s. net (*Broadway ser. of engineering hdbks.*)  
SCOTT, GREENWOOD, Jan. '18
- Spreading the news, **Gregory** (Lady) 9d. net  
Nov. '18
- Spriggs** (Edmund J.)—Food and how to save it, *Food* (Ministry of) 3d ..... Apr., Aug. '18
- Spring harvest, **Smith** (G. B.) 3s. 6d. net July '18
- Spring time, **Strang** (Mrs. H.) 3s. net. . . . . Oct. '18
- Springer** (Leopold)—Some aspects of financial and commercial after-war conditions: reflections of a student of finance on the prospective position. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 118, 2s. 6d. net  
P. S. KING, Dec. '18
- Springtide of life, **Swinburne** (A. C.) 10s. 6d., 42s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Springtime and harvest, **Hall** (M. E. and M.) 1s. net Feb. '18
- Spud Wilkins at Blackpool, **Verrells** (H. V.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Spun-yarn and spindrift, **Holland** (N. M.) 4s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Spurr** (Jack)—Conscript "Tich."  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 223, 2s. 6d. net ..... CHAMBERS, Dec. '17
- Spurrell's** English-Welsh dictionary (7th ed.) and Welsh-English dictionary (8th ed.). In 1 vol. Ed. by J. Bodvan Anwyl Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 782, 10s. net; Welsh-English dictionary (8th ed.) only, pp. 395, 5s. net  
(Carmarthen: 36 and 37, King St.)  
W. SPURRELL; (London) SIMPKIN, June '18
- Squiers** (Graham)—Aerbut and Gaertie in wartime: six dialect monologues. 8vo. pp. 24, 1s. net. . . . . CORNISH BROS., Feb. '18
- Squire** (C.) and Maclean (F.)—White Bruin. adventures of a bear. Cr. 8vo 1s. 9d. net  
JARROLD, July '18
- Squire** (J. C.)—The Gold tree. Ryl. 8vo.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 89, 10s. 6d. net ..... SECKER, Apr. '18
- Squire** (J. C.)—Poems. 1st Series.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 116, 6s. net ..... SECKER, Aug. '18
- Squirrel's home, **Hancock** (M. S.)  $4\frac{1}{2}$  d. net May '18
- Sri Krishna, the Lord of Love, *Premamanu Bharati* (B.) 9s. . . . . Mar. '18
- Srinivasa Rau** (K.)—The Crisis in India. Sm. 8vo. pp. 185, swd. 3s. 6d. . . . . LUZAC, July '18
- Stables** (Gordon) Shureen and her friends: life of a Persian cat Cr. 8vo 1s. 9d. net  
JARROLD, July '18
- Stacpoole** (G. C.)—When the light falls: a romance. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 288, 5s. net  
HEATH, CRANTON, May '18
- Stacpoole** (H. de V.)—Garryowen. 8vo. pp. 254, 1s. (*Strand lib*) ..... NEWNES, Sep. '18
- Stacpoole** (H. de V.)—The Man who lost himself. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 6s. net  
HUTCHINSON, July '18
- Stacpoole** (H. de Vere)—The Willow tree: the romance of a Japanese garden. The story of the play by Benrimo and Harrison Rhodes. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 244, 4s. net  
HODDER & S., May '18
- Stafford (S. G.) see *Chevob-Maurice* (W.) and Stafford.
- Stage, Shakespeare and the, **Jonas** (M.) 15s. net  
June '18
- Stage-struck, **Wyndham** (H.) 3s. 6d. net July '18
- Stage, Training for the, **Hornblow** (A.) 5s. net  
Feb. '18
- "Stage" Year book, 1918. Ed. by Lionel Carson. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 184, swd. 1s. net  
"THE STAG," Mar. '18
- Stained glass. See under *Glass*.
- Staines** (K.)—Victory and other poems.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 15, 6d. net ..... STOCKWELL, Aug. '18
- Staining and polishing, **Brough** (J. C. S.) 3s. 6d. net  
May '18
- Stair Eamuin Uí Chleire, *O'Neacain* (Eoghan) 2s. 6d. net ..... Mar. '18

- Stalker** (Archibald) ed.—Summary of the Report of the Royal Commission on Housing in Scotland.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 88, 8d. net  
CHAMBERS, Feb. '18
- Stalker** (James)—The Beauty of the Bible: a study of its poets and poetry. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 6s. net (*Humanism of the Bible Ser.*)  
CLARKE, Nov. '18
- Stalker** (James)—The Luther celebrations of 1917. 8vo. pp. 21, 2d. . . . . HODDER & S., Feb. '18
- Stallybrass** (W. T. S.)—A Society of states; or, Sovereignty, independence, and equality in a League of Nations. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 176, swd. 1s. 9d. net ..... ROUTLEDGE, Dec. '18
- Stamford (F. Cortis) see *Cortis-Stamford*.
- Stamp collections for war museums, **Melville** (F. J.) 6d. . . . . July '18
- Stamps, *Soldier and his*, &c. 6d. . . . . Apr. '18
- Stamps. See also *Postage stamps*.
- Stanard** (Mary Newton)—Colonial Virginia, its people and customs. Illus. 8vo. pp. 375, 25s. net  
LIPPINCOTT, Aug. '18
- Stand-down, **Lea** (D. H.) 2s. net. . . . . Mar. '18
- Standard** catalogue of postage stamps (The), 1918. 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 580, 3s. 6d. net  
(Ipswich) WHITFIELD, KING Jan. '18
- Standard** rules of bézique (The). By "Camden" 43rd ed. 32 mo pp. 11, 6d. net  
C. GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17
- Standing (Christine) see *Dykes* (J.) and Standing
- Standing** (Percy Cross) ed.—Favourite recitations of favourite actors. Enl. ed. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 355, 5s. net ..... JACK, Nov. '18
- Stanley** (Lady Dorothy)—Miss Pim's camouflage. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 6s. net  
HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
- Stannard** (H. Russell) see *Briscoe* (W. A.) and Stannard.
- Stansfield** (Herbert H.)—Sculpture and the sculptor's art. Ryl. 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ , pp. 175, 6s. net  
JACK, Nov. '18
- Stanton** (Coralie) and Hoeken (Heath)—The Stranglehold the story of a big wartime mystery. 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 256, 1s. 3d. net  
HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
- Stanton** (Vincent Henry)—The Teaching of Jesus Christ on the life to come: a sermon. Demy 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 24, 1s. net  
CAMPB. UNIV. PR., July '18
- Staples (Laurence C.) see *Smith Goraon* (L.) and Staples.
- Star bearing finder, Mechanical, **Goldsmith** (E. T.) 5s. net. . . . . May '18
- Star guide, Complete, **Elgie** (J. H.) 1s. 6d. net  
July '18
- Star-led to the heights, **Farncomb** (D.) 1s. net  
Nov. '18
- Starling** (Ernest H.)—The Linacre Lecture on the law of the heart, given at Cambridge, 1915.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 27, 1s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Jan. '18
- Starling (S. G.) see *Duncan* (T.) and Starling
- Starry pool, tales, **Tallents** (S. G.) 3s. 6d. net  
July '18
- Stars and how to identify them, **Maunder** (E. W.) 1s. 6d. net. . . . . July '18
- Stars, Destinies of the, **Arrhenius** (S.) 6s. net  
May '18
- Starting place of glory, **M'Intyre** (D. M.) 2s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Starting place of the day: bk. of prayers, **MacLay** (Sir J. P.) 2s. 6d. net. . . . . June '18
- Stasis, Intestinal, Operative treatment of chronic, **Lane** (Sir W. A.) 20s. net. . . . . Nov. '18
- State and the child, **Hall** (W. C.) 3s. 6d., 2s. net ..... Jan. '18
- State bonus, Scheme for a, **Milner** (E. M. and D.) 3d. . . . . Oct. '18
- State credit and banking, **Benson** (R.) 5s. net  
Nov. '18
- State: its origin and function, **Paul** (W.) 3s. 6d. net  
Mar. '18

## STATE

- State, Metaphysical theory of the, *Hobhouse* (L. T.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- State of the Nation, *Hopps* (J. A.) 1s. Nov. '18
- State papers British and foreign, 1914. Pt. 1. Vol. 107 10s. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Statecraft, Militarism and, *Smith* (M.) 6s net ..... June '18
- States, Society of, *Stallybrass* (W. T. S.) 1s 9d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Statesman's year book, 1918 Edit by Sir John Scott Kellie and M. Epstein Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 1,536, 18s net ..... MACMILLAN, July '18
- Statesmanship, Economic, *Barker* (J. E.) 15s. net Dec. '18
- Statesmen, Warriors and, *Brassey* (Earl) 9s. net Oct. '18
- Station platform, poems, *Mackenzie* (M.) 2s 6d net ..... Nov. '18
- Statistical abstract for the several British Self-governing Dominions, Colonies, Possessions and Protectorates in ea yr fr. 1901-15. (53rd No.). 2s. net H. M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom in each of the last fifteen years, from 1902 to 1916. (64th no.). 1s 9d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Status (P. Papinius)—*Stati Silve. Recognovit J. S. Phillimore Editio altera* Cr 8vo. 7½×5½, 3s 6d, interleaved 6s, swd 3s, India paper with "Thebas" and "Achilleis," recognovit H. W. Garrod, 10s. 6d (*Oxford classical texts*) .... (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, July '18
- Statue in the wood, *Pryce* (R.) 6s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Statutes of practical utility, *Chitty's*, 1917-18 15s net ..... Aug. '18
- Statutes, Twentieth century (annotated), *Butterworth's*. Vol. 13, Pub Gen Acts, 1917. 15s. net ..... May '18
- Statutes. See also Acts, Laws, etc
- Statutory rules and orders other than those of a local, personal or temporary character, issued in 1916 In 3 vols. Vol. I, Preface; "Administration" to "Munitions of War." Vol. II, "National Health Insurance"; Table showing effect of Legislation, Index to Vol. II. Vol. III, "Naval Reserves" to "Unemployment Insurance"; Appendix of Prerogative Orders; List of temporary rules and orders; Classified list of local orders; Table showing effect of legislation; Index to Vols. I and III. 3 vols., 25s. Vols. I and III together, 15s. Vol. II, 10s. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
- Stawell (F. Melian) ed.—The Price of freedom: an anthology for all nations Illus. w repro of famous paintings and sculpture Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 165, 3s. 6d net. HEADLEY, Jan. '18
- Stead (Estelle W.)—My father: personal and spiritual reminiscences. Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 378, 1s 6d net NELSON, Apr. '18
- Stead (Robert J. C.)—Why don't they cheer? poems. Intro. by William T. Allison. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 167, 3s 6d net. UNWIN, Apr. '18
- Stead, W. T. My father, *Stead* (E. W.) 1s 6d net ..... Apr. '18
- Steam road vehicles, *Meyrick-Jones* (L. M.) 3s 6d net ..... May '18
- Steam wagon, *Manual of the* 2s net. Aug. '18
- Stobbing (E. P.)—From Czar to Bolshevik 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 337, 12s. 6d. net. LANE, Sep. '18
- Steedman (Amy)—Bible stories. Fol. 10½×8, pp. 64, 1s. 9d. net NELSON, Aug. '18
- Steedman (Amy)—The Child's life of Jesus. Fol. 10½×8, pp. 63, 1s 9d. net. NELSON, Aug. '18
- Steel (Flora Annie)—English fairy tales. Retold by F. A. S. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 8vo. 8½×6½, pp. 350, 10s. 6d. net, ed de luxe 52s. 6d. net. MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
- Steel, Liquid, *Carnegie* (D.) and *Gladwin* (S. C.) 36s. net. Oct. '18

## STEVENSON

- Steel, Metallurgy of, *Harbord* (F. W.) and *Hall* (J. W.) 42s net ..... June '18
- Steel pillars, Safe loads, *Andrews* (E. S.) and *Cocking* (W. C.) 6s ..... Sep. '18
- Steel ships, *Wallon* (T.) 21s net. July '18
- Steels, Aircraft, Brit standard specifications for, for Govt purchases in U.S.A., *Engineering Standards Ctte* (Brit) 1s. net ..... May '18
- Steinhell (Adolphe) and Voit (Ernst)—Applied optics. the computation of optical systems. Tr. and ed. by James Weir French Vol. 1. Illus. 8vo. 9×6½, pp 187, 12s 6d net BLACKIE, June '18
- Stejneger (L.) and Barbour (T.)—A Check list of North American amphibians and reptiles. Med 8vo. 9½×6½, pp 126, 10s. 6d net MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Stellar parallaxes, fr. photographs made w. 40 in. refractor, *Slocum* (F.) 7s net. Dec '17
- Step (Edward)—By the deep sea: a popular introduction to the wild life of the British Isles 5th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 387, 5s. net JARROLD, Nov. '18
- Stephen Vale, *Trent* (P.) 5s net. Feb. '18
- Stephens (H. J.)—Glossary of aeronautical words and phrases with English-French terms and metric equivalents 2nd ed 8vo pp 48, 1s net (69, Bishopsgate, E.C.) AIRCRAFT, June '18
- Stephens (James)—Reincarnations Cr 8vo. 7½×5½, pp 74, 3s 6d net MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Stephens (Winifred)—The France I know. 8vo. 9×5½, pp 346, 12s. 6d. net CHAPMAN & H., Nov. '18
- Stephenson (T. A.) see *British Museum* (N.H.)
- Stereotyping for beginners, *Parker* (J. G.) 1s. 6d. Jan. '18
- Stern (G. B.)—A Marrying man. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 316, 6s net. NISBET, Mar. '18
- Sterrett (Frances R.)—Up the road with Sallie 8vo pp 251, 1s 9d. NEWNES, July '18
- Sterrett (Frances R.)—William and Williamina 8vo pp 346, 6s net APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Steven (George, Rev.)—The Waup and the woof. being studies in the development of a Christian soul. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 305, 6s net HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Stevens (Don Lorenzo)—A Bibliography of municipal utility regulation and municipal ownership 8vo 9×6, pp. 418, 17s net (*Harvard Business studies*) ... MILFORD, July '18
- Stevens (Edward James)—Field telephones and telegraphs 5th ed, rev and enl. 8vo. pp. 165, 2s 6d net C LOCKWOOD, Mar. '18
- Stevens (George Barker)—The Theology of the New Testament 2nd ed 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 633, 12s net (*Internal theological lib.*) T CLARK, June '18
- Stevenson (A. F., Lt)—Income tax for Service men, their wives and next-of-kin Cr 8vo. 7×4½, pp 115, 2s 6d net P S KING, Oct. '18
- Stevenson (Barton E.)—A King in Babylon Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 320, 6s. net HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
- Stevenson (Morley, Canon) and Bailey (C. W.) eds. —The New Testament for schools Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 264, 3s. 6d. net DENT, Oct. '18
- Stevenson (Robert Louis)—New poems and variant readings. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 156, 6s. net CHATTO & W., Nov. '18
- Stevenson, R. L., Bibliography of the works of, *Prideaux* (W. F.) 7s 6d. net Nov. '18
- Stevenson (Robert Louis) Calendar, 1919. 1s. 3d. net J. J. BANKS, July '18
- Stevenson, Robert Louis, Story of, *Vulcan* (J.) 2d. net July '18

## STEWART

- Steward** (W. Augustus)—The A B C of war medals and decorations. New ed. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 426, 6s. net ..... S. PAUL, July '18
- Steward's** hdbk., *Ship's, Bond* (R.) 21s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Stewart** (G. N.)—A Manual of physiology. 8th edn. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 1,269, 21s net ..... BAILLIÈRE, Sep '18
- Stewart** (J.)—The Composer's Russian primer 8vo pp. 37, 2s 6d. .... RAITHBY, LAWRENCE & Co., Dec '17
- Stewart** (William)—John Lennox and the "Greenock Newsclout": a fight against the taxes on knowledge. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ , pp. 44, 3s. 6d net ..... MACLEHOSE, Oct. '18
- Stewart** (William James)—The Priest and his vestments; or, The Vicar's discussion 2nd issue.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 133, 2s net THYNNE, Aug. '18
- Stiles** (P. G.)—An Adequate diet. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 52, 2s 6d. net (*Harvard Health talks*) ..... MITFORD, Jan. '18
- Stilgebauer** (Edward)—The Ship of death: a novel of the war. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 280, 6s, net ..... CONSTABLE, Nov. '18
- Stilwell** (Arthur Edward)—The Great plan. how to pay for the War. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 184, 2s 6d net ..... HODDER & S, June '18
- Stilwell** (Arthur Edward)—How to reduce your income tax by liberty currency. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 70, swd 1s 3d. net ..... HODDER & S, Dec '18
- Stilwell-Taylor** (I. E.)—Concerning airmen on the superphysical plane 8vo pp 18, 6d THEOSOPHICAL PUBG HOUSE, Oct '18
- Stirling** (A. M. W.)—Pages and portraits from the past being the private papers of Sir William Hotham, G C B., Admiral of the Red 2 vols illus. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 307, 332, 24s. net ..... JENKINS, Nov '18
- Stirling** (George)—Pharmaceutical Latin and prescription reading, with key 3rd ed. Cr 8vo pp 50, 2s 6d. net (41, Voltaire Rd., S W 4) JOHN GOWER, Nov '18
- Stirling's** Dose book in accord with the British Pharmacopoeia, 1914, &c 8vo pp. 32, 9d net (41, Voltaire Rd., S W 4) JOHN GOWER, Nov '18
- Stirring tales**: printed in the elementary style of Pitman's shorthand 8vo pp 52, 8d ..... PITMAN, Feb '18
- Stirton** (John)—Glamis a parish history illus. 8vo pp 269, 10s 6d (Forfar '39, Castle St.) W SHEPHERD, Mar '18
- Stirton** (John)—Pastime papers. 8vo. pp 148, 3s 6d ..... (Forfar) W SHEPHERD, Feb '18
- St:ck** (C S.)—Emigration  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 20, 3d (11, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2) EUGENICS EDUCA SOC, July '18
- Stock** (George H.)—An Escape from national bankruptcy 8vo pp 113, 2s 6d ..... BRENDON, July '18
- Stock Exchange** year book, 1918. Ed by Thomas Skinner. Ryl. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 2388, 35s. net T SKINNER, Jan '18
- Stockbridge** (Bertha E. I.)—The Liberty cook book. 8vo. pp 409, 7s 6d. net ..... APPLETON, Sep '18
- Stockham** (Alice B.)—Tokology Rev ed. Cl 8vo. 6s. 6d net ..... FOWLER, Mar. '18
- Stocking** (William A.)—Manual of milk products. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net (*Rural manuals*) ..... MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Stockley** (Cynthia)—Blue aloes Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 6s 9d. net ..... HUTCHINSON, Dec. '18
- Stocks and shares**: Law of values. 5s. Sep. '18
- Stoichiometry**, *Young* (S.) 12s. 6d net ..... June '18
- Stoker** (William Henry) and Bentwich (Herbert)—The Military Service Acts practice.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 211, 7s. 6d. .... STEVENS, Oct. '18

## STORY

- Stokes** (A. C.)—Aquatic microscopy for beginners; or, Common objects from ponds and ditches. 4th ed. Cr. 8vo 10s. 6d. net ..... CHAPMAN & H, July '18
- Stokes** (John H.)—The Third great plague  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 204, 6s. 6d net ..... SAUNDERS, Oct. '18
- Stolen lands**: Alsace-Lorraine, *Harrison* (M.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Stolen statesman**, *Le Queux* (W.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Oct '18
- Stoll** (Oswald)—Freedom in finance. 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 229, 10s. 6d. net ..... UNWIN, Dec. '18
- Stone** (Gilbert) ed.—Women war workers. New ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 320, 2s. 6d. net ..... HARRAP, Apr. '18
- Stone** (Herbert I.)—The "America's" cup races.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 330, 10s. 6d net ..... LAURIE, Aug. '18
- Stones** (A.)—The Foe with whom to agree. 8vo. pp 15, 2d. .... NEW-CHURCH PR, Dec '17
- Stone's** Justices' manual, 1918 Ed. by J. R. Roberts. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 2014, 25s. net BUTTERWORTH; SHAW, May '18
- Stoney** (John)—An Introduction to the differential and integral calculus, for the use of engineering and technical students. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 146, 3s. 6d. net ..... PITMAN, Dec. '18
- Stopes** (Mrs C. C.)—Shakespeare's environment  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 381, 8s 6d. net ..... BELL, May '18
- Stopes** (Marie Carmichael)—Gold in the wood; and, The Race two new plays of life. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 101, swd. 2s net ..... FIFIELD, Feb. '18
- Stopes** (Marie Carmichael)—Married love: a new contribution to the solution of sex difficulties. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 116, 5s net ..... FIFIELD, Mar '18
- Stopes** (Marie Carmichael)—Wise parenthood. a sequel to "Married love" a book for married people Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 40, 2s 6d net ..... FIFIELD, Nov '18
- Storie** of Foye, &c, *Levey* (S.) 1s. .... Mar. '18
- Stories** and poems from famous Russian authors, *Smirncff* (P M) 2s. 6d net ..... Jan '18
- Stories** from Oxford and Cambridge, *Good, Henry* (T S) 3s. 6d net ..... May '18
- Stories** from the Christian East, *Gaselee* (S.) 3s. 6d net ..... Oct. '18
- Stormonth's** Handy school dictionary, pronouncing and explanatory Rev and enl. by William Bayne 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 251, 1s. 3d. net ..... BLACKWOOD, Mar. '18
- Storr** (Vernon F.)—Christianity and immortality 8vo  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 205, 7s. 6d net ..... LONGMANS, Feb '18
- Storr** (Vernon F.)—The Sword of the Lord: a sermon 8vo. pp 14, 4d. .... WARREN, May '18
- Storr** (Vernon F.)—What it means to be a Christian Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 64, 2s. net, swd 1s net ..... S P. C. K., July '18
- Story** (Alfred T.)—Songs of a new age. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 109, swd. 2s. net ..... ALLEN & U, Apr '18
- Story book**, *Home, Fenn* (G M.) 4s ..... Oct. '18
- Story lessons**, *Teacher's* book of. 5s net July '18
- Story** of a soul's awakening (The). By "A Clergyman's Wife." Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 58, swd. 1s net ..... SIMPKIN, Jan '18
- Story** of a success: St. Enda's College, *Pearse* (P H) 1s. 6d. net ..... June '18
- Story** of an English Sister, *Romanes* (F.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Story** of French Protestantism, and its lessons for to-day.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp 24, 2d (*Church of England Manuals ser*) ..... THYNNE, Mar '18
- Story** of Merryminde, *Browne* (F.) 5d., 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Sep '18
- Story** of my life, *Clarke* (Sir E.) 1s. net ..... May '18
- Story** of Peter Pan, *O'Connor* (D.) 3s. net Aug. '18
- Story** of the rings, *Bankim Chandra Chatterjee*. 1s. .... July '18

## STOORM

- Stoorm** (René)—The Budget. A trans. fr. 17th ed. of "Le Budget (Cours de finances)." Tr. by Thaddeus Plazinski Ed by Walter Flavius McCaleb. 8vo. pp 646, 15s. net
- APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Stowe** (Harriet Beecher)—Uncle Tom's cabin. Abr and retold in easy words chiefly of one syllable, by A. Pitt-Kethley. Illus. 8vo. pp. 96, 2s. net. ROUTLEDGE, Dec. '17
- Strachey** (Lytton)—Eminent Victorians: Cardinal Manning, Florence Nightingale, Dr. Arnold, General Gordon 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 323, 10s. 6d. net CUATTO & W., May '18
- Straight ahead!** Williams (H.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Straight talks.** Cr. 8vo. 5½×4½, ca. 16 pp., ea. 1d net S P C K, Jan '18
- Strand fairy book** (The). 8vo. 8½×6½, pp. 254, 7s. 6d. net NEWNES, Oct. '18
- Strand Magazine.** Vol. 54, July-Dec., 1917. Vol. 55, Jan.-June, 1918, Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, ea. 6d. 7s. 6d. net NEWNES, Feb., Nov. '18
- Stranded in Belgium,** Wynne (M.) 3s 6d. net Oct. '18
- Strang** (Herbert)—The Air scout. New ed Cr. 8vo 5s. net, 4s. net. MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Strang** (Herbert)—King of the air. New ed Cr 8vo 3s. 6d net, 3s. net. MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Strang** (Herbert)—The Long trail a story of the African wilds Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 284, 5s. net Cr 8vo 4s. net (Clarion ser.)..MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Strang's** (Herbert) Annual, 1918-19. La 4to 10½×7½, pp 176, 7s 6d. net, clo bds. 6s. net MILFORD, Oct '18
- Strang** (Mrs Herbert) ed—Apple blossom Cr 8vo 2s 6d. net, 2s net (Home and abroad ser.) MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Strang** (Mrs Herbert) ed—The Lilac book for girls Cr 8vo 7s. 6d. net, 6s. 6d net, 5s. 6d net MILFORD, Oct '18
- Strang** (Mrs Herbert) ed—May blossom. Cr. 8vo 2s 6d net, 2s. net (Home and abroad ser.) MILFORD, Oct '18
- Strang** (Mrs Herbert) ed—Sprug time Cr 8vo 3s. net (Holiday ser.) ..MILFORD, Oct '18
- Strang** (Mrs. Herbert) ed.—Summer hours. Cr 8vo 3s. net (Holiday ser.)... MILFORD, Oct '18
- Strang** (Mrs Herbert) ed—The Tiny folks' annual Ryl. 8vo 5s 6d net, 5s. net..MILFORD, Oct '18
- Strang** (Mrs. Herbert) ed—Wild thyme Cr. 8vo 2s. 6d. net, 2s net (Home and abroad ser.) MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Strang's** (Mrs.) Annual for baby 8vo. 4s 6d net, 3s 6d net..MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Strang's** (Mrs.)—Annual for children. 8vo. 5s. 6d net, 5s. net ..MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Strange roads,** Diver (M) 6s net ..Dec. '18
- Stranger in Ireland** (A). By "An Englishman." 7½×5, pp. 143, 3s 6d. net TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, June '18
- Stranglehold,** Stanton (C.) and Hosken (H.) 1s. 3d net Apr. '18
- Strategic geography of the Great Powers,** Cornish (V.) 2s. net July '18
- Strategy in the War,** Topography and, Johnson (D. W.) 10s. 6d. net..Dec. '18
- Strategy, Napoleonic,** Hall (R. A.) 4s. 6d., 3s. 6d. net ..Oct. '18
- Stratton-Porter** (Gene)—A Daughter of the land. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 376, 7s. net J. MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Streathfield** (Frank)—Preparing the way: the influence of Judaism of the Greek period on the earliest developments of Christianity. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 224, 5s. net ..MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
- Street** (G. S.)—At home in the War. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 135, 3s. 6d. net. HEINEMANN, Nov. '18

## STUDY

- Street accidents caused by vehicles**—Return showing number resulting in death or personal injury during 1917. 1d.
- II M. STATIONERY OFF, Apr. '18
- Street names, City, Zettersten** (L.) ..Jan. '18
- Street of gold,** Edginton (M) 7s. net. Oct. '18
- Strength for life's battles,** Hoare (E.) 2d. Dec. '17
- Strength of my life** (The): large print readings for the sick and aged. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 192, 2s. net SIMPKIN, July '18
- Strength of structural element,** Sprague (L. H.) 4s. net Jan. '18
- String of pearls,** Whitle (J. D) 1d ..Nov. '18
- Stringfellow** (George W.)—Industrial mathematics: preliminary. 8vo. pp. 124, 1s. 6d. net PITMAN, Jan. '18
- Strong** (Charles Augustus)—The Origin of consciousness: an attempt to conceive the mind as a product of evolution. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 338, 12s. net ..MACMILLAN, Dec. '18
- Strong** (Theron G.)—Joseph H. Choate, a great ambassador. 8vo. 9½×6, pp 407, 15s net CASSELL, May '18
- Structural elements, Strength of,** Sprague (L. H.) 4s. net Jan. '18
- Struthers** (A. L.) ed—Life and letters of John Paterson Struthers, late Minister of Greenock Reformed Presbyterian Church. Illus 7½×5½, pp 416, 6s net ..HODDER & S, May '18
- Struthers, John Paterson, Life and letters of,** Struthers (A. L.) 6s net ..May '18
- Stuart** (Muriel)—The Cockpit of idols. Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp 48, 4s net. METHUEN, Oct '18
- Stuart-Young** (J. M.)—The Iniquitous coaster, being the second volume of "The Coaster at home," Jack O'Daiz's autobiography Cr 8vo. 7½×5½, pp 389 5s net SICKERT, Jan '18
- Stuarts** (The). 8vo. pp 300, 2s. 2d (Self-help ser) ..NISBET, May '18
- Stuarts, Tudors and** 2s 3d ..May '18
- Stubbs and I, Fortune** (F.) 6s. net..Dec. '18
- Stuarts hou 4, Cannon** (G.) 6 ..Jan. '18
- Studdert-Kennedy** (G. A.)—God and the Sacrament Cr 8vo 7½×4½, swd 4d HODDER & S, Nov '18
- Studdert-Kennedy** (G. A., Rev.) ("Woodbine Willie")—The Hardest part. Ct. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 226, 5s. net ..HODDER & S, July '18
- Studdert-Kennedy** (G. A., Rev.)—More rough rhymes of a padre. 18mo. 5½×4½, pp. 89, swd. 1s. 6d. net..HODDER & S, Dec. '18
- Studdert-Kennedy** (G. A., Rev.)—Rough rhymes of a padre. By "Woodbine Willie," M.C., C.F. 1s 3d. net, 2s. net..Feb., Apr. '18
- Studdert-Kennedy** (G. A.)—Rough talks by a padre, delivered to officers and men of the B.E.F. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 268, 5s. net HODDER & S, Nov '18
- Student in arms,** Hanky (D.) 2s 6d., 6s, 7s 6d net ..Oct '18
- Students and the Church.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 28, swd. 6d. net..STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVE., Oct. '18
- Student's life at Edinburgh in the Seventies, Reminiscences of.** By "Alisma." 4s. net Oct. '18
- Studer** (Paul) ed.—Le Mystère d'Adam. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 138, 4s 6d. net (Mod. language texts Medival French ser.) MANCHESTER UNIV. PR., Jan. '18
- Studies in life, poems, Rankin** (W. S) Vol. 1, 1s. 6d. net ..Nov. '18
- Studio** (The). Fol. 11½×8½. Vol. 72, 6s. net Vol. 73, 7s. 6d. net. Vol. 74, 10s. 6d. net Mar.-Nov. '18
- Study, How to, and remember,** Davies (B. J.) 6d. net ..Oct. '18
- Study, How to, at home,** Davies (B. J.) 6d. net Oct. '18

## STUDY

- Study of silent minds**, *Kirk* (K. E.) 2s. 6d. Nov. '18
- Study, Symbolic methods of**, *Boole* (M. E.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Stunt of manhood**, *Speer* (R. E.) 4s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Sturgess** (Helen)—A Bunch of mignonette: the story of a mother's influence. 7×4½, pp. 32, 6d. net ..... STOCKWELL, Jan. '18
- Sturm** (Frank P.)—*Umbrae Silentes*. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 98, 6s. THEOSOPHICAL PUBG. HOUSE, Nov. '18
- Sturridge** (Ernest)—Dental electro-therapeutics. 2nd ed., rev. .... KIMPTON, Sep. '18
- Sturtevant** (E. H.)—Linguistic change: an intro to the historical study of language. 12mo 7½×5½, pp. 196, 4s. 6d. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Style, Manual of: typographical rules**, *Chicago Univ. Press*. 6s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '17
- Sub and a submarine**, *Westerman* (P. F.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- "Sub Rosa," see *Hughes* (S. L.)
- Subaltern's musings**, *Mann* (H.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Subedar** (M) see *Anderson* (G.) and *Subedar*.
- Subject index of mod works, 1911-1915**, *British Museum* 63s. net ..... May '18
- Subject index to periodicals**, *Athenæum*, 1916 Various pts., fr 1s. to 10s net. May-Oct '18
- Subject nationalities of the German Alliance.** With map drawn from German sources. 8×5½, pp. 4, 2d. .... CASSELL, Dec. '17
- Submarine and anti-submarine**, *Newbolt* (Sir II.) 7s 6d net ..... Nov. '18
- Submarine in war and peace**, *Lake* (S.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Submarine, Secrets of the**, *Hay* (M. F.) 2s 6d net Feb. '18
- Submarine vessels**, *Dommelt* (W E.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Submarines, Aircraft and**, *Abbot* (W J.) 15s net ..... June '18
- Subnormality, Problems of**, *Wallin* (J. E. W.) 15s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Subotić** (Dragutin) and *Forbes* (Nevill)—A Serbian grammar. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 224, 7s. 6d. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Success: Do it to a finish**, *Marden* (O S.) and *Connolly* (M.) 1s. 3d net ..... May '18
- Sud** (Babu Lal) see *Babu Lal Sud*.
- Sudan annual, 1918**, *Army*. 1s ..... Nov. '17
- Sudden Jim**, *Kelland* (C. B.) 6s. .... Dec. '17
- Suffering of the best**, *Adams* (J.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Suffit** (M Courtiers-) see *Courtiers-Suffit*.
- Sugar beet seed: hist. and development**, *Palmer* (T. G.) 6s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Suggestion, Advanced (neuroinduction)**, *Brown* (H.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Suggestion, Hypnotism and treatment by**, *Davis* (A. E.) 2s. 6d. net, 3s. 6d. net June, Nov. '18
- Suggestion**. See also *Hypnotism*; *mental healing*, &c.
- Sugimori** (Kojiro)—The Principles of the moral empire. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 247, 5s. net UNIV. OF LONDON PR., Jan. '18
- Sullivan** (A. M.)—The Road to Irish liberty. 7×4½, pp. 31, 1d. .... MAUNSEL, Mar. '18
- Sullivan** (A. M.)—The Story of Ireland. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 623, 3s. net, swd. 2s. net M H. GILL, Mar. '18
- Sullivan** (A. M.) see also *Sullivan* (T. D., A. M., and D. B.)
- Sullivan** (Robert)—An Attempt to simplify English grammar. New and rev. ed. 8vo pp 205, 1s. .... THOM, Dec. '17
- Sullivan** (Robert)—An Introduction to geography and history, ancient and modern. New and rev. ed. 8vo. pp. 188, 1s. .... THOM, Dec. '17

## SUPREME

- Sullivan** (Robert)—The Spelling-book superseded. 18mo. 6½×4, pp. 255, 1s. 6d. net THOM, Nov. '18
- Sullivan** (Robert)—Sullivan's First English grammar. New and rev. ed. 8vo. pp 64, 6d. THOM, Dec. '17
- Sullivan** (Robert)—Sullivan's Outlines of geography for junior classes New and rev. ed. 8vo. pp. 88, 6d. .... THOM, Jan. '18
- Sullivan** (T. D., A. M., and D. B.)—Speeches from the dock; or, Protests of Irish patriotism. Containing intro. sketches and biographical notices by T. D., A. M., and D. B. S. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×6½, pp. 360, swd. 1s. 3d. net M H. GILL, Mar. '18
- Sully** (James)—My life and friends: a psychologist's memories 8vo 9×5½, pp. 356, 12s. 6d. net ..... UNWIN, Oct. '18
- Sulphuric Acid and Fertiliser Trades**, Dept. Ctte. on Post-war Position—Report. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Summer day: poems**, *Thorne* (A.) 8d. net July '18
- Summer hours**, *Sirang* (Mrs. H.) 3s net Oct. '18
- Summer, 1917, verses**, *Thurston* (E. T.) 3s. 6d net Dec. '17
- Sun poems, &c.**, *Pinnell* (C. H.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Sunday** (Billy)—Great love stories of the Bible and their lessons for to-day Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 342, 7s 6d net ..... PUTNAM, May '18
- Sunday at Home** (The), 1917-18. Folio, 10½×7½, pp 864, 10s 6d net ..... R.T.S., Sep. '18
- Sunday, Our**, *Smith* (R. T.) 6d. net ..... June '18
- Sunday school commentary**, *Fraser*, *Arnold's*, 1919, 3s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Sunday school lessons**, *International*, Select notes on, *Peloubet's*, 1918 6s. net, Jan. '18
- Sunday school lessons: Junior lessons**, *Concise guide to*, *Hayes* (E. H.) Vol. 1, Jan.-June, 1919, 1s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Sunday school lessons: Junior lessons** (3rd yr. course) &c., 1919, *Huntley* (E.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Sunday school lessons** See also *International Lessons*; *International Sunday School Lessons*
- Sunday service**, *Home*, *Thorp* (W. L.) 8d. net July '18
- Sunday stories**, *Wilberforce* (S.) 4s., 3s., 2s. net Dec. '18
- Sunderland** (Jabez T.)—Rising Japan: is she a menace or a comrade to be welcomed in the fraternity of nations? 7½×5, pp 231, 5s net PUTNAM, Apr. '18
- Sunken garden**, *De la Mare* (W.) 10s. 6d., 42s net Dec. '18
- Sunny slopes**, *Hueston* (E.) 6s. 9d. net Oct. '18
- Sunshine**. Vol. 57. Ed. by C. D. Michael. Fol. 10½×7½, pp. 140, 3s net, bds. 2s. 6d. net PARTRIDGE, Oct. '18
- Sunshine all the way**, *Moberly* (L. G.) 5s. net Aug. '18
- Sunshine book for little folk** Fol 10½×8, 1s 3d. net ..... BLACKIE, Nov. '18
- Sunshine settlers**, *Garstin* (C.) 5s. net May '18
- Supernatural**, *Weatherly* (L. A.) 3s. 6d. Mar. '18
- Supernatural, Metaphysics of the**, as illus by *Descartes*, *Kahn* (L.) 4s 6d net ..... May '18
- Superphysical plane**, Concerning alchemists on the, *Stillwell-Taylor* (I. E.) 6d. .... Oct. '18
- Super-physical science**, *Sunnell* (A. P.) 9d. Feb. '18
- Supple** (William Rathborne, Rev.)—A History of Thorpe-next-Norwich, otherwise Thorpe Episcopi and Thorpe S. Andrew. Illus. 8½×5½, pp 185, 10s 6d. net ..... JARROLD, June '18
- Supreme Court: Annual practice**, 1919. 30s. net Nov. '18
- Supreme Court of Judicature—Account**, year ended Feb. 28, 1917, 1d.; do., year ended Feb. 28, 1918, 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17, Oct. '18
- Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland)—Account**, yt. ended Sept. 30th, 1917. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18



## SURFACE

- Surface tension and surface energy and their influence on chemical phenomena, *Willows* (R. S.) and *Hatshek* (E.) 4s. 6d. net. . . . . *Dec.* '18
- Surgeon in arms, *Mamon* (R. J.) 6s net *Aug* '18
- Surgery: Amputation stumps: care and after-treatment, *Huggins* (G. M.) 7s 6d net *May* '18
- Surgery at a casualty clearing station, *Wallace* (C.) and *Fraser* (J.) 10s. 6d. net . . . . . *Nov.* '18
- Surgery, *British Journal of* Vol. 5, nos 19 and 20, Vol 6, nos 21 and 22, ea. no 8s. 6d net  
J. WRIGHT; SIMPKIN, *Jan-Nov.* '18
- Surgery, Edinburgh School of, before *Lister*, *Miles* (A.) 5s. net . . . . . *Feb* '18
- Surgery for students and practitioners, *Manual of*, *Rose* (William) and *Carless* (A.) 25s. net *Sep* '18
- Surgery. Fracture of the lower jaw, *Imbert* (L.) and *Réal* (P.) 6s net . . . . . *Feb* '18
- Surgery. Fractures of the orbit and injuries to the eye in war, *Lagrange* (F.) 6s. net . . . . . *Feb.* '18
- Surgery. Fractures, Treatment of, *Leriche* (R.) Vols. 1 and 2, ea. 6s net . . . . . *Feb* '18
- Surgery in war, *Hull* (A. J.) 25s net . . . . . *Oct.* '18
- Surgery: Injuries to joints, *Jones* (Sir R.) 5s net . . . . . *May* '18
- Surgery: Localisation and extraction of projectiles, *Ombédanne* (L.) and *Ledoux-Lebard* (R.) 10s. 6d. net . . . . . *Mar.* '18
- Surgery, Military, *Penhallow* (D. P.) 21s. net . . . . . *Feb* '18
- Surgery of the spine, &c., *Frazier* (C. H.) 32s 6d net . . . . . *Sep.* '18
- Surgery, Operative, *Handbk of*, *Wheeler* (W. I. de C.) 10s 6d net . . . . . *Mar.* '18
- Surgery, Practice of, *Howard* (R.) 25s net *Nov* '18
- Surgery. Splints and appliances for bone and joint injuries, *Red Cross Soc* (Brit) 2s 6d net . . . . . *Jan* '18
- Surgery, War, *Hughes* (B.) and *Banks* (H. S.) 30s. net . . . . . *Oct.* '18
- Surgery, War, of the abdomen, *Wallace* (C.) 10s. 6d. net . . . . . *June* '18
- Surgery. Wounds of the abdomen, *Abadie* (J.) 7s. 6d net . . . . . *Apr* '18
- Surgery: Wounds of the lung, War, *Duval* (P.) 8s. 6d. net . . . . . *July* '18
- Surgery: Wounds of the skull and brain, *Chatelin* (Ch.) and *Martel* (T. de) 7s 6d net. . . . . *Apr* '18
- Surgery. Wounds of the vessels, *Sencert* (L.) 6s. net . . . . . *Apr* '18
- Surgical anatomy, *Manual of*, *Beersly* (L.) and *Johnston* (T. B.) 16s net. . . . . *Nov.* '18
- Surgical applied anatomy, *Treves* (Sir F.) 10s. 6d net . . . . . *Feb* '18
- Surgical Conference, Inter-Allied, Paris, March and May, 1917—Wounds of war: gen. prin guiding treatment, *Army* 2d . . . . . *Jan* '18
- Surnames of the U.K., *Harrison* (H.) and *Pulling* (G.) Vol 2, pts. 20 and 21. Pt. 20, 1s. net, pt. 21, 2s 6d. net . . . . . *Sep* '18
- Surrey Regiment, Roy West. See *Royal West Surrey Regiment: The Queen's*.
- Surveying and field work, Practical, *Salmon* (Victor G.) 7s. 6d. net . . . . . *Aug.* '18
- Surveying instruments and methods, *Technic of*, *Webb* (W. I.) and *Fish* (J. C. L.) 9s. 6d. net . . . . . *Mar* '18
- Surveying, Problems in land and mine, *Davies* (D.) 7s. 6d. net . . . . . *May* '18
- Survival after death, *Drawbridge* (C. L.) 3d net . . . . . *July* '18
- Sussex parishes, Two. *Crawley* and *Ifield*, *Leon* (H. M.) and *MacLachlan* (H. G.) 6d. . . . . *Apr* '18
- Sutcliffe (Halliwell)—Lasses-love: a romance of the old-time moors Cr 8vo. 7½×5½, pp 309, 5s. net . . . . . WARD, LOCK, *May* '18
- Sutar-Lerch (H. J.)—Germauy her own judge: reply of a cosmopolitan Swiss to German propaganda. Tr. fr. German. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 128, swd. 1s. net . . . . . ALLEN & U., *May* '18

## SWETE

- Sutherland (J. F.)—J. F. Sutherland's First aid. Ed. by Halliday G. Sutherland 39th ed. 32mo. 4½×2½, pp. 48, swd. 4d. net  
SIMPKIN, *Dec.* '18
- Sutherland (Joan)—Wynnegate Sahib Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 316, 6s. net . . . . . HODDER & S., *June* '18
- Sutro (Alfred)—The Marriage . . . will not take place: a play in one act. 7½×4½, pp. 24, 1s. net . . . . . FRENCH, *Mar* '18
- Suttas, Grouped: Book of the kindred sayings (Sanyutta-Nikaya), *Dauids* (Mrs R.) Pt 1, 10s. net . . . . . *Feb.* '18
- Sutton (Edward)—The Fitting out and administration of a naval hospital ship 8vo. 8½×5½, pp 117, 8s net . . . . . J. WRIGHT, *May* '18
- Suzanna stirs the fire, *Blake* (E. C.) 5s net . . . . . *Apr.* '18
- Suzanne Normis, *Greville* (H.) 1s. 6d net *Jan* '18
- Swahili: Aids to study of Ki Swahili, *Beech* (M. W. H.) 6s net. . . . . *Apr* '18
- Swahili, Arithmetic bk in, *Weston* (F.) 10d net . . . . . *Mar* '18
- Swahili grammar, &c., *Burt* (A. E.) 4s net . . . . . *Mar* '18
- Swahili. Kiswahili The English verb 4d net . . . . . *Mar* '18
- Swahili reader, *First* Pt 1, 6d, pt 2, 4d; pt 3, 4d . . . . . *Mar* '18
- Swann (Frederic)—Work and wages a fair exchange 7½×5, pp 16, 3d  
(Anerley, S. E.) "TIMES" PRINTING WORKS, *Aug* '18
- Swann (N. E. E., Rev)—The Hebrew Prophets and the Church Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 96, 2s net, swd. 1s. 3d net (*Church's message for the coming time. No 7*) . . . . . MILFORD, *Feb* '18
- Swayne (Martin)—The Blue germ Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 247, 5s net HODDER & S., *Apr* '18
- Swayne (W. S., Rev. Preb.)—Personal union with Christ. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 82, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 3d. net (*Church's message for the coming time. No 8*) . . . . . MILFORD, *Feb.* '18
- Swayneford, *Thicknesse-Woodington* (F.) 6s net . . . . . *Sep* '18
- Swedenborg, Notable sayings of, *Hall* (C. A.) 2d. . . . . *Dec* '17
- Swedenborg, Servant of God, *Moore* (C. H.) 1s net . . . . . *Sep* '18
- Swedish self-taught, *Harvey* (W. F.) 3s, 2s 6d net . . . . . *May* '18
- Sweepie, *Everett-Green* (E.) 3s. net . . . . . *Dec.* '18
- Sweet (Kitty)—My duties as a shorthand typist: a practical guide for all operators 18mo. 6×4, pp 40, 1s 3d net. . . . . OUSELEY, *Sep* '18
- Sweet & Maxwell's Diary for lawyers, 1918 Ed. by Francis A. Stringer and Philip Clark. 8½×5½, pp. 578, 7s 6d net SWIFT & M., *Dec* '17
- Sweet "Doll" of Haddon Hall, *Preston-Muddock* (J. E.) 9d . . . . . *Oct* '18
- Sweetapple (H. D. S., Rev.)—The Colours of the flag. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 16, swd 6d. net . . . . . STOCK, *May* '18
- Sweetapple (H. D. S.)—A New companion for confirmation candidates: notes for those preparing to be confirmed. Rev. ed. 18mo. 6½×4, pp. 63, swd 8d. net . . . . . S. P. C. K., *Oct.* '18
- Sweeting (Henry Ravenhill)—The British Isles. Illus 8vo pp 220, 2s (*Self-help ser*) . . . . . NISBET, *May* '18
- Sweeting (Henry Ravenhill)—The World Illus. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. 3d. (*Self-help ser*) . . . . . NISBET, *May* '18
- Swete (H. B.) ed—Essays on the early history of the Church and the ministry. By various writers. 8vo. 9½×5½, pp 466, 12s. net . . . . . MACMILLAN, *Apr.* '18
- Swete: Life of the world to come: World to come: study circle outlines (on Swete's "Life of the world to come"), *Duff* (A. M.) 3d. net *July* '18

## SWIFT

Swift (Benjamin) see *Paterson* (W.)

**Swift** (Jonathan)—*Gulliver's travels*. Ed by F. C. Tilney 8vo 2s net (*Tales for children from many lands*) ..... DENT, July '18  
"Swift" Office reckoner, *Inglis* (J. G.) 3s net Jan. '18

**Swinburne** (Algernon Charles)—Collected poetical works. 6 vols. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 2250, 368. net ..... HEINEMANN, Jan. '18

**Swinburne** (Algernon Charles)—Letters. Ed by Edmund Gosse and Thomas James Wise. 2 vols. 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 318, 296, ea 21s net HEINEMANN, Dec '18

**Swinburne** (Algernon Charles)—The Letters of Algernon Charles Swinburne; with some personal recollections, by Thomas Hake and Arthur Compton-Rickett. 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 230, 10s. 6d net ..... J. MURRAY, Mar '18

**Swinburne** (Algernon Charles)—The Springtide of life: poems of childhood. Pref by Edmund Gosse. Illus. by Arthur Rackham Pol.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 143, 10s. 6d. net; ed de luxe 42s net ..... HEINEMANN, Oct. '18

**Swinburne** (Algernon Charles)—A Study of Shakespeare. "Golden Pine" ed. Cr. 8vo  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 309, 3s 6d net, 11th, 6s net HEINEMANN, Dec '18

Swinburne and Lander study of their spiritual relationship, &c, *Henderson* (W. B. D.) 8s 6d net Apr '18

Swindler, &c, *Dell* (E. M.) 3s net Nov '18

**Winnerton** (Frank)—Nocturne. 2nd impr. Pref. by H. G. Wells.  $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 264, 6s net SECKER, July '18

**Winnerton** (Frank)—Shops and houses Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 303, 7s net .... METHUEN, Oct. '18

**Swinton** (Arthur J.)—The  $\xi$  s d of flying and the permanent way of the air Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 205, 6s net AEROPLANE AND GENERAL PUBG CO, Oct '18

Swire, *McGraw* (M.) 6s net Jan '18

Switzerland [history], *Cameron* (C. F.) 4s. 6d. net Nov '18

Sword of justice. play, *Gore Booth* (E.) 1s. 6d. net July '18

Sword of King Alfonso, *Neale* (J. M.) Victories of the Saints 2s 6d. net Mar '18

Sword of peace. play, *Graham* (E. M.) 1s. 6d. net July '18

Sword of the Lord, *Storr* (V. F.) 4d .... May '18

Sword of the Spirit, *Newton* (J. F.) 7s. 6d net Nov '18

Sword of the spirit, *Tawney* (R. H.) 1d Apr '18

**Sykes** (Ernest)—Banking and currency. 4th ed Cr 8vo. 5s. .... BUTTERWORTH, Jan. '18

**Sykes** (H., Rev)—A Soldier's handbook of Palestine and Jerusalem salient points in the geography, history and present-day life of the Holy Land Maps 18mo  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 64, 10d. net ..... Hodder & S., May '18

Sylvia Scarlett, Early life and adventures of, *Mackenzie* (Compton) 6s. net ..... Aug. '18

Symbolic methods of study, *Boole* (M. E.) 3s 6d net ..... Sep. '18

**Symington** (Johnson)—An Atlas illustrating the topographical anatomy of the neck, thorax, abdomen and pelvis Obl. fol 27 pl 126s (Belfast) MAYNE, BOYD, Jan '18

**Symonds** (Constance)—The tick-tock painting book. Designed by C. S.  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , 1s net HARRAP, Apr '18

**Symonds** (John Addington)—In the key of blue, and other prose essays 3rd ed Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 303, 8s 6d. net MATHEWS, Nov '18

**Symons** (Arthur)—Cities and sea-coasts and islands. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 261, 7s 6d net COLLINS, Oct '18

## TAINTED

**Symons** (Arthur)—Colour studies in Paris. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 235, 7s. 6d. net

CHAPMAN & H., Nov '18

Syndicalism: Roads to freedom, *Russell* (B.) 7s 6d. net ..... Dec. '18

Synonyms and antonyms, *Ordway* (E. B.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Aug. '18

**Synton** (Edward)—Tunnellers all. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 255, 6s. net ..... RICHARDS, Nov. '18

Syphilis and the Army, *Thibierge* (G.) 6s net Jan '18

Syphilis: Third great plague, *Stokes* (J. H.) 6s. 6d net ..... Oct. '18

Syphilis: Wassermann test, *Craig* (C. F.) Oct '18

Syphilis: Wassermann Test (Interim rpt) Rpts of Spec. Cttee upon Standardisation of Pathological Methods 1, *Insurance* (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cttee 3d ..... Apr '18

"Syren and Shipping" International mercantile diary and year-book, 1918. Ed. by A. M. Pooley.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 265, 5s net OFFICE, Jan '18

"Syren and Shipping" International mercantile diary and year-book, 1919 Ed by A. M. Pooley.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 258, 5s net OFFICE, Nov '18

**Syrett** (Netta)—Godmother's garden. Illus. by Florence Harrison Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 222, 3s. net ..... BLACKIE, Oct. '18

**Syrett** (Netta)—The Wife of a hero. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 256, 6s 9d net SKEFFINGTON, Nov '18

Syria and the Holy Land, *Smith* (Sir C. A.) 1s net May '18

Syria, Map of Palestine, and Sinai Peninsula, *Strategical, Philips'* 2s 6d, 6s, 8s 6d net Feb '18

T (F. C.)—45 howitzer simplified ..... Dec '17

T (J. S.)—Isaac Sharp, schoolmaster and recording clerk 3d net ..... Apr '18

Taanith, Translation of the treatise, *Greenup* (A. W.) 2s. net ..... Nov '18

Table book, *Piemont, John Heywood's* 21 net Mar '18

Table of Lessons (A), 1918-19 Ryl 8vo  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  swd 6d: 32mo  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ , swd 1d S P C K, Oct. '18

Table talk, &c, *Coleridge* (S. T.) 12m 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18

Tables, Decimal, Instant, *Winzar* (O. G.) 2s net May '18

Tabloid tales, Further, *Heilgers* (L.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18

Tactical handling of Lewis guns, with notes on instruction, &c By "Lewis Gunner" Cr. 8vo  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 112, 2s net GALE & P., Sep. '18

Tactical talks and tramps. By "Sextus" 7th ed, rev 8vo pp 115, 1s 6d net (Cirencester: Market Place)

BAILY & WOODS, Dec '17

Tactics, Minor, *General's* letters to his son on. 2s net ..... June '18

"Taffrail"—Little ship. 6s. net ..... Nov. '18

"Taffrail"—The Watch below. 1s. 6d net Feb. '18

**Tagore** (Sir Rabindranath)—Lover's gift; and Crossing Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 117, 5s net MACMILLAN, Apr. '18

**Tagore** (Sir Rabindranath)—Ma-hi and other stories. Tr fr. Bengali by various writers. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 222, 5s net

MACMILLAN, Mar '18

**Tagore**, Rabindranath, Philosophy of, *Radhakrishnan* (S.) 8s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18

Tails up, *Middleton* (Edgar C.) 6s. net. Sep. '18

Tain Age, Side-lights on the, &c., *Dobbs* (M. E.) 2s. 6d net ..... Mar '18

Tainted gold, *Trent* (P.) 5s net ..... June '18

Tainted goods, *Rean* (C.) 1s. 6d. .... Nov '18

## TAIT

- Tait** (Arthur J.)—At the King's Table: the order of Holy Communion with words of counsel and instruction for communicants. 18mo. 5×3, pp. 123, 18 3d. net .....S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Tait** (James)—Home trade guide. 9th ed. Cr. 8vo 7×4½, pp. 231, 58 net J. BROWN, Oct. '18
- Tait** (James, Capt.)—Tait's New seamanship. 8th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 434, 48. 6d. net J. BROWN, Feb. '18
- Tait** (James, Capt.)—Tait's Seamanship. 10th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 164, 28. net J. BROWN; SIMPKIN, May '18
- Tait** (James)—Tait's Trawlers' and fishermen's guide to Bd of Trade examinations. 6th ed. 8vo. pp. 225, 38. 6d. ....J. BROWN, June '18
- Take cover, *Colvin* (I. A.) .....June '18
- Take with you words, *Maynard* (C. I.) 28 net Nov. '18
- Talbot** (Ethel)—Billy the Scout and his day of adventures. Illus. by Harold Earnshaw. Fol. 11×9, pp. 31, 18 9d. net ..NELSON, Nov. '18
- Talbot** (Ethelbert, Rt Rev.)—A Bishop's message: counsels on some of the manifold problems confronting clergymen to-day. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 160, 38. 6d. net ..SKEFFINGTON, Nov. '18
- Talbot** (Frederick A.) see *Mahoney* (H. C.) and *Talbot*.
- Talbot** (Neville S., Rev.)—Religion behind the front and after the war. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 135, 28 6d. net ....MACMILLAN, Nov. '18
- Tale of Johnny Town-Mouse, *Potter* (B.) 28 net Nov. '18
- Tale of Mr. Tubbs, *Buckrose* (J. E.) 68. net Dec. '18
- Tale of terror, *Mardon* (J. B.) 6d. net... Oct. '18
- Tale of Tim, *Gross* (Mrs. A.) 18. 6d. net...Nov. '18
- Tales, *Five Galsworthy* (J.) 68. net... July '18
- Tales from Shakespeare, *Lamb* (C. and M.) 18 6d. Apr. '18
- Tales from Shakespeare, *Lamb* (C. and M.) Illus. by A. E. Jackson. 68. net... May '18
- Tales from the Field, &c., *Dasent* (Sir G.) 68. net Oct. '18
- Tales from the Russian, *Kabalenskaya* (Madame) 18 6d. net... Apr. '18
- Tales and traditions of the Apostles' Creed, *Neale* (J. M.) Followers of the Lord. 28. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Tales of an old seaport: Bristol, Rhode Island, *Munro* (W. H.) 68. 6d. net... Feb. '18
- Tales of Christian heroism, &c., *Neale* (J. M.) 18 6d. net... Mar. '18
- Tales of secret Egypt, *Rohmer* (S.) 68. net Aug. '18
- Tales of the Alhambra, *Irvine* (W.) Simplified by L. H. Cheney. 28. 6d. net... July '18
- Tales of the Sarai, verses, *Shurreff* (A. G.) 28 6d. net... June '18
- Tales of war, *Dunsany* (Lord) 48. net... Dec. '18
- Tales** of war-time France, by contemporary French writers, illustrating the spirit of the French people at war. Trans. by William L. McPherson. Foreword by Frederic R. Coudert. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 251, 58. net SKEFFINGTON, Nov. '18
- Talisman**, *Scott* (Sir W.) Dramatised by M. I. Findlay. 6d. net... Sep. '18
- Talks and stories for beginners, *Griffin* (M.) 28. 6d. Apr. '18
- Tall ship** (A.) By "Bartimeus" Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo 58. net .....CASSELL, Sep. '18
- Tallents** (Stephen G.)—The Starry pool, and other tales. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 181, 38. 6d. net LIVERPOOL UNIV. PR.; CONSTABLE, July '18
- "Tallow"—Hints for adjutants. 28. net June '18
- Talmud, Babylonian, New edition of the, *Kodanis* (M. L.) (Wi-e) £10... Mar. '18
- Talmud, Palestinian, Translation of the treatise Taanith (on the public feasts) from the, *Greenup* (A. W.) 28. net... Nov. '18
- Tam of Tiffany's, *Moore* (D.) 68. net... Jan. '18
- Tam o' the Scouts, *Wallace* (E.) 58. net... Oct. '18

## TAYLOR

- Tamar Tephi**, *Dunham-Massey* (J.) 38. June '18
- Tanglewood tales**, *Hawthorne* (N.) Illus. by Dulac. 158. net .....Nov. '18
- Tank**, Life in a, *Haigh* (R.) 28. net .....Nov. '18
- Taplin** (A. Betts)—Hypnotic suggestion and psycho-therapeutics. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 168, 108. 6d. net .....SIMPKIN, Nov. '18
- Tapp** (Arthur)—St. Bartholomew's Church, Horley: history of the bells, and chips from the old church chest. 12mo. pp. 31, (London: 8, Princes St., Westminster, S.W.) METCHIM & SON, Mar. '18
- Tariff question solved**, *Boyd* (R. R.) 18. Nov. '18
- Tariffism**, New, *Robertson* (J. M.) 28. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Tarkington** (Booth)—The Magnificent Ambersons. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 68. net HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Tarr**, *Lewis* (P. W.) 68. net .....July '18
- Tarrant** (M. W.)—Birthday cards to paint. Designed by M. W. T. 11½×7½, 18. net HARRAP, Apr. '18
- Tarrant** (M. W.)—Peter Pan birthday cards to paint. Designed by M. W. T. 11½×7½, 18. net. ....HARRAP, Apr. '18
- Tarrant** (M. W.)—Puss-in-Boots painting book. Designed by M. W. T. 9d. net HARRAP, Apr. '18
- Tasker** (Winnifred)—Songs of Wales and Devon. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 62, 28 6d. net E. MACDONALD, Nov. '18
- Tasiáuanu** (Octavian C.)—With the Austrian Army in Galicia. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 255, 68. net .....SKEFFINGTON, July '18
- Ta so, *Goehe* (J. W. von) (Robertson) 58. net Mar. '18
- Tate** (William)—Examples for mining students. 5th ed. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 48, swd. 6d. WALL, Feb. '18
- Tate** (William)—Mining arithmetic, designed for the use of mining students. 10th ed. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 48, swd. 6d. ....WALL, Feb. '18
- Tate** (William)—Tate's Mining including "Mining arithmetic," "Examples for mining students," and "The Theory and practice of mine ventilation." 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 144, 28. 6d. ....WALL, Feb. '18
- Tate** (William)—The Theory and practice of mine ventilation 6th ed. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 18, swd. 1 6d. WALL, Jan. '18
- Tatton** (Alice) ed.—For dawn or twilight, *Horton* (R. F.) 18. 9d. ....May '18
- Tauler** (Johann)—The following of Christ. Done into English by J. R. Morell. 8vo. pp. 367, 28. 6d. ....J. M. WATKINS, May '18
- Tawney** (R. H.)—The Sword of the spirit. 9½×6½, pp. 16, 1d. ATHENÆUM LITERATURE DEPT., Apr. '18
- Tax commission**, The State, *Lutz* (H. L.) 118. 6d. net .....Apr. '18
- Taxation** (Local)—Ireland: Account, 1915-16. 1d. ....H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Taxation** (Local)—Scotland: Account, 1916-17. 1d. ....H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- Taxation** (Local)—Scotland: Returns, 1915-16. 6d. ....H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Taxation**, Temperance, and housing reform, *Risema* (T. P.) 2d. ....July '18
- Taylor** (E. A.)—Runner ducks. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 62, 38. 6d. net ("Country Life" Lib) "COUNTRY LIFE," June '18
- Taylor** (E. A.) see *Finberg* (A. J.) and *Taylor*.
- Taylor** (Sir Frederick)—The Practice of medicine. 11th ed. 8vo. 9½×6, pp. 1107, 248. net CHURCHILL, Feb. '18
- Taylor** (Helen)—Fancy free: first book of lyrics. 6½×4½, pp. 47, 18. 3d. net MATHEWS, Jan. '18

## TAYLOR

- Taylor** (Herbert G.)—The Education of engineers. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 71, 2s. net G. BELL, Jan. '18
- Taylor** (I. E. Stilwell) see *Stilwell-Taylor*.
- Taylor** (John W.)—Diet in relation to cancer: its cause, prevention, and cure. 8vo. pp. 28, 6d (Morecambe '1, Skipton St.) AUTHOR, Sep. '18
- Taylor** (John W.)—The Science of dietary. 4th ed. 8vo. pp. 24, swd 6d. .... AUTHOR, Sep. '18
- Taylor** (Winifred Louise)—The Man behind the bars. 8vo pp. 302, ..... BICKERS, Jan. '18
- Tchehov** (Anton)—The Wife, and other stories. Tr. by Constance Garnett. 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 318, 2s. 6d. net, 1thr. 4s. net (*St. Martin's lib*) CHATTO & W., May '18
- Tchehov** (Anton)—The Witch, and other stories. Tr. by Constance Garnett. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 328, 2s. 6d. net, 1thr. 4s. net (*St. Martin's lib*) CHATTO & W., May '18
- Tchernine** (Odette)—The Kaiser, the dream, and the devil.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 8, 1s (392, Strand, W.C. 2) ANGLO-RUSSIAN PR. SERVICE, Nov. '18
- Tea** share hdbk., 1917 (capitalized in sterling); w list of directors and secretaries. 8x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 277, 2s. 6d. (23, Rood La, E.C. 3) HARDEN BROS & LINDSAY, May '18
- Teacher** in politics, *Webb* (S.) 2d. .... Nov. '18
- Teacher**, Rural, and his work, *Foght* (H. W.) 7s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- Teacher's** book of nature study (The). Vol. 3. Ryl. 8vo.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 176, 4s. 6d. net (*Kingsway ser.*) ..... EVANS BROS., Aug. '18
- Teacher's** book of story lessons (The). Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 333, 5s. net (*Kingsway ser.*) ..... EVANS BROS., July '18
- Teachers'** Christian Union Conference, 1918—Education its spiritual basis and social ideals  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 107, 2s. 6d. net (24 Gt Russell St, W.C. 1) TEACHERS' CHRISTIAN UNION, May '18
- Teacher's** handbook to exercises in nature study 8vo. pp. 112, 2s. net (*Self-help ser.*) NISBET, May '18
- Teachers**, Remuneration of, in Scotland. "Equal pay for equal work," Wallace (D.) 6d. net. Aug. '18
- Teaching**, Intro. to high school, *Colum* (S. S.) 8s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- Teaching**, The New, *Adams* (J.) 10s. 6d. net. Aug. '18
- Teaching** of plain needlework. 7th ed. Illus. 8vo pp. 63, 7d. .... THOM, Feb. '18
- Teaching** office of the Church (The): being the report of the Archbishops' First Committee of Inquiry. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 179, swd 2s. net S P C K., Sep. '18
- Teaching**: *Pedagomania*. By "A Bachelor of Arts." 4s. 6d. net. .... Nov. '18
- Tebbutt** (A. E.) ed.—Russian lyrical poetry, an anthology of the best 19th century lyrics. Russian texts, accented. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net K. PAUL, Sep. '18
- Technical**, &c., dictionary, English-Russian and R-E, *Khushko* (N.) and Maunsell (M.C.) 10s. Sep. '18
- Technical** essays of an aviator, *Shaw* (W. R. D.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Technical** students, English for, *Potter* (F. F.) 2s. net ..... July '18
- Technology**, &c., Literature of, Class list of current serial digests and indexes of, *Library Assn.* 1s. .... June '18
- Teddy's** button: a military service of song. (The narrative from the story by Amy Le Feuvre) 8vo. 1s. net. .... R. T. S., Mar. '18
- 'Teen** age and its training, *Ruchse* (D. L.) 3s. net. Oct. '18
- Teeth**, Story of the, and how to save them, *King* (F. T.) 1s. net ..... July '18

## TENNYSON

- Teggart** (Frederick J.)—The Processes of history. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 172, 5s. 6d. net MILFORD, Aug. '18
- Telegrafia** sin hilos, Prin. elem. de, *Bangay* (R. D.) Pts. 1 and 2 9s. net ..... May '18
- Telegraphs**: Wires and wireless: electricity as applied to, *Corbin* (T. W.) 2s., 1s. 6d. net. July '18
- Telegraphy**, aeronautics and war, *Bright* (C.) 16s. net ..... July '18
- Telegraphy**, Quadruplex, Post Office: Technical instruc. VII. 1s. .... Oct. '18
- Telegraphy**, Wireless. See under *Wireless*
- Telephone** girl, *Askew* (A. and C.) 5s. net June '18
- Telephone** hdbk., *Prac.*, *Poole* (J.) 12s. 6d. net. Dec. '18
- Telephone** troubles, *Hyde* (W. H.) 7d. net Dec. '17
- Telephones**, Field, *Stevens* (E. J.) 2s. 6d. net. Mar. '18
- Telephony**, Wireless. See under *Wireless*
- Telergy** (the communion of souls), *Constable* (F. C.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- Tell-me-why** stories about great discoveries, *Claudy* (C. H.) 5s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Templeance**. The old public house and the new, *Sims* (G. R.) 3d. .... Mar. '18
- Temperance** reciter, *Ideal* 1s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- Temperance** reform, *Whitaker* (Sir T. P.) 3d. Aug. '18
- Temperance**, taxation and housing reform, *Rizema* (T. P.) 2d. .... July '18
- Temperance** teaching, Scientific: Alcohol and life, *Hunter* (J. A.) 1s. In 3 pts. ca. 4d. May, Nov. '18
- Temperance** war almanack, *Alliance*, 1918. 2d. Feb. '18
- Temperature**, Measuring, Methods of, *Griffiths* (E.) 8s. 6d. net. .... June '18
- Temperley** (Gladys)—Henry VII. 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 467, 7s. 6d. net (*Kings and Queens of England*) ..... CONSTABLE, Dec. '18
- Tempest**, *Shakespeare* (W.) (Tinker, Yale S.) 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Tempest**, The. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 32, swd 1s. net (*Little plays from Shakespeare*) EVANS BROS., Nov. '18
- Temple** (A. G.)—Guildhall memories. 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 366, 16s. net ..... J. MURRAY, Sep. '18
- Temple** (W., Rev.)—The Coming of the Kingdom. Cr. 8vo. pp. 21, swd. 6d. net (*Liverpool Dioc. Bd. of Divinity Pubns.*) ..... LONGMANS, Jan. '18
- Temple** (William)—I-sues of faith: a course of lectures. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 69, 2s. 6d. net. MACMILLAN, Jan. '18
- Templeton** (W. F.)—Songs of the Ayrshire Regiment, and other verses. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 78, 2s. 6d. net ..... ALEX. GARDNER, Jan. '18
- Ten** minutes with the Bible the Gospel according to St. Mark. With brief comments arranged for daily reading by the author of "The Steep ascent." 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 103, 1s. 6d. net. STOCK, Jan. '18
- Tennant**, Christopher: Christopher, *Lodge* (Sir O.) 7s. 6d. net. .... Nov. '18
- Tennant** (Rt. Hon. H. J.) ed.—Letters from a Lowland keeper [Thomas Walker] With additions and notes by the Rt. Hon. H. J. T. Illus. Cr. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 112, 5s. net. MACLEHOSE, Oct. '18
- Tennis**. See *Lawn tennis*.
- Tennyson** (Alfred, Lord)—The Coming of Arthur and The Passing of Arthur. Intro. and notes by David Frew. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 47, 9d. net. BLACKIE, July '18
- Tennyson** (Alfred, Lord)—Idylls of the King. Illus. by E. F. Brickdale. Fol. 15s. net. HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Tennyson** (Alfred, Lord)—In Memoriam. 1s. net (*Arden books*) ST. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18
- Tennyson** (Alfred, Lord)—Maud. 1s. net (*The Arden books*) ST. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18

## TENNYSON

- Tennyson** (Alfred, Lord)—Songs and ballads from Tennyson. 6d ST CATHERINE PRESS, Sep '18  
 Tennyson, Reaction against, *Bradley* (A. C.) is Mar '18
- Tennyson**, Harold, R N : the story of a young sailor Put together by a friend. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5½, pp 294, 5s net ..MACMILLAN, Dec '18  
 Tennyson, St., *Lille of, Forbes* (F. A.) is. 3d. net Jan. '18
- Teresa See also *Theresa*
- Terhune** (Albert Payson)—Wonder women in history. Ryl. 8vo 9½ x 6½, pp 312, 10s. 6d net CASSELL, Apr. '18
- Terrie's moorland home, *Le Feuvre* (Amy) 5s. net Aug. '19
- Terry** (G. P. Warner)—The Representation of the People Act, 1918. Ryl 8vo 9½ x 6, pp 281, 12s. 6d net ... KNIGHT, June '18
- Terry** (George Frederick)—Memorials of the Church of St John the Evangelist, Princes Street, Edinburgh 2nd ed., 1cv and enl illus 8vo pp 102, 2s 6d net, 3s 6d net R GRANT, June '18
- Test, The, *Spottiswoode* (S) 6s net. May '18
- Test** questions on wireless telegraphy Series 1-3 Revised. Pa is 6d net Model answers Series 1-3 Revised Pa is 6d net WIRELESS PR, Mar '18
- Testimony, *Askew* (A. and C) is. July '18
- Tetanus, Abnormal forms of, *Courtois-Suffit* (M) and Giroux (R) 6s net. Mar '18
- Teutons** (The) who are they? By "M J" 8vo pp 13, 1d. R BANKS, June '18
- Texte expliqué, *Groves* (E. J. A.) Pts. 1 and 2, ca is 3d. net. Dec. '18
- Textile industry Manufac of narrow woven fabrics, &c, *Posselt* (F. A.) 12s 6d net June '18
- Textile** trades after the War—Report of Dept. Ctte. appointed by Bd of Trade. is. 3d H M STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Textiles, Decorative, *Hunter* (G. L.) 75s. net Oct. '18
- Thackeray** (Francis St John, Rev.)—More thoughts on the Psalter three lectures on the Psalms Cr 8vo is net ... G BELL, Mar. '18
- Thackeray** (F. St J.)—Sleepers, awake 8vo pp 52, 1s 6d. MARSHALL BROS., Oct '18
- Thackeray (William Makepeace)—Essays on Goldsmith by Scott, Macaulay and Thackeray, *Hadow* (G. E.) and Wheeler (C. B.) 2s. 6d. Sep '18
- Thackeray, W. M : *Days with the great novelists* 5s. net Dec. '18
- Thames** Conservancy—Gen. rept. of Proceedings of Conservators, w accounts, 1917. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Tnames, *Pilot's* guide for the River, &c 7s 6d net Sep '18
- That Goldheim, *Eddis* (F. E.) 5s. net Nov. '18
- That other world, *Cumberland* (S.) 10s. 6d. net July '18
- That which hath wings, *Dehan* (R.) 7s. net July '18
- That's for remembrance, *Braine* (S. E.) 6d net Apr '18
- Theatre, Essays of the. Buzz, buzz! *Agate* (J. E.) 7s. 6d net Oct. '18
- Theatre Greek theater and its drama, *Flickinger* (R. C.) 14s net Sep. '18
- Thebais, *Status* (P. P.) Stati Silvæ, &c. 10s. 6d. July '18
- Their dead sons, *Hay* (J. M.) 2s 6d. net. June '18
- Then and now, *Firth* (C. H.) is. Dec '17
- Then and now, poems, *Bland* (L.) 6d. net May '18
- Theobald** (Fred V.)—Insect enemies of the allotment holder. 7½ x 4½, pp. 59, is 6d net (Wye Court, Wye, Kent) AUTHOR, June '18
- Theocracy of Jesus, *Singer* (I.) is. net May '18
- Theodora Phauza, *Neale* (J. M.) 2s. 6d net Mar '18

## THINGS

- Theologica, Summa, *Aquinas* (St. T.) Pt. 2 (2nd pt.) 2nd no. 7s. net. Oct. '18
- Theological education, Hist of, *Roscoe* (J. E.) 3s. 6d. net. Dec. '18
- Theological Review, Harvard. See under *Harvard*.
- Theological Review, Princeton. See under *Princeton*
- Theological** Studies, Jl. of. Vol. 19, nos 73-76 Med 8vo 9½ x 6½, single nos ea 3s 6d. net; double nos ca 7s. net; vols ea 14s. net; annual subscr 12s net (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Jan.-Apr '18
- Theology, Moral, Hdbk. of, *Korh* (A.) (Preuss) Vol. 1. 7s. net. Nov. '18
- Theology of the New Testament, *Stevens* (G. B.) 12s net June '18
- Theology of the Old Testament, Ethics and, *Fox* (A. W.) 3s. 6d net July '18
- Theology, Study of, *Headlam* (A. C.) is 3d net Sep '18
- "Theophelus" See *Enriquez* (C. M.)
- Theosophical knowledge, Expanded, *Sinnett* (A. P.) 8d. Dec '18
- Theosophist, Christian, Why I became a, *Ferguson* (G. A.) 2s June '18
- Theosophy: Super-physical science, *Sinnett* (A. P.) 9d Feb '18
- Theosophy Work of the masters, *Lazenby* (C.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Theotypas, *Glossa* of 3s. 6d. net. June '18
- Theou Sophia, *Sampson* (H. E.) Foundations 8s. 6d net Dec. '18
- Therapeutics of internal diseases, *Forchheimer* (F.) 170s. net. Feb '18
- Therapeutic immunisation, *Crofton* (W. M.) 7s 6d net. Jan '18
- Therapeutics, Aids to rational, *Leftwich* (R. W.) 3s. 6d. net May '18
- Therapeutics, Jl. of Comparative Pathology and See under *Pathology*
- Therapeutics, Materia Medica and, *Bruce* (J. M.) and Dilling (W. J.) 9s. net Dec. '18
- Therapeutics, Radio, *Knox* (R.) Radiography and radio-therapeutic Vol 2 15s net Apr '18
- Therapeutics, Text bk. of pharmacology and, *Cushny* (A. R.) 21s. net Oct '18
- Therapeutics, Treatise on materia medica and, *Ghosh* (R.) 7s 6d net June '18
- There are no dead, poems, *Coleman* (E.) is 6d. net May '18
- There is no death, *Dennys* (R.) is net. Dec '18
- There was a king in Egypt, *Lorimer* (N.) 7s. net July '18
- There's pippins and cheese to come, *Brooks* (C. S.) 8s. 6d net Feb '18
- Theresa** (St.)—Golden hours with St. Theresa of Avila 8vo is 6d net HODDER & S., July '18
- Theresa See also *Teresa*.
- Thérèse, Little. life of Sœur Thérèse of Lisieux, for children, *Carbonel* (J.) 4s. net. Oct. '18
- Thessalonians, 1st Epistle, St Paul's, Commentary on, *Plummer* (A.) 4s 6d net. June '18
- Theuriet** (André)—The Canoness Tr, w. intro, by Hugh Redwood. is 6d. net NELSON, Aug '18
- They are not dead, *Ward* (E. A. and Mrs. W.) 2s. 6d., 5s. net Dec. '18
- They do not die, *Hall* (C. A.) 3s. 6d. net. June '18
- They shall not pass, *Winnington-Ingram* (A. F.) 3d. June '18
- Thibierge** (G.)—Syphilis and the Army. Ed. by C. F. Marshall. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 332, 6s. net (Military medical manuals) UNIV. OF LONDON PR, Jan '18
- Thicknesse - Woodington** (F.) — Swaynecford. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 384, 6s. net ALLEN & U., Sep. '18
- Things new and old, *Phillimore* (J. S.) 5s. net June '18
- Things of a child, *Francis* (M. R.) 6s. net May '18

## THINKING

- Thinking, Art of, *Knowlson* (T. S.) 1s. 6d. net. *June '18*
- Third act, stories, *Richards* (H. G.) 2s. net *Sep. '18*
- Third and fourth generation. Heredity, *Downing* (E. R.) 4s. 6d. net. .... *Feb. '18*
- Third book of the third school concert (The). Fol. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 32, swd 2s 6d net (*Kingsway ser.*).....*EVANS BROS., June '18*
- Third Eve book (The) Drawings by "Fish" Written and designed by "Fowl" Fol. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 66, 4s 6d net. *LANE, Nov '18*
- Third great plague, *Stokes* (J. H.) 6s. 6d. net. *Oct '18*
- Thirlmere (Rowland)—Diogenes at Athens, and other poems Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5, pp. 128, 3s. 6d. net. .... *SELWYN & B., June '18*
- Thirlmere (Rowland) — Tragedy: a few simple verses on a very serious subject 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 12, 6d. net .....*SELWYN & B., Oct '18*
- 13 days, (*aunter* (J. A. I.) 4s. 6d. net....*Oct '18*
- Thistle (The). Souvenir book in aid of Scottish Women's Hospitals for Foreign Service No. 2 11 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 104, 1s. 6d. net. (Glasgow 140-179, Howard St.) *J. HORN, LTD., Jan '18*
- Thom (Andrew)—A first year of mathematical geometry and algebra 8vo pp. 211, 3s. 6d. (Glasgow) *R. GIBSON, Oct '18*
- Thomas, St., of Canterbury: life, &c., from contemporary biographers, *Hutton* (W. H.) 2s. net. *Nov '11*
- Thomas (C. L. R.)—How to address persons of rank Cr. 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 24, swd 7d. net. *SIMPSON, Nov '18*
- Thomas (Edward)—Last poems 8vo. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 96, 4s. 6d. net. ....*SELWYN & B., Dec. '18*
- Thomas (George C., jun.)—The Practical book of outdoor rose growing for the home garden. Ed. de luxe. 9 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 215 and 96 pl., 25s. net. Garden ed. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net. *LIPPINCOTT, Feb. '18*
- Thomas (Gilbert)—Towards the dawn, and other poems 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 43, swd 1s. 3d. net. *HEADLEY, Apr '18*
- Thomas (H. H.)—Allotment gardening: a complete guide. Cr. 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 158, swd 1s. 6d. net. .... *CASELL, Nov '18*
- Thomas (H. H.) and Gardner (J.)—The Garden: how to make it pay 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5, pp. 159, 1s. 3d. net. .... *CASELL, May '18*
- Thomas (J. Bertram)—The Strength of ships. Diag. 8vo pp. 301, 5s. net. (*Broadway ser. of engineering hdbks.*) *SCOTT, GREENWOOD, June '18*
- Thomas (Mrs.)—A Missionary manual. 16mo. pp. 32, 1d. .... *CATHOLIC TRUTH Soc., Jan. '18*
- Thomas (W. I.) and Znaniecki (F.)—The Polish peasant in Europe and America: monograph of an immigrant group (In 5 vols.) Vols. 1 and 2, Primary—group organisation. Ryl. 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 538, 596, ea. vol. 12s. 6d. net. *CAMB. UNIV. PR., Apr '18*
- Thomas (W. Jenkyn)—The Welsh fairy book. Illus. by Willy Pogany. 5th impr. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 304, 6s. net. ....*UNWIN, Oct. '18*
- Thomas settles down, *Creswell* (H. B.) 6s. net. *Dec. '18*
- "Thomasina Atkins"—*Letters of Thomasina Atkins, Private* (W.A.A.C.), on active service. 6s. net. ....*Aug. '18*
- Thompson (C. W.)—The New voter: things he and she ought to know about politics. 7s. 6d. net. ....*PUTNAM, Aug. '18*
- Thompson (E. J.)—Waltham Thickets and other poems. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5, pp. 80, 3s. 6d. net. *C. H. KELLY, Feb. '18*
- Thompson (Francis)—The Mistress of Vision. With commentary by the Rev. John O'Connor 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 23, 5s. net. ....*PEPLER, Dec '18*

## THORNTON

- Thompson (Francis)—Selected poems. With a biographical note by Wilfrid Meynell Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 162, 6s. net. *BURNS & O., May '18*
- Thompson (G., Rev.)—War memories and sketches. By a Scottish Chaplain (Rev. G. T.) 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 182, 2s. net. *ALF. GARDNER, Mar. '18*
- Thompson (J. Denton)—Peace, perfect peace, in life and in death: a message of help and comfort to those in trouble and sorrow. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5, pp. 224, swd 2s. 6d. net. *R. SCOTT, Feb. '18*
- Thompson (J. Denton)—Vision and vocation; or, Every Christian called to be a prophet or witness for Christ. With special reference to the present crisis. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5, pp. 181, 3s. 6d. net. ....*R. SCOTT, May '18*
- Thompson (Keith S.)—English law and practice relating to estates of persons dying domiciled abroad in non-contentious matters. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 102, 5s. ....*STEVENS & SONS, Jan '18*
- Thompson (Leigh)—The Lion and the adder: a story of the South African Rebellion. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5, pp. 317, 5s. net. *MILLS & B., Jan. '18*
- Thompson (R. I.) see *Herbertson* (A. J.) and *Thompson*.
- Thompson Dr. Ralph Wardlaw, *Mathews* (B.) 2s. net. .... *Jan '18*
- Thompson (Silvanus P.)—A Not impossible religion Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5, pp. 350, 6s. net. *LANE, May '18*
- Thompson (Theodora)—The Coming dawn: a war anthology. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4, pp. 317, 5s. net. *LANE, June '18*
- Thompson (W. S.) comp.—A Directory of mailing lists. Cl. 8vo 12s. 6d. net. ....*PUTNAM, Mar. '18*
- Thompson: an autobiography. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 94, 1s. net. ....*CONSTABLE, Dec. '17*
- Thom's Official directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, 1918. 8vo. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 2340, 20s. net. ....*THOM, Mar '18*
- Thomson (D. Croal) ed.—Matthew Maris: an illustrated souvenir. Fol. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 138, 42s. net, 21s. net (120, Pall Mall, S.W. 1) (Wallis & Son) *FRENCH GALLERY, June '18*
- Thomson (G. C.)—The Spirit of discipline. a lecture to recruits. 8vo pp. 19, 6d. *GALE & P., Aug '18*
- Thomson (G. C.)—The Spirit of the army training: a lecture. 8vo pp. 16, 6d. *GALE & P., Sep '18*
- Thorburn (Archibald)—British birds. New ed. (In 4 vols.) Vols. 2-4. 4to (set only) 168s. net. Supplementary part [containing, for 1st ed., 2 additional plates, w. descrip. letter-press, appearing in Vol. 4 of new ed.], pp. 11, 6s. net, large paper 15s. net. ....*LONGMANS, Apr '18*
- Thorburn (J. Hay)—The Foundations of prayer. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 24, 4d. net. (Leith: Quality St.) *W. NIMMO, Oct '18*
- Thorn (W. H.) and Son—*Reed's Engineers' handbook* 21s. net. .... *May '18*
- Thorndyke (Russell)—Doctor Syn: a tale of the Romney Marsh Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 352, 1s. 6d. net. ....*NELSON, Apr. '18*
- Thorne (Ada)—A Summer day, and other poems 8vo pp. 15, 8d. net. ....*STOCKWELL, July '18*
- Thorne (Guy)—Lucky Mr Loder Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5, pp. 319, 5s. net. ....*WARD, L., Aug. '18*
- Thorne (Guy)—The Secret monitor. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5, pp. 192, 3s. 6d. net. *SKEFFINGTON, Nov. '18*
- Thorne (Leslie T.)—The "Nauheim" treatment, in England, of diseases of the heart and circulation. 5th ed. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 167, 5s. net. *BAILLIÈRE, Feb. '18*
- Thornton (Guy)—My conversion from agnosticism to Christianity. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5, pp. 94, swd. 1s. net. ....*ALLENSON, Jan. '18*

## THORP

- Thorp** (W. Love)—*A Home Sunday service.* Cr. 8vo. swd. 8d. net . . . **STOCKWELL, July '18**
- Thorpe** (Francis N.)—*The Essentials of American constitutional law* Cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 9s. net  
PUINAM, *Mar '18*
- Thorpe** (Jocelyn Field) see *Cain* (J. C.) and **Thorpe**
- Thorpe**—next—Norwich, *History of, Supple* (W. R.) 10s. 6d. net . . . **June '18**
- Those**—dash-amateurs, *Joly* (Mrs. J. S.) 2s. 6d. net  
Feb. '18
- Those** folk of Bulboro, *Wallace* (E.) 5s. net **June '18**
- Those** other days, *Oppenheim* (E. P.) 1s. 6d. net  
Jan. '18
- Thouaille** (Albert)—*First steps in colloquial French.* New and rev. ed. 8vo pp. 236, 2s. net. . . . . **BLACKIE, Jan. '18**
- Thought** and action, *Relation betw., fr* German and classical point of view, *Boulroux* (E.) 2s. net  
Jan. '18
- Thought**, Nyaya, the science of, *Jain* (Ch. R.) 1s. 6d. net . . . . . **Jan. '18**
- Thoughts** for dark days, *Goudge* (H. L.) 3s. 6d. net  
Mar '18
- Thoughts** for the times, *Jamieson* (H. M.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . . **Apr '18**
- Thoughts** rich and rare. Arranged by "J. E." 18mo 6½ x 3½, pp 127, 1s. 6d. net, 1lth 2s. 6d. net, 3s. 6d. net (*Golden harvest ser*)  
R. SCOTT, *Nov '18*
- Thoughts**, Some, *Babu Lal Sud.* 6d. net. **Oct. '18**
- Thou** ands of them that love me, *Morford* (P. R.) 4d. . . . . **June '18**
- Three** Black Pennys, *Hergesheimer* (J.) 6s. net  
Dec. '18
- Three** campaigns, *O'Shea* (L.) 2s. net. . . **June '18**
- Three** crowns, verses, *Wells* (W.) 3s. 6d. net  
Oct '18
- Three** hearts, *Harimans* (G.) 5s. net. . . . **Oct. '18**
- Three** jolly sailors and me, *Owen* (W.) 5s. net  
Nov. '18
- Three** kingdoms, *Goddard* (F. G.) 3s. 6d. net  
Nov. '18
- Three** men in a boat, *Jerome* (J. K.) 1s. 6d. net  
Apr '18
- Three** midshipmen, *Kingston* (W. H. G.) 3s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Three** of heart, *Ruck* (B.) 5s. net. . . **Mar '18**
- Three** prefects, *Bell* (R. S. W.) 5s. net . . **Oct. '18**
- Three** years of world-revolution, *Lensch* (P.) 5s. net . . . . . **Nov '18**
- Three** years with the New Zealanders, *Weston* (C. H.) 6s. 9d. net . . . . . **Nov. '18**
- Threetold** ministry, *Green-Armytage* (N.) 1d  
Feb '18
- Thresh** (John C.)—*A Simple method of water analysis.* 9th ed. 18mo. 6½ x 4½, pp. 69, 3s. net . . . . . **CHURCHILL, Mar. '18**
- Threshold**, *Cooke* (M. B.) 6s. net . . . . **Sep '18**
- Threshold** of quiet, *Corkery* (D.) 6s. net. **Feb '18**
- Thrif** for the housewife, *Webster* (Mrs. J. J.) 5s. net . . . . . **May '18**
- Throne** without the Czar, addresses, *Muir* (G. G.) 3s. 6d. net . . . . . **Feb '18**
- Through** clouds and darkness: addresses, *Ivens* (C. Ll.) and *Nurse* (E. J.) 2s. 6d. net  
July '18
- Through** play to understanding, *Carling* (J. R.) 1s. 6d. net. . . . . **July '18**
- Through** the Hindenburg Line, *McKenzie* (F. A.) 7s. net . . . . . **Dec '18**
- Through** the postern gate, *Barclay* (F. L.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . . **Dec. '18**
- Through** the wall, *Moffett* (C.) 2s. 6d. net **July '18**
- Throw**-back, *The*, *Burgin* (G. B.) 6s. 9d. net  
Nov. '18
- Thucydides**—*The Funeral oration spoken by Pericles. From the Second Book of Thucydides.* Englished by Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury. Cr. 8vo. 6 x 4½, pp. 30, 2s. 6d. net (*Sheldoman ser.*) . . . **BLACKWELL, June '18**
- Thum** (Ernest Edgar)—*A Practice book in elementary metallurgy.* Ryl. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net  
CHAPMAN AND H., *Mar. '18*

## TIMES

- Thumb** nails, *Dudeney* (Mrs. H.) 5s. net. . **May '18**
- Thurston** (E. Temple)—*David and Jonathan.* Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 256, 6s. 9d. net  
HUTCHINSON, *Nov '18*
- Thurston** (E. Temple)—*Enchantment* Cr. 8vo pp. 276, 1s. 3d. net . . . . **LOYDS, July '18**
- Thurston** (E. Temple)—*Summer, 1917, and other verses.* 6½ x 5½, pp. 68, 3s. 6d. net  
CHAPMAN & H., *Dec. '17*
- Thyrea**, sonnets, *Ferguson* (J.) 1s. 6d., 1s. net  
July '18
- Tlarks** (Hope Charles)—*Eternal certainties, or, The War, the world and the future.* Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 147, 3s. 6d. net  
MARSHALL BROS., *Apr. '18*
- Tibbets** (T. M.)—*The Panel doctor: his duties and perplexities.* 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 68, swd. 2s. 6d. net . . . . . **BALE, July '18**
- Tick**-tock painting bk., *Symond* (C.) 1s. net  
Apr '18
- Tidal** lands: shore problems, *Carey* (A. E.) and *Oliver* (F. W.) 12s. 6d. net . . . . **May '18**
- Tide** at night, *Close* (E.) 2s. 6d. net . . . **Oct '18**
- Tides**: poems, *Drinkwater* (J.) 10s. 6d., 42s. net  
May '18
- Tideway**, *The*, *Ayscough* (J.) 6s. net . . **Feb. '18**
- Tiemann** (Harry D.)—*The Kiln drying of lumber a practical and theoretical treatise* 8vo pp. 377, 18s. net . . . . **LIPPINCOTT, Mar '18**
- Tierra** del Fuego, *Tribes of, Bibliography of, Cooper* (J.) 4s. 6d. net. . . . . **Nov '18**
- Tiger** Lily, *Williamson* (C. N. and A. M.) 6s.  
Jan. '18
- Tighe** (Harry)—*The Silent room* Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 324, 6s. net . . . . . **WESTALL, Dec '18**
- Tilden** (Sir William A.)—*Sir William Ramsay, K C B, F R S: memorials of his life and work* Ryl. 8vo 9½ x 5½, pp. 327, 10s. net  
MACMILLAN, *May, '18*
- Tilley** (Arthur)—*The Dawn of the French renaissance.* 24 pl. Demy 8vo 9 x 5½, pp. 662, 25s. net . . . . . **CAMB. UNIV PR, May '18**
- Tilleyard** (H. J. W.) and *Hopfen* (Bernard)—*Nelson's Simplified Russian reader* 8vo. pp. 150, 1s. 6d. net . . . . . **NELSON, Aug '18**
- Tilney** (F. C.) ed.—*English fairy tales.* 8vo. 2s. net (*Tales for children from many lands*)  
DENT, *July '18*
- Tilney** (F. C.) ed.—*Fairy stories from Spain.* 8vo. 2s. net (*Tales for children from many lands*)  
DENT, *July '18*
- Tilney** (F. C.) ed.—*King Arthur and his Round Table.* 8vo. 2s. net (*Tales for children from many lands*) . . . . . **DENT, July '18**
- Tilney** (F. C.) ed.—*Robin Hood* 8vo 2s. net (*Tales for children from many lands*)  
DENT, *July '18*
- Tilney** (F. C.) ed.—*Story of Bayard.* 8vo 2s. net (*Tales for children from many lands*)  
DENT, *July '18*
- Tilsley** (J. Frederick)—*Cheerio! some soldier yarns.* 7½ x 5½, pp. 228, 2s. 6d. net  
CHAMBERS, *Dec. '17*
- Time** and history in contemporary philosophy, *Carr* (H. W.) 1s. 6d. net . . . . . **Aug. '18**
- Time**, Medieval reckonings of, *Poole* (R. L.) 6d. net . . . . . **Oct. '18**
- Time** of refreshing, *Wilson* (H. A.) 2s. net **Feb. '18**
- "Times"** Documentary history of the War. Vol. 4, Naval: Pt. 2; Vol. 5, Military: Pt. 1; Vol. 6, Overseas: Pt. 1; Vol. 7, Naval. Pt. 3. Ryl. 8vo. 10 x 7, pp. 545, 524, 531, 516, subscribers, ea. pt. 15s. net; non-subscribers, ea. pt. 21s. net. . . . . **TIMES PUB CO., Mar.-Nov '18**
- "Times"** History of the War. Vol. 13, Fol. 12 x 8, 10s. 6d. net, hf. 1lth 12s. 6d. net, 1lth. 15s. net. Vols. 14-16, ea. 12s. 6d. net, hf. 1lth. 15s. net 1lth 17s. 6d. net  
"THE TIMES," *Jan.-Oct '18*



## TIMES

- "Times"—Index, Official, Quarterly. £3 3s.; annual subscr., £10 10s. OFFICE, *Mar.*, &c., '18  
 "Times," Index, *Palmer's* Oct 1-Dec. 31, 1919;  
 Jan 1-Mar 31, 1920. Subscr only *Jan.*, '18  
 "Times," Index, *Palmer's*. Quarterly. £4 20s.  
 net ..... *Mar.*, &c., '18
- Tindall** (Fedden)—Dreams and ideals: sonnets.  
 Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 40, swd. 1s. net  
 ARROWSMITH; SIMPKIN, *Dec.* '18
- Tinker Tailor** toy book, *Pearse* (S. D.) 1s. 3d. net  
*Apr.* '18
- Tinkers** in Scotland (Dept. Ctte. on)—Report.  
 4s. .... H.M. STATIONERY OFF, *Apr.* '18
- Tiny folks' annual**, *Strang* (Mrs H.) 5s. 6d., 5s. net  
*Oct.* '18
- Tiny Tots**: a picture book annual for very little  
 folks. Ryl 8vo. 9¼×6½, pp 160, 1s 6d net  
 CASSELL, *Oct.* '18
- Tiny tot's first book** of all. Ryl. 8vo. 9¼×7½,  
 pp. 64, 1s. 6d. net.....NELSON, *Sep.* '18
- Tiplady** (Thomas)—Lilies and forget-me-nots;  
 The Untouched cross. 7½×5, pp 14, 6d net  
 C. H. KELLY, *Jan.* '18
- Tiplady** (Thomas)—The Soul of the soldier:  
 sketches of life at the front. Cr. 8vo 7¼×5, pp.  
 176, 6s. net.....METHUEN, *Nov.* '18
- Tips** of parais, *Digby* (F.) 1s. net *Jan.* '18
- Tips** for temporary Tommies, *Seymour* (A.) 9d.  
*Sep.* '18
- Tisdale** (C. W. Walker-) see *Walker-Tisdale*.
- Tithe** commutation tables, Willich's, Annual supp.  
 to, *Deacon* (S. A.) 1918 1s. net.....*Jan.* '18
- Title**, The, *Bennett* (A.) 3s 6d. net .....*Aug.* '18
- Titled**, landed and official classes, *Hdhl.* 10,  
*Kelly's*, 1918 15s ..... *Mar.* '18
- Titles**: being a guide to the right use of British  
 titles and honours. By "Armiger." Cr 8vo  
 7½×4½, pp 60, 1s 6d net ...BLACK, *May* '18
- Titterton** (W. R.)—Guns and guitars. Cr. 8vo.  
 pp 96, 2s. 6d. net ... PALMER & H., *July* '18
- To arms**, *Balfour* (A.) 1s 6d. net..... *Aug.* '18
- To make men** traitors: Germany's attempts to  
 seduce her prisoners of war. 8¼×5½, pp. 26,  
 2d. net .....HODDER & S., *July* '18
- To Rachel**, &c., *Layland-Barratt* (F.) ...*Dec.* '17
- To Restore** the Ten Commandments, *McCurdy*  
 (C. A.) 1d .....*May* '18
- Tod** (John)—Verbal questions and answers for  
 marine engineers. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7¼×5, pp.  
 301, 5s net ..... J. BROWN, *Feb.* '18
- Todu** (Campbell, Col.) comp.—Guide to keeping  
 company accounts in the New Armies. Revised  
 to 31st August, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp 83,  
 swd 1s. 6d. net..... GALE & P., *Nov.* '18
- Todd** (Margaret) (Graham Travers)—The Life of  
 Sophia Jex-Blake. 8vo. 9×6, pp 592, 18s. net  
 MACMILLAN, *June* '18
- Todd** (Nicholas H.)—Poems and plays. Cr. 8vo.  
 pp 136, 5s. net .... JACKSON & SON, *Feb.* '18
- Toepel** (M. E.)—Automotive magneto ignition,  
 its principles and application. 18mo. 10s. net  
 SPON, *Aug.* '18
- Tognoli** (Edgardo)—Reagents and reactions. Tr  
 fr Italian by C. Ainsworth Mitchell 18mo.  
 6s net .....CHURCHILL, *Jan.* '18
- Tokology**, *Stockham* (A. B.) 6s. 6d net ...*Mar.* '18
- Toladano** (C. A. and A.)—A Practical grammar of  
 the Portuguese language. 7½×4½, pp. 331, 5s  
 net ..... PITMAN, *Apr.* '18
- Toll** of the road, *Hill* (M.) 6s. net ..... *Jan.* '18
- Tollomache** (Evelyn)—The New crucifixion, and  
 other poems. Cr. 8vo pp. 40, swd. 1s. 6d. net  
 STOCKWELL, *Nov.* '18
- Tollay** (Charles H.) comp.—Income-tax, excess  
 profits duty, supertax, &c.: chart of rates,  
 allowances and abatements for 1918-1919, and  
 fourteen previous years. 3rd ed., incl. 1918 Act,  
 rev. to date, w. additional notes. 8vo. 1s. 4d.  
 net ..... WATERLOW, *Aug.* '18

## TOWNS

- Tolly** (Colin)—Horizons at dawn and dusk:  
 poems. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 92, 3s 6d net  
 HODDER & S., *June* '18
- Tolstoy** (Leo)—*Anna Karenina*: a novel. Tr. by  
 Louise and Aylmer Maude. 2 vols. Pott. 8vo.  
 6×4, pp. 506, 427, ea. 1s. 9d. net, 1thr. 3s. 6d.  
 net (*World's classics*) .... MILFORD, *Sep.* '18
- Tolstoy** (Leo)—The Slavery of our times. Tr., w.  
 intro., by Aylmer Maude. Cr. 8vo 1s. 3d net  
 DANIEL, *Jan.* '18
- Tolstoy**, Ico, *Maude* (Aylmer) 8s. 6d. net *Sep.* '18
- Tom Thumb**: Tragedy of tragedies, *Fiedling*  
 (H.) (Hillhouse) 12s. 6d. net..... *Nov.* '18
- "Tom Tit"—*Scientific* amusements. 5s. net  
*Dec.* '18
- Tomb o' Ts'in**, *Wallace* (E.) 2s 6d net ...*Apr.* '18
- Tomkins** (Atwood)—And behold we live, *Adder-*  
*ley* (J.) 1s. 6d. net ..... *Mar.* '18
- Tomkitts**, *Banks* (Mrs. L. E.) 3½d., 2d. ...*July* '18
- Tommies** of the line, poems, *Cooper* (J.) 3s 6d net  
*Apr.* '18
- "Tommy"—If I goes West 12s. 6d. net *July* '18
- Tommy's** tunes, *Nettleingham* (L. T.) 2s. 6d. net  
*Jan.* '18
- Tommy's** tunes, *More*, *Nettleingham* (F. T.)  
 2s 6d net ..... *Nov.* '18
- Tonga** grammar, *Fell* (J. R.) 2s. 6d net *Sep.* '18
- Tonnis**, *Adenolis* and, (*colidge* (A.) 2s. 6d. net  
*Jan.* '18
- Tony Bellow**, *Peterson* (M.) 3s. 6d. net ... *July* '18
- Tony Heron**, *Burrow* (C. K.) 6s net .....*Oct.* '18
- Too near** the throne, *Fox* (A. W.) 5s. net  
*Nov.* '18
- Tools**, Modern engineering measuring, *Pull*  
 (Ernest) 4s. 6d. net.....*Sep.* '18
- Tools** ready to hand, *Ellis* (J.) 2s net... *Mar.* '18
- Top speed**, *Ridge* (W. P.) 6s net ... *Apr.* '18
- Topography** and strategy in the War, *Johnson*  
 (D. W.) 10s. 6d. net.....*Dec.* '18
- Touquato** Ta-vo, *Goethe* (J. W. von) (*Robertson*)  
 5s net ..... *Mar.* '18
- Torr** (Cecil)—Small talk at Wreyland. 8 pl.  
 Demy 8vo 8½×5½, pp 128, 7s. 6d. net  
 CAMB. UNIV PR, *July* '18
- Torrent** wide, *Bangay* (E. D.) 2s. 6d. net *Oct.* '18
- Torrey** (R. A.)—The Voice of God in the present  
 hour. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 256, 6s net  
 RIVELL, *Apr.* '18
- Torsion** resulting fr. flexure in prisms w. cross-  
 sections of uni-axial symmetry only, *Young*  
 (A. W.) 7s. 6d. net.....*Oct.* '18
- Tory** democracy, *Beutnick* (H.) 3s 6d. net *Dec.* '18
- Tory** ideal, *Littlejohns* (J.) 10s. 6d. ....*Nov.* '18
- Tot** and *Tim*, *Marsh* (H. G. C.) 6s net....*Oct.* '18
- Totem** talks, *Hargrave* (J.) 2s., 1s. net...*May* '18
- Touch** of the child, and other stories, *Gallon* (Tom)  
 5s. net..... *Aug.* '18
- Tournament**, Hist. of the, in England and France,  
*Cripps-Day* (F. H.) 25s. net.....*Oct.* '18
- Tout** (F. F.) ed.—The Chartist Movement, *Hovell*  
 (M.) 7s. 6d. net ..... *Jan.* '18
- Tovey** (Duncan C.)—Grey kilts. a collection of  
 war verses, &c 16mo. pp 94, 2s 6d net  
 (59, Buckingham Gate, S W 1)  
 LONDON SCOTTISH REGIMENTAL GAZETTE,  
*Oct.* '18
- Towards** freedom, *Hall* (W. R.) 8d. net...*Feb.* '18
- Towards** morning, *Wylse* (I. A. R.) 6s. net *July* '18
- Towards** the dawn, poems, *Thomas* (G.) 1s. 3d. net  
*Apr.* '18
- Tower** (The). By "Watchman." Cr. 8vo.  
 7½×4½, pp. 144, 2s. net....HEADLEY, *Feb.* '18
- Tower** of ivory, *Macnish* (A.) 4s. 6d net *Mar.* '18
- Tower** [of London] from within, *Younghusband*  
 (Sir George, Gen.) 10s. 6d. net .....*Sep.* '18
- Towers**, Round, *Rice* (J. H.) 2s., 1s. ...*Sep.* '18
- Town** planning in Madras, *Lanchester* (H. V.)  
 12s. 6d. net..... *July* '18
- Townroe** (J. W.) see *Randolph* (B. W.) and *Town-*  
*roe*.
- Towns** after the War, *New*: argument for garden  
 cities. By "New Townsmen." 1s. net *May* '18

## TOWNSEND

- Townsend (J. S.) and Franklin (T.)**—History's background. Bk. 1, Eurasia, incl. the Mediterranean Region. Bk. 2, The Discovery of the Americas and the growth of the British Empire. Bk. 3, The British Isles. Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , ca 2s net  
(Johnston) MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
- Townsend (J. S.) and Franklin (T.)**—History's background Bk. 3, The British Isles. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 175, 2s. net  
(JOHNSTON) MACMILLAN, Aug. '18
- Townshend (Dorothea)**—Whither? the story of a flight. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 108, 1s 9d net  
S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Toymaker, *Ideal* 6d net.... Feb '18
- Tractatus de bello, &c, *Legnano* (G. da) (Holland) 42s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Tractor, Farm, hdbk., *Sherwood* (G.) 5s. net Nov '18
- Tracy (Hon. A. Hanbury-) sec *Hanbury-Tracy*
- Trade and commerce (Foreign)**—Accounts. (Monthly) Various prices, fr. 3d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c, '18
- Trade and navigation betw Spain and the Indies in time of Hapsburgs, *Haring* (C H) 10s net May '18
- Trade and navigation of the United Kingdom—Accounts. (Monthly.) Various prices up to 1s. 6d. ..H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c, '18
- Trade** (Bd of): Commercial Intelligence Cttee.—Report w. ref. to proceedings, Oct. 1913—Oct. 1917. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- Trade, Bd. of, examination, Guide bk. to the, *Ainsley* (T. L.) 8s 6d ..... Mar. '18
- Trade** (Bd of) Journal and Commercial Gazette. Newser (Weekly) Ea. 6d; Supplements, ea. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Jan., &c, '18
- Trade** (Bd. of)—Memo w. respect to reorganisation 1d H M STATIONERY OFF, Jan '18
- Trade Boards Bill**—Report fr Standing Cttee. B, w. Proceedings 2d  
H M STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Trade boards, *Industrial councils* and. 1d June '18
- Trade, Finance and, under Edward III, *Unwin* (G.) 15s net ..... Apr '18
- Trade guide, *Home, Tail* (J) 5s net .... Oct '18
- Trade in imports and exports at Irish ports** during 1916, Rpt. on. 9d  
H M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Trade, Internat., Ethics of, *Smith* (W S) 1s June '18
- Trade of the United Kingdom w. foreign countries and British Possessions**—Annual statement for 1917, compared w. four preceding years. Vol. 1, 6s. .... H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Trade parliaments and their work, *Benn* (E. J. P.) 1s. net ..... Aug. '18
- Trade policy. Imperial, Scientific basis of, *Bodington* (O E.) 6d ..... Nov '18
- Trade unionism, Intro to, *Cole* (G. D. H.) 5s. net Dec. '18
- Trade, War and: World in chains, *Mavrogordato* (J) 2s 6d net ..... Mar '18
- Trader Carson, *Barnett* (J.) 2s. 6d. net. Aug. '18
- Trads of the Empir., *Staple, Newton* (A. P.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Jan '18
- Trading with the enemy**—Report by Cttee appointed to advise the Bd of Trade 1d  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF, May '18
- Trading with the enemy** (Statutory list)—Proclamation, w. consolidated statutory list of persons and firms, in countries other than enemy countries, prohibited, &c. Ea issue, 6d  
H M STATIONERY OFF, Feb, &c, '18
- Tragedy, *Thirlmere* (R.) 6d. net. .... Oct. '18
- Tragedy, Greek, Studies in, *Matthuer* (L. L.) 9s. net ..... Apr. '18
- Tragedy of the great emerald, *Chesney* (W.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Mar. '18
- Tragedy of tragedies, *Fielding* (H.) (Hillhouse) 12s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Trail of the Barbarians, *Loh* (P.) 3d. net . Jan. '18

## TREITSCHKE

- Trail of the Lonesome Pine, Fox** (J) 1s. 6d. net July 18
- Trampled clay, *Mitchell* (C.) 1s. net .... Apr '18
- Tramways, &c.** (Statutory requirements)—Report fr Select Cttee., 1d; do., w Proceedings and Minutes of evidence, 2d.  
H M STATIONERY OFF, June, July '18
- Translations, *Baring* (M) 2s. net. .... Dec. '18
- Transliteration of Arabic and Persian**: rpt of Cttee. appointed to draw up prac scheme for transliteration into English of words and names belonging to languages of Nearer East Ryl 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 18, swd 1s net  
(Brit Academy) MILFORD, June '18
- Transliteration of Slavonic**: rpt of Cttee appointed to draw up prac scheme for transliteration into English of words and names belonging to Russian and other Slavonic languages Ryl 8vo  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 20, swd 1s net  
(Brit Academy) MILFORD, June '18
- Transport, Geography of: Seaways of the Empire, *Sargent* (A J) 7s 6d net .... Oct '18
- Transvaal arithmetic** Pupil's ser Bks 1 and 2 8vo. swd ea 6d ..... LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Transvaal arithmetic** Teacher's ser Bk. 1. 8vo swd. 1s 4d Bk 2 8vo swd 1s 6d.  
LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Travel: Call of the world, *Wadia* (A S D) 4s 6d net ..... Sep '18
- Travel, Handbook of, *Harvard Travellers' Club*. 10s 6d net ..... Oct '18
- Travelling man, *Gregory* (Lady) 6d net Jan '18
- Travelling man, *Gregory* (Lady) 9d net. .... Oct. '18
- Travers (Graham) sec *Todd* (M)
- Travers** (Hettie)—The Spice gatherers  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 47, 1s. 6d net. STOCKWELL, Jan '18
- Travers-Borgstroem** (Arthur)—The Triumph of organization and the price of it 8vo pp 69, 1s 6d net ..... DENT, Feb '18
- Trawlers' and fishermen's guide to Bd of T exams, *Tait* (J) 3s. 6d ..... June '18
- Treasure and trouble there-with, *Bonner* (G) 6s net ..... Dec '17
- Treasure hunters, *Curwood* (J O) 5s net Dec '17
- Treasure of the Magi. mod. Zoroastrianism, *Moulton* (J H) 8s 6d net ..... Feb '18
- Treasure trove, *Gibson* (G M) 2 net Jan '18
- Treasures of hope for the evening of life, *Congreve* (G.) 6s. net. .... Dec. '18
- Treasury Chest Fund**—Account, 1916-17 1d  
H M STATIONERY OFF, Feb '18
- Treasury of verse for little children, *Edgar* (M G) 2s. 6d net ..... Apr. '18
- Treaties of the 19th century, Great European, *Oakes* (Sir A) and Mowat (R B) 7s 6d net Feb '18
- Treaties, Secret, and understandings [War] 2s net Apr '18
- Treaties, Secret, Truth about the [War], *McCurdy* (C. A.) 3d net ..... July '18
- Treaties, Wars and, 1815-1914, *Ponsonby* (A.) 2s net ..... Apr. '18
- Treaty Series, 1917.** No. 10, Index to Treaty Series, 1917. 1d.  
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Treble** (H. A) ed.—Shorter prose passages for repetition. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 64, limp 1s 3d. net ..... MILFORD, Sep '18
- Tree of life, *Fletcher* (John G.) 5s. net. .... Sep. '18
- Tree planted by Rivers of Water, *Edgar* (J) 7d. 2d. .... June '18
- Tree poems, &c, *Mills* (E. M) 1s. 6d net Jan '18
- Trees, Coniferous, for profit and ornament, *Webster* (A. D.) 21s. net. .... Dec '18
- Trees, Our British, and how to know them, *Heath* (Francis G.) 6s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Treitschke** (Heinrich von)—History of Germany in the nineteenth century. Tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul Vol. 4.  $9 \times 6$ , pp 664, 12s. 6d. net  
JARROLD; ALLEN & U., Mar. '18

## TREMAINE

- Tremaine** (Alice B.)—Do your duty, and other poems. 8vo. pp 20, 8d. net  
STOCKWELL, July '18
- Tremaine** (Herbert)—The Wide garden, and other poems. Ryl. 16mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 86, 3s. net  
DANIEL, Jan. '18
- Trench** (G. H.)—A Study of St. John's Gospel. 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 484, 7s. 6d. net  
J. MURRAY, July '18
- Trench** (Herbert)—Poems; with fables in prose 2 vols Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 203, 10s 6d net  
CONSTABLE, Mar. '18
- Trench** (Violet)—Queens: a book for girls about themselves. 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 68, 1s 6d net  
STOCK, May '18
- Trench fighting**, Tactics and duties for, *Bertrand* (G.) and Solbert (O N) 7s 6d. net.... Apr '18
- Trent** (Paul)—The Counterbalance. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 304, 5s. net.... WARD, L., Sep '18
- Trent** (Paul)—Stephen Vale Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 5s net..... WARD, L., Feb '18
- Trent** (Paul)—Tainted gold Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 304, 5s net..... WARD, LOCK, June '18
- Trent** (Paul)—Wheat and tares. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 2s. 6d. net..... WARD, L., Mar. '18
- Trent** (W. P.) and others, editors—A History of American literature Supplementary to "The Cambridge history of English literature" (In 3 vols.) Vol. 1. Ryl 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 604, 15s. net..... CAMB UNIV. PR., Apr. '18
- Tre     du vieux seigneur**, *Erckmann* (E.) and Chatrian (A) 7d., 6d..... Apr '18
- Tressall** (Robert)—The Ragged trousered philanthropists New ed. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 235, 2s. 6d net..... RICHARDS, June '18
- Trevelyan** (Miss C.) see *Bell* (Lady) and Trevelyan
- Treves** (Sir Frederick)—Surgical applied anatomy 7th ed., rev. by Arthur Keith and W Colm Mackenzie 18mo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 702, 10s 6d net  
CASSELL, Feb '18
- Trials**, Famous Irish, *Bodkin* (M. McDonnell) 3s. 6d. net..... Sep '18
- Trials**: Man in court, *Wells* (F de W) 6s net  
Dec. '17
- Tribunal** hand-book, *Worrall* (J. H) 2s. net  
Jan '18
- Tribunal** manual, *Francis* (T W)..... Aug '18
- Triflers**, *Bartlett* (F O) 6s net..... Oct. '18
- Trifling** matter, *Holland* (L.) 2s net..... June '18
- Trigonometry**, Elem numerical, *Abbott* (P) 5s  
Nov '18
- Trigonometry**, Plane, *Hobson* (E. W.) 12s. 6d. net  
Sep. '18
- Trigonometry**, Self-educator in pract, *Saul* (J W) 4s. 6d. net..... July '18
- Trigonometry** simplified, *Macnab* (J) 5s. net  
Sep '18
- Trine** (Ralph Waldo)—The Higher powers of mind and spirit Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 241, 4s. 6d net  
G. BELL, Oct. '18
- Trinitrotoluene** (T.N.T.) poisoning, Causation and prev. of, *Insurance* (Nat. Health) Medical Research Ctte. 1s..... Dec. '17
- Trinity** College of Music, Senior Div of Local Exams., Form or design of pianoforte pieces in, *Vincent* (C.) 2s..... Nov '18
- Triplane** and the stable biplane, *Hunsaker* (J. C.) 3s. net..... Dec. '18
- Triplicates** of the Holy Writ, *Williams* (J H) 2s. 6d. net..... June '18
- Trites** (W. B.)—Girls and soldiers. Cr. 8vo  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 202, swd 1s. 6d. net LAURIE, Mar. '18
- Trites** (W. B.)—Girls and soldiers.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 202, 2s. net..... LAURIE, Oct. '18
- Triumph** of organization, &c., *Travers-Borgstroem* (A.) 1s. 6d. net..... Feb. '18
- Triumph** of peace: drama, *Clayton* (I. M.) 1s. 6d. net..... Dec. '18

## TURBINE

- Triumphant** woman (The) By "Flaneuse" 8vo pp 190, 1s. 6d. net..... ODHAMS, Aug '18
- Trivia**, *Smith* (L. P.) 4s. 6d. net..... May '18
- Troilmov** (Michael V.) and Scott (James P.)—Handbook of Russian. Vol. 1, Introduction, phonology and elementary morphology Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 158, 3s. 6d net CONSTABLE, Apr '18
- Trojan** planets, *Libration* of the, *Smart* (W. M.) Paper 1. 3s net..... Apr '18
- Trollope** (Anthony)—The Warden. Pott 8vo.  $6 \times 4$ , pp 272, 1s. 9d net, 1thr 3s. 6d net (*World's classics*)..... MILFORD, Oct '18
- Tropic** days, *Banfield* (E J) 16s. net..... May '18
- Tropical** hygiene, *Lukis* (Sir Charles Pardey) and *Blackhaur* (R. J., Col.) 6s. net..... Sep. '18
- Tropical** surgery, &c., *MacDull* (J R)..... Oct '18
- Trotter** (Alys Fane)—Nigel and other verses.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 47, 2s 6d net BURNS & O, June '18
- Troubetzkoy** (Princess) see *Rives* (A)
- Troubridge** (Lady)—All's well, Billy Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 283, 6s. net..... METHUEN, Oct. '18
- Trout**, Salmon and, *Dahl* (K) 5s net..... Aug '18
- Truant** happiness, *Albanesi* (E M) 5s net May '18
- True** and false spiritualism. By "E. A. G." and "P. W. S. S." Cr 8vo  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 46, swd 6d. net..... S P C K, Mar '18
- True** claim (The). By "M I. R." 8vo pp 18, 4d. net..... DANIEL, July '18
- True** history of Maria Monk (The) 1d  
CATHOLIC TRUTH SOC., Jan '18
- True** patriotism, sermons, *Orchard* (W E) 4s 6d net..... Oct '18
- Truro** Diocesan kalendar, clergy list and general almanac, 1918. Ed by the Rev Canon Westmacott Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 311, swd 1s. 6d net  
BISSELY & COPE, Jan '18
- Trust** problem, *Jenks* (J W) and *Clark* (W E) 10s 6d net..... Sep '18
- Trustee** (Public)—10th General report, 1917-18, 2d..... H M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug '18
- Trustee** savings banks—26th Annual report of Inspection Ctte, year ended Nov 20, 1917 2d  
H M STATIONERY OFF, Mar. '18
- Truth** and grace, Homely thoughts on quest in search of, &c., *Coutts* (J.) 6d..... Jan. '18
- Tryst**, The, *Rieu* (E V) 3s 6d net..... Feb. '18
- Tschappat** (William H., Lt.-Col.)—Text-book of ordnance and gunnery. 8vo 30s. net  
CHAPMAN & H., Mar '18
- Tucalg** (Sibéal)—After Easter Cr 8vo swd 1s. net..... TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Dec '18
- Tuclic** (Srgjan)—The Liberators: a drama in three acts Pref by R W Seton-Watson Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 85, 3s. 6d net  
SHAKESPLARE HEAD PR., June '18
- Tuck's** Annual, *Father*, 1918. 5s net.... Oct. '18
- Tudesq** (Andre) see *Ruffin* (H) and Tudesq
- Tudor** (Marie)—The Potter's clay: poems. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 80, 7s 6d net  
PUTNAM, Mar '18
- Tudors** (The) and Stuarts. 8vo pp 304, 2s. 3d (*Self-help ser*)..... NISBET, May '18
- Tufts** (James H.)—Our democracy: its origins and its tasks. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 333, 7s. 6d. net..... ALLEN & U., Sep. '18
- Tumblefoot**, *Whittaker* (J) 6s. net..... May '18
- Tumours**, Fibroids and allied, *Lockyer* (C.) 63s. net  
Apr. '18
- Tumours**: nature and causation, *Emery* (W. d'E.) 5s. net..... Feb. '18
- Tumult**, *Valings* (G) 6s 9d net..... Oct '18
- Tunnellers** all, *Synton* (E.) 6s. net..... Nov. '18
- Tunncliffe** (H. G.)—A Child's Pilgrim's progress. Pt. 2. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 160, 1s 6d. net  
C H KELLY, May '18
- Turbine**, Marine steam, *Sothorn* (J. W M) 30s. net  
Oct. '18

## TURF

- Turf, Guide to the, Ruff's.** Winter ed., 1917. 7s. 6d. ....Feb. '18  
Turf. See also *Racing*.
- Turkey :** a past and a future. Repr., w. additions, fr. "The Round Table," June, 1917. 8vo. pp. 79, 6d. ....HODDER & S., Dec. '17
- Turkey :** Crescent and Iron Cross, *Benson* (E. F.) 5s. net .....Jan '18
- Turkey, Persecutions of the Greek population in, since European War.** 1s. net .....May '18
- Turkey, Rome, and Jerusalem, Hoare** (E.) 1s. 6d. net .....Mar. '18
- Turkish Empire : its growth and decay, Eversley** (Lord) 12s. 6d. net .....Apr '18
- Turkish toils, From : Armenian family's escape, Mugerdtchian** (Mrs. E.) 3d. net ....Mar '18
- Turley** (Charles)—The Voyages of Captain Scott. Intro. by Sir J. M. Barrie. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 448, 7s. 6d. net .....J. MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Turnbull's** Dock and port charges for the United Kingdom of Great Britain. Ed. by J. B. Leslie-Smith. 11th ed. 8vo. 35s. net  
A. REID ; G. PHILIP, Apr '18
- Turner** (B. E. R.)—Betty Lancelot. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 112, 5s. net .....MURRAY, Apr '18
- Turner** (Ethel)—St. Tom and the dragon. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 250, 3s. 6d. net  
WARD, L., Aug. '18
- Turner** (Helen M.)—The Adventures of Anthony and Anne. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 192, 1s. 9d. net  
R. T. S., May '18
- Turner** (John Hastings)—Simple souls. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 317, 6s. net ....CASSELL, Mar. '18
- Turner** (Julian)—The Noughts and crosses. 8vo. pp. 252, 3s. 6d. net ..WARD, LOCK, Mar. '18
- Turner** (Margaret Storrs)—Mulberry Springs. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 352, 6s. ....UNWIN, Feb. '18
- Turner** (Samuel)—From war to work. 18mo. 6½ × 4½, pp. 122, swd. 1s. 6d. net NISBET, July '18
- Turner** (Thomas)—The Metallurgy of iron. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 451, 18s. net (*Griffin's Scientific Text Books*)  
GRIFFIN, Sep '18
- Turner** (W. J.)—The Dark fire : poems. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5½, pp. 70, 3s. 6d. net  
SIDGWICK & J., May '18
- Turners' and fitters' hdbk, N.W., Greenwood** (T.) 2s. 6d. ....Apr. '18
- Turquet-Milnes** (G.)—Some modern Bengali writers : a critical study. Pref. note by Edmund Gosse. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net  
MUIRHEAD, Feb '18
- Tweeddale** (Dorothy M.)—Odds and ends. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 52, swd. 1s.  
E. MACDONALD, June '18
- Tweeddale** (Violet)—The Veiled woman. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 299, 6s. net ....JENKINS, Sep. '18
- Tweedie** (Mrs. Alec.)—Women and soldiers. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5½, pp. 192, 2s. 6d. net  
LANE, June '18
- Twelfth Night, Shakespeare** (W.) Illus. by W. H. Robinson. 25s. net .....Nov '18
- Twelve birthdays, Peck** (W. F.) 6s. net Apr. '18
- Twelve poets :** a miscellany of new verse. 8vo. 8 × 5½, pp. 128, 5s. net SELWYN & B., Dec. '18
- Twenty, Benson** (S.) 3s. 6d. net .....June '18
- Twenty-five trifles in verse, Capper** (J. B.) 2s. 6d. net .....Apr. '18
- Twenty-four poems, Seymour** (W. K.) 1s. 6d. net  
Dec. '18
- Twilight drummers, &c., Gibson** (A.) 4s. 6d. net  
Dec. '18
- Twilight reveries, Levene** (E.) 2s. net ..Oct '18
- Twilight sleep, Report on, Medicine** (Roy. Soc. of) 3s. net .....Nov. '18
- Twin brethren, Pechey** (E. P.) 1s. ....Jan '18
- Twin ideals : an educated Commonwealth, Barrett** (J. W.) Vols. 1 and 2, 25s. net Aug. '18
- Twin sisters, Given** (A.) 1s. 6d. net .....Oct. '18

## UNDERWOOD

- Twiss** (George Ransom)—A Textbook in the principles of science teaching. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5½, pp. 513, 7s. 6d. net . . . MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- 'Twixt eagle and dove, Lucas** (E. V.) 6s. net  
Sep. '18
- Two brothers, Pollard** (A. W.) 1s. 6d. net 1/11, '17
- Two daring young patriots, Shervill** (W. P.) 3s. 6d. net .....Oct. '18
- Two fishers, poems, Palmer** (H. E.) 1s. 3d. net  
July '18
- Two from town, Mills** (T.) 2s. 6d. ....Oct. '18
- Two girls on the land, Hockin** (O.) 2s. 6d. net  
July '18
- Tyau** (Min Ch'ien T. Z.)—China's new constitution and international problems. 8vo. 9½ × 6, pp. 301, 12s. 6d. net .....SWEET & M., Nov. '18
- Tyl Ulenspiegel, Legend of the glorious adventures of, &c., Coster** (C. de) 7s. 6d., 12s. 6d., 126s. net .....Oct. '18
- Tyler** (H. W.) See *Sedgwick* (W. T.) and *Tylor*.
- Tynan** (Katharine)—Herb o' grace : poems in wartime. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 120, 3s. 6d. net  
SIDGWICK & J., Nov. '18
- Tynan** (Katharine)—Miss Gascoigne. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 329, 6s. net . . . J. MURRAY, Apr '18
- Tynan** (Katharine)—My love's but a lassie. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 304, 5s. net  
WARD, LOCK, May '18
- Typhoid infections, Atropine as a diagnostic agent in, Insurance** (Nat. Health) Medical Research Ctte. 1s. ....Oct. '17
- Typist, Shorthand, My duties as a, Sweet** (K.) 1s. 3d. net .....Sep. '18
- Typists' elem manual, Collyns** (E.) 9d. net Dec '17
- Typists, Speed-bk for, Casson** (N. H.) 4s. Oct. '18
- Typographical rules, &c. Manual of style, Chicago Univ. Press,** 6s. 6d. net ....Dec '17
- Tyrrell-Green** (Margaret)—More poems. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 83, 3s. 6d. net, swd. 2s. net  
ARROWSMITH, SIMPKIN, Sep '18
- U-boat devilry, Baleman** (C. T.) 3s. 6d. net Nov '18
- U-boat, Hist. of : Pirate's progress, Archer** (W.) 6d. net .....May '18
- U-boats, Merchantmen and the : Sea silhouettes, Potter** (E. C.) 1s. net .....Nov '18
- Ugly, Boas** (Mis F. S.) 3d. ....Nov '18
- Ulster, Ourselves alone in, Green** (A. S.) 3d. net, 4d. net .....Mar, May '18
- Umbrae Silentis, Sturm** (F. P.) 6s. ....Nov '18
- Uncle Abner, Post** (M. D.) 6s. net .....Oct. '18
- Uncle Tom's cabin, Stowe** (H. B.) 2s. net Dec '17
- Under a dark cloud, Barrington-Kennett** (E. F.) 2s. 6d. net .....May '18
- Under Coligny's banner, Lee** (A.) 6s. net Nov '18
- Under Foch's command, Brereton** (F. S.) 4s. 6d. net  
Nov '18
- Under four flags for France, Musgrave** (G. C.) 7s. 6d. net .....May '18
- Under one roof, Cholmondeley** (M.) 4s. 6d. net  
June '18
- Under the yoke, Vazoff** (I.) 6s. net .....Nov. '18
- Underhill** (Arthur) and **Ridman** (J. H.) eds.—*Butterworth's Loose-leaf coll. of forms and notes.* Vol. 2, pt. 6 ; Vol. 3, pts 1 and 2 Each pt. 6s. net .....Jan—July, '18
- Underhill** (Francis)—The Catholic Faith in practice in English parishes. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 270, 5s. net .....COPE & F., Nov. '18
- Underwood** (E. G.)—Russian accentuation : simple rules on the tonic accent. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 71, 3s. 6d. net .....BLACKIE, June '18
- Underwood** (E. G.)—A Russian note book of difficulties met with in speaking, reading and writing Russian. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net  
BLACKIE, July '18
- Underwood** (E. G.)—A Russian vocabulary : the thousand commonest words, with their English equivalents. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net .....BLACKIE, June '18

## UNDISCOVERED

- Undiscovered country, *Bayley* (H.) 6s. net July '18  
 Unemployment Fund. See *Insurance* (Nat.)  
 Unemployment in Belgium, *Passelecq* (F.) 1s. Feb. '18  
 Unemployment Insurance. See *Insurance* (Nat.)  
 Unfermented wine, Rpt. on, Replies to: God hath not deceived the nations, *Abbey* (J.) 1s. Jan. '18  
 Unguarded hour, *Marchmont* (A. W.) 6s. net Mar. '18  
 Unhallowed vow, *Rhodes* (H.) 7s. net. . . . Nov. '18  
 Unicorns, *Huneker* (J.) 10s 6d. net. . . . Oct. '18  
 Union of two great peoples, *Page* (W. H.) 1d. Feb. '18  
 Unitarian faith in Unitarian hymns, *Boase* (W. C.) 1s. 6d. net. . . . Oct. '18  
 United Kingdom, *Statistical abstract* for, 1902 to 1916. 1s. 9d. . . . Sep. '18  
 United Kingdom See also *Britain*, *England*; *Great Britain*, &c.  
 United States and France, Controversy over neutral rights betw., 1797-1800, *Scott* (J. B.) 15s net. . . . Sep. '18  
 United States and Germany, Internat. relations betw., Aug. 1, 1914-Apr. 6, 1917, *Scott* (J. B.) 21s net. . . . May '18  
 United States and the War: Mission to Russia, *Root* (E.) 10s. 6d. net. . . . Apr. '18  
 United States, Atlas of, Indexed pocket, *Hammond's* 2s. net. . . . Nov. '18  
 United States. Declaration of Independence; Articles of Confederation; Constitution of the U.S., *Scott* (J. B.) 4s 6d net. . . . Sep. '18  
 United States. Foreign policy, President Wilson's messages, addresses, &c., Aug. 1913-Apr. 1918, *Wilson* (W.) 15s. net. . . . Sep. '18  
 United States: Foreign relations, President's control of, *Corwin* (E. S.) 6s 6d net. . . . Feb. '18  
 United States, Judicial tenure in the, *Carpenter* (W. S.) 6s 6d. net. . . . Aug. '18  
 United States: Legislative methods, Hist. of, before 1825, *Harlow* (R. V.) 10s. net. . . . Jan. '18  
 United States National Museum—Proceedings. Vols 51, 52, 53. Illus. 8vo 9x6, pp 687, 706, 680, each 20s. net. . . . WESLEY, Nov. '18  
 United States: Our democracy, *Tufts* (J. H.) 7s 6d net. . . . Sep. '18  
 United States. See also *America*  
 Universal, Challenge of the, *Shebbeare* (C. J.) 7s. 6d net. . . . Mar. '18  
 Universities, &c., Irish. See under *Irish*.  
 University Correspondent and Educational Review: an educational journal devoted mainly to university matters Vol xxvii, 1917 Demy 4to pp 66, 1s 6d net. . . . UNIV TUTOR PR, Mar. '18  
 University Education in Wales (Roy. Commission on)—2nd Report, 1d.; Minutes of evidence, Dec. 1916-Mar. 1917, 3s. Final report, w index, 1s.; Appendix to Final report Minutes of evidence taken, Mar-June, 1917, 2s 6d H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Oct. '17, Mar. '18  
 University education: The Passman, *Archer* (R. L.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . July '18  
 University Olympians, or, Sketches of academic dignitaries. By "A. P." Cr 8vo 7x4½, pp, 40, 2s 6d. net. . . . HEFFER, SIMPKIN, Dec. '18  
 Unposted letters, *Morgan* (F.) 6s net. . . . Mar. '18  
 Unseen presence, *Grant* (Lady S.) 3d. net; in pkts. of 5, 1s. net. . . . Aug. '18  
 Unsocialist, *Shaw* (G. Bernard) 1s. net Sep. '18  
 Unspeakable gift, sermons, *Griffith-Jones* (E.) 6s net. . . . Nov. '18  
 Until the day declare it, *Cunningham* (M.) 1s. 6d net. . . . May '18  
 Unusual business, not business as usual, *Moulton* (H. G.) 3d. net. . . . Sep. '18  
 Uwin (George) ed.—Finance and trade under Edward III. By members of the History School, Manchester University. 1 plan Demy 8vo. 9½x6, pp 390, 15s. net. . . . MANCHESTER UNIV. PR., Apr. '18

## VALLEY

- Unwin (Raymond)—Nothing gained by overcrowding: how the garden city type of development may benefit both owner and occupier. 3rd ed. 9½x7½, pp. 23, 6d (3 Gray's Inn Pl., W.C. 1) GARDEN CITIES AND TOWN PLANNING ASSN., May '18  
 Unwin (William Cawthorne)—Short logarithmic and other tables. 6th ed. 4to. pp 43, 1s. 6d. net. . . . SPON, Jan. '18  
 Up and down, *Benson* (E. F.) 6s. net. . . . July '18  
 Up the road with Sallie, *Sierrett* (F. R.) 1s. 9d. July '18  
 Upas tree, *Barclay* (F. L.) 3s. 6d. . . . Dec. '18  
 Uprooters, *Lloyd* (J. A. T.) 6s. net. . . . Oct. '18  
 Upton (H. M.)—Profitable dairy farming. Cr. 8vo. 7½x4½, pp. 211, swd. 1s. 6d. net. . . . Low, Oct. '18  
 Upward (A. R.)—The Spirit of mechanism 8vo pp 14, swd 6d net (15, Strand, W.C. 2) LONDON PRESS EXCHANGE, Nov. '18  
 Urdu grammar in Roman characters, *Simpson* (J.) Pt. 1. 1s. net. . . . June '18  
 Urethroscopy, Cystoscopy and, *Luyts* (G.) Sep. '18  
 Urquhart (Helen) see *Lavington* (M.) and Urquhart  
 Urquhart (Paul)—The Awakening. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 310, 5s. net. . . . WARD, L., Aug. '18  
 Urquhart (Paul)—Cross currents. Cr 8vo. 7½x5, pp 309, 5s net. . . . WARD, L., Feb. '18  
 Usborne (H. M.) ed.—Women's work in war time: a hdbk of employments. Cr 8vo 7x4½, pp. 174, swd. 1s net. . . . LAURIE, May '18  
 Utility regulation, Municipal, and ownership, Bibliography of, *Stevens* (D. L.) 17s net July '18  
 V A D members, Six lectures to St John, *Bowser* (T.) 1s 6d net. . . . Mar. '18  
 Vaccines and sera, *Shera* (A. G.) 7s 6d net. . . . Aug. '18  
 Vachée (Colonel)—Napoleon at work. Tr. fr. French, w foreword by G. Frederic Lees. 8vo 8½x5½, pp. 344, reduced to 3s 6d net. . . . BLACK, Jan. '18  
 Vachell (Horace Annesley)—Some happenings. Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp 342, 6s net. . . . J. MURRAY, June '18  
 Vachell (Horace Annesley)—The Soul of Susan Yellam. Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp 300, 7s. net. . . . CASSELL, Sep. '18  
 Vachell (Horace Annesley)—Spragge's Canyon. 8vo pp 244, 2s net. . . . SKEFFINGTON, July '18  
 Vachell (Horace Annesley)—The Waters of Jordan Cheap ed 18mo 6½x4½, pp 281, 1s 3d. net. . . . NELSON, Apr. '18  
 "Vagabond"—Original wager 1s. . . . July '18  
 Vagabond, The, &c., *Lehmann* (R. C.) 3s. 6d. net. . . . June '18  
 Valzay (Mrs George de Horne)—The Right arm, and other stories Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp 320, 5s. net. . . . MILLS & B., Apr. '18  
 Vaka (Demetra)—Constantine. King and traitor. 8vo. pp. 310, 12s. 6d net. . . . LANE, Aug. '18  
 Vale (Violet)—My duties as a private secretary: a practical guide for all men and women confidential clerks 18mo. 6x4, pp 44, 1s. 3d. net. . . . OUSELEY, Sep. '18  
 Valentine (Douglas)—The Man with the club foot. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 311, 5s. net. . . . JENKINS, Jan. '18  
 Valentine (Douglas)—The Secret hand: some further adventures by Desmond Okewood of the British Secret Service. Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp. 320, 6s. net. . . . JENKINS, Oct. '18  
 Valentini (Enzo, Conte di Laviano)—Letters and drawings of Enzo Valentini, Conte di Laviano, Italian volunteer and soldier. Tr. by Fernanda Bellachioma. 7½x5½, pp 175, 5s. net. . . . CONSTABLE, Dec. '17  
 Valera (E. de) see *De Valera*.  
 Valley of bells, *Whitlaw* (D.) 6s net. . . . Nov. '18

## VALLEY

- Valley of dreams, *Mason* (J) 2s. 6d. net. *July* '18  
 Valley of the squinting windows, *Macnamara* (B.) 5s. net ..... *May* '18  
**Vallings** (Gabrielle)—*Tumult: a romance.* Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 384, 6s. 9d. net  
     *HUTCHINSON, Oct. '18*  
**Valloison** (Benj.)—*The Heart of Alsace* Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 255, 6s. net. *HEINEMANN, May '18*  
**Valloison** (Benjamin)—*In the land of death.* Tr. fr. French of B. V. 8½ × 5½, pp. 35, 3d. net  
     *CASSELL, Dec. '17*  
 Valour, *Deeping* (W.) 6s. net. .... *Feb. '18*  
 Vandalisms of peace, *Randolph* (W.) 1s net  
     *Apr '18*  
**Vandervelde** (Emile)—*Three aspects of the Russian Revolution* Tr. by Jean F. H. Findlay Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 281, 5s. net  
     *ALLEN & U., May '18*  
**Van Dyke** (Henry)—*Fighting for peace.* Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 256, 5s. net. *HODDER & S., Jan. '18*  
**Van Dyke** (Henry)—*The Red flower: poems written in war-time.* Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 62, 2s. 6d. net  
     *HODDER & S., Feb. '18*  
**Van Noppen** (Leonard)—*The Challenge: war chants of the Allies, wise and otherwise* Cr. 8vo 6½ × 5½, swd 2s. net  
     *MATHEWS, Aug. '18*  
**Van Vorst** (Marie)—*After dinner stories.* Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 320, 5s. net. .... *MILLS & B., Mar. '18*  
**Van Wagonen** (T. F.)—*International mining law.* 5 × 7, pp. 342, 17s. 6d. net  
     *HILL PUB. Co., Aug. '18*  
 Variable, Complex, Theory of functions of a. *Forsyth* (A. R.) 3os. net. .... *Mar '18*  
**Vassal** (Gabrielle M.)—*A Romance of the Western Front.* Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 318, 6s. net  
     *HEINEMANN, Aug. '18*  
**Vassall-Phillips** (O. R.)—*Argument by suggestion; or, The Methods of a reviewer* 8vo pp. 41, 1s. net  
     *BURNS & O., Feb. '18*  
**Vaughan** (Henry) and **Marvell** (Andrew)—*The best of both worlds: a choice taken from their poems, [with notes] by Francis Meynell.* Cr. 8vo 7½ × 4½, pp. 60, 3s. net  
     *ALLEN & U., July '18*  
**Vaughan** (John)—*Godly union and concord: a sermon* 8vo. pp. 10, 4d. *WARREN, Dec '17*  
**Vaughan** (John)—*The Third anniversary of the declaration of war: a sermon.* 8vo pp. 10, 4d.  
     *WARREN, Dec '17*  
**Vazoff** (Ivan)—*Under the yoke: a romance of Bulgarian liberty* Intro. by Edmund Gosse New and rev. ed. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 317, 6s. net  
     *HEINEMANN, Nov. '18*  
**Vecnost**, *Narodna Bajka*, *Veselinovic* (J. M.) 1s. net ..... *Sep. '18*  
**Vega** (Garcilaso de la) see *Garcilaso de la Vega*.  
 Vegetable book, including meatless cookery supplement, *Byron* (M.) 4s. net. .... *Sep. '18*  
 Vegetable garden, *Lay* (R. J. S.) 1s. 6d. net  
     *Jan. '18*  
 Vegetable oils, *Produc. and treatment of,* *Chalmers* (T. W.) 21s. net ..... *Dec. '18*  
 Vegetable plot, *Our, Graveson* (S.) 7d. net *Mar. '18*  
 Vegetables and fruits, *Storing,* *Cowley* (H.) 9d. net  
     *Dec. '18*  
 Vegetables and their cultivation, *Sanders* (T. W.) 6s. 6d. net ..... *Jan. '18*  
 Vegetables, Bk. about potatoes and other, *Wright* (W. P.) 1s. net ..... *Apr. '18*  
 Vegetables, *Grow your own,* *Johnson* (S. C.) 6s. net  
     *May '18*  
 Vegetables, *How to cook,* *Senn* (C. H.) 2s. 6d. net  
     *Feb. '18*  
**Vegetarianism**, *Logic of, Salt* (H. S.) 6d. net  
     *Oct '18*  
 Veil and the Etruscan Confederacy, *Lwy* (Wim-bolt.) 1s. 3d. .... *June '18*  
 Veiled lady, *Wynne* (M.) and *Dell* (D. M.) 6s. net  
     *Sep. '18*

## VERSES

- Veiled woman, *Tweedale* (Violet) 6s. net *Sep. '18*  
**Vellmirovic** (Nicholai)—*The Agony of the Church.* Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 125, 2s. 6d. net  
     *STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOV., Dec. '17*  
**Vellmirovic** (Nicholai)—*The Lord's Commandments* 7½ × 5, 6d. (Church House, Dean's Yard, S.W. 1) CHURCH OF ENG. MEN'S SOC. *Jan. '18*  
 Venereal diseases, *Diag. and treatment, in gen. practice,* *Harrison* (L. W.) 21s. net. .... *Mar. '18*  
 Venereal diseases—Local Govt. Bd. (Ireland.) Circulars, &c. 3d.  
     *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18*  
 Venereal diseases, *Notes on, for nurses and midwives,* *Scharlieb* (M.) 1s. 3d. net. .... *Attr. '18*  
 Venereal diseases, *Prevention of,* *May* (O.) 7s. 6d. net ..... *May '18*  
 Venereal microbe, *Grip of the,* *Willis* (W. N.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *Jan. '18*  
 Venetian point of view in Roman history, *Conway* (R. S.) 1s. net ..... *Nov. '18*  
 Vengeance of Flonn, *Clarke* (A.) 3s. 6d. net  
     *Dec. '17*  
 Venizelos, *England's welcome to,* Nov., 1917: speeches 3d. .... *Mar. '18*  
 Ventilation, &c. *Mathematics of,* *Birks* (F.) 3s. net  
     *Dec. '17*  
 Venus, *Adonis and Mars,* *Hunter* (A.) 1s. net  
     *Dec. '18*  
 Verdict of the heart, *Garvice* (C.) 1s. .... *May '18*  
**Verdon** (Maurice)—*Intuitive French.* 2nd ed. 8vo pp. 202, 3s. 6d. .... *METHUEN, Aug. '18*  
 Verdun days in Paris, *Grant* (Marjorie) 6s. net  
     *Aug. '18*  
**Verhaeren** (Emile)—*An Aesthetic interpretation of Belgium's past [In French]* Med. 8vo. 9½ × 6½, pp. 14, swd 1s. net (*Annual lecture on Art in rela to civilization, Henriette Hertz Trust*) (British Acad.) *MILFORD, Apr. '18*  
**Vermorels**: notes on the Western Front. By "A Chaplain." Cr. 8vo. pp. 88, swd. 2s.  
     *SCOTTISH CHRONICLE, Dec. '18*  
**Verno** (Jules)—*Around the world in eighty days. In advanced style, Pitman's shorthand* 6½ × 4, pp. 159, 2s. .... *PITMAN, Apr. '18*  
**Vernode** (R. E.)—*Meriel of the moors.* 8vo. pp. 288, 1s. 6d. net ..... *NELSON, Aug. '18*  
**Verrells** (H. V., Sergt.)—*Spud Wilkins at Blackpool* Cr. 8vo pp. 86, swd 1s. 6d. net  
     (Blackpool) R. A. M. C. MAGAZINE, *Nov '18*  
 Verse, American, Modern, *Clair* (R.) 6s. net  
     *Dec. '18*  
 Verse, Australasian, *Oxford book of,* *Murdoch* (W.) 6s. net ..... *July '18*  
 Verse, *Babe's book of,* *Nightingale* (M. and C.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *Sep '18*  
 Verse for little children, *Treasury of,* *Edgar* (M. G.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *Apr. '18*  
 Verse, Irish, *Little bk. of,* *White* (A. C.) 1s. net  
     *Sep '18*  
 Verse, *King's.* 3s. 6d. net. .... *Dec. '18*  
 Verse, New York, *Book of,* *Armstrong* (H. F.) 12s. 6d. net ..... *Mar. '18*  
 Verse: *Twelve poets.* 5s. net ..... *Dec. '18*  
 Verse, Twenty-five trifles in, *Cappoi* (J. B.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *Apr. '18*  
 Verse, War, and more verse, *Holmes* (W.) 1s. 6d.  
     *Oct. '18*  
 Verse, War, Lyceum book of, *Macklin* (A. E.) 1s. 6d. net ..... *Feb. '18*  
**Verses.** By "D. C. L. D." and "A. A." Illus. by "D. C. L. D." Cr. 8vo. 5s. net  
     *SKEFFINGTON, Dec. '18*  
 Verses for children, *Goldang* (H.) 6s. net *June '18*  
 Verses, *Later,* *Cochrane* (A.) 6s. net. .... *Nov. '18*  
 Verses of a V.A.D., *Brittain* (Versa M.) 2s. 6d. net  
     *Sep. '18*  
 Verses, *Rebel,* *Gilbert* (B.) 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net  
     *Aug. '18*  
 Verses wise and otherwise, *Nightingale* (M.) 3s. net  
     *Aug. '18*

## VERSIFICATION

- Versification, Art of, Brewer (R. F.)** 6s. . . . . *Sep.* '18  
**Vertebrae, Evolution of, &c., Williston (S. W.)** 2s. net . . . . . *Apr.* '18  
**Vertebrate palaeontology, Glossary and notes on, Pelly (S. A.)** 5s. net . . . . . *May* '18  
**Vertebrates, Osteology of some American Permian, III, Williston (S. W.)** Evolution of vertebrae. 2s. net . . . . . *Apr.* '18  
**Vertigo, Equilibrium and, Jones (I. H.)** 21s. net . . . . . *Sep.* '18  
**Veselinovic (Janko M.)**—Vecnost, Narodna Bajka. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, swd. 1s. net (*Oxford Serbian plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, *Sep.* '18  
**Veterinary handbk.: Farm vet.** 3s. 6d. *Jan.* '18  
**Veterinary pharmacology and therapeutics, Prace, Mlks (H. J.)** 22s. net . . . . . *Mar.* '18  
**Veterinary post-mortem technic, Crocker (W. J.)** 16s. net . . . . . *Apr.* '18  
**Veterinary: Wounds of animals and their treatment, Smythe (R. H.)** 6s. net . . . . . *Feb.* '18  
**Véceley, Abbot of, Graham (R.)** 2s. 6d. net *Mar.* '18  
**Vicars (W. Arnold) ed.**—Light and freedom: being a scheme of study for the year 1919 for Adult Schools. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 160, bds. 2s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. net HEADLEY, *Dec.* '18  
**Vicissitudes of Evangeline, Glyn (Elmor)** 2s. 6d. net . . . . . *Sep.* '18  
**Vicky Van, Wells (C.)** 6s. . . . . *May* '18  
**Victim's return, Roger (N.)** 2s. 6d. net *Feb.* '18  
**Victoire par les couleurs, saynètes, Frazer (Lady)** 1s. 9d. . . . . *Sep.* '18  
**Victoria, In the days of, Plowman (T. F.)** 10s. 6d. net . . . . . *Feb.* '18  
**Victorian Age, Some aspects of the, Asquith (H. H.)** 2s. net . . . . . *June* '18  
**Victorians, Eminent, Sirachey (L.)** 10s. 6d. net . . . . . *May* '18  
**Victorious Child, Greenland (W. K.)** 2s. net . . . . . *Dec.* '18  
**Victory in air: correct breathing, Kingsdale (J.)** 1s. net . . . . . *Jan.* '18  
**Victory of Lorraine, Bertrand (A.)** 3s. 6d. net . . . . . *Oct.* '18  
**Victory, peace, remembrance, Ivens (C. L.)** 3s. net . . . . . *Dec.* '18  
**Victory, poems, Staines (K.)** 6d. net . . . . . *Aug.* '18  
**Vigny (Alfred de)**—Poèmes choisis. Ed by E. All son Peers. 3s. 6d. net (*Mod language texts*) MANCHESTER UNIV PR; LONGMANS, *Oct.* '18  
**Village life after the War, Rural Organisation Council** 1s. net . . . . . *Feb.* '18  
**Village priest, &c., Mihitsina (E.) and Saltikov (M. E.)** 6s. net . . . . . *Nov.* '18  
**Village wife's lament, Hewlett (Maurice)** 3s. 6d. net . . . . . *Sep.* '18  
**Villages of the White Horse, Williams (A.)** 3s. 6d. net . . . . . *May* '18  
**Villamil (R. de, Lt.-Col.)** see *De Villamil*  
**Villari (Pasquale)**—Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola. Tr. by Linda Villari. 11th impr. 8vo pp. 792, 8s. 6d. net . . . . . UNWIN, *Aug.* '18  
**Villavecchia (Vittorio) and others**—Treatise on applied analytical chemistry. Tr. by T. H. Pope. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. Vol. 1, 21s. net. Vol. 2, 25s. net. . . . . CHURCHILL, *Jan., July* '18  
**Villabrunne (J. de la)** see *La Villabrunne*  
**Villers (Brougham)**—Britain after the peace: revolution or reconstruction. 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp. 263, 8s. 6d. net . . . . . UNWIN, *Mar.* '18  
**Villon (François)**—Ballades. Interpreted into English verse by Paul Hookham. Cr. 8vo 6 x 4½, pp. 39, 2s. 6d. net (*Sheldonian ser*) BLACKWELL, *June* '18  
**Vilona of the Blue Mountains, Warren (R. A.)** 2s. net . . . . . *Oct.* '18  
**Vimy Ridge, On, poems, Ferguson (J.)** 2s. 6d. net . . . . . *Jan.* '18  
**Vincent (Charles)**—Form or design of the piano-forte pieces in the Senior Division of the Local Examinations of Trinity College of Music. Cr. 8vo. pp. 35, swd. 2s. WINTHROP ROGERS, *Nov.* '18

## VORST

- Vincent (H.) and Muratet (L.)**—Dysentery, Asiatic cholera and exanthematic typhus. Ed. by George C. Low. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 231, 6s. net (*Military medical manual*) UNIV OF LOND & PR., *Dec.* '17  
**Vindictive, H.M.S., Levey (S.)** 6d. . . . . *Oct.* '18  
**Vinton's Agricultural almanac and diary, 1918.** Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 200, 1s. 6d. VINTON, *Jan.* '18  
**Virgil—Aeneid VI** Ed by C. E. Freeman. Fcap. 8vo 7 x 4½, pp. 160, 1s. 9d. (*Oxford Junior Latin ser*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, *June* '18  
**Virgil—Aeneid X.** Ed. w. intro and notes, by T. L. Papillon and A. E. Haigh. Cr. 8vo pp. 95, 2s. . . . . (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, *Sep.* '18  
**Virgil and Isaiah: study of the Poilio, Royds (T. F.)** 5s. net . . . . . *June* '18  
**Virgil, Beasts, &c., of hdbk. to Georgics, Royds (T. F.)** 4s. 6d. net . . . . . *June* '18  
**Virgil's "Gathering of the clans": observations on Aeneid VII, 601-817, Fowler (W. W.)** 4s. 6d. net . . . . . *Sep.* '18  
**Virgin Birth of Our Lord, Prestige (L.)** 3s. 6d. net . . . . . *Nov.* '18  
**Virgin Islands, De Booy (Theodore) and Faris (John T.)** 12s. 6d. net . . . . . *Aug.* '18  
**Virgin Islands of the U.S. of America, Zibriskie (L. K.)** 20s. net . . . . . *Apr.* '18  
**Virginia, Colonial, Stanard (M. N.)** 25s. net . . . . . *Aug.* '18  
**Virginia, Radiometer Movement in, Pearson (C. C.)** 8s. 6d. net . . . . . *Jan.* '18  
**Visio Crucis, Wontner (M. S.)** 2s. net . . . . . *Feb.* '18  
**Vision and repentance, Clare (F. C.)** 6d. *Dec.* '17  
**Vision and vocation, Thompson (J. D.)** 3s. 6d. net . . . . . *May* '18  
**Vision splendid, Bishop (C. F.)** 5s. net . . . . . *Dec.* '17  
**Visions of chivalry, Shorter (L. A. Hurst)** 3s. 6d. net . . . . . *Sep.* '18  
**Visions of mine head, Gngold (H.)** 3s. 6d. net . . . . . *Dec.* '18  
**Visits of Elizabeth, Glyn (Elmor),** 9d. net *Sep.* '18  
**Vita of victory, Mathews (B.)** 1d. net. *Jan.* '18  
**Vivisection—Experiments on living animals:** Return showing number during 1917, distinguishing nature of experiments. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Oct.* '18  
**Vivisection: Great testimony against scientific cruelty, Colledge (S.)** 3s. 6d. net. . . . . *June* '18  
**Vizetelly (Ernest Alfred)**—The True story of Al-acc-Lorraine. 8vo 9 x 6, pp. 323, 10s. 6d. net . . . . . CHATTO & W., *Mar.* '18  
**Vizetelly (Francis H.)**—The Soldier's service dictionary of English and French terms. 12mo pp. 200, 4s. 6d. . . . . FUNK & W., *Feb.* '18  
**Vocational training for able-bodied sailors and soldiers, Cockerell (D.)** 6d. net. . . . . *Dec.* '18  
**Vogelweide (Walther von der)** see *Walther von der Vogelweide*  
**Voice, Acquiring a beautiful, Lawrence (C.)** 1s. 3d. net . . . . . *Dec.* '17  
**Voice and how to use it, Bishenden (C. J.)** *Dec.* '17  
**"Voice of Silence"—Spare the children.** 6d. . . . . *Oct.* '18  
**Void of war, Farrer (R.)** 6s. net. . . . . *Nov.* '18  
**Voit (Ernst)** see *Steinheil (A.)* and *Voit*  
**Volcanoes of S. Italy, Bibliography of geology and eruptive phenomena of, Johnston-Lavis (H. J.)** 42s. net . . . . . *May* '18  
**Voluntary Aid Detachment.** See *V. A. D.*  
**Voluntary worker, Place of, in civic life and social work, Heighton (J. H.)** 3d. . . . . *July* '18  
**Volunteer duties, Guide to, Hall-Dalwood (J.)** 1s. 6d. net . . . . . *Aug.* '18  
**Volunteers, Hints for. By "Invicta."** 1s. 6d. net . . . . . *Apr.* '18  
**Von der Goltz (H., Capt.)** see under *Goltz*  
**Von Freytag-Loringhoven (Lt.-Gen. Baron)** see *Freytag-Loringhoven*  
**Vorst (Marie Van)** see *Van Vorst*.



## VOSNJAK

**Vosnjak** (Bogumil)—A Dying Empire: Central Europe, Pan-Germanism and the downfall of Austria-Hungary. Pref. by T. P. O'Connor. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 198, 4s. 6d. net

ALLEN & U., Feb. '18

**Voter, The New**; things he and she ought to know about politics, *Thompson* (C. W.) 7s. 6d. net

Aug. '18

**Voter, Wife, mother**: her vote, what will she do with it, *Wilson* (R. M.) 1s 3d net... Nov '18

**Voters' guide** to all the franchises (England), *Miller* (W.) 3d. .... July '18

**Voters, &c** See also *Election*; *Representation*, &c

**Vox Clamantis**, *Skeat* (B. M.) 2s. 6d. net Oct '18

**Voyage to Lisbon**, *Journal of a, Fielding* (H.) 1s. 6d. net. .... Nov. '18

**Voyage, War-time**, *Patterson* (J. F.) 6s net Jan '18

**Vreeland** (H.)—Hugo Grotius, the father of the modern science of international law. 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 272, 10s. net. .... MILFORD, Apr. '18

**Vrouw Grobelaar's leading cases**, *Gibbon* (P.) 1s. 6d. net. .... Aug. '18

**Vulcan** (Jenny)—The Story of Robert Louis Stevenson Illus 8vo 2d net

STEAD'S PUBG HOUSE, July '18

**W. (E. J.)—The Sign of the Fish** 6s net June '18

"W. H. C." See C (W. H.)

**Waal** (D. de) see *De Waal*

**Wace** (Henry)—Religion and the War  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 14, 3d net. .... THYNNE, May '18

**Waddington** (Fred) ed.—The Abbeys and castles of Yorkshire Illus Cr 8vo pp 253, 2s (York. Mansfield St.) T A J Waddington, Oct. '18

**Waddington** (Mary King)—My War diary. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 370, 6s. net J. MURRAY, May '18

**Wade** (Frank B.)—A Text-book of precious stones, for jewellers and the gem-loving public. 8vo. 10s net. .... PUTNAM, Apr '18

**Wade** (G. W. and J. H.)—II Samuel. (Revised Version.) Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 147, 1s 6d net

(*Smaller Scripture manuals*)... MURBY, Aug. '18

**Wade** (G. W. and J. H.)—II Samuel (Revised Version.) Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 243, 3s. 6d. net

(*Larger Scripture manuals*)... MURBY, Oct. '18

**Wade** (G. W. and J. H.)—Somerset 4th ed, rev 8vo. pp 306, 4s net (*Little guides*)

METHUEN, Sep. '18

**Wade** (W. I.) ed.—Flying book, 1918. 5s. net Sep. '18

**Wadia** (Ardaser S. D.)—The Call of the world Cr 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 446, 4s. 6d. net

DENT, Sep. '18

**Wadsley** (Olive)—Nevertheless. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 312, 6s net. .... CASSELL, Feb. '18

**Wage-earner**, Young, and the problem of his education, *Findlay* (F. F.) 3s. 6d. net

Sep. '18

**Wage reckoner**, "Express" Half-hour, *Inghis* (T. G.) 1s 6d net

Apr. '18

**Wagenen** (T. F. Van) see *Van Wagenen*.

**Wages and time-costing reckoner**, "Special express" salary and per hour, *Inghis* (J. G.) 1s. 9d. net. .... Apr. '18

**Wages and time-costing reckoner**, "Special express," w. half-hour calculations, *Inghis* (J. G.) 1s 6d net. .... Apr. '18

**Wages bonus tables**, *Warne's*. 1s. net. .... Oct. '18

**Wages, Capital, war and**, *Mallock* (W. H.) 2s. net July '18

**Wages, Payment of**, *Cole* (G. D. H.) 6s. net Dec. '18

**Wages reckoner**, "Long range" 53 hour, *Inghis* (J. G.) 7s. 6d. net. .... Feb. '18

**Wages reckoner, &c.** See also *Ready reckoner*; *Reckoner, &c.*

## WALLACE

**Wages table**, *Kidd's* 2s net. .... Feb. '18

**Wages, Work and**, *Swann* (F.) 3d. .... Aug. '18

**Wagnalls** (Mabel)—The Rosebush of a thousand years. Illus. 8vo pp. 77, 3s.

FUNK & W., Sep. '18

**Wagner** (Joseph B.)—Seasoning of wood 8vo. 15s. net. .... LOCKWOOD, Apr. '18

**Waight** (James F.)—Harold: a play.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 127, 2s. net. .... ALLEN & U., Feb. '18

**Waith and wrack**, *Robertson* (D. J.) 5s. net Feb. '18

**Wakfield**, Sir C. C.: Proud citizen, *Begbie* (H.) 1s 3d. net. .... Jan. '18

**Wakelord** (John)—At God's gate. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp 92, 3s net. .... SKEEFINGTON, Feb. '18

**Walcott** (Stuart)—Above the French lines: letters of Stuart Walcott, American aviator, July 4, 1917, to December 8, 1917 Cr 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 94, 4s 6d net. MILFORD, May '18

**Waldstein** (Sir Charles) see *Walston* (Sir C.)

**Wales** (F. H.)—Order of the Psalter at Mattins and Evensong on the Sundays and Holy Days appointed to be observed in the Book of Common Prayer. Fcp 8vo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp 30, 6d net

MILFORD, Apr. '18

**Wales** (Hubert)—Blue flame Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 6s net. .... LONG, Feb. '18

**Wales, Church in**, *Morgan* (J. V.) 10s 6d net June '18

**Wales in the 17th century**: literature, men of letters, action, *Morrice* (J. C.) 10s 6d. net

Apr. '18

**Wales, North, coast, Sea fishing on the**, *Kneeshaw* (W. S.) 6d net. .... June '18

**Wals, University Education in**, Roy. Comm. on: 2nd Rpt., 1d.; Minutes of evidence, Dec. 1916-Mar 1917, 3s; Final rpt., w. ind., 1s; Appendix to Final rpt. Min of evid., Mar-June, 1917, 2s 6d. .... Oct. '17, Mar '18

**Waley** (Arthur) trans.—A Hundred and seventy Chinese poems. 8vo. pp. 180, 7s. 6d. net

CONSTABLE, July '18

**Walker** (Hugh)—The Revolution of England through her poetry (Warton Lecture on English Poetry) Ryl. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 13, s.wd. 1s net. (Brit Academy) MILFORD, Feb. '18

**Walker** (Rowland)—Blake of the Merchant Service Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 254, 4s. net

PARTRIDGE, Dec. '18

**Walker** (T. H.)—Principal James Lumsden, D.D.: a memoir and a tribute. Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp 163, 3s 6d net MARSHALL BROS., Apr. '18

**Walker, Thomas**: Letters from a Lowland keeper, *Tennant* (H. J.) 5s. net. .... Oct. '18

**Walker-Tisdale** (C. W.) and Robinson (Theodore R.)—The Practice of soft cheesemaking a guide to the manufacture of soft cheese and the preparation of cream for market. 4th rev.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 106, 3s. net

"DAIRY WORLD," Aug. '18

**Walker's Wisdom** of the world and the wisdom of Christ. 8vo. s.wd. 1s. net BLACKWELL, Sep. '18

**Walkey** (S.)—With Redskins on the war-path 8vo. pp 286, 5s net. .... CASSELL, Dec. '17

**Walking shadows**, *Noyes* (A.) 7s. net. .... Oct. '18

**Wall** (Sven)—Mastitis of the cow Authorised trans., w. annotations, by Walter J. Crocker.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp 171, 12s. 6d. net

LIPPINCOTT, Dec. '18

**Wall Street girl**, *Barlett* (F. O.) 3s 6d net Feb. '18

**Wallace**, Alfred Russel, *Hogben* (L. T.) 2s., 1s. net. .... Nov. '18

**Wallace** (Cuthbert)—War surgery of the abdomen. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 160, 10s. 6d. net

CHURCHILL, June '18

**Wallace** (Cuthbert) and Fraser (John)—Surgery at a casualty clearing station. Illus. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 331, 10s. 6d. net. .... BLACK, Nov. '18

**Wallace** (D. E. A.) see *Geach* (E. F. A.) and

Wallace.

## WALLACE

- Wallace (David)**—"Equal pay for equal work" report of Dept. Cttee. on Remuneration of Teachers in Scotland. 7½×5, pp. 10, 6d. net  
STOCKWELL, Aug. '18
- Wallace (David D.)**—The Government of England, national, local and Imperial. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net  
PUTNAM, Mar. '18
- Wallace (Edgar)**—Down Under Donovan. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 304, 5s. net WARD, L., Feb. '18
- Wallace (Edgar)**—Lieutenant Bones Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 5s. net WARD, L., Sep. '18
- Wallace (Edgar)**—Smithy Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net  
NEWNES, Dec. '18
- Wallace (Edgar)**—Tam o' the Scouts. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 288, 5s. net NEWNES, Oct. '18
- Wallace (Edgar)**—Those folk of Bulboro: a novel. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 304, 5s. net  
WARD, LOCK, June '18
- Wallace (Edgar)**—The Tomb of Ts'm. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 303, 2s. 6d. net  
WARD, LOCK, Apr. '18
- Wallace (Kathleen Montgomery)**—Lost city: verses. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 24, swd 1s. net  
HEFFER, May '18
- Wallbank (Emily and Marian)**—Dress-cutting and making 8vo. 8½×6½, pp. 271, 5s. net  
PITMAN, June '18
- Wallin (J. E. Wallace)**—Problems of sub-normality 8×5½, pp. 500, 15s. net  
HARRAP, Aug. '18
- Wallingford and Blackie Daw, Chester (G. R.)** 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Wallington (W.)**—Chats on photography: an easy guide for beginners 5th ed. Cr. 8vo 7×4½, pp. 194, swd 1s. net LAURIE, May '18
- Wallis (B. C.)**—Contouring and map-reading Ryl 8vo 9½×7½, pp. 48, swd 2s  
MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
- Wallis (B. C.)**—Essentials of practical geography Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 230, 4s. 6d. net (*Prac mod geographies*) MACMILLAN, June '18
- Wallis (B. C.)**—Macmillan's Geographical exercise books. 6, India, w question. Ryl 8vo pp. 48, swd 8d 7, Physical geography, with questions. Ryl 8vo pp. 48, swd 1s. 6d  
MACMILLAN, July, Oct. '18
- Wallis (B. C.)**—W & A K Johnston's Geographical lessons for Australian students: Key, w questions 8vo 2s 6d net  
MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Walpole (G. H. S., Rt. Rev.)**—The Secret of the sealed book and its message for these times. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 132, 3s. 6d. net  
R. SCOTT, July '18
- Walpole (Hugh)**—The Green mirror a quick story. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 483, 6s. net  
MACMILLAN, Jan. '18
- Walshaw (Mrs. R. J.)**—Cups of comfort: a little book of poems of consolation for sufferers. 6½×4½, pp. 56, 1s. net DANIEL, Jan. '18
- Walshaw (Mrs. R. J.)**—For the lad: a war-time offering. Cr 8vo pp. 37, swd 1s. 6d. net  
STOCKWELL, Nov. '18
- Walston (Sir Charles)**—The Next war Wilsonism and anti-Wilsonism Demy 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 58, 1s. net CAMBRIDGE UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
- Walter Gaydon, Potter (F. S.)** 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Walters (Edward W.)**—From the ranks to Chief of Staff: the romantic life-story of General Sir William Robertson 8vo. pp. 224, 3s. 6d. net C. H. KELLY, Aug. '18
- Waltham Thickets, poems, Thompson (L. J.)** 3s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Walthamstow, Essex Hall, and the Cogan associations, Bosworth (G. F.)** 6s. May '18
- Walther von der Vogelweide**—Song- and sayings. Englished by Frank Betts Cr 8vo. 6×4½, pp. 54, 2s. 6d. net. (*Sheldonian ser*)  
BLACKWELL, June '18

## WAR: ANIMALS

- Walton (Cecil)**—The Great debenture; or, The Passing of national unrest. 9½×6, pp. 71, 1s. 3d. net MACLURE, MACDONALD, Mar. '18
- Walton (Mrs. O. F.)**—A Peep behind the scenes. New ed. Illus by Sydney Cowell 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 96, swd 6d. net R. T. S., Jan. '18
- Walton (Thomas)**—Steel ships: their construction and maintenance 4th ed. 8vo 9½×6½, pp. 348, 21s. net GRIFFIN, July '18
- Waltz (Jean-Jacques)** see *Hans.*
- Wanderer on a thou and hills, Wherry (E.)** 6s. Jan. '18
- Wanderers, Johnston (M.)** 7s. 6d. net July '18
- Wanted Men, Miles (E.)** 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- War. A.E.F., Brown (H.)** 6s. net June '18
- War: Above the battle, Drake (V.)** 6s. net Sep. '18
- War: Above the French lines letters, Walcott (S.)** 4s. 6d. net May '18
- War according to Clauswitz, Clauswitz (K. von) (Pfleger)** 6d. net Apr. '18
- War Administrative separation: what Belgians in invaded Belgium think of it** 6d. net Sep. '18
- War: Africa, E., Campaign, Sketches of the, Dolbey (R. V.)** 6s. net July '18
- War: Africa, E., Gen. Smuts' Campaign in, Crowe (J. H. V.)** 10s. 6d. net July '18
- War Africa, E., War zone, In the, Bugge (J. H.)** 1s. 3d. net Aug. '18
- War, After the, Esher (Visc.)** 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- War aim, German, Brown (E.)** 3d. Jan. '18
- War aims, Memo on, Inter-Allied, Replies of socialist parties of the Central Powers, &c., Labour Party** 6d. Oct. '18
- War aims of Brit. people, McCurdy (C. A.)** 1d. May '18
- War Air, cavalry of the. By "Flight Commander"** 6s. net Dec. '18
- War. Air fighter, Red, Richthofen (M.)** 2s. 6d. net May '18
- War: Air, In the, Hall (B.)** 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- War American soldiers, Welcome to all, Hay (I.)** 6d. Dec. '18
- War: American visit, My, Smuh (Sir F.)** 6s. net Apr. '18
- War, Amer. women and the, Clarke (I. C.)** 7s. 6d. net May '18
- War Americans and the world (111, Small (A. W.)** 3d. net Apr. '18
- War and civilization, Perry (W. J.)** 1s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- War and contract, Law of, Campbell (H.)** 15s. net Feb. '18
- War and Elizabeth, Ward (Mrs. H.)** 6s. net Dec. '18
- War and humanity, Beck (J. M.)** 7s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- War and industrial readjustments, Mouton (H. G.)** 3d. net June '18
- War and patriotic poems, Birrell (W. D.)** 1s. 4d. Mar. '18
- War and peace, Rustic view of.** 6d. July '18
- War and revolution in Asiatic Russia, Price (M. P.)** 8s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- War and revolution in Russia, Pollock (J.)** 6s. net Mar. '18
- War and revolution in Russia, Memories and impressions of, 1914-1917, Gourko (B.)** 18s. net Dec. '18
- War and the Bagdad Railway, Jastrow (M.)** 6s. net Mar. '18
- War and the Christian faith, Machen (A.)** 2s. net June '18
- War and the coming peace, Jastrow (M.)** 5s. net July '18
- War and the press, Raleigh (Sir W.)** 9d. net July '18
- War and the Social Order (Ctte. on). See Friends (Soc. of).**
- War and trade: World in chains, Mavrogordato (J.)** 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- War, Animals do their bit in the Great, Hart (F.)** 3s. net Oct. '18

## WAR: ANTHOLOGY

- War anthology: Coming dawn, *Thompson* (T.) 5s. net ..... June '18
- War: Anzac, Crusading at, *Silas* (E.) 1s. net Dec. '18
- War, Anzacs in the, *Three, Dunn* (E. A.) 6s. net July '18
- War: Artists at the Front, *British* Pt. 1, by C. R. W. Nevinston. Pt. 2, by Sir J. Lavery. P. 3, by P. Nash. Pt. 4, by E. Kennington. Ea. 5s. net ..... Mar-July '18
- War: At Antwerp and the Dardanelles, *Foster* (H. C.) 5s. net ..... Aug. '18
- War, At home in the, *Street* (G. S.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- War: Attack: infantry subaltern's impressions of July 1st, 1916, *Living* (E. G. D.) 1s. 6d. net May '18
- War, Australia at, *Dyson* (W.) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- War, Australia in the Great. pictures, *Smari* (H. C.) 6s. net ..... Apr. '18
- War: Australian Army Medical Corps in Egypt, *Barrett* (J. W.) and *Deane* (P. E.) 12s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- War: Austrian Army in Galicia, With the, *Táskmann* (O. C.) 6s. net ..... July '18
- War, Austrian socialism and the present, *Nosek* (V.) 2d. .... July '18
- War—Austro-Hungarian Govt., Note addressed, Sept., 1918, by, to Governments of all Belligerent States 1d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- War: B E F Times. 7s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- War: Bagdad with the British, To, *Clark* (A. T.) 6s. net ..... June '18
- War: Battles for peace: story of the Great War for children, *O'Neill* (E.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- War: Battles of the ridge. Arra.—Mc sine, Mar.—June, 1917, *Fox* (F.) 1s. net Feb. '18
- War: Behind the lines, *Ward* (H. M.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- War: Belgian Front and its notable features, *Breton* (W.) 6d. net ..... Aug. '18
- War: Belgian soldiers at home in the United Kingdom [tran port, hospitality, &c.], *Campbell* (H.) 2s. net ..... Mar. '18
- War: Belgium [Amer.], Legation in, Journal from our, *Gibson* (H.) 7s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- War—Belgium (Kingdom of): War of 1914-16: reply to the German White Book of May 10, 1915. 5s. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- War: Belgium, Sect t pr s in, *Alvassat* (J.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- War: Belgium, Triangle of terror in, *Aston* (Sir G.) 2s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- War: Between battles at a base in France, *Perkins* (A. M.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- War: Beware the German peace, *Macfadyen* (H.) 2s. net ..... Mar. '18
- War: Blight of Kultur, *Macleod* (G. H.) 5s. net July '18
- War: Brazilian Green-book 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- War: Breaking of the storm, *Brownlow* (C. A. I.) 6s. net ..... May '18
- War, British Army at, *Fox* (F.) 1s. net Apr. '18
- War: British campaign in France and Flanders, 1916, *Dwyer* (Sir A. C.) 6. n. t. .... Apr. '18
- War: Brother Tommy: Brit offensives on Western Front, Jan-June, 1917, *Ruffin* (H.) and *Tudess* (A.) 1s. 3d. net ..... June '18
- War, Business of, *Marcosson* (I. F.) 5s. net Aug. '18
- War: By-ways on service, *Dinning* (H.) 6s. net May '18
- War Cabinet—Report for 1917. 1s. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- War cache, *Newton* (W. D.) 5s. net ..... Aug. '18
- War: Calais Base, Notes from, &c., *Montague* (C. E.) 1s. net ..... July '18
- War: Canada in Flanders, *Roberts* (C. G. D.) Vol. 3. 2s. net ..... June '18
- War: Canada's triumph: Amiens, &c, Aug.-Oct, 1918, *James* (F.) 1s. net ..... Dec. '18
- War: Canadian Battalion, Tenth, 1914-1917, *Holland* (J. A.) 6d. net ..... Oct. '18

## WAR: DOG

- War: [Canadian] Battalion, Thirteenth, 1914-1917, *Martin* (S.) 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- War: [Canadian] Battalion Twenty-Eighth (North-West), 1914-1917, *Hewitt* (G. E.) 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- War: Canadian Light Infantry, Princess Patricia's, 1914-1917, *Richards* (R.) 6d. net Oct. '18
- War: Canadian V.C.s., Thirty, 1915 to 1918, *Canadian War Records Office*. 2s. 9d. net Dec. '18
- War, Capital, and wages, *Mallock* (W. H.) 2s. net July '18
- War cartoon sonnets: based on Rammackers' War cartoons, *Dousing* (W.) Vols. 2-3, ea. 2s. net Vols. 4-6, ea. 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- War cartoons: "Bystander's" Fragments from France, *Bairnsfather* (B.) Vol. 5. Vol. 6 [Fragments from all the Fronts] Ea. 1s. 6d. net ..... July, Nov. '18
- War, Causes of, Sixteen, *McLaughlin* (A. C.) 3d. net ..... Apr. '18
- War charities. See Charity Commission; Local Govt. Bd. (Scotland)
- War, Children's story of the, *Parrott* (Sir E.) Vol. 8. 4s. 6d. net ..... June '18
- War, Christianity and, *Bull* (P. B.) 4d. net Aug. '18
- War—Claims against H.M. Government for damages sustained by Netherlands steamships "Irlve" and "Bernisse" through the action of German submarines. correspondence. 2d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- War: Clearing the ground. By "Lumber-man." 7s. 6d. net ..... Mar. '18
- War Conference (Imperial), 1918.—Resolutions; Extracts fr. Minutes of proceedings; and Papers laid before the Conference. 2s. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- War: Conscience of Europe: the War and the future, *Remington* (Alex. W.) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- War: Course of 6 lantern services. 2s. 6d. net June '18
- War—Credit, Votes of, 1918-19 [for] Navy, Army and Air Services, warlike operations and other expenditure. Ea. 1d. or 3d.; Appropriation account, 1916-17, 3d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. &c., '18
- War: The Crime. By the author of "L'Accuse." Vols. 2 and 3, ea. 10s. 6d. net. July, Sep. '18
- War: Dangerous optimism, *Nippold* (O.) 2d. net. May '18
- War: Dardanelles Campaign, *Nevinston* (H. W.) 18s. net ..... Nov. '18
- War: Dardanelles, De patches from the, *Hamilton* (Sir I.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- War, Deductions from the World, *Freytag-Loringhoven* (Lt.-Gen. Baron von) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- War: Deliverance of Jerusalem, *Masterman* (E. W. G.) 1s. net ..... Feb. '18
- War, Democracy and, *Molesworth* (Sir G.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- War, Democracy and the, *Coar* (J. F.) 6s. net Apr. '18
- War, The, depicted by distinguished British artists, *Holme* (C.) 10s. 6d., 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- War: Desert campaigns, *Mussey* (W. T.) 6s. net May '18
- War—Despatches, Naval and military. Pt. 7, Dec 1916-July 1917, w. names of officers and men awarded the Victoria Cross. 9d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- War: Destruction, *Glyn* (E.) 2s. net Nov. '18
- War diary, My, *Waddington* (M. K.) 6s. net May '18
- War: Dr. Muchlon's diary: notes by Dr. W. M., ex-director of Krupp's, *Muehlon* (W.) 5s. net Aug. '18
- War, Documentary history of the, *Times* Vol 4, Naval: Pt. 2. Vol 5, Military: Pt. 1. Vol 6, Overseas: Pt. 1. Vol. 7, Naval: Pt. 3. Subscribers, ea. pt. 15s. net, non-subscribers, ea. pt. 21s. net ..... Mar-Nov. '18
- War: Dog fight: fable, *Fowler* (G. M.) 3d. net Oct. '18

## WAR: DRAWINGS

War drawings, *Bone* (M.). Pts. 4-6, ea 10s 6d. net; ser. of 6 pts. in portfolio 63s net; separate plates ea 2s. 6d net ..... *Feb-Nov.* '18  
 War drawings: Salvage, *Boyd* (T. P.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *Oct.* '18

War: Dutch convoy to East Indies, Despatch of a: Correspondence. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *July* '18

War—Dutch ships, Requisitioning of, by Associated Governments: correspondence. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *May* '18

War: East, Nearer, British campaigns in the, 1914-1918, *Dane* (E.) 7s. 6d. net ..... *Dec.* '18

War, Economic weapon in the, against Germany, *Zimmern* (A. E.) 2d net ..... *Apr.* '18

War, Elements in, *Smith* (J. M.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *June* '18

War: "End of the matter": "God's oracles" on meaning and issues of the Great War 3d ..... *Dec.* '17

War, England and the: addresses, *Raleigh* (W.) 4s. 6d. net ..... *Nov.* '18

War: England's welcome to Venizelos, Nov., 1917: speeches. 3d ..... *Mar.* '18

War: Englishman, Kamerad! *Nobbs* (G.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *Jan.* '18

War: Escape of a Princess Pat, *Pearson* (G. E.) 6s. 9d. net ..... *Nov.* '18

War: Escaped! adventures in German captivity, *Ellison* (W.) 6s. net ..... *Nov.* '18

War, Experiences in the Great, Some of my, *Ashmead-Bartlett* (E.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *May* '18

War: Experiences of a hut leader at the Front, *Henderson* (G.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *Nov.* '18

War: Explaining the Britishers, *Wile* (F. W.) 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d net ..... *Dec.* '18

War: Face to face with Kaiserism, *Gerard* (J. W.) 7s. 6d. net ..... *June* '18

War, Faith, and police lectures, &c., *Murray* (G.) 6s. net ..... *Feb.* '18

War: Fields and battlefields By No 31540 R.A.M.C. 5s. net ..... *Sep.* '18

War: Fifty-first in France, *Ross* (R. B.) 10s 6d. net ..... *Nov.* '18

War: Fighting for our lives, *Milner* (Visc.) 3d net ..... *Apr.* '18

War: Fighting for peace, *Van Dyke* (H.) 5s. net ..... *Jan.* '18

War finance, *Nicholson* (J. S.) 10s. 6d. net ..... *Jan.* '18

War finance, *Nicholson* (J. S.) 10s. 6d. net ..... *Nov.* '18

War Finance Acts of 1914 to 1917. An annotated reprint of the income tax provisions of the new Acts. By the Income Tax Expert of "The Accountant" 2nd ed. 8vo. pp 195, 2s. 10d. net ..... *GEE, May* '18

War finance, Economics of, *Forwood* (Sir W. B.) 6d net ..... *Mar.* '18

War, Financial mobilization for, *Selgman* (E. R. A.) 2s. 6d net ..... *Mar.* '18

War: Fishermen in war-time, *Wood* (W.) 7s. 6d net ..... *Sep.* '18

War: Flaming sword of France, *Malherie* (H.) 6s. net ..... *Oct.* '18

War, Fleet in the Gt., British. *Hurd* (A.) 7s. 6d. net ..... *Apr.* '18

War, Flying Corps in the, Royal. By "Wing Adjutant" 2s. net ..... *Mar.* '18

War: Folly of fighting, *Wilson* (D. A.) 1s net ..... *Nov.* '18

War, Food in, *Hoover* (H.) 3d ..... *July* '18

War: For dauntless France: Britain's aid to French wounded, &c., *Binyon* (L.) 10s. 6d. net ..... *July* '18

War, France the Apostle and the ethics of the, *Loyson* (P. H.) 3s. net ..... *Aug.* '18

War, Free seas in, *Piggott* (Sir F.) 1s. 6d. net ..... *Nov.* '18

War: From Bapaume to Passchendaele, 1917, *Gibbs* (P.) 6s. net ..... *Apr.* '18

War from Quaker point of view, *Graham* (J. W.) 6d. net ..... *May* '18

War: From snotty to sub. 1s. 6d. net ..... *May* '18

## WAR: HUMOUR

War: Gallipoli diary, *Gillam* (J. G.) 12s. 6d. net ..... *Oct.* '18

War: Gallipoli, With a B.-P. Scout in, *Priestman* (E. Y.) 1s. 9d net ..... *July* '18

War: Gathering of the nations. 1d. net ..... *Mar.* '18

War: General Foch at the Marne, *Le Goffic* (C.) 4s. 6d. net ..... *July* '18

War: General von Sneak, *Blatchford* (R.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *June* '18

War: German colonies: plea for native races, *Chifford* (Sir H.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *Dec.* '18

War: German legislation for occupied territories of Belgium, *Huberich* (C. H.) and Nicol-Speyer (A.) 12th ser., 18s. net; 13th ser., 15s. net

Index to Ser. 6-9, 5s. net ..... *Dec.* '17, *Apr.* '18

War: German Navy's surrender, Nov., 1918, "Graphic" souvenir. 1s. 6d. net ..... *Dec.* '18

War: German people, Awakening of the, *Nippold* (O.) 1s net ..... *May* '18

War: German pirate. By "Ajax." 6d net ..... *June* '18

War, German social democracy during the, *Bevan* (E.) 5s. net ..... *Oct.* '18

War: German war profits, &c., *Cheradame* (A.) 2s. net ..... *May* '18

War, Germany and the next, *Bernhardt* (F. von) 5s. net ..... *Aug.* '18

War: Germany her own judge, *Suter-Lerch* (H. J.) 1s net ..... *May* '18

War: Germany in defeat, *Souza* (C. de) 4th phase. 7s. 6d net ..... *Dec.* '18

War: Glory of the trenches, *Dawson* (C.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *June* '18

War, God and Britain, *Dobson* (C. C.) 1s. net ..... *Oct.* '18

War: Golden deeds of heroism, *Leask* (G. A.) 3s. 6d net ..... *Oct.* '18

War, Government and the. *Wilkinson* (S.) 6s net ..... *May, Aug.* '18

War, The Great, *Wilson* (H. W.) and *Hammerston* (J. A.) Vol. 11 21s. 6d., 24s. ..... *Oct.* '18

War: Great crusade speeches, *George* (D. L.) 1s 6d net ..... *May* '18

War: Great war—fourth year, *Newnson* (C. R. W.) 15s., 42s net ..... *Sep.* '18

War, Great World Irlam and Cadishead's part, *Cooke* (J.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *Dec.* '17

War: Guilty Prince Lichnowsky's disclosures, *McCurdy* (C. A.) gratis ..... *Apr.* '18

War: Gunner Depew, *Depew* (A. N.) 6s. net ..... *Oct.* '18

War, Hidden side of the: revelations and prophecies. 2s. net ..... *Nov.* '18

War: High adventure, *Hall* (J. N.) 6s. net ..... *Dec.* '18

War: High altars, *Oxenham* (J.) 1s. 3d net ..... *May* '18

War, History of the, Nelson's, *Buchan* (J.) Vol. 19, 1s 6d net; Vol. 20, 2s. 6d. net ..... *May, Oct.* '18

War, History of the, *Times* Vol. 13, 10s. 6d., 12s. 6d., 15s. net; Vols. 14-16, ea 12s 6d, 15s 17s 6d net ..... *Jan-Oct.* '18

War—Holland, Rpt. on export of cement fr. U.K. to. 2d ..... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Apr.* '18

War—Holland, Transit traffic across, of materials susceptible of employment as military supplies correspondence, 2d., do. further correspondence, 1s. 9d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Nov.* '17, *Jan.* '18

War, Horse and the, *Galtrey* (S.) 6s net ..... *Nov.* '18

War hospital: Observations of an orderly, *Muir* (W.) 1s. 6d. net ..... *July* '18

War: Hospital ships (Brit.), Alleged misuse of: Correspondence w German Govt. 3d ..... *Nov.* '17

War, How the English take the, *Hard* (W.) 1s net ..... *Jan.* '18

War, How to pay for the, by latent resources of the Empire, *Smith* (H. H.) 5s. net ..... *June* '18

War, How to pay for the: Great plan, *Stilwell* (A. E.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *June* '18

War: How we twisted the dragon's tail, *Hislam* (P.) 2s. net ..... *Aug.* '18

War: Humour in tragedy: hospital life, *Bruce* (C.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *Dec.* '18

## WAR: IF

- War: If we return: letters, *Manwaring* (G. B.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *June '18*  
 War impressions, *Some*, *Farnol* (J.) 1s 6d. net, 2s. 6d. net ..... *Dec. '17, Aug. '18*  
 War in the cradle of the world: Mesopotamia, *Egan* (E. F.) 12s net ..... *Dec. '18*  
 War: In the heart of the tragedy, *Carrillo* (E. G.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *Jan. '18*  
 War: In the land of death [France], *Vallotton* (B.) 3d. net ..... *Dec. '17*  
 War, In the whirlpool of, *Rimbaud* (I.) 5s net ..... *Nov '18*  
 War: Interned in Germany, *Mahoney* (H. C.) and *Talbot* (F. A.) 6s. net ..... *Aug. '18*  
 War—Internment of seaplanes, &c., salvaged on the high seas and brought into Netherlands Jurisdiction: correspondence 3d  
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF, *Mar '18*  
 War: Iron ration: the economic and social effects of the Allied blockade on Germany, *Schreiner* (Geo. A.) 10s. 6d. net ..... *Aug. '18*  
 War: Iron times with the Guards. By "An O. F." 9s. net ..... *Dec '18*  
 War, Is Rome behind the, *Kensil* (J. A.) 1s. *Nov. '18*  
 War, Italian sea-power and the Great, *Hurd* (A.) 2s net ..... *Dec '18*  
 War: Italy's Great War and her national aspirations, *Alberti* (M.) 5s net ..... *Oct '18*  
 War, Italy's protection of art treasures and monuments during the, *Fulippi* (Sir F. de) 6d. net ..... *May '18*  
 War: Japan moves North, *Coleman* (F.) 5s net ..... *May '18*  
 War: Jottings from the Front, *Shaw* (K. E.) 2s 6d net ..... *Mar '18*  
 War. Kipling's message, *Kipling* (R.) 1d net ..... *Apr '18*  
 War. Language of the Cross: addresses on the Seven Last Words having reference to the, *Williams* (J. H.) 2s 6d net ..... *Mar '18*  
 War, Lessons of the World-, *Hamon* (A.) 16s net ..... *June '18*  
 War: Letters from somewhere By "Doc." 3s. 6d. net ..... *Oct '18*  
 War: Letters of a headmaster soldier, *Lawson* (H. S.) 2s. net ..... *Nov '18*  
 War letters of a public-school boy, *Jones* (P.) 6s net ..... *May '18*  
 War Letters of an Army chaplain, *Geare* (W. D.) 2s 6d net ..... *Apr '18*  
 War: Letters of Thomasina Atkins, Private (W. A. C.), on active service. 6s net ..... *Aug. '18*  
 War. Life in a tank, *Haigh* (R.) 2s net ..... *Nov '18*  
 War lyrics, *Roberts* (M.) 2s 6d net ..... *Oct '18*  
 War. Macedonian musings, *Seligman* (V. J.) 5s. net ..... *July '18*  
 War: Manchester in the East, With, *Hurst* (G. B.) 2s. 6d net ..... *Feb '18*  
 War. Many fronts, *Freeman* (L. R.) 6s. net ..... *Dec '18*  
 War map: Allies' gains on the Western Front, 1914-17. 2s net ..... *Mar '18*  
 War map: Belgium and N.-E. France, *Johnston's*. 6d., 1s 3d. net ..... *Aug. '18*  
 War map: Between Paris and Berlin, *Johnston's*. 1s. 6d., 3s. net ..... *Aug. '18*  
 War. Map of Mesopotamia and Asia Minor, *Strategical*, *Philips'*. 2s. 6d., 6s., 8s 6d net ..... *Feb '18*  
 War: Map of Palestine, Syria and Sinai Peninsula, *Strategical*, *Philips'*. 2s. 6d., 6s., 8s. 6d. net ..... *Feb '18*  
 War map of Siberia and the Murman Coast, "Daily Telegraph," *Gross* (A.) 1s. 6d., 3s 6d., 7s. 6d net ..... *Aug. '18*  
 War map of the British Front, "Daily Telegraph" (Nos. 26 and 27), *Gross* (A.) ea 1s. 3d., 2s. 9d., 6s. 6d net ..... *May '18*  
 War: Map of the European battle fronts, Contoured, *Philips'*. 1s. 6d. net ..... *Aug '18*  
 War: Map of the Front, Bird's-eye, *Daily Mail*. Sect 5. 7d. net ..... *Nov. '18*

## WAR: NEW

- War map of the "German Peace," "Daily Telegraph" (No. 29), *Gross* (Alexander) 7s. 6d. net; 3s. 6d. net; 1s. 6d. net ..... *Sep. '18*  
 War map of the Western Front, *Johnston's*. 1s. net ..... *Dec '18*  
 War: Map of the Western Front, *Allies*. 2s. 6d. net ..... *Nov '18*  
 War map of Western Europe, "Daily Telegraph" (No. 4), *Gross* (A.) 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. net ..... *Oct, '18*  
 War Map, Strategical record, of the Western Front, 1914-1918, *Philips'*. 2s. net ..... *Aug. '18*  
 War. Maps, "Daily Telegraph" Peace Conference, *Gross* (A.) Nos. 1-6, ea. 1s 6d. net ..... *Dec. '18*  
 War maps: World's battle fronts at a glance. 1s 3d net ..... *May '18*  
 War material supplies manual. Rev. to Feb. 28, 1918, 5s.; 2nd ed., rev. to May 31, 1918, 5s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *June, Sep. '18*  
 War: Medal, Commemorative, in the service of Germany, *Hull* (G. F.) 6d net ..... *Jan. '18*  
 War medals and decorations, A B C of, *Steward* (W. A.) 6s. net ..... *July '18*  
 War, Medical diseases of the, *Hurst* (A. F.) 12s. 6d. net ..... *June '18*  
 War, Medicine in the, *Brinsh*, 1914-1917. 2s 6d. *June '18*  
 War memories and sketches, *Thompson* (G.) 2s. net ..... *Mar '18*  
 War. Men in battle, *Lalzo* (A.) 6s net ..... *Dec '18*  
 War: Merchant tonnage and the submarine. 1d. *Mar. '18*  
 War. Midland regiments in France, *Whales* (H. R.) 6d. net ..... *Apr. '18*  
 War. Minstrel in France, *Lauder* (Harry) 7s. 6d. net ..... *Sep. '18*  
 War. Mons and the retreat, *Gordon* (G. S.) 1s 6d. net ..... *Apr '18*  
 War. Monsieur Segotin's story, *Caine* (W.) 3d. net ..... *Mar '18*  
 War, Motor bus in: impressions of an A S C officer, *Beaton* (A. M.) 5s net. .... *Jan '18*  
 War: "Mummie" of 50,000 Boys, *Levey* (A. A.) 1s ..... *Nov '18*  
 War. Munsters, Story of the, at Etrenx, &c., *Richard* (Mrs. V.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *July '18*  
 War Museum (Imperial)—1st Annual report, 1917-18 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF, *July '18*  
 War museums, Formation of local, Educational value of museums and, *Howarth* (B.) 3s. net ..... *July '18*  
 War must go on, *Why* the. 1d. net ..... *Jan '18*  
 War. My escape from Germany, *Kath* (E. A.) 6s net ..... *Nov '18*  
 War. My mission to London, 1912-1914, *Lichnowsky* (Prince) 6d net ..... *Apr. '18*  
 War, My round of the, *Clarke* (B.) 6s net ..... *Jan. '18*  
 War: Nation trained in arms or a militia, *Freylag-Loringhoven* (Lt-Gen Baron von) 4s net ..... *Sep '18*  
 War. Naval Division, Royal, On four fronts with the, *Sparrow* (G.) and *Ross* (J. N. M.) 12s. net ..... *Nov. '18*  
 War. Naval Reserve, *Work* of the Royal. *Sep. '18*  
 War. Navalside, *Noble* (E.) 7s 6d. net ..... *Nov. '18*  
 War. Navy in battle, *Pollen* (A. H.) 12s. 6d. net ..... *Dec. '18*  
 War: Navy in Mesopotamia, 1914 to 1917, *Cato* (C.) 3s 6d. net ..... *Feb. '18*  
 War, Navy in the World-, Achievement of the British, *Leyland* (J.) 1s net ..... *Jan. '18*  
 War: Netherlands Govt., Treatment by, of belligerent merchant vessels whose status has been changed as the result of an act of war. 4d. *June '18*  
 War neuroses, *MacCurdy* (J. T.) 7s. 6d. net ..... *Sep. '18*  
 War: New book of martyrs, *Duhamel* (G.) 5s. net ..... *Mar. '18*  
 War: New Zealanders in Samoa, *Leary* (L. P.) 6s. net ..... *May '18*

## WAR: NEW

- War: New Zealanders, Three years with the, *Weston* (C. H.) 6s. 9d net ..... Nov. '18
- War, Next: Wilsonism and anti-Wilsonism, *Walston* (Sir C.) 1s. net ..... Oct. '18
- War: Northumberland Fusiliers, *Diary of an Officer* 3s. 6d. .... Jan. '18
- War nursery, German school as a, *Friedel* (V. H.) 4s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- War nursing, *Richet* (C.) 3s. 6d net ..... July '18
- War Office Casualty list. See *Army—Casualty list*.
- War: On two fronts [Friends' ambulance worker; conscientious objector], *Catchpool* (T. C.) 2s net ..... July '18
- War: Ordeal by sea, *Hurd* (A.) 5s net ..... Oct. '18
- War: Our fight for Belgium and what it means, *Chifford* (J.) 3d net ..... June '18
- War, Our first year in the Great [America], *Greene* (F. V.) 4s net ..... Oct. '18
- War: Out of their own mouths. 4s. net Dec '17
- War: Out to win: America in France, *Dawson* (C.) 4s. net ..... Oct. '18
- War: Outwitting the Hun: escape from German prison camp, *O'Brien* (P.) 6s. net ..... June '18
- War: Over "Over there." By "Wing Adjutant" 3s 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- War: Over the German lines. By "Wings" (Captain, R. A. F.) 6s. net ..... Nov. '18
- War, Over the threshold of, *Hopkins* (N. M.) 21s. net ..... Aug. '18
- War "Over the top" with the Third Australian Division, *Cuttriss* (G. P.) 7s net ..... Mar. '18
- War: "Over there" with the Australians, *Knyvett* (R. H.) 6s net ..... Oct. '18
- War: Padre in France *Birmingham* (G. A.) 6s net ..... Nov. '18
- War, Palestine and the, *Nurse* (J. J.) 4s 6d net ..... July '18
- War: Palestine, On the track of our troops in, *Scott-Moncreiff* (C. E.) 2s. 6d net ..... Dec. '18
- War—Parliament's vote of thanks to the Forces speeches delivered in the Houses of Parliament. Westminster, Oct. 29, 1917. 1d.
- H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- War—Peace imposed upon Roumania by Central Powers: observations by Allied Ministers at Jassy. 1d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- War: Peace, Terms of the coming, *McIndy* (C. A.) 1s. net ..... Dec. '18
- War—Peace, Treaty of, signed at Brest-Litovsk between Central Powers and Ukrainian People's Republic; with Supplementary Treaty. 2d.
- H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- War pensions, &c., *Barlow* (Sir M.) and *Williams* (W. G.) 1s ..... Dec. '18
- War pensions and allowances, *Hogge* (J. M.) and *Garside* (T. H.) 6s net ..... July '18
- War Pensions Gazette. See *Pensions* (Ministry of)
- War Pensions, &c., Statutory Ctte.—Accounts, 1916-17. 1d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- War Pensions, &c., Statutory Ctte.—Report, 1916. 1s. 3d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
- War Pensions Statutory Ctte. See also *Pensions* (Ministry of).
- War, Period of the, Legal interpretation of term, *Reconstruction* (Ministry of) 6d. .... July '18
- War, Persecutions of the Greek population in Turkey since the European 1s net May '18
- War, Philosophy of, *Cuttriss* (H. A. and F. H.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- War: Pirate's progress: hist. of U-boat, *Ircher* (W.) 6d net ..... May '18
- War: Plane tales from the skies. By "Wing Adjutant" 2s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- War: play, *Artzbashef* (M.) 3s 6d net ..... Oct. '18
- War poem: Britain to America, *Burton* (H.) 1s. net ..... Sep. '18
- War poems, Three, *Dunbar* (H.) 6d ..... June '18
- War poems. See also under *Poems*
- War poetry, British, Genesis of, *Murphy* (W. S.) 3s. 6d. net ..... May '18

## WAR: SECRET

- War, Pope and the, *Porcelli* (Baron) 3d. .... Mar. '18
- War, The Pope on peace and, 6d. net. Jan. '18
- War: Prison camps in Germany and Austria, Map of main, *Pope-Hennessy* (Mrs.) 1s. Feb. '18
- War: Prison-camps in India and Burma. Rpts. on British, *Red Cross Ctte* (Internat.) 3d. net ..... Jan. '18
- War, Prisoner of, in Germany, *McCarthy* (D. J.) 12s 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- War—Prisoners: Death, by burning, of J. P. Genower, Able Seaman, prisoner of war at Brandenburg Camp. Correspondence w German Govt., 1d. Treatment, by enemy, of British prisoners of war behind the firing lines in France and Belgium. Report, 3d.
- H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- War—Prisoners of war and civilians: agreement betw. British and Ottoman Governments. 2d.
- H. M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- War—Prisoners of war and civilians, Combatant. Agreement betw. British and German Governments, 3d.
- H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- War—Prisoners of war, Treatment by the Germans of, taken during the Spring Offensives of 1918: Report. 2d.
- H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- War—Prisoners, Human point of view, to Germany, Aug-Dec, 1914: Report. 6d.
- H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- War: Prisons, My German, *Gilliland* (H. G.) 6s net ..... Oct. '18
- War: Private Peat, *Peat* (H. R.) 6s net. Aug. '18
- War, Problems of the, *Grotius Soc.* Vol. 3. 5s. net ..... June '18
- War, Prophecy, and the Near East, *Lancaster* (G. H.) 6d net ..... Feb. '18
- War: R. A. M. C. in Egypt, With the. By "Sergeant-Major, R. A. M. C." 6s net ..... May '18
- War: Records [on England], Records of the, *Paget* (H. L.) 6d net ..... Mar. '18
- War: Raising and training the New Armies, *Williams* (H.) 5s net ..... Mar. '18
- War: Recent words from Christ upon this war and upon our coming deliverance. Taken down by a Scribe 1s 6d net ..... Aug. '18
- War, Religion and the, *Wace* (H.) 3d net May '18
- War: reporter at Armageddon, *Iruen* (W.) 6s net ..... Oct. '18
- War: Revelations by an ex-director of Krupp's, *Mühlön* (Dr.) 3d. net ..... June '18
- War: Right above race, *Kahn* (O. H.) 3s. net ..... Nov. '18
- War: Roumania, With the Scottish nurses in, *Fitzroy* (S.) 5s net ..... Apr. '18
- War: Round about Bar-le-Duc, *Dry* (S. R.) 6s net ..... Aug. '18
- War: Russia and the struggle for peace, *Farbman* (M. S.) 5s net ..... Oct. '18
- War Savings Ctte (National)—2nd Annual report for 1917. 2d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- War Savings Ctte. (Scottish)—1st Annual report July 1, 1917. 2d.
- H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- War: Scholar's letters from the Front, *Hewitt* (S. H.) 5s. net ..... Nov. '18
- War: Scottish Women's Hospital at the French Abbey of Royaumont, *Navarro* (A. de) 7s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- War, Sea fights of the Great: first nine months, *Wylie* (W. L.) and *Wien* (M. F.) 12s 6d net ..... Oct. '18
- War: Sea, Our peril by, *Shaw* (F. G.) 1s. .... June '18
- War: Sea silhouettes: merchantmen and U. boats, *Potter* (E. C.) 1s. net ..... Nov. '18
- War, Seaman in, Merchant, *Cornford* (L. C.) 6s. net ..... Jan. '18
- War: Seamen, Daring deeds of merchant, in the Great War, *Wheeler* (H. T. B.) 5s net ..... Sep. '18
- War: Secret treaties and understandings. 2s net ..... Apr. '18
- War: Secret treaties, Truth about the, *McCurdy* (C. A.) 3d. net ..... July '18

## WAR: SECRETS

- War: Secrets of the Bosphorus, *Morgenthau* (H.) 8s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- War: Section sanitaire anglaise No. 10: British Volunteer Ambulance Convoy with 2nd French Army, *Leng* (W. St. Q.) 21s. net. .... July '18
- War: Serbian Army, English woman-sergeant in the, *Sanders* (F.) 3s. 6d. net ..... May '18
- War, Serbia's part in the, *Price* (C.) Vol. 1. 7s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- War: Short flights with the cloud cavalry. By "Spin." 5s net ..... June '18
- War: Slaves of the Huns: experiences of two girls, *Celard* (H.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18
- War, Some games of the, *Ralough* (Sir W.) 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- War, Some neglected aspects of the, *Wilkinson* (S.) 1s. net ..... Jan. '18
- War: Some reasons for steadfastness, *Corner* (W.) 3d. net ..... June '18
- War, Soul of the, *Gibbs* (P.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- War, South America and the, *Kirkpatrick* (F. A.) 4s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- War, Spiritual issues of the, Some, *Wotherspoon* (H. J.) 2s. net ..... Nov. '18
- War, Subaltern's share in the, *Devensh* (G. W.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- War surgery, *Hughes* (B.) and *Banks* (H. S.) 30s net ..... Oct. '18
- War surgery. See also *Surgery*
- War: Tails up, *Middleton* (E. C.) 6s. net. Sep. '18
- War, Telegraphy, aeronautics and, *Bright* (C.) 16s. net ..... July '18
- War, the liberator [verse], &c., *Mackintosh* (E. A.) 5s. net ..... July '18
- War. Then and now: comparison betw war with Napoleon and present, *Firth* (C. H.) 1s. Dec. '17
- War, Third anniversary: sermon, *Vaughan* (J.) 4d. net ..... Dec. '18
- War: 13 days: escape fr. German prison, *Caunter* (J. A. I.) 4s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- War: Three years of world-revolution, *Lensch* (P.) 5s. net ..... Nov. '18
- War: Through the Hindenburg Line, *McKenzie* (F. A.) 7s net ..... Dec. '18
- War-time nursery rhymes, *Macdonald* (N.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Dec. '18
- War: To make men traitors: Germany's attempts to seduce prisoners. 2d. net. .... July '18
- War, Topography and strategy in the, *Johnson* (D. W.) 10s. 6d. net. .... Dec. '18
- War: Tractatus de bello, de represaliis et de duello, *Legnano* (G. da) (Holland) 42s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- War. Trail of the Barbarians, *Lott* (P.) 3d. net Jan. '18
- War: U-boat devilry, *Baleman* (C. T.) 3s 6d. net Nov. '18
- War: United States and Germany, Internat. relations betw., Aug. 1, 1914-Apr. 6, 1917, *Scott* (J. B.) 21s net. .... May '18
- War, United States and the: Mission to Russia, *Root* (E.) 10s. 6d. net. .... Apr. '18
- War: Unusual business, not business as usual, *Moulton* (H. G.) 3d. net. .... Sep. '18
- War: Verdun days in Paris, *Grant* (Marjorie) 6s. net. .... Aug. '18
- War verse, &c., *Holmes* (W.) 1s. 6d. .... Oct. '18
- War verse, Lyceum book of, *Macklin* (A. E.) 1s. 6d. net ..... Feb. '18
- War: Victims' return, *Roger* (N.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- War: Victory of Lorraine, Aug. 24-Sep. 12, 1914, *Bertrand* (A.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Oct. '18
- War: Vista of victory, *Mathews* (B.) 1d. net Jan. '18
- War, Void of: letters from three fronts, *Karrer* (R.) 6s. net ..... Nov. '18
- War: Way of honour, *Carton de Wiart* (H.) 5s. net Sep. '18
- War: West Riding Regt., Hist. of, *Fisher* (J. J.) 5s. 6d., 10s., 2s. 6d. .... July '18
- War, What is, *Cowen* (H. B.) 9d. net ..... Nov. '18

## WARD

- War: What is coming after the war? *Baxter* (J.) 1s. net ..... Feb. '18
- War: Where angels fear to tread, *Hales* (A. G.) 6s. net ..... Oct. '18
- War: Which? Freedom or slavery, *Baddley* (W. L. C.) 1s. .... Apr. '18
- War: Whizzbangs and woodbines, *Durell* (J. C. V.) 3s. 6d. .... Nov. '18
- War: Why we carry on, *Rose* (J. H.) 1s. 6d. net May '18
- War: Wilhelm Hohenzollern & Co., *Fox* (E. L.) 6s. net. .... May '18
- War: With a reservist in France, *Bohull* (F. A.) 1s. 3d. net ..... Apr. '18
- War: With guns and wagons: life of Artillery Chaplain, *Callan* (J. J.) 3d. net ..... Apr. '18
- War: With our heroes in khaki: Christian work with our soldiers and sailors, *Sellers* (W. I.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Mar. '18
- War: With the Scottish troops in France, *Catto* (A.) 1s. 6d. .... Sep. '18
- War: Woman's part: munitions work, *Yates* (L. K.) 1s. 3d. net ..... July '18
- War work in America, Pictures of, *Pennell* (J.) 9s. net ..... June '18
- War Workers' Ctte., Civil Ministry of Reconstruction—1st (Interim) Report 2d. .... July '18
- War-workers [Fiction], *Delafield* (E. M.) 6s. net Apr. '18
- War workers, Open letter to 3d net ..... July '18
- War workers, Women, *Stone* (G.) 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- War: World peril, Princeton Univ. (Faculty of) 4s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- War, The World, the killed in battle and re-incarnation, *Perceval* (H. W.) 6d. .... Mar. '18
- War: Worst is over, *George* (Rt. Hon. D. L.) 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- War, Wrack of, *Hammerton* (J. A.) 6s net Dec. '18
- War, Y.M.C.A.: Out there, *Whitehair* (C. W.) 6s net ..... June '18
- War: Zeebrugge and the "Vindictive," Glory of, *Howard* (K.) 1s. net ..... June '18
- War zone, On the edge of the, *Aldrich* (M.) 5s. net July '18
- War. See also *Disabled*; *League of Nations*, *Peace*, &c.
- Ward (Algermon)—The Transfiguration of Christ, 5½ × 3½, pp. 32, 3d. (Oxford booklets) MOWBRAY, July '18
- Ward (Bernard, Rt. Rev.)—The Priestly vocation: a series of fourteen conference addresses to the secular clergy. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 186, 5s. net (Westminster Lib.) ..... LONGMANS, Sep. '18
- Ward (Eric Arthur and Mrs. Wilbraham)—They are not dead! thoughts concerning the immortality of the soul, chosen from the writings of notable authors. 18mo. 5½ × 4, pp. 128, 2s. 6d. net, 1thr. 5s. net. .... HARRAP, Dec. '18
- Ward (F. Donal)—The Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Cr. 8vo. 6½ × 4½, pp. 57, 1s 6d. net OUTFLEY, Apr. '18
- Ward (F. W. Orde)—Christ and woman. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 192, 3s 6d. net C. H. KELLY, June '18
- Ward (Geneviève) and Whiting (Richard)—Both sides of the curtain. Demy 8vo. 8½ × 6, pp. 292 10s. 6d. net. .... CASSELL, Apr. '18
- Ward (H. M.)—Behind the lines. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 144, 2s. 6d. net ..... R.T.S., Dec. '18
- Ward (Harold)—Pocket dictionary of technical terms used in wireless telegraphy. 32mo. pp. 164, 2s. net ..... WIRELESS PR., May '18
- Ward (Henry Baldwin) and Whipple (George Chandler)—Fresh water biology. Ryl. 8vo. 2½ net ..... CHAPMAN & H., Apr. '18
- Ward (Mrs. Humphry)—Helbeck of Bannisdale. 8vo. pp. 464, 1s. 6d. .... NELSON, Sep. '18
- Ward (Mrs. Humphry)—The War and Elizabeth Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5½, pp. 336, 6s. net COLLINS, Dec. '18



## WARD

- Ward (Mrs. Humphry)**—A Writer's recollections. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 373, 12s. 6d. net  
COLLINS, Oct. '18
- Ward (James)**—Psychological principles. Ryl. 8vo. pp. 494, 21s. net. (*Cambridge Psychological Lab.*).....CAMB UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
- Ward (John S. M.)**—Fairy tales and legends of Burma. 8vo pp 57, s 6d, 2s net  
BLACKIE, Jan., May '18
- Ward (J. S. M.)**—Gone West. three narratives of after-death experiences communicated through the mediumship of J. S. M. W. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 378, 5s. net ....W RIDER, Jan. '18
- Ward (Lester F.)**—Glimpses of the cosmos. Vol. 6, Period 1897-1912, age 56-70. 8vo 9×6, pp 441, 12s. 6d net . PUTNAM, May '18
- Ward (Thomas Humphry)** ed.—The English poets: selections, with critical introductions by various writers, and a general introduction by Matthew Arnold. Vol. 5, Browning to Rupert Brooke Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 669, 10s. 6d. net .....MACMILLAN, Nov. '18
- Ward (Wilfrid)**—Last lectures: being the Lowell Lectures, 1914, and three lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, 1915. With an introductory study by Mrs. Wilfrid Ward. 8vo. 9×5½, pp 369, 12s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Feb. '18
- Warden (Florence)**—The Harlingham case. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 304, 5s. net  
WARD, LOCK, July '18
- Warden (Florence)**—Married by stealth. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 303, 5s net.. WARD, LOCK, Oct. '18
- Warden (Florence)**—The Old house at the corner 8vo pp 249, 1s. 9d. ....NEWNES, May '18
- Warden (Florence)**—Our widow. Cheap rep. 8½×5½, pp. 124, 9d. net ....LONG, Feb. '18
- Warden (Florence)**—A Sporting offer. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 320, 5s net. . .WARD, L., Mar '18
- Warden, The, Trollope (A.)** 1s 9d., 3s. 6d net  
Oct. '18
- Wareham (A. L.)**—Ideas of God. 8vo. pp 46, 1s. 3d. net .....DOBSON, Feb. '18
- Warfare, biological aspects of, Campbell (H.)** 1s net .....Feb. '18
- Warfare, Naval, Three years of, Gibson (R. H.)** 12s 6d net.....Dec '18
- Warfare, French, Artillery experience of shooting and observation in. By "Dixhuut."** 2s. net  
Jan. '18
- Warfare, Trench, Safety in. By "Dixhuut."** 2s. net .....Mar. '18
- Warfare, Winged, Bishop (W. A.)** 6s. net June '18
- Waring girls, Deland (E. D.)** 6s. net ....Dec. '17
- Warman (W. H.)**—The Soldier colonists: a plea for group organisation. With two chapters by Collin Brooks. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 191, 5s net  
CHATTO & W., Nov '18
- Warming buildings by hot water, Dye (F. W.)** 10- net .....Jan. '18
- Warming (Eug.)** see *Rosenvinge (L. K.)* and *Warming.*
- Warnego (Paul)**—Diary of a new Chum Cr 8vo. swd. 1s. "BRITISH AUSTRALASIAN," Dec. '18
- Warne's Wages bonus tables.** Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, 1s. net .....WARNE, Oct. '18
- Warning bell, &c., Mitchell (J.)** 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Warp and the wool, Steven (C.)** 6s. net. Jan. '18
- Warren (C. H.)**—Pipes of Pan: poems from Egypt. 6½×4½, pp. 30, 1s 6d net  
E MACDONALD, May '18
- Warren (E. P.)**—Classical and American education. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 23, swd 1s. 6d. net  
BLACKWELL, Nov. '18
- Warren (H.)**—Jainism in western garb a solution to life's great problem. 8vo. pp. 160, 3s. 6d. net (*Lib. of Jaina literature.* Vol. 6)  
PROBSTHAIN, Jan. '18

## WATERS

- Warren (Mendil)**—The Elements of discipline: a discourse on manners, morals, and respect for authority. Cr. 8vo 7×4½, pp 42, swd. 1s.  
GALF & P., Feb. '18
- Warren (R. A.)**—Vilona of the Blue Mountains 16mo. pp 84, 2s. net..F. H. MORLAND, Oct. '18
- Warriors and statesmen, Brassey (Earl)** 9s. net  
Oct. '18
- Wars and treaties, 1815-1914, Ponsonby (A.)** 2s. 11¢  
Apr. '18
- Wars, Holy, in the light of to-day, Jamieson (A.)** 3d. ....Sep. '18
- Wars of the 17th century, by T Ameer-Ali. Bound with Melvill (Sir A.) Memoirs.** 10s. 6d. net .....Aug. '18
- Warships at a glance, Jane (F. T.)** 2s. 6d net  
Dec. '18
- Wartime, Brave boys and girls in, Lea (J.)** 1s. 6d. net .....Oct. '18
- Washburn (F. L.)**—Injurious insects and useful birds. 8vo. 7s. 6d net (*Farm manuals*)  
LIPPINCOTT, Nov. '18
- Washburn (William Ives)**—The Holy Spirit: a layman's conception. Cr. 8vo 6s net  
PUTNAM, Sep. '18
- Washington, General George, Hist of the life and death, virtues and exploits of, Weems (M. L.)** 6s. net .....Dec. '18
- Wash, the, Roberts (T. G.)** 1s. net. ....Apr. '18
- Wassermann Test, Craig (C. F.)** .....Oct. '18
- Wassermann Test (Interim rpt.)** Rpts. of Spec. Cttee. upon Standardisation of Pathological methods: 1, Insurance (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cttee 3d. ....Apr. '18
- Wassilevsky (I.)**—Chasidism: a résumé of modern Hebrew criticism. 8½×5½, pp 31, 1s. (Blackburn. Northgate) G. TOULMIN, Mar. '18
- Wassilevsky (I.)**—Modern Hebrew literature. 8½×5½, pp. 20, 4d JEWISH CHRONICLE, Mar. '18
- Waste, Wealth from, Spooner (H. J.)** 7s. 6d. net.  
July '18
- Waster, The, Garvice (C.)** 1s. 6d net ....Nov. '18
- Wastralls, Dawson-Scott (C. A.)** 6s net. June '18
- Watch below (The):** naval sketches and stories. By "Tatral" Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 121, 1s. 6d net .....PEARSON, Feb. '18
- Watch cleaning and repairing, Jones (B. E.)** 1s. 6d net .....Nov. 18
- Watch repairing, cleaning and adjusting, Carrara (F. J.)** 5s. net .....Jan. '18
- "Watchman"—The Tower.** 2s. net. ....Feb. '11
- Watchman, what of the night? Malden (R. H.)** 5s. net .....Feb. '11
- Water analysis, Simple method of, Thrush (J. C.)** 3s. net .....Mar. '18
- Water babies, Kingsley (C.) (Tilney)** 2s. net  
July '11
- Water colours, Landscape painting in, Devel. o British, Holme (C.)** 7s 6d. net. ....May '1
- Water in nature, Finch (W. C.) and Hawks (E.)** 4s. 6d. net .....Nov. '1
- Water supplies, Rural, and their purification Houston (A. C.)** 7s. 6d. net .....July '1
- Water supplies, Temporary and semi-permanent Smith (V. P.)** 3s. 6d. net .....Oct. '1
- Water supply (Metropolitan)**—Report on condition, by the Water Examiner. (Monthly.) 4d. ....H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '1
- Water supply (Metropolitan)**—Report on condition, by the Water Examiner. (Monthly) Ea. 6d. ....H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. etc. '1
- Water works, Meter rates for, Hazen (A.)** 10s. 6 net .....Apr. '1
- Waterford newspapers, Old, O'Casaid (S.)** 6d.  
Oct. '1
- Waters (Ernest E.)**—Diabetes: its causation a treatment, w. spec. ref. to India. Cr. 8s 6s. net .....THACKER, Apr. '1
- Waters of Jordan, Vachell (H. A.)** 1s. 3d. net  
Apr. '1

## WATERTON

- Waterton (F.)**—A Brief survey of the political development of Europe Cr 8vo. 2s. 6d. net  
DRANE, Apr. '18
- Watkin (E. I.)**—Poplar leaves, verses 7 × 5½.  
pp 88, 3s. 6d. net. CORNISH BROS., Mar. '18
- Watney (A. F., Rev.)** see *Schofield (A. T.)* and others.
- Watson (Alfred E. T.)**—A Sporting and dramatic career. 8vo 9 × 5½, pp 396, 12s. net  
MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Watson (Charles Sydney)**—The Law of evidence 8vo. pp. 321, ..... STEVENS & SONS, Dec. '17
- Watson (J. A.)** see *Paterson (W. F.)* and *Watson (J. A.)*
- Watson (E. R.)**—Colour in relation to chemical constitution. 8vo. 9 × 5, pp. 209, 12s. 6d. net (*Monographs on industrial chemistry*)  
LONGMANS, July '18
- Watts (E. W., Rev.)**—The Training of the clergy in Oxford a sermon 8vo 8½ × 5½, pp 16, swd 1s. net ..... LONGMANS, Dec. '17
- Watson (Frederick)**—The Humphries touch Cr 8vo 7½ × 5½, pp 309, 6s. net COLLINS, May '18
- Watson (George A.)**—Junior grade science 8vo. 3s. 6d. .... MACMILLAN, Nov. '18
- Watson (H. B. Marriott)**—The Excelsior. 7½ × 5, pp. 252, 5s. net ..... METHUEN, May '18
- Watson (J. R.)** and **Rees (A. J.)**—The Mystery of the downs. Cr 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 306, 6s. net  
LANE, May '18
- Watson (Rev. Canon)**—Church teaching for the Church's Year 22nd thousand Cr 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 206, 2s. net ..... A. BROWN, Jan. '18
- Watson (Sydney)**—The Gilded lie. "Millennial Dawnism." Cr. 8vo. pp. 295, 2s. net  
NICHOLSON, Aug. '18
- Watt (Reginald J. J.)**—Robert Hugh Benson, Captain in God's Army 7½ × 5, pp. 212, 5s. net  
BURNS & O., May '18
- Watters (Alphonsus)**—Mulum in parvo 3 pls 8vo. 6d. (Widnes 35, Victoria Rd.)  
T. S. SWALE, Jan. '18
- Watters (Alphonsus)**—Woolton educational lectures and dialogues Pts. 2-6 1s.  
(Widnes) T. S. SWALE, Jan. '18
- Watts (Frank)**—Echo personalities. A short study of the contributions of abnormal psychology towards the solution of some of the problems of normal education Cr 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 111, 4s. 6d. net. ALLEN & U., Nov. '18
- Watts, G. F.**—Visions of an artist, Shrewsbury (H. W.) 7s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- Watts (Sidney E.)**—The Drum and other poems 7 × 4½, pp 15, 3d. net ... SROCKWILL, Apr. '18
- Watts-Ditchfield (J. F.)** see *Chelmsford (Bishop of)*.
- Waugh (Alce)**—Resentment poems 8vo. 8 × 5, pp. 62, 3s. 6d. net ..... RICHARDS, June '18
- Wavell (A. J. B.)**—A Modern pilgrim in Mecca New, cheaper, imp. Intro by Maj. Leonard Darwin Cr 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 247, 2s. 6d. net  
CONSTABLE, Nov. '18
- Way of a man with a maid, Farrer (A. M.)** 1s.  
July '18
- Way of honour, Carton de Wiart (H.)** 5s. net  
Sep. '18
- Way of life, Drummond (I.)** 8s. net ..... 1s. '18
- Way of life, Osier (W.)** 7d., 1s. 3d. net  
May, Oct. '18
- Way of love, Longman (S.)** and **Lee (H.)** 2s. 6d.  
May '18
- Way of the Cross (The).** Wood engravings of the Stations of the Cross at Westminster Cathedral, by Eric Gill. Hand made paper, 7½ × 4½, pp 26, 2s. 6d. net ..... PEPLER, Dec. '17
- Way of the hundred stars, Cokey (F.)** 6s. net  
Apr. '18
- Way of the servant (The).** 5½ × 4½, pp 83, 2s. net  
WATKINS, June '18
- Way of the Spirit, Collet (A. M.)** 1s. net ..... Dec. '18
- Way out, Hough (E.)** 6s. net ..... Aug. '18

## WEBSTER

- Way to victory, MacLagan (O. F.)** 2s. 6d. net  
Nov. '18
- Wayfarings, Jupp (W. J.)** 6s. net. .... July '18
- We moderns, Moore (E.)** 4s. 6d. net ..... June '18
- We others, Earbuse (H.)** 6s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Weale (B. L., Putnam)**—The Fight for the Republic in China 8vo. pp 376, 21s. net  
HURST & B., Aug. '18
- Wealth distributor, Marriage as a. By "Ass's Coll"** 1s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Wealth Soul of opportunity of the Church of England, Partridge (F.)** 2s. 6d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Wearing (Thomas)**—The World-view of the Fourth Gospel: a genetic study. Ryl. 8vo. 9½ × 6½, pp. 80, 3s. 6d. net  
CAMP. UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
- Weather reports.** See *Meteorological Office*.
- Weatherly (I. A.)**—A Plea for the insane: the case for reform in the care and treatment of mental diseases 8vo 9 × 6, pp. 238, 10s. 6d. net  
RICHARDS, July '18
- Weatherly (Lionel Alexander)**—The Supernatural? With chapter on Oriental magic, spiritualism and theosophy by J. N. Maskelyne. 8vo. pp 303, 3s. 6d. .... ARROWSMITH, Mar. '18
- Weaver (Erasmus M.)**—Notes on military explosives 4th ed., rev. and enl. 9½ × 6, pp 390, 13s. 6d. net ..... CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18
- Weaving (Willoughby)**—Heard melodies Cr 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 142, 6s. net ..... BLACKWELL, Nov. '18
- Weaving, Jute and linen, Woodhouse (T.)** and **Milne (T.)** Pt 2 5s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Weaving Manual of processes of winding, warping and quilting of silk, &c., Khne (S.)** 9s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Webb (Clement)**—In time of war addresses upon several occasions Cr 8vo. 7 × 4½, pp 105, swd 2s. 6d. net ... BLACKWELL, Nov. '18
- Webb (John J.)**—Municipal government in Ireland, medieval and modern Cr 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 280, 5s. net ..... UNWIN, June '18
- Webb (Marion St. John)**—The Girls of Chequer-trees. Illus. by Percy Tarrant 8vo 8 × 5½, pp 255, 6s. net ..... ILLIARAP, Nov. '18
- Webb (Mrs S. H.)** see *Adcock (M. St. J.)*
- Webb (Sidney)**—The Teacher in politics 8 × 5½, pp 15, 2d. .... FABIAN SOC., Nov. '18
- Webb (Walter L.)** and **Fish (John C. L.)**—Technic of surveying instruments and methods. Cr. 8vo 9s. 6d. net ..... CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18
- Webber (W. H. Y.)**—Gas and gas making, growth, methods and prospects of the gas industry Cr 8vo 7½ × 4½, pp. 143, 2s. 6d. net (*Pitman's common commodities and industries*) ..... PITMAN, Sep. '18
- Weber (F. P.)**—Aspects of death and correlated aspects of life in art, epigram, and poetry. 3rd ed., enl. Illus 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 744, 30s. net  
QUARITCH; UNWIN, July '18
- Webbing (Peggy)**—Guests of the heart 9½ × 6, pp 65, 2s. 6d. net  
(124, The Grove, W. 6) AUTHOR, Dec. '17
- Webbing (Peggy)**—In our street. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 256, 6s. net ..... HUTCHINSON, July '18
- Webster (A. D.)**—Coniferous trees for profit and ornament. 8vo. 9 × 6, pp 318, 21s. net  
CONSTABLE, Dec. '18
- Webster (A. D.)**—Seaside planting for shelter, ornament and profit Fol. 10 × 7½, pp. 156, 18s. net ..... UNWIN, Sep. '18
- Webster (F. A. M.)**—The Hound of Cullan. Cr 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 287, 5s. net  
MCBRIDE, NAST, Mar. '18
- Webster (F. A. M.)**—Songs apart: a collection of poems. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 5, pp. 48, swd. 2s. 6d. net  
MCBRIDE, NAST, May '18

## WEBSTER

**Webster** (F. S., Preb.)—*Spiritual churchmanship; or, The Fellowship of Christ's religion.* Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 95, 2s. 6d. net

MARSHALL BROS., May '18

**Webster** (Mrs. John J.)—*Thrill for the housewife.* Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 218, 5s. net

CHAPMAN & H., May '18

**Webster's** Little gem dictionary. 3rd ed. 12mo. pp. 219, 1s. 9d. . . . .BELL, Dec '17

**Webster's** Royal red book; or, Court and fashionable register. May, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 5, pp. 1,073, 7s. 6d. net . . . . .WEBSTER, June '18

Wedding gown of "Ole Miss," *Griffiths* (G.) 6s. net

June '18

**Wee** tales for wee tots: happy stories and jolly pictures for the little folks. Folio, 10½ × 8, pp. 160, 2s. 6d. net . . . . .NELSON, Sep. '18

**Weekly** (Ernest)—*A Higher French reader.* 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 4s.

UNIV. TUTOR PR., Mar. '18

**Weems** (Mason L.)—*A History of the life and death, virtues and exploits of General George Washington Mount Vernon* ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 288, 6s. net LIPPINCOTT, Dec. '18

**Wehberg** (H.)—*The Problem of an International Court of Justice* Tr. fr. German by C. G. Fenwick. Cr. 4to. 10 × 7, pp. 286, 7s. 6d. net (*Work of the Hague* Vol. 2)

(Carnegie Endow for Internat. Peace. Div. of Internat. Law) MIFORD, Mar. '18

**Weights**, Ancient trade, of the East, *Avery* (W.) Priv. pr. . . . .Aug. '18

**Weights and measures**: Dict. for internat. commercial quotations to trans. units of value fr. one currency, weight and measure direct into another, *Robertson* (J.) 63s. net . . . . .Sep. '18

**Weights and measures**, Russian, w. British and metric equivalents, *Tables of, Elder's* 2s. 6d. net . . . . .Nov. '18

**Weights and measures**, Tab. of Brit. decimal coinage, metric and Brit. [in Eng. and Italian], *Lawson* (A. J.) 5s. net . . . . .Apr. '18

**Weizmann** (Chaim) and Gottheil (Richard)—*What is Zionism? two chapters from "Zionism and the Jewish future"* 8 × 5½, pp. 44, 1d.

ZIONIST ORGANISATION, May '18

**Welcome** to all American soldiers, *Hay* (I.) 6d. Dec. '18

**Wel. ing**, Autogenous (oxy-acetylene), *Practical manual*, *Granyon* (R.) and *Rosenberg* (P.) 6s. net . . . . .Mar. '18

**Welding**, Oxy-acetylene, *Newton* (T.) and *Fyles* (A.) 1s. 6d. net . . . . .Nov. '18

**Welding** and *hou ing*, *Hulton* (J. E.) 5s. net . . . . .Apr. '18

**Welfare** in factories and workshops—*Memorandum on first aid and ambulance order.* 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

**"Wellcome"** Photographic exposure record and diary, 1918. 32mo. 5½ × 3, pp. 256, 1s. net

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME, Jan. '18

**Welldon** (Bp.)—*Questions of "Ignotus," w. replies by Bp. Welldon and others.* 5s. net . . . . .Jan. '18

**Welldon** (J. E. C., Right Rev.) and *Kemphorne* (J. A.)—*Religion and reconstruction* Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 96, 3s. 6d. net SKEFFINGTON, Feb. '18

Wellington, *Story of, Wheeler* (H. F. B.) 2s. 6d. June '18

**Wellock** (Wilfred)—*A Modern idealist* 7½ × 4½, pp. 309, 2s. net . . . . .DANIEL, Apr. '18

**Wells** (Carolyn)—*Vicky Van.* Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 304, 6s. . . . .LIPPINCOTT, May '18

**Wells** (Frederic de Witt)—*The Man in court* Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 290, 6s. net

PUTNAM, Dec. '17

**Wells** (Gilbert) comp.—*Rib-ticklers: jokes, cross talk, patter, monologues.* Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. 6d. (14 Castle St., W. 1)

REEDER & WALSH, Oct. '18

**Wells** (H. G.)—*Ann Veronica.* 16mo. pp. 318, 1s. 6d., 1s. . . . .NEWNES, Sep. '18

## WEST

**Wells** (H. G.)—*Anticipations of a world peace.* Selected and abbreviated from "In the fourth year." Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 78, swd. 1s. 3d. net

CHATTO & W., Dec. '18

**Wells** (H. G.)—*Bealby.* 8vo. pp. 250, 1s. 9d.

NEWNES, Sep. '18

**Wells** (H. G.)—*In the fourth year: anticipations of a world peace.* Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 167, 3s. 6d. net . . . . .CHATTO & W., June '18

**Wells** (H. G.)—*Joan and Peter.* Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 748, 9s. net . . . . .CASSELL, Sep. '18

**Wells** (H. G.)—*The Passionate friends.* 8vo. pp. 286, 1s. 9d. . . . .NEWNES, Apr. '18

**Wells**, H. G.: *Mr. Britling, I see through* reply to Mr. Wells, *Norton* (P.) 6d. . . . .June '18

**Wells**, H. G.: *That "Danse à trois"* Mr. Wells: remarks on "God the invisible King," *Hunter* (A. D. T.) 6d. . . . .Dec. '17

**Wells** (Warre B.) and *Marlowe* (N.)—*A History of the Irish Rebellion of 1916.* 3rd ed. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 279, swd. 1s. 6d. net

MAUNSELL, Mar. '18

**Wells** (Warre B.) and *Marlowe* (N.)—*The Irish Convention and Sinn Féin: in continuation of "A History of the Irish Rebellion of 1916."* 8vo. 9 × 5½, pp. 195, 5s. net MAUNSELL, Oct. '18

**Wells** (Wimfred)—*The Three crowns, and other verses.* Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 39, 3s. 6d. net

RICHARDS, Oct. '18

**Wells**, Saxon bishops of, *Robinson* (J. A.) 5s. net

Aug. '18

**Welsh Church Act, 1914**—*Account of Welsh Church Commission, 1917.* 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

**Welsh**. Dictionary, English-Welsh, and Welsh-Eng., *Spurrell's*. 10s. net, Welsh-English only 5s. net . . . . .June '18

**Welsh Division, 1918** souvenir of the, *Jeffery* (T. E.) 1s. 6d. . . . .Feb. '18

**Welsh education in sunlight and shadow**, *Williams* (G. P.) 5s. net . . . . .July '18

**Welsh fairy bk.**, *Thomas* (W. J.) 6s. net Oct. '18

**Welton** (J.)—*Groundwork of logic.* Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4½, pp. 356, 4s. UNIV. TUTOR. PR., Feb. '18

**Wemyss** (Mrs. George)—*Impossible people.* Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 315, 5s. net CONSTABLE, Mar. '18

**Wemyss** (Mrs. George)—*Priscilla.* 6½ × 4½, pp. 304, 1s. 6d. net . . . . .CONSTABLE, July '18

**Wentworth-James** (Gertie de S.)—*The Child market.* Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 250, 6s. net

LAURIE, Sep. '18

**Wentworth-James** (Gertie de S.)—*The Curtain.* Pop. ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4½, pp. 254, 1s. 3d. net

LONG, Dec. '17

**Wentworth-James** (Gertie de S.)—*Green grapes: dealing with the devilish doings of a god.* Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 208, 2s. 6d. net LAURIE, Mar. '18

**Wentworth-James** (Gertie de S.)—*Green grapes.* 7 × 4½, pp. 208, 2s. net . . . . .LAURIE, Aug. '18

**Wentworth-James** (Gertie de S.)—*The Man market.* 7 × 4½, pp. 255, 1s. 3d. net

LAURIE, Mar. '18

**Wenyon** (C. M., Lt.-Col.) and *O'Connor* (F. W., Capt.)—*Human intestinal protozoa in the Near East* 4to. 10 × 7½, pp. 218, 10s. 6d. net

BAILE, Apr. '18

**Were man but constant**, *Milm* (Mrs. G. C.) 6s. net

Nov. '18

**Wesley** (E. A., Rev.) and *Darbyshire* (J. R., Rev.) eds.—*Social problems and Christian ideals: short papers on points of importance in the reconstruction of society on Christian lines.* Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 129, 3s. net LONGMANS, Jan. '18

**Wesley and Whitefield**, *Hughes* (H. M.) 2s. net

July '18

**Wessel Gansfort: life and writings**, *Miller* (E. W.) 16s. net, . . . . .Feb. '18

**West** (A. F.) ed.—*The Value of the classics.* Demy 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 401, 6s. 6d. net

MILFORD, Jan. '18

## WEST

- West (Edward)**—Homesteading: two prairie seasons. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 302, 10s. 6d. net  
UNWIN, June '18
- West (Rebecca)**—The Return of the soldier. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 188, 5s. net NISBET, June '18
- West Indies, British, Development of the, 1700-1763, Pitman (F. W.)** 10s. 6d. net .... Mar. '18
- West Indies, Pellagra in: Reports.** 6d. Nov. '17
- West Indies: Trade and navigation betw Spain and the Indies in time of Hapsburgs, Haring (C. H.)** 10s. net ..... May '18
- West Riding Regt., Hist. of, Fisher (J. J.)** 5s. 6d., 10s., 2s. 6d. .... July '18
- West wind days, O'Rourke (M.)** 2s. 6d. net June '18
- Westbrook (H. W.)**—Back numbers Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 122, swd. 1s. 3d. net  
SIMPSON, Feb. '18
- Westbury-Jones (J.)**—"Figgis of Brighton". a memoir of a modern saint. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 276, 6s. net .... MARSHALL BROS., Jan '18
- Westbury Volunteer Corps, Loyal, Hist. of, 1803 to 1814, Wilkins (H. J.)** 1s. 6d. .... Feb '18
- Westell (W. Percival)**—My life as a naturalist, Intro by the Earl of Lytton. Illus. by Ned Bryant. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 286, 7s. 6d. net  
PALMER & H., Apr. '18
- Westell (W. Percival)**—The Young observer's handbook: an introd to all-round nature study for boys and girls Illus. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 317, 7s. 6d. net ..... MCBRIDE, NAST, Apr '18
- Westerman (Percy F.)**—Billy Barcroft, R N A.S.: a story of the Great War 8vo 6s net  
PARTRIDGE, Jan '18
- Westerman (Percy F.)**—The Fritz strafers: a story of the Great War. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ , pp. 380, 7s. net ..... PARTRIDGE, Dec '18
- Westerman (Percy F.)**—A Lively bit of the front: a tale of the New Zealand Rifles on the Western Front. Illus. by Wal Paget Cr 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 288, 4s. 6d. net. .... BLACKIE, Nov. '18
- Westerman (Percy F.)**—The Secret channel, and other stories of the Great War. 8vo.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 287, 5s. net. .... BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Westerman (Percy F.)**—A Sub and a submarine: the story of H M Submarine R 19 in the Great War. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 3s. 6d. net  
BLACKIE, Oct '18
- Western Counties illustrated annual, Dodge's, 1919.** 1s. 9d. .... Dec. '18
- Western Counties illus jubilee annual, Dodge's, 1918.** 1s. 3d. .... Jan '18
- Westlake (Ernest and Aubrey T.)**—Primitive occupations as a factor in education  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 12, 4d. net  
ORDER OF WOODCRAFT CHIVALRY, Oct. '18
- Westlake (H. F.)**—The Palace of Westminster: a descriptive and historical guide. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 63, swd. 1s. net ..... LANE, Sep. '18
- Westlake (Margaret A.)**—The Theory of Woodcraft Chivalry.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 17, 6d. net  
ORDER OF WOODCRAFT CHIVALRY, Oct. '18
- Westminster Abbey, St. Edward the Confessor and, Browne (G. F.)** 3d. net ..... Mar '18
- Westminster, Palace of, guide, Westlake (H. F.)** 1s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Weston (C. H., Lt.-Col.)**—Three years with the New Zealanders. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 6s. 9d. net. .... SKEFFINGTON, Nov. '18
- Weston (F. E.)** see Fryer (P. J.) and Weston.
- Weston (Frank, Bp.)**—An Arithmetic book in the Swahili language. 8vo. pp. 96, 10d. net  
S.P.C.K., Mar. '18
- Weston (Frank)**—Conquering and to conquer. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 93, 2s. net, swd. 1s. net  
S.P.C.K., Mar. '18
- Weston (Frank)**—God with us: the meaning of the tabernacle.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 159, 3s. 6d. net  
MOWBRAY, Apr. '18

## WHEELER

- Weston (George)**—The Apple-tree girl: the story of little Miss Moses, who led herself into the Promised Land. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 157, 4s. 6d. net ..... LIPPINCOTT, May '18
- Weston (H. Claude)** see Ramsey (A. R. J.) and Weston.
- Weston (Walter, Rev.)**—The Playground of the Far East. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 346, 18s. net  
J. MURRAY, Dec. '18
- Weston (William Jayne)**—The British Dominions beyond the Sea. 8vo. pp. 268, 2s. (World in school) ..... NISBET, May '18
- Weston (William Jayne)**—Economic and commercial geography 8vo. pp. 312, 3s.; also in 2 pts., 1s. 4d. net and 1s. 8d. net (Commercial and technical ser) ..... NISBET, May '18
- Westropp (H. C. E.)** see Kempster (F.) and Westropp
- Wetherell (Elizabeth)**—The Wide, wide world. New ed Cr 8vo 1s 6d net MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Wetterlo (E., Abb.)**—Behind the scenes in the Reichstag: sixteen years of parliamentary life in Germany. Tr. by George Frederic Lees. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 208, 6s. net  
HODDER & S., July '18
- Weyman (Stanley J.)**—The Red cockade. 8vo. pp. 375, 1s. 6d. net ..... NELSON, Sep '18
- Wharton (Edith)**—The Marne: a tale of the war. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 138, 3s. 6d. net  
MACMILLAN, Dec. '18
- Wharton, Lord, The Good, Dale (B.)** 3s. 6d. Dec '17
- What are Sybil and Michael drawing? Pictorial replies by boys and girls in the British Isles and Overseas, 12 $\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16, 2s. 6d.  
ROY DRAWING SOC., Dec '18**
- What every woman knows, Barrie (J. M.)** 3s. 6d. net ..... July '18
- What God hath cleansed, Castellan (H. C. ff.)** 6s. net ..... Nov '18
- What is fair? public utility regulation, Raymond (W. G.)** 5s. net ..... Apr '18
- What never happened, Ropshin.** 7s. 6d. net Dec '18
- What we want and how to get it, Boddington (H.)** 1s. net ..... Dec. '17
- Whately (Arnold R.)**—The Meaning and reality of prayer.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 31, 4d. net  
S.P.C.K., Nov. '18
- Whates (Harry Richard)**—Midland regiments in France. Repr fr "Birmingham Daily Post." 8vo. pp. 58, 6d.  
"BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST," Apr. '18
- What's bred in the bone, Allen (G.)** 1s. 9d., 1s. Oct. '18
- Wheat and tares, Trent (P.)** 2s. 6d. net. Mar '18
- Wheat Ctte., India** See under India (East)
- Wheatl's and m atless days, Partridge (P. D.)** and Conklin (H. M.) 5s. net. .... May '18
- Wheatley (E. P., Capt. and Q.-M.)**—Confessions of a Quartermaster. Illus. by Arthur V. Wing. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 68, 2s. 6d. net MURBY, Jan. '18
- Wheaton's Geographical pictures, Rowe (F.)** Bk 1. 9d. net ..... Dec. '18
- Wheeler (C. B.)** see Hadow (G. E.) and Wheeler.
- Wheeler (Harold F. B.)**—Daring deeds of merchant seamen in the Great War. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 310, 5s. net. .... HARRAP, Sep. '18
- Wheeler (Harold F. B.)**—The Story of Wellington.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 262, 2s. 6d. ("Told through the ages" ser.) ..... HARRAP, June '18
- Wheeler (May)**—Poems. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 23, swd. 1s. net ..... HEFFER, June '18
- Wheeler (Mrs. Post)** see Rives (H. E.)
- Wheeler (William Ireland de C.)**—Handbook of operative surgery. Intro. by Surgeon-Gen. Sir Alfred Keogh. 3rd ed Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 372, 10s. 6d. net. .... BAILLIÈRE, Mar. '18

## WHELLENS

- Whellens** (W. H.)—Forestry work. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 236, 8s. 6d. net ..... UNWIN, June '18  
When home is Heaven, *Chapman* (J. W.) 6s. net ..... Apr. '18  
When love flies out of the window, *Merrick* (L.) 6s. net ..... July '18  
When the Church is free. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 12, 2d. net (*Life and liberty ser.*) . . . S.P.C.K., Nov. '18  
When the light falls, *Stacpoole* (G. C.) 5s net ..... May '18  
When the Sammies marched through London, *Levey* (S.) 3d. .... Oct. '18  
When will Our Lord return, *Norris* (H.) 1s. 6d. net ..... May '18  
When Wolf meets Wolf, *Harborough* (M.) 5s. net ..... Oct. '18  
Where angels fear to tread, *Hales* (A. G.) 6s. net ..... Oct. '18  
Where England sets her feet, *Capes* (B.) 6s. net ..... Mar. '18  
"Where is your faith," *Smith* (N.) 1s net ..... Mar. '18  
Where your treasure is, *Harnden* (B.) 6s. 9d. net ..... Nov. '18  
**Wherry** (Edith)—The Wanderer on a thousand lulls. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 305, 6s. .... LANE, Jan. '18  
**Which?** Freedom or slavery, *Baddley* (W. L. C.) 1s ..... Apr. '18  
**While Guy was in France**, *Cobb* (T.) 6s. net ..... July '18  
**While Paris laughed**, *Merrick* (L.) 6s. net ..... June '18  
**Whinn**, *Gibson* (W. W.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18  
**Whipple** (G. C.)—State sanitation: a review of the work of the Massachusetts State Board of Health. Vol. 2. Demy 8vo  $9 \times 6$ , pp. 460, 10s 6d. net ..... MILFORD, Mar. '18  
**Whipple** (George Chandler) see also *Ward* (H. B.) and *Whipple*  
**Whishaw** (Constance M.) ed.—In His strength: a selection of helpful thoughts and prayers from various authors arranged for daily reading  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 398, 3s 6d net ..... R. SCOTT, May '18  
**Whisky**, Manuf. of, *Nettleton* (J. A.) 50s ..... Apr. '18  
**Whist for all players**, *Crawley* (R.) 6d net ..... Dec. '17  
**Whist**, Nautical: method of learning signals, *Peterson* (Capt.) 2s 6d ..... Feb. '18  
**Whist, Solo**, &c. 6d. net ..... Dec. '17  
**Whitaker** (E. Maud)—Havelok the Dane. Imp 16mo.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 24, 4d; swd 24d. (*Bright story reader*, No 104) . E. J. ARNOLD, June '18  
**Whitaker's Almanack**, 1918.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 846, swd 1s. 6d. net; w. appendix, hf. bd., 3s. 6d. net ..... WHITAKER, Jan. '18  
**Whitaker's Peerage**, baronetage, knighthood, and companionship, 1918. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 1033, 10s. 6d. net ..... WHITAKER, Feb. '18  
**Whitchurch**, Church of St. Lawrence: Handel at Canons, *Sibley* (C.) 1s. net. .... Jan. '18  
**White** (Alain Campbell)—The White Knights 16mo. pp. 134 . . . "CHESS AMATEUR," Feb. '18  
**White** (Albert C.) ed.—A Little book of Irish verse. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 80, 1s. net ..... HEATH, C., Sep. '18  
**White** (Albert Clement)—On the Irishmen executed in Dublin: a poem; to which is added a note on the present state of Ireland.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 11, 2d. net ..... HENDERSON'S, Jan. '18  
**White** (Edmund)—The Pilgrimage of Premnath Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 330, 6s. net ..... MITTHUEN, May '18  
**White** (F. M.)—Blackmail! Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 316, 5s. net. .... WARD, LOCK, Oct. '18  
**White** (Fred M.)—A Harbour of refuge. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 5s. net ..... WARD, L., Mar. '18  
**White** (Fred M.)—The Lady in blue. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 5s. net. .... WARD, LOCK, July '18

## WHITING

- White** (Gilbert, Rt. Rev.)—Thirty years in tropical Australia. Demy 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 264, 10s. 6d. net. .... S.P.C.K., Nov. '18  
**White** (Grace Miller)—Rose o' Paradise. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 344, 6s. net. .... MILLS & B., Feb. '18  
**White** (H. J.) ed.—Select passages from Josephus, Tacitus, Suetonius, Dio Cassius, illustrative of Christianity in the first century.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16, 3d. net (*Texts for students ser.*) . . . S.P.C.K., May '18  
**White** (James Dundas)—Economic justice.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  pp. 96, 6d. (11, T. Thill St, S.W. 1) UN. CTTE FOR TAX. OF LAND VALUES, Sep. '18  
**White** (James Dundas)—Land-value problems 8vo swd. 6d. UN. CTTE FOR TAX. OF LAND VALUES, July '18  
**White** (James Dundas)—Notes on land-value legislation in the Dominions 8vo. swd. 6d. UN. CTTE FOR TAX OF LAND VALUES, Feb. '18  
**White** (James Dundas) ed.—A String of pearls.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ , pp. 16, 1d UN. CTTE FOR TAX OF LAND VALUES, Nov. '18  
**White** (Newport J. D.)—Translation of the Latin writings of St. Patrick 6d net. .... Oct. '18  
**White** (P. T.)—White's Engineering pocket book, mechanical and electrical, with notes, tables and formulæ in general use. 18mo.  $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 93, 1s. .... WALL, Jan. '18  
**White** (Stewart Edward)—White magic. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 309, 6s net ..... HODDER & S., Nov. '18  
**White band** *Howell* (B.) 1s net ..... Feb. '18  
**White blanket**, *Browne* (B.) 6s net ..... Apr. '18  
**White Bruin**, *Squire* (C.) and *Maclean* (F.) 1s. 9d. net ..... July '18  
**White Company**, *Doyle* (Sir A. C.) 1s 6d net ..... Apr. '18  
**White Eagle of Poland**, *Benson* (E. F.) 6s. net ..... Nov. '18  
"White Fox" see *Hargrave* (J.)  
**White glove**, *Le Queux* (W.) 1s. 9d. .... Oct. '18  
**White Island**, *Wood* (M.) 4s 6d. net ..... Oct. '18  
**White Knights**, *White* (A. C.) ..... Feb. '18  
**White Ladies of Worcester**, *Barclay* (F. L.) 7s 6d. net ..... Jan. '18  
**White magic**, *White* (S. E.) 6s. net. .... Nov. '18  
**White nights**, &c., *Dostoevsky* (F.) 4s 6d net ..... Oct. '18  
**White Queen of Okoyong** Mary Slessor, *Livingstone* (W. P.) 2s 6d. net. .... Jan. '18  
**White ways**, *Jardine* (Mrs. R.) 2s 6d net ..... Jan. '18  
**Whitechurch** (Victor L.)—Parochial processions: their value and organisation 8vo. pp. 16, 2d. net ..... S.P.C.K., Mar. '18  
**Whitefield**, Wesley and, *Hughes* (H. M.) 2s. net ..... July '18  
**Whitford** (Robert Naylor)—Motives in English fiction 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 388, 10s net ..... PUTNAM, Nov. '18  
**Whitehair** (Charles W.)—Out there. 8vo. pp. 248, 6s net ..... APPLETON, June '18  
**Whitmy**, (Richard) see *Wara* (G.) and *Whitmy*.  
**Whitelaw** (David)—The Madgwick affair. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 320, 5s. net ..... WARD, LOCK, July '18  
**Whitelaw** (David)—The Master of Merlams. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 302, 5s net ..... WARD, L., Apr. '18  
**Whitelaw** (David)—The Valley of bells: a romance. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 256, 6s. net ..... JARROLD'S, Nov. '18  
**Whitham** (G. I.)—"Mr. Manley." Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 301, 6s. .... LANE, Jan. '18  
**Whither**, *Townshend* (D.) 1s. 9d net ..... Oct. '18  
**Whiting** (A.)—Aid to medical diagnosis. 2nd ed. 18mo. 3s. net, swd. 2s. 6d. net ..... BAILLIERE, July '18  
**Whiting** (Lilian)—The Adventure beautiful. Repr. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 250, 6s. net ..... GAY & H., Dec. '18

## WHITMAN

- Whitman** (Walt)—Songs of the open road. 6d. (*Arden Bks*) ST CATHERINE PR., Sep. '18
- Whitmee** (S. J.)—Is man the product of evolution? 7½ × 4½, pp. 24, 6d. net .... HEADLEY, June '18
- Whitmore** (W. J. Brennan)—see *Brennan-Whitmore*.
- Whiton** (James M.)—The Life of God in the life of His world. 8vo pp 69, 3s  
FUNK & W., Sep. '18
- Whittaker** (C. M.)—The Application of the coal tar dyestuffs: the principles involved and the methods employed. 8vo 8½ × 5½, pp. 225, 7s. 6d. net (*Industrial chemistry: Modern dyeing methods*) ... BAILLIÈRE, Aug. '18
- Whittaker** (Charles R.)—Anatomy Abdomen. 3rd ed 8vo. pp 88, 1s. 6d. (*Catechism ser*) E & S LIVINGSTONE, Sep. '18
- Whittaker** (Joseph)—Tumblefold. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 300, 6s. net ... JENKINS, May '18
- Whittaker** (Rt Hon Sir T. P.)—Temperance reform and state purchase: some lessons of the past. 8vo. pp. 28, 3d. .... P. S. KING, Aug. '18
- Whittaker** (Thomas)—The Neo-Platonists: a study in the history of Hellenism. 2nd ed, w. Supplement on the Commentaries of Proclus. Demy 8vo 9 × 5½, pp. 334, 12s. net  
CAMP. UNIV. PR., Sep. '18
- Whittem** (A. F.) and Long (P. W.)—Frunch for soldiers. Prepared for Dept of Univ. Exten., Massachusetts Bd. of Education, by A. F. W. and P. W. L., w. collaboration of officers of the French Military Mission. Pott 8vo 6 × 4½, pp 146, 3s. 6d. net MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Whittier** and his poetry, *Hudson* (W. H.) 1s. 6d. net ..... June '18
- Whitwell** (Richard)—The Cloud and the fire. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5½, pp. 70, 2s. 6d. net  
FIFIELD, May '18
- Whitworth** (Geoffrey)—The Bells of Paradise. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp 307, 5s. net MILLROSE, June '18
- Whitworth** (Geoffrey)—Father Noah and other fancies. Cr. 8vo 7 × 4½, pp. 76, 2s. 6d. net  
CHATTO & W., July '18
- Whizzbangs** and woodbines, *Durell* (J. C. V.) 3s. 6d. .... Nov. '18
- Who** are the ancestors of the British people? By "Historicus." 8vo. pp. 17, 3d.  
R. BANKS, Aug. '18
- Who** giveth us the victory, *Mee* (A.) 5s. net Nov. '18
- Who** goes there? By the author of "Aunt Sarah and the War" [Wilfrid Meynell]. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net ..... HARROP, June '18
- Who's who**, 1919. 8vo 8½ × 5, pp. 2,756, 30s. net  
BLACK, Nov. '18
- Who's who** in philately, 1918: an annual biographical directory of stamp collectors and dealers in all parts of the world. Ed. by Albert H. Harris. 7½ × 5, pp. 85, 2s. (87, Emmanuel Rd., Balham, S.W. 12) A. H. HARRIS, June '18
- Whose wife**, *Bulswant* (C. H.) 1s. 6d. net May '18
- Why** don't they cheer? poems, *Stead* (R. J. C.) 3s. 6d. net ..... Apr. '18
- Why** the War must go on. 8vo. pp. 15, 1d.  
HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Why** we carry on, *Rose* (J. H.) 1s. 6d. net May '18
- Whyte** (W. L.)—Digest of the Report of the Royal Commission on Housing in Scotland, with summary of existing powers of local authorities, and indices. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 134, 3s. 6d. net, sw. 1. 2s. 6d. net ..... HODGER, Mar. '18
- Whyte-Melville** (G. J.)—The Interpreter. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 432, 2s. 6d. net  
WARD, L., Aug. '18
- Whyte-Melville** (G. J.)—Kate Coventry. Illus. by Lucy E. Kemp-Welch. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 312, 2s. 6d. net. .... WARD, L., Aug. '18
- Wiat** (H. Carton de) see *Carton de Wiat*

## WILES

- Wicked waste**. 18mo. 1d. net (175 and 176, Piccadilly, W. 1)
- STRENGTH OF BRITAIN MOVEMENT, Feb. '18
- Wickwar** (J. W.)—Dreams: what they are and what they mean. 3rd ed. 18mo. 6½ × 4½, pp 126, 2s. 6d. net ..... JARROLDs, Dec. '18
- Widdemer** (Margaret)—Winona of Camp Karonya. Cr. 8vo 6s. .... LIPPINCOTT, Mar. '18
- Widdemer** (Margaret)—Winona's war farm. 6s. net. .... LIPPINCOTT, Aug. '18
- Widdemer** (Margaret)—The Wishing-ring man. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 320, 6s. net  
HODDER & S., July '18
- Widdop** (L.)—Card tricks without sleight of hand or apparatus. 3rd ed. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 120, 1s. 6d. net ..... PEARSON, Aug. '18
- Wide awake stories** for wide awake children: jolly stories and merry pictures for the little people. Folio, 10½ × 8, pp. 160, 2s. 6d. net  
NELSON, Sep. '18
- Wide garden**, *Trémaune* (H.) 3s. net ..... Jan. '18
- Wide, wide world**, *Wetherell* (E.) 2s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Widmer** (Emil J.)—Military observation balloons (captive and free). Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 158, 16s. net ..... LOCKWOOD, Sep. '18
- Wife, mother, voter**, her vote, &c., *Wilson* (R. M.) 1s. 3d. net ..... Nov. '18
- Wife of a hero**, *Syrett* (N.) 6s. 9d. net. .... Nov. '18
- Wife, The, stories**, *Tchekov* (A.) 2s. 6d., 4s. net  
May '18
- Wightman** (C. F.) see *Collie* (Sir J.) and *Wightman*
- Wigram** (W. A., Rev., and Edgar T. A.)—The Cradle of mankind: life in Eastern Kurdistan. 8vo 9 × 5½, pp 385, 12s. 6d. net  
BLACK, Jan. '18
- Wilberforce** (Basil)—Incense. prayers. Cr. 8vo. 6 × 4½, pp. 20, swd. 1s. net. .... STOCK, Sep. '18
- Wilberforce**, Basil: memoir, *Russell* (G. W. E.) 8s. net ..... Dec. '17
- Wilberforce** (Rollox)—Fulness of time. 7½ × 4½, pp 154, 3s. 6d. .... DRANE, Dec. '17
- Wilberforce** (Samuel)—Sunday stories. a selection of stories from "Agathos" and "The Rocky Island" Ed by J. E. Hodder Williams. 18mo 6½ × 4½, pp 155, 4s. net, 3s. net, 2s. net  
MILFORD, Dec. '18
- Wilbur** (William H., Capt.)—Koehler method of physical drill. 8vo 4s. 6d. net  
LIPPINCOTT, Oct. '18
- Wilcox** (Ella Wheeler)—"Hello, Boys!" 18mo 4½ × 3½, pp. 121, swd. 1s. net GAY & H., Dec. '18.
- Wilcox** (Ella Wheeler)—Poetical works. Illus. by Alice Ross. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 542, 7s. 6d. net ..... NIMMO, Jan. '18
- Wilcox** (Ella Wheeler)—Sonnets of sorrow and triumph. 18mo 6½ × 4½, pp. 70, 2s. 6d. net  
GAY & H., Mar. '18
- Wild fruits** of the countryside, *Hulme* (F. E.) 6s. net ..... Sep. '18
- Wild life** of British Isles: By the deep sea, *Slep* (E.) 5s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Wild life** of the world, *Lydekker* (R.) 84s., 105s. net; in 12 sect., 72s. net. .... Nov. '18
- Wild swans** at Coole: verses, *Yeats* (W. B.) 11s. net. .... Jan. '18
- Wild thyme**, *Strang* (Mrs. H.) 2s. 6d., 2s. net  
Oct. '18
- Wilderness love songs**, *Richardson* (M. R.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18
- Wile** (Frederic William)—Explaining the Britishers. Illus. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 128, 3s. 6d. net, swd. 2s. 6d. net  
HEINEMANN, Dec. '18
- Wiles** (J. W.) tr.—Serbian songs and poems: chords of the Yugoslav harp. 2nd impr. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 80, swd. 2s. net  
ALLEN & U., July '18

## WILEY

- Wiley** (Harvey W.)—Foods and their adulteration. 3rd ed. 8vo., pp. 660, 24s. net  
CHURCHILL, Oct. '18
- Wilford** (Edgar L.)—Love's orient. Cr. 8vo.  
7½ × 5, pp. 320, 6s. net... JARROLD, Mar. '18
- Wilhelm II.**: Is the Kaiser "Lucifer," *Houghton*  
(H. D.) id. .... June '18
- Wilhelm II.**: Last of the war lords. 10s. 6d.  
net ..... Oct. '18
- Wilhelm II.** See also *Kaiser*.
- Wilhelm Hohenzollern & Co.**, Fox (E. L.) 6s. net  
May '18
- Wilkins** (E. H.) and Coleman (A.)—Army  
French: an intro. to spoken French for men  
in military service. 16mo. 6½ × 4, pp. 194,  
2s. net ..... CAMB. UNIV. PR., Mar. '18
- Wilkins** (E. H.) and others—First lessons in  
spoken French for doctors and nurses. 16mo  
6½ × 4½, pp. 146, 2s. net  
CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Wilkins** (H. J.)—History of the Loyal Westbury  
Volunteer Corps from A.D. 1803 to A.D. 1814.  
Ryl. 8vo. 9½ × 6, pp. 51, swd. 1s. 6d.  
ARROWSMITH; SIMPKIN, Feb. '18
- Wilkinson** (Louis)—A Chaste man. Cr. 8vo.  
7½ × 5, pp. 311, 6s. net... HEINEMANN, Oct. '18
- Wilkinson** (Marion)—E. Richard Cross: biog.  
sketch, &c. 3s. net ..... Dec. '17
- Wilkinson** (Mrs.)—Mrs. Wilkinson's Cookery book.  
Ed. and rev. by Rose Brown. 6th ed. Cr. 8vo.  
7½ × 5, pp. 167, 1s. 6d. net... SIMPKIN, Oct. '18
- Wilkinson** (R. B.)—How to start a local guild.  
18mo. 6½ × 4, pp. 48, swd. 6d. net  
DANIEL, July '18
- Wilkinson** (Spenser)—Government and the War.  
Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 279, 6s. net  
CONSTABLE, May, Aug. '18
- Wilkinson** (Spenser)—Learners as leaders.  
Address delivered on April 26th, 1918, at a  
Memorial Service for Members of the Uni-  
versity [of Manchester] who have fallen in the  
war. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 42, 1s. 6d. net  
MANCHESTER UNIV. PR.; LONGMANS, Sep. '18
- Wilkinson** (Spenser)—Some neglected aspects of  
the War: a lecture. 8vo. 9 × 6, pp. 22, swd.  
1s. net ..... MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Wilkinson** (Wilfred R.)—Gilded sixpences: talks  
to boys and girls. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 240, 3s.  
J. JOHNSON, May '18
- Will**, How to prove a, &c., 1s. net ..... Nov. '18
- Will**, Problem of the, *Greenwood* (Sir G.) 9d. net  
Mar. '18
- Willan** (E.)—Odes; and A Drama. Cr. 8vo.  
7½ × 5, pp. 40, 2s. 6d. net  
A. C. CURTIS; MILFORD, July, '18
- Willcox** (Cornelis de Witt)—A French-English  
military technical dictionary. 8vo. pp. 597,  
16s. net ..... HARPER, Feb. '18
- Willie** (George) and Millin (Philip)—Mercantile law  
of South Africa. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, 16s. net  
SWEET & M., Apr. '18
- William II.**, Kaiser See *Wilhelm II.*
- William and Williamina**, *Sterrett* (F. R.) 6s. net  
Dec. '17
- Williams** (A. Lukyn)—The Minor Prophets un-  
folded. Vol. 2, Joel and Amos. Cr. 8vo.  
7½ × 4½, pp. 71, 1s. 6d. net... S.P.C.K., Mar. '18
- Williams** (Alfred)—Villages of the White Horse.  
Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 305, 3s. 6d. net (*Readers'*  
*lib.*) ..... DUCKWORTH, May '18
- Williams** (Basil, Capt.)—Raising and training the  
New Armies. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 320, 5s. net  
CONSTABLE, Mar. '18
- Williams** (Charles)—Comforting words. 2nd ed.,  
rev. and corrected. 8vo. pp. 23, 2d. net  
JARROLD, June '18
- Williams**, Charles: *Master of crime*. 2s. 6d.  
net ..... Nov. '18
- Williams** (E. Crawshaw-) see *Crawshaw-Williams*.

## WILLIAMSON

- Williams** (G. Perrie)—Welsh education in sunlight  
and shadow. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 317, 5s. net  
CONSTABLE, July '18
- Williams**, Sir George: Father of the Red Triangle,  
*Williams* (J. E. H.) 6s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Williams** (George H., Rev.) ed.—Careers for our  
sons: a prac. hdbk. to the professions and  
commercial life. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Cr.  
8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 576, reduced to 2s. net  
BLACK, Jan. '18
- Williams** (Graeme)—The World we live in  
Vol. 4 11 × 7½, pp. 293, 12s. 6d. net  
WAVERLEY BOOK CO., May '18
- Williams** (H. W., Col.)—Some reminiscences,  
1838-1918. 8vo. pp. 112, 3s. 6d. net  
(Penzance: 112a, Market Jew St.)  
J. A. D. BRIDGER, Aug. '18
- Williams** (Harold)—Modern English writers:  
being a study of imaginative literature, 1890-  
1914. 8vo. 9 × 5½, pp. 533, 12s. 6d. net  
SIDGWICK & J., Sep. '18
- Williams** (Hawley)—Straight ahead. Illus.  
8vo. pp. 270, 6s. net... APPLETON, Jan. '18
- Williams** (J. E. Hodder)—The Father of the Red  
Triangle: the life of Sir George Williams,  
founder of the Y.M.C.A. Illus. Cr. 8vo.  
7½ × 5, pp. 308, 6s. net... HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Williams** (J. Fischer)—The Reform of political  
representation: being a 2nd and rev. ed. of  
"Proportional representation and British  
politics." 8vo 8½ × 5½, pp. 136, swd. 2s. 6d. net  
J. MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Williams** (J. H., Rev.)—The Language of the  
Cross: addresses on the Seven Last Words  
having reference to the War. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4½,  
5 pp. 63, 2s. 6d. net... SKEFFINGTON, Mar. '18
- Williams** (J. H., Rev.)—Lenten teaching in war  
time. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 64, 2s. 6d. net  
SKEFFINGTON, Mar. '18
- Williams** (J. H., Rev.)—The Triplicates of the  
Holy Writ: a series of addresses Cr. 8vo  
7½ × 5, pp. 74, 2s. 6d. net  
SKEFFINGTON, June '18
- Williams** (John Whitridge)—Obstetrics. 4th  
enl. and rev. ed. 8vo. pp. 1,065, 30s. net  
APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Williams** (L. F. Rushbrook)—An Empire builder  
of the sixteenth century: a summary account  
of the political career of Zahir-ud-din Muham-  
med, surnamed Babur. 7½ × 5½, pp. 203,  
7s. 6d. net (*Pubns. of Dept. of Mod. Indian*  
*Hist., Allahabad Univ.*)... LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Williams** (L. F. Rushbrook)—Supplement to the  
first volume of Gladwin's "Ayeen Akteri."  
Cr. 8vo. 3s. net (*Allahabad University Pubns.*)  
LONGMANS, Mar. '18
- Williams** (Leonard)—Minor maladies and their  
treatment. 4th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 413,  
7s. 6d. net ..... BAILLIÈRE, Feb. '18
- Williams** (Llewellyn E.)—Knights adventurers.  
Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5½, pp. 40, 1s. 6d.  
SIMPKIN, Nov. '18
- Williams** (N. P.)—Our case against Rome:  
five lectures on the Papacy. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 5, pp.  
96, swd. 2s. 6d. net... LONGMANS, Mar. '18
- Williams**, N. P.: "Our case against Rome"  
For it was founded on a rock: reply, *Hall* (H.  
E.) 1s. 3d. net... July '18
- Williams** (S. T.)—Richard Cumberland: his life  
and dramatic works. 8vo. 9 × 5½, pp. 274,  
12s. 6d. net ..... MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Williams** (W. Gordon) see *Barlow* (Sir M.) and  
*Williams*.
- Williamson** (Arthur)—A Commercial geography  
of Ireland. 2nd ed. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5½,  
pp. 209, 2s. net... BROWNE & N., June '18
- Williamson** (C. N. and A. M.)—Crucifix Corner: a  
story of everyman's land. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5½,  
pp. 284, 6s. net ..... METHUEN, Sep. '18



## WILLIAMSON

- Williamson** (C. N. and A. M.)—Lord John in New York. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 247, 3s. 6d. net  
METHUEN, Apr. '18
- Williamson** (C. N. and A. M.)—Tiger Lily. 7½×5, pp. 334, 6s. ....MILLS & B., Jan. '18
- Williamson** (David)—"Bear ye one another's burdens." Cr. 8vo. 6½×5, pp. 57, 2s. net  
MORGAN & S., Nov. '18
- Williamson** (George C.)—Life and works of Ozias Humphry, R.A. Illus. Demy 4to. 11½×9½, pp. 350, 63s. net ....LANE, Apr. '18
- Williamson**—Latin commutation tables, Annualsup. to, Deacon (S. A.) 1918. 1s. net. ....Jan. '18
- Willie Winkle, Golding** (H.) 1s. 6d. net. Mar. '18
- Willis's** Press guide and advertisers' directory and handbook, 1918. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 497, 1s  
WILLING, June '18
- Willis** (S. J.)—A Short course in elementary mathematics and their application to wireless telegraphy. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 182, 3s. 6d. net  
WIRELESS PR., Jan. '18
- Willis** (W. Addington)—The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. 17th ed. 8vo. pp. 582, 7s. 6d. net .....BUTTERWORTH, Mar. '18
- Willis** (W. N.)—The Grip of the venereal microbe. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 140, swd. 3s. 6d. net  
LAURIE, Jan. '18
- Williston** (S. W.)—The Evolution of vertebrae; The Osteology of some American Permian vertebrates, III. 2 pl. and text fig. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 40, 2s. net (Contrib. fr. Walker Museum. Vol. 2, no. 4).  
CAMP UNIV. PR., Apr. '18
- Williston** (S. W.)—Labriosaurus Cope, a lower Permian Cotylosaur reptile from Texas. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 16, 1s. net (Contrib. fr. Walker Museum. Vol. 2, no. 2).  
CAMP UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Williston** (S. W.)—The Phylogeny and classification of reptiles. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 14, 1s. net (Contrib. fr. Walker Museum. Vol. 2, no. 3). ....CAMP UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Willmore** (J. Selden)—Kultur in Roman times. 18mo. 6½×5, pp. 156, 4s. 6d. net  
CONSTABLE, Dec. '18
- Willoughby** (W. G.) and Cassidy (Louis)—Antimalaria work in Macedonia among British troops. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 60, 3s. 6d. net  
LEWIS, Apr. '18
- Willow tree, Stacpoole** (H. de V.) 4s. net. May '18
- Willows** (Richard Smith)—A Text-book of physics. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 527, 7s. 6d. net  
E. ARNOLD, Jan. '18
- Willows** (R. S.) and Hatschek (E.)—Surface tension and surface energy and their influence on chemical phenomena. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 123, 4s. 6d. net (Text-books of chemical research and engineering)  
CHURCHILL, Dec. '18
- Wilson** (Mrs. A. Carus)—see Carus-Wilson.
- Wilson** (A. J.)—Emphasis in the Book of Common Prayer. Cr. 8vo. swd. 6d. ....S.P.C.K., Dec. '18
- Wilson** (D. A.)—The Folly of fighting: a truth offensive from history for the League of Nations wanted by President Wilson. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 53, 1s. net  
(Manchester) NAT. LABOUR PRESS, Nov. '18
- Wilson** (Edith)—Poems and carols. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 48, 2s. 6d. net  
E. MACDONALD, Apr. '18
- Wilson** (George Henry)—A Manual of dental prosthetics. 3rd and rev. ed. Illus. 8vo. pp. 593. ....KIMPTON, Feb. '18
- Wilson** (Gordon)—The Season's songs and recitations. Words by G. W. 7×4½, pp. 32, 2d. (Ipswich: 56, Upper Orwell St.)  
AUTHOR, Jan. '18
- Wilson** (H. A., Rev.)—The Time of refreshing: a book for Lenten meditation. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 110, 2s. net .....R. SCOTT, Feb. '18

## WIND

- Wilson** (H. W.) and Hammerton (J. A.) eds.—The Great War: the standard history of the world-wide conflicts. Vol. 11. Illus. Fol. 12½×9½, 21s. 6d., ¼-lthr. 24s. AMALGAMATED PR., Oct. '18
- Wilson** (H. W. B.)—Derivative and compound words in Pitman's shorthand. "Centenary" ed. 18mo. 6½×4, pp. 71, swd. 2s.  
PITMAN, June '18
- Wilson** (Henry) see Brock (A. J.) and Wilson.
- Wilson** (J. C.)—Complete medical pocket-formulary and physician's vade-mecum. Collated by J. C. W. 6th ed., rev. by C. H. Turner. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net .....LIPPINCOTT, Mar. '18
- Wilson** (John)—Indian runner duck breeding. 8½×5½, pp. 19, 1s. 6d.  
(Carlisle) ANNATHWAITE, Nov. '18
- Wilson** (M. Cunningham)—Soldiers' fare: addresses. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 134, 4s. 6d. net  
ALEX. GARDNER, Nov. '18
- Wilson** (R. M.)—The Hearts of man. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 202, 6s. net (Oxford Medical pubns.)  
FROWDE AND HODDER & S., July '18
- Wilson** (R. M.)—Wife, mother, voter: her vote, what will she do with it? Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 92, swd. 1s. 3d. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Wilson** (Robert Dick)—Studies in the Book of Daniel: a discussion of the historical questions. 8½×5½, pp. 419, 12s. 6d. net .....PUTNAM, Jan. '18
- Wilson** (Romer)—Martin Schüller. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 302, 7s. net .....METHUEN, Oct. '18
- Wilson** (T. I. W.)—Memoir and letters of T. I. W. Wilson, M.C., Captain, Manchester Regiment. 7½×4½, pp. 67, 1s. 6d. net  
SINGWICK & J., Dec. '17
- Wilson** (Thomas)—Hope of the dawn and other poems. 7½×4½, pp. 15, 6d. net  
STOCKWELL, Jan. '18
- Wilson** (William Ernest)—The Foundations of peace: a discussion of pacifism and the prevention of wars. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 171, swd. 2s. 6d. net .....HEADLEY, Dec. '18
- Wilson** (William E.)—What is the Christian faith? 8½×5½, pp. 8, 1d.  
R. DAVIS, Jan. '18
- Wilson** (Woodrow)—President Wilson's foreign policy: messages, addresses, papers, August 1913–April 1918. Ed. w. intro and notes, by James Brown Scott. Ryl. 8vo. 10×7, pp. 438, 15s. net .....MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Wilson** President: his problems and policy, Harris (H. W.) 2s. 6d. net .....Dec. '18
- Wilson**, President: the man and his message, Jones (C. S.) 1s. 6d. net .....Nov. '18
- Wilson**, Woodrow: The Peace President, Archer (W.) 2s. net .....Dec. '18
- Wilson-Barker** (D., Capt.)—Things a sailor needs to know. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 351, 21s. net  
GRIFFIN, Dec. '18
- Wilson-Carmichael** (Amy)—Made in the Fans. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 144, 3s. 6d. net  
OLIPHANTS, Nov. '18
- Wilson-Carmichael** (Amy)—Ponnamai: her story. Foreword by the Rt. Rev. Handley Moule, Bp. of Durham. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 4s. net  
MORGAN & S., Apr. '18
- Wilton** (Robert)—Russia's agony. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 368, 15s. net .....E. ARNOLD, Mar. '18
- Wimbledon**: Queen Alexandra Homes, Hist. of, Gildes (Sir J.) .....July '18
- Wimple-Wing** and others, Hill (A. M.) 2s. 6d. net  
June '18
- Winchester** Diocesan calendar and directory, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7×5, pp. 306, swd. 1s. net  
SIMPKIN, Jan. '18
- Wind in the corn**: poems, Wyatt (E. F.) 4s. net  
Jan. '18
- Wind on the downs**, Allen (M.) 2s. net. ....June '18

## WIND

**Wind up :** a souvenir of " breezy " days at Gales.  
No. 1. 11½ x 9, pp. 68, 2s. 6d. net  
(Edinburgh: 86, Hanover St.)

PILLANS & WILSON, Jan. '18

**Wind upon the heath,** Murray (N. J.) 2s. 6d. net  
July '18

**Winding, &c., Manual of processes of, of silk, &c.,**  
Kline (S.) 6s. 6d. net ..... Apr '18

**Windmill Land, More,** Clarke (A.) 7s. 6d. net  
July '18

**Winds and currents,** Brown's, 1s. 6d. .... June '18

**Winds of chance,** Beach (R.) 6s. net. .... Dec. '18

**Windswept Farm,** Hewlett (W.) 5s. net May '18

**Wine and gall.** By "L." and "R." Cr. 8vo.  
6½ x 5½, pp. 30, swd. 1s. 6d. net  
BLACKWELL, Oct. '18

**Wine-dark seas and tropic skies,** Safroni-Middle-  
ton (A.) 12s. 6d. net ..... June '18

**"Wing Adjutant"—Over "Over there,"** 3s. 6d.  
net ..... Nov. '18

**"Wing Adjutant"—Plane tales from the skies.**  
2s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18

**"Wing Adjutant"—Royal Flying Corps in the**  
War. 2s. net ..... Mar. '18

**Wingate (Sir Francis, Maj.-Gen.)—Ten years**  
captivity in the Mahdi's camp, 1882-1892  
From original MSS. of Father Joseph Ohr-  
walder. 15th ed., rev. and enl. Cr. 8vo.  
7½ x 5, pp. 471, swd. 3s. 6d. .... Low, Nov. '18

**Winged warfare,** Bishop (W. A.) 6s. net. June '18

**Winfield (Kate) ed.—Meatless cookery book.**  
Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 120, 1s. 6d. net, swd.  
1s. 3d. net. .... PARTRIDGE, May '18

**"Wings"—Over the German lines.** 6s. net  
Nov. '18

**Wings of youth,** Jordan (E. G.) 6s. .... May '18

**Wings triumphant,** Hill (C.) 6s. net. .... Aug. '18

**Winifred, Malone (H. L'E.)** 5s. net ..... Nov. '18

**Winnifrieth (Alfred)—Men of Kent and Kentish**  
men: biographical notices of 680 worthies of  
Kent. Illus. and map 8vo. pp. 562  
(Folkestone: The Bayle)

F J PARSONS, Feb '18

**"Winning Post" Winter annual, 1918.** Ed. by  
Robert S. Sievier. Illus. 8vo. 8½ x 6½, pp. 72,  
swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... OFFICE, Dec. '18

**Winnipeg-Ingram (A. F.)—Rays of dawn.**  
Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 216, 3s. net

GARDNER, DARTON, Mar '18

**Winnington-Ingram (A. F.)—"They shall not**  
pass": a sermon. 7½ x 4½, pp. 15, 3d

GARDNER, DARTON, June '18

**Winnowed memories,** Wood (Sir L.) 6s. net Feb. '18

**Winona of Camp Karunya,** Widdemer (M.) 6s.  
Mar '18

**Winona's war farm,** Widdemer (Margaret) 6s. net  
Aug. '18

**Winstedt (R. O.)—Colloquial Malay: a simple**  
grammar, with conversations 8vo pp. 146,  
6s. 6d. .... LUZAC, Mar. '18

**Winter garland and other songs of a true lover (A)**  
7½ x 5½, pp. 48, 2s. 6d. net

E MACDONALD, Dec '17

**Winter's Pie, 1918.** 10½ x 9, pp. 62, 1s. 6d. net  
PIE PUBLICATIONS, LTD., Dec '18

**Winter's tale, Shakespeare (W.) (Oxf rd plain**  
texts) 8d. net ..... Jan. '18

**Winter's tale, Shakespeare (W.) (Pierce; Yale S)**  
2s. 6d., 4s. 6d. net ..... Sep. '18

**Winterton (Mark)—The Caesowary: a story.**  
Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 302, 6s. net

JARROLD'S, Nov. '18

**Wintle (W. Jas.) ed.—The Songs of Old England.**  
Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 304, 5s. net

OUSELEY, Sep. '18

**Winzar (O. G.)—The Instantan decimal tables**  
4th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 31, 2s. net

SIMPSON, May '18

## WITHERS

**Wire (Arthur C.)—The Genius of the British race :**  
an address. 6½ x 5½, pp. 19, 6d. net

BLACKHEATH PR., July '18

**Wireless diary and note book, 1919.** 5½ x 3½,  
4s. net, ed. de luxe 7s. net. .... Dec. '18

**Wireless Press Armature model for 1.5. K. W**  
Rotary Converter. 1s. net

WIRELESS PR., June '18

**Wireless stations, Map of the world showing,**  
1918. 2s. net. .... June '18

**Wireless students, Final digest, Henstock (J.)**  
4s. 6d. net. .... May '18

**Wireless telegraph apparatus, Maintenance of,**  
Harris (P. W.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18

**Wireless telegraphy and telephony, Year-book of,**  
1918 6s. net ..... May '18

**Wireless telegraphy, Pocket dict. of technical**  
terms used in, Ward (H.) 2s. net. .... May '18

**Wireless telegraphy: Prin. elem. de telegrafia**  
sin hilos, Bangay (R. D.) Pts. 1 and 2, 9s. net  
May '18

**Wireless telegraphy, Short course in elem. mathe-**  
matics and their applic. to, Willis (S. J.)  
2s. 6d. net ..... Jan. '18

**Wireless telegraphy, Test questions on. Series**  
1-3, ea. 1s. 6d. net. Model answers. Series  
1-3, ea. 1s. 6d. net. .... Mar. '18

**Wiremen, Testing, &c., for, Wright (J.)** 1s. 6d.  
net ..... June '18

**Wires and wireless: electricity as applied to**  
telegraphs, Corbin (T. W.) 2s., 1s. 6d. net  
July '18

**Wisden's (John) Cricketers' almanack, 1918.** 12d.  
by Sydney H. Pardon. 18mo. 6½ x 4, pp. 324,  
3s. 4d. net, swd. 2s. net ..... WISDEN, Feb '18

**Wisdom of the world and the wisdom of Christ,**  
Walker's. 1s. net ..... Sep. '18

**Wisdom of Wun-tar, Boyce (A. C.)** 1s. 3d. net  
Jan. '18

**Wise (B. R.)—Outlines of jurisprudence for the**  
use of students. Rev by Percy H. Winfield.  
3rd ed., by David T. Oliver. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½,  
swd. 4s. net. .... THORNTON; SIMPKIN, May '18

**Wise (I. M.) ed.—New edition of the Babylonian**  
Talmud, Rodkinson (M. L.) 10 ..... Mar '18

**Wise urchin, Marr (M.)** 2s. net. .... June '18

**Woman (11 Dalia) see Robinson (D. C.) and**  
Woman

**Wishing-ring man, Widdemer (M.)** 6s. net July '18

**Wister (Owen)—Lin McLean. New ed. 12mo.**  
7 x 4½, pp. 238, 1s. 6d. net

HODDER & S., Mar. '18

**Wister (Owen)—Red men and white. 8vo.**  
pp. 248, 2s. net. .... HODDER & S., Oct. '18

**Witch, The, stories, Tchekov (A.)** 2s. 6d., 4s. net  
May '18

**With a B.-P. Scout in Gallipoli, Priestman (E. Y.)**  
1s. 9d. net ..... July '18

**With a reservist in France, Bolwell (F. A.)** 1s. 3d.  
net ..... Apr '18

**With God and the colours, Foust (Mrs. Leila A.)**  
2s. 6d. net. .... Sep. '18

**With guns and wagons, Callan (J. J.)** 3d. net  
Apr. '18

**With our heroes in khaki, Sellers (W. E.)** 4s. 6d.  
net ..... Mar. '18

**With Redskins on the war path, Walkey (S.)** 5s.  
net ..... Dec. '17

**With silent friends, King (R.)** 1s. net ..... Jan. '18

**With the eye of a man, Bland (H.)** 2s. net Nov. '18

**With the R.A.M.C. in Egypt. By "Sergeant-**  
Major, R.A.M.C." 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 316, 6s. net  
CASSILL, May '18

**With the Scottish nurses in Roumania, Iltisoy**  
(Y.) 5s. net ..... Apr '18

**With the Scottish troops in France, Catto (A.)**  
1s. 6d. .... Sep. '18

**Witham, River, Monasteries near, Penny (J. A.)**  
2s. .... Sep. '18

**Withers (Hartley)—The Business of finance.**  
Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 236, 6s. net

J. MURRAY, Aug. '18

## WITHERS

- Withers** (Hartley)—The League of Nations: its economic aspect. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 16. swd. 3d. net.....MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Withington** (Robert)—English pageantry: an historical outline. Vol. I. illus. 4to.  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ , pp. 278, 158 net.....MILFORD, Aug. '18
- Wives of the Prime Ministers, 1844-1906**, Lee (L.). 12s. 6d. net.....Jan. '18
- Wodehouse** (P. G.)—Piccadilly Jim. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 316, 6s. net.....JENKINS, May '18
- Wolf breed**, Gregory (J.) 5s. net.....July '18
- Wolf-Cub annual** (The). Vol. 1, 1917. 4to. 2s. 6d. net.....PEARSON, Feb. '18
- Wolf Cub Annual** (The), 1918. Fol. 3s. net.....PEARSON, Nov. '18
- Wolf hunters**, Curwood (J. O.) 5s. net.....Dec. '17
- Wolff** (Henry W.)—The Future of our agriculture. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 503, 12s. 6d. net.....P. S. KING, Apr. '18
- Wolff** (Jetta S.)—The Story of the Paris churches. illus. 8vo.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 285, 7s. 6d. net.....PALMER & H., Apr. '18
- Wollaston** (T. Roland)—Power plant: installation, upkeep, and economical operation.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 117, 5s. net.....SHERATT & H., Oct. '18
- Woman: a citizen**, Melcalfe (A. E.) 2s. 6d. net.....Nov. '18
- Woman and her sex environment**. Imprisoned souls, Ashmole (Violet) 1s. net.....Sep. '18
- Woman, Christ and**, Ward (F. W. O.) 3s. 6d. net.....June '18
- Woman doctor**, How to become a, Forster (Emily L. B.) 3s. net.....Aug. '18
- Woman of business**, Griffiths (A.) 9d. net.....Oct. '18
- "Woman of No importance"**—Further incidents. 15s. net.....Apr. '18
- Woman-sergeant in the Serbian Army**, English, Sandes (F.) 3s. 6d. net.....Mar. '18
- Woman spy**, De Haisalle (H.) 2s. net.....Sep. '18
- Woman Suffrage: Country of no woman's land**. By "A British Woman" 1s. net.....June '18
- Woman, why weepest thou?** Roche (A.) 2s. net.....Jan. '18
- Womanhood**, Future of: Handmaids of the Lord, Baylis (H. R.) 6d. net.....Jan. '18
- Woman's part: munitions work**, Yates (L. K.) 1s. 3d. net.....July '18
- Women**. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 128, 5s. net.....SECKER, Sep. '18
- Women, Amer., and the war**, Clarke (I. C.) 7s. 6d. net.....May '18
- Women and soldiers**, Tweedie (Mrs. A.) 2s. 6d. net.....June '18
- Women and the Labour Party**, Phillips (M.) 1s. net.....July '18
- Women, Causes of wastage of labour in munitions factories employing**, Insurance (Nat. Health) Medical Research Ctte. 1s. 6d. net.....June '18
- Women, Diseases of**, Crossen (H. S.) 1s. net.....May '18
- Women England's, and then and now**, Peel (Mrs. R.) 3d. net.....June '18
- Women in Industry after the War** (Conference on the Position of)—Report. Roy. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 23, swd. 6d. net.....ARROWSMITH, Sep. '18
- Women in the engineering trades**, Drake (B.) 2s. 6d. net.....Jan. '18
- Women, Industrial employment of, and girls**, Health of Munition Workers Ctte. 3d. Aug. '18
- Women, Journalism as a career for**. By "A Sphinx." 9d. net.....Nov. '18
- Women novelists**, Johnson (R. B.) 6s. net.....Oct. '18
- Women preach**, Should? 4d. net.....Mar. '18
- Women, Secretarieships for**. By "Isobel." 9d. net.....July '18
- Women wanted**, Daggett (M.P.) 7s. 6d. net.....Nov. '18
- Women war workers**, Stone (G.) 2s. 6d. net.....Apr. '18
- Women who wait**, Marlowe (M.) 6s. net.....May '18
- Women: Wife, mother, voter: her vote, what will she do with it**, Wilson (R. M.) 1s. 3d. net.....Nov. '18

## WOODHOUSE

- Women, Wonder, in history**, Terhune (A. P.) 10s. 6d. net.....Apr. '18
- Women's Army Auxiliary Corps in France—Report of Commission of Enquiry**. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Women's Employment Ctte., Ministry of Reconstruction—Memo. on subsidiary health and kindred services for women**, Mar. 27, 1917. Rev. Dec. 27, 1917. 3d. net.....Oct. '18
- Women's fellow-up**, Studies and discussions for the, and reformed mothers' meeting, Paget (E. K.) 1s. 6d. net.....Apr. '18
- Women's work in war time: hdbk. of employments**, Usborne (H. M.) 1s. net.....May '18
- Wonder tales**, Canadian, Macmillan (C.) 15s. net.....Oct. '18
- Wonderful Village**, Blunt (R.) 8s. 6d. net.....Dec. '18
- Wontner** (Max S., Rev.)—Visio Crucis: a series of meditations on the Seven Last Words. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 63, 2s. net.....LONGMANS, Feb. '18
- Wood** (Christopher) comp.—The Happy nursery rhyme book. 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 128, 1s. 6d. net.....A. MELROSE, Dec. '18
- Wood** (E. H. R.)—Splinters. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 61, 2s. 6d. net.....E. MACDONALD, Sep. '18
- Wood** (Hon. Edward) see Lloyd (Sir G.) and Wood.
- Wood** (Sir Evelyn, Field-Marshal)—Winnowed memories. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 419, 6s. net.....CASSELL, Feb. '18
- Wood** (Henry G.) see Mackenzie (E.) and Wood
- Wood** (M. Morton)—The Spirit of protest in old French literature. Demy 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 214, 6s. 6d. net (Columbia Univ. Studies in romance philology and literature).....MILFORD, May '18
- Wood** (Michael)—The White Island. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 214, 4s. 6d. net.....DENT, Oct. '18
- Wood** (R. C.)—The Soldier's first aid: a simple treatise on how to treat a sick or wounded comrade. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 93, 1s. 6d. net.....MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
- Wood** (Starr) illus.—Snark's Summer annual. 1918. 1s. 3d. net.....July '18
- Wood** (Starr) illus.—Snark's Winter annual, 1919, 1s. 6d. net.....Nov. '18
- Wood** (T. B.) and Hainan (E. T.)—Composition and nutritive value of feeding stuffs. 2nd ed. Demy 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 24, 1s. net.....CAMP UNIV PR., May '18
- Wood** (Walter)—Fishermen in war-time. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 240, 7s. 6d. net.....LOW, Sep. '18
- Wood-Jones** (Frederic)—The Problem of man's ancestry. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 48, 7d. net.....S.P.C.K., May '18
- Wood-carving**, Prac., Rowe (E.) Pt. 1, 4s. net.....Nov. '18
- Wood, Seasoning of**, Wagner (J. B.) 15s. net.....Apr. '18
- "Woodbine Willie"**, M.C., C.F.—Rough rhymes of a padre. [By the Rev. G. A. Studdert-Kennedy.] 1s. 3d, 2s. net.....Feb. '18
- "Woodbine Willie"** see also Studdert-Kennedy (G. A.)
- Woodburn** (William)—Hans Andersen's Fairy tales. Set forth in simple words for young children, Andersen (H.) 7s. 6d. net.....Dec. '17
- Woodcraft**, Saxon (E. T.) 4d. net.....Oct. '18
- Woodcraft Chivalry, Order of: aims, ideals, methods**. 6d. net.....Oct. '18
- Woodcraft Chivalry, Theory of**, Westlake (M. A.) 6d. net.....Oct. '18
- Wooden crosses**, Hornum (E. W.) 6d. net.....Jan. '18
- Woodhouse** (G. F.) and Meister (G. C.)—Elementary mensuration, hydrostatics and mechanics. Demy 8vo. pp. 59, 2s. 6d. (Sedbergh) JACKSON, Dec. '18
- Woodhouse** (Henry)—Textbook of naval aeronautics. Intro. by Rear Admiral Bradley A. Fiske. Fol.  $12 \times 9$ , pp. 288, 35s. net.....LAURIE, Jan. '18

## WOODHOUSE

- Woodhouse (R. I.)**—Confidence: patriotic and other poems. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 81, 2s. 6d. net ..... E. MACDONALD, July '18
- Woodhouse (Thomas) and Milne (Thomas)**—Jute and linen weaving. Pt. 2, Calculations and structure of fabrics. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 201, 5s. net ..... EMMOTT, Nov. '18
- Woodington (F. Thicknesse)** see *Thicknesse-Woodington*.
- Woodroffe (Paul)** see *Moorat (J.) and Woodroffe*.
- Woods (F. T., Rt. Rev.)**—A New fellowship in industry: a speech. 8½×5½, pp. 12, 2d. net S.P.C.K., May '18
- Woods (Hugh)**—On the nature of things. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 253, 10s. 6d. net J. WRIGHT, Oct. '18
- Woods, forests, and land revenues**—Abstract accounts, 1916-17. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Woods, forests, and land revenues**—95th Report, 1916-17. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
- Woodside (David, Rev.)**—The Soul of a Scottish church: or, The Contribution of the United Presbyterian Church to Scottish life and religion. 8½×5½, pp. 335, 6s. net (Edinburgh: 121, George St.) UN. FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, Jan. '18
- Woodward (C. J.)**—A B C five-figure logarithms and tables for chemists. New ed. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 76, 3s. net SPON; SIMPKIN, Jan. '18
- Woodward (A. S.)**—Manual de medicina. Obra traducida y editada bajo la dirección del Luis Felipe Calderon. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 426, 12s. 6d. net FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Feb. '18
- Woodwork, Green (R.)** Vol. 1, 8s. Dec. '18
- Woodwork, English church, Howard (F. E.) and Croxley (F. H.)** 30s. net Jan. '18
- Wood-work joints, Fairham (W.)** 3s. 6d. July '18
- Woodwork joints: how they are set out, how made and where used; with 430 illus. and a complete index of 1100 references.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 216, 3s. 6d. net EVANS BROS., Mar. '18
- Woodworker and Art Craftsman (The), 1917.** Vol. 21. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×7, pp. 296, 5s. net EVANS BROS., Jan. '18
- Woodworker and Art Craftsman (The), 1918.** Vol. 22. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×7, pp. 268, 5s. net EVANS BROS., Dec. '18
- Woodworth (R. S.)**—Dynamic psychology. Demy 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 210, 6s. 6d. net (*Jesus Lectures*, 1916-17) ..... MILFORD, May '18
- Wool, Ormerod (F.)** 6s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Woollard (Lloyd)** see *Mackrow (C.) and Woollard*
- Woolwich Crusade (The)**, September 2nd to 16th, 1917. Pref. by the Bishop of Southwark. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 95, 1s. 3d. net S.P.C.K., June '18
- Worcester Diocesan calendar, 1918.** Ed. by the Rev. J. E. H. Blake. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 212, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... SIMPKIN, Feb. '18
- Word association, Studies in: experiments in psycho-pathological conditions, Jung (C. G.)** 25s. net ..... Oct. '18
- Word of life, Atwood (H. C.)** 1s. net May '18
- Word to laymen, Ingham (E. G.)** 4d. net May '18
- Wordsworth (William)**—Select poems. Ed., w. intro. and notes, by S. G. Dunn. Fcap. 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 128, limp 1s. 6d. net MILFORD, Mar. '18
- Wordsworth (William)**—Selections from the poems of William Wordsworth. Ed. by A. Hamilton Thompson. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 244, 2s. 6d. net (*English romantic poets*) CAMD. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Work and wages, Swann (F.)** 3d. Aug. '18
- Work of her hands, Askew (A. & C.)** 6s. net Apr. '18

## WOUNDS

- Work of the masters, Lasenby (C.)** 2s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Work of the Royal Naval Reserve.** Illus. 8vo. pp. 64. (9, King St., W.C.2) "YACHTING MONTHLY," Sep. '18
- Workhouse characters, &c, Newnson (M. W.)** 3s. 6d. net June '18
- Workhouse ward, Gregory (Lady)** 6d. net Jan. '18
- Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906** Willis (W. A.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. Tables for calculation of average weekly earnings under scheme contracting out of the, Munitions (Ministry of) 1905.** ..... Oct. '18
- Workmen's compensation cases, Butterworth's.** Vol. 10. 15s. net July '18
- Works, Collect'd, Pearse (P. H.)** Songs of the Irish Rebels, &c. 5s. net Dec. '17
- Works lighting, Ogley (D. H.)** 7s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- World, The, Swedding (H. R.)** 2s. 3d. May '18
- World and Australasia [geog.], Howarth (O. J. R.)** 4s. May '18
- World (The); British Empire; Colonial products.** Rev. ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 56, swd. 5d. (*Midland geographies*) THOMAS EVANS, Oct. '18
- World-commonwealth, Roots of a, Forsyth (P. T.)** 3d. net Mar. '18
- World in chains, Mavrogordato (J.)** 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- World peril, Princeton Univ. (Faculty of)** 4s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- World-revolution, Three years of, Lensch (P.)** 5s. net Nov. '18
- World to come and final destiny, Leckie (J. H.)** 10s. net Sep. '18
- World to come: study circle outlines [on Swete's "Life of the world to come"], Duff (A. M.)** 3d. net July '18
- World we live in, Williams (G.)** Vol. 4, 12s. 6d. net May '18
- Worldlings Merrick (L.)** 6s. net Oct. '18
- World's bane, stories, Beniley (P. E.)** 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- World's battle fronts at a glance: a series of thirty-two reference maps illustrating all the spheres of fighting. 7½×4½, pp. 52, 1s. 3d. net ..... PHILIP, May '18**
- World's mercantile marines (The): what is being done to foster them? 9½×6, pp. 55, 2s. (Liverpool: 17, James St. W.) C. BIRCHALL, LTD., Jan. '18**
- Worrall (J. H.)**—The Tribunal handbook (The Military Service Acts, 1916-1917). 4th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 173, swd. 2s. net (44, Bedford Row, W.C.1) LONDON MERCANTILE CHAMBER, LTD., Jan. '18
- Worship and music, Gardner (G.)** 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Worship of the Church (The): being the report of the Archbishops' Second Committee of Inquiry.** 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 43, swd. 6d. net S.P.C.K., July '18
- Worst is over, George (Rt. Hon. D. L.)** 6d. net Nov. '18
- Worthington (John)**—The Ballad of the bride of death, and other poems. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 57, 2s. 6d. net ..... E. MACDONALD, July '18
- Wotherspoon (H. J.)**—Some spiritual issues of the War. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 80, swd. 2s. net R. SCOTT, Nov. '18
- "Wounded Warrior" see Levy (S.)**
- Wounds, Anaerobic bacteria of war, Classic. and study of. Insurance (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cite. 2s. Feb. '18**
- Wounds, Bipp treatment of war, Morrison (R.)** 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Wounds, Infected, Treatment of, Carrel (A.) and Dehelly (G.)** 6s. net Apr. '18
- Wounds of the abdomen, Abadie (J.)** 7s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Wounds of the bones and joints, After-effects of, Broca (A.)** 6s. net Jan. '18

## WOUNDS

## X

- Wounds of the lung, War, *Duval* (P.) 8s. 6d. net  
July '18
- Wounds of the skull and brain, *Chatelet* (Ch.) and  
Martel (T. de) 7s. 6d. net . . . . . Apr. '18
- Wounds of the vessels, *Sencert* (L.) 6s. net Apr. '18
- Wounds of war, gen. prin. guiding treatment,  
*Army Surg. Conference, Inter-Allied*. 2d  
Jan. '18
- Woven fabrics, Manufac. of narrow, &c., *Possett*  
(E. A.) 2s. 6d. net . . . . . June '18
- Wrack of war, *Hammerton* (J. A.) 6s. net Dec. '18
- Wreath of immortelles, *Huntly* (K. H.) 2s. 6d. net  
Nov. '18
- Wren (M. F.) see *Wyllie* (W. L.) and Wren.
- Wrench (Mrs. Stanley) —The Devil's stairs. Cr.  
8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 357, 6s. net  
DUCKWORTH, Apr. '18
- Wren's wife, *Russell* (Cyril) 6s. net . . . . Aug. '18
- Wreyland, Small talk at, *Torr* (C.) 7s. 6d. net  
July '18
- Wright (Arnold)—Annesley of Surat and his  
times: the true story of the mythical Wesley  
fortune. 8vo 8½ × 5½, pp. 357, 10s. 6d. net  
MELROSE, Dec. '18
- Wright (Blanche Fisher) illus. —Little Bo-peep  
12 × 9, swd. 1s. net (*Mother Goose toy bks*)  
HARRAP, Apr. '18
- Wright (Blanche Fisher) illus. —Little Boy Blue  
12 × 9, swd. 1s. net (*Mother Goose toy bks*)  
HARRAP, Apr. '18
- Wright (Blanche Fisher) illus. —Little Miss Muttet  
12 × 9, swd. 1s. net (*Mother Goose toy bks*)  
HARRAP, Apr. '18
- Wright (Blanche Fisher) illus. —Mother Hubbard  
12 × 9, swd. 1s. net (*Mother Goose toy bks*)  
HARRAP, Apr. '18
- Wright (Blanche Fisher) illus. —Old King Cole  
12 × 9, swd. 1s. net (*Mother Goose toy bks*)  
HARRAP, Apr. '18
- Wright (Blanche Fisher) illus. —Peter Piper  
12 × 9, swd. 1s. net (*Mother Goose toy bks*)  
HARRAP, Apr. '18
- Wright (Blanche Fisher) illus. —The Real Mother  
Goose. Fol. 11½ × 9, 5s. net HARRAP, May '18
- Wright, R. V. Chia Hing Hanlin, D.D.,  
Memor. of: Champion of the Faith, *Salvesen*  
(J.) 4s. net . . . . . Dec. '17
- Wright (J.)—Testing, fault localization and  
general hints for wiremen. New ed. 18mo.  
6½ × 4½, pp. 88, 1s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, June '18
- Wright (J. E.)—Round about Jerusalem: letter<sup>s</sup>  
from the Holy Land. Illus. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5,  
pp. 247, 7s. 6d. net . . . . . JARROLDs, Oct. '18
- Wright (K. A.) ed.—Dainty poems of the 19th  
century 32mo. 4s. 6d. . . . . WARNE, July '18
- Wright (K. A.) ed.—Sacred poems of the 19th  
century. 32mo. 4s. 6d. . . . . WARNE, July '18
- Wright (Mabel Miriam)—Himself behind the  
lattice: sacred verse. 8vo. pp. 16, 8d. net  
STOCKWELL, July '18
- Wright (Thomas)—Historical and descriptive  
sketch of Ludlow Castle and of the Church of St.  
Lawrence Ludlow. With an account of the  
ancient monuments in the Church, and a walk  
through the Town, by Oliver Baker. 15th ed.  
Illus. Cr. 8vo pp. 106, 9d. (Ludlow. Haldon.  
Corve St.) . . . . . G. WOOLLEY, Oct. '18
- Wright (Walter P.)—A Book about potatoes and  
other vegetables. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 4½,  
pp. 144, swd. 1s. net . . . . . HEADLEY, Apr. '18
- Wrightson (Sir Thomas)—An Enquiry into the  
analytical mechanism of the internal ear. 8vo.  
9 × 6, pp. 265, 12s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, May '18
- Write for the papers, How to, *Bull* (A. L.) 7s. 6d.  
net . . . . . Mar. '18
- Writers' and artists' year-book, 1918. Ed. by  
G. E. Mitton. 7½ × 4½, pp. 198, 2s. net  
BLACK, Dec. '17
- Writers, Belgian, some modern, *Turqua-Milnes*  
(G.) 3s. 6d. net . . . . . Feb. '18

- Writers, English, Mod., *Williams* (H.) 12s. 6d. net  
Sep. '18
- Writer's recollections. *Ward* (Mrs. H.) 12s. 6d. net  
Oct. '18
- Writers, Scottish, Mod., *Parker* (W. M.) 5s. net  
Jan. '18
- Writing, Manuscript, and lettering: hdbk. 5s.  
net . . . . . Oct. '18
- Writing, Manuscript. Repr. fr. "Child Study."  
1s. net . . . . . Sep. '18
- Writing, Short-story, *Liddell* (W. S.) 3s. 6d. net  
Jan. '18
- Writings, *Adams* (J. Q.) Vol. 7. 18s. net May '18
- Wroe (Margaret A.)—Mind study for beginners;  
with a chapter on liberty in education. 8vo.  
pp. 125, 2s. . . . . NATIONAL SOC., Apr. '18
- Wyatt (E. G. P.)—The Burial Service. 7½ × 5½,  
pp. 23, 2s. (*Alcun Club Prayer Book Revision*  
*Pamphlets*) . . . . . MOWBRAY, Aug. '18
- Wyatt (Edith Franklin)—The Wind in the corn,  
and other poems. 8vo. pp. 136, 4s. net  
APPLETON, Jan. '18
- Wylton (Helen)—Sugarless jam-making, pulping,  
fruit and vegetable bottling and drying, corn  
syrup preserves, also hints for canners. 4th ed.,  
enl. 8vo. pp. 26, swd. 1s. net  
(10, Glendall Terrace, Bideford, Devon)  
AUTHOR, July '18
- Wyllie (I. A. R.)—The Duchess in par. ant. Cr.  
8vo 7½ × 5, pp. 320, 6s. net  
MILLS & B., Feb. '18
- Wyllie (I. A. R.)—Towards morning. Cr. 8vo  
7½ × 5, pp. 317, 6s. net . . . . . CASSFLL, July '18
- Wyllarde (Dolf)—It was the time of roses. 8vo.  
pp. 274, 6s. . . . . HOLDEN & H., May '18
- Wyllarde (Dolf)—The Pathetic snobs: being  
certain happenings in the second year of the  
war in the lives of very ordinary people.  
7½ × 5, pp. 256, 6s. net . . . . . HURST & B., July '18
- Wyllie (W. L.) and Wren (M. F.)—Sea fights of the  
Great War: naval incidents during the first  
nine months. Illus. by W. L. Wyllie and J.  
Bevan. Ryl. 8vo 10 × 7½, pp. 168, 12s. 6d. net  
CASSELL, Oct. '18
- Wyndham (Horace)—Stage-struck. New ed.  
Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 345, 3s. 6d. net  
RICHMOND, July '18
- Wyngate (Valerie)—Marigold: a play for children.  
8vo swd. 1s. 3d. net. . . . . ROUTLEDGE, Nov. '18
- Wynn (Walter)—Revelation in light of the War  
and modern events. 2nd and cheaper ed. Cr.  
8vo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 122, swd. 1s. 3d. net  
GARDEN CITY PR., Mar. '18
- Wynne (John J.)—The Guardian of liberty.  
8½ × 6, pp. 42, 1s. net HARDING & M., June '18
- Wynne (May)—The Claim that won. 18mo.  
1s. 9d. net . . . . . JARROLDs, Aug. '18
- Wynne (May)—A Cousin from Canada: a story for  
children. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 4½, pp. 224, 2s. 6d. net  
BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Wynne (May)—The Honour of the school. Cr.  
8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 300, 6s. net . . . . . NISBIT, Nov. '18
- Wynne (May)—The King of a day: a romance.  
Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 302, 6s. net  
JARROLDs, May '18
- Wynne (May)—Queen Jennie. Cr. 8vo 7½ × 5½,  
pp. 250, 7s. net . . . . . CHAPMAN & H., Sep. '18
- Wynne (May)—Stranded in Belgium. Cr. 8vo.  
7½ × 5, pp. 255, 3s. 6d. net . . . . . BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Wynne (May) and Dell (Draycot M.)—The  
"Veiled lady": a romance. 8vo. pp. 294, 6s.  
net . . . . . JARROLDs, Sep. '18
- Wynnegan Sahib, *Sutherland* (J.) 6s. net June '18
- Wynnegan, *Morganue Groot* (J.) 6s. . . . . Dec. '17
- X-ray atlas of the skull, *Russell-Green* (A. A.)  
10s. 6d. net . . . . . Apr. '18
- X rays. Text bk. of radiology, *Morton* (E. R.)  
10s. 6d. net . . . . . Apr. '18

## XENOPHON

**Xenophon**—Hellenica Bks. 1-5. With English trans. by Carleton L. Brownson. 18mo.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 507, 6s. net, 11hr. 7s. 6d. net (Loeb classical lib.) .....HEINEMANN, July '18

**Y.M.C.A. : Father of the Red Triangle**: Sir George Williams, *Williams* (J. E. H.) 6s. net Oct. '18

**Y.M.C.A. : Out there, Whitehair** (C. W.) 6s. net June '18

**Yachting**: "America's" cup races, *Stone* (H. L.) 10s. 6d. net .....Aug. '18

**Yardley** (Maud H.)—Mrs. John. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 287, swd. 1s. 6d. net A. M. GARDNER, Nov. '18

**Yates** (L. K.)—The Woman's part: a record of munitions work. Illus. 8vo.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 88, swd. 1s. 3d. net .....HODDER & S., July '18

**Yealand** (Lewis R.)—Hysterical disorders of warfare. Pref. by E. Farquhar Buzzard. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 264, 7s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Apr. '18

**Year between**, *Jones* (D. E.) 7s. net .....Aug. '18

**Year-Book** of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland 34th annual issue. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 344 7s. 6d. net C. GRIFFIN, Feb. '18

**Year-book** of wireless telegraphy and telephony, 1918. 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 1190, 6s. net WIRELESS PR., May '18

**Year 1918 illustrated** (The) a record of notable achievements and events. Ed. by S. Graveson. Illus., maps. Cr. 4to.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 194, 6s. net HEADLEY, Dec. '18

**Yearly County Court practice**, 1918. 25s. net BUTTERWORTH, Feb. '18

**Yearly digest** of reported cases, *Butterworth's*, 1917. 15s. ....Mar. '18

**Year's art** (The), 1918. Comp. by A. C. R. Carter. Illus. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 544, 7s. 6d. net HUTCHINSON, Mar. '18

**Years for Rachel**, *Ruck* (Berta) 6s. net .....Aug. '18

**Year's work** in classical studies, 1917. Ed. for the Journals Board of the Classical Association by Stephen Gaselee. 8vo. pp. 139, swd. 2s. 6d. net .....MURRAY, Aug. '18

**Yeats** (John Butler)—Essays, Irish and American With an appreciation by "A. F."  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 95, 4s. 6d. net TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, July '18

**Yeats** (William Butler)—Per amica silentia lunae. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 101, 4s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Jan. '18

**Yeats** (William Butler)—The Wild swans at Coole, other verses and a play in verse (At the Hawk's Well). 8vo. pp. 46, 11s. net CUALA PR., Jan. '18

**Yellow English**, *Flatau* (D.) 6s. net .....June '18

**Yellow ribbon**, *Le Queruz* (W.) 5s. net .....May '18

**Yemen**, Resuliyiyy dynasty of: Pearl strings, *Ahyvu' bnu'l-Hasan* 8s. ....Oct. '18

**Yerbury** (F. R.) see *Ellwood* (C. M.) and Yerbury

Yesterday, *Boggs* (W.) 6s. net .....Dec. '18

**Yexley** (Lionel) comp.—*Fleet annual*, &c., 1918. 4s. 6d. net .....Dec. '18

**York Diocesan calendar**, clergy list, and church almanack, 1918. Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 5$ , pp. 367, 2s. net SIMPKIN, Feb. '18

**York Diocesan Itinerant Mission**, Account, 1916: By two and two, *Bell* (C. C.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18

**York Journal** of Convocation (The): containing the acts and debates of the Convocation of the Province of York in the session of Nov 21st and 22nd, 1917 8vo  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 202, swd. 2s.; do: session of Feb 6th and 7th, 1918. 10vo. pp. 117, swd. 2s.; do: sessions of May 2nd and 3rd and July 9th, 1918. 8vo. pp. 197, swd. 2s. 6d.

(York) W. H. SMITH; SIMPKIN, July, Dec. '18

## YOUNGSON

**Yorke** (Curtis)—Joyce: a novel. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 277, 6s. net .....HUTCHINSON, Aug. '18

**Yorke** (Curtis)—Patricia of Pall-Mall Chup ed  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 252, 1s. net .....LONG, Mar. '18

**Yorke** (Diana)—The Moth. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 136, 3s. 6d. ....DRANE'S, Mar. '18

**Yorkshire**, Abbeys and castles of, *Waddington* (F.) 2s. ....Oct. '18

**Yorkshire**, Making of modern, 1750-1914, *Flatcher* (J. S.) 7s. 6d. net .....July '18

**Yorkshire**, part 1, Memorials of a: Darlington, *Fletcher* (T. S.) 7s. 6d. net .....Feb. '18

**Yorkshire Puritanism**, &c., *Dale* (B.) 3s. 6d. Dec. '17

**Yorkshire sketches**, *Hall* (A.) 2s. 6d. net Sep. '18

**You mothers** of England! poems, *Heathcote* (J. B.) 1s. net .....Oct. '18

**Young** (A. W.) and others—On the torsion resulting from flexure in prisms with cross-sections of uni-axial symmetry only. Text fig. Ryl. 4to.  $12 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 76, 7s. 6d. net (*Drapers' Company Research Memoirs. Technical Series VII*) .....CAMB. UNIV. PR., Oct. '18

**Young** (Charles, Maj)—Olaf, the Sea-bird; or, The Viking rovers. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 254, 2s. net ("B.O.P." Lib)

"BOY'S OWN PAPER," May '18  
**Young** (Edward)—Edward Young's Conjectures on original composition Ed. by Edith J. Morley Cr. 8vo 4s. 6d. net (*Modern language texts*) MANCHESTER UNIV PR.; LONGMANS, Nov. '18

**Young** (F. E. Mills)—Beatrice Ashleigh. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 312, 6s. net .....HODDER & S., Sep. '18

**Young** (F. E. Mills)—The Laws of chance. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , pp. 308, 6s. net .....LANE, July '18

**Young** (Frances, Britt)—The Crescent moon Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 347, 6s. net SICKER, Mar. '18

**Young** (J. M. Stuart) see *Stuart-Young*

**Young** (Robert E.)—Boy Scout tests and how to pass them: complete instruction in all the tests Rev and enl. ed. Cr. 8vo  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 710, 4s. 6d. net .....J. BROWN, Dec. '18

**Young** (Robert E.)—First steps in scouting Cr. 8vo.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 62, swd. 3d. net, 4d. net J. BROWN, Jan., Dec. '18

**Young** (Sydney)—Stoichiometry 2nd ed 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 377, 12s. 6d. net (*Textbooks of physical chemistry*) .....LONGMANS, June '18

**Young Anzacs**, *Bowes* (J.) 2s. 6d. net .....Oct. '18

**Young captain**, *Bedford* (M. I.) 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18

**Young couples**, *Hell* (R. S. W.) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18

**Young Diana**, *Corelli* (M.) 6s. 9d. net .....Oct. '18

**Young England**, 1918 Fol  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 256, 6s. net .....PILGRIM PR., Oct. '18

**Young Heaven**, plays, *Malleson* (M.) 3s. 6d. net July '18

**Young man's year**, *Hope* (A.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18

**Young observer's book**, *Wesell* (W. P.) 7s. 6d. net Apr. '18

**Young wage-earner** and the problem of his education, *Findlay* (F. F.) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18

**Younger branch**, *Corthead* (G. L. S.) 3s. 6d. net Mar. '18

**Younghusband** (Sir George, Maj.-Gen.)—The Tower from within. 8vo.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 341, 10s. 6d. net .....JENKINS, Sep. '18

**Youngson** (Peter) and Shaw (James H.)—Board of Trade examination calculations for first class engineers. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 432, 6s. net MUNKRO, May '18

**Youngson** (Peter) and Shaw (James H.)—Board of Trade examination calculations for first class engineers. 7th ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 432, 7s. 6d. net .....J. MUNRO, Sep. '18

**Youngson** (Peter) and Shaw (James H.)—Board of Trade examination calculations for second-class engineers. 7th ed. Cr. 8vo.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , pp. 324, 6s. net .....J. MUNRO, Sep. '18

## YOUR

- Your boys**, *Smith* (Gipsy) 1s. 3d. net .... *Apr.* '18  
**Your exam. and how to pass it**, *Powell* (E. T.) 2s. *Feb.* '18  
**Youth and age**, *Collier* (C.) 1s net ..... *Sep.* '18  
**Youth: 'Teen age and its training**, *Rlichte* (D. L.) 3s. net ..... *Oct.* '18  
**Youth went riding**, *Lawrence* (C. E.) 6s. net *Dec.* '18  
**Youthful lover, &c.**, *Green* (L.) 3s. 6d. net *Dec.* '18  
**Ypres-Yper: history**, *Magrath* (C. J.) 1s. *Aug.* '18

**Zabriskie** (Lutheer K.)—The Virgin Islands of the United States of America. Illus. 8vo. 20s. net PUTNAM, *Apr.* '18

**Zadkiel's Almanac and ephemeris for 1919.** Cr. 8vo. 6½ × 4½, pp 80, swd. 1s net SIMPKIN, *Oct.* '18

**Zahn** (John Augustine)—The Quest of El Dorado, the most romantic episode in the history of South American conquest. Illus. 8vo. pp 274, 6s. net ..... APPLETON, *Dec.* '17

**Zambesi, With pole and paddle down the Shire and, Currie** (J. M.) 1s 9d. net ..... *Oct.* '18

**Zangwill** (Edith Ayrton)—The Rise of a star. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 382, 6s. net J. MURRAY, *Apr.* '18

**Zangwill** (Israel)—Chosen peoples: the Hebraic ideal versus the Teutonic. 18mo 6½ × 4½, pp 77, 2s. net, swd. 1s. net ALLEN & U, *Nov.* '18

**Zechariah, Visions and prophecies of**, *Baron* (D.) 10s 6d net ..... *Apr.* '18

**Zettersten** (Louis)—City street names. the origin and history of the names of streets, lanes, alleys and courts of the City of London. Illus. 8vo. pp. 64, (London) CITY KOTTERIET, *Jan.* '18

## ZSIGMONDY

**Zimmermann** (Emil)—The German Empire of Central Africa as the basis of a new German world policy. Intro. by Edwyn Bevan. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 128, swd. 1s. net LONGMANS, *Oct.* '18

**Zimmern** (A. E.)—The Economic weapon in the war against Germany. 8vo. 8½ × 5½, pp. 20, 2d. net ..... ALLEN & U., *Apr.* '18

**Zimmern** (Alfred E.)—Nationality and government, with other war-time essays. 8vo. 9 × 6, pp. 388, 10s. 6d. net ..... CHATTO & W., *July* '18

**Zimmern** (Helen) and Agresti (Antonio)—New Italy. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 293, 6s. net

**Zinc industry**, *Smith* (E. A.) 10s. 6d. net *July* '18

**Zinsser** (Hans) see *Hiss* (P. H.) and *Zinsser*.

**Zionism and the Jewish problem**, *Simon* (L.) 2d *May* '18

**Zionism in the Bible**, *Sokolow* (N.) 2d. ... *Dec.* '18

**Zionism, What is**, *Weismann* (C.) and *Gotthell* (R.) 1d. .... *May* '18

**Zionism, &c.** See also *Jews, &c.*

**Zionists, Anti-**, Case of the, *Simon* (L.) 2d. *Feb.* '18

**Znaniecki** (F.) see *Thomas* (W. I.) and *Znaniecki*.

**Zoology: Antarctic Exped.**, Brit., 1910. Nat

hist. rpt.: Z. Vol. 2, no. 8, 5s.; Vol. 3, no. 6,

pt. 1, 1s. 6d.; Vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 11-82, 12s

Vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 1-68, pt. 1, 10s. *British*

*Museum* (N.H.) ..... 1918

**Zoology, Prac., Jun. course of**, *Marshall* (A. M.)

and *Hurst* (C. H.) 12s. net ..... *Oct.* '18

**Zoology.** See also *Durban Museum: Annals.*

**Zoroaster**, *Crawford* (F. M.) 1s. 6d. net. ... *Aug.* '18

**Zoroastrianism, Mod. Treasure of the Magi,**

*Moulton* (J. H.) 8s. 6d. net ..... *Feb.* '18

**Zsigmondy** (Richard) and *Spear* (Fillwood B.)—

The Chemistry of colloids. In 2 parts. 8vo.

13s. 6d. net. .... CHAPMAN AND H., *Mar.* '18



# APPENDIX

## LEARNED SOCIETIES, PRINTING CLUBS, &c., WITH LISTS OF THEIR PUBLICATIONS, 1918.

- Aberdeen** University Committee on Publications  
P. J. Anderson, *General Editor*, University Library, Aberdeen  
No 77, Aberdeen University Library Bulletin Vol 3  
No. 78, Moral values and the idea of God, by W. R. Sorley
- Accountants and Auditors** (Society of Incorporated), 50, Gresham Street, London, E C 2  
Year Book, containing full regulations, list of members and annual report, 2s 4d post free  
Incorporated Accountants' Journal (monthly) Subscription, 7s 6d per annum
- Accountants** (Institute of Chartered), Hall, Moorgate Place, E C 2  
List of members, Royal charter and bye-laws. 1918. 2s. net
- Accountants' Students' Society** of London (Chartered)  
No publications during 1918
- Accountants' Students' Society** of London (Incorporated), 50, Gresham Street, London E C 2  
Lectures and Transactions. 3s. 6d.
- Actuaries** in Scotland (Faculty of), 14, Queen Street, Edinburgh  
No Transactions published during 1918
- Actuaries** (The Institute of), Staple Inn Hall, Holborn, W C 1  
Journal (Jan., Apr., July, Oct.), ea. no. 3s C. & E. LAYTON
- Aeronautical Society** of Great Britain, 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W C 2 Bertram G. Cooper, *Secretary and Editor*  
Aeronautical Journal (quarterly), ea. rs. 6d.
- African Society**, 64, Victoria St., London, S W. 1  
Journal (quarterly), to non-members, ea no 6s.
- Agricultural Society** of England (Royal), 16, Bedford Square, London, W C 1 Thomas McRow, *Sec.*  
Journal. Vol. 78, 1917. 10s.  
Report of the Woburn Experimental Station, 1917. 1, Field Experiments; 2, Pot Culture Experiments rs.
- Agricultural Trust** (Lawes), Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden. Dr E. J. Russell, *Director*  
Organic plant poisons. II, Phenols, by W. E. Brencley (Annals of Botany, Vol. 32, No. 126, Apr. '18); The Non-persistence of bacterio toxins in the soil, by H. B. Hutchinson (Jl. Agric. Science, Vol. 9, pt. 1, Aug., '18); The Influence of plant residues on nitrogen fixation and on losses of nitrate in the soil, by H. B. Hutchinson (Jl. Agric. Science, Vol. 9, pt. 1, Aug., '18); Buried weed seeds, by W. E. Brencley (Jl. Agric. Science, Vol. 9, pt. 1, Aug., '18); Agricultural chemistry; Vegetable physiology, by E. J. Russell (Annual Report, Chemical Society, 1917, Vol 14); Annual Reports of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1915, 1916, 1917
- Anatomical Society** of Great Britain and Ireland, Charing Cross Hospital, London, W C 2  
Proceedings are published in Journal of Anatomy (quarterly), ea no 6s C. GRIFFIN & Co.
- Anthropological Institute** (Royal), 50, Great Russell Street, London, W.C 1. E. W. Martindell, *Assist. Sec*  
Journal. Vol. 47, July-Dec., 1917; Vol. 48, Jan.-June, 1918, ea 15s.  
Man Vol 18, 1918, 12s
- Antiquaries** of London (Society of), Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W 1 H. S. Kingsford, *Assist Sec*  
Archaeologia  
Proceedings
- Antiquaries** of Scotland (Society of), National Museum of Antiquities, Queen Street Edinburgh  
Proceedings. Vol 51, 21s
- Apocrypha** (International Society of the), 15, Paternoster Row, London, E C 4  
No publications during 1918
- Arboreal Society** (Royal Scottish), 19, Castle Street, Edinburgh. Robert Galloway, *Sec and Treas*  
Transactions
- Archaeological Institute** (Royal), 19, Bloomsbury Square, London, W C 1 G. D. Hardinge-Tyler, *Hon Sec*  
Archaeological Journal, 1918, in 4 quarterly pts., ea. 7s. 6d; non-members, 30s; subscribers, 21s.
- Architects** (Royal Institute of British), 9, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, London, W. 1  
Supplement to Kalender  
Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects
- Architects** (Society of), 28, Bedford Square, London, W C 1  
Journal (quarterly, Jan, Apr, July, Oct.), ea. 6d.  
Recent experiments in ventilation, by A. H. Barker
- Architectural Association**, Royal Architectural Museum, 18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S W. 1  
Architectural Association Journal (monthly), ea. 6d.  
Architectural Association Sketch Book (quarterly), 21s. per vol.  
Architectural Association Brown Book (annual), ea. 1s.

## APPENDIX

## SOCIETIES, &amp;c.

**Aristotolian Society**, 22, Albemarle Street, W. 1.  
H Wildon Carr, *Hon Sec*  
Proceedings, containing the Papers read  
before the Society New ser., Vol. 18  
(1917-1918), 20s net

Life and finite individuality: two symposia.  
Ed by H. Wildon Carr 6s. net

WILLIAMS & NORGATE

**Asiatic Society (Royal)**, 22, Albemarle Street,  
London, W. 1  
Journal. Quarterly, ea 12s

**Astronomical Association (British)**. Thos Frid  
Maunder, *Assist Sec*, 136, Rodenhurst  
Road, Clapham Park, London, S W 4  
Journal Vol 28, ed by Mrs A. S. D. Maun-  
der, 15s

Memoirs:—Vol 21, pt 2, Determination of  
a cometary orbit, by G. B. Petter, 1s 6d;  
Vol. 22, Variable stars, by C. L. Brook, 3s.

**Astronomical Society (Royal)**, Burlington House,  
W. 1 W. H. Wesley, *Assist Sec*  
Memoirs. Vol. 62, pt. 3, Libration of the  
Trojan Planets, by W. H. Smart, 3s.  
Monthly Notices, containing Papers, Ab-  
stracts of Papers, and Reports of Pro-  
ceedings, 1917-1918, 32s. 6d

W. WESLEY & SON

**Athens (British School at)**, 19, Bloom-bury  
Square, London, W. C. 1  
No publications during 1918

**Authors (Society of, Incorporated)**, 1, Central  
Building, Tothill Street, S. W. 1  
The Author (monthly, Oct-July), ea 6d

**Avicultural Society**, Zoological Gardens, London,  
N. W. 1 R. Alder-on, *Hon Sec*  
Avicultural Magazine (monthly), to members,  
ea 1s 3d ADLARD AND WEST, NEWMAN

**Bankers (Institute of)**, 34, Clement's Lane,  
London, E. C. 4 Ernest Sykes, *Sec*  
Journal (monthly, except July, Aug., Sept.),  
annual subscr 15s

**Bath and West and Southern Counties Society**  
Thos F. Plowman, *Sec and Editor*, 3,  
Pierpoint Street, Bath  
Journal Vol 12, 5th ser., 1917-18, ed. by  
T. F. Plowman, containing the Society's  
Reports upon the various Departments of  
its work and original Articles upon Agri-  
cultural subjects of the moment. Free to  
members, to non-members 6s.

E. STANFORD

**Belfast Natural History Society Museum**, Col-  
lege Square, North Belfast  
Transactions

**Berwickshire Naturalists' Club**, Alnwick, Ber-  
wickshire Rev. J. J. M. L. Aitken,  
B.D., *Sec.*, Ayton, Berwickshire  
History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club  
[Proceedings.] Vol 23, pt 2, to non-  
members, 6s

**Birmingham and Midland Institute**, Birming-  
ham Archaeological Society  
Transactions of the Birmingham Archaeological  
Society

**Botanic Society of London (Royal)**, Gardens,  
Regent's Park, London, N. W. 1 H.  
Woodford, *Sec*  
The Botanical Journal (quarterly), ea 3d.

CASSELL

**Bradshaw (Henry) Society**, Magdalen College,  
Oxford. Rev. H. A. Wilson, *Hon Sec*  
Report and list of members

**Brighton and Hove Natural History and Philo-  
sophical Society** J. W. Colbatch Clark,  
*Hon Sec*, 9, Marlborough Place, Brighton  
Annual report and abstract of proceedings,  
1917-18  
[Issued to members]

**Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society**,  
Bristol and Gloucester. E. Sidney Hart-  
land, L.L.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Editor*; Roland  
Austin, *Hon. Gen. Sec.*, 38, Brunswick  
Road, Gloucester  
Transactions Vol 40, 10s. 6d (members  
only) ARROWSMITH

**British Association for the Advancement of  
Science**, Burlington House, London, W. 1  
Annual report, 1917, 15s.

**British Museum**, Bloomsbury, W. C. 1

Books are published by the Trustees of the  
British Museum, and are sold at the British  
Museum for cash at the net price only. The  
trade is supplied by three agents:—Mr.  
Bernard Quaritch, The Oxford University  
Press, Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co.  
(the latter do not supply guide books)

Subject index of the modern works added to  
the Library of the British Museum in the  
years 1911-15, 8vo., 63s.

A Short guide to the Temporary War-Time  
Exhibition of the British Museum 8vo., 4d

**British Museum (Natural History)**, Cromwell  
Road, London, S. W. 7 Publications  
obtainable at the Museum or from Mr  
Quaritch or Messrs Dulau or Longmans

British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition,  
1910 Natural history report:—Zoology:  
Vol 2, no 8, Brachiopoda, by J. W. Jack-  
son, pp 177-202, 1 pl., 4to., 5s; Vol 3,  
no 6, Arachnida, pt 1, Araneæ (Spiders),  
by H. R. Hogg, pp 163-174, 3 text-fig,  
4to., 1s 6d; Vol 4, no 2, Cephalopods,  
by W. G. Ridewood, pp 11-82, 12 text-  
fig., 5 pl., map, 4to., 12s; Vol 5, no 1,  
Coelenterata, pt 1, Actinaria, by T. A.  
Stephenson, pp 68, 6 pl., 4to., 10s.

Report on cetacea stranded on the British  
coasts, by S. F. Harmer. No 5, Cetacea  
stranded during 1917, pp 21, 3 text-fig,  
map 4to., 2s 6d.

Map showing the known distribution in Eng-  
land and Wales of the anopheline mosquitoes,  
with explanatory text and notes, by W. D.  
Lang, pp 63, map, ryl 8vo., 2s 6d.

Report of the temperature reached in Army  
biscuits during baking, especially with  
reference to the destruction of the imported  
flour-moth, *Ephestia kuehniella*, Zeller, by  
J. Hartley Durrant and Col. W. W. O.  
Beveridge. Repr from "Journal of the  
Royal Army Medical Corps," with addi-  
tional notes, pp 24, ryl. 8vo., 2s

Monograph of the British lichens a descrip-  
tive catalogue of the species in the depart-  
ment of Botany Pt. 1, 2nd ed., by Anne  
Lorram Smith, pp 21, 520, 12 text-fig  
71 pl., 8vo., 30s

Guide-books, &c. Guide to the specimens  
illustrating the races of mankind (Anthro-  
pology). Dept of Zoology 3rd ed., by  
R. Lydekker, pp 35, 16 fig., 8vo., 1s;  
A Guide to the fossil remains of man, Dept  
of Geology and Palaeontology, 2nd ed., by  
A. S. Woodward, pp 6, 32, 4 pl and 13  
text-fig., 8vo., 6d; An Introduction to  
the study of minerals, with a guide to the  
Mineral Gallery, by L. Fletcher, 15th ed.,  
pp 123, 41 woodcuts, plan, 8vo., 1s. 6d.;  
An Introduction to the study of rocks and  
guide to the Museum Collection, by L.  
Fletcher, 5th ed., pp 155, plan, 8vo., 2s.

Instructions for collectors: No 9, Soft-bodied  
and other invertebrate animals. 4th ed.,  
pp 20, 8vo., 6d.

Economic series: No. 8, Rats and mice as  
enemies of mankind, by M. A. C. Hinton,  
pp 63, 2 pl., 6 text-fig., 8vo., 1s.

Poster leaflet: The Fly danger. 2nd ed.,  
fol., 4d.

## APPENDIX

- Brontë Society**, The Brontë Society Museum, Haworth, near Keighley W T Field, *Hon Sec.*, Rockmount, Baildon, near Shipley  
Transactions Pt 28 rs. Contents—  
Sydney Dobell's article on Currer Bell, contributed to the "Palladium" in 1850, &c  
24th Annual Report, with list of members, &c.
- Cambridge Antiquarian Society** F J Allen, M D., *Sec.*, 8, Halifax Road, Cambridge  
No publications during 1918
- Cambridge Philological Society** E J Thomas, *Hon Sec.*, University Library, Cambridge  
Proceedings, 106-108, Lent, Easter and Michaelmas Terms, 1917  
CAMB UNIV PR
- Cambridge Philological Society**, Philological Library, New Museum, Cambridge  
Proceedings Vol 19, pt 4, 2s 6d net  
Transactions Vol 22, No 12, 3s 6d net; No 13, 2s net; No 14, 3s 6d net
- Camb and Hunts Archaeological Society**  
Transactions (Ily) G H TYNDALL
- Canterbury and York Society** Rev F N Davis, *Hon Sec.*, Crowell Rectory, Wallingford  
Register of Simon de Sudbina, bp London, pt 2  
Registers of Lacy and Polton of Hereford  
Register of Pontissara, bp of Winchester, pt 6  
Register of Spofforth, bp of Hereford  
D Oes, Linc Inien i, Rotuli Ricardi, Gr v rrd, pt. 2.  
(To subscribers of £1 rs annually only)
- Cardiff Naturalists' Society**, Gresham Chambers, King-way, Cardiff Gilbert D Shepherd, F C A., *Hon Sec.*  
No publications during 1918
- Ceramic Society (The)**, Central School of Science and Technology, Stoke-on-Trent J W. Mellor, D Sc., *Gen Hon Sec.*  
Transactions
- Chemical Industry (Society of)**, Broadway Chambers, Westminster, London, S W 1  
J P Longstaff, D Sc., *Gen Sec.*  
Journal (Issued fortnightly) To members, 25s; to non-members, 36s
- Chemical Society**, Burlington House, W 1.  
Stanley B Carr, *Assist Sec.*  
Journal, containing Proceedings, &c 60s per annum  
Annual Reports on the progress of chemistry, 1917 (Vol 14), 4s 6d net  
GURNEY & JACKSON
- Chemistry (Institute of)**, of Great Britain and Ireland, 30, Russell Square, London, W C 1  
Proceedings
- Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature, and Art** (founded by Charles Kingley), Grosvenor Museum, Chester. G P Muir, *Hon Gen Sec.*  
Forty-seventh Annual Report and Epitome of Proceedings To non-members, 1s
- Chetham Society** C W Sutton, M.A., *Hon Sec.*, Reference Library, Manchester  
No publications during 1918
- Church Association (1865)**, 13 and 14, Buckingham Street, Strand, W C 2 J W D Barron, J.P., *Sec.*  
The Church Intelligencer (quarterly), ca. 1d.  
The Church of England almanack, 1919, 2d and 8d  
Annual report 1s.  
Report of the Archbishops' Committee on Church and State: some criticisms, by J. W D Barron, 2d.

## SOCIETIES, &amp;c.

- The Proposal to break up the Order of Holy Communion, by Albert Mitchell 1d  
Sacrament or sacrifice, communion or mass? by J W D. Barron 1d
- Civil Engineers (Institution of)**, Gt George Street, Westminster, S W 1. J H T. Tudsbery, D Sc., *Sec.*  
Publication of proceedings suspended
- Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland**, The Museum, The University, Manchester. The Rev. Lewis J Shackelford, *Hon Sec.*, "Taranaki," Vernon Avenue, Blackpool  
Journal of Conchology Ed by J R le B Tomlin (quarterly) Annual sub., 5s.; non-members, 6s
- Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club**, Gloucester. Roland Austin, *Hon Sec.*, 38, Brunswick Road, Gloucester  
Proceedings, 1918 (Vol. 20, pt 1)  
BELLOWS
- Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society**. W G Collingwood, M.A., F.S.A., *Editor*, Lanchard, Coniston, Lancashire  
Transactions. Ed. by W G Collingwood. 10s 6d to members, 12s 6d to non-members  
TITUS WILSON
- Devon and Cornwall Record Society** H Tapley-Soper, *Hon Sec.*, University College, Museum and City Library, Exeter  
Transactions Pt 25, containing Sections of Colyton, Ottery St Mary, Parracombe Parish Registers, Devon Feet of Fines, and Hooker's History of Exeter [Members only]
- Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art** Maxwell Adams, M.A., and Maj George F Windtatt, *Hon Gen Secs.*, c/o Messrs W Brendon & Son, Ltd., Plymouth  
Report and Transactions. [For sale to members only] BRENDON
- Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club** Rev H Pentin, S Peter's Vicarage, Portland, *Hon Sec.*  
Proceedings Vol. 38 10s net  
(Dorchester) SIMF & Co.
- Dorset Records Society**, 124, Chancery Lane London, W C 2 E A Fry, *Editor*  
Society suspended
- Dryden Press** J Davy, 8, Frith Street, Soho, W 1  
No publications during 1918
- Durham University Philosophical Society**, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne J A Smythe, *Hon Sec.*  
No publications during 1918
- East India Association**, 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, S W 1 Dr John Pollen, C I E., *Hon Sec.*  
Journal [containing Proceedings] (quarterly), ca 6d
- Egypt Exploration Fund**, 13, Tavistock Square, W C 1 E Paterson, *Sec.*  
Journal of Egyptian Archaeology Ed. by Alan H Gardiner (quarterly), ca. pt 6s.
- Electrical Engineers (Institution of)**, Victoria Embankment, London, W C 2 *Temporary Offices*: 1, Albemarle Street, W. 1. P. F Rowell, *Sec.*  
Journal Vol 56 £2 2s. (annual subscr.)  
Science Abstracts. Sect. A, Physics; Sect. B, Electrical engineering Vol 21. £1 10s. for two sects.; 18s. for one sect (annual subscr.)  
Wiring rules. 7th ed., rev Mar., '16 6d.  
Model general conditions for contracts. 6d.  
Standard clauses for street lighting specifications. 3d.  
SPON

## APPENDIX

- Engineers** (Junior Institution of), 39, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. W. A. Tookey, *Act. Sec*  
Papers, ea. 1s. PERCIVAL MARSHALL & CO.
- Engineers** (Society of, Incorporated) [Amalgamating (1910) the Society of Engineers, and the Civil and Mechanical Engineers' Society], 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. A. S. E. Ackermann, *Sec.*  
Papers, ea. 1s. 3d. (post free)
- Faraday Society**, 82, Victoria Street, London, S.W. 1. F. S. Spiers, *Sec*  
Transactions
- Fire Prevention Committee** (British), 8, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London, S.W. 1. Ellis Marsland, *Hon Sec*  
No publications during 1918
- Folk-Lore Society**, 22, Albemarle Street, W. 1. F. A. Milne, *Sec.*, 110, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2  
Folk-Lore. Vol. 29
- Gas Engineers** (Institution of), 39, Victoria Street Westminster, S.W. 1. W. T. Dunn, F.C.I.S., *Sec.*  
Transactions. 1918 10s. 6d. SPON
- Geographical Society** (Royal), Kensington Gore London, S.W. 7  
The Geographical Journal (monthly). Vols 51 and 52, ea. 12s., to non-Fellows, 2s per copy, 27s. (post free) per annum
- Geographical Society** (Royal Scottish), Synod Hall, Castle Terrace, Edinburgh  
Scottish Geographical Magazine (monthly), to non-members, ea. 1s. 6d.
- Geological Society**, Burlington House, W. 1  
Quarterly Journal, ea. 5s
- Geological Survey and Museum**, 28, Jermyn Street, S.W. 1. A. Strahan, *Director*  
Summary of progress of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and the Museum of Practical Geology for 1917 2s net  
The Water supply of Essex from underground sources, by W. Whitaker and J. C. Thresh; The Rainfall, by H. R. Mill. 15s  
Special reports on the mineral resources of Great Britain:—Vol. 3, Gypsum and anhydrite, by R. L. Sherlock and B. Smith, and Celestine and strontianite, by R. L. Sherlock, 2nd ed., 2s net; Vol. 5, Potash-felspar, phosphate of lime, alum shales, plumbago or graphite, molybdenite, chromite, talc and steatite (soapstone, soap-rock and pot-stone), diatomite, by A. Strahan, J. S. Flett and C. H. Dinham, with contributions by the late C. T. Clough, T. Eastwood and A. F. Halli-mond, 2nd ed., 1s. net; Vol. 6, Refractory materials: ganister and silica-rock, sand for open-hearth steel furnaces, dolomite, resources and geology, 7s. 6d net; Vol. 7, Lignite, jets, kimmeridge oil-shale, mineral oil, cannel coals, natural gas, Pt. 1, England and Wales, by A. Strahan, with contributions by J. Pringle, 2s. 6d. net
- Geological Survey of Ireland**, 14, Hume Street, Dublin. G. A. J. Cole, *Director*  
No publications during 1918
- Geologists' Association**, University College, Gower Street, W.C. 1  
Proceedings. Vol. 29 in 3 pts., ea. pt. 2s. 6d.
- Glasgow Philosophical Society** (Royal), 207, Bath Street, Glasgow  
Proceedings
- Greenwich Observatory**, London, S.E. 10  
Report of the Astronomer Royal to the Board of Visitors, June 1, 1918, 1s.

## SOCIETIES, &amp;c.

- Greenwich Observations**, 1914. Complete in 1 vol., 20s.; in separate pts., Astronomical Results, 5s., Photoheliograph Results, 3s., Magnetical and Meteorological Results, 3s.  
H. M. STATIONERY OFFICE
- Hellenic Studies** (Society for the Promotion of), 19, Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C. 1. John Penoyre, M.A., *Sec.*  
Journal of Hellenic Studies. Vol. 38 To members 21s., non-members, 30s.
- Hertfordshire** (East) Archaeological Society. *Hon Sec*, Wm Blyth Gerish, Ivy Lodge, Bishop's Stortford  
No publications during 1918
- Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club** John Hopkinson, *Editor*, Weetwood, Watford  
Transactions. Vol. 17, pt. 1, 2s. 6d. net  
DULAU
- Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland**, 3, George IV Bridge, Edinburgh. John Stirton, *Sec.*  
Transactions 5s. BLACKWOOD
- Historical Association**, 22, Russell Square, London, W.C. 1. Miss M. B. Curran, *Sec*  
Examinations leaflet No. 3, 7d  
Leaflet 44, Bibliography of mediæval history, A.D. 400–1500, by B. A. Lees, 1s. 7d.  
Leaflet 45, The Teaching of history and the use of local illustrations, by the late F. Seebohm, 1s. 7d.  
Leaflet 46, A Bibliography of Colonial history, by A. P. Newton, 1s. 1d.  
Annual Bulletin of historical literature, No. 7, 1s. 7d.
- Historical Society** (Royal), 22, Russell Square, London, W.C. 1  
Transactions 3rd ser. Vol. 12 (only supplied to Fellows)  
Camden Society Publications, 3rd ser., Vol. 28, Memoirs of the Families of Guise and Raymond 17th and 18th centuries. Ed. by G. Davies (only supplied to Fellows)
- Huguenot Society of London**, 94, Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 19. M. S. Giuseppe, *Assist Sec*  
Proceedings Vol. 11, No. 3, 5s.
- Hull Municipal Museum**, Hull. T. Sheppard, M.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.S.A. (Scot.), *Curator*  
Publications Ed. by T. Sheppard
- Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club**. T. Stamford, *Hon Sec*, Municipal Museum, Hull  
No publications during 1918
- Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom**, the Colonies and India, South Kensington, London, S.W. 7. Prof. Wyndham R. Dunstan, *Director*  
Bulletin of the Imperial Institute (quarterly)
- Industrial Law Committee**, 34, Mecklenburgh Square, London, W.C. 1  
No publications during 1918
- Inebriety** (Society for the Study of), 139, Harley Street, London, W. 1  
The British Journal of Inebriety (quarterly)  
Ed. by T. N. Kelynak. Annual sub. 5s. net  
BAILLIERE
- Iron and Steel Institute**, 28, Victoria Street, London, S.W. 1. G. C. Lloyd, *Sec.*  
Journal. Ea. vol. 16s.
- Journalists** (Institute of), Tudor Street, London, E.C. 4  
The Institute Journal. Nine issues per annum, ea. 2d.
- Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society**, J. J. Phelps, *Hon. Sec.*, 46, The Park, Eccles, Manchester  
Transactions.

## APPENDIX

**Lancashire Parish Register Society.** Henry Brierley, B.A., *Hon. Sec.*, 26, Swinley Road, Wigan

No publications during 1918

**Legislation (Society of Comparative),** C. E. A. Bedwell, *Hon. Sec.*, 1, Elm Court, Temple, E.C. 4

Journal. Ed. by Sir John Macdonell 21s. per annum to members. Single copies, ea. 6s. JOHN MURRAY

**Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society,** Town Museum, Leicester F. B. Lott, *Hon. Sec.*

Presidential address: The State of the Nation, by J. Alfred Hopps, 1s

**Library Assistants' Association.** Wm Benson Thorne, *Hon. Sec.*, Bromley Library, Brunswick Road, Poplar, E. 14

The Library Assistant Ed. by Henry A. Sharp (monthly) 4s per ann  
First steps in annotation in catalogues, by W. C. Berwick Sayers, 6d net

**Library Association,** Caxton Hall, Westminster, London, S.W. 1 G. F. Barwick and F. Pacy, *Joint Hon. Secs*

Library Association Record (containing Proceedings) (monthly) ea. 2s net  
Class list of current serial digests and indexes of the literature of science, technology and commerce, 1s net

**Life Saving Society,** 8, Bayley Street, Bedford Square, London, W.C. 1 W. Henry, *Chief Sec*

Handbook of instruction for the rescue of the drowning, 1s 3d

The Swimming Magazine (monthly) Annual sub, 5s.

**Linnean Society,** Burlington House, London, W. 1 B. Daydon Jackson, *Gen. Sec*

Journal: Botany, No 296, 8s; No 297, 7s.  
Journal: Zoology, No 225, 20s  
Proceedings, 1917-18, 6s

List of the Society

**Literature (Royal Society of),** 2, Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C. 1. Percy W. Ames, *LL.D., F.S.A., Sec*

Transactions. 2nd ser, Vol. 36, 7s. net

**Malone Society** Arundel Esdaile, *Hon. Sec.*, British Museum, Bloomsbury, W.C. 1

No publications during 1918

**Manchester Field Naturalists' and Archaeologists' Society.** Joseph Lunt, *Sec.*, 27, Brazenose Street, Albert Square, Manchester

Report and Proceedings, 1917, 1s

**Magic Circle,** Anderton's Hotel, Fleet Street, E.C. 4 W. Flack, *Editor*

The Magic Circular (monthly) (Members only)

**Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society** (inst. Feb. 1781), 36, George Street, Manchester. A. McK. Crabtree, *Assist. Sec.*

Memoirs and Proceedings, 1918

Contents:—

Presidential address, by William Thomson, 1s; The Specification of stress, Pt. V, by R. F. Gwyther, 1s.; Natural and artificial parthenogenesis in animals, by D. Ward Cutler, 2s. 6d.; The Organisation of museums and art galleries in Manchester, by W. Boyd Dawkins, 2s.; The Dorsal mesenteric filaments in the Siphonozoids of Penatulacea, by Constance M. Lightbown, 2s. 6d.; Somatose, by William Thomson, 2s.; The Fossil foraminifera of the Blue Marl, Côte des Basques, Biarritz, by the late Edward Halkyard, ed and rev. by R. Heron Allen and A. Earland, (*In the Press*); The Occurrence of *Cavernularia Lutherii*, Köll, in the seas of Natal, by J. Stuart Thomson,

## SOCIETIES, &amp;c.

2s.; Regional distribution of the native flora of Tenerife, by J. H. Salter, 2s.; The Association of faceted pebbles with glacial deposits, by J. Wilfrid Jackson, 2s.; Radio-activity and the coloration of minerals, by E. Newberry and Hartley Lupton, 2s.; The Superficial geology of Manchester, by Margaret C. March, 2s. 6d.

Proceedings

**Mechanical Engineers, Institution of,** 11, Great George Street, London, S.W. 1

Proceedings (containing papers set out below)

Prices to non-members: complete year in 2 vols, 40s.; excerpt of any paper, under 100 pp, 2s. 6d., over 100 pp, 5s.; monthly journal, ea. 4s

Utility of motor-tractors for tillage purposes, by Arthur Amos, Traction on bad roads or land, by L. A. Legros; The Employment of women in munition factories, by Miss O. E. Monkhouse; The Efficient utilization of labour in engineering factories (with special reference to women's work) by Ben H. Morgan; A Law governing the resistance to penetration of metals when tested by impact with a 10 mm steel ball, and a new hardness scale in energy units, by C. A. Edwards and F. W. Willis; The Value of the indentation method in the determination of hardness, by R. G. C. Batson; The Ludwik hardness test, by W. Cawthorne Unwin, Testing hardness of metals by the Boyelle-Morn apparatus, by C. J. Bowen Cooke; The Experimental study of the mechanical properties of materials (Thomas Hawksley Lecture), by W. Cawthorne Unwin.

**Medical Society of London,** 11, Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, London, W. 1

Transactions (Annual), 10s. 6d.

**Medicine (Royal Society of),** 1, Wimpole Street, London, W. 1. J. V. W. MacAlister, *Sec. and Editor*. The following Societies united in 1907 to form the Royal Society of Medicine:—Royal Medical and Chirurgical, Pathological, Epidemiological, Odontological, Obstetrical, Clinical, Dermatological (Lond.), Gynaecological, Neurological, Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological (Brit.), Laryngological (Lond.), Anaesthetists, Dermatological (Gt. Brit.), Otological (U.K.), Diseases in Children, Electro-Therapeutic (Brit.), and the Therapeutical

Proceedings, monthly (9 months), ea. 7s. 6d.

General reports: Marcus Beck Laboratory Reports; Occasional lectures; Discussion (Muscle contracture following injury); Notes on new books

Proceedings of Sections: Anaesthetics; Bacteriology and climatology; Disease in children, Clinical; Dermatology; Electro-therapeutics; Epidemiology and State medicine; History of medicine (Supplement); Laryngology; Medical; Neurology; Obstetrics and gynaecology; Odontology; Ophthalmology; Otology; Pathology; Psychiatry; Therapeutics LONGMANS

**Meteorological Office,** South Kensington, London, S.W. 7

Calendar, with notes and diary of operations for the use of observers (annual), 1s. net

The Observer's handbook (annual), 3s. 6d.  
The Marine observer's handbook, 2nd ed., 3s. 6d. net

The Seaman's handbook of meteorology. A companion to the Barometer Manual for the use of Seamen. 3rd ed. 3s. 6d. net

The Weather of the British coasts, 4s. 6d. net  
Cloud forms according to the International Classification. 6d. net

Weather science, by R. G. K. Lempfert, 1s net JACK

## APPENDIX

Geophysical Memoirs: Vol 2, No 12, The Travel of circular depressions and tornadoes and the relation of pressure to wind for circular isobars, by Sir Napier Shaw, 9d net

Professional Notes. No 1, On the interrelation of wind direction and cloud amount at Richmond (Kew Observatory), by David Brunt, 3d net, No 2, Note on examples of katabatic wind in the valley of the Upper Thames at the Aerological Observatory of the Meteorological Office at Ben-on, Oxon, by E. V. Newnham, 3d net, No 3, Incidence of fog in London on January 31st, 1918, by C. E. P. Brooks, 3d net

British Meteorological and Magnetic Year Book, (4to) —Pt 1, Weekly weather report, text and tables, 1918, 6d per week; Pt 2, Monthly weather report, 6d ca month (Sub for pts 1 and 2 inclusive, inc post, 30s per annum) Pt 3 (in C.G.S. units): (1) daily readings at meteorological stations of the First and Second Orders, 1917, 1s. per issue; (2) Geophysical Journal, 1918, 1s per issue, annual vol, 10s. Pt 5 (in C.G.S. units): Réseau Mondial, Monthly and Annual Summaries of Pressure, Temperature and Precipitation at Land Stations, generally two for each 10-degree square of latitude and longitude, 1913, Tables without charts, 7s 6d

**Meteorological Society** (Royal), 70, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W. 1  
Quarterly Journal (5s per no.)  
Reprints of Papers appearing in the Journal, 6d per half sheet or portion thereof

**Microscopical Society** (Royal), 20, Hanover Square, London, W. 1  
Journal, 1918 6 bi-monthly pts., ca 6s net

**Mineralogical Society**, British Museum (Nat. Hist.), Cromwell Road, South Kensington, London, S.W.

Mineralogical Magazine. Vol 18, no 85, Aug '18, 5s

**Mining and Mechanical Engineers** (The North of England Institute of) (founded in 1852, and incorporated by Royal Charter in 1876), Neville Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. John Herman Merivale, *Sec.*; Allan Corder, *Assist. Sec.* Subscriptions: Members and Associate Members annually, 42s; Associates and Students, 25s

The Papers read before the members are published in the Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers, London, price 72s per annum (2 vols.)

**Mining Engineers** (The Institution of), Albany Buildings, 39, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W. 1 (established July 1st, 1889; incorporated by Royal Charter, February 9th, 1915), comprising the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers; the Midland Counties Institution of Engineers; the North Staffordshire Institute of Mining Engineers; the Midland Institute of Mining, Civil, and Mechanical Engineers; the South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Institute of Mining Engineers; The Mining Institute of Scotland; and the Manchester Geological and Mining Society. Papers read before any of these institutes are published in the Transactions of The Institution of Mining Engineers. George Blake Walker, *Pres.*; L. T. O'Shea, *M.Sc.*, *Hon. Sec.*; Percy Strzelecki, *Sec.*

Transactions. Vols 54 and 55, ca 36s, containing papers as follows (also issued separately as pamphlets):—

## SOCIETIES, &amp;c.

Vol. 54: The Oxidizable constituents of coal, pt 1, by J. Ivon Graham and James Hill; American notes, by Samuel Dean; Methods of mining in the Pennsylvania Anthracite Field, by Hugh M. Crankshaw; The Thimble problem, by H. O. Dixon; Presidential address: Mining education and research in Lancashire; an appeal for wider interest and greater support, by William Pickup; The Geology of Manchester revealed by borings, by George Hickling; Coal-washing, a scientific study, by Thomas James Drakcley; A New system of reinforcement, and some uses of concrete and cement in mining, by W. Marriott, C.E.; The Forests of the coal age, by D. H. Scott; Note on the correlation of certain seams in the Yorkshire Coalfield, by Percy Kendall; The Areas and deposition of the coalfields of Western Europe, by G. Blake Walker; On the splitting of coal-seams by partings of dirt, pt 1, Splits that rejoin, by Percy Fry Kendall; University education in relation to mining engineering, by William Ripper; A Fresh aspect of intensive mining thin seams, by George Gibb; Capital charges considered along with current expenses, by D. M. Mowat; Little Namaqualand and its possibilities as a further copper producing country, by F. W. Jenkins; The Flow of water in syphons, by Mark Halliday; Notes on the unflow steam-engine, by G. G. T. Poole; Memoir of John Herman Merivale, by Judith Merivale; The South Rand Goldfield, pt 2, by A. R. Sawyer; Presidential address, by John Grego y

Vol 55: Terrestrial magnetism in relation to mine surveying, by C. Chice; The Effects of dust-inhalation, by John Scott Haldane; The Origin of blackdamp, by J. Ivon Graham; The Flow of air through small coal and other broken material—report to the Doncaster Coal-owner's Committee, by John T. Storrow; Coal economy from a national standpoint, by W. H. Casmeay; The "Bold" Timber-tram, by J. G. Thompson; Instantaneous outburst of coal and gas at Bedford Collieries, Leigh, by F. N. Siddall; Sprayer for stone-dusting in mines, by A. Rushton; Underground conveyors, by H. C. Jenkins; Some useful instruments for colliery power plants, by H. W. Ravenshaw; Stripping and relining a shaft at Cowdenbeath, Fife, by Henry Rowan; The Occurrence of coking coal in Scotland, by R. W. Dron; Notes on the Education (Scotland) Bill, by William Jarvie; The Repair of a circular shaft of small diameter, by Stewart Chambers; Memoir of John George Weeks, by R. J. Weeks; A System of storing and filling small coal, with remarks upon the prevention of spontaneous heating in coal-heaps, by John Morison; The Strength of pit-prop, by Fred L. Booth; Notes on the overhead Kœpe winding plant at Plennier Colliery, Haltwhistle, Northumberland, by George Raw; Mean magnetic declination for each two-hour interval from March 31st to April 27th, 1918, as recorded at Kew Observatory, Richmond, June 2nd to June 29th 1918, June 30th to July 27th 1918, July 28th to August 31st 1918

**Museums Association**, Museum and Art Gallery, Leicester. E. E. Lowe, B.Sc., F.L.S., *Hon. Sec.*

Museums Journal. Vol. 18 (monthly), ca. 1s. net  
DULAU

**New Spalding Club** P. J. Anderson, *Sec.*, University Library, Aberdeen  
No publications during 1918

## APPENDIX

- Obstetrical Society** (Edinburgh), 10, Alva Street, Edinburgh  
No publications during 1918
- Obstetrical Society** (Glasgow), Faculty Hall, 242, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow  
Proceedings appear regularly in the "Glasgow Medical Journal," from which they are extracted to form Transactions, ea vol. 7s. 6d
- Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom**, 11, Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, London, W 1  
Transactions (annual), 12s 6d
- Oxfordshire Archaeological Society**, 18, George Street, Oxford Rev C J. Whithead, Sec., South Newington Vicarage, Banbury Report
- Palaeontographical Society** Dr A. Smith Woodward, Hon Sec., British Museum (Nat. Hist.), Cromwell Road, S Kensington, London, S.W 7  
Yearly volume DULAU
- Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain**, 17, Bloom-bury Square, London, W C 1  
British pharmaceutical codex (1911), 10s 6d net  
Supplement (1915) to the British pharmaceutical codex (1911), 1s  
The Pharmaceutical pocket book (7th ed), 2s net  
Agricultural and horticultural preparations, 1s net  
"P J F" Supplement and Index (1909), 2s 6d. net  
Register of pharmaceutical chemists and chemists and druggists, 5s net  
Calendar of the Pharmaceutical Society, 2s  
War emergency addendum to the British pharmaceutical codex, 1s net  
How to become a pharmacist, 1s net  
Pharmaceutical Journal and Pharmacist (weekly), 6d
- Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland**, 67, Lower Mount Street, Dublin  
Calendar, bds., 2s 6d, swd 2s (Jan)  
Examination papers (current year), 6½d per set
- Phillimore's Parish Register Series**, 124, Chancery Lane, London, W.C 2 Thos M Blagg, Editor  
No publications during 1918
- Photographic Society of Great Britain** (Royal), 35, Russell Square, W C 1  
The Photographic Journal, including the Journal and Transactions of the R.P.S (monthly, Jan-June, Nov, Dec), ea no. 1s  
Exhibition Catalogue
- HARRISON & SONS  
**Phrenological Society** (British) (Incorp.), 65-66, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. W. Collman Monk, Hon Sec  
Phrenological Review (quarterly), ea. 3d  
The Phrenologist (monthly), ea 2d.
- Psychical Research** (Society for), 20, Hanover Square, London, W. 1. Miss I. Newton, Sec  
Proceedings. Appendix to Pt 74, 1s net. Pt. 75 (Vol. 30), 4s. 6d. net. Pt. 76, 3s. net
- Public Health** (Royal Institute of), 37, Russell Square, W C 1  
The Journal of State Medicine (monthly), ea 2s.
- Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland**, Stationers' Hall Court, London, E.C. 4  
No publications during 1918
- Ray Society**. John Hopkinson, Hon. Sec., Westwood, Watford  
No publications during 1918

## SOCIETIES, &amp;c.

- Roman Studies** (Society for the Promotion of), 19, Bloom-bury Square, London, W.C 1. G D. Hardinge-Tyler, Sec  
Journal of Roman Studies. Vol. 8 (1918), ea. pt 15s.
- Röntgen Society**. Robert Knox, M.D., 38, Harley Street, W 1, Hon Sec.  
Journal [containing official business and papers read] (Quarterly), ea 4s  
LUND, HUMPHRIES
- Royal Colonial Institute**, Northumberland Avenue, London, W C 2. J R. Boosé, Sec  
"United Empire" (monthly), ea 1s.
- Royal Dublin Society**, Leinster House, Kildare Street, Dublin R J Moss, Registrar, A H Foord, Editor  
Scientific proceedings:—  
The Genus *Taenitis*, with some notes on the remaining *Taenitidae*, by Elizabeth J. Leonard, 1s ; The Quantitative spectra of lithium, rubidium, caesium, and gold, by A G G Leonard and P Whelan, 6d ; The Polarisation of a Leclanché cell, by Felix E. Hackett and R J Feely, 6d ; The Electrical resistance of porcelain at different temperatures, by R G Allen, 1s ; Observations on the morphology of *Lana leptolepis*, by Joseph Doyle, 1s ; The insulating properties of emoid, by R G Allen, 1s ; A Disease of flax seedling, caused by a species of *Colletotrichum*, and transmitted by infected seed, by George H. Pethybridge and H A Lafferty, 1s 6d ; The Determination of the rate of solution of atmospheric nitrogen and oxygen by water, Pt 1, by W E Adney and H G Becker, 1s ; The Absorption of water by vulcanised fibre and emoid on exposure to moist air, and the consequent change of electrical resistance, by R G Allen, 6d ; The Twist and magnetisation of a steel tube in a spiral magnetic field, by F E Hackett, 6d ; Mahogany, and the recognition of some of the different kinds by their microscopic characteristics, by Henry H Dixon, 4s 6d.
- Royal Society of Edinburgh**, 22, George Street, Edinburgh  
Papers read or published during the Session 1917-1918 (P = Proceedings; T = Transactions)  
The Sound waves and other air-waves of the East London Explosion of January 19, 1917, by Charles Davison (P 38, no 12), 10d ; Phycomycetous fungi from the lower coal measures, by David Ellis (P 38, no 13), 1s 3d ; A Further study of the diets of labouring class families in Glasgow in war time, by Margaret I H Ferguson (P 38, no 6), 6d ; The Correlation between relatives on the supposition of Mendelian inheritance, by R A Fisher (T 52, no 15), 3s. ; On knots, with a census of the amphicheirals with twelve crossings, by Mary G. Haseman (T 52, no 11), 2s. ; The Square roots of a linear vector function, by Frank I. Htelcock (P 37, no 20), 6d ; Recent developments of the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, by John Horne (P 38, no. 1), 6d. ; The Formation of the germ-band in the egg of the Holly Tortrix moth, *Eudemis naevana* (H C), by Miss L. H Hue (P 38, no 15), 8d ; A Reduction-formula for the functions of the second kind connected with the polynomials of applied mathematics, by Pierre Humbert (P 38, no 9), 6d ; On old red sandstone plants showing structure from the Rhynie Chert Bed, Aberdeenshire, Pt 2, Additional notes on *Rhynia Gwynne-Vaughani*, Kidst. and Lang, *Rhynia major* n sp, and *Hornia ligneri*, n gen et sp., by R. Kidston and W. H Lang ; Note on



## APPENDIX

the hydrolysis of acid sodium sulphate, by A. P. Laurie and Andrew King; Period of survival of the shore-crab (*Carcinus maenas*) in distilled water, by Robert K. S. Lim (P 38, no. 4), 6d; Experiments on the respiratory mechanism of the shore-crab (*Carcinus maenas*), by Robert K. S. Lim (P. 38, no. 7), 6d.; Vanishing aggregates, by Wm. H. Metzler (P. 37, no. 18), 6d.; A Determinantal equation whose roots are the products of the roots of given equations, by Wm. H. Metzler (P 38, no. 8), 6d.; Note on the construction of an orthogonant, by Sir Thos. Muir (P 38, no. 14), 6d.; The Quadratic relations between the determinants of a 4-by-8 array, by Sir Thos. Muir (P 38, no. 18), 9d.; The Bone-cave in the Valley of Allt nan Uamh (Burn of the Caves), near Inchnadamff, Assynt, Sutherlandshire, by B. N. Peach and John Horne, with notes on the bones found in the cave, by E. T. Newton (P 37, no. 19), 2s.; Observations on the blood in gas poisoning, by Harry Rainy and James Miller (P 37, no. 17), 1s.; Note on a fire ball seen at Philpstoun House, Abercorn, by A. Agnew Ralston; Notes on mirage observed on the Queensferry Road, by Alex. G. Ramage (P 38, no. 16), 6d.; Factorials and allied products with their logarithms, by Frank Robbins (T. 52, no. 8), 8d.; The Formation, rupture and closure of ovarian follicles, by Arthur Robinson (T 52, no. 13), 7s. 6d.; Note on the Strathmore meteorite of 1917, Dec. 3, by R. A. Sampson (P 38, no. 10), 6d.; Studies in clocks and time-keeping, by R. A. Sampson, No. 1, Theory of the maintenance of motion (P 38, no. 11), 2s. 4d.; Do, No. 2, Tables of the circular equation (P. 38, no. 17), 2s. 10d.; Contributions to the knowledge of the Family Chermesidae: No. 1, The Biology of the Chermes of spruce and larch and their relation to forestry, by H. M. Steven (P. 37, no. 21), 1s. 6d.; The Rotating commutator method of determining electric conductivity, and improved form of MacGregor's drum, by W. W. Taylor; The Solubility of "insoluble" salts, and the solubility of silver oxide, by W. W. Taylor; The Electric conductivity of soils, by W. W. Taylor; The "Titration acidity" of urine, by W. W. Taylor; A Further contribution to the knowledge of *Platysoma Microphyllum*, R. Br., by J. M. L. Thompson (T 52, no. 7), 9d.; The Anatomy and affinity of certain rare and primitive ferns, by J. M. L. Thompson (T 52, no. 14), 4s. 9d.; The Morphology of the procephalon of spinax as a type of the Elasmobranch fore-brain, by J. Stuart Thomson (T. 52, no. 12), 4s. 6d.; Development of the heart in man, by David Waterston; Thermodynamics of adsorption, by A. M. Williams (P 38, no. 5), 1s.

Papers not priced have not yet been published

**Sanitary Institute** (Royal), 90, Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W. 1. E. White Wallis, F.S.S., Sec. and Director

Journal (quarterly, during war), ea. 3s.

**School Nature Study Union** H. E. Turner, Hon. Gen. Sec., 1, Grosvenor Park, Camberwell, S.E. 5

School Nature Study. Ed. by C. von Wyss (quarterly), ea. 6d.

**Scottish History Society.** J. Maitland Thomson, Joint Hon. Sec., 3, Grosvenor Gardens, Edinburgh

No publications during 1918

**Scottish Text Society**, 11, Hill Street, Edinburgh. W. Traquair Dickson, Hon. Sec

No publications during 1918

## SOCIETIES, &amp;c.

**Secretaries** (Chartered Institute of), 59A, London Wall, E.C. 2

The Secretary (monthly), ea. 6d.

Year book, 2s.

Past examination papers, preliminary, intermediate and final, 6d. a set

**Selborne Society.** Wilfred Mark Webb, Hon. Sec., 42, Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C. 1

The Selborne Magazine (monthly), ea. 3d.

G. PHILIP & SON

**Selden Society.** H. Stuart Moore, Hon. Sec., 6, King's Bench Walk, London, E.C. 4

Year Books of Edward II (1312-1313). Ed. by Sir Paul Vinogradoff and Ludwik Ehrlich To non-subscribers, 28s.

**Shropshire Archaeological and Natural History Society.** H. W. Admitt, Hon. Sec., The Square, Shrewsbury

Transactions

**Shropshire Parish Register Society.** Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, Hon. Sec., Oxon. Vicarage, Shrewsbury

St. Chad's, Shrewsbury: Conclusion of Register and Index

Stokesay Register and Index

(Annual subscription, 21s.)

**Society of Arts** (Royal), John Street, Adelphi, London, W.C. 2. G. K. Menzies, Sec.

Journal. Vol. 66, Nov., '17-Nov., '18 30s.

Reprints of Cantor Lectures:—Progress in the metallurgy of copper, by Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter, 1s.; High temperature processes and products, by Charles R. Darling, 1s. 6d.; The Economic condition of the United Kingdom before the War, The Real cost of the War, and Economic reconstruction, by Edgar Crammond, 1s. 6d.; Military explosives of to-day, by J. Young, 1s. 6d.

Cobb Lectures: Recent developments in leather chemistry, by Prof. Henry R. Procter, 1s.

Special Lectures:—The Freedom of the Sea: three lectures, by Gerard Fienness, Sir Francis Taylor Piggott and John Leyland, 1s. 6d.

Syllabus of the 1919 Examinations of the Royal Society of Arts, 3d. (post free)

Results of the 1918 Examinations of the Royal Society of Arts, 1s. (post free, 1s. 2d.)

Reprints of the 1918 Examination papers of the Royal Society of Arts, in six pamphlets, ea. 3d. (post free)

**Sociological Society**, 21, Buckingham Street, Strand, London, W.C. 2. S. K. Ratcliffe, Sec.

The Sociological Review (quarterly), ea. pt. 2s. 6d.; annual sub., 11s. 6d. (post free), or 12s. 6d. (bound)

**Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society**, The Castle, Taunton. H. St. George Gray, Assist. Sec.

Proceedings Vol. 63 (1917). 10s. 6d. net to non-members

A Guide to the Arthur Hull Collection, Chard, exhibited at Taunton Castle Museum, by H. St. George Gray 8d.

**Statistical Society** (Royal), 9, Adelphi Terrace, Strand, W.C. 2. J. A. P. Mackenzie, Librarian

Journal Vol. 80, in 4 pts. (Jan., Mar., May, July), ea. 5s.

**Surrey Archaeological Society**, Castle Arch, Guildford. H. E. Malden, M.A., Hon. Sec.

Collections. Vol. 31. (To non-members) 15s.

**Surveyors' Institution**, 12, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. Alexander Goddard, Sec.

Professional notes

Housing Committee Report

Mining Rents and Royalties Report

Transactions

## APPENDIX

## SOCIETIES, &amp;c.

**United Service Institution** (Royal), Whitehall, London, S W 1. Col. Sir A. Leatham, Sec.

**Journal.** Ed by Col H C Wyllly (Quarterly), ea 6s.

**Cavalry Journal.** Ed by Col Sir A. Leatham (Quarterly), ea 2s. 6d (Issue suspended)

**Weights and Measures** (Incorporated Society of Inspectors of) R. Robertson, Sec., Weights and Measures Office, Walford  
**Monthly Review** To non-members, 12s per annum

**Wiltshire Archaeological Society.** The Museum, Devizes Rev Ed H. Goddard, Hon Sec., Clyffe Vicarage, Swindon

The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine Ed by Ed H. Goddard Nos. 128 and 129, June, Dec., '18

**Wycliff Society** Miss D. G. Matthew, Hon Sec., 70, Belsize Park Gardens, London, N W. 3  
 Publication suspended

**Yorkshire Archaeological Society** The W. Crossley, Hon Sec., Dean House, Triangle, Halifax  
**Yorkshire Inquiries, Post Mortem, temp** Hen IV and V, by W. Paley Baildon and J. W. Clay, 21s

**Yorkshire Naturalists' Union** T. Sheppard, M Sc., F G S., F R G S., F S. A. (Scot.), Hon Sec and Editor, Municipal Museum, Hull

The Naturalist Ed by T. Sheppard and T. W. Woodhead (Monthly) Subscr. 7s. net per annum A. BROWN J

**Zoological Society of London.** Regent's Park, London, N W 8 P. Chalmers Mitchell, Sec

**Proceedings** —Deformity of *Os Penis* in a seal (*Phoca caspica* Nilsson), by Sergius Alphe-

raky; Ant-like spiders from Malaya, collected by the Annandale-Robinson Expedition, 1901-2, by H. D. Badcock; Notes on a hermaphrodite dogfish, by Ruth Bamber; On the use of the names *Plesiosauria* and *Sauropterygia*, by G. A. Boulenger; Notes on a Collection of heterocera made by Mr W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-13, by J. M. Fawcett; New South-American Rhopalocera, New South-American Arctidae, New butterflies from Africa and the East, a Gynandromorph of *Papilio lycophron*, Hbn., Three aberrations of lepidoptera, by J. J. Joicey and G. Talbot; The Structure of the orbito-temporal region of the skull of *Lemur*, by F. Wood-Jones; Some Additions to the known dragon-fly fauna of Borneo, with an account of new species of the genus *Caeliccia*, by F. F. Laidlaw; Some observations upon concealment by the apparent disruption of surface in a plane at right angles to the surface, by J. C. Mottram; Skull of *Rana tigrina* Daud., by B. L. Bhatia and Bami Prashad; Description of a new snake of the genus *Oligodon* from Upper Burma, by G. A. Boulenger; First report on the inheritance of visible and invisible characters in silkworms, by Maude Cleghorn; A Classification of the Pyralidæ, subfamily Hypsotropinæ, by Sir George Hampson; Notes on Cetacea stranded on the British coasts during 1913-1917, by S. F. Harner; Reptiles from the River Tajan (Transcaspia), by L. A. Lantz; Report on deaths of animals in the Gardens in 1917, by J. A. Murray; On the external characters of the lemurs and of *Tarsius*, by R. I. Pocock; On the variation of the pit-viper (*Lachesis atrox*), by Miss J. B. Procter  
**Zoological Record**, Vol. 53 (1916) No. 9, Arthropoda (General), by Dr D. Sharp, 1s 6d; No. 17, Aves, by W. I. Slater, 6s

## DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

*Publishers are invited to send us their Telegraphic Addresses and Telephone Numbers.*

*Those sent will be found below between square brackets [ ], and separated from each other by a semicolon ( ; )  
The Editor will be glad to be notified of any inaccuracy in the following lists for correction in subsequent volumes.*

This list of Publishers, with their Addresses, has been compiled principally with a view to supplying information regarding the books in the English Catalogue. This will explain the inclusion of some firms in the list who can scarcely, in the strict acceptance of the term, be called Publishers, since the publication of books forms only an occasional part of their business.

- ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY PRESS, LTD, Upperkirkgate, Aberdeen.
- ACKERMANN (A) & SON, LTD, 157A New Bond Street, W. 1. [Bistre, Wesdo; 6158 Mayfair.]
- ADAM & CO., 17 Glendower Place, S.W. 7.
- ADLARD & SON AND WEST NEWMAN, LTD., 23 Bartholomew Close, E.C. 1. [956 City]
- ADLARD (HY) & CO., 55 Banner Street, E.C. 1 [Adlateres; 533 London Wall]
- AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN See Royal Aeronautical Society
- AEROPLANE AND GENERAL PUBLISHING CO, LTD., 166 Piccadilly, W. 1 [Aileron; 5407 Mayfair] 61 Carey Street, W.C. 2. [861 Central]
- AGNEW (THOMAS) & SONS, 43 Old Bond Street, W. 1. [Resemble, Piccy, 688 Regent]
- ALABASTER (H.) GATEHOUSE & KEMPE, 4 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Ageckay, Cent.; 997 City and 4425 Central]
- ALDEN & CO, LTD, 35 Cornmarket Street and 13 Broad Street, Oxford
- ALDINE PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD, 1, 2, & 3 Crown Court, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. [Goodship, Fleet; 4595 Holborn]
- ALFIERI PICTURE SERVICE, 12-14 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Alfierpic, Fleet; 307 Holborn.]
- ALLAN (J.) & CO. See Benn Bros., Ltd.
- ALLDAY, LTD., 128 and 130 Edmund Street, and 56, 58 and 60 Cornwall Street, Birmingham.
- ALLEN (GEO.) & CO., LTD. Transferred to Geo Allen & Unwin, Ltd.
- ALLEN (GEORGE) & UNWIN, LTD., 40, Museum Street, W.C. 1 [Deucalion, Westcent; 1470 Museum]
- ALLEN (W. H.) & CO., LTD. See Low (Sampson), Marston & Co., Ltd.
- ALLENSON (H. R.), LTD., 7 Racquet Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4 [Allensonia, Fleet; 7169 City]
- ALLMAN & SON, 17 Creechurch Lane, E.C. 3. [2231 Avenue].
- AMALGAMATED PRESS, LTD., Fleetway House, 22-25 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4, and 12 and 13 Broadway, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Mistitled, Cent; 1 Central.]
- AMERICAN BOOK SUPPLY CO., LTD., 149 Strand, W.C. 2. [Amerbooks; 9525 City.]
- ANGLO-AFRICAN PUBLISHING CONTRACTORS, (late) 320 High Holborn, W.C. 1.
- ANGLO-EASTERN PUBLISHING CO, 50, Waterloo Road, S.E. 1
- ANGLO-GEORGIAN SOCIETY, 22, Albemarle Street, W. 1.
- ANGLO-HELLENIC LEAGUE, 43, Aldwych, W.C. 2. [2967 Central.]
- ANGOLD'S, LTD., 10 Bolt Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [7392 City.]
- ANGUS & ROBERTSON, LTD.—See Australian Book Co.
- ANTI-SOCIALIST UNION, 58 and 60 Victoria Street S.W. 1. [Antisocuni, Sowest; 6710 Victoria.]
- APPLETON (D) & CO, 25 Bedford Street, W.C. 2. [Hilandero, Westrand; 6283 Gerrard.]
- ARDEN PRESS (THE) (W. H. SMITH & SON), Stamford Street, S.E. 1. [5304 Hop]
- ARGENT (F.), 18 Allen Road, Stoke Newington, N. 16
- ARGUS PRINTING CO., LTD, 10 Temple Avenue, E.C. 4, and 27 Tudor Street, E.C. 4. [Gigantean; 11 Holborn, 9138 Central]
- ARGUS SOUTH AFRICAN NEWSPAPERS, LTD., Byron House, 85 Fleet Street, E.C. 4 [5536 Holborn]
- ARNOLD (E. J.) & SON, LTD., Butterley Street, Hunslet Lane, Leeds, and at Glasgow and Belfast [Arnold, Leeds, 4303 Central]
- ARNOLD (EDWARD), 41 & 43 Maddox Street, W. 1. [Scholarly, Reg; 1883 Mayfair.]
- ARROWSMITH (J. W.), LTD., 11 Quay Street and 12 Small Street, Bristol. [Arrowsmith, Bristol; 98]
- ART AND BOOK CO, LTD, 28 Ashley Place, Victoria Street, S.W. 1 [Hierarchy; 1502 Victoria]
- ARTISTS ILLUSTRATORS, LTD, 17 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Artlize; 17 City.]
- ASHENDENE PRESS, Shelley House, Chelsea, S.W. 3.
- ASHER & CO., (late) 14 Bedford Street, W.C. 2.
- ASTOLAT PRESS—See Hill (Leopold B.).
- "ATHENEUM," 11 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C. 4 [2120 Central]
- "ATHENEUM" LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, 10 Adelphi Terrace, W.C. 2
- ATKINSON (ROBERT), LTD, 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Findings, Cent; 13109 Central.]
- AUGENER, LTD., 18 Great Marlborough Street, W. 1, and 16 Newgate Street, E.C. 1 [Augener, Reg; 3631 Gerrard, 3125 City.]
- AUSTRALIAN BOOK CO, 16 Farringdon Avenue, E.C. 4. [Ausbooko, London; 704 Holborn]
- AYRES (P. H.), LTD., 111 Aldersgate Street, E.C. 1. [Progress, Barb, 5568 Central, cable Progress.]
- BACON (G. W.) & CO., LTD, 127, Strand, W.C. 2 [Definition, Rand; 3077 Regent]
- BAGSTER (S.) & SONS, LTD., 15 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4 [Bagster, Cent, 13271 Central.]
- BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, 8 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2 [Baillière, Rand; 4646 Gerrard]
- BAINES & SCARSBROOK, 71 and 75 Fairfax Road, N.W. 6. [246 Hampstead.]
- BAKER (J.) & SON, The Mall, Clifton. [Bakers, Publishers, Clifton; 201X.] Cannon House, Breams Buildings, E.C. 4
- BAKER (T.), 72 Newman St, W. 1 [Pistorius, Ox.]
- BALE (JOHN), SONS, & DANIELSSON, LTD., 83-91 Great Titchfield St., W. 1. [Limitable, Wesdo; 3713 Gerrard.]

- BALLIN (F. L.), 32 George Street, Hanover Square, W. 1.
- BANKS (JOHN J.) & SON, 17 Promenade Villas, Cheltenham.
- BANKS (R.) & SON, 5 Racquet Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [12876 Central.]
- BAPTIST UNION PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT, 4 Southampton Row, W.C. 1. [Preacher, West-cent; 1664 Holborn.]
- BARNICOTT & PEARCE, The Wessex Press, Fore Street, Taunton. [Barpearce, Taunton, 26 National.]
- BARRELL (W. H.), LTD., 114 & 115 High Street, Portsmouth. [Barrell, Printer, Portsmouth; 223]
- BARTHOLOMEW (J.) & Co., The Edinburgh Geographical Institute, Duncan Street, Edinburgh. [Bartholomew, Edinburgh.]
- BATSFORD (B. T.), LTD., 94 High Holborn, W.C. 1 [7693 Central]
- BAKENDINE (A.), 15 Chambers Street, Edinburgh.
- BAYARD PRESS. See Phillips (Sanders) & Co., Ltd.
- BAZAAR, EXCHANGE AND MART, 15-25 Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4 [1572 Holborn.]
- BEAN & HALLIDAY, 17 Boar Lane, Leeds [1578 Central.]
- BEAUMONT (C. W.), 75 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2
- BEAZLEY (H. K.) & Co., 19 Churton Street, Pimlico, S.W. 1. [1185 Victoria]
- BEDFORDSHIRE TIMES, 22 Mill Street, Bedford.
- BEIGRAVE PUBLISHING CO., 40 Ship Street, Brighton.
- BELL (A. G.) & Co., 18 Bury Street, W.C. 1.
- BELL & BRADFUTE, 2 & 4 St. Giles Street, Edinburgh
- BELL (GEO.) & SONS, LTD., York House, 6 Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2 [Bohn, Phone; 12784 Central]
- BELLOWS (JOHN), Eastgate, Gloucester. [Bellows, Gloucester; 6 Gloucester.]
- BEMROSE & SONS, LTD., 4 Snow Hill, E.C. 1. [Bemrose, Cent; 4211 City] and at Derby and Leeds.
- BENN & CROBIN, LTD., 11 Borough High Street, S.E. 1 [Bencronad, Phone; 4506 Hop.]
- BENN BROTHERS, LTD., 8 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4 [Benbroish, Fleet; 9852 City]
- BENNETT (J. & J.), LTD., (late) 8 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C. 2.
- BETTS (A.), 50 Bedford Row, W.C. 1. [1062 Holborn.]
- BIBBY—See P.P. Press.
- BICKERS & SON, LTD., 15 Charles Street, Haymarket, S.W. 1. [Bicklibra, Charles; 3305 Gerrard.]
- BIOGRAPHICAL AND GENERAL PRESS, LTD., 105 George Street, Croydon. [36 Croydon.]
- BIOSCOPE PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 85 Shaftesbury Avenue, W. 1. [Gainsaid, Piccy; 8853 Gerrard.]
- BIRD (A. F.), 22 Bedford Street, W.C. 2 [81 Gerrard.]
- BIRDSALL & SON, Wood Street and Union Street, Northampton.
- BLACK (A. & C.), LTD., 4-6 Soho Square, W. 1. [Biblos, Ox., 6300, 6301 City.]
- BLACKFRIARS PRESS, 8 & 9 Johnson's Court, E.C. 4, and at Manchester.
- BLACKHEATH PRESS (C. NORTH), Lee Road, Blackheath, S.E. 3. [274 Lee Green.]
- BLACKIE & SON, LTD., 50 Old Bailey, E.C. 4; 17 Stanhope Street, Glasgow. [Glossarium, Cent; 1248 Central; Blackie, Glasgow.]
- BLACKLOCK (H.) & Co., LTD. See Bradshaw's Guide Office.
- BLACKWELL (B. H.), 50 and 51 Broad Street, Oxford.
- BLACKWOOD (WILLIAM) & SONS, 45 George Street, Edinburgh; and 37 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4 [Blackwoods, Edinburgh; Maga, Cent, London; 2491 Edinburgh; 10663 Central, London.]
- BLADES, EAST, & BLADES, 23 Abchurch Lane, E.C. 4; 44-52 Leonard Street, and 78 Tabernacle Street, E.C. 2. [Identical, London; 644 Central, and 723 Bank]
- "BLIGHTY," 40-43, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [2436 City.]
- BOOK ROOM, Essex Hall, Essex St., Strand, W.C. 2.
- BOSWELL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 1 and 2 Plough Court, E.C. 4. [565 Holborn]
- BOSWORTH & Co., 8 Heddon Street, W. 1. [8267 Gerrard.]
- BOWES & BOWES, 1 Trinity Street, Cambridge.
- BOYLE'S COURT GUIDE OFFICE, 48 South Audley Street, W. 1.
- BOY'S OWN PAPER, 4 Bouverie St., E.C. 4.
- BRADBURY, AGNEW & Co., LTD., 10 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4. [Charivari, Fleet; 2940 Holborn.]
- BRADSHAW'S GUIDE OFFICE, 5 Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. 2 [Bradshaw; 2676 Gerrard.]
- BRENDON (WM.) & SON, LTD., Pier Street, W. Hoe, Plymouth. [102 Plymouth]
- BRIGHT & SON, 164 Strand, W.C. 2 [6534 Central.]
- BRINDLEY & HOWE, LTD., 29 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4.
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, 146 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4. [Testaments, Cent; 2036 Central.]
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION, 2 and 3 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [2765 Gerrard.]
- BRITISH AUSTRALASIAN, LTD., 50 and 51, High Holborn, W.C. 1. [Kangaroo; 5500 Holborn]
- BRITISH, FOREIGN AND COLONIAL CORPORATION, LTD., 57 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2 [Briforcol, Led; 4960 London Wall.]
- BRITISH GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING CO., 196 Deansgate, Manchester [Mercator, Manchester; 6124 Central]
- BRITISH SOCIALIST PARTY, 21A Maiden Lane, W.C. 2. [Brisparty, 877 Gerrard.]
- BRITISH SPORTS PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 2 and 3 Hind Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Swollen, Fleet; 113 City.]
- BROWN (A.) & SONS, LTD., 5 Farringdon Avenue, E.C. 4; and 26 & 27 Savile Street, and 6 & 8 King Edward Street, Hull. [Savilustra, Fleet; 5910 Central; Brown, Hull; 605 Central.]
- BROWN (CURTIS), LTD., 6 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [1117 Gerrard]
- BROWN (FINDEN) & Co., LTD.—See St. Martin's Press.
- BROWN (GEORGE T.), (late) Godliman House, Godliman Street, E.C. 4
- BROWN (JAS.) & SON, 52-53 Darnley Street, Pollokshields, Glasgow. [Skipper; 234 Pollokshields.]
- BROWN (WM.), 18B George Street, Edinburgh.
- BROWN (WILLIAM) & Co., LTD., 36-42 St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3 [Cobtown, Led, 6420 Avenue.]
- BROWNE & NOLAN, LTD., 41 and 42 Nassau Street and 29 and 30 Denzille Street, Dublin. [Nolan, Dublin; 85]
- BRUNSWICK PRESS, LTD., 179 Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.
- BRYCE (DAVID) & SON, (late) 60 Berkeley Street, Charing Cross, Glasgow
- BRYCE (W. J.), 24A Regent Street, S.W. 1. [Lustration, Piccy]
- BRYCE (WM.), 54, 54A and 54B Lothian Street, Edinburgh. [5900 Edinburgh.]
- BULLEN (A. H.), 26 Evesham Place, Stratford-upon-Avon.
- BUMPUS (J. & E.), LTD., 350 Oxford Street, W. 1. [1651 Paddington.]
- BUREAU OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES, LTD., 90 & 91 Queen Street, E.C. 4.
- BURLINGTON PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 74-77 Temple Chambers, E.C. 4. [Journalistic, Fleet; 998 Holborn.]
- BURNS & OATES, LTD., 28 Orchard Street, Oxford Street, W. 1 [Burns Oates, London; 2700 and 5911 Mayfair.]
- BURNSIDE, LTD., 20, Tranquil Vale, Blackheath, S.E. 3. [367 Lee Green]
- BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & Co., Snow Hill Buildings, E.C. 1 [Tabloid, Cent; 6000 City.]
- BURROW (ER. J.) & Co., LTD., 13 Southampton Street, W.C. 1. [2362 Museum; 93 Kingsway, W.C. 2; Midland Bank Chambers, Cheltenham.]
- BUSINESS STATISTICS CO., LTD., Baltic House, Mount Stuart Square, Cardiff.
- BUTTERWORTH & Co., 4-6 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C. 2 [Butterworth, London; 2466 Holborn.]
- BUTTERWORTH (THORNTON), 62 St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 2. [Colyphon, Westrand; Cables, Colyphon, London; 1342 Gerrard.]
- CABLE PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO., LTD., Hatton House, 51 Great Queen Street, W.C. 2. [Arator, Westcent; 1832 Gerrard.]

- CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, St Dunstan's House  
133-137 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4, and 100 Princes  
Street, Edinburgh. [Cantabrigia, Fleet, London;  
6359 Central.]
- CAMDEN PUBLISHING Co., 323 Upper Street, N. 1,  
and 10a Green Street, Leicester Square, W.C. 2  
[1895 North, 2462 Regent.]
- CAMP (HENRY) & Co., 10 & 12 Ivy Lane, E.C. 4.  
CAMPION (Sidney R.). See Universal Publishing Co.
- CAR PUBLISHING Co., LTD., 11 Southampton Row  
W.C. 1.
- CAREY PRESS, 19 Fumival Street, Holborn, E.C. 4.
- CARL (FREDERICK), 154 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Avi-  
culture, Fleet; 5229 Holborn.]
- CARLYLE PRESS, 52 Park Row, Bristol.
- CASSELL & Co., LTD., La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate  
Hill, E.C. 4. [Caspeg, Cent; 1120 City.]
- CATHOLIC LITERATURE ASSOCIATION, c/o A. TALBOT  
& Co., 13 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4.
- CATHOLIC SOCIAL GUILD, 1 Victoria Street, S.W. 1  
[4262 Victoria]
- CATHOLIC TRUTH SOC., 69 Southwark Bridge Road,  
S.E. 1 [Truismatic, Boroh, London; 4492 Hop.]
- CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY OF IRELAND, 24 Upper  
Sackville Street, Dublin.
- CATON (A. C.), 22 Mount Carmel Chambers, Duke's  
Lane, Kensington, W. 8.
- CAUSTON (SIR J.) & SONS, LTD., 9 Eastcheap, E.C. 3  
[Joseph Causton, Bilgate; 5100 Avenue]
- CAXTON PRESS, LTD., 13 & 15 Leather Lane, E.C. 1.  
[214 Holborn.]
- CAXTON PUBLISHING Co., LTD., Clun House, 17 Surrey  
Street, Strand, W.C. 2, and principal towns  
[Argillous, Estrand; 4168 City.]
- CAZENOVE (C. D.) & SON, 12 & 13 Henrietta Street,  
W.C. 2 [Eikon, Rand; 4060 Gerrard.]
- CELTIC MONTHLY—See Mackay (A. M.)
- CELTIC PRESS—See Yellon, Williams & Co, Ltd
- CENTRAL BIBLE TRUTH DEPOT, 19 Ivy Lane, E.C. 4.  
[Centrudep, Cent.]
- CENTRAL COMMITTEE FOR NATIONAL PATRIOTIC OR-  
GANIZATIONS, 62-65 Charing Cross, S.W. 1. [Cen-  
comtee; 5103 Regent.]
- CENTRAL FAITH PRESS, Leighton Buzzard
- CENTRAL PUBLISHING Co., 29 Essex Street, Strand,  
W.C. 2
- CENTURY PRESS, LTD., 5 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.  
[Agendorum, Fleet; 2828 Holborn.]
- CHAMBERS (W. & R.), LTD., 339 High Street, Edin-  
burgh, and 38 Soho Square, London, W. 1  
[Chambeis, Edinburgh; 900 Central. Journal,  
Ox, London; 669 Gerrard.]
- CHANCE & BLAND, St. John's Lane, Gloucester.
- CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., 11 Henrietta Street, Covent  
Garden, W.C. 2. [Pickwick, Rand; 2711 Ger-  
rard.]
- CHARLES & SON, 10 Paternoster Square, E.C. 4.;  
68 Gordon Street, Glasgow; 71 Middle Abbey  
Street, Dublin. [4525 Holborn.]
- CHATTO & WINDUS, 97 & 99, St. Martin's Lane,  
Charing Cross, W.C. 2. [Bookstore, London;  
1624 Gerrard.]
- CHESS AMATEUR, George Street, Stroud, Glos.
- CHESS NEWS' AGENCY, 19-20 Garlick Hill, E.C. 4.  
[6236 City.]
- CHESTER (J. & W.), 11 Great Marlborough Street,  
W. 1. [Guarnerius, Reg; 7841 Gerrard.]
- CHESTER PRESS—See Colliery Guardian Co. Ltd.
- CHINA INLAND MISSION, Newington Green, N. 16.  
[Lammermuir, Hibur, London; 1807 Dalston.]
- CHISWICK PRESS, 20 & 21 Took's Court, Chancery  
Lane, E.C. 4. [98 Holborn.]
- CHRISTIAN COMMONWEALTH Co., LTD., 133 Salisbury  
Square, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Apostolic, Fleet,  
10539 Central.]
- CHRISTOPHERS, 22 Berners Street, W. 1. [Extop-  
hers, Ox; 2321 Museum.]
- CHURCH ASSOCIATION, 13 & 14 Buckingham Street,  
Strand, W.C. 2. [Colporteur, Westrand; 4593  
Gerrard.]
- CHURCH BOOK ROOM, 82 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.  
[Liturgical, Sowest; 75 Victoria.]
- CHURCH (JOHN) Co., INC., 45 Wigmore Street, W. 1.  
[2879 Mayfair.]
- CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 14-18 Salisbury  
Square, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Testimony, Fleet;  
7994 City.]
- "CHURCH MONTHLY" OFFICE, 33 and 34 Craven  
Street, Strand, W.C. 2.
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE, 13  
Serjeant's Inn, E.C. 4. [Catechist, Fleet; 9272  
Central.]
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY, 50  
Marshall Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. [Temper-  
ance, Phone; 562 Victoria.]
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND WOMEN'S HELP SOCIETY,  
Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster,  
S.W. 1.
- CHURCH PRINTING Co., 11 Burleigh Street, Strand,  
W.C. 2. [352 Gerrard.]
- CHURCHILL (J. & A.), 7 Great Marlborough St., W. 1.  
[Churchill, Publishers, Reg; 13114 Central]
- CHURCHMAN PUBLISHING Co., LTD., 33 & 34 Craven  
Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [682 Regent.]
- CIVIL SERVICE PRESS (SKERRY), 9 Southampton  
Street, W.C. 1.
- CLARENDON PRESS—See Milford (Humphrey).
- CLARION NEWSPAPER COMPANY, LTD., 44a Worship  
Street, E.C. 2. [Nunquam, London; 340 Central.]
- CLARK (T. & T.), 38 George Street, Edinburgh, and  
Stationers' Hall Court, E.C. 4. [Dictionary,  
Edinburgh; 398 Edin.]
- CLARKE (JAMES) & Co., 13 & 14 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.  
[4839 Holborn, and 646 Central.]
- CLAY (C. F.)—See Cambridge Univ. Press.
- CLEGG (JAMES), LTD.—See Edwards & Bryning, Ltd.
- CLEGG (W. E.), 30 Market Place and Peter Street,  
Oldham.
- CLERKENWELL PRESS, LTD., 76 & 78 Clerkenwell  
Road, E.C. 1.
- CLIFTON PUBLISHING HOUSE, 20 Clifton Street,  
Finsbury, E.C. 2.
- CLIVE (W. B.)—See University Tutorial Press, Ltd.
- CLOWES (WILLIAM) & SONS, LTD., 31, Haymarket,  
S.W. 1. [Clowes, London; 2822 Regent.]
- COBDEN-SANDERSON (T. J.)—See Doves Press.
- COLLIERY GUARDIAN Co., LTD. (Chichester  
Press), 30 & 31 Fumival Street, Holborn,  
E.C. 4. [Colliery Guardian, Fleet; 1354 Hol-  
born.]
- COLLINGRIDGE (W. H. & L.), 148 & 149 Aldersgate  
Street, E.C. 1. [Collingridges, Cent; 148 and  
1086 City.]
- COLLINGWOOD (BROS.), 329, High Holborn, W.C. 1.
- COLLINS (WILLIAM), SONS & Co., LTD., 4 & 5 Bride-  
well Place, New Bridge Street, E.C. 4; 48 Pall  
Mall, S.W. 1; and at 144 Cathedral Street,  
Glasgow. [Collins, Ltd, Fleet, London; 7170  
City; 788 Gerrard.]
- COLNAGHI (P. & D.) & OBACH, 144, 145 & 146 New  
Bond Street, W. 1. [Colnaghi, Wesdo, London;  
6356 Mayfair.]
- COLOUR, LTD., 53 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [6385  
Victoria]
- COLOUR SERVICE Co., 19 Cannon Street, Manchester.
- COLSTON PUBLISHING Co., LTD., 4 Colston Street,  
Bristol.
- COMBRIDGE (A. J.) & Co., 30 & 31 Newgate Street, E.C. 1.
- COMBRIDGE (C.), 3-5 New Street, 142 Broad Street,  
and 9 Bull Ring, Birmingham.
- COMBRIDGE'S LIBRARY (S. COMBRIDGE & C. F. COOK),  
56 & 70 Church Road, Hove. [P.O. 156Y,  
Hove 2009X.]
- COMMIN (J. G.), 230 High Street, Exeter. [Commin,  
Bookseller, Exeter.]
- COMPENDIUM PUBLISHING Co., 93 and 94 Chancery  
Lane, W.C. 2. [1768 Holborn.]
- COMTELBORO, LTD., 11, Tokenhouse Yard, E.C. 2.  
[Comtelburo, Stock; 22 Central, 1827 London  
Wall.]
- CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES  
(INCORPORATED) PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT,  
1 & 2 Congregational Memorial Hall, 15 Farring-  
don Street, E.C. 4; 4 Fleet Lane, E.C. 4.  
[Memorial, Cent.]
- "CONNOISSEUR," 1 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W. 1.  
[Novedad, St. James's; 7995 Gerrard.]
- CONSTABLE & Co., LTD., 10 and 12 Orange Street,  
Leicester Square, W.C. 2. [Diagoba, West-  
rand; 2432 Regent.]
- CONSTABLE (T. & A.), University Press, 11, 13 & 15  
Thistle Street, Edinburgh. [Constable, Edin-  
burgh; 85 Central.]

- COOK (THOMAS) & SON, Ludgate Circus, E.C. 4 [Coupon; 3160 Holborn.]
- CO-OPERATIVE UNION, LTD., Holyoake House, Hanover St., Manchester. [Congress; 1504 City.]
- CO-PARTNERSHIP PUBLISHERS, LTD., 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.
- COPE & FENWICK, 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. 2
- CORNISH BROS., LTD., 39 New Street, Birmingham.
- CORNISH (J. E.), LTD., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
- CORNISH (JAMES) & SONS, 37 Lord Street and 42 North John Street, Liverpool. [4951 Bank.]
- COUNCIL FOR THE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 11 Adelphi Terrace, Strand, W.C. 2
- COUNTRY GENTLEMEN'S ASSOCIATION, LTD., 33 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2 [Ruralness, Rand; 2602 Regent.]
- "COUNTRY LIFE," 17-21 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Country Life; 2748 Gerrard.]
- COX (HORACE), LTD., Windsor House, 15-25 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C. 4. [Field Newspaper, London; 218, &c Holborn.]
- CRAIGWOOD HOUSE PUBLISHING CO., Cupar-Pife
- CRANE, CRANE & CO., 17 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4
- CRISP (F. A.)—See Grove Park Press.
- CRYSTAL PRESS, LTD., 36-39 Maiden Lane, W.C. 2, 91 Regent Street, W. 1.
- CUALA PRESS, Churchtown, Dundrum, Ireland.
- CURRIE (JOHN), 3 Murleston Crescent, Edinburgh.
- CURSITOR PUBLISHING CO., 12 Curzor Street, E.C. 4. [Spellable, Fleet; 2996 Holborn.]
- CURTIS (A. C.), LTD., High Street, Guildford, and at Godalming.
- CURTIS & BEAMISH, LTD., 50, Hertford Street, Coventry.
- CURTIS & DAVISON, 7A Church Street, Kensington, W. 8.
- CURWEN (JOHN) & SONS, LTD., 24 Berners Street, W. 1 [Curwen, Phone; 9410 Gerrard.]
- DAIRY WORLD, 98 & 99 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4.
- DAISY BANK PUBLISHING CO., (late) 107 and 109 Wellington Street, Gorton, Manchester.
- DANGERFIELD PRINTING CO., LTD., 23 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Dangerfield, Westrand; 1911 Regent.]
- DANIEL (C. W.), LTD., 3 Tudor Street, E.C. 4. [Oprodan, Fleet; 7611 Central.]
- DARLINGTON & CO., Greenheys, Llangollen, North Wales. [Darlington, Llangollen; 9.]
- DAVIS (JOHN), Successor to Thomas Laurie, Free Age Press, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4.
- DAVIS (R.), 30 Leadhall Lane, Harrogate.
- DAVIS & MOUGHTON, LTD., 2 Ludgate Hill, Birmingham.
- DAVY (JOHN) & SONS, 8 and 9 Frith Street, W. 1. [3704 Gerrard.]
- DAWBARN & WARD, LTD., c.o. Routledge (G.) & Sons, Ltd., 68-74 Carter Lane, E.C. 4
- DAWSON (WILLIAM) & SONS, LTD., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4. [Nonnac, Fleet; 426 Holborn; Dawlex, Fleet; 121 Cannon Street, E.C. 4; 17 Craven Street, W.C. 2.
- DAY (ERNEST J.), & Co, 6 Gerrard Street, W. 1. [3656 Gerrard.]
- DEAN & SON, LTD., 160A Fleet Street, E.C. 4, and 18-19 Johnson's Court, Gough Square, E.C. 4 [Debrett, Fleet; 119 Holborn.]
- DEANE (H. F. W.) & SONS, The Year Book Press, Ltd, 31 Museum Street, W.C. 1. [3183 Museum.]
- DEAN'S RAG BOOK CO., LTD., 2-14 Newington Butts, S.E. 1 [Outwitting, Sedist; 2076 Hop.]
- DEIGHTON, BELL & CO., LTD., 13 Trinity Street, Cambridge [239.]
- DE LA MORE PRESS—See Moring (A.), Ltd.
- DE LA RUE (T.) & CO., LTD., 108-117 Bunhill Row, E.C. 1. [Delarue, Finsquare; 4227 London Wall.]
- DENNY (A. & F.), 147 Strand, W.C. 2. [5254 Central.]
- DENT (J. M.) & SONS, LTD., 10-13 Bedford Street, W.C. 2. [Templarism, London; 3052 Regent.]
- DIEMER (F.), FINCK & BAYLAENDER, Succ., Cairo, P.O.B. 311.
- DIGBY, LONG & CO., 16A Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, E.C. 4
- DIRECTORY PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 15 Farringdon Avenue, E.C. 4.
- DOBELL (P. J. AND A. E.), 54 and 77 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2 [Biblia, Westrand; 4197 Gerrard.]
- DOBSON (C. M.), 146 Kensington High Street, W. 8.
- DOIG BROS. & CO., LTD., 54 Stowell Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
- DOUGLAS (DAVID), 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh.
- DOUGLAS & FOULIS, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh.
- DOVES PRESS (T. J. CORDEN-SANDERSON), 15 Upper Mall, Hammersmith, W. 6.
- DOW & LESTER, Foresters' Hall Place, Clerkenwell Road, E.C. 1 [430 Holborn.]
- DOWNIE (T. FRENCH), 21, Warwick Lane, E.C. 4
- DRAKE, DRIVER & LEAVER, LTD., 20, 22 and 24, Rosebery Avenue, E.C. 1 [Drakes, Holb.; 2781 Holborn.]
- DRANE'S, LTD., 13 Harp Alley, Farringdon Street, E.C. 4. [6017 City.]
- DRUMMOND'S TRACT DEPOT, 17 Dumbarton Road, Stirling, N.B. [Tract Depot, Stirling; 84.]
- DRYDEN PRESS. See John Davy & Sons.
- DRYDEN PUBLISHING CO., LTD., Central House, 34-36 Oxford Street, W. 1
- DUCKWORTH & CO., 3 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2 [Ductarius, Rand, London; 367 Gerrard.]
- DUFFY (JAS.) & CO., LTD., 38 Westmoreland Street, Dublin.
- DULAU & CO., LTD., 34-36 Margaret Street, W. 1.
- DUNDALGAN PRESS, Dundalk.
- DUTTON'S NATIONAL BUSINESS COLLEGE, 92 and 93 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1.
- DUTY AND DISCIPLINE MOVEMENT, 117 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [5661 Victoria.]
- DWELLY (E.), King's Road, Fleet, Hants.
- EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY—See Paul (Kegan), Trench, Trubner & Co.
- EAST AND WEST, LTD., 3 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [1201 Victoria.]
- EASTERN PAPERS, LTD., 79 Gracechurch Street, E.C. 3. [6156 Avenue.]
- EATON PRESS, 190 Ebury Street, S.W. 1.
- ECONOMICS AIRCRAFTS, LTD., 32 Charing Cross, S.W. 1.
- "ECONOMIST," Granville House, Alundel Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [2110 Gerrard.]
- EDUCATIONAL BOOK CO., LTD., 17 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4 [Educatrice, Fleet; 1 Central.]
- EDUCATIONAL CO. OF IRELAND, LTD., 89 Talbot Street, Dublin.
- EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING CO., LTD., Trade Street, Cardiff.
- EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, LTD., 40-44 Holborn Viaduct, E.C. 1 [Educational, Cent; 3480 Central.]
- EDWARDS & BRYNING, LTD., (incorporating J. Clegg, Ltd.), Rochdale.
- EDWARDS (FRANCIS), 83A High Street, Marylebone, W. 1. [Finality, Baker; 803 Mayfair.]
- EDWARDS (G.) & CO., 28 Warner Street, E.C. 1.
- EFFICIENCY MAGAZINE, 3 and 4 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2. [Sheltific, Holb.; 5102 Holborn.]
- EGOIST, THE, LTD., 23 Adelphi Terrace House, 1-3 Robert Street, W.C. 2.
- ELECTRICAL PRESS, LTD., 13-16, Fisher Street, Holborn, W.C. 1. [Faisighted, Westcent; 2012 Holborn.]
- ELECTRICIAN PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO., LTD. See Benn Bros., Ltd
- ELLIOT (ANDREW), 17 Princes Street, Edinburgh.
- ELSINORE PUBLISHING CO., 98, South Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W. 3.
- ELYSIAN PUBLISHING SOCIETY, (late) 79 Reginald Terrace, Leeds.
- EMMOTT & CO., LTD., 20 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [3529 Gerrard.]
- "EMPIRE, THE," 61, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- EMPIRE PARLIAMENTARY ASSOCIATION, 64 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [Emparlasso, Sowest; 5814 Victoria.]
- ENCYCLOPEDIA PRESS, INC., 119 High Holborn, W.C. 1 [Cyclopress; 5281 Holborn.]
- ENGINEERING, 35 & 36 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Engineering, Westrand; 3663 and 8598 Gerrard.]
- ENGLISH ASSOCIATION, Imperial College Union, Prince Consort Road, S.W. 7.

- ENGLISH CHURCH UNION, 31 Russell Square, W.C. 1 [Communicants, Westcent; 1243 Museum.]
- "ENGLISH" PUBLISHING Co., 123 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2
- ENGLISH ZIONIST FEDERATION, 69, Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3. [5617 Avenue.]
- ENOCH & SONS, 58, Great Marlborough Street, W. 1 [Litoff, Reg; 5595 Gerrard.]
- EPWORTH PRESS, 25-35 City Road, E.C. 1 [Book Room, Finsquare; 1770 London Wall] 26 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. 126 and 128 Horseferry Road, S.W. 1. [5430 Victoria.]
- "ERA," 35, Wellington Street, W.C. 2. [The Era; 4747, 1433 Central.]
- ESSEX HOUSE PRESS, 17, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W. 3
- ESTATES GAZETTE, LTD., 33-35 Kirby Street, Hatton Garden, E.C. 1 [198 Holborn; 10474 Central.]
- EUGENE & Co., 17, Park Avenue, Willesden Green, N.W. 2
- EUGENICS EDUCATION SOCIETY, 11 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2 [5797 Holborn]
- EUSTON PRESS, 6 and 8 Euston Buildings, N.W. 1.
- EVANS BROS., LTD., Montague House, Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C. 1 [Byronic, Westcent; 2230 Museum]
- EVANS (THOMAS), Park Road, Redditch.
- EVERETT & Co., LTD., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Accounted, Estrand; 396 City.]
- EWART, SEYMOUR & Co., LTD., 231 and 232 Strand, W.C. 2. [Ewsemo, Estrand, 3912 Central]
- EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, LTD., East Harding Street, E.C. 1, 2 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 1; 33 Paternoster Row; 12 & 13 Paternoster Square, E.C. 4. [Eyre, Fleet, 2200 Holborn, 1460 Victoria; Exalted, Cent, 5166 City.]
- FABIAN SOCIETY, 25 Tothill St., S.W. 1 [1915 Victoria.]
- FAIRGRIEVE (J. B.), 7 and 9 Cockburn St., Edinburgh.
- FAITH PRESS, LTD., 22 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [2882 Regent.]
- FALLON BROS., LTD., 13 and 14, Dame Court, Dublin [Scholastic, Dublin, 4803]
- FAMILY HERALD PRESS (WILLIAM STEVENS, LTD.), 23-24 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2 [3214 Gerrard]
- FARNCOMBE (C. J.) & SONS, LTD., 30 Imperial Buildings, New Bridge Street, E.C. 4 [8366 Central]
- FASHION JOURNALS GUILD, 14 Woodstock Street, W. 1.
- FAWCETT & Co., 125, Strand, W.C. 2
- "FEATHERED WORLD," 9 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Feathered World]
- FIELD AND QUEEN—See COX (Horace).
- FIFIELD (A. C.), 13 Clifford's Inn, E.C. 4 [8295 City.]
- FINANCIAL NEWS, LTD., 111 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4. [Finews, Cent., 6830 City]
- FINANCIAL REVIEW OF REVIEWS, 6 Gratten Street, New Bond Street, W. 1
- FINANCIAL TIMES, LTD., 72 Coleman Street, E.C. [Finantimo, Ave; 3436 London Wall]
- FINANCIER AND BULLIONIST, LTD., 49-57 Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C. 2 [Finanzmann, Ave; 8148 London Wall]
- FINCK & BAYLAENDER—See Diemer (F.).
- FINE ART SOCIETY, LTD., 148 New Bond Street, W. 1 [Finart; 3767 Gerrard.]
- FINE ART TRADE JOURNAL, 13 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. 2
- FISHER (EDEN) & Co., LTD., 6, 7, 8 Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, E.C. 4; 95, 96 & 97 Fenchurch Street, E.C. 3 [Composed; 5787, 3717 Avenue.]
- FISHING GAZETTE, LTD., 19 Adam Street, W.C. 2 [1196 Gerrard]
- FLEET (THE), LTD., 11 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2
- FOOD & COOKERY PUBLISHING AGENCY, 329 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1. [217 Victoria]
- FOREIGN & COLONIAL COMPILING & PUBLISHING Co., 56 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.
- FORES (G. P.), 41, Piccadilly, W. 1. [3549 Mayfair]
- FOULIS (T. N.), 15 Frederick Street, Edinburgh; 91 Great Russell Street W.C. 1. [1991 Museum.]
- FOULSHAM (W.) & Co., LTD., 61 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [7166 City.]
- FOUNTAIN PUBLISHING Co. (SIVORI LEVEY PRODUCTIONS), 6 Rochampton Lane, S.W. 15.
- FOWLER (L. N.) & Co., 7 Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Phrenologist, London; 2235 Holborn.]
- FOYLE (W. & G.), 121 and 123 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2 [Foylibra, 8180 Gerrard]
- FRASER, ASHER & Co., LTD., 73 Dunlop Street, Glasgow.
- FRENCH (SAMUEL), LTD., 26 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. 2 [2238 Gerrard.]
- FROWDE (HENRY) AND HODDER & STOUGHTON, Oxford Press Warehouse, Falcon Square, E.C. 1 [Oxymoron, Cent; 8961 City.]
- FROWDER (H.)—See also Milford (Humphrey)
- FULTON-MANDERS PUBLISHING Co., Brownlow House, 50 and 51, High Holborn, W.C. 1 [Malterm, Holb; 491 Holborn]
- FUNK & WAGNALLS Co., 134 Salisbury Square, E.C. 4 [Funknalls, Fleet; 5909 City]
- FURNIVAL PRESS, 23-25, Furnival Street, E.C. 4.
- GALE & POLDEN, LTD., 2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row, E.C. 4, and Wellington Works, Aldershot [Picquets, Phone, London; 397 Central]
- GALL & INGLIS, 20 Bernard Terrace, Edinburgh; 31 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2 [Gall, Edinburgh; 6151 Edinburgh]
- GALLOWAY (SYDNEY V.), 21 Pier Street, Aberystwyth
- GALLOWAY & PORTER, 30 Sidney Street, Cambridge
- GAMAGE (A. W.) LTD., Holborn, E.C. 1. [2700 Holborn.]
- GANES, LTD., 85 Shaftesbury Avenue, W. 1. [Gainsaid, Piccy, 8853 Gerrard]
- GARDEN CITY PRESS, LTD., Letchworth, Herts.
- "GARDEN LIFE," 51 Great Queen Street, W.C. 2
- GARDENING ILLUSTRATED, 63 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2 [731 Holborn]
- GARDNER (A. M.) & Co., LTD., 108 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4 [Disallowed, Fleet; 5495 Holborn.]
- GARDNER (ALEXANDER), 7 Gilmour Street, Paisley. [Nat. 411.]
- GARDNER (WELLS), DARTON & Co., LTD., 3 & 4 Paternoster Buildings, E.C. 4, and 44 Victoria Street, S.W. 1 [Publishers, London; 2713 Central and 2911 Victoria.]
- "GAS WORLD," 8 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4 [Allanias, Fleet, 9852 City]
- GAY & HANCOCK, LTD., 21 Bedford Row, W.C. 1. [345 Holb]
- GEE & Co., LTD., 34 Moorgate Street, E.C. 2 [7321 Central.]
- GENERATION PRESS, 138 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- GEOGRAPHIA, LTD., 55 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Geografo; 4965 City]
- GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING Co. See British Geographical Publishing Co.
- GEORGE (R.) & SONS, LTD., 23 Jacob Street, Dockhead, S.E. 1. [Georgetta; 1842 Hop]
- GERRARDS, LTD.—See Westminster Press
- GIBBINGS & Co., 18 Bury Street, W.C. 1
- GIBBONS (STANLEY), LTD., 391 Strand, W.C. 2 [Philatelic, Rand; 9031 Gerrard]
- GIBSON (JOHN), 63 Coleman Street, E.C. 2 [5690 London Wall]
- GIBSON (R.) & SONS (GLASGOW) LTD., 45 Queen Street, Glasgow.
- GIEVES PUBLISHING Co., LTD., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
- GILBERT-WOOD (C.), Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. 2 [Gilbeewood; 4680 Gerrard]
- GILL (G.) & SONS, LTD., 13 Warwick Lane, E.C. 4. [Gill & Sons, London; 1711 Central]
- GILL (L. UPCOTT) & SON, LTD., Bazaar Buildings, 55-57 Drury Lane, W.C. 2 [Upcott; 1046 Gerrard]
- GILL (M. H.) & SON, LTD., 50, Upper O'Connell Street, Dublin [Gill, Dublin; 365]
- GINN & Co., 9 St. Martin's Street, Leicester Square, W.C. 2 [Pedagogy, Westrand; 6192 Gerrard.]
- GIRL'S OWN PAPER, 4 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4
- GLAISHER (HENRY J.), 55 and 57 Wigmore Street, W. 1. [74 Mayfair.]



- GLASS (W.) & Co., (late) Lincoln House, High Holborn, W.C. 1.
- GLEDSDALE & JENNINGS, LTD., 29 and 31 North John Street and 27 King Street, Liverpool.
- GLOBE ENCYCLOPEDIA Co., 30 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- GLOVER (H. W.), 114 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3. [12645 Central.]
- GOODALL (CHARLES) & SON, LTD., 24 Great College Street, N.W. 1 [Aldine.]
- GOOSE & SON, LTD., 2 Haymarket, and 19 Rampant Horse Street, Norwich.
- GORDON & GOTCH, LTD., 15 St. Bride Street, E.C. 4. [Gotch, Fleet; 2777 Holborn.]
- GOthic PRESS, 106, Peckham Rye, S.E. 15.
- GOUPIL & Co (MANZI, JOYANT & Co.), 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2 [Goupille, London; 2877 Gerrard.]
- GOWANS & GRAY, LTD., 58 Cadogan Street, Glasgow, and 5 Robert Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2
- GRAFTON & Co., 8 Coptic Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. 1 [1984 Museum.]
- GRAHAM & LATHAM, LTD., 27 and 28 Old Jewry, E.C. 2 [4139 City.]
- GRANT EDUCATIONAL Co., LTD., 91 and 93 Union Street, Glasgow.
- GRANT (JOHN) (Robert Grant and John Grant, jun.), 31 and 34 George IV Bridge, Edinburgh [Books, Edinburgh; 836.]
- GRANT (R.) & SON, 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh. [Giles, Edinburgh; 1919.]
- GRATTAN (H. H. G.), 17 Borough High Street, London Bridge, S.E. 1
- GRAY'S RAILWAY PUBLISHING Co., LTD., 4 St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
- GREEN (WILLIAM) & SON, LTD., 2 and 4 St. Giles Street, Edinburgh; 12 Norfolk Street, W.C. 2. [Viridomar, London Viridis, Edinburgh; 766.]
- GREENING & Co.—See Paul (Stanley) & Co.
- GREENWOOD (H. V.) & Co., LTD., 24 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C. 2 [2722 Gerrard.]
- GREGORY (GEORGE), 5 Argyle Street, Bath
- GRESHAM PRESS—See Unwin Bros.
- GRESHAM PUBLISHING Co., LTD., 66, Chandos Street, W.C. 2 [Literato, Westrand, 45 Gerrard.]
- GREVILL (H.) & Co. (late), 33 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
- GRIFFIN (CHARLES) & Co., LTD., 12 Exeter Street, Strand, W.C. 2 [Explanatus, Rand, 3634 Gerrard.]
- GRIFFIN (J.) & Co.—See Gieves Publ. Co., Ltd
- GRIFFITHS (FRANCIS), 34 Maiden Lane, Strand, W.C. 2 [1449 Gerrard.]
- GROOM (FORSTER) & Co., LTD., 15 Charing Cross, S.W. 1. [9280 Central.]
- GROVE PARK PRESS, 270 Walworth Road, S.E. 17 [Crisp, London.]
- GURNEY & JACKSON, 33 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4 [1665 City.]
- GYPSY PRESS, (late) 8 and 9 St. James' Market, S.W. 1; 20 Upper Liffey Street, Dublin
- H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE—See Stationery Office
- HACHETTE & Co., 18 King William Street, Charing Cross, W.C. 2 [Hacheco; 9467 Central.]
- HADDEN, BEST & Co., 5 West Harding Street, E.C. 4; and 26 Petter Lane, E.C. 4 [Hadden Best, London; 2204 Central.]
- HALL (H. V.) & Co., 25 S. Molton Street, W. 1. [4087 Mayfair.]
- HALL (J.) & SON, 51 Trumpington Street, Cambridge.
- HAMMOND (J. G.) & Co., LTD., 32-36 Fleet Lane, E.C. 4 [6661 City.]
- HAMMOND (W. A.)—See Primitive Methodist Publishing House.
- HAMMOND, HAMMOND & Co., LTD., Wardrobe Chambers, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4
- HAMPSHIRE HOUSE WORKSHOPS.—See Pepler (Douglas)
- HAND & Co., 94 Paddington, Liverpool
- HANNA (FREDERICK), 29 Nassau Street, Dublin.
- HARDING & MORE, LTD., 119, High Holborn, W.C. 1.
- HARDWICK (WILLIAM).—See Gothic Press.
- HARPER & BROTHERS, 45 Albemarle Street, W. 1. [Teleg., Harpspel, London; Cable, Harpsam, London; 85 Regent.]
- HARRAP (GEO. G.) & Co., LTD., 2 and 3 Portsmouth Street, Kingsway, W.C. 2. [Butibook, Estrand; Cable, Harrap, London; 1110 Holborn.]
- HARRISON & SONS, 45 Pall Mall, S.W. 1; 45-47 St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 2. [1141 Regent. Reginarum, Westrand; 5412 Regent.]
- HAYES (ROBERT), LTD., 61, Fleet Street, E.C. 4
- HAYMAN, CHRISTY & LILLY, LTD., 113, 115 & 117 Farringdon Road, E.C. 1
- HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., 52 Long Acre, W.C. 2 [Plaintiff, Phone, 605 Gerrard.]
- HEADLEY BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS, LTD., Commerce House, 72, Oxford Street, W. 1 [Swarthunore, Ox, 2123 Museum.]
- HEALTH & STRENGTH, LTD.—See Ewart, Seymour & Co., Ltd.
- HEALTH & VIM, LTD.—See Health Promotion, Ltd
- HEALTH PROMOTION, LTD., 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4 [9694 City.]
- HEATH (D. C.)—See Harrap (G. G.) & Co., Ltd
- HEATH, CRANTON, LTD., 6 Fleet Lane, Farringdon Street, E.C. 4 [6081 City.]
- HEFFER (W.) & SONS, LTD., 4 Petty Cury, Cambridge. [Heffer, Cambridge; 862 Cambridge.]
- HEINEMANN (WILLIAM), 20 and 21 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2 [Sunlocks, Westrand; 5675 Gerrard.]
- HENDERSON (J.) & SONS, LTD., Red Lion House, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4 [Lotofun, Fleet; 155 Holborn.]
- HENDERSONS, 66 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2
- HERBERT & DANIEL, Transferred to Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.
- HERDER (B.), 68 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1 [Herderiana, Westcent; 1833 Central.]
- HERON (E. T.) & Co., LTD., 9 and 11 Tottenham Street, W. 1 [Heronius, Ox, 4777 Gerrard.]
- HEWETSON (JAMES) & SON, 11 & 12 High Street, Hampstead, N.W. 3 [2549 Hampstead.]
- HEYWOOD (JOHN), LTD., 20, 22 St. Bride St., E.C. 4, and 121 Deansgate, Manchester. [Handworked, Fleet; 5956 Holborn.]
- HIGGINBOTHAMS, LTD., Post Box 311, Madras, S.C. London Agents: W. Thacker & Co., 2 Creed Lane, E.C. 4
- HILL (LEOPOLD B.), 2 Langham Place, W. 1 [3470 Mayfair.]
- HILL PUBLISHING Co., LTD., 6 and 8 Bouverie Street, F.C. 4. [Backlash, Fleet; 5158 Holborn.]
- HILL (WALTER) & Co., LTD., 67 & 69 Southampton Row, W.C. 1 [Tuxedo, Westcent; 2443 Museum.]
- HILLS & Co., 19 Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
- HILLS & Co., LTD., 2 Bayer St., Golden Lane, E.C. 1 [Drawspring, Barb, London; 9591 Central.]
- HIRSCHFELD BROS., LTD., 263 High Holborn, W.C. 1 [Hirschfeld, Westcent; 2757 Central.]
- HODDER & STOUGHTON, St. Paul's House, Warwick Square, E.C. 4 [Expositor, Cent; 3704 City.]
- HODGE (WILLIAM) & Co., 12 Bank Street, Edinburgh 34 and 36 North Frederick Street, Glasgow; and 180 Fleet Street, E.C. 4 [Municipal, Edin. burgh; 985, 216 City.]
- HODGES, FIGGIS & Co., LTD., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin.
- HODGETTS, LTD., 36 & 38 Whitefriars Street, E.C. 4. [Phonema, Fleet; 4941 Holborn.]
- HODGSON (FRANCIS), 89 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4 [4871 City.]
- HOGG (JOHN), 13 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [1906 City.]
- HOLBROOK & SON, LTD., 154 and 155 Queen Street, Portsmouth
- HOLDEN & HARDINGHAM, LTD., 12 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C. 2 [4528 City.]
- HOLLINGS (FRANK), 7 Great Turnstile, Holborn, W.C. 1 [Opuscul; 3101 Central.]
- HOLMES (W. & R.), 3, 5 and 11 Dunlop Street, Glasgow.
- HOLNESS (ALFRED), 13 & 14 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [4802 Central.]
- HOMER PUBLISHING Co., LTD., 17-21 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2 [Anglocon, Rand; 7020 and 6789 Gerrard.]
- "HOME WORDS" OFFICE, 11 Ludgate Square, E.C. 4 [Localizing; 8458 Bank.]

- HOMERLAND ASSOCIATION, LTD., 37 and 38 Malden Lane, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [756 Regent.]
- HOMOEOPATHIC PUBLISHING Co., 12 Warwick Lane, E.C. 4.
- HONG KONG DAILY PRESS, LTD., 131 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Socotrine, Fleet; 3137 Central.]
- HORSER (COTTELL), late Horser & Storey, 33 High Street, Oxford.
- HOWELL (E.), LTD., 83 Church Street, Liverpool.
- HOWES (H.) & Co., LTD., 2 Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C. 2. [4879 City.]
- HOYTEN & COLE, 17 Russell Street, Plymouth.
- HUGHES'S ACADEMY, 82 Royal Avenue, Belfast.
- HUGO'S INSTITUTE, 33 Gracechurch Street, E.C. 3.
- HULTON (E.) & Co., LTD., 46 and 47 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4. [Disketch, Fleet; 6512 Holborn.]
- HUMANITARIAN LEAGUE, 53 and 54 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.
- HUMPHREYS (ARTHUR I.), 187 Piccadilly, London, W. 1. [591 Regent.]
- HUNT (W.), 14, Orford Hill, Norwich.
- HUNTER & LONGHURST, LTD., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [9128 City.]
- HURST & BLACKETT, LTD., 34-36 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [Hurstib, Cent; 2870, 2871 City.]
- HUTCHINSON & Co., 34-36 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [Literarius, Cent; 2870, 2871 City.]
- ILIFFE & SONS, LTD., 20 Tudor St., E.C. 4, and at Coventry and Manchester. [Cyclist, Fleet, Autocars, Fleet; 2848 City.]
- ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS OFFICE, Milford Lane, Strand, W.C. 2. [Illustrated, Strand; 120 Gerrard.]
- IMRAY, LAURIE, NORIE & WILSON, LTD., 156 Minorie, E. 1. [Norie Wilson; 10672 Central.]
- INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY, 8, 9 and 10, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Ilper, Fleet; 1302 City.]
- INDUSTRIAL LAW COMMITTEE, 34 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C. 1.
- INSURANCE PUBLISHING Co., LTD., 85 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [1653 Holborn.]
- INTERNATIONAL ART AND PUBLISHING Co., LTD., 4 Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C. 2.
- INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD., 4, Trafalgar Square, W.C. 2. [Reunion, Strand, 887 Gerrard.]
- INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY, LTD., 5 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C. 4. [1108 Holborn.]
- INTERNATIONAL TIMES SY., 25 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
- IREDALE (ANDREW) & SON, 13 The Strand, Torquay.
- IRIS PUBLISHING Co., 30 and 31 Fumival St., E.C. 4.
- JACK (T. C. & E. C.), LTD.—See Nelson (T.) & Sons, Ltd.
- JACKSON & SON, Main Street, Sedburgh, Yorks.
- JACKSON (RICHARD), 16-17 Commercial Street, Leeds. [Publisher, Leeds; 720 Leeds.]
- JAGGARD (W.)—See Shakespeare Press.
- JAMES (R. J.), 10, 11 & 12 Ivy Lane, E.C. 4. [Frontis-man, Cent; 11066 Central.]
- JAPAN SOCIETY, 20 Hanover Square, W. 1. [9581 Gerrard.]
- JAPAN YEAR BOOK OFFICE (EASTERN PAPERS, LTD.), 79 Gracechurch Street, E.C. 3. [6156 Avenue.]
- JARROLD'S, PUBLISHERS (LONDON), LTD., 10 and 11 Warwick Lane, E.C. 4. [Jarrolds, Cent; 3121 Central.]
- JARVIS & FOSTER, Lorne House, High Street, Bangor, N. Wales.
- JASCHKE (RICHARD), 78 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2.
- JENKINS (HERBERT), LTD., 3 York Street, St. James's, S.W. 1. [Booklover; 7846 Gerrard.]
- JEWISH CHRONICLE OFFICE, 2 Finsbury Square, E.C. 2. [695 London Wall.]
- JOHN CHURCH Co., INC., 45 Wigmore Street, W. 1. [2879 Mayfair.]
- JOHNSON (H. F.), 44 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- JOHNSON (JOSEPH)—See Primitive Methodist Publishing House.
- JOHNSTON (W. & A. K.), LTD., 2 St. Andrew Square and Edina Works, Edinburgh. (Agents: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 10-15 St. Martin's Street, W.C. 2.)
- JONES & EVANS BOOKSHOP, LTD. (J. G. Wilson), 77 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C. 4. [7620 City.]
- JORDAN & SONS, LTD., 116 & 117 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. [Certificate, Fleet; 246 Holborn.]
- JUDD (WALTER), LTD., 97 Gresham Street, E.C. 2. [Telotype, Cent; 3651 London Wall.]
- KARSLAKE (FRANK) & Co., 35 Pond Street, Hampstead, N.W. 3. [3273 Hampstead.]
- KELLY (CHARLES H.)—See Epworth Press.
- KELLY'S DIRECTORIES, LTD., 182-4 High Holborn, W.C. 1. [Directory, Westcent; 3544 Gerrard.]
- KEMPSTER (JOHN), LTD., 8, Red Lion Square, W.C. 1. [Police Review, Westcent; 292 Holborn.]
- KENSIT (J. A.)—See Protestant Truth Society.
- KEYS (J. H.), 7 Whimble Street, Plymouth.
- KIBBLE (A. J.) Co., LTD., 18, Berners Street, W. 1; 167, Oxford Street, W. 1.
- KIDD (W.) & SONS, 7 Whitehall Street, Dundee.
- KILWATT PUBLISHING Co., LTD., (late) 203-206, Temple Chambers, F.C. 4.
- KIMPTON (HENRY), 263, High Holborn, W.C. 1; 40 and 42 University Avenue, Glasgow.
- KINEMATOGRAPH AND LANTERN WEEKLY, 93-94 Long Acte, W.C. 2.
- KING (P. S.) & SON, LTD., 2 & 4 Great Smith Street, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. [Parliamentary, Vic; 4324 Victoria.]
- KINGSFATE PRESS, 4 Southampton Row, W.C. 1.
- KINGSLEY PRESS, LTD, Temple House, Talis Street, E.C. 4.
- KNAFF, DREWETT & SONS, LTD., 30 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [945 Victoria]; and at Wimbledon.
- KNIGHT (CHARLES) & Co., LTD., 227-239 Tooley Street, S.E. 1. [Together, Tooley; 4155 Hop.]
- KNOTT (WILLIAM), 30 Brooke Street, Holborn, W.C. 1. [462 Holborn.]
- LAMLEY & Co., 1, 3 & 5 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W. 7. [1276 Kensington.]
- LANE (JOHN), The "Bodley Head," Vigo Street, W. 1. [Bodleian, Piccy, and New York; 855 Regent.]
- LARBY (E. J.), LTD., 1 Paternoster Avenue, E.C. 4; and 28-30 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [5991 City.]
- LAUGHTON & Co., LTD., 3 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Certitude, Rand; 3665 Gerrard.]
- LATRIE (T. WERNER), LTD., 30 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4. [Lauridif, Fleet; 11624 Central.]
- "LAW NOTIFS," 25 and 26 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. [Law Notes, Holb; 780 Holborn.]
- "LAW TIMES"—See Cox (Horace).
- LAWLORS, LTD., 18 Mosley Street, Manchester.
- LAWRENCE & JELICOE, LTD., 16 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [3121 Gerrard.]
- LAY READER HEADQUARTERS, 7 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. [561 Victoria.]
- LAYTON (C. & E.), 56 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4. [Layton, Cent; 6044, 6045 Cent.]
- LEADENHALL PRESS, LTD., 29-47 Garden Row, Southwark, S.E. 1. [Stickphast, Lamb; 4377 Hop.]
- LENG (JOHN) & Co., LTD., 186 Fleet Street, E.C. 4, and 7-25 Bank Street, Dundee. [Docemus, Fleet; 4283 City.]
- LENG (SIR W. C.) & Co (SHEFFIELD TELEGRAPH), LTD., 11 High Street, and Aldine Court, Sheffield.
- LETTIS (CHARLES) & Co., 3 Royal Exchange, E.C. 3. [Diarrists, London.]
- LEVY (SIVORI), 6 Rochampton Lane, S.W. 15.
- LEWIS (H. K.) & Co., LTD., 136 Gower Street, W.C. 1. [Publicavit, Euroad; 1072 Museum.]
- LIBERAL PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT, 41 & 42 Parliament Street, S.W. 1. [Publicola, Parl; 861 Victoria.]
- LIBRACO, LTD.—Publications transferred to Grafton & Co.
- LIBRARY BUREAU, LTD., 4 Cheapside, E.C. 2. [1851 City.]
- LIBRARY PRESS, LTD., 26 Portugal Street, W.C. 2. [1387 Holborn.]
- "LIGHT," 110 St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 2.
- LIMIT PRINTING AND PUBLISHING Co., LTD., 2 Gough Square, E.C. 4. [5991 Central.]
- LINDSEY PRESS, 5 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Unitascoe; 2765 Gerrard.]

- LING (N.) & Co., 39 Upper Bedford Place, W.C. 1.  
 LIPPINCOTT (J. B.) COMPANY, 22 Henrietta Street,  
 and 34 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [3279  
 Regent.]  
 LIVERPOOL BOOKSELLERS' Co., LTD., 70 Lord Street,  
 Liverpool.  
 LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY PRESS, 57 Ashton Street,  
 Liverpool. [5036 Royal.]  
 LIVINGSTONE (E. & S.), 17 Teviot Place, Edinburgh.  
 [3381 Central.]  
 LLOYD (EDWARD), LTD., 4 & 5 Salisbury Court,  
 E.C. 4. [Scriptito, Fleet; 7155 City.]  
 LLOYD (H. O.) & Co., LTD, 327 Upper Street,  
 Islington, N. 1. [Overpress, Nordo; 5675  
 Central.]  
 LLOYD'S, Royal Exchange, E.C. 3.  
 LLOYDS (HOUSE OF), 12 Salisbury Square, E.C. 4.  
 [Muniarc, Fleet; 9330 City.]  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT JOURNAL, LTD., 7 Chichester  
 Rents, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. [Localmente,  
 Estrand; 1999 Holborn.]  
 LOCKWOOD (CROSBY) & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall  
 Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4; and 5 Broadway,  
 Westminster, S.W. 1. [Crosby Lockwood, Cent;  
 4421 Central; and 3129 Victoria.]  
 LOCKWOOD PRESS, 1 Mitre Court, E.C. 4.  
 LOCOMOTIVE PUBLISHING Co., LTD., 3 Amen Corner,  
 E.C. 4. [Locomotive Magazine, Cent, 3628  
 Central.]  
 LOESCHER & Co., Rome.  
 LOMAX'S (A. C.) SUCCESSORS, Bird Street, Ichfield.  
 LONDON & COUNTIES PRESS ASSOCIATION, LTD., 5  
 Henrietta St, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Codes  
 "Via Eastern," "Western Union"; Loncopras,  
 Rand, London.]  
 "LONDON MAIL," 39 King Street, Covent Garden,  
 W.C. 2; 15 Whitefriars Street, E.C. 4. [415,  
 Regent; 4107 City.]  
 LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 16 New Bridge Street,  
 E.C. 4. [Missionary, Fleet; 13737 Central.]  
 LONDON PUBLISHING Co., LTD, 46 & 47 Shoe Lane,  
 E.C. 4. [6512 Holborn.]  
 LONG (JOHN), LTD., 12, 13 & 14 Norris Street, Hay-  
 market, S.W. 1. [Longing, Charles; 6313 Regent.]  
 LONGMANS, GREEN, & Co., 38-41 Paternoster Row,  
 E.C. 4. [Longmans, Cent; 3670 City.]  
 LOW (SAMPSON), MARSTON & Co., LTD, 100 South-  
 work Street, S.E. 1. [Rivsam, Boroh; 2063  
 Central; 18 Clyde Street, Edinburgh.]  
 LUND (PERCY), HUMPHRIES & Co., LTD., The County  
 Press, Bradford; and 3 Amen Corner, E.C. 4.  
 [2050 Central.]  
 LUZAC & Co., 46 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1. [Obfir-  
 mate, London; 1462 Museum.]  
 LYALL (J.), WATSON & Co., LTD., 21 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.  
 [6287 Gerrard.]  
 LYNCH (HENRY) FOULKS & Co., LTD., 61 Watling  
 Street, E.C. 4. [1439 City.]  
 LYNWOOD'S, LTD., Wardrobe Chambers, Queen  
 Victoria Street, E.C. 4. [8331 Central.]  
 MCBRIDE, NAST & Co., LTD, 2 Bream's Buildings,  
 E.C. 4.  
 MCCAW, STEVENSON & ORR, LTD., 32 Shoe Lane,  
 E.C. 4. [Transparency, Fleet; 1807 Holborn.]  
 Lincenhall Works, Castlereagh Road, and 7  
 Donegal Square West, Belfast.  
 MCCORQUODALE & Co., LTD.—Agent: John Gibson,  
 63 Coleman Street, E.C. 2. [5690 London Wall.]  
 MACDONALD & EVANS, 29 Essex Street, W.C. 2.  
 [Evandon.]  
 MACDONALD & MARTIN, 6 Essex Street, W.C. 2.  
 [Farmerism, Estrand; 2882 Central.]  
 MACDONALD (ERSKINE), LTD., 16 Featherstone Build-  
 ings, W.C. 1. [2188 Holborn.]  
 MACDONALD (WILLIAM) & Co., LTD., 72 Leadenhall  
 Street, E.C. 3. [Caps, Led.]  
 McDONOUGH'S EDUCATIONAL Co., LTD., 8 Farringdon  
 Avenue, London, E.C. 4; and East Claremont  
 Street, Edinburgh. [Learnedly, Fleet; 8720  
 Central; Educational, Edinburgh; 5690 Central,  
 Edinburgh.]  
 MACFADDEN (BERNARD) PUBLISHING Co., LTD.,  
 General Buildings, Aldwych, W.C. 2. [8662  
 City.]  
 MACKAY (ENEAS), 43 Murray Place, Stirling.  
 MACKAY (JOHN), "Celtic Monthly" Office, 10 Bute  
 Mansions, Hillhead, Glasgow.  
 MCKELVIE (J.) & SONS, LTD., 4 West Blackhall Street  
 and 22 West Burn Street, Greenock.  
 MACLAREN (ALEXANDER) & SON, 360 & 362 Argyle  
 Street, Glasgow.  
 MACLEHOSE (JAMES) & SONS, 61 St. Vincent Street,  
 Glasgow.  
 MACLURE, MACDONALD & Co., 164-178, Bothwell  
 Street, Glasgow. [Lithographers, Glasgow;  
 2163 Central.]  
 MACMILLAN & Co., LTD, 10-15 St. Martin's Street,  
 Leicester Square, W.C. 2. [Publish, Westrand;  
 8830 Gerrard.]  
 MACNIVEN & WALLACE, 138 Princes Street, Edinburgh.  
 MADGWICK (S. G.), 26 Ivy Lane, E.C. 4.  
 "MAGICIAN," 6 Robin Hood Yard, Holborn, E.C. 1.  
 MANCHESTER FAITH PRESS, LTD., 5 and 7 Greengate,  
 Salford, Manchester. [2887 Central.]  
 MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY PRESS.—Office: 12 Lime  
 Grove, Oxford Road, Manchester.  
 MANRESA PRESS, Rochampton, S.W. 15. [9 Putney.]  
 MARCHANT, SINGER & Co., 47 St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.  
 [4447 Avenue.]  
 MARCONI PRESS AGENCY, LTD.—See Wireless Press,  
 Ltd.  
 MARLBOROUGH (E) & Co., 51 Old Bailey, E.C. 4.  
 [Marlborough, Cent; 9340 Central.]  
 MARSDEN & Co., LTD, Carr Street, Blackfriars  
 Street, Manchester.  
 MARSHALL (H. S.), 12 Theobald's Road, Gray's Inn  
 Road, W.C. 1.  
 MARSHALL (HORACE) & SON, Temple House,  
 Temple Avenue, E.C. 4, and 123-5 Fleet Street,  
 E.C. 4. [Envolumed, Fleet; 6050 Holborn.]  
 MARSHALL (PERCIVAL) & Co., 66 Farringdon Street,  
 E.C. 4. [Prensa, Cent; 9071 Central.]  
 MARSHALL BROS., LTD., 24 and 25, Paternoster Row,  
 E.C. 4, and 99 George Street, Edinburgh  
 [Grapho, Cent; 1316 Holborn.]  
 MATHESW (ELKIN), 4A Cork Street, W. 1. [Verbaliser  
 Reg; 2936 Regent.]  
 MATHIESON (F. C.) & SONS, 16 & 18 Copthall Avenue,  
 E.C. 2, and 54 Threadneedle Street, E.C. 2.  
 [Effingere, Stock; 8851 London Wall.]  
 MAUNSEL & Co., LTD., 50 Lower Baggot Street,  
 Dublin; and 40 Museum Street, W.C. 1.  
 MAYNE (ERSKINE), 3 Donegal Square West, Belfast.  
 MEADE (JOHN) & Co., 207 Knightsbridge, S.W. 7;  
 Gloucester Mansions, Cambridge Circus, W.C. 2.  
 MCKREDDY, PERCY & Co., LTD., 329 High Holborn,  
 W.C. 1. [5527 Holborn.]  
 MEDICI SOCIETY, LTD., 7 Grafton Street, New Bond  
 Street, W. 1; and 63 Bold Street, Liverpool.  
 [Boticelli, Reg; 5676 Mayfair.]  
 MEKHAN (B. & J. F.), 32 Gay Street, Bath.  
 METKLEJOHN & SON, LTD., 11 Paternoster Square,  
 E.C. 4. [8301 Central.]  
 MELROSE (ANDREW), LTD., 3 York Street, Covent  
 Garden, W.C. 2. [Exordium, Rand; 1279 Ger-  
 rard.]  
 MENTAL CULTURE ENTERPRISE, 329, High Holborn,  
 W.C. 1.  
 MENZIES (J.) & Co., LTD., Hanover Buildings, Rose  
 Street, Edinburgh; and 88-94 W. Nile Street,  
 Glasgow.  
 METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE.—See Epworth  
 Press.  
 METHUEN & Co., LTD., 36 Essex Street, Strand,  
 W.C. 2. [Elegiacs, Phone; 12983 Central.]  
 METZLER & Co., LTD., 40-43 Great Marlborough  
 Street, W. 1. [Lernetz, London; 3622 Gerrard.]  
 MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL Co., LTD., 41 & 43 Corpora-  
 tion Street, Birmingham; Market Street,  
 Leicester.  
 MILFORD (HUMPHREY), Oxford University Press,  
 Amen Corner, E.C. 4. [Prowde, Cent.]  
 MILLS & BOON, LTD., 49 Rupert Street, W. 1.  
 [Millsator, Piccy; 929 Regent.]  
 MILNER & Co., 11 Dyche Street, Manchester.  
 MINCHIN & GIBBS, 155 Westgate Street and 8 College  
 Street, Gloucester.  
 MINERVA PUBLISHING Co., LTD., 144 High Holborn,  
 W.C. 1.  
 MINING MAGAZINE (MINING PUBLICATIONS, LTD.)—  
 See Technical Bookshop.

- MISSIONARY AND TRACT SOCIETY OF THE NEW CHURCH, 1 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1
- MISSIONARY LITERATURE SUPPLY, 19 Arthur Road, Brixton, S.W. 9.
- MITCHELL (C.) & CO., LTD., 1 & 2 Snow Hill, E.C. 1. [Publicite, Cent.]
- MITCHELL, HUGHES & CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, London, W. 1. [Essington, Ox., 7664 Central.]
- MITRE PRESS, 1 Mitre Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- MODERN LANGUAGE PRESS—See Hill (Leopold B.).
- MOORE (G. B.) & CO., 102 Boleyn Road, Dalston, N. 16. [121 Dalston.]
- MOORGATE PRESS, (late) 57 Moorgate Street, E.C. 2.
- MORGAN & HOADLY, 12 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4
- MORGAN & SCOTT, LTD., 12 Paternoster Buildings, E.C. 4. [Millennium, Cent; 6023 City.]
- MORICE (E. L.), 39 Museum Street, W.C. 1.
- MORING (ALEX.), LTD., 111 LA MOIRE PRESS, 32 George Street, Hanover Square, W. 1. [2037 Mayfair.]
- MORLAND (FRANK H.), Amersham, Bucks; and 1 Wardrobe Chambers, Carter Lane, E.C. 4
- MORLAND PRESS, LTD., 190 Ebury Street, S.W. 1. [4235 Victoria.]
- MORRISH (GEORGE), 20 Paternoster Square, E.C. 4. [1155 Central.]
- MORRIS (HENRY F.) —See Clifton Publishing House
- MORTON (W. K.) & SONS, LTD., 27 High Street, Horn-castle.
- MOWBRAY (A. R.) & CO., LTD., 28-29 Margaret Street, W. 1; and 9, High Street, Oxford [Clergyable, Wesdo; 13820 Central.]
- MUDIE & SONS, LTD., 15 Coventry Street, W. 1 [Squeezers, Piccy; 2951 Gerrard.]
- MURHEAD (HORACE), 31 Craven Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Horanob, Westrand, London; 3380 Regent.]
- MUNRO (JAMES) & CO., LTD., 60 Brown Street, Glasgow
- MURBY (THOMAS) & CO., 6 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4 [13806 Central.]
- MURRAY (JOHN) (incorporating Smith, Elder & Co.), 50A Albemarle Street, W. 1. [Guide-book, Piccy, London; 738 Mayfair.] 20 Onslow Street, Clerkenwell Road, E.C. 1
- MURRAY & EVENDEN, LTD., 32 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2.
- "MUSICAL OPINION AND MUSIC TRADE REVIEW," 35 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4 [7024 City.]
- MUSSON BOOK CO., LTD., 27 Sayer Street, New Kent Road, S.E. 1 [2505 Hop.]
- NASH (EVELEIGH) CO., LTD., Fawside House, 36 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Evensals, Rand, 3781 Gerrard.]
- NATIONAL COUNCIL, Memorial Hall Buildings, 16 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4. [Loyalness, Cent; 1939 Holborn.]
- NATIONAL FOOD REFORM ASSOCIATION, 265 Strand, W.C. 2. [2830 Central.]
- NATIONAL FREE CHURCH COUNCIL, Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E.C. 4.
- NATIONAL HEALTH SOCIETY, 53 Berners Street, W. 1. [2738 Museum.]
- NATIONAL HOME READING UNION, 12 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C. 2. [1598 Regent.]
- NATIONAL LABOUR PRESS, LTD., 30 Blackfriars Street, Manchester; 8 & 9 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4, and at Birmingham [Natlabpres, Fleet; 2441 City.]
- NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, 4 Tavistock Square, W.C. 1. [3247 Museum.]
- NATIONAL REVIEW OFFICE, 43 Duke Street, St. James', S.W. 1. [National Review; 1914 Regent.]
- NATIONAL SERVICE LEAGUE, 8 Adelphi Terrace, W.C. 2. [Nationhood, Westrand; 484 Regent.]
- NATIONAL SOCIETY (Educational), 12 Princes Street, Hanover Square, W. 1. [National Society, Wesdo; 7038 Mayfair.]
- NATIONAL UNIONIST ASSOCIATION OF CONSERVATIVE AND LIBERAL UNIONIST ORGANISATIONS, St. Stephen's Chambers, Victoria Embankment, S.W. 1. [Constitute Phone; 9740 Victoria.]
- NEAR EAST, LTD., 1 Devonshire Square, E.C. 2. [Eastaprox, Ave; 618 London Wall.]
- NELSON (T.) & SONS, LTD. (incorporating T. C. & E. C. Jack, Ltd.), 35 & 36 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4; and Parkside Works, Edinburgh. [Nelsons, Publishers, Cent; Nelsons, Edinburgh; 5256 City, London; 6161 Edinburgh.]
- NEW AGE PRESS, LTD., 38 Cursitor Street, E.C. 4. [6111 Central.]
- NEW-CHURCH PRESS, LTD., 1 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1. [3080 Museum.]
- NEW IRELAND PUBLISHING CO., 13 Fleet Street, Dublin.
- NEW WITNESS, LTD., 20 and 21 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [New Witness, Strand, 1978 City.]
- NEWBERRY & PICKERING, 55 Sidmouth Street, W.C. 1
- NEWNES (GEORGE), LTD., 8-11 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Newnes, Rand; 760 Regent.]
- NEWSPAPER PUBLICITY CO., 61 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- NICHOLSON (WILLIAM) & SONS, LTD., Albion Works, Wakefield; and 26 Paternoster Square, E.C. 4. [4981 Central.]
- NICOL (H.), 86 York Street, Glasgow.
- NILSSON & CO., 16 and 18 Wardour Street, W. 1. [5388 Gerrard.]
- NIMMO (W. P.), HAY, & MITCHELL, LTD., 18 Clyde Street, Edinburgh. [Nimmo, Publ, Edinburgh; 186] 100, Southwark Street, S.E. 1
- NISBET (JAMES) & CO., LTD., 22 Berners Street, W. 1. [Stebins, Ox; 2321 Museum.]
- NISTER (ERNEST) —See Scott & Thomas
- NORMAL PRESS, LTD., 43 Belvoir Road, East Dulwich, S.E. 22; and 110 Avondale Square, S.E. 1
- NORTH (C.) —See Blackheath Press.
- NORTH BRITISH ACADEMY OF ARTS, Claremont Buildings, Percy Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- NORTHEND (J. W.), 49 West Street, Sheffield.
- NORTHERN COUNTIES NEWSPAPER AND PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO., LTD., Margaret Street, Inverness
- NORTHERN DAILY TELEGRAPH, Railway Road, Blackburn
- NORTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 5 Elswick Court, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- NORTHERN PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 17 Goree Piazza, Liverpool. [Editor, Liverpool; 1037 Central.]
- NOVELLO & CO., LTD., 160 Wardour Street, W. 1. [Novellos, Ox; 857 Gerrard.]
- NUTT (DAVID). Publications transferred to Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd.
- OBACH & CO —See Colnaghi (P & D) and Obach.
- ODHAMS, LTD., 85-94 Long Acre, W.C. 2. [South-ernwood, Rand, 9870 Gerrard.] 39 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2
- OLDFIELDS, Dugdale Works, Camberwell New Road, S.E. 5. [Advapost, Camber, 3820 Hop.]
- OLIPHANTS, LTD. (incorporating W. G. Wheeler & Co.), 75 Princes Street, and 20-37 St. Mary's Street, Edinburgh, 21 Paternoster Square, E.C. 4, 9 & 10 Redcross Street, E.C. 1. [Publishing, Edinburgh, Publiant, Cent, 7673 Cent, Edinburgh; 7673 Cent.]
- OLIVER & BOYD, Tweeddale Court, High Street, Edinburgh.
- OMEGA WORKSHOPS, LTD., 33 Fitzroy Square, W. 1. [3331 Regent.]
- OPEN COURT CO., 149 Strand, W.C. 2
- ORDER OF THE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND, The Chancery, St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, E.C. 1. [Firstaid, Smith, 903 Central.]
- ORDER OF WOODCRAFT CHIVALRY, 4 Fleet Lane, E.C. 4. Godshill, New Forest, Hants
- ORPHEUS PUBLISHING HOUSE, 42 George Street, Edinburgh.
- OUSELEY (J. M.) & SON, LTD., 9 John Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2. [3398 Regent.]
- OVER (GEORGE B.), 22 Market Place, Rugby. [Over, Bookseller, Rugby; 126.]
- OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS — See Milford (Humphrey)
- P. P. PRESS, King Edward Street, Liverpool. [Almanac; 6303 Cent.]
- PAINE (W. S.) & CO., 9 High Street, Hythe, Kent.

- PALL MALL GAZETTE**, 8 Temple Avenue, E.C. 4. [Palmagaz, Fleet; 7271 City.]
- PALMER (CECIL) & HAYWARD**, Oakley House, 14, 16 and 18 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1. [Cepallhaywa, Phone; 1483 Museum.]
- PALMER, NEWBOULD & CO.**, 199 Piccadilly, W. 1. [568 Regent.]
- PARKER & SON**, 27 Broad Street and 21 Turl Street, Oxford. [Parker, Bookseller, Oxford; 342 Oxford.]
- PARKER (GEOFFREY)**, 8A The Mall, Ealing, W. 5 (Box No. 152 Ealing). [Elecguide, Ealing, 1192 Ealing.]
- PARKINSON (S.) & SON, LTD.**, 30 High Street, Doncaster.
- PARTRIDGE (S. W.) & CO., LTD.**, 21 & 22 Old Bailey, E.C. 4 [Pictorial, Cent; 919 Holborn.]
- PATH PUBLISHING CO.**, Oakley House, Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1
- PATON (J. & J.)**, 143 Cannon Street, E.C. 4 [5053 Central.]
- PATRIOTIC PUBLISHING CO.**, 35 Wine Office Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 1
- PAUL (KEGAN), TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.**, Broadway House, 68-74 Carter Lane, E.C. 4; 25 Museum Street, W.C. 1. [Columnæ; 510 Bank; 1252 Museum.]
- PAUL (STANLEY) & CO.**, 31 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2 [Gucen, London; 6659 Gerrard.]
- PAWSON & BRAILSFORD**, Mulberry Street, and 1 East Parade, Sheffield [Pawson, Sheffield; 170 & 794.]
- PEAR TREE PRESS**, Mansham, near Bognor, Sussex
- PEARS (A. & F.), LTD.**, 71, 73 and 75 New Oxford Street, W. 1 [Peais, Westcent, 1040 Museum.]
- PEARSON (C. ARTHUR), LTD.**, 16-18 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 1 [Humoursome, Rand, London; 7927 Gerrard.]
- "PEDIGREE REGISTER,"** Office, 227 Strand, W.C. 2.
- PELLICAN PRESS**, Gough Square, E.C. 4
- PENROSE (A. W.) & CO., LTD.**, 109 Farringdon Road, E.C. 1 [Zincograph, Smith; 3176 City.]
- PEPLER (DOUGLAS)**, Hampshire House Workshops, Hammer-smith, W. 6, and at Ditchling, Sussex
- PERRY (WALTER) & CO., LTD.**, 6-8 Crutched Friars, E.C. 3 [11137 Central.]
- PHARMACEUTICAL PRESS**, 17 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1 [Pharmakon, Westcent, 13413 Central.]
- PHILIP (GEO.) & SON, LTD.**, 32 Fleet Street, E.C. 4, and 20 Church Street, Liverpool. [Philip, Fleet, 6360 Holborn.]
- PHILLIMORE & CO., LTD.**, 120 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2
- PHILLIPS (JOHN)**, 14 & 15 Portugal Street, W.C. 2 [11511 Central.]
- PHILLIPS (S. C.) & CO.**, 47 Cannon Street, E.C. 4 [Sonica, Cent; 5420 Bank.]
- PHILLIPS (SANDERS) & CO., LTD.**, 6 & 8 Upper Thames Street, E.C. 4 [Amchorate, Cent, 512, 513 Bank.]
- PHILLIPS (STANLEY)**, 23 Creighton Road, Kilburn, N.W. [1413 Willesden.]
- PHILLIPSON & GOLDER**, 42 Eastgate Row South, and Old Bank Buildings, Foregate Street, Chester.
- PHYSICAL CULTURE PUBLISHING CO.**—See Macfadden (Bernard) Publishing Co.
- PICKERING & CHATTO**, 40 Pantoon Street, Haymarket, S.W. 1 [Lycidas, Charles; 2486 Regent.]
- PICKERING & INGLIS**, 229 Bothwell Street, Glasgow.
- PICTORIAL NEWSPAPER CO., LTD.**, 23-29 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4 [Reflexed, Fleet; 6100 Holborn.]
- PILGRIM PRESS**, 16 Pilgrim St., E.C. 4 [8221 City.]
- PIONEER PRESS, LTD.**, 3 New Road, Woolwich, S.E. 18. [261 Woolwich.]
- PITMAN (GUILBERT)**, 34 Coombe Road, Croydon [90 Croydon.]
- PITMAN (SIR ISAAC) & SONS, LTD.** (Incorporating Whittaker & Co.), 1 Amen Corner, E.C. 4; and 14, Warwick Lane, E.C. 4 [Contemporary, Cent, 6510 Central.]
- PLAYNE (SOMERSET)**, 56 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.
- POETRY BOOKSHOP**, 35 Devonshire Street, Theobalds Road, W.C. 1.
- POLSUE, LTD.**, Gough House, 15 & 16 Gough Square, E.C. 4. [4641 Central.]
- PONSONBY (EDW.), LTD.**, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin. [1852 Dublin.]
- POTTER (J. D.)**, 145 Minories, E. 1; and 60 Vine Street, E.C. 3
- POTTER-SARVENT PUBLISHING CO.**, Holborn House, 22 Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 1
- "POULTRY,"** 10 Essex Street, W.C. 2 [Poltredom, Estrand; 7393 City.]
- POULTRY PRESS, LTD.**, 154 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- POWER BOOK CO.**, 52A High Holborn, W.C. 1.
- PREMIER PUBLISHING CO.**, 81 Farringdon St., E.C. 4.
- PRESS PRINTERS, LTD.**, 69-77 Long Acre, W.C. 2. [Typeholder, Rand; 9026, 9027 Gerrard.]
- PRIMITIVE METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE**, Holborn Hall, Clerkenwell Road, E.C. 1 [Primitive, Holb; 2746 Central.]
- PROBSTHAIN & CO.**, 41 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1. [1744 Museum.]
- PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION SOCIETY**, 82 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [3672 Victoria.]
- PROTESTANT TRUTH SOCIETY (J. A. Kensit, Secretary)**, 4 St Paul's Churchyard, E.C. 4
- PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, LTD.**, 19 Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C. 2 [Publishers' Circular, London 1196 Gerrard.]
- "PUNCH,"** 10 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4
- PUNT (E.) & CO.**, 22 Barbican, E.C. 1 [511 Central.]
- PUTNAM'S (G. P.) SONS, LTD.**, 24 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2 [Putnam, Westrand, London; 4923 Gerrard.]
- PUTNEY PRESS, LTD.**, 33 John Street, S.W. 18; and 1 333 Putney Bridge Road, S.W. 15. [2184 Battersea.]
- QUARITCH (BERNARD), LTD.**, 11 Grafton Street, W. 1. [Quaritch, Reg.; 473 Regent.]
- RADNORSHIRE STANDARD CO., LTD.**, Llandrindod Wells.
- RAGGETT & CO.**, 30 Red Lion Square, W.C. 1 [5157 Holborn.]
- RAILWAY GAZETTE**, Queen Anne's Chambers, Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W. 1 [Trazette, Vic; 2247 Victoria.]
- RAILWAY PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 30 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4 [2087 Holborn.]
- RAITHBY, LAWRENCE & CO., LTD.**, 231 and 232 Strand, W.C. 2 [Raithby, 5338 Central.] 39 and 41 Humberstone Road, Leicester. [Raithby, Leicester, 284.]
- RALPH, HOLLAND & CO.**, 35 & 36 Temple Chambers, E.C. 4
- RATIONALIST PRESS ASSOCIATION, LTD.**, 5 & 6 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Rationalist, Fleet, 4761 Central.]
- REA & INCHBOULD**, 135A Salisbury Court, E.C. 4 [6521 Central.]
- REA, WALKER & INCHBOULD, LTD.**, 224 Blackfriars Road, S.E. 1 [2404 Hop.]
- REED (THOMAS) & CO., LTD.**, 184 High Street West, Sunderland.
- REES (HUGH), LTD.**, 5 & 7 Regent Street, S.W. 1; and at Camberley, Surrey [Hurhys, Piccy; 2190 Regent.]
- REEVE (LOVELL) & CO., LTD.**, 6 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2
- REEVES (WILLIAM)**, 83 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2
- REID (ANDREW) & CO., LTD.**, Printing Court Buildings, Akenside Hill, Newcastle-on-Tyne
- RELFE BROS., LTD.**, 6 Charterhouse Buildings, E.C. 1. [Relfe Bros, Barb; 4673 Holborn.]
- RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY**, 4 Bouverie St., E.C. 4, and 65 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C. 4. [Tracts, Fleet; 7759 Central; 3332 City.]
- RENTELL (S.) & CO., LTD.**, 36-39 Malden Lane, W.C. 2. [Electricity Newspaper; 2460 Gerrard.]
- REPORTS AND DIGEST SYNDICATE, LTD.**, 14 Bell Yard, Temple, W.C. 2.
- REVELL (FLEMING H.) CO.**, 21 Paternoster Square, E.C. 4; 100 Princes Street, Edinburgh
- "REVIEW OF REVIEWS,"** 20 Kingsway, W.C. 2 [Vatican, Estrand; 447 Holborn.]
- REVIEW PRESS, LTD.**, 13 Little Trinity Lane, E.C. 4. [Endosperm, Cannon; 12637 Central.]
- REYNOLDS & CO.**, 62A Berners Street, W. 1. [Humour, Ox; 628 Museum.]
- RICHARDS (GRANT), LTD.**, 8 St Martin's Street, Leicester Square, W.C. 2 [Frontonis, Westrand; 6375 Gerrard.]

- RICHARDSON & WROUGHTON**, 1 Mitre Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- RICHMOND (JOHN)**, 14 & 15 Conduit Street, W. 1. [6103 Gerrard.]
- RICORDI (G.) & Co.**, 265 Regent Street, London, W. 1. [Ricordi, Wendo; 3757 Mayfair.]
- RIDD, MASSON CO., LTD.**, 3 Bolt Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- RIDER (D. J.)**, 36 St. Martin's Court, W.C. 2.
- RIDER (WM.) & SON, LTD.**, 8-11 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4; and Albert Buildings, Preece's Row, Liverpool. [Riderwood, Cent, London; 2580 City.]
- RIVERS (ALSTON), LTD.**, (late) 16 Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 1. [Address personally Mr. W. E. Levear, 78 Victoria Mansions, S Lambeth Road, S.W. 8.]
- RIVINGTONS**, 34 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Parduro, Phone, London; 4453 Gerrard.]
- ROBERTS (SAMUEL F.)**, 5A Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [6105 Central]
- ROBERTS (T.) & Co.**, 12 Crane Court, E.C. 4.
- RODGER (NORMAN)**, 2 St. Dunstan's Hill, E.C. 3. [2025 Avenue.]
- ROFFEY & CLARK**, 12 High Street, Croydon. [1348 and 2118 Croydon.]
- ROGERS (WINTHROP), LTD.**, 18 Berners Street, W. 1. [4461 Regent]
- ROLLS HOUSE PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 2 Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4. [806 Holborn]
- ROSEMOUNT PRESS, Farmers' Hall Lane, Aberdeen.**
- ROUTLEDGE (G.) & SONS, LTD.**, Broadway House, 68-74 Carter Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Geo Routledge, London; 5730 Bank.]
- ROWNEY (GEORGE) & Co**, 10 & 11 Percy Street, W. 1. [Geo. Rowney, London; 4893 Gerrard.]
- ROWORTH (C F.)**, 88 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4. [980 Central]
- ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY**, 7 Albemarle Street, W. 1. [Didaskalos, Piccy; 7373 Piccy]
- ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND**, 16 Bedford Square, W.C. 1. [Practice, 675 Museum]
- ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY**, 1 Kensington Gore, S.W. 7. [2648 Kensington.]
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS**, 9 Conduit Street, W. 1. [Ribazo; 434 Mayfair.]
- RUDALL, CARTE & Co., LTD.**, 23 Berners Street, W. 1. [Burlettas, Ox; 6775 Gerrard]
- RUDDOCK (J. W.) & SONS**, 287 High Street, Lincoln
- RUFF'S GUIDE OFFICE**, Bridewell House, Bridewell Place, E.C. 4.
- "RURAL WORLD" PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 21 Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Ruralist, Strand, 3143 City.]
- RUSSELL (STANLEY) & Co**, 17-25 Tooley Street, S.E. 1. [304 Hop.]
- SACH & Co.**, 155 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [1080 Victoria.]
- SACKVILLE PRESS**, 11 and 12 Findlater's Place, Dublin.
- SACKVILLE PRESS, LTD.**, 32 George Street, Hanover Square, W. 1.
- ST. ANSELM'S SOCIETY**, 3 Dyer's Buildings, Holborn, E.C. 1.
- ST. BRIDE'S PRESS, LTD.**, 24 Bride Lane, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Municipium, Fleet; 1046 City.]
- ST. CATHERINE PRESS, LTD.**, Stamford Street, S.E. 1. [5364 Hop.]
- ST. MARTIN'S PRESS (FINDEN, BROWN & Co., LTD.)**, 15 Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C. 2.
- ST. MARTIN'S PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 36 Great Queen Street, W.C. 2. [Truditor, Phone; 1828 Gerrard.]
- ST. PAUL'S PRINTING CO., LTD.**, 62A Southwark Street, S.E. 1. [4697 Hop.]
- SALMON AND TROUT ASSOCIATION**, Fishmongers' Hall, Adelaide Place, E.C. 4.
- SALMOND & Co.**, Manor House, 1033 Harrow Road, Kensal Green, N.W. 10. [1188 Willesden]
- SALVATION ARMY, Publ. Dept.**, 117, 119 and 121 Judd Street, King's Cross, W.C. 1. [Savings, Eusquare; 3570 North.]
- SANDERSON (T. J. CORDEN)**—See Doves Press.
- SANDS & Co.**, 37 George Street, Edinburgh; 15 King Street, W.C. 2. [3562 Gerrard.]
- SANITARY PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 8 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C. 4. [Sanatorious, Fleet; 5502 Holborn.]
- SARVENT (JAMES)**, 22 Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 1.
- SAUNDERS (W. B.) Co.**, 9 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2. [Volumists, Rand; 1577 Gerrard.]
- SCHIRMER (C.), LTD.**—See Rogers (Winthrop), Ltd.
- SCHOFIELD & SMIS, LTD.**, 35 Westgate, Huddersfield. [Schofield & Smis, Huddersfield.]
- SCHULZE (OTTO)**, 9 Dan las Street, Edinburgh.
- "SCIENCE AND ART OF MINING" OFFICE**, Rowbottoms Square, Wigan.
- SCIENTIFIC PRESS, LTD.**, 28 & 29 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Ospedale, Rand; 2734 Gerrard.]
- SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO.**, 53 New Bailey Street, Salford, Manchester
- SCOTT, GREENWOOD & SON**, 8 Broadway, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Printeries, Cent; 8257 City.]
- SCOTT (ROBERT)**, Roxburghe House, 7 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [Scottesque, Cent; 2471 City.]
- SCOTT & SLEEMAN (incorporating E. Nister)**, Roxburghe House, 7 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4; 12 Bartlett's Buildings, E.C. 4. [Acquiesce, Cent; 12286 Central]
- SCOTT (WALTER) PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, Felling-on-Tyne, & 1 Paternoster Buildings, Paternoster Square, E.C. 4. [Compend, Cent]
- "SCOTTISH CHRONICLE"**, 53 High Street, Selkirk. 100 Princes Street, Edinburgh.
- SCRIPTURE GIFT MISSION**, 14 Bedford Street, W.C. 2. [Scriptural; 6407 Gerrard.]
- SEALE (F.)**, 10 Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Edmund Seale, London.]
- SEALY, BRYERS & WALKER**, 86 Mid. Abbey Street, Dublin. [Thom, Dublin; 321.]
- SECKER (MARTIN), LTD.**, 17 Buckingham Street, W.C. 2. [Psophidian; 4779 Gerrard]
- SEELY, SERVICE & Co., LTD.**, 38 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1. [Edizione, Westcent; 2843 Museum.]
- SELL'S, LTD.**, 167 & 168 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [5811 Holborn]
- SELWYN & BLOUNT**, 12 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C. 2.
- SELWYN (James) & Co., LTD.**, 20 and 21 Essex Street, W.C. 2
- SHAFTESBURY SOCIETY & RAGGED SCHOOL UNION**, 32 John Street, W.C. 1. [1951 Holborn.]
- SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS**, Chapel Street, Stratford-on-Avon
- SHAKESPEARE PRESS**, 4 Sheep Street, Stratford-on-Avon.
- SHARP (J. ALFRED)**—See Epworth Press
- SHAW (A. W.) Co., LTD.**, 43 and 44 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4. [Sysmag; 657 Holborn.]
- SHAW (JOHN F.) & Co., LTD.**, 3 Pilgrim Street, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [2082 Central]
- SHAW & SONS**, 6-9 Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Shaw, Sons, Fleet; 5320 Holborn.]
- SHEPARD, COOPER & Co., LTD.**, 76 & 78 Clerkenwell Road, E.C. 1.
- SHERATT & HUGHES**, 27 St. Ann Street and 34 Cross Street, Manchester. [5108 Central.] 33 Soho Square, W. 1.
- "SHIPPING WORLD"**, Effingham House, 1 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Shipping World, London; 2381 Gerrard.]
- SHUREY (HARRY)**, 17 Tudor Street, E.C. 4.; 2 and 3 Hind Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Muronite, Fleet; 8760 City; 1543 Holborn.]
- SIDGWICK & JACKSON, LTD.**, 3 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2. [Watergate, London; 2326 Gerrard.]
- SIEGLE, HILL & Co.**—See Hill (Leopold B.)
- SIFTON, PRAED & Co., LTD.**, 67 St. James's Street, S.W. 1. [Mappamundi, St. James's, London; 586 Regent.]
- SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co., LTD.**, 4 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C. 4. [simpkin, Marshall, Cent; 5560 Central.] 31 & 32 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [8713 Central.]
- SIMPLIFIED SPELLING SOCIETY**, 44 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1. [1351 Museum.]
- SINGLE TAX PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 6 Crosby Buildings, Crosby Square, E.C. 3.
- SINCLAIR (A.)**, Celtic Press, 47 Waterloo Street, Glasgow.
- SISLEY (CHAS. P.)**, 35 Craven Street, W.C. 2.



- SKEFFINGTON & SON, LTD.**, 34 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Language, Rand; 7435 Gerrard.]
- SKERRY (G. E.) & Co., LTD.**—See Civil Service Press.
- SKINNER (THOMAS) & Co.**, 76-82 Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C. 2. [Desollar, Ave; 2886 Central]
- SKINNER (WALTER R.)**, 11 and 12 Clements Lane, E.C. 4. [Capitalist, Cannon; 1323 Avenue.]
- SLEEPING SICKNESS BUREAU**, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 1.
- SMITH, FIDLER & Co.**—See Murray (John)
- SMITH (JOHN) & SON (GLASGOW), LTD.**, 195 George Street, Glasgow. [2213 Bell.]
- SMITH (W. H.) & SON**, 186 Strand, W.C. 2, and 2 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C. 2 [Bookstalls, Estrand; 3120 Holborn. See also Arden Press.
- SMITHS, SUTTALL**, 46, 48 & 50 Buttermarket, Ipswich [Ipswich 304]
- SOCIALIST LABOUR PRESS**, 50 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.
- SOCIETE INTERNATIONALE DE PHILOLOGIE, SCIENCES ET BEAUX-ARTS**, 8 Tavistock Street, W. C. 1.
- SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE**, 6 St. Martin's Place, W.C. 2; 64 New Bond Street, W. 1.; 130 Wilton Road, S.W. 1.; 42A Great Suffolk Street, S.E. 1; 43 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4. [Christian Knowledge, Westrand; 3744 Gerrard, 1767 Victoria]
- SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL**, 15 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W. 1 [Gospelize, Vic; 1861 Victoria.]
- SOCIETY OF SS. PETER AND PAUL**, 32 George Street, Hanover Square, W. 1, and 302 Regent Street, W. 1. [3272 Mayfair]
- SOLICITORS' LAW STATIONERY SOCIETY, LTD.**, 104-107 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4. [Oyez, Fleet; 1403 Holborn.]
- SOTHERAN (HENRY) & Co.**, 140 Strand, W.C. 2; 43 Piccadilly, W. 1. [Bookmen, London; 1515 Central; 3601 Mayfair.]
- SOUTH AFRICA**, 83 & 87 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2 [Oriflammé, Led; 30 London Wall.]
- SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 69 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [2268 Holborn.]
- SOUTHERNWOOD PRESS**, 8 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, S.W. 3
- SPALDING (W. P.)**, 43 Sidney Street, Cambridge
- SPON (E. & F. N.), LTD.**, 57 Haymarket, S.W. 1 [Fenspon, Charles; 3450 Central]
- "SPORTSMAN, THE,"** Bridewell House, Bridewell Place, E.C. 4. [Sportsman; 260 City.]
- SPOTTISWOODE, BALLANTYNE & Co, LTD.**, 1 New Street Square, E.C. 4. [Spottiswoode, Fleet; 2171-2173 Holborn.]
- STAGE (THE)**, 16, York Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [5213 and 2992 Gerrard.]
- STAINER & BELL, LTD.**, 58 Berners Street, W. 1. [Eulogistic, Ox; 2558 Museum.]
- STANDARD ART BOOK CO, LTD.**, 30 & 32 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4 [Stanarbok, Cent; 7944 City]
- STANFORD (E.), LTD.**, 12, 13 & 14 Long Acre, W.C. 2 [Stanfomap, Rand; 4284 Gerrard]
- STAR PUBLISHING TRUST**, 240 Hope Street, Glasgow.
- STATESMAN PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 10 Great Queen Street, W.C. 2 [1640 Gerrard.]
- STATIONERS' Co.**, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.
- STATIONARY OFFICE (H. M.)**, Imperial House, 19 Kingsway, W.C. 2; 28 Abingdon Street, S.W. 1. [1462 Gerrard; 1976 Victoria.] 37 Peter Street, Manchester; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff; 23 Forth Street, Edinburgh; 116 Grafton Street [E. Ponsonby], Dublin.
- STATIST CO., LTD.**, 51 Cannon Street, E.C. 4. [Statist, Cent; 5258 City.]
- STEAD'S PUBLISHING HOUSE**, 20, Kingsway, W.C. 2. [Vatican, Estrand; 447 Holborn.]
- STECHELT (G. E.) & Co.**, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C. 2.
- STEVENS (B. F.) & BROWN**, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C. 2. [Cable, Stevecbrown, London; Usda, London; 5306 Gerrard.]
- STEVENS (H. G.) & HAYNES (R. W.)**, 13 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C. 2. [Polygraphy, Estrand; 221 Central.]
- STEVENS & SONS, LTD.**, 119 & 120 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. [Rhodrons, Fleet; 1386 Holborn.]
- STEVENS (WM.), LTD.**—See Family Herald Press.
- STEVENSON (HENRY) & Co.**, 19 Playhouse Yard, Golden Lane, E.C. 1. [2907 City.]
- STOCK (ELLIOT), 7 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4.** [Scottesque, Cent; 2471 City.]
- STOCKWELL (A. H.)**, 29 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.
- STONHAM (F. and E.) LTD.**, 79 Cheapside, E.C. 2. [12384 Central]
- STONHILL & GILLIS**, 58 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4. [Stonhill, Fleet; 8407 City.]
- STOREY (HEDLEY V.)**, 25 Rochester Road, Camden Town, N.W. 1.
- STUBBS PUBLISHING CO, LTD.**, 9 New Broad Street, E.C. 2.
- STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT**, 32 Russell Square, W.C. 1. [Indefessus, 757 Museum.]
- STUDIO OFFICE**, 44 Leicester Square, W.C. 2. [Rhombic, London; 8097 Gerrard.]
- SUCCESS PUBLISHING Co.**, Plough Court, Fetter Lane, E.C. 4.
- SUPI PUBLISHING SOC., LTD**, 86 Ladbroke Road, W. 11
- SULLIVAN BROTHERS**, Crow Street, Dublin, and 11 Donegal Street, Belfast.
- SUNDAY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION**, 2 & 3 Essex Street, W.C.
- SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION**, 57 & 59 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Bookful, Cent; 8221 City]
- SUNRISE PUBLISHING Co.**, Upper Bank Street, Warrington.
- SUTTON (ROBERT)**, 1 Essex Street, W.C. 2.
- SWEDENBORG SOCIETY**, 1 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1. [3080 Museum.]
- SWEET & MAXWELL, LTD.**, 3 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. [Subjicio, Fleet; 1008 Holborn.]
- SYDENHAM (D. & A.) & Co**, 1 Bath Road, Bournemouth.
- SYMBOLIST PRESS**, Kudos Printing Works, 14 Scotland Passage, Birmingham
- SYREN AND SHIPPING ILLUSTRATED**, 91-93 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3. [Syrenalso, Led; 7722 Avenue]
- TALBOT (A.) & Co.**, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4
- TALBOT PRESS, LTD.**, 89 Talbot Street, Dublin.
- TARIFF REFORM LEAGUE**, 7 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [Tariffed, Vic; 616 Victoria.]
- TATTERSALL (W. B.), LTD.**, 40-43 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Unitrader; 4773 City]
- TAYLOR BROS.**, Sovereign Street, Leeds
- TAYLOR (CHARLES)**, Brooke House, 22 & 23 Warwick Lane, E.C. 4 [3537 Central]
- TAYLOR & FRANCIS**, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [5191 Central]
- TECHNICAL BOOKSHOP (Mining Mag. Book Dept.)**, 723 Salisbury House, E.C. 2 [Ohgoclose, Ave, London; 8938 London Wall]
- TECHNICAL PUBLISHING CO, LTD**, 1 Gough Square, E.C. 4. [Tepucol, Fleet; 1021 Holborn.]
- TEMPEST (W.)**, Dundalgan Press, Crowe Street, Dundalk.
- TEMPLE PRESS, LTD.**, 7-15 Rosebery Avenue, E.C. 1 [Pressimus, Phone; 5292 Holborn]
- TEMPLE SHEEN PRESS**, 14 Palmerston Road, East Sheen, Surrey.
- "TEXTILE MERCURY"**—See Marsden & Co., Ltd.
- THACKER (W.) & Co.**, 2 Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4 [Mofussil, Cent; 11174 Central.]
- THEOSOPHICAL BOOK SHOP**, 42 George Street, Edinburgh
- THEOSOPHICAL PUBLISHING HOUSE**, 1 Upper Woburn Place, W.C. 1. [Theotheca, Eusquare; 2877 Museum.]
- THIN (JAMES)**, 54, 55 & 56 South Bridge, Edinburgh. [Bookman, Edinburgh; 796.]
- THOM (ALEX.) & Co., LTD.**, 8 & 9, Crow Street, Dublin.
- THOMPSON (J. A.) & Co., LTD.**, 33 Cable Street; and 11 South John Street, Liverpool.
- THORNTON (JOSEPH) & SON**, 11 Broad Street, Oxford. [Thornton, Oxford; 131X.]
- THURNAM (CHARLES) & SONS**, 11 English Street, Carlisle [Thurnam's, Carlisle; 107.]



- TEYNNE (CHARLES J.)**, 28-30 Whitefriars Street, E.C. 4. [2772 City.]  
**TILLOTSON & SON, LTD.**, Temple Bar House, 23-28 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Tillotsons, Phone; 3556 Central.]  
**"TIMES" (THE)**, Printinghouse Square, E.C. 4 [Times, Lud; 6600 Holborn.]  
**TIMES BOOK CLUB**, 380 Oxford Street, W. 1. [Uniceme, Wesdo; 6420 Mayfair.]  
**TINLING (C.) & CO., LTD.**, 53 & 55 Victoria St., Liverpool. [Courier; 6703 Central.] 187 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.  
**TOFTS (T)** 93 and 94 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2 [Ribadire, Holb; 8106 Central.]  
**TOULMIN (GEORGE) & SONS, LTD.**, Northgate, Blackburn. 127 Fishergate, Preston.  
**TRADE PAPERS PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 329 High Holborn, W.C. 1 [Polystyle, Holb; 4776 Holborn.]  
**TRADE PRESS ASSOCIATION**, 58 Gt. Portland Street, W. 1.  
**TRAMWAY AND RAILWAY WORLD PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, Amblerley House, 12 Norfolk Street, W.C. 2. [Tramigro, Strand; 2948 Gerrard.]  
**TRUE TEMPERANCE ASSOCIATION**, 30 Norfolk Street, W.C. 2.  
**TRUSLOVE & BRAY, LTD.**, "Press" Office, Knight's Hill, West Norwood, S.E. 27.  
**TRUSLOVE & HANSON, LTD.**, 153 Oxford Street, W. 1 and 6A & 6B Sloane Street, S.W. 1 [Truslove, London; 6251 Gerrard and 4428 Kensington.]  
**TUCK (RAPHAEL) & SONS, LTD.**, Raphael House, Moorfields, E.C. 2. [Palette, London; 5040 London Wall.]  
**TURNBULL & SPEARS**, Thistle Street, Edinburgh.  
**TURNER & DUNNETT**, 17 and 19 Fenwick Street, Liverpool.  
**TWENTIETH CENTURY PRESS (1912), LTD.**, 37 and 38 Clerkenwell Green, E.C. 1. [5076 Holborn.]  
**TWO WORLDS PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 18 Corporation Street, Manchester.  
**TYNDALL (G. H.)**, Minster Press, Elv. [Tyndall, Ely; 18.]  
**UNION OF DEMOCRATIC CONTROL**, 4, 5, 6 and 7 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Udemocon, Fleet; 9712 Central, 8355 City.]  
**UNION OF THE EAST AND WEST**, 14 St Mark's Crescent, N.W. 1.  
**UNITED COUNCIL FOR MISSIONARY EDUCATION**, 8-11 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [7535 City.]  
**UNITED METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE**, 12 Farringdon Avenue, E.C. 4 [2366 Holborn.]  
**UNITED NEWSPAPERS, LTD.**, 12 Salisbury Square, E.C. 4. [Muniarc, Fleet; 9330 City.]  
**UNIVERSAL PUBLISHING CO.**, Chorley, Lancs.  
**UNIVERSITIES MISSION**, 9 & 10 Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. [Zanziluk, Vic; 1417 Victoria.]  
**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRESS, LTD.**, St. Paul's House, 18 Warwick Square, E.C. 4.  
**UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL PRESS, LTD.**, 25 High Street, New Oxford Street, W.C. 2, and Burlington House, Cambridge. [Tutorial, Westcent; 2128 City.]  
**UNWIN BROS. (The Gresham Press)**, 56 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. 6 West Harding Street, E.C. 4.; 15 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4. [Unwin, Cent.; 3351, 3352 City.] And at Woking, Surrey.  
**UNWIN (T. FISHER), LTD.**, 1 Adelphi Terrace, Strand, W.C. 2. [Century, London; 1618 Regent.]  
**VACHER & SONS, LTD.**, Westminster House, Great Smith Street, S.W. 1. [Vacherst, Vic; 2271 Victoria.]  
**VICTORIA LEAGUE**, 48 Broadway, Westminster, S.W. 1. [Victrix, Vic; 1541 Victoria.]  
**VINTON & CO., LTD.**, 8 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C. 4. [Vinton Co., London; 1180 Holborn.]  
**VIR PUBLISHING CO.**, 7 Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.  
**VIRTUE & CO.**, 7 City Garden Row, City Road, N. 1. [Virtutis, Isling.; 5932 Central.] 126 Hart Street, W.C. 1.  
**"VOICE OF GREECE"**, 289 Regent Street, W. 1.  
**WADSWORTH (W.)**, 96 Low Street, Keighley.  
**WALKER (WILLIAM)**, St. Paul's Buildings, 28-30 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4.  
**WALL (THOMAS) & SONS, LTD.**, Rowbottoms Square, Wigan. [Observer, Wigan; 121 Wigan.]  
**WARD, LOCK & CO., LTD.**, Warwick House, Salisbury Square, E.C. 4. [Warlock, Fleet; 8650-8654 City.]  
**WARD MARITIME PRESS, LTD.**, 27-28 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4. Clarence Road, Cardiff.  
**WARD (ROWLAND), LTD.**, 167 Piccadilly, W. 1. [Jungle, Piccy; 71 Mayfair.]  
**WARNE (FREDERICK) & CO.**, 1-4 Bedford Court, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Warne, London; 2208 Gerrard.]  
**WARNER (PHILIP LEE)**, 7 Grafton Street, W. 1, and 63 Bold Street, Liverpool. [5677 Mayfair.]  
**WARREN & SON, LTD.**, 85 High Street, Winchester. [Warrrens, Winchester; 14.]  
**WARRINGTON & CO.**, 23 Garrick Street, W.C. 2. [3256 and 3257 Regent.]  
**WASHBOURNE (R & T), LTD.**, 248, Buchanan Street, Glasgow, and 10 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [Washbourne, Cent; 3995 Central.]  
**WATERLOW BROS. & LAYTON, LTD.**, 24 & 25 Birchlin Lane, E.C. 3. [Tartessus, Thicad; 5820 Avenue.]  
**WATERLOW & SONS, LTD.**, 26 and 27, Great Winchester Street, E.C. 2. [Imprimerie, Ave.; 4008 London Wall.]  
**WALKIN (JOHN)**, 21 Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2.  
**WATSON-LYALL & CO., LTD.**, 21 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. [Watson Lyall, Charles; 6287 Gerrard.]  
**WATTS & CO.**, 17 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [4761 Central.]  
**WAVERLEY BOOK CO., LTD.**, 7-9 Old Bailey, E.C. 4. [Waboooco, Cent; 5837 City.]  
**WEARE & CO.**, Monument Station Buildings, E.C. 4.  
**WEATHERBY & SONS**, 15 Cavendish Square, W. 1. [Racing Calendar, Wesdo.]  
**WEBSTER (A.) & CO.**, 44 Dover Street, Piccadilly, W. 1. [3628 Gerrard.]  
**WEEKES & CO.**, 14 Hanover Street, Hanover Square, W. 1. [Weekes, Reg; 960 Mayfair.]  
**"WEEKLY TELEGRAPH"**, High Street, Sheffield; 180 Fleet Street, E.C. 1.  
**WELDON'S, LTD.**, 30, 31 & 32 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. 1. [Consuelo, Rand; 2745 Gerrard.]  
**WELBY (PHILIP)—See Rider (Wm.) & Son, Ltd.**  
**WESLEY (Wm.) & Son**, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [9078 Gerrard.]  
**WESLEYAN CONFERENCE OFFICE—See Epworth Press**  
**WESSEX PRESS—See Barnicott & Pearce.**  
**WEST INDIA COMMITTEE**, 15 Seething Lane, E.C. 3. [Canb; 6642 Central.]  
**WEST, NEWMAN & CO.—See Adlard & Son.**  
**WEST STRAND PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 10 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.  
**WESTALL (W.) & CO., LTD.**, 8 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2.  
**WESTERN MAIL, LTD.**, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.  
**WESTMINSTER PRESS**, 411A Harrow Road, W. 9. [2303 Paddington], and 11 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [5661 Gerrard.]  
**WHEATON (A.) & CO., LTD.**, 223 High Street, Exeter. [Wheaton, Publisher, Exeter; 91.]  
**WHEELER (A. H.) & CO.**, 118-122 Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C. 1. [Brookleigh, Fleet; 1595 Holborn.]  
**WHEELER (WALTER G.) & CO.—See OLIPHANTS, LTD.**  
**WHELDON (JOHN) & CO.**, 38 Great Queen Street, Kingsway, W.C. 2. [1412 Gerrard.]  
**WHITAKER (JOSEPH) & SONS, LTD.**, 12 Warwick Lane, E.C. 4. [Whitmanack; 4478 Central.]  
**WHITCOMBE & TOMBS, LTD.**, 9-10 St. Andrew's Hill, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4. [Telhana, Cent; 4447 City.]  
**WHITE (F. V.) & CO., LTD.**, 17 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Playbook, Westrand; 12118 Central.]  
**WHITEHEAD BROS.**, 18 St. John's Square, Wolverhampton. [Whitehead Bros.; 158A.]  
**WHITTAKER & CO.—See Pitman (Sir I.) & Sons, Ltd.**  
**WHITTINGHAM (C.) & CO.—See Chiswick Press.**

- WILLIAMS (JOSEPH), LTD., 32 Great Portland Street, W. 1. [Melophone, Weado; 3047 Gerrard.]
- WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Librorum, Rand; 5611, 5612 Gerrard.]
- WILLING (JAMES), LTD., 125 Strand, W.C. 2; 33 Knightsbridge, S.W. 1. [Willings, London; 2772 Gerrard, 3912 Victoria.]
- WILSON (A. J.) & Co., LTD., 154 Clerkenwell Road, E.C. 1. [Checking, Smith; 749 Holborn.]
- WILSON ADVERTISING CO., LTD., 83 Jamaica Street, Glasgow.
- WILSON (EFFINGHAM), 54 Threadneedle Street, E.C. 2 [Effingere, Stock.]
- WILSON (J. G.)—See Jones & Evans.
- WILSON (TITUS), 28 Highgate, Kendal.
- "WINNING POST," 30 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Winning Post, Rand; 1028 Gerrard.]
- WIRELESS PRESS, LTD., Marconi House, Strand, W.C. 2. [Expanse, Estrand, 8710 City.]
- WISDEN (J.) & Co., 23 Cranbourn Street, W.C. 2 [Wisden, Westrand; 2120 Gerrard.]
- WITHERBY & Co., 326 High Holborn, W.C. 1. [Whereby, Holb; 91 Holborn.]
- WOMEN'S PRINTING SOCIETY, LTD., 31, 33 & 35 Brick Street, Piccadilly, W. 1. [Weede, May; 2760 Gerrard.]
- WOOD (C. GILBERT)—See Gilbert-Wood (C.)
- WOODALL, MINSHALL, THOMAS & Co., Caxton Press, Oswestry. [Woodall, Oswestry; 5 Oswestry.]
- WOODLANDS PRESS, Gravesend.
- WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, 16 Harpur Street, W.C. 1. [3033 Holborn.]
- "WORLD'S BEST" PUBLISHING CO., Royal Liver Buildings, Liverpool.
- WORLD'S EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE, 19 Russell Square, W.C. 1. [Christendom, 19 Museum.]
- WRIGHT (BERTRAM) & Co., LTD., 63 Bath Street, Glasgow.
- WRIGHT (JOHN) & SONS, LTD., Stonebridge, Bristol. [Wright, Publishers, Bristol; 115.]
- WYMAN & SONS, LTD., 110-115 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4. [6811-6813 Holborn.]
- YEADON (JAMES D.), 62 High Street, Elgin.
- YEAR BOOK PRESS.—See Deane (H. F. W.) & Sons.
- YEATS (MISS E. C.), Dun Emer Press, Dundrum, Dublin.
- YELLON, WILLIAMS & Co., LTD., 43 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.
- YOUNG (H.) & SONS, LTD., 12 South Castle Street, Liverpool. [Catalogue; 4434 Bank.]
- "ZIONIST, THE," 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. 4.
- ZIONIST ORGANISATION (London Bureau), 35-38 Empire House, 175 and 176 Piccadilly, W. 1. [813, 814 Regent.]

## SOME AMERICAN AND CANADIAN PUBLISHERS

*Cable Addresses, where known, are added between brackets [ ]. American and Canadian Publishers whose cable, or other, addresses are not given will much oblige by forwarding them to the Editor.*

- A. L. A.**—*See* American Library Association.  
**ABBATT (W.)**, 28 W Elizabeth Street, Tarrytown, New York  
**ALLEN & BACON**, 50 Beacon Street, Boston, 1006 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago.  
**ALTIMUS (HENRY) Co.**, 1326 Vine Street, Philadelphia  
**AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY**, 1701 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, 16 Ashburton Place, Boston; 125 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago; 514 North Grand Avenue, St. Louis  
**AMERICAN BOOK Co.**, 100 Washington Square, New York. [Reader, N.Y.] 330 East 22nd Street, Chicago  
**AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION**, 78 East Washington Street, Chicago  
**AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION**, 511 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago.  
**AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY**, Park Avenue and 40th Street, New York [Tract, N.Y.]  
**APPLETON (D.) & Co** 29-35 West 32nd Street, New York. [Hilander, N.Y.] 533 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago  
**AUDEL (THEODORE) & Co**, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York.  
**BADGER (RICHARD G.)**, 194-200 Boylston Street, Boston  
**BAIRD (HENRY CAREY) & Co**, 810 Walnut Street, Philadelphia [Carey, Phil]  
**BAKER & TAYLOR Co.**, 354 Fourth Avenue, New York.  
**BAKER, VOORHIS & Co**, 45 John Street, New York  
**BANCROFT-WHITNEY Co**, 200 McAllister Street, San Francisco, California.  
**BANKS & Co**, 475 Broadway, Albany, New York.  
**BANKS' LAW PUBLISHING Co**, 23 Park Place, New York.  
**BARNES (A. S.) & Co.**, 381 4th Avenue, New York.  
**BENDER (MATTHEW) & Co.**, 109 State Street, Albany, New York, 26 John Street, New York.  
**BENZIGOR BROTHERS**, 36-38 Barclay Street, New York, 214 West Monroe Street, Chicago  
**BIDDLE (DREXEL)**—*See* Fenno (R. F.) & Co.  
**BLACKIE & SON, LTD.**, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York.  
**BLAKISTON'S (P.) SON & Co**, 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia. [Blakiston, Phil.]  
**BOBBS-MERRILL Co. (THE)**, University Square, Indianapolis, Ind.  
**BOERICKE & TAPPEL**, 1011 Arch Street, Philadelphia.  
**BOSTON BOOK Co.**, 83-91 Francis Street, Boston.  
**BRENTANO'S**, Fifth Avenue and Twenty-seventh Street, New York.  
**BRIGGS (WILLIAM)**, Queen and John Streets, Toronto  
**BROWN (WM. FOSTER) & Co.**, 2323 St. Catherine Street, Montreal.  
**BURROWS BROTHERS Co.**, 633 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.  
**BURT (A. L.) Co.**, 114-120 East Twenty-third Street, New York.  
**CALDWELL (H. M.) Co.**—*See* Dodge Publishing Co.  
**CALLAGHAN & Co.**, 401-409 East Ohio Street, Chicago.  
**CARSWELL Co., LTD.**, 19 Duncan Street, Toronto. and 1586½ Notre Dame Street, Montreal.  
**CASPAR (C. N.) Co.**, 454 East Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.  
**CASELL & Co., LTD.**, 354 Fourth Avenue, New York; 55 Bay Street, Toronto.  
**CENTURY Co. (THE)**, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York.  
**CHAPMAN (A. T.)**, 190 Peel Street, Montreal.  
**CHICAGO MEDICAL BOOK Co.**, Congress and Honore Streets, Chicago, Illinois  
**CLARK (A. H.) Co**, 209 Caxton Building, Cleveland, Ohio. [Bookmen, Cleve., A B C Code, Unicode 4th edit]  
**COATES (HENRY T.) & Co.**—*See* Winston (J. C.) Co  
**COLLIER (PETER F.) & SON**, 416-430 West 13th Street, New York  
**COMSTOCK (W. T.) Co.**, 23 Warren Street, New York  
**COPP, CLARK Co., LTD.**, 495-517 Wellington Street West, Toronto. [Noblecon, Toronto]  
**CRAM (G. F.)**, 109 North Market Street, Chicago, and 130 Fulton Street, New York.  
**CROWELL (THOMAS Y.) Co**, 426-428 West Broadway, New York. [Tycrowell, N.Y.]  
**CURRENT LITERATURE PUBLISHING Co.**, 131-140 West 29th Street, New York.  
**DAVIS (F. A.) Co.**, 1914-1916 Cherry Street, Philadelphia. [Argonaut, Phil.]  
**DILLINGHAM (G. W.) Co**, 435 East 24th Street, New York. [Dilpubco, N.Y.]  
**DITSON (OLIVER) Co.**, 150 Tremont Street, Boston.  
**DODD, MEAD, & Co.**, Fourth Avenue and 30th Street, New York. [Dodd, N.Y.; A.B.C. Code.]  
**DODGE PUBLISHING Co.**, Printing Crafts Building, 461 Eighth Avenue, New York.  
**DOMINION LAW BOOK Co.**, 321 Confederation Life Building, 4 Richmond Street, East, Toronto.  
**DONOHUE (M. A.) & Co.**, 701-733 South Dearborn Street, Chicago  
**DORAN (GEORGE H.) Co.**, 244 Madison Avenue, New York.  
**DOUBLEDAY, PAGE & Co**, Garden City, New York. [Doublepage, N.Y.]  
**DUFFIELD & Co.**, 211 West Thirty-third Street, New York  
**DUTTON (E. P.) & Co.**, 681 Fifth Avenue, New York. [Yardfar, N.Y.]  
**EATON & MAINS**—*See* Methodist Book Concern.  
**EATON (T.) & Co.**, Toronto. [Eaton, Toronto.]  
**ELDER (PAUL) & Co.**, 239 Grant Avenue, San Francisco.  
**ENCYCLOPEDIA PRESS INCORPORATED**, 23 East 41st Street, New York.  
**ENGINEERING MAGAZINE PRESS**, 140-142 Nassau Street, New York.

ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.—See McGraw-Hill Book Co.  
ESTES (DANA) & CO.—See Page Co.

FEDERAL BOOK CO.—See Hurst & Co.  
FENNO (R. F.) & Co., 18 East 17th Street, New York.  
FLANAGAN (A.) Co., 521 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

FOREST AND STREAM PUBLISHING COMPANY, 128 Broadway, New York [Forestrim, N.Y.]

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, 354-360 Fourth Avenue, New York.

GAGE (W. J.) & Co., LTD., 92 Spadina Avenue, Toronto.

GINN & Co., 15, Ashburton Place, Boston, 2301-2311 Prairie Avenue, Chicago

GOODCHILD (FREDERICK D.), 266-268 King Street, West, Toronto.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, New York.  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS, Cambridge, Mass

HEATH (D. C.) & Co., 50 Beacon Street, Boston, 231 West 39th Street, New York; 623 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago

HENLEY (NORMAN W.) PUB. Co., Putnam Building, 2 West 45th Street, New York [Norhenle, N.Y.]

HERDER (B.), 17 S Broadway, St. Louis, Mo

HESSLING (BRUNO), 2 West 45th Street, New York.

HINDS, HAYDEN & ELDREDGE, INC., 11-15 Union Square, W., New York.

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 17 Wilton Avenue, Toronto; 38 W 32nd Street, New York

HOLT (HENRY) & Co., 19 West 44th Street, New York [Aytcholt, N.Y.]

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN Co., 4 Park Street, Boston. [Mulier, Boston; Boston Haymarket, 930]

16 East 40th Street, New York, 2451-2459, Prairie Avenue, Chicago, 278 Post Street, San Francisco

HURST & Co., 432 Fourth Avenue, New York.

INLAND PRINTER Co., 632 South Sherman Street, Chicago

INTERNATIONAL TEXT BOOK Co., Scranton, Pa

JACOBS (GEORGE W.) & Co., 1628 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

JENKINS (WILLIAM R.) Co., 851-853 Sixth Avenue, New York

JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA, Broad Street and Girard Avenue, Philadelphia

JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, Baltimore, Md

JOHNSON (T. & J. W.) Co., 535 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

JUDD (ORANGE) Co., 315 Fourth Avenue, New York

KELLOGG (E. L.) & Co.—See Barnes (A. S.) & Co.

KERR (CHARLES H.) & Co., 341 East Ohio Street, Chicago

KNOPF (ALFRED A.), 20 West 42nd Street, New York.

LAIRD & LEE, 1732 Michigan Avenue, Chicago. [Lai ce, Chicago]

LANE (J. H.) Co., 116-120 West 32nd Street, New York.

LEA & FEBIGER 706-710 Sansom Street, Philadelphia; 2 West 45th Street, New York

LEA BROTHERS & Co.—See Lea & Febiger.

LEE & SH LARD—See Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co.

LEMCKE & BUECHNER, 30-32 West 27th Street, New York

LIPPINCOTT (J. B.) COMPANY, East Washington Square, Philadelphia.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., 34 Beacon Street, Boston [Brownlit, Boston]

LOGN (B.) & SON, 152 East 23rd Street, New York.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & Co., Fourth Avenue and 30th Street, New York. [Pregrove, New York]

LOTHROP, LEE & SHEPARD Co., 93 Federal Street, Boston.

LOUGHTON & HALL, Toronto.

LUCE (JOHN W.) & Co., 212 Summer Street, Boston.

LYON (JAMES B.), 36 Beaver Street, Albany, New York.

MCCLELLAND & STEWART, LTD., 215 Victoria Street, Toronto.

MCCLURG (A. C.) & Co., 330-352 East Ohio Street, Chicago.

MCGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, 239 West 39th Street, New York.

MCKAY (DAVID), 604-608 South Washington Square, Philadelphia.

M'LEAN PUBLISHING Co., LTD., 149 University Avenue Toronto.

MACMILLAN (THE) Co., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

MACMILLAN Co. OF CANADA, LTD., 70 Bond Street, Toronto.

MARQUIS (A. N.) & Co., 440 South Dearborn Street, Chicago. [Marquis, Chicago.]

MAYNARD, MERRILL & Co.—See Merrill (C. E.) Co.

MERRILL (C. E.) Co., 432 Fourth Avenue, New York

METHODIST BOOK AND PUBLISHING HOUSE, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto

METHODIST BOOK CONCERN, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York

MOFFAT, YARD & Co., 116-120 West 32nd Street, New York.

MORANG & Co., 145 Wellington Street, Toronto. [Morang, Toronto (Lieber Code.)]

MOSHR (THOMAS B.), 45 Exchange Street, Portland, Me.

MUNN & Co., 233 Broadway, New York. [Etman, N.Y.]

MUSSON BOOK Co., LTD, Victoria Street and Wilton Avenue, Toronto.

NATIONAL LAW BOOK Co.—See Dominion Law Book Co.

NELSON (THOMAS) & SONS, 381 4th Avenue, New York.

OGILVIE (J. S.) PUBLISHING COMPANY, 57, Rose Street, New York

OPEN COURT PUBLISHING Co., 122 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, 35 West Thirty-second Street, New York.

PAGE Co., 53 Beacon Street, Boston. [Pagecodes, Boston]

PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY (THE), 925 Filbert Street, Philadelphia

PHELAN (F. E.) 2331 St. Catherine Street, Montreal.

PILGRIM PRESS (THE), 11 Beacon Street, Boston, and 120 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago

PITMAN (SIR ISAAC) & SONS, 2-6 West 45th Street, New York

POOLE (ARTHUR) & Co.—See Dominion Law Book Company

POTT (JAMIS) & Co., 214-220 East 23rd Street, New York

PUBLISHERS' SYNDICATE, LTD, Toronto

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (THE), 241 West Thirty-seventh Street, New York

PUTNAM'S (G. P.) SONS, 2-6 West 45th Street, New York.

RAND-MCNALLY & Co., Rand-McNally Building, Chicago [Ranally, Chic] 40 East 22nd Street, New York, 455 South Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal

REBMAN Co., 141 West Thirty-sixth Street, New York

RENOUF PUBLISHING Co., 25 McGill College Avenue, Montreal [Renouf, Montreal]

REVELL (FLEMING H.) & Co., 158 Fifth Avenue, New York; 17 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

RIDER (WM.) & SON, LTD., 19 Warren Street, New York

RONALD PRESS Co., 20 Vesey Street, New York.

SAALFIELD PUBLISHING COMPANY (THE), Akron, Ohio.

SANBORN (B. H.) & Co., 50 Beacon Street, Boston, 623 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago; 24 West 29th Street, New York.

SANCTUARY PUBLISHING Co., 43 West Newton Street, Boston, Mass.

SAUNDERS (W. B.) Co., West Washington Square, Philadelphia.

# THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

## 1801 TO 1918

Giving Author, Title, Subject, Size, Price, Month and Year of Publication and Publisher of 600,000 Books issued in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. The early volumes were published with separate Index Volumes—since 1890 the References and Cross References have been arranged alphabetically in the one volume.

The following is a complete list of THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS COVERING A PERIOD OF 118 YEARS, with details and the prices at which copies can be supplied. The Volumes are sold separately or in long or short sets.

### SPECIAL TERMS TO THE TRADE.

<u>Period.</u>	<u>Description.</u>	<u>Net Price.</u>
		£ s. d.
1801-36—655 pp. Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco. 36,000 Books Recorded		5 5 0
1835-62—67,500 Books Recorded. Quite out of print and scarce.		
do. Index Volume only	do. do.	
1863-71—30,000 Books Recorded	do. do.	
do. Index Volume only. Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco ..		2 2 0
1872-80—562 pp. Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco. 60,000 Books Recorded ..		2 2 0
do. With Index in one Volume. Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco ..		3 3 0
do. Index Volume only. Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco ..		1 1 0
1881-89—710 pp. Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco. 75,000 Books Recorded ..		2 12 6
do. With Index in one Volume. Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco ..		4 4 0
do. Index Volume only. Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco ..		1 11 6
1890-97—1,180 pp. Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco. 60,000 Books Recorded		4 4 0
1898-1900—782 pp. Roy. 8vo. Hf. mor. 30,000 do.		1 10 0
1901-05—1,328 pp. Roy. 8vo. Hf. mor. 50,000 do.		3 13 6
1906-10—1,495 pp. Roy. 8vo. Hf. sealskin. 50,000 do.		4 14 6
1911 Annual Volume. 10,914 Books Recorded. Quite out of print and scarce		
1912 do. 355 pp. Roy. 8vo. Cloth. 12,069 Books Recorded		6 0
1913 do. 359 pp. Roy. 8vo. Cloth. 12,379 do.		7 6
1914 do. 331 pp. Roy. 8vo. Cloth. 11,537 do.		7 6
1915 Out of print and scarce.		
1911-15—1,581 pp. Roy. 8vo. Hf. sealskin. 57,500 do.		5 5 0
1916 Annual Volume, out of print .. .. .		7 6
1917 do. do. .. .. .		8 6
1918 do. .. .. .		10 6

ALL ORDERS MUST BE SENT TO

**ENGLISH CATALOGUE DEPARTMENT**

*The Publishers' Circular, Ltd.*

19, ADAM STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

# The Novels of Nat Gould

ATHENÆUM says:—  
"All living writers  
are headed by Mr.  
Nat Gould, and of  
the great of the past  
Dumas only sur-  
passes his popu-  
larity."



TRUTH says:—"Who  
is the most popular  
of living novelists?  
Mr. Nat Gould easily  
and indisputably  
takes the first place."

THE TIMES, July 12,  
1917, in a long and  
appreciative review,  
says:—"Of Mr. Nat  
Gould's novels more  
than Ten Million copies  
have been sold, and  
when this can be said  
of an author there  
must be qualities in  
his work which appeal  
to human nature—  
qualities, therefore,  
which even the most  
superior person  
would do well to  
recognise."

Messrs. JOHN  
LONG are the  
sole publishers of  
all Mr. Nat  
Gould's New  
Novels and will  
issue periodically  
New Novels from  
his pen.

THE FLYER  
A CAST OFF  
THE ROARER  
THE SMASHER  
ONE OF A MOB  
A GREAT COUP  
THE HEAD LAD  
LOST AND WON  
A BIRD IN HAND  
NEVER IN DOUBT  
THE TOP WEIGHT  
THE LUCKY SHO  
A STRAIGHT GOER  
THE WHITE ARAB  
THE DAPPLE GREY  
THE BUCKJUMPER  
A BIT OF A ROGUE  
WON ON THE POST  
FAST AS THE WIND  
A STROKE OF LUCK  
WHIRLWIND'S YEAR  
A RACE FOR A WIFE  
THE STOLEN RACER  
GOOD AT THE GAME  
THE LADY TRAINER  
THE LOTTERY COLT  
A RECKLESS OWNER  
A TURF CONSPIRACY\*  
LEFT IN THE LURCH  
THE LITTLE WONDER  
QUEEN OF THE TURF  
A NORTHERN CRACK  
A MEMBER OF TATT'S  
A GAMBLE FOR LOVE\*  
THE STEEPLECHASER  
THE RIDER IN KHAKI  
THE PHANTOM HORSE  
A FORTUNE AT STAKE\*  
THE SELLING PLATER  
A SPORTING SQUATTER  
CHARGER AND CHASER  
BREAKING THE RECORD  
THE KING'S FAVOURITE  
THE JOCKEY'S REVENGE  
THE PET OF THE PUBLIC  
THE PICK OF THE STABLE  
THE BEST OF THE SEASON  
THE WIZARD OF THE TURF  
THE TRAINER'S TREASURE  
THE CHANCE OF A LIFETIME\*  
A HUNDRED TO ONE CHANCE

The Sales of Nat  
Gould's Novels  
now exceed  
**Fourteen  
Million  
Copies**

Messrs. JOHN  
LONG'S Gen-  
eral Catalogue  
(over 100 pages),  
comprising Works  
in Biography,  
History, Geo-  
graphy, Travel,  
Sport, Poetry,  
Drama, etc., post  
free on appli-  
cation.

\* ON THE FILM, AND OTHERS FILMING.

These Novels are published in various editions. Prices from the Booksellers.

**JOHN LONG, LTD., 12, 13, 14, Norris Street, Haymarket, London, S.W.1**  
Telephone- 6818 Regent. Telegrams & Cables—"Longing, London." Code A B C, 5th Edn.







UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



138 271

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

12.  $9x^2 + 16y^2 = 144$ .

Ans.  $48\pi$ .

13.  $y = xe^x$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 1$ .

$\frac{1}{4}\pi(e^2 - 1)$ .

14. The witch  $(x^2 + 4a^2)y = 8a^3$ ,  $y = 0$ .

$4\pi^2 a^3$ .

15.  $\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{y}{b}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}} = 1$ .

$\frac{8}{5}\pi ab^2$ .

16.  $y^2(2a - x) = x^3$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = a$ .

$0.2115\pi a^3$ .

17.  $y = x^2 - 6x$ ,  $y = 0$ .

18.  $y^2 = (2 - x)^3$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 0$ ,  $x = 1$ .

19.  $y^2(4 + x^2) = 1$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 0$ ,  $x = \infty$ .

20.  $(x - 1)y = 2$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 2$ ,  $x = 5$ .

Find the volume generated by revolving about  $OY$  the areas bounded by the following loci.

21.  $y = x^3$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 2$ .

Ans.  $\frac{64}{5}\pi$ .

22.  $2y^2 = x^3$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 2$ .

$\frac{32}{7}\pi$ .

23.  $y = e^x$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 0$ .

$2\pi$ .

24.  $9x^2 + 16y^2 = 144$ .

$64\pi$ .

25.  $\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{y}{b}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}} = 1$ .

$\frac{4}{5}\pi a^2 b$ .

26.  $y^2 = 9 - x$ ,  $x = 0$ .

27.  $x^2 = 16 - y$ ,  $y = 0$ .

28.  $y^2 = ax$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = a$ .

29. The equation of the curve  $OA$  in the figure is  $y^2 = x^3$ . Find the volume generated when the area

(a)  $OAB$  is revolved about  $OX$ .

Ans.  $64\pi$ .

(b)  $OAB$  is revolved about  $AB$ .

$\frac{160}{3}\pi$ .

(c)  $OAB$  is revolved about  $CA$ .

$\frac{70}{3}\pi$ .

(d)  $OAB$  is revolved about  $OY$ .

$\frac{5}{4}\pi$ .

(e)  $OAC$  is revolved about  $OY$ .

$\frac{32}{3}\pi$ .

(f)  $OAC$  is revolved about  $CA$ .

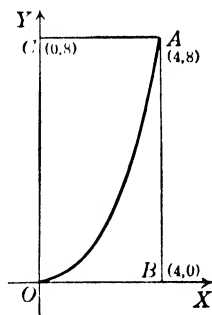
$\frac{5}{3}\pi$ .

(g)  $OAC$  is revolved about  $AB$ .

$\frac{31}{3}\pi$ .

(h)  $OAC$  is revolved about  $OX$ .

$192\pi$ .



30. Find the volume of the oblate spheroid generated by revolving the area bounded by the ellipse  $b^2x^2 + a^2y^2 = a^2b^2$  about the  $y$ -axis.

Ans.  $\frac{4}{3}\pi a^2 b$ .

31. A segment of one base of thickness  $h$  is cut from a sphere of radius  $r$ . Show by integration that its volume is  $\frac{\pi h^2(3r - h)}{3}$ .

Calculate the volume generated by revolving about each of the following lines the area which it cuts from the corresponding curve.

32.  $y = 3$ ;  $y = 4x - x^2$ . Ans.  $\frac{16}{15} \pi$ .  
 33.  $x = 4$ ;  $y^2 = x^3$ .  $\frac{20}{3} \frac{1}{5} \pi$ .  
 34.  $y = -4$ ;  $y = 4 + 6x - 2x^2$ .  $\frac{12}{5} \frac{1}{3} \pi$ .  
 35.  $y = x$ ;  $y = x^2$ .  $\frac{1}{60} \pi \sqrt{2}$ .  
 36.  $y = x$ ;  $y = 4x - x^2$ .  $\frac{5}{20} \pi \sqrt{2}$ .  
 37.  $y = x + 7$ ;  $y = 9 - x^2$ .  $\frac{5}{20} \pi \sqrt{2}$ .  
 38.  $x + y = 1$ ;  $\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y} = 1$ .  $\frac{1}{15} \pi \sqrt{2}$ .  
 39.  $x + y = 7$ ;  $xy = 6$ .

40. Find the volume generated by revolving one arch of the cycloid

$$x = r \text{ arc vers } \frac{y}{r} - \sqrt{2ry - y^2}$$

about  $OX$ , its base.

HINT. Substitute  $dx = \frac{y dy}{\sqrt{2ry - y^2}}$ , and limits  $y = 0$ ,  $y = 2r$ , in (E), Art. 160.  
Ans.  $5\pi^2 r^3$ .

41. Find the volume generated by revolving the catenary  $y = \frac{a}{2} (e^{\frac{x}{a}} + e^{-\frac{x}{a}})$  about the  $x$ -axis from  $x = 0$  to  $x = b$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{\pi a^3}{8} (e^{\frac{2b}{a}} - e^{-\frac{2b}{a}}) + \frac{\pi a^2 b}{2}.$$

42. Find the volume of the solid generated by revolving the cissoid  $y^2 = \frac{x^3}{2a - x}$  about its asymptote  $x = 2a$ . Ans.  $2\pi^2 a^3$ .

43. Given the slope of the tangent to the tractrix  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y}{\sqrt{a^2 - y^2}}$ , find the volume of the solid generated by revolving it about  $OX$ . Ans.  $\frac{2}{3} \pi a^3$ .

44. Show that the volume of a conical cap of height  $a$  cut from the solid generated by revolving the rectangular hyperbola  $x^2 - y^2 = a^2$  about  $OX$  equals the volume of a sphere of radius  $a$ .

45. Using the parametric equations of the hypocycloid

$$\begin{cases} x = a \cos^3 \theta, \\ y = a \sin^3 \theta, \end{cases}$$

find the volume of the solid generated by revolving it about  $OX$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{32}{105} \pi a^3.$$

46. Find the volume generated by revolving one arch of the cycloid

$$\begin{cases} x = a(\theta - \sin \theta), \\ y = a(1 - \cos \theta) \end{cases}$$

about its base  $OX$ .

$$\text{Ans. } 5\pi^2 a^3.$$

Show that if the arch be revolved about  $OY$ , the volume generated is  $6\pi^3 a^3$ .

47. Find the volume generated if the area bounded by the curve  $y = \sec \frac{1}{2} \pi x$ , the  $x$ -axis, and the lines  $x = \pm \frac{1}{2}$  is revolved about the  $x$ -axis.  
*Ans.* 4.

48. The area under the curve  $y = e^x \sin x$  from  $x = 0$  to  $x = \pi$  is revolved about the  $x$ -axis. Find the volume generated.

49. Given the curve  $x = t^2$ ,  $y = 4t - t^3$ . Find (a) the area of the loop and (b) the volume generated by the area inside the loop when revolved about the  $x$ -axis.  
*Ans.* (a)  $\frac{2}{15}$ ; (b) 67.02.

50. Revolve the area bounded by the two parabolas  $y^2 = 4x$  and  $y^2 = 5 - x$  about each axis and calculate the respective volumes.  
*Ans.*  $OX: 10\pi$ ;  $OY: \frac{1}{3}\pi$ .

51. Revolve about the polar axis the part of the cardioid  $\rho = 4 + 4 \cos \theta$  between the lines  $\theta = 0$  and  $\theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$  and compute the volume.  
*Ans.*  $160\pi$ .

**161. Length of a curve.** By the *length of a straight line* we commonly mean the number of times we can superpose upon it another straight line employed as a unit of length, as when the carpenter measures the length of a board by making end-to-end applications of his foot rule.

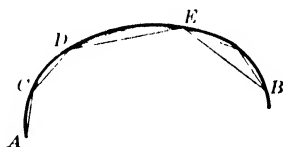
Since it is impossible to make a straight line coincide with an arc of a curve, we cannot measure curves in the same manner as we measure straight lines. We proceed, then, as follows.

Divide the curve (as  $AB$ ) into any number of parts in any manner whatever (as at  $C, D, E$ ) and connect the adjacent points of division, forming chords (as  $AC, CD, DE, EB$ ).

*The length of the curve is defined as the limit of the sum of the chords as the number of points of division increases without limit in such a way that at the same time each chord separately approaches zero as a limit.*

Since this limit will also be the measure of the length of some straight line, the finding of the length of a curve is also called "the rectification of the curve."

The student has already made use of this definition for the length of a curve in his geometry. Thus the circumference of a circle is defined as the limit of the perimeter of the inscribed (or circumscribed) regular polygon when the number of sides increases without limit.



The method of the next article for finding the length of a plane curve is based on the above definition, and the student should note very carefully how it is applied.

**162. Lengths of plane curves; rectangular coördinates.** We shall now proceed to express, in analytical form, the definition of the last article, making use of the Fundamental Theorem.

Given the curve  $y = f(x)$

and the points  $P'(a, c)$ ,  $Q(b, d)$  on it; to find the length of the arc  $P'Q$ .

**FIRST STEP.** Take any number  $n$  of points on the curve between  $P'$  and  $Q$  and draw the chords joining the adjacent points, as in the figure. The required length of arc  $P'Q$  is evidently the limit of the sum of the lengths of such chords.

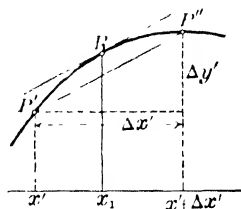
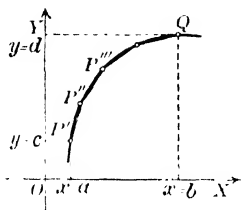
**SECOND STEP.** Consider any one of these chords,  $P'P''$  for example, and let the coördinates of  $P'$  and  $P''$  be

$P'(x', y')$  and  $P''(x' + \Delta x', y' + \Delta y')$ .

Then, as in Art. 95,

$$P'P'' = \sqrt{(\Delta x')^2 + (\Delta y')^2},$$

or 
$$P'P'' = \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{\Delta y'}{\Delta x'} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x'.$$



[Dividing inside the radical by  $(\Delta x')^2$  and multiplying outside by  $\Delta x'$ .]

But from the Theorem of Mean Value (Art. 116) (if  $\Delta y'$  is denoted by  $f(b) - f(a)$  and  $\Delta x'$  by  $b - a$ ), we get

$$\frac{\Delta y'}{\Delta x'} = f'(x_1), \quad (x' < x_1 < x' + \Delta x')$$

$x_1$  being the abscissa of a point  $P_1$  on the curve between  $P'$  and  $P''$  at which the tangent is parallel to the chord.

Substituting,  $P'P'' = [1 + f'(x_1)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x' = \text{length of first chord}.$

Similarly,  $P''P''' = [1 + f'(x_2)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x'' = \text{length of second chord},$

$$P^{(n)}Q = [1 + f'(x_n)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x^{(n)} = \text{length of } n\text{th chord}.$$

The length of the inscribed broken line joining  $P'$  and  $Q$  (sum of the chords) is then the sum of these expressions, namely,

$$\begin{aligned} & [1 + f'(x_1)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x' + [1 + f'(x_2)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x'' + \cdots + [1 + f'(x_n)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x^{(n)} \\ &= \sum_{i=1}^n [1 + f'(x_i)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x^{(i)}. \end{aligned}$$

THIRD STEP. Applying the Fundamental Theorem,

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^n [1 + f'(x_i)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x^{(i)} = \int_a^b [1 + f'(x)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx.$$

Hence, denoting the length of arc  $P'Q$  by  $s$ , we have the formula for the length of the arc

$$(G) \quad \begin{aligned} s &= \int_a^b [1 + f'(x)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx, \text{ or} \\ s &= \int_a^b [1 + y'^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx, \end{aligned}$$

where  $y' = \frac{dy}{dx}$  must be found in terms of  $x$  from the equation of the given curve.

Sometimes it is more convenient to use  $y$  as the independent variable. To derive a formula to cover this case, we know from Art. 39 that

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\frac{dx}{dy}}; \text{ hence } dx = x' dy.$$

Substituting these values in (G), and noting that the corresponding  $y$  limits are  $c$  and  $d$ , we get the formula for the length of the arc,

$$(H) \quad s = \int_c^d [x'^2 + 1]^{\frac{1}{2}} dy,$$

where  $x' = \frac{dx}{dy}$  must be found in terms of  $y$  from the equation of the given curve.

Formula (G) may be derived in another way. In Art. 95, formula (D),

$$(1) \quad ds = (1 + y'^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx$$

gives the differential of the arc of a curve. If we proceed from (1) as in Art. 142, we obtain (G). Also, (H) follows from (E) in Art. 95. Finally, if the curve is defined by parametric equations

$$(2) \quad x = f(t), \quad y = \phi(t),$$

it is convenient to use

$$(3) \quad s = \int (dx^2 + dy^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \int_{t_1}^{t_2} [f'^2(t) + \phi'^2(t)]^{\frac{1}{2}} dt,$$

since, from (2),  $dx = f'(t)dt$ ,  $dy = \phi'(t)dt$ .



**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Find the length of the circumference of the circle  $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$ .

**Solution.** Differentiating,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{y}$ .

Substituting in (G),

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Arc } BA &= \int_0^r \left[ 1 + \frac{x^2}{y^2} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx \\ &= \int_0^r \left[ \frac{y^2 + x^2}{y^2} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \int_0^r \left[ \frac{r^2}{r^2 - x^2} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx.\end{aligned}$$

[Substituting  $y^2 = r^2 - x^2$  from the equation of the circle in order to get everything in terms of  $x$ .]

$$\therefore \text{arc } BA = r \int_0^r \frac{dx}{\sqrt{r^2 - x^2}} = \frac{\pi r}{2}. \quad (\text{See Illustrative Example 1, Art. 154.})$$

Hence the total length equals  $2\pi r$ . *Ans.*

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Find the length of arc of one arch of the cycloid

$$x = a(\theta - \sin \theta), \quad y = a(1 - \cos \theta).$$

See Illustrative Example 2, Art. 81.

**Solution.**  $dx = a(1 - \cos \theta)d\theta, \quad dy = a \sin \theta d\theta.$

Then  $dx^2 + dy^2 = 2a^2(1 - \cos \theta)d\theta^2 = 4a^2 \sin^2 \frac{1}{2} \theta d\theta^2.$  By (5), Art. 2

$$\text{Using (3),} \quad s = \int_0^{2\pi} 2a \sin \frac{1}{2} \theta d\theta = 8a. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

The limits are the values of  $\theta$  at 0 and  $1$ —see figure, Illustrative Example 2, Art. 81), that is,  $\theta = 0$  and  $\theta = 2\pi$ .

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3.** Find the length of the arc of the curve  $25y^2 = x^5$  from  $x = 0$  to  $x = 2$ .

**Solution.** Differentiating,  $y' = \frac{1}{2}x^{\frac{3}{2}}$ . Hence, by (G),

$$(4) \quad s = \int_0^2 \left( 1 + \frac{1}{4}x^3 \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^2 (4 + x^3)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx.$$

The integral in (4) was evaluated approximately in Illustrative Example 2, Art. 148, by the trapezoidal rule, and also in Illustrative Example 2, Art. 149, by Simpson's rule. Taking the latter value,  $s = \frac{1}{2}(4.821) = 2.41$  linear units. *Ans.*

**163. Lengths of plane curves; polar coördinates.** From (I), Art. 96, by proceeding as in Art. 142, we get the formula for the length of the arc,

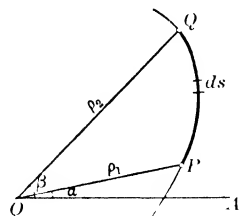
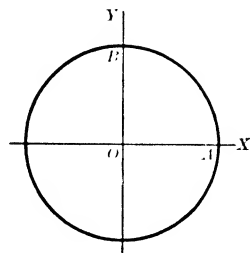
$$(I) \quad s = \int_a^b \left[ \rho^2 + \left( \frac{d\rho}{d\theta} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} d\theta,$$

where  $\rho$  and  $\frac{d\rho}{d\theta}$  in terms of  $\theta$  must be substituted from the equation of the given curve.

In case it is more convenient to use  $\rho$  as the independent variable, and the equation is in the form

$$\begin{aligned}\theta &= \phi(\rho), \\ d\theta &= \phi'(\rho)d\rho = \frac{d\theta}{d\rho} d\rho.\end{aligned}$$

then



Substituting this in  $[\rho^2 d\theta^2 + d\rho^2]^{\frac{1}{2}}$   
gives 
$$\left[ \rho^2 \left( \frac{d\theta}{d\rho} \right)^2 + 1 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} d\rho.$$

Hence if  $\rho_1$  and  $\rho_2$  are the corresponding limits of the independent variable  $\rho$ , we get the formula for the length of the arc,

$$(J) \quad s = \int_{\rho_1}^{\rho_2} \left[ \rho^2 \left( \frac{d\theta}{d\rho} \right)^2 + 1 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} d\rho,$$

where  $\frac{d\theta}{d\rho}$  in terms of  $\rho$  must be substituted from the equation of the given curve.

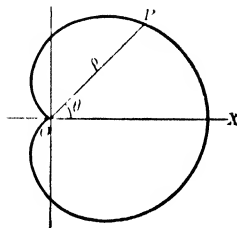
ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Find the perimeter of the cardioid  $\rho = a(1 + \cos \theta)$ .

Solution. Here  $\frac{d\rho}{d\theta} = -a \sin \theta$ .

If we let  $\theta$  vary from 0 to  $\pi$ , the point  $P$  will generate one half of the curve. Substituting in (J),

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{s}{2} &= \int_0^\pi [a^2(1 + \cos \theta)^2 + a^2 \sin^2 \theta]^{\frac{1}{2}} d\theta \\ &= a \int_0^\pi (2 + 2 \cos \theta)^{\frac{1}{2}} d\theta = 2a \int_0^\pi \cos \frac{\theta}{2} d\theta = 4a. \end{aligned}$$

$\therefore s = 8a$ . Ans.



## PROBLEMS

1. Find the length of the curve whose equation is  $y^3 = x^2$  between the points  $(0, 0)$  and  $(8, 4)$ .  
Ans. 9.07.

2. Find the length of the arc of the semicubical parabola  $ay^2 = x^3$  from the origin to the ordinate  $x = 5a$ .  
Ans.  $\frac{335a}{27}$ .

3. Find the length of the curve whose equation is  $y = \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{1}{2x}$  from the point where  $x = 1$  to the point where  $x = 3$ .  
Ans.  $\frac{1}{3}4$ .

4. Find the length of the arc of the parabola  $y^2 = 2px$  from the vertex to one extremity of the latus rectum.  
Ans.  $\frac{p\sqrt{2}}{2} + \frac{p}{2} \ln(1 + \sqrt{2})$ .

5. Find the length of arc of the curve  $y^2 = x^3$  from the point where  $x = 0$  to the point where  $x = \frac{5}{9}$ .  
Ans.  $\frac{1}{3}\frac{4}{9}$ .

6. Find the length of arc of the parabola  $6y = x^2$  from the origin to the point  $(4, \frac{8}{3})$ .  
Ans. 4.98.

7. Approximate by Simpson's rule the length of arc of the curve  $3y = x^3$  from the origin to the point  $(1, \frac{1}{3})$ .  
Ans. 1.09.

8. Find the length of arc of the curve  $y = \log \sec x$  from the origin to the point  $(\frac{\pi}{3}, \ln 2)$  *Ans.*  $\ln(2 + \sqrt{3})$ .

9. Find the length of arc of the hyperbola  $x^2 - y^2 = 9$  from  $(3, 0)$  to  $(5, 4)$ . *Ans.* 4.56.

10. Find the length of the arch of the parabola  $y = 4x - x^2$  which lies above the  $x$ -axis. *Ans.* 9.29.

11. Find the entire length of the hypocycloid  $x^{\frac{4}{3}} + y^{\frac{4}{3}} = a^{\frac{4}{3}}$ . *Ans.*  $6a$ .

12. Rectify the catenary  $y = \frac{a}{2}(e^{\frac{x}{a}} + e^{-\frac{x}{a}})$  from  $x = 0$  to the point  $(x, y)$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{a}{2}(e^{\frac{x}{a}} - e^{-\frac{x}{a}})$ .

13. Find the length of one complete arch of the cycloid

$$x = r \text{ arc vers } \frac{y}{r} - \sqrt{2ry - y^2}. \quad \text{Ans. } 8r.$$

HINT. Use (H), Art. 162. Here  $\frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{y}{\sqrt{2ry - y^2}}$ .

14. Rectify the curve  $9ay^2 = x(x - 3a)^2$  from  $x = 0$  to  $x = 3a$ . *Ans.*  $2a\sqrt{3}$ .

15. Find the length in one quadrant of the curve  $(\frac{x}{a})^{\frac{2}{3}} + (\frac{y}{b})^{\frac{2}{3}} = 1$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{a^2 + ab + b^2}{a + b}$ .

16. Find the length between  $x = a$  and  $x = b$  of the curve  $e^y = \frac{e^x + 1}{e^x - 1}$ . *Ans.*  $\log \frac{e^{2b} - 1}{e^{2a} - 1} + a - b$ .

17. The equations of the involute of a circle are

$$\begin{cases} x = a(\cos \theta + \theta \sin \theta), \\ y = a(\sin \theta - \theta \cos \theta). \end{cases}$$

Find the length of the arc from  $\theta = 0$  to  $\theta = \theta_1$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{1}{2}a\theta_1^2$ .

18. Find the length of arc of curve  $\begin{cases} x = e^{\theta} \sin \theta \\ y = e^{\theta} \cos \theta \end{cases}$  from  $\theta = 0$  to  $\theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \sqrt{2}(e^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - 1).$$

Find the length of arc of each of the following curves.

19.  $y = \ln(1 - x^2)$  from  $x = 0$  to  $x = \frac{1}{2}$ .

20.  $y = \frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \ln x$  from  $x = 1$  to  $x = 2$ .

21.  $y = \ln \csc x$  from  $x = \frac{\pi}{6}$  to  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ .

22.  $3x^2 = y^3$  from  $y = 1$  to  $y = 20$ .

23. One arch of the curve  $y = \sin x$ .

24. Find the length of the spiral of Archimedes,  $\rho = a\theta$ , from the origin to the end of the first revolution.

$$\text{Ans. } \pi a \sqrt{1 + 4\pi^2} + \frac{a}{2} \ln(2\pi + \sqrt{1 + 4\pi^2}).$$

25. Rectify the spiral  $\rho = e^{a\theta}$  from the origin to the point  $(\rho, \theta)$ .

HINT. Use  $(J)$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{\rho}{a} \sqrt{a^2 + 1}.$$

26. Find the length of the curve  $\rho = a \sec^2 \frac{\theta}{2}$  from  $\theta = 0$  to  $\theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$ .

$$\text{Ans. } [\sqrt{2} + \ln(\sqrt{2} + 1)]a.$$

27. Find the length of arc of the parabola  $\rho = \frac{2}{1 + \cos \theta}$  from  $\theta = 0$  to  $\theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \sqrt{2} + \ln(\sqrt{2} + 1).$$

28. Find the length of the hyperbolic spiral  $\rho\theta = a$  from  $(\rho_1, \theta_1)$  to  $(\rho_2, \theta_2)$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \sqrt{a^2 + \rho_1^2} - \sqrt{a^2 + \rho_2^2} - a \ln \frac{\rho_1(a + \sqrt{a^2 + \rho_2^2})}{\rho_2(a + \sqrt{a^2 + \rho_1^2})}.$$

29. Show that the entire length of the curve  $\rho = a \sin^3 \frac{\theta}{3}$  is  $\frac{3}{2} \pi a$ . Show that  $OA, AB, BC$  (see figure) are in arithmetical progression.

30. Find the length of arc of the cissoid  $\rho = 2a \tan \theta \sin \theta$  from  $\theta = 0$  to  $\theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$ .

31. Approximate the perimeter of one leaf of the curve  $\rho = \sin 2\theta$ .

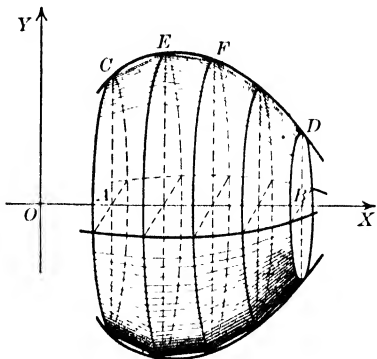
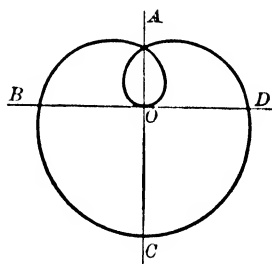
**164. Areas of surfaces of revolution.** A surface of revolution is generated by revolving the arc  $CD$  of the curve

$$y = f(x)$$

about the axis of  $X$ .

It is desired to measure the area of this surface by making use of the Fundamental Theorem.

**FIRST STEP.** As before, divide the interval  $AB$  into subintervals  $\Delta x_1, \Delta x_2$ , etc., and erect ordinates at the points of division. Draw the chords  $CE, EF$ , etc. of the curve. When the curve is revolved, each chord generates the lateral surface of a frustum of a cone of revolution. The area of the required



surface of revolution is defined as the limit of the sum of the lateral areas of these frustums.

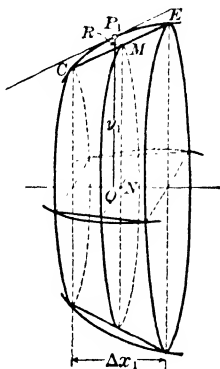
SECOND STEP. For the sake of clearness let us draw the first frustum on a larger scale. Let  $M$  be the middle point of the chord  $CE$ . Then

$$(1) \quad \text{Lateral area} = 2 \pi NM \cdot CE.*$$

In order to apply the Fundamental Theorem it is necessary to express this product as a function of the abscissa of some point in the interval  $\Delta x_1$ . As in Art. 162, we get, using the Theorem of Mean Value, the length of the chord

$$(2) \quad CE = [1 + f'(x_1)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x_1,$$

where  $x_1$  is the abscissa of the point  $P_1(x_1, y_1)$  on the arc  $CE$  where the tangent is parallel to the chord  $CE$ . Let the horizontal line through  $M$  intersect  $QP_1$  (the ordinate of  $P_1$ ) at  $R$ , and denote  $RP_1$  by  $\epsilon_1$ .†



$$(3) \quad NM = y_1 - \epsilon_1.$$

Substituting (2) and (3) in (1), we get

$$2 \pi (y_1 - \epsilon_1) [1 + f'(x_1)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x_1 = \text{lateral area of first frustum.}$$

Similarly,

$$2 \pi (y_2 - \epsilon_2) [1 + f'(x_2)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x_2 = \text{lateral area of second frustum,}$$

. . . . .

$$2 \pi (y_n - \epsilon_n) [1 + f'(x_n)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x_n = \text{lateral area of last frustum.}$$

Hence

$$\sum_{i=1}^n 2 \pi (y_i - \epsilon_i) [1 + f'(x_i)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x_i = \text{sum of lateral areas of frustums.}$$

This may be written

$$(4) \quad \sum_{i=1}^n 2 \pi y_i [1 + f'(x_i)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x_i - 2 \pi \sum_{i=1}^n \epsilon_i [1 + f'(x_i)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x_i.$$

\* The lateral area of the frustum of a cone of revolution is equal to the circumference of the middle section multiplied by the slant height.

† The student will observe that as  $\Delta x_1$  approaches zero as a limit,  $\epsilon_1$  also approaches the limit zero.

THIRD STEP. Applying the Fundamental Theorem to the first sum (using the limits  $OA = a$  and  $OB = b$ ), we get

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^n 2 \pi y_i [1 + f'(x_i)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x_i = \int_a^b 2 \pi y [1 + f'(x)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx.$$

The limit of the second sum of (4) when  $n \rightarrow \infty$  is zero.\* Hence the area of the surface of revolution generated by revolving the arc  $CD$  about  $OX$  is given by the formula

$$(K) \quad S_x = 2 \pi \int_a^b y \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx,$$

where  $S_x$  denotes the required area. Or we may write the formula in the form

$$(L) \quad S = 2 \pi \int_a^b y \, ds.$$

Similarly, when  $OY$  is the axis of revolution we use the formula

$$(M) \quad S_y = 2 \pi \int_c^d x \, ds.$$

In (L) and (M)  $ds$  will have one of the three forms (C), (D), (E), of Art. 95, namely,

$$ds = \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{dx}{dy} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dy = (dx^2 + dy^2)^{\frac{1}{2}},$$

depending upon the choice of the independent variable. The last form must be used when the given curve is defined by parametric equations. In using (L) or (M), calculate  $ds$  first.

The formula (L) is easily remembered if we consider a narrow band of the surface included between two planes perpendicular to the axis of revolution, and regard it approximately as the convex surface of a frustum of a cone of revolution of slant height  $ds$ , with a middle section whose circumference equals  $2 \pi y$ , and hence of area  $2 \pi y \, ds$ .

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. The arc of the cubical parabola

$$(5) \quad a^2 y = x^3$$

between  $x = 0$  and  $x = a$  is revolved about  $OX$ . Find the area of the surface of revolution generated.

\* This is easily seen as follows. Denote the second sum by  $S_n$ . If  $\epsilon$  equals the largest of the positive numbers  $\epsilon_1, \epsilon_2, \dots, \epsilon_n$ , then

$$S_n \leq \epsilon \sum_{i=1}^n [1 + f'(x_i)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x_i.$$

The sum on the right is, by Art. 162, equal to the sum of the chords  $CE$ ,  $EF$ , etc. Let this sum be  $l_n$ . Then  $S_n \leq \epsilon l_n$ . Since  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \epsilon = 0$ ,  $S_n$  is an infinitesimal, and therefore  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = 0$ .

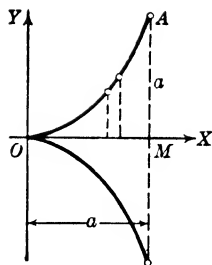
**Solution.** From (5),  $y' = \frac{3x^2}{a^2}$ . Hence

$$ds = (1 + y'^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \frac{1}{a^2} (a^4 + 9x^4)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx.$$

Then the element of area  $= 2\pi y ds = \frac{2\pi}{a^4} (a^4 + 9x^4)^{\frac{1}{2}} x^3 dx$ .

Therefore, by (L),

$$\begin{aligned} S_x &= \frac{2\pi}{a^4} \int_0^a (a^4 + 9x^4)^{\frac{1}{2}} x^3 dx = \frac{\pi}{27a^4} \left[ (a^4 + 9x^4)^{\frac{3}{2}} \right]_0^a \\ &= \frac{\pi}{27} (10\sqrt{10} - 1)a^2 = 3.6a^2. \text{ Ans.} \end{aligned}$$



**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Find the area of the ellipsoid of revolution generated by revolving the ellipse whose parametric equations are (see (3), Art. 81)  $x = a \cos \phi$ ,  $y = b \sin \phi$  about  $OX$ .

**Solution.** We have

$$dx = -a \sin \phi d\phi, \quad dy = b \cos \phi d\phi,$$

and

$$ds = (dx^2 + dy^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} = (a^2 \sin^2 \phi + b^2 \cos^2 \phi)^{\frac{1}{2}} d\phi.$$

Hence the element of area  $= 2\pi y ds = 2\pi b(a^2 \sin^2 \phi + b^2 \cos^2 \phi)^{\frac{1}{2}} \sin \phi d\phi$ .

$$(6) \quad \therefore \frac{1}{2} S_x = 2\pi b \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (a^2 \sin^2 \phi + b^2 \cos^2 \phi)^{\frac{1}{2}} \sin \phi d\phi.$$

To integrate, let  $u = \cos \phi$ . Then  $du = -\sin \phi d\phi$ . Also,

$$a^2 \sin^2 \phi + b^2 \cos^2 \phi = a^2(1 - \cos^2 \phi) + b^2 \cos^2 \phi = a^2 - (a^2 - b^2)u^2.$$

Hence, using the new limits  $u = 1$ ,  $u = 0$ , and interchanging the  $u$  limits (Art. 150), the result is

$$\frac{1}{2} S_x = 2\pi b \int_0^1 [a^2 - (a^2 - b^2)u^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} du. \quad (a > b)$$

Working this out by (22), we get

$$S_x = 2\pi b^2 + \frac{2\pi ab}{c} \text{ arc sin } e, \text{ where } e = \text{eccentricity} = \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a}. \text{ Ans.}$$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3.** Find the area of the surface of revolution generated by revolving the hypocycloid  $x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}}$  about the  $x$ -axis.

**Solution.** Here  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y^{\frac{1}{3}}}{x^{\frac{1}{3}}}$ ,  $y = (a^{\frac{2}{3}} - x^{\frac{2}{3}})^{\frac{3}{2}}$ ;

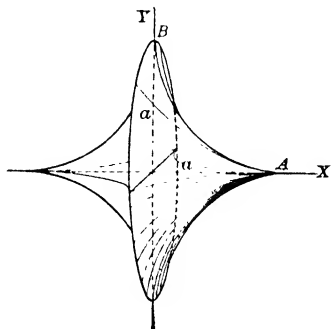
$$ds = \left( 1 + \frac{y^{\frac{2}{3}}}{x^{\frac{2}{3}}} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \left( \frac{x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}}}{x^{\frac{2}{3}}} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{a^{\frac{1}{3}}}{x^{\frac{1}{3}}} dx.$$

Substituting in (L), noting that the arc  $BA$  generates only one half of the surface, we get

$$\frac{S_x}{2} = 2\pi a^{\frac{1}{3}} \int_0^a (a^{\frac{2}{3}} - x^{\frac{2}{3}})^{\frac{3}{2}} x^{-\frac{1}{3}} dx.$$

This is an improper integral, since the function to be integrated is discontinuous (becomes infinite) when  $x = 0$ . Using the definition (1), Art. 154, the result is

$$\frac{S_x}{2} = \frac{6\pi a^2}{5}. \quad \therefore S_x = \frac{12\pi a^2}{5}.$$





## PROBLEMS

1. Find by integration the area of the surface of the sphere generated by revolving the circle  $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$  about a diameter. *Ans.*  $4\pi r^2$ .

2. Find by integration the area of the surface of the cone generated by revolving about  $OX$  the line joining the origin to the point  $(a, b)$ .

*Ans.*  $\pi b\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$ .

3. Find by integration the area of the surface of the cone generated by revolving the line  $y = 2x$  from  $x = 0$  to  $x = 2$  (a) about  $OX$ ; (b) about  $OY$ . Verify your results geometrically.

4. Find by integration the lateral area of the frustum of a cone generated by revolving about  $OX$  the line  $2y = x - 4$  from  $x = 0$  to  $x = 5$ . Verify your result geometrically.

5. Find the area of the surface generated by revolving about  $OY$  the arc of the parabola  $y = x^2$  from  $y = 0$  to  $y = 2$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{1}{3}\pi$ .

6. Find the area of the surface generated by revolving about  $OX$  the arc of the parabola  $y = x^2$  from  $(0, 0)$  to  $(2, 4)$ .

7. Find the area of the surface generated by revolving about  $OX$  the arc of the parabola  $y^2 = 4 - x$  which lies in the first quadrant. *Ans.*  $36.18$ .

8. Find the area of the surface generated by revolving about  $OX$  the arc of the parabola  $y^2 = 2px$  from  $x = 0$  to  $x = 4p$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{2}{3}\pi p^2$ .

9. Find the area of the surface generated by revolving about  $OY$  the arc of  $y = x^3$  from  $(0, 0)$  to  $(2, 8)$ .

Find the area of the surface generated by revolving each of the following curves about  $OX$ .

10.  $y = x^3$ , from  $x = 0$  to  $x = 2$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{3}{8}\pi$ .

11.  $y^2 = 9x$ , from  $x = 0$  to  $x = 4$ .  $49\pi$ .

12.  $y^2 = 24 - 4x$ , from  $x = 3$  to  $x = 6$ .  $\frac{5}{3}\pi$ .

13.  $6y = x^2$ , from  $x = 0$  to  $x = 4$ .  $\frac{(820 - 81 \ln 3)\pi}{72}$ .

14.  $y = e^{-x}$ , from  $x = 0$  to  $x = \infty$ .  $\pi[\sqrt{2} + \ln(1 + \sqrt{2})]$ .

15. The loop of  $9ay^2 = x(3a - x)^2$ .  $3\pi a^2$ .

16.  $6a^2xy = x^4 + 3a^4$ , from  $x = a$  to  $x = 2a$ .  $\frac{17}{16}\pi a^2$ .

17. One loop of  $8a^2y^2 = a^2x^2 - x^4$ .  $\frac{1}{4}\pi a^2$ .

18.  $y^2 + 4x = 2 \log y$ , from  $y = 1$  to  $y = 2$ .  $\frac{1}{3}\pi$ .

19. The cycloid  $\begin{cases} x = a(\theta - \sin \theta), \\ y = a(1 - \cos \theta). \end{cases}$  *Ans.*  $\frac{6}{3}\pi a^2$ .

20. The cardioid  $\begin{cases} x = a(2 \cos \theta - \cos 2 \theta), \\ y = a(2 \sin \theta - \sin 2 \theta). \end{cases}$   $\frac{1}{5}\pi a^2$ .

21.  $y^2 = 4x$ , from  $x = 0$  to  $x = 3$ .

22.  $x^2 + y^2 = 4$ , from  $x = 1$  to  $x = 2$ .

23.  $x^2 + 4y^2 = 36$ .

24.  $9x^2 + 4y^2 = 36$ .

Find the area of the surface generated by revolving each of the following curves about  $OY$ .

25.  $x = y^3$ , from  $y = 0$  to  $y = 3$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{1}{27} \pi [(730)^{\frac{3}{2}} - 1]$ .

26.  $y = x^3$ , from  $y = 0$  to  $y = 3$ .

27.  $6a^2xy = x^a + 3a^1$ , from  $x = a$  to  $x = 3a$ .  $(20 + \ln 3)\pi a^2$ .

28.  $4y = x^2 - 2 \ln x$ , from  $x = 1$  to  $x = 4$ . 24  $\pi$ .

29.  $2y = x\sqrt{x^2 - 1} + \log(x - \sqrt{x^2 - 1})$ , from  $x = 2$  to  $x = 5$ . *Ans.* 78  $\pi$ .

30.  $y^2 = x^4$ , from  $x = 0$  to  $x = 8$ . 713.

31.  $4y = x^2$ , from  $y = 0$  to  $y = 4$ . 33.  $4x^2 + y^2 = 64$ .

32.  $x^2 + 4y^2 = 16$ . 34.  $9x = y^3$ , from  $y = 0$  to  $y = 3$ .

Find the area of the surface generated by revolving each of the following curves.

*About OX**About OY*

35. The ellipse  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$ .  $2\pi a^2 + \frac{\pi b^2}{e} \ln \frac{1+e}{1-e}$ .

HINT.  $e$  = eccentricity of ellipse

$$= \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a}.$$

36. The catenary  $y = \frac{a}{2}(e^{\frac{x}{a}} + e^{-\frac{x}{a}})$ ,

from  $x = 0$  to  $x = a$ .  $\frac{\pi a^2}{4}(e^2 + 4 - e^{-2})$ .  $2\pi a^2(1 - e^{-1})$ .

(Figure, p. 532)

37.  $x^4 + 3 = 6xy$ , from  $x = 1$  to  $x = 2$ .  $\frac{17}{16} \pi$ .  $\pi(\frac{1}{4}^5 + \ln 2)$ .

38.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} x = e^\theta \sin \theta, \\ y = e^\theta \cos \theta, \end{array} \right\}$  from  $\theta = 0$  to  $\frac{\pi}{2}$ .  $\frac{2\sqrt{2}\pi}{5}(e^\pi - 2)$ .  $\frac{2\sqrt{2}\pi}{5}(2e^\pi + 1)$ .

39.  $3x^2 + 4y^2 = 3a^2$ .  $(\frac{3}{2} + \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{3}})\pi a^2$ .  $(4 + 3 \ln 3)\frac{\pi a^2}{2}$ .

40. The slope of the tractrix at any point of the curve in the first quadrant is given by  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y}{\sqrt{c^2 - y^2}}$ . Show that the surface generated by revolving about  $OX$  the arc joining the points  $(x_1, y_1)$  and  $(x_2, y_2)$  on the tractrix is  $2\pi c(y_1 - y_2)$ . (Figure, p. 537)

41. The area in the first quadrant bounded by the curves whose equations are  $y = x^3$  and  $y = 4x$  is revolved about  $OX$ . Find the total surface of the solid generated. *Ans.* 410.3.

42. The area bounded by the  $y$ -axis and the curves whose equations are  $x^2 = 4y$  and  $x - 2y + 4 = 0$  is revolved about  $OY$ . Find the total surface of the solid generated. Ans. 141.5.

43. Find the surface generated by revolving about  $OX$  the arc of the curve whose equation is  $y = \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{1}{2x}$  from  $x = 1$  to  $x = 3$ . Ans.  $\frac{208\pi}{9}$ .

44. Find the entire surface of the solid generated by revolving about  $OX$  the area bounded by the two parabolas  $y^2 = 4x$  and  $y^2 = x + 3$ .

Ans.  $\frac{1}{6}\pi(17\sqrt{17} + 32\sqrt{2} - 17) = 51.53$ .

45. Find the area of the surface generated by revolving about  $OX$  one arch of the curve  $y = \sin x$ . Ans. 14.42.

**165. Solids with known parallel cross sections.** In Art. 160 we discussed the volume of a solid of revolution, such as is shown in the accompanying figure. All cross sections in planes perpendicular to the  $x$ -axis are circles. If  $OM = x$ ,  $MC = y$ , then

(1) Area cross section

$$ACBD = \pi y^2 = \pi [\phi(x)]^2,$$

if  $y = \phi(x)$  is the equation of the generating curve  $OCG$ . Hence the area of the cross section in any plane perpendicular to  $OX$  is a function of its perpendicular distance ( $= x$ ) from the point  $O$ .

We shall now discuss the calculation of volumes of solids that are not solids of revolution when it is possible to express the area of any plane section of the solid which is perpendicular to a fixed line (as  $OX$ ) as a function of its distance from a fixed point (as  $O$ ).

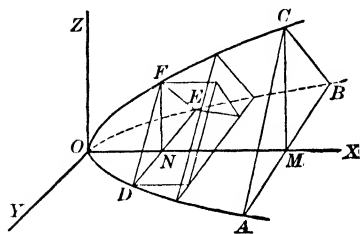
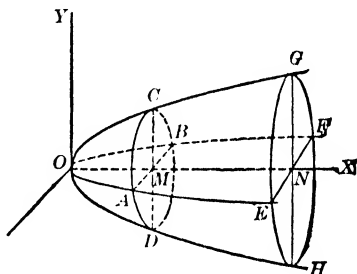
Divide the solid into  $n$  slices by equidistant sections perpendicular to  $OX$ , each of thickness  $\Delta x$ .

Let  $FDE$  be one face of such a slice, and let  $ON = x$ . Then, by hypothesis,

$$(2) \quad \text{Area } FDE = A(x).$$

The volume of this slice is equal, approximately, to

$$(3) \quad \text{Area } FDE \times \Delta x = A(x)\Delta x \text{ (base} \times \text{altitude).}$$



Then  $\sum_{i=1}^n A(x_i) \Delta x_i =$  sum of volumes of all such prisms. It is evident that the required volume is the limit of this sum; hence, by the Fundamental Theorem,

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^n A(x_i) \Delta x_i = \int A(x) dx,$$

and we have the formula

$$(N) \quad V = \int A(x) dx,$$

where  $A(x)$  is defined in (2).

The element of volume is a prism (in some cases a cylinder) whose altitude is  $dx$  and whose base has the area  $A(x)$ . That is,

$$dV = A(x) dx.$$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** The base of a solid is a circle of radius  $r$ . All sections perpendicular to a fixed diameter of the base are squares. Find the volume of the solid.

**Solution.** Take the circle  $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$  in the  $XY$ -plane as base, and  $OX$  as the fixed diameter. Then the section  $PQRS$  perpendicular to  $OX$  is a square of area  $4y^2$ , if  $PQ = 2y$ . (In the figure, the portion of the solid on the right of the section  $PQRS$  is omitted.)

Hence  $A(x) = 4y^2 = 4(r^2 - x^2)$ , and, by (N),

$$\text{Volume} = 4 \int_{-r}^r (r^2 - x^2) dx = \frac{16}{3} r^3. \text{ Ans.}$$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Find the volume of a right conoid with circular base, the radius of the base being  $r$  and the altitude  $a$ .

**Solution.** Placing the conoid as shown in the figure, consider a section  $PQR$  perpendicular to  $OX$ . This section is an isosceles triangle; and, since

$$RM = \sqrt{2rx - x^2}$$

(found by solving  $x^2 + y^2 = 2rx$ , the equation of the circle  $ORAQ$ , for  $y$ ) and

$$MP = a,$$

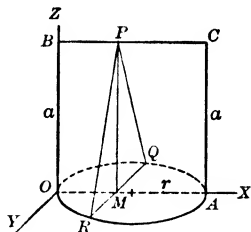
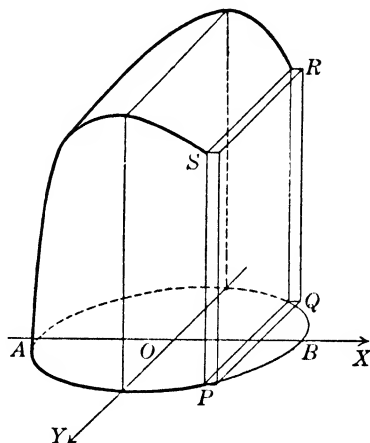
the area of the section is

$$a \sqrt{2rx - x^2} = A(x).$$

Substituting in (N),

$$V = a \int_0^{2r} \sqrt{2rx - x^2} dx = \frac{\pi r^2 a}{2}. \text{ Ans.}$$

This is one half the volume of the cylinder of the same base and altitude.



ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Calculate the volume of the ellipsoid

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$$

by a single integration.

**Solution.** Consider a section of the ellipsoid perpendicular to  $OX$ , as  $ABCD$ , with semiaxes  $b'$  and  $c'$ . The equation of the ellipse  $HEJG$  in the  $XOY$ -plane is

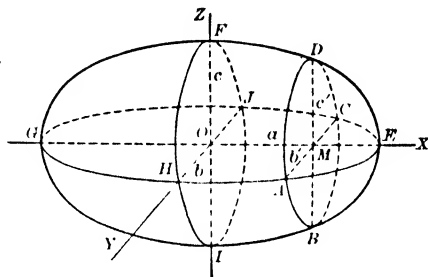
$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1.$$

Solving this for  $y$  ( $= b'$ ) in terms of  $x$  ( $= OM$ ) gives

$$b' = \frac{b}{a} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}.$$

Similarly, from the equation of the ellipse  $EFGI$  in the  $XOZ$ -plane we get

$$c' = \frac{c}{a} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}.$$



Hence the area of the ellipse (section)  $ABCD$  is

$$\pi b'c' = \frac{\pi bc}{a^2} (a^2 - x^2) = A(x).$$

Substituting in (N),

$$V = \frac{\pi bc}{a^2} \int_{-a}^{+a} (a^2 - x^2) dx = \frac{4}{3} \pi abc. \text{ Ans.}$$

## PROBLEMS

1. A solid has a circular base of radius  $r$ . The line  $AB$  is a diameter of the base. Find the volume of the solid if every plane section perpendicular to  $AB$  is

(a) an equilateral triangle; Ans.  $\frac{4}{3} r^3 \sqrt{3}$ .

(b) an isosceles right triangle with its hypotenuse in the plane of the base; Ans.  $\frac{4}{3} r^3$ .

(c) an isosceles right triangle with one leg in the plane of the base; Ans.  $\frac{8}{3} r^3$ .

(d) an isosceles triangle with its altitude equal to 20 in.; Ans.  $10 \pi r^2$ .

(e) an isosceles triangle with its altitude equal to its base. Ans.  $\frac{8}{3} r^3$ .

2. A solid has a base in the form of an ellipse with major axis 20 in. long and minor axis 10 in. long. Find the volume of the solid if every section perpendicular to the major axis is

(a) a square; Ans. 1,333 cu. in.

(b) an equilateral triangle; 577.3 cu. in.

(c) an isosceles triangle with altitude 10 in. 785.4 cu. in.

3. The base of a solid is a segment of a parabola cut off by a chord perpendicular to its axis. The chord has a length of 16 in. and is distant 8 in. from the vertex of the parabola. Find the volume of the solid if every section perpendicular to the axis of the base is

- (a) a square; *Ans.* 1024 cu. in.  
 (b) an equilateral triangle; 443.4 cu. in.  
 (c) an isosceles triangle with altitude 10 in. 426.7 cu. in.

4. A football is 16 in. long, and a plane section containing a seam is an ellipse, the shorter diameter of which is 8 in. Find the volume (a) if the leather is so stiff that every cross section is a square; (b) if the cross section is a circle. *Ans.* (a)  $341\frac{1}{3}$  cu. in.; (b) 535.9 cu. in.

5. A wedge is cut from a cylinder of radius 5 in. by two planes, one perpendicular to the axis of the cylinder and the other passing through a diameter of the section made by the first plane and inclined to this plane at an angle of  $45^\circ$ . Find the volume of the wedge. *Ans.*  $2\frac{2}{3}\pi$  cu. in.

6. Two cylinders of equal radius  $r$  have their axes meeting at right angles. Find the volume of the common part. *Ans.*  $\frac{16}{3}r^3$ .

7. A circle of radius  $a$  moves with its center on the circumference of an equal circle, and keeps parallel to a given plane which is perpendicular to the plane of the given circle. Find the volume of the solid it will generate. *Ans.*  $\frac{2}{3}a^3(3\pi + 8)$ .

8. A variable equilateral triangle moves with its plane perpendicular to the  $x$ -axis and the ends of its base on the points on the curves  $y^2 = 16ax$  and  $y^2 = 4ax$ , respectively, above the  $x$ -axis. Find the volume generated by the triangle as it moves from the origin to the points whose abscissa is  $a$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{3}a^3$ .

9. A rectangle moves from a fixed point, one side being always equal to the distance from this point, and the other equal to the square of this distance. What is the volume generated while the rectangle moves a distance of 2 ft.? *Ans.* 4 cu. ft.

10. On the double ordinates of the ellipse  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$ , isosceles triangles of vertical angle  $90^\circ$  are described in planes perpendicular to that of the ellipse. Find the volume of the solid generated by supposing such a variable triangle moving from one extremity to the other of the major axis of the ellipse. *Ans.*  $\frac{4}{3}ab^2$ .

Calculate the volumes bounded by the following quadric surfaces and the given planes.

11.  $z = x^2 + 4y^2$ ;  $z = 1$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{1}{3}\pi$ .  
 12.  $4x^2 + 9z^2 + y = 0$ ;  $y + 1 = 0$ .  $\frac{1}{12}\pi$ .  
 13.  $x^2 + 4y^2 = 1 + z^2$ ;  $z + 1 = 0$ ;  $z - 1 = 0$ .  $\frac{4}{3}\pi$ .  
 14.  $25y^2 + 9z^2 = 1 + x^2$ ;  $x = 0$ ;  $x = 2$ .  $\frac{14}{3}\pi$ .

$$15. x^2 + 4y^2 + 9z^2 = 1. \quad \text{Ans. } \frac{8}{3}\pi.$$

$$16. z^2 = x^2 + 9y^2; z + 1 = 0. \quad \frac{1}{3}\pi.$$

17. Given the parabola  $z = 4 - x^2$  in the  $XZ$ -plane and the circle  $x^2 + y^2 = 4$  in the  $XY$ -plane. From each point on the parabola lying above the circle two lines are drawn parallel to the  $YZ$ -plane to meet the circle. Calculate the volume of the wedge-shaped solid thus formed.

Ans.  $6\pi$ .

18. Find the volume of the solid bounded by the hyperboloid of one sheet  $\frac{z^2}{c^2} = \frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} + 1$  and the planes  $x = 0, x = a$ . Ans.  $\frac{1}{3}\pi abc$ .

19. A solid is bounded by one nappe of the hyperboloid of two sheets  $\frac{z^2}{c^2} = \frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} - 1$  and the plane  $x = 2a$ . Find the volume. Ans.  $\frac{1}{3}\pi abc$ .

20. Find the volume of the solid bounded by the surface

$$\frac{x^4}{a^4} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1. \quad \text{Ans. } \frac{8}{3}\pi abc.$$

### ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

1. Find the area of the loop of the curve

$$y^2 = (x + 4)(x^2 - x + 2y - 4). \quad \text{Ans. } \frac{256}{15}.$$

2. A point moves along a parabola in such a way that the radius joining it to the focus generates area at a constant rate. If the point moves from the vertex to one end of the latus rectum in 1 sec., what will be its position at the end of the next 8 sec.?

Ans. Distance from focus =  $\frac{1}{2}$  latus rectum.

3. Find the perimeter of the figure bounded by the line  $y = 1$  and the curve  $4y = e^{2x} + e^{-2x}$ . Ans.  $\sqrt{3} + \ln(2 + \sqrt{3}) = 3.05$ .

4. The arc  $OP$  of the curve  $xy = x - y$  joins the origin to the point  $P(x_1, y_1)$ , and bounds with the  $x$ -axis and the line  $x = x_1$  an area  $A$ . The same arc bounds with the  $y$ -axis and the line  $y = y_1$  an area  $B$ . Prove that the volumes obtained by revolving  $A$  about the  $x$ -axis and  $B$  about the  $y$ -axis are equal.

5. The area bounded by the curve  $16y^2 = (x + 4)^3$  and its tangent at the point  $(12, 16)$  is revolved about the  $x$ -axis. Find the volume inclosed. Ans.  $\frac{1024}{9}\pi$ .

6. The base of a solid is the area bounded by the parabola  $y^2 = 2px$  and its latus rectum. Every section of the solid made by a plane at right angles to the latus rectum is a rectangle whose altitude is equal to the distance of the section from the axis of the parabola. Find the volume of the solid. Ans.  $\frac{1}{4}p^3$ .



7. Given the ellipse  $9x^2 + 25y^2 = 225$ . A solid is formed about this curve in such a way that all plane sections perpendicular to the  $x$ -axis are ellipses whose foci are on the given ellipse. The major and minor axes of each section are proportional to those of the given ellipse. Find the volume of the solid.

*Ans.*  $\frac{225}{4}\pi$ .

8. Let  $(x, y)$  be a point on the curve of Art. 159,  $O$  being the origin and  $OA$  the  $x$ -axis. Show that  $(D)$  may be written

$$(1) \quad \text{Area} = \frac{1}{2} \int (x dy - y dx),$$

by using the transformation (5), p. 4. The limits are determined by the coordinates of the extremities of the curve.

9. Derive the formula of the preceding problem directly from a figure, making use of (B) and (C), Art. 158.

The formula (1) of Problem 8 is useful for parametric equations. Find the following areas by (1).

10. The area between the involute of a circle

$$x = r \cos \theta + r\theta \sin \theta, \quad y = r \sin \theta - r\theta \cos \theta$$

and the  $x$ -axis produced to the left, in the figure of Chapter XXVI, p. 537.

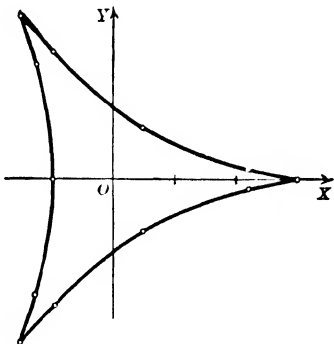
11. The entire area of the hypocycloid of three cusps

$$\begin{cases} x = 2r \cos \theta + r \cos 2\theta, \\ y = 2r \sin \theta - r \sin 2\theta. \end{cases}$$

(See figure.)

*Ans.*  $2\pi r^2$ .

12. A straight uniform wire attracts a particle  $P$  according to the law of gravitation. The particle is in the line of the wire but not in the wire. Prove that the wire attracts the particle as if the mass of the wire were concentrated at a point of the wire whose distance from  $P$  is the mean proportional of the distances from  $P$  to the ends of the wire.

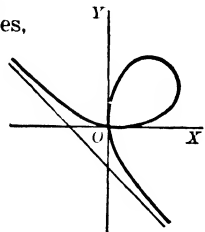


13. Find the area of the loop of the folium of Descartes,  $x^3 + y^3 = 3axy$ .

HINT. Let  $y = tx$ ; then  $x = \frac{3at}{1+t^3}$ ,

$$y = \frac{3at^2}{1+t^3}, \quad \text{and} \quad dx = \frac{1-2t^4}{(1+t^3)^2} 3a dt.$$

The limits for  $t$  are 0 and  $\infty$ .



## CHAPTER XVI

### FORMAL INTEGRATION BY VARIOUS DEVICES

**166. Introduction.** Formal integration depends ultimately upon the use of a table of integrals. If, in a given case, no formula is found in the table resembling the given integral, it is often possible to transform the latter so as to make it depend upon formulas in the tables. The devices which may be used are

- (a) *integration by parts* (Art. 136),
- (b) *application of the theory of rational fractions*,
- (c) *use of a suitable substitution*.

We proceed to discuss (b) and (c).

**167. Integration of rational fractions.** A rational fraction is a fraction the numerator and denominator of which are integral rational functions, that is, the variable is not affected with negative or fractional exponents. If the degree of the numerator is equal to or greater than that of the denominator, the fraction may be reduced to a mixed quantity by dividing the numerator by the denominator. For example,

$$\frac{x^4 + 3x^3}{x^2 + 2x + 1} = x^2 + x - 3 + \frac{5x + 3}{x^2 + 2x + 1}.$$

The last term is a fraction reduced to its lowest terms, having the degree of the numerator less than that of the denominator. It readily appears that the other terms are at once integrable, and hence we need consider only the fraction.

In order to integrate a differential expression involving such a fraction, it is often necessary to resolve it into simpler partial fractions, that is, to replace it by the algebraic sum of fractions of forms such that we can complete the integration. That this is always possible when the denominator can be broken up into its real prime factors is shown in algebra.\*

**Case I.** *When the factors of the denominators are all of the first degree and none are repeated.*

\* See Chapter XX in Hawkes's "Advanced Algebra" (Ginn and Company, Boston).

To each nonrepeated linear factor, such as  $x - a$ , there corresponds a partial fraction of the form

$$\frac{A}{x - a},$$

where  $A$  is a constant. The given fraction can be expressed as a sum of fractions of this form. The examples show the method.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Find  $\int \frac{(2x+3)dx}{x^3+x^2-2x}$ .

Solution. The factors of the denominator being  $x$ ,  $x-1$ ,  $x+2$ , we assume\*

$$(1) \quad \frac{2x+3}{x(x-1)(x+2)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x-1} + \frac{C}{x+2},$$

where  $A$ ,  $B$ ,  $C$  are constants to be determined.

Clearing (1) of fractions, we get

$$(2) \quad \begin{aligned} 2x+3 &= A(x-1)(x+2) + B(x+2)x + C(x-1)x, \\ 2x+3 &= (A+B+C)x^2 + (A+2B-C)x - 2A. \end{aligned}$$

Since this equation is an identity, we equate the coefficients of the like powers of  $x$  in the two members according to the method of Undetermined Coefficients, and obtain three simultaneous equations

$$(3) \quad \begin{cases} A+B+C=0, \\ A+2B-C=2, \\ -2A=3. \end{cases}$$

Solving equations (3), we get

$$A = -\frac{3}{2}, \quad B = \frac{5}{3}, \quad C = -\frac{1}{6}.$$

Substituting these values in (1),

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{2x+3}{x(x-1)(x+2)} &= -\frac{3}{2x} + \frac{5}{3(x-1)} - \frac{1}{6(x+2)}, \\ \therefore \int \frac{2x+3}{x(x-1)(x+2)} dx &= -\frac{3}{2} \int \frac{dx}{x} + \frac{5}{3} \int \frac{dx}{x-1} - \frac{1}{6} \int \frac{dx}{x+2} \\ &= -\frac{3}{2} \ln x + \frac{5}{3} \ln (x-1) - \frac{1}{6} \ln (x+2) + \ln c \\ &= \ln \frac{c(x-1)^{\frac{5}{3}}}{x^{\frac{3}{2}}(x+2)^{\frac{1}{6}}}. \quad \text{Ans.} \end{aligned}$$

A shorter method of finding the values of  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$  from (2) is the following:

Let factor  $x = 0$ ; then  $3 = -2A$ , or  $A = -\frac{3}{2}$ .

Let factor  $x-1 = 0$ , or  $x = 1$ ; then  $5 = 3B$ , or  $B = \frac{5}{3}$ .

Let factor  $x+2 = 0$ , or  $x = -2$ ; then  $-1 = 6C$ , or  $C = -\frac{1}{6}$ .

In every example in rational fractions the number of constants to be determined is equal to the degree of the denominator.

\* In the process of decomposing the fractional part of the given differential neither the integral sign nor  $dx$  enters.

**Case II.** When the factors of the denominator are all of the first degree and some are repeated.

To every  $n$ -fold linear factor, such as  $(x - a)^n$ , there will correspond the sum of  $n$  partial fractions,

$$\frac{A}{(x - a)^n} + \frac{B}{(x - a)^{n-1}} + \cdots + \frac{L}{x - a},$$

in which  $A, B, \dots, L$  are constants. These partial fractions are readily integrated. For example,

$$\int \frac{A \, dx}{(x - a)^n} = A \int (x - a)^{-n} \, dx = \frac{A}{(1 - n)(x - a)^{n-1}} + C.$$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Find  $\int \frac{x^3 + 1}{x(x - 1)^3} \, dx$ .

**Solution.** Since  $x - 1$  occurs three times as a factor, we assume

$$\frac{x^3 + 1}{x(x - 1)^3} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{(x - 1)^3} + \frac{C}{(x - 1)^2} + \frac{D}{x - 1}.$$

Clearing of fractions,

$$x^3 + 1 = A(x - 1)^3 + Bx + Cx(x - 1) + Dx(x - 1)^2.$$

$$x^3 + 1 = (A + D)x^3 + (-3A + C - 2D)x^2 + (3A + B - C + D)x - A.$$

Equating the coefficients of like powers of  $x$ , we get the simultaneous equations

$$\begin{aligned} A + D &= 1, \\ -3A + C - 2D &= 0, \\ 3A + B - C + D &= 0, \\ -A &= 1. \end{aligned}$$

Solving,  $A = -1$ ,  $B = 2$ ,  $C = 1$ ,  $D = 2$ , and

$$\frac{x^3 + 1}{x(x - 1)^3} = -\frac{1}{x} + \frac{2}{(x - 1)^3} + \frac{1}{(x - 1)^2} + \frac{2}{x - 1}.$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{x^3 + 1}{x(x - 1)^3} \, dx = -\ln x - \frac{1}{(x - 1)^2} - \frac{1}{x - 1} + 2 \ln (x - 1) + C$$

$$= -\frac{x}{(x - 1)^2} + \ln \frac{(x - 1)^2}{x} + C. \text{ Ans.}$$

## PROBLEMS

Work out the following integrals.

$$1. \int \frac{(4x - 2)dx}{x^3 - x^2 - 2x} = \ln \frac{x^2 - 2x}{(x + 1)^2} + C.$$

$$2. \int \frac{(5x^2 - 3)dx}{x^3 - x} = \ln x^3(x^2 - 1) + C.$$

$$3. \int \frac{(4x + 3)dx}{4x^3 + 8x^2 + 3x} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{x^2}{(2x + 1)(2x + 3)} + C.$$

$$4. \int \frac{(4x^3 + 2x^2 + 1)dx}{4x^3 - x} = x + \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{(2x+1)(2x-1)^2}{x^2} + C.$$

$$5. \int \frac{(3x^2 + 5x)dx}{(x-1)(x+1)^2} = \ln(x+1)(x-1)^2 - \frac{1}{x+1} + C.$$

$$6. \int \frac{z^2 dz}{(z-1)^3} = \ln(z-1) - \frac{2}{z-1} - \frac{1}{2(z-1)^2} + C.$$

$$7. \int \frac{(y^4 - 8)dy}{y^3 + 2y^2} = \frac{y^2}{2} - 2y - \frac{4}{y} + 2 \ln(y^2 + 2y) + C.$$

$$8. \int_1^2 \frac{(x-3)dx}{x^3 + x^2} = 4 \ln \frac{4}{3} - \frac{3}{2} = -0.3492.$$

$$9. \int_2^4 \frac{(x^3 - 2)dx}{x^3 - x^2} = \frac{5}{2} + \ln \frac{4}{3} = 2.7877.$$

$$10. \int_1^3 \frac{(2-x^2)dx}{x^3 + 3x^2 + 2x} = \ln \frac{9}{10} = -0.1054.$$

$$11. \int_2^3 \frac{(3-x)dx}{x^3 + 4x^2 + 3x} = \ln \frac{81}{80} = 0.0125.$$

$$12. \int_0^1 \frac{(3x^2 + 7x)dx}{(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)} = \ln \frac{4}{3} = 0.2877.$$

$$13. \int_0^5 \frac{(x^2 - 3)dx}{(x+2)(x+1)^2} = \ln \frac{7}{2} - \frac{5}{3} = -0.4139.$$

$$14. \int_0^4 \frac{9x^2 dx}{(2x+1)(x+2)^2} = 5 \ln 3 - 4 = 1.4930.$$

Work out each of the following integrals.

$$15. \int \frac{8 dx}{x^3 - 4x}.$$

$$22. \int \frac{(5x^2 + 14x + 10)dx}{(x+2)(x+1)^2}.$$

$$16. \int \frac{(5x^2 - 9)dx}{x^3 - 9x}.$$

$$23. \int \frac{(24y^2 + 10y + 5)dy}{(2y-1)(2y+1)^2}.$$

$$17. \int \frac{(3z+7)dz}{(z+1)(z+2)(z+3)}.$$

$$24. \int \frac{(x+2)dx}{x^4 + 2x^3 + x^2}.$$

$$18. \int \frac{(3x^2 + 11x + 2)dx}{(x+3)(x^2-1)}.$$

$$25. \int \frac{(x^3 - 2x - 4)dx}{x^4 + 2x^3}.$$

$$19. \int \frac{x^2 dx}{(2x+3)(4x^2-1)}.$$

$$26. \int \frac{(2x^2 + 1)dx}{(x-2)^3}.$$

$$20. \int \frac{(t^4 + 1)dt}{t^3 - t}.$$

$$27. \int \frac{(y^4 - 3y^3)dy}{(y^2-1)(y-2)}.$$

$$21. \int \frac{(x^2 - x - 5)dx}{x^3 + 5x^2}.$$

$$28. \int \frac{(2t^4 + 3t^3 - 20t - 28)dt}{(t^2-4)(2t-1)}.$$

**Case III.** When the denominator contains factors of the second degree but none are repeated.

To every nonrepeated quadratic factor, such as  $x^2 + px + q$ , there corresponds a partial fraction of the form

$$\frac{Ax + B}{x^2 + px + q}.$$

The method of integration of this term is explained on page 209 (Illustrative Example 2).

If  $p$  is not zero, we complete the square in the denominator,

$$x^2 + px + \frac{1}{4}p^2 + q - \frac{1}{4}p^2 = (x + \frac{1}{2}p)^2 + \frac{1}{4}(4q - p^2). \quad (4q > p^2)$$

Let  $x + \frac{1}{2}p = u$ . Then  $x = u - \frac{1}{2}p$ ,  $dx = du$ . Substituting these values, the new integral in terms of the variable  $u$  is readily integrated.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find  $\int \frac{4 dx}{x^3 + 4x}$ .

Solution. Assume  $\frac{4}{x(x^2 + 4)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{Bx + C}{x^2 + 4}$ .

Clearing of fractions,  $4 = A(x^2 + 4) + x(Bx + C) = (A + B)x^2 + (C + 4A)x$ . Equating the coefficients of like powers of  $x$ , we get

$$A + B = 0, \quad C = 0, \quad 4A = 4.$$

This gives  $A = 1$ ,  $B = -1$ ,  $C = 0$ , so that  $\frac{4}{x(x^2 + 4)} = \frac{1}{x} - \frac{x}{x^2 + 4}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int \frac{4 dx}{x(x^2 + 4)} &= \int \frac{dx}{x} - \int \frac{x dx}{x^2 + 4} \\ &= \ln x - \frac{1}{2} \ln (x^2 + 4) + \ln c = \ln \frac{cx}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4}}. \quad \text{Ans.} \end{aligned}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Prove

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^3 + 8} = \frac{1}{24} \ln \frac{(x+2)^2}{x^2 - 2x + 4} + \frac{1}{12} \sqrt{3} \arctan \frac{x-1}{\sqrt{3}} + C.$$

Solution. Factoring,  $x^3 + 8 = (x + 2)(x^2 - 2x + 4)$ .

$$\frac{1}{x^3 + 8} = \frac{Ax + B}{x^2 - 2x + 4} + \frac{C}{x + 2},$$

$$1 = (Ax + B)(x + 2) + C(x^2 - 2x + 4),$$

$$1 = (A + C)x^2 + (2A + B - 2C)x + 2B + 4C.$$

Then  $A = -\frac{1}{12}$ ,  $B = \frac{1}{3}$ ,  $C = \frac{1}{12}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Hence} \quad \int \frac{dx}{x^3 + 8} &= \int \frac{-\frac{1}{12}x + \frac{1}{3}}{x^2 - 2x + 4} dx + \int \frac{\frac{1}{12} dx}{x + 2} \\ (4) \quad &= \frac{1}{12} \int \frac{4 - x}{x^2 - 2x + 4} dx + \frac{1}{12} \ln (x + 2) + C. \end{aligned}$$

Now  $x^2 - 2x + 4 = (x - 1)^2 + 3 = u^2 + 3$ , if  $x - 1 = u$ .

Then  $x = u + 1$ ,  $dx = du$ , and

$$\int \frac{4 - x}{x^2 - 2x + 4} dx = \int \frac{3 - u}{u^2 + 3} du = \sqrt{3} \arctan \frac{u}{\sqrt{3}} - \frac{1}{2} \ln (u^2 + 3).$$

Substituting back  $u = x - 1$ , using (4), and reducing, we have the answer.

**Case IV.** When the denominator contains factors of the second degree some of which are repeated.

To every  $n$ -fold quadratic factor, such as  $(x^2 + px + q)^n$ , there will correspond the sum of  $n$  partial fractions,

$$\frac{Ax + B}{(x^2 + px + q)^n} + \frac{Cx + D}{(x^2 + px + q)^{n-1}} + \cdots + \frac{Lx + M}{x^2 + px + q}.$$

To carry out the integration, the "reduction formula"

$$(5) \quad \int \frac{du}{(u^2 + a^2)^n} = \frac{1}{2(n-1)a^2} \left[ \frac{u}{(u^2 + a^2)^{n-1}} + (2n-3) \int \frac{du}{(u^2 + a^2)^{n-1}} \right],$$

proved in the next chapter, is necessary. If  $n > 2$ , repeated applications of (5) are necessary. If  $p$  is not zero, we complete the square,

$$x^2 + px + q = (x + \frac{1}{2}p)^2 + \frac{1}{4}(4q - p^2) = u^2 + a^2, \text{ etc., as before.}$$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Prove

$$\int \frac{2x^3 + x + 3}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx = \ln(x^2 + 1) + \frac{1 + 3x}{2(x^2 + 1)} + \frac{3}{2} \arctan x + C.$$

**Solution.** Since  $x^2 + 1$  occurs twice as a factor, we assume

$$\frac{2x^3 + x + 3}{(x^2 + 1)^2} = \frac{Ax + B}{(x^2 + 1)^2} + \frac{Cx + D}{x^2 + 1}.$$

Clearing of fractions,

$$2x^3 + x + 3 = Ax + B + (Cx + D)(x^2 + 1).$$

Equating the coefficients of like powers of  $x$  and solving, we get

$$A = -1, \quad B = 3, \quad C = 2, \quad D = 0.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Hence} \quad \int \frac{2x^3 + x + 3}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx &= \int \frac{-x + 3}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx + \int \frac{2x dx}{x^2 + 1} \\ &= \ln(x^2 + 1) - \int \frac{x dx}{(x^2 + 1)^2} + 3 \int \frac{dx}{(x^2 + 1)^2}. \end{aligned}$$

The first of these two integrals is worked out by the power formula (4), the second by (5) above, with  $u = x$ ,  $a = 1$ ,  $n = 2$ . Thus we obtain

$$\int \frac{2x^3 + x + 3}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx = \ln(x^2 + 1) + \frac{1}{2(x^2 + 1)} + \frac{3}{2} \left[ \frac{x}{x^2 + 1} + \arctan x \right] + C.$$

Reducing, we have the answer.

**Conclusion.** Since a rational function may always be reduced to the quotient of two integral rational functions, that is, to a rational fraction, it follows from the above discussion that any rational function whose denominator can be broken up into real quadratic and linear factors may be expressed as the algebraic sum of integral rational functions and partial fractions. The terms of this sum have forms all of which we have shown how to integrate. Hence the

**Theorem.** *The integral of every rational function whose denominator can be broken up into real quadratic and linear factors may be found, and is expressible in terms of algebraic, logarithmic, and inverse trigonometric functions, that is, in terms of the elementary functions.*

# PROBLEMS

Work out the following integrals.

1.  $\int \frac{(4x^2 + 6)dx}{x^3 + 3x} = \ln x^2(x^2 + 3) + C.$
2.  $\int \frac{(x^2 + x)dx}{(x - 1)(x^2 + 1)} = \ln(x - 1) + \arctan x + C.$
3.  $\int \frac{(2t^2 - 8t - 8)dt}{(t - 2)(t^2 + 2)} = 2 \ln \frac{t^2 + 4}{t - 2} + C.$
4.  $\int \frac{(x^2 + x - 10)dx}{(2x - 3)(x^2 + 4)} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{x^2 + 4}{2x - 3} + \arctan \frac{x}{2} + C.$
5.  $\int \frac{(x - 18)dx}{4x^3 + 9x} = \ln \frac{4x^2 + 9}{x^2} + \frac{1}{6} \arctan \frac{2x}{3} + C.$
6.  $\int \frac{(2y^3 + y^2 + 2y + 2)dy}{y^4 + 3y^2 + 2} = \ln(y^2 + 2) + \arctan y + C.$
7.  $\int \frac{dz}{z^4 + z^2} = -\frac{1}{z} - \arctan z + C.$
8.  $\int \frac{2x dx}{(x^2 + 1)(x + 1)^2} = \arctan x + \frac{1}{x + 1} + C.$
9.  $\int \frac{(x^3 + 3x)dx}{(x^2 + 1)^2} = \frac{1}{2} \ln(x^2 + 1) - \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} + C.$
10.  $\int \frac{(x^5 + 9x^3 - 9x^2 - 9)dx}{x^3 + 9x} = \frac{x^3}{3} - \ln x(x^2 + 9)^4 + C.$
11.  $\int \frac{(4x^2 + 2x + 8)dx}{x(x^2 + 2)^2} = \ln \frac{x^2}{x^2 + 2} + \frac{x}{2x^2 + 4} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} \arctan \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} + C.$
12.  $\int \frac{t^5 dt}{(t^2 + 4)^2} = \frac{t^2}{2} - 4 \ln(t^2 + 4) - \frac{8}{t^2 + 4} + C.$
13.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^3 + x^2 + x} = -\frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{x^2 + x + 1}{x^2} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{3} \arctan \frac{2x + 1}{\sqrt{3}} + C.$
14.  $\int \frac{(x^5 + 4x^3)dx}{(x^2 + 2)^3} = \frac{1}{2} \ln(x^2 + 2) + \frac{1}{(x^2 + 2)^2} + C.$
15.  $\int \frac{4 dx}{x^4 - 1} = \ln \frac{x - 1}{x + 1} - 2 \arctan x + C.$
16.  $\int \frac{(2z^2 + 3z + 2)dz}{(z + 2)(z^2 + 2z + 2)} = 2 \ln(z + 2) - \arctan(z + 1) + C.$



$$17. \int \left( \frac{t+3}{t^2+4t+5} \right)^2 dt = \arctan(t+2) - \frac{1}{t^2+4t+5} + C.$$

$$18. \int_1^4 \frac{(5x^2+4)dx}{x^3+4x} = 3 \ln 4 = 4.1589.$$

$$19. \int_0^1 \frac{5x dx}{(x+2)(x^2+1)} = \ln \frac{8}{9} + \frac{\pi}{4} = 0.667.$$

$$20. \int_0^1 \frac{(2x^2+x+3)dx}{(x+1)(x^2+1)} = \ln 4 + \frac{\pi}{4} = 2.171.$$

$$21. \int_0^1 \frac{(4x^2+2x)dx}{(x^2+1)(x+1)^2} = \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{2} - \ln 2 = 0.592.$$

$$22. \int_1^4 \frac{(5t^3-4t)dt}{t^4-16} = \ln \frac{12}{5} + \frac{3}{2} \ln \frac{20}{13} = 1.522.$$

$$23. \int_0^2 \frac{(z^3+2z^2+6z+8)dz}{(z^2+4)^2} = \frac{1}{2} \ln 2 + \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{8} = 1.257.$$

Work out each of the following integrals.

$$24. \int \frac{(6x^2+3x+4)dx}{x^3+2x}.$$

$$29. \int \frac{(4x^3+3x^2+18x+12)dx}{(x^2+4)^2}.$$

$$25. \int \frac{(z^4+3)dz}{(z+1)(z^2+1)}.$$

$$30. \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{8y dy}{(2y+1)(4y^2+1)}.$$

$$26. \int \frac{(3x^3+3x+1)dx}{x^4+3x^2}.$$

$$31. \int_0^1 \frac{(2x^3-4)dx}{(x^2+1)(x+1)^2}.$$

$$27. \int \frac{(3x^3+x^2+3)dx}{x^4+3x^2}.$$

$$32. \int_1^3 \frac{(x+10)dx}{x^3+2x^2+5x}.$$

$$28. \int \frac{(5x^2+12x+9)dx}{x^3+3x^2+3x}.$$

$$33. \int_0^3 \frac{(2x^3+18)dx}{(x+3)(x^2+9)}.$$

### 168. Integration by substitution of a new variable; rationalization.

In the last article it was shown that all rational functions whose denominators can be broken up into real quadratic and linear factors may be integrated. Of algebraic functions which are *not rational*, that is, such as contain radicals, only a small number, relatively speaking, can be integrated in terms of elementary functions. By substituting a new variable, however, these functions can in some cases be transformed into equivalent functions that are either in the list of standard forms (Art. 128) or else rational. The method of integrating a function that is not rational by substituting for the old variable such a function of a new variable that the result is a rational function is sometimes called *integration by rationalization*. This is a very important artifice in integration, and we shall now take up some of the more important cases coming under this head.

**Differentials containing fractional powers of  $x$  only.** Such an expression can be transformed into a rational form by means of the substitution

$$x = z^n,$$

where  $n$  is the least common denominator of the fractional exponents of  $x$ .

For  $x$ ,  $dx$ , and each radical can then be expressed rationally in terms of  $z$ .

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Prove  $\int \frac{x^{\frac{1}{2}} dx}{1+x^{\frac{3}{4}}} = \frac{4}{3} x^{\frac{3}{4}} - \frac{4}{3} \ln(1+x^{\frac{3}{4}}) + C$ .

**Solution.** Here  $n = 4$ . Hence let  $x = z^4$ .

Then  $x^{\frac{1}{2}} = z^2$ ,  $x^{\frac{3}{4}} = z^3$ ,  $dx = 4 z^3 dz$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Then } \int \frac{x^{\frac{1}{2}} dx}{1+x^{\frac{3}{4}}} &= \int \frac{z^2}{1+z^3} 4 z^3 dz = 4 \int \frac{z^5}{1+z^4} dz \\ &= 4 \int \left( z^2 - \frac{z^2}{1+z^4} \right) dz = \frac{4}{3} z^3 - \frac{4}{3} \ln(1+z^4) + C. \end{aligned}$$

Substituting back  $z = x^{\frac{1}{4}}$ , we have the answer.

The general form of the irrational expression here treated is then

$$R\left(x^{\frac{1}{n}}\right)dx,$$

where  $R$  denotes a rational function of  $x^{\frac{1}{n}}$ .

**Differentials containing fractional powers of  $a + bx$  only.** Such an expression can be transformed into a rational form by means of the substitution

$$a + bx = z^n,$$

where  $n$  is the least common denominator of the fractional exponents of the expression  $a + bx$ .

For  $x$ ,  $dx$ , and each radical can then be expressed rationally in terms of  $z$ .

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Find  $\int \frac{dx}{(1+x)^{\frac{3}{2}} + (1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$ .

**Solution.** Assume  $1+x = z^2$ .

Then  $dx = 2z dz$ ,  $(1+x)^{\frac{3}{2}} = z^3$ , and  $(1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}} = z$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int \frac{dx}{(1+x)^{\frac{3}{2}} + (1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}}} &= \int \frac{2z dz}{z^3 + z} = 2 \int \frac{dz}{z^2 + 1} \\ &= 2 \arctan z + C = 2 \arctan(1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}} + C \end{aligned}$$

when we substitute back the value of  $z$  in terms of  $x$ .

The general integral treated here has then the form

$$R\left[x, (a + bx)^{\frac{1}{n}}\right]dx,$$

where  $R$  denotes a rational function.

## PROBLEMS

Work out the following integrals.

1.  $\int \frac{(5x+9)dx}{(x-9)x^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{x}} + 2 \ln \frac{\sqrt{x}-3}{\sqrt{x}+3} + C.$
2.  $\int \frac{\sqrt{x} dx}{x^3 + 2x^2 - 3x} = \frac{1}{4} \ln \frac{\sqrt{x}-1}{\sqrt{x}+1} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{6} \arctan \sqrt{\frac{x}{3}} + C.$
3.  $\int \frac{dx}{x-x^{\frac{1}{3}}} = 3 \ln \frac{x^{\frac{1}{3}}}{1-x^{\frac{1}{3}}} + C.$
4.  $\int \frac{(x^{\frac{1}{2}} - x^{\frac{1}{3}})dx}{6x^{\frac{1}{4}}} = \frac{2}{27} x^{\frac{9}{4}} - \frac{2}{13} x^{\frac{13}{4}} + C.$
5.  $\int \frac{x^2 dx}{(4x+1)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{6x^2 + 6x + 1}{12(4x+1)^{\frac{3}{2}}} + C.$
6.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^{\frac{8}{3}} - x^{\frac{1}{3}}} = \frac{8x^{\frac{3}{8}}}{3} + 2 \ln \frac{x^{\frac{1}{8}} - 1}{x^{\frac{1}{8}} + 1} + 4 \arctan x^{\frac{1}{8}} + C.$
7.  $\int \frac{x dx}{(a+bx)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{2(2a+bx)}{b^2 \sqrt{a+bx}} + C.$
8.  $\int y \sqrt[3]{a+y} dy = \frac{3}{28} (4y-3a)(a+y)^{\frac{4}{3}} + C.$
9.  $\int \frac{(\sqrt{x+1}+1)dx}{\sqrt{x+1}-1} = x+1 + 4\sqrt{x+1} + 4 \ln (\sqrt{x+1}-1) + C.$
10.  $\int \frac{dx}{1 + \sqrt[3]{x+a}} = \frac{3}{2} (x+a)^{\frac{2}{3}} - 3(x+a)^{\frac{1}{3}} + 3 \ln (1 + \sqrt[3]{x+a}) + C.$
11.  $\int \frac{(t+5)dt}{(t+4)\sqrt{t+2}} = 2\sqrt{t+2} + \sqrt{2} \arctan \sqrt{\frac{t+2}{2}} + C.$
12.  $\int_0^3 \frac{dx}{(x+2)\sqrt{x+1}} = 2 \arctan 2 - \frac{\pi}{2}.$
13.  $\int_0^4 \frac{dx}{1 + \sqrt{x}} = 4 - 2 \ln 3.$
14.  $\int_1^4 \frac{y dy}{\sqrt{2+4y}} = \frac{3}{2} \sqrt{2}.$
15.  $\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{dt}{\sqrt{2}t(9 + \sqrt[3]{2}t)} = 3 - 9 \arctan \frac{1}{3}.$
16.  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^{\frac{3}{2}} dx}{x+1} = \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{4}{3}.$
17.  $\int_1^{64} \frac{dt}{2\sqrt{t} + \sqrt[3]{t}} = 5.31.$
18.  $\int_3^{29} \frac{(x-2)^{\frac{2}{3}} dx}{(x-2)^{\frac{2}{3}} + 3} = 8 + \frac{3}{2} \pi \sqrt{3}.$

Work out each of the following integrals.

$$19. \int \frac{dx}{x + 2\sqrt{x} + 5}.$$

$$23. \int \frac{dt}{(t+1)^{\frac{1}{4}} + (t+1)^{\frac{5}{4}}}.$$

$$20. \int \frac{dx}{x(1 - \sqrt[3]{x})}.$$

$$24. \int \frac{dx}{(x-2)^{\frac{1}{2}} - (x-2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}.$$

$$21. \int \frac{(x+2)dx}{x\sqrt{x-3}}.$$

$$25. \int \frac{(x+3)dx}{(x+5)\sqrt{x+4}}.$$

$$22. \int \frac{y dy}{(2y+3)^{\frac{4}{3}}}.$$

$$26. \int \frac{(2 - \sqrt{2x+3})dx}{1-2x}.$$

27. Find the area bounded by the curve  $y = x + \sqrt{x+1}$ , the  $x$ -axis, and the ordinates  $x = 3$  and  $x = 8$ . Ans.  $40\frac{1}{6}$ .

28. Find the volume generated by revolving about the  $x$ -axis the area of the preceding problem.

29. Find the volume generated by revolving about the  $x$ -axis the area in the first quadrant bounded by the coordinate axes and each of the following curves.

(a)  $y = 2 - \sqrt{x}$ .

(c)  $y = a - \sqrt{ax}$ .

(b)  $y = 2 - \sqrt[3]{x}$ .

(d)  $y = 4 - x^{\frac{2}{3}}$ .

30. Find the area bounded by the curves  $y = 2x + \sqrt{2x+1}$  and  $y = x - \sqrt{2x+1}$  and the ordinates  $x = 4$  and  $x = 12$ .

31. Find the area bounded by the curve

$$(x-1)y^2 = (x+1)(2y-1)$$

and the ordinates  $x = 3$  and  $x = 8$ . Ans.  $4 \left[ \sqrt{2} + \ln \frac{4 + \sqrt{2}}{4 - \sqrt{2}} \right]$ .

**169. Binomial differentials.** A differential of the form

$$(1) \quad x^m(a + bx^n)^p dx,$$

where  $a$  and  $b$  are any constants and the exponents  $m$ ,  $n$ ,  $p$  are rational numbers, is called a *binomial differential*.

Let  $x = z^\alpha$ ; then  $dx = \alpha z^{\alpha-1} dz$ ,

and  $x^m(a + bx^n)^p dx = \alpha z^{m\alpha + \alpha - 1} (a + bz^{n\alpha})^p dz.$

If an integer  $\alpha$  be chosen such that  $m\alpha$  and  $n\alpha$  are also integers,\* we see that the given differential is equivalent to another of the same form where  $m$  and  $n$  have been replaced by integers. Also,

$$(2) \quad x^m(a + bx^n)^p dx = x^{m+n\alpha} (ax^{-n} + b)^p dx$$

\* It is always possible to choose  $\alpha$  so that  $m\alpha$  and  $n\alpha$  are integers, for we can take  $\alpha$  as the L.C.M. of the denominators of  $m$  and  $n$ .

transforms the given differential into another of the same form where the exponent  $n$  of  $x$  has been replaced by  $-n$ . Therefore, no matter what the algebraic sign of  $n$  may be, in one of the two differentials the exponent of  $x$  inside the parentheses will surely be positive.

When  $p$  is a positive integer the binomial may be expanded and the differential integrated termwise. In what follows  $p$  is regarded as a fraction; hence we replace it by  $\frac{r}{s}$ , where  $r$  and  $s$  are integers.\*

We may then make the following statement.

*Every binomial differential may be reduced to the form*

$$x^m(a + bx^n)^{\frac{r}{s}} dx,$$

where  $m, n, r, s$  are integers and  $n$  is positive.

In the next section we prove that (1) can be rationalized under the following conditions.

CASE I. When  $\frac{m+1}{n} = \text{an integer or zero}$ , by assuming  
 $a + bx^n = z^s.$

CASE II. When  $\frac{m+1}{n} + \frac{r}{s} = \text{an integer or zero}$ , by assuming  
 $a + bx^n = z^s x^n.$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. } \int \frac{x^3 dx}{(a + bx^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} &= \int x^3 (a + bx^2)^{-\frac{3}{2}} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{b^2} \frac{2a + bx^2}{\sqrt{a + bx^2}} + C. \end{aligned}$$

**Solution.**  $m = 3, n = 2, r = -3, s = 2$ ; and here  $\frac{m+1}{n} = 2$ , an integer. Hence this comes under Case I, and we assume

$$a + bx^2 = z^2; \text{ whence } x = \left( \frac{z^2 - a}{b} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}, dx = \frac{z dz}{b^{\frac{1}{2}} (z^2 - a)^{\frac{1}{2}}}, \text{ and } (a + bx^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} = z^3.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int \frac{x^3 dx}{(a + bx^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} &= \int \left( \frac{z^2 - a}{b} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \cdot \frac{z dz}{b^{\frac{1}{2}} (z^2 - a)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \cdot \frac{1}{z^3} \\ &= \frac{1}{b^2} \int (1 - az^{-2}) dz = \frac{1}{b^2} (z + az^{-1}) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{b^2} \frac{2a + bx^2}{\sqrt{a + bx^2}} + C. \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. } \int \frac{dx}{x^4 \sqrt{1 + x^2}} = \frac{(2x^2 - 1)(1 + x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{3x^3} + C.$$

**Solution.**  $m = -4, n = 2, \frac{r}{s} = -\frac{1}{2}$ ; and here  $\frac{m+1}{n} + \frac{r}{s} = -2$ , an integer.

\* The case where  $p$  is an integer is not excluded, but appears as a special case, namely,  $r = p, s = 1$ .

Hence this comes under Case II, and we assume

$$1 + x^2 = z^2 x^2, \quad z = \frac{(1 + x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x};$$

whence  $x^2 = \frac{1}{z^2 - 1}, \quad 1 + x^2 = \frac{z^2}{z^2 - 1}, \quad \sqrt{1 + x^2} = \frac{z}{(z^2 - 1)^{\frac{1}{2}}};$

also  $x = \frac{1}{(z^2 - 1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}, \quad x^4 = \frac{1}{(z^2 - 1)^2}; \quad \text{and} \quad dx = -\frac{z dz}{(z^2 - 1)^{\frac{3}{2}}}.$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int \frac{dx}{x^4 \sqrt{1 + x^2}} &= - \int \frac{\frac{z dz}{(z^2 - 1)^{\frac{3}{2}}}}{\frac{1}{(z^2 - 1)^2} \cdot \frac{z}{(z^2 - 1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}} = - \int (z^2 - 1) dz \\ &= z - \frac{z^3}{3} + C = \frac{(2x^2 - 1)(1 + x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{3x^3} + C. \end{aligned}$$

### PROBLEMS

Work out the following integrals.

$$1. \int x^5 \sqrt{1 + x^3} dx = \frac{2(3x^3 - 2)(1 + x^3)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{45} + C.$$

$$2. \int \frac{x^5 dx}{\sqrt{1 + x^3}} = \frac{2(x^3 - 2)\sqrt{1 + x^3}}{9} + C.$$

$$3. \int x^5 (8 + x^3)^{\frac{3}{2}} dx = \frac{2(5x^3 - 16)(8 + x^3)^{\frac{5}{2}}}{105} + C.$$

$$4. \int \frac{x^5 dx}{(a + bx^3)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{2(2a + bx^3)}{3b^2 \sqrt{a + bx^3}} + C.$$

$$5. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(1 + x^3)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = -\frac{(1 + x^3)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x} + C.$$

$$6. \int \frac{dx}{x^3(1 + x^3)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = -\frac{(1 + x^3)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{2x^2} + C.$$

$$7. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(1 + x^4)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = -\frac{(1 + x^4)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x} + C.$$

$$8. \int \frac{dx}{x^n(1 + x^n)^{\frac{1}{n}}} = -\frac{(1 + x^n)^{\frac{n-1}{n}}}{(n-1)x^{n-1}} + C.$$

$$9. \int \frac{dx}{x^3(1 + x^3)^{\frac{4}{3}}} = -\frac{1 + 3x^3}{2x^2(1 + x^3)^{\frac{1}{3}}} + C.$$

$$10. \int \frac{2\sqrt{1 + x^4} dx}{x^3} = \ln(x^2 + \sqrt{1 + x^4}) - \frac{\sqrt{1 + x^4}}{x^2} + C.$$

Work out each of the following integrals.

$$11. \int x^5 \sqrt{1-x^3} dx. \quad 12. \int \frac{x^5 dx}{\sqrt{a+bx^3}}. \quad 13. \int x^6 (a^3 - x^3)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx.$$

$$14. \int \frac{(x^5 + 2x^2) dx}{(1+x^3)^{\frac{3}{2}}}. \quad 15. \int x(1+x^3)^{\frac{1}{3}} dx.$$

### 170. Conditions of rationalization of the binomial differential

$$(A) \quad x^m (a + bx^n)^{\frac{r}{s}} dx.$$

CASE I. Assume  $a + bx^n = z^s$ .

$$\text{Then} \quad (a + bx^n)^{\frac{1}{s}} = z, \quad \text{and} \quad (a + bx^n)^{\frac{r}{s}} = z^r;$$

$$\text{also} \quad x = \left( \frac{z^s - a}{b} \right)^{\frac{1}{n}}, \quad \text{and} \quad x^m = \left( \frac{z^s - a}{b} \right)^{\frac{m}{n}};$$

$$\text{hence} \quad dx = \frac{s}{bn} z^{s-1} \left( \frac{z^s - a}{b} \right)^{\frac{1}{n}-1} dz.$$

Substituting in (A), we get

$$x^m (a + bx^n)^{\frac{r}{s}} dx = \frac{s}{bn} z^{r+s-1} \left( \frac{z^s - a}{b} \right)^{\frac{m}{n} + 1 - 1} dz.$$

The second member of this expression is rational when

$$\frac{m+1}{n}$$

is an integer or zero.

CASE II. Assume  $a + bx^n = z^s x^n$ .

$$\text{Then} \quad x^n = \frac{a}{z^s - b}, \quad \text{and} \quad a + bx^n = z^s x^n = \frac{az^s}{z^s - b}.$$

$$\text{Hence} \quad (a + bx^n)^{\frac{r}{s}} = a^{\frac{r}{s}} (z^s - b)^{-\frac{r}{s}};$$

$$\text{also} \quad x = a^{\frac{1}{n}} (z^s - b)^{-\frac{1}{n}}, \quad x^m = a^{\frac{m}{n}} (z^s - b)^{-\frac{m}{n}};$$

$$\text{and} \quad dx = -\frac{s}{n} a^{\frac{1}{n}} z^{s-1} (z^s - b)^{-\frac{1}{n}-1} dz.$$

Substituting in (A), we get

$$x^m (a + bx^n)^{\frac{r}{s}} dx = -\frac{s}{n} a^{\frac{m}{n} + \frac{r}{s}} (z^s - b)^{-\left(\frac{m}{n} + \frac{r}{s} + 1\right)} z^{r+s-1} dz.$$

The second member of this expression is rational when  $\frac{m+1}{n} + \frac{r}{s}$  is an integer or zero.

Hence the binomial differential

$$x^m(a + bx^n)^{\frac{r}{s}} dx$$

can be rationalized in the cases given in the preceding article.

### 171. Transformation of trigonometric differentials.

**Theorem.** *A trigonometric differential involving  $\sin u$  and  $\cos u$  rationally only can be transformed by means of the substitution*

$$(1) \quad \tan \frac{u}{2} = z,$$

or, what is the same thing, by the substitutions

$$(2) \quad \sin u = \frac{2z}{1+z^2}, \quad \cos u = \frac{1-z^2}{1+z^2}, \quad du = \frac{2dz}{1+z^2}$$

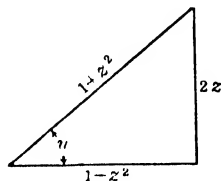
into another differential expression which is rational in  $z$ .

**Proof.** From the formula for the tangent of half an angle in (5), Art. 2, after squaring both members, we have

$$\tan^2 \frac{1}{2} u = \frac{1 - \cos u}{1 + \cos u}.$$

Substituting  $\tan \frac{1}{2} u = z$ , and solving for  $\cos u$ ,

$$(3) \quad \cos u = \frac{1 - z^2}{1 + z^2},$$



one of the formulas (2). The right triangle in the figure shows the relation (3) and gives also  $\sin u$  as in (2). Finally, from (1),

$$u = 2 \arctan z,$$

and hence

$$du = \frac{2dz}{1+z^2}.$$

Thus the relations (2) are proved.

It is evident that if a trigonometric differential involves  $\tan u$ ,  $\cot u$ ,  $\sec u$ ,  $\csc u$  rationally only, it will be included in the above theorem, since these four functions can be expressed rationally in terms of  $\sin u$ , or  $\cos u$ , or both. It follows, therefore, that *any rational trigonometric differential can be integrated, provided the transformed differential in terms of  $z$  can be separated into partial fractions* (see Art. 167).



**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Prove  $\int \frac{dx}{5+4\sin 2x} = \frac{1}{3} \arctan\left(\frac{5\tan x+4}{3}\right) + C$ .

**Solution.** Let  $2x = u$ . Then  $x = \frac{1}{2}u$ ,  $dx = \frac{1}{2}du$ . Substituting these values, and then using (2), we have

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{dx}{5+4\sin 2x} &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{du}{5+4\sin u} = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\frac{2dz}{1+z^2}}{5+\frac{8z}{1+z^2}} = \int \frac{dz}{5z^2+8z+5} \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \arctan\left(\frac{5z+4}{3}\right) + C. \end{aligned}$$

Substituting back  $z = \tan \frac{1}{2}u = \tan x$  gives the above result.

### PROBLEMS

Work out the following integrals.

1.  $\int \frac{d\theta}{1 + \sin \theta + \cos \theta} = \ln\left(1 + \tan \frac{\theta}{2}\right) + C.$
2.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin x + \tan x} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \tan \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{4} \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} + C.$
3.  $\int \frac{d\phi}{5+4\cos \phi} = \frac{2}{3} \arctan\left(\frac{1}{3} \tan \frac{\phi}{2}\right) + C.$
4.  $\int \frac{dx}{4+5\cos x} = \frac{1}{3} \ln\left(\frac{\tan \frac{x}{2}+3}{\tan \frac{x}{2}-3}\right) + C.$
5.  $\int \frac{d\alpha}{3+\cos \alpha} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan \frac{\alpha}{2}\right) + C.$
6.  $\int \frac{dx}{2\sin x - \cos x + 3} = \arctan\left(1 + 2 \tan \frac{x}{2}\right) + C.$
7.  $\int \frac{\cos \theta d\theta}{5-3\cos \theta} = -\frac{\theta}{3} + \frac{5}{6} \arctan\left(2 \tan \frac{\theta}{2}\right) + C.$
8.  $\int \frac{dx}{4\sec x + 5} = \frac{2}{5} \arctan\left(\tan \frac{x}{2}\right) + \frac{4}{15} \ln\left(\frac{\tan \frac{x}{2}-3}{\tan \frac{x}{2}+3}\right) + C.$
9.  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{d\theta}{4-3\cos \theta} = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{7}}.$
10.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{d\phi}{12+13\cos \phi} = \frac{1}{7} \ln \frac{3}{2}.$
11.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{2+\sin x} = \frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{3}}.$
12.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{d\alpha}{3+5\sin \alpha} = \frac{1}{4} \ln 3.$

Work out each of the following integrals

$$13. \int \frac{dx}{1 + \sin x - \cos x}.$$

$$16. \int \frac{dt}{13 \cos t - 5}.$$

$$14. \int \frac{d\theta}{\cot \theta + \csc \theta}.$$

$$17. \int \frac{dx}{2 \cos x + 1}.$$

$$15. \int \frac{d\phi}{13 - 5 \cos \phi}.$$

$$18. \int \frac{d\alpha}{2 + \sin \alpha}.$$

$$19. \int \frac{dx}{1 + 2 \sin x}.$$

$$21. \int \frac{dt}{5 \sec t - 4}.$$

$$23. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{d\theta}{3 + 2 \cos \theta}.$$

$$20. \int \frac{\sin \theta d\theta}{5 + 4 \sin \theta}.$$

$$22. \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{dx}{5 + 3 \cos x}.$$

$$24. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{d\alpha}{2 + \cos \alpha}.$$

**172. Miscellaneous substitutions.** So far the substitutions considered have rationalized the given differential expression. In a great number of cases, however, integrations may be effected by means of substitutions which do not rationalize the given differential, but no general rule can be given, and the experience gained in working out a large number of problems must be our guide.

A very useful substitution is

$$x = \frac{1}{z}, \quad dx = -\frac{dz}{z^2},$$

called the **reciprocal substitution**. Let us use this substitution in the next example.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Find  $\int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x^4} dx$ .

**Solution.** Making the substitution  $x = \frac{1}{z}$ ,  $dx = -\frac{dz}{z^2}$ , we get

$$\int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x^4} dx = -\int (a^2 z^2 - 1)^{\frac{1}{2}} z dz = -\frac{(a^2 z^2 - 1)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2} a^2} + C = -\frac{(a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2} a^2 x^3} + C.$$

## PROBLEMS

Work out the following integrals.

$$1. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{1+x+x^2}} = \ln \left( \frac{cx}{2+x+2\sqrt{1+x+x^2}} \right). \quad \text{Let } x = \frac{1}{z}.$$

$$2. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2-x+2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \ln \left( \frac{\sqrt{x^2-x+2}+x-\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{x^2-x+2}+x+\sqrt{2}} \right) + C.$$

$$\text{Let } \sqrt{x^2-x+2} = z-x.$$

$$3. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2+2x-1}} = 2 \arctan (x + \sqrt{x^2+2x-1}) + C.$$

$$\text{Let } \sqrt{x^2+2x-1} = z-x.$$

$$4. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{2+x-x^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \ln \left( \frac{\sqrt{2+2x}-\sqrt{2-x}}{\sqrt{2+2x}+\sqrt{2-x}} \right) + C.$$

$$\text{Let } \sqrt{2+x-x^2} = (x+1)z.$$

$$5. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{5x-6-x^2}} = -\sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} \operatorname{arc tan} \sqrt{\frac{2(3-x)}{3(x-2)}} + C.$$

$$\text{Let } \sqrt{5x-6-x^2} = (x-2)z.$$

$$6. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{3x^2-2x-1}} = -\operatorname{arc sin} \left( \frac{1+x}{2x} \right) + C. \quad \text{Let } x = \frac{1}{z}.$$

$$7. \int \frac{-dx}{x\sqrt{1+4x+5x^2}} = \ln \left( \frac{1+2x+\sqrt{1+4x+5x^2}}{x} \right) + C. \quad \text{Let } x = \frac{1}{z}.$$

$$8. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2+4x-4}} = -\frac{1}{2} \operatorname{arc sin} \left( \frac{2-x}{x\sqrt{2}} \right) + C. \quad \text{Let } x = \frac{1}{z}.$$

$$9. \int \frac{dx}{x^2\sqrt{1+2x+3x^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{1+2x+3x^2}}{x} + \ln \left( \frac{1+x+\sqrt{1+2x+3x^2}}{x} \right) + C.$$

$$\text{Let } x = \frac{1}{z}.$$

$$10. \int \frac{dx}{x^2\sqrt{27x^2+6x-1}} = \frac{\sqrt{27x^2+6x-1}}{x} - 3 \operatorname{arc sin} \left( \frac{1-3x}{6x} \right) + C. \quad \text{Let } x = \frac{1}{z}.$$

$$11. \int_{\frac{1}{3}}^1 \frac{(x-x^3)^{\frac{1}{3}} dx}{x^4} = 6. \quad \text{Let } x = \frac{1}{z}.$$

$$12. \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{e^x + e^{-x}} = \operatorname{arc tan} e - \frac{\pi}{4}. \quad \text{Let } e^x = z.$$

$$13. \int_0^a \frac{dx}{\sqrt{ax-x^2}} = \pi. \quad \text{Let } x = a \sin^2 z.$$

$$14. \int_0^1 \sqrt{2t+t^2} dt = \sqrt{3} - \frac{1}{2} \ln(2+\sqrt{3}). \quad \text{Let } t+1 = z.$$

Work out each of the following integrals.

$$15. \int \frac{4 dx}{x\sqrt{x^2-2x+3}}. \quad \text{Let } \sqrt{x^2-2x+3} = z-x.$$

$$16. \int \frac{4 x dx}{(x^2-2x+3)^{\frac{3}{2}}}. \quad \text{Let } \sqrt{x^2-2x+3} = z-x.$$

$$17. \int \frac{2 dx}{\sqrt{5x-6-x^2}}. \quad \text{Let } \sqrt{5x-6-x^2} = (x-2)z.$$

$$18. \int \frac{2 x dx}{\sqrt{5x-6-x^2}}. \quad \text{Let } \sqrt{5x-6-x^2} = (x-2)z$$

## CHAPTER XVII

### REDUCTION FORMULAS. USE OF TABLE OF INTEGRALS

**173. Introduction.** In this chapter formal integration is completed. The aim is eventually to lay down directions for using a table of integrals. Methods of deriving certain general formulas, called *reduction formulas*, given in all tables are developed, since these methods are typical in problems of this sort.

**174. Reduction formulas for binomial differentials.** When the binomial differential cannot be integrated readily by any of the methods shown so far, it is customary to employ reduction formulas deduced by the method of integration by parts. By means of these reduction formulas the given differential is expressed as the sum of two terms, one of them not affected by the sign of integration, and the other an integral of the same form as the original expression, but one which is easier to integrate. The following are the four principal reduction formulas.

$$(A) \int x^m (a + bx^n)^p dx = \frac{x^{m-n+1} (a + bx^n)^{p+1}}{(np + m + 1)b} - \frac{(m - n + 1)a}{(np + m + 1)b} \int x^{m-n} (a + bx^n)^p dx.$$

$$(B) \int x^m (a + bx^n)^p dx = \frac{x^{m+1} (a + bx^n)^p}{np + m + 1} + \frac{anp}{np + m + 1} \int x^m (a + bx^n)^{p-1} dx.$$

$$(C) \int x^m (a + bx^n)^p dx = \frac{x^{m+1} (a + bx^n)^{p+1}}{(m+1)a} - \frac{(np + n + m + 1)b}{(m+1)a} \int x^{m+n} (a + bx^n)^p dx.$$

$$(D) \int x^m (a + bx^n)^p dx = -\frac{x^{m+1} (a + bx^n)^{p+1}}{n(p+1)a} + \frac{np + n + m + 1}{n(p+1)a} \int x^m (a + bx^n)^{p+1} dx.$$

While it is not desirable for the student to memorize these formulas, he should know what each one will do and when each one fails. Thus :

*Formula (A) diminishes  $m$  by  $n$ . (A) fails when  $np + m + 1 = 0$ .*

*Formula (B) diminishes  $p$  by 1. (B) fails when  $np + m + 1 = 0$ .*

*Formula (C) increases  $m$  by  $n$ . (C) fails when  $m + 1 = 0$ .*

*Formula (D) increases  $p$  by 1. (D) fails when  $p + 1 = 0$ .*

I. To derive formula (A). The formula for integration by parts is

$$(1) \quad \int u \, dv = uv - \int v \, du. \quad (A), \text{ Art. 136}$$

We may apply this formula in the integration of

$$\int x^m (a + bx^n)^p \, dx$$

by placing  $u = x^{m-n+1}$  \* and  $dv = (a + bx^n)^p x^{n-1} \, dx$ ;

then  $du = (m - n + 1)x^{m-n} \, dx$  and  $v = \frac{(a + bx^n)^{p+1}}{nb(p+1)}$ .

Substituting in (1),

$$(2) \quad \int x^m (a + bx^n)^p \, dx = \frac{x^{m-n+1} (a + bx^n)^{p+1}}{nb(p+1)} - \frac{m-n+1}{nb(p+1)} \int x^{m-n} (a + bx^n)^{p+1} \, dx.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{But } \int x^{m-n} (a + bx^n)^{p+1} \, dx &= \int x^{m-n} (a + bx^n)^p (a + bx^n) \, dx \\ &= a \int x^{m-n} (a + bx^n)^p \, dx \\ &\quad + b \int x^m (a + bx^n)^p \, dx. \end{aligned}$$

Substituting this in (2), we get

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^m (a + bx^n)^p \, dx &= \frac{x^{m-n+1} (a + bx^n)^{p+1}}{nb(p+1)} \\ &\quad - \frac{(m-n+1)a}{nb(p+1)} \int x^{m-n} (a + bx^n)^p \, dx \\ &\quad - \frac{m-n+1}{n(p+1)} \int x^m (a + bx^n)^p \, dx. \end{aligned}$$

Transposing the last term to the first member, combining, and solving for  $\int x^m (a + bx^n)^p \, dx$ , we obtain (A).

\* In order to integrate  $dx$  by the power formula it is necessary that  $x$  outside the parenthesis shall have the exponent  $n - 1$ . Subtracting  $n - 1$  from  $m$  leaves  $m - n + 1$  for the exponent of  $x$  in  $u$ .

It is seen by formula (A) that the integration of  $x^m(a + bx^n)^p dx$  is made to depend upon the integration of another differential of the same form in which  $m$  is replaced by  $m - n$ . By repeated applications of formula (A),  $m$  may be diminished by any multiple of  $n$ .

When  $np + m + 1 = 0$ , formula (A) evidently fails (the denominator vanishing). But in that case

$$\frac{m+1}{n} + p = 0;$$

hence we can apply the method of Art. 169, and the formula is not needed.

II. To derive formula (B). Separating the factors, we may write

$$\begin{aligned} (3) \quad \int x^m(a + bx^n)^p dx &= \int x^m(a + bx^n)^{p-1}(a + bx^n) dx \\ &= a \int x^m(a + bx^n)^{p-1} dx \\ &\quad + b \int x^{m+n}(a + bx^n)^{p-1} dx. \end{aligned}$$

Now let us apply formula (A) to the last term of (3) by substituting in the formula  $m + n$  for  $m$ , and  $p - 1$  for  $p$ . This gives

$$\begin{aligned} b \int x^{m+n}(a + bx^n)^{p-1} dx &= \frac{x^{m+1}(a + bx^n)^p}{np + m + 1} \\ &\quad - \frac{a(m+1)}{np + m + 1} \int x^m(a + bx^n)^{p-1} dx. \end{aligned}$$

Substituting this in (3), and combining like terms, we get (B).

Each application of formula (B) diminishes  $p$  by unity. Formula (B) fails for the same case as (A).

III. To derive formula (C). Solving formula (A) for

$$\int x^{m-n}(a + bx^n)^p dx,$$

and substituting  $m + n$  for  $m$ , we get (C).

Therefore each time we apply (C),  $m$  is replaced by  $m + n$ . When  $m + 1 = 0$ , formula (C) fails, but then the differential expression can be rationalized by the method of Art. 169, and the formula is not needed.

IV. To derive formula (D). Solving formula (B) for

$$\int x^m(a + bx^n)^{p-1} dx,$$

and substituting  $p + 1$  for  $p$ , we get (D).

Each application of (*D*) increases  $p$  by unity. Evidently (*D*) fails when  $p + 1 = 0$ , but then  $p = -1$  and the expression is rational.

Formula (5) of Case IV, Art. 167, is a special case of (*D*), when  $m = 0$ ,  $p = -n$ ,  $n = 2$ ,  $a = a^2$ ,  $b = 1$ .

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.  $\int \frac{x^3 dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = -\frac{1}{3} (x^2 + 2)(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} + C.$

Solution. Here  $m = 3$ ,  $n = 2$ ,  $p = -\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $a = 1$ ,  $b = -1$ .

We apply reduction formula (*A*) in this case because the integration of the differential would then depend on the integration of  $\int x(1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} dx$ , which comes under the power formula. Hence, substituting in (*A*), we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^3(1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} dx &= \frac{x^{3-2+1}(1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}+1}}{-1(-1+3+1)} - \frac{1(3-2+1)}{-1(-1+3+1)} \int x^{1-2}(1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} x^2(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} + \frac{2}{3} \int x(1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} x^2(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} - \frac{2}{3} (1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} + C \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} (x^2+2)(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} + C. \end{aligned}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.  $\int \frac{x^4 dx}{(a^2-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\left(\frac{1}{4} x^3 + \frac{3}{8} a^2 x\right) \sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{3}{8} a^4 \arcsin \frac{x}{a} + C.$

HINT. Apply (*A*) twice.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3.  $\int (a^2+x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2+x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \ln(x + \sqrt{a^2+x^2}) + C.$

HINT. Here  $m = 0$ ,  $n = 2$ ,  $p = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $a = a^2$ ,  $b = 1$ . Apply (*B*) once.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 4.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{x^2-1}} = \frac{(x^2-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{2x^2} + \frac{1}{2} \arcsin x + C.$

HINT. Apply (*C*) once.

### PROBLEMS

Work out each of the following integrals.

1.  $\int \frac{x^2 dx}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} = -\frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{x}{a} + C.$

2.  $\int \frac{x^3 dx}{\sqrt{a^2+x^2}} = \frac{1}{3} (x^2-2a^2) \sqrt{a^2+x^2} + C.$

3.  $\int \frac{x^5 dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = -\frac{1}{15} (3x^4+4x^2+8) \sqrt{1-x^2} + C.$

4.  $\int x^2 \sqrt{a^2-x^2} dx = \frac{x}{8} (2x^2-a^2) \sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{a^4}{8} \arcsin \frac{x}{a} + C.$

5.  $\int \frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)^2} = \frac{x}{2a^2(a^2+x^2)} + \frac{1}{2a^3} \arctan \frac{x}{a} + C.$

6.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{2 a^2 x^2} + \frac{1}{2 a^3} \ln \frac{a - \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} + C.$
7.  $\int \frac{x^3 dx}{(a^2 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{x^2 + 2 a^2}{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}} + C.$
8.  $\int \frac{dx}{(a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{5}{2}}} = \frac{x(3 a^2 - 2 x^2)}{3 a^4 (a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} + C.$
9.  $\int (x^2 + a^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} dx = \frac{1}{8} x(2 x^2 + 5 a^2) \sqrt{x^2 + a^2} + \frac{3}{8} a^4 \ln (x + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}) + C.$
10.  $\int x^2 \sqrt{x^2 + a^2} dx = \frac{1}{8} x(2 x^2 + a^2) \sqrt{x^2 + a^2} - \frac{1}{8} a^4 \ln (x + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}) + C.$
11.  $\int \frac{x^2 dx}{\sqrt{2 a x - x^2}} = -\frac{(x + 3 a) \sqrt{2 a x - x^2}}{2} + \frac{3 a^2}{2} \arccos \left(1 - \frac{x}{a}\right) + C.$
- HINT.  $\int \frac{x^2 dx}{\sqrt{2 a x - x^2}} = \int x^{\frac{3}{2}} (2 a - x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} dx.$  Apply (A) twice.
12.  $\int \frac{y^3 dy}{\sqrt{4 y - y^2}} = -\frac{1}{3} (y^2 + 5 y + 30) \sqrt{4 y - y^2} + 20 \arccos \left(1 - \frac{y}{2}\right) + C.$
13.  $\int \frac{ds}{(a^2 + s^2)^3} = \frac{s}{4 a^2 (a^2 + s^2)^2} + \frac{3 s}{8 a^4 (a^2 + s^2)} + \frac{3}{8 a^5} \arctan \frac{s}{a} + C.$
14.  $\int \frac{y^2 dy}{\sqrt{9 - 4 y^2}} = -\frac{1}{8} y \sqrt{9 - 4 y^2} + \frac{9}{16} \arcsin \frac{2 y}{3} + C.$
15.  $\int \frac{t^3 dt}{\sqrt{1 + 4 t^2}} = \frac{1}{24} (2 t^2 - 1) \sqrt{1 + 4 t^2} + C.$
16.  $\int y^2 \sqrt{4 - 9 y^2} dy = \frac{1}{36} y(9 y^2 - 2) \sqrt{4 - 9 y^2} + \frac{2}{27} \arcsin \frac{3 y}{2} + C.$
17.  $\int \frac{t^3 dt}{(1 + 9 t^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{9 t^2 + 2}{81 \sqrt{1 + 9 t^2}} + C.$
18.  $\int t^2 \sqrt{1 + 4 t^2} dt = \frac{1}{32} t(1 + 8 t^2) \sqrt{1 + 4 t^2} - \frac{1}{64} \ln (2 t + \sqrt{1 + 4 t^2}) + C.$

Work out each of the following integrals.

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 19. $\int \frac{x^2 dx}{(a^2 - x^2)^2}.$           | 22. $\int \frac{x^8 dx}{\sqrt{4 - x^6}}.$        | 25. $\int \frac{s^7 ds}{(a + b s^4)^{\frac{2}{3}}}.$ |
| 20. $\int \frac{dx}{x^2 (1 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}.$ | 23. $\int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2} dx}{x}.$        | 26. $\int \frac{z^8 dz}{\sqrt{5 - z^3}}.$            |
| 21. $\int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx}{x^4}.$        | 24. $\int \frac{(1 - x^3)^{\frac{5}{2}} dx}{x}.$ | 27. $\int \frac{dx}{(1 + 4 x^2)^2}.$                 |
| 28. $\int \frac{dt}{t^3 \sqrt{1 - 4 t^2}}.$        | 29. $\int (9 y^2 + 4)^{\frac{3}{2}} dy.$         |  |



**175. Reduction formulas for trigonometric differentials.** The method of the last article, which makes the given integral depend on another integral of the same form, is called *successive reduction*.

We shall now apply the same method to trigonometric differentials by deriving and illustrating the use of the following trigonometric reduction formulas:

$$(E) \quad \int \sin^m x \cos^n x \, dx = \frac{\sin^{m+1} x \cos^{n-1} x}{m+n} + \frac{n-1}{m+n} \int \sin^m x \cos^{n-2} x \, dx.$$

$$(F) \quad \int \sin^m x \cos^n x \, dx = -\frac{\sin^{m-1} x \cos^{n+1} x}{m+n} + \frac{m-1}{m+n} \int \sin^{m-2} x \cos^n x \, dx.$$

$$(G) \quad \int \sin^m x \cos^n x \, dx = -\frac{\sin^{m+1} x \cos^{n+1} x}{n+1} + \frac{m+n+2}{n+1} \int \sin^m x \cos^{n+2} x \, dx.$$

$$(H) \quad \int \sin^m x \cos^n x \, dx = \frac{\sin^{m+1} x \cos^{n+1} x}{m+1} + \frac{m+n+2}{m+1} \int \sin^{m+2} x \cos^n x \, dx.$$

Here the student should note that

Formula (E) diminishes  $n$  by 2. (E) fails when  $m+n=0$ .

Formula (F) diminishes  $m$  by 2. (F) fails when  $m+n=0$ .

Formula (G) increases  $n$  by 2. (G) fails when  $n+1=0$ .

Formula (H) increases  $m$  by 2. (H) fails when  $m+1=0$ .

To derive these we apply, as before, the formula for integration by parts, namely,

$$(1) \quad \int u \, dv = uv - \int v \, du. \quad (A), \text{ Art. 136}$$

Let  $u = \cos^{n-1} x$ , and  $dv = \sin^m x \cos x \, dx$ ;

then  $du = -(n-1)\cos^{n-2} x \sin x \, dx$ , and  $v = \frac{\sin^{m+1} x}{m+1}$ .

Substituting in (1), we get

$$(2) \quad \int \sin^m x \cos^n x \, dx = + \frac{\sin^{m+1} x \cos^{n-1} x}{m+1} + \frac{n-1}{m+1} \int \sin^{m+2} x \cos^{n-2} x \, dx.$$

In the same way, if we let

$$u = \sin^{m-1} x, \quad \text{and} \quad dv = \cos^n x \sin x \, dx,$$

we obtain

$$(3) \quad \int \sin^m x \cos^n x \, dx = -\frac{\sin^{m-1} x \cos^{n+1} x}{n+1} \\ + \frac{m-1}{n+1} \int \sin^{m-2} x \cos^{n+2} x \, dx.$$

$$\text{But } \int \sin^{m+2} x \cos^{n-2} x \, dx = \int \sin^m x (1 - \cos^2 x) \cos^{n-2} x \, dx \\ = \int \sin^m x \cos^{n-2} x \, dx - \int \sin^m x \cos^n x \, dx.$$

Substituting this in (2), combining like terms, and solving for  $\int \sin^m x \cos^n x \, dx$ , we get (E).

Making a similar substitution in (3), we get (F).

Solving formula (E) for the integral on the right-hand side, and increasing  $n$  by 2, we get (G).

In the same way we get (H) from formula (F).

Formulas (E) and (F) fail when  $m+n=0$ , formula (G) when  $n+1=0$ , and formula (H) when  $m+1=0$ . But in such cases we may integrate by methods which have been explained previously.

It is clear that when  $m$  and  $n$  are integers, the integral

$$\int \sin^m x \cos^n x \, dx$$

may be made to depend, by using one of the above reduction formulas, upon one of the following integrals:

$$\int dx, \quad \int \sin x \, dx, \quad \int \cos x \, dx, \quad \int \sin x \cos x \, dx, \quad \int \frac{dx}{\sin x} = \int \csc x \, dx, \\ \int \frac{dx}{\cos x} = \int \sec x \, dx, \quad \int \frac{dx}{\cos x \sin x}, \quad \int \tan x \, dx, \quad \int \cot x \, dx,$$

all of which we have learned how to integrate.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Prove

$$\int \sin^2 x \cos^4 x \, dx = -\frac{\sin x \cos^5 x}{6} + \frac{\sin x \cos^3 x}{24} + \frac{1}{16} (\sin x \cos x + x) + C.$$

Solution. First applying formula (F), we get

$$(4) \quad \int \sin^2 x \cos^4 x \, dx = -\frac{\sin x \cos^5 x}{6} + \frac{1}{6} \int \cos^4 x \, dx.$$

[Here  $m=2$ ,  $n=4$ .]

Applying formula (E) to the integral in the second member of (4), we get

$$(5) \quad \int \cos^4 x \, dx = \frac{\sin x \cos^3 x}{4} + \frac{3}{4} \int \cos^2 x \, dx.$$

[Here  $m = 0$ ,  $n = 4$ .]

Applying formula (E) to the second member of (5) gives

$$(6) \quad \int \cos^2 x \, dx = \frac{\sin x \cos x}{2} + \frac{x}{2}.$$

Now substitute the result (6) in (5), and then this result in (4). This gives the answer as above.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Prove

$$\int \frac{\tan^2 2x}{\cos 2x} \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \sec 2x \tan 2x - \frac{1}{4} \ln (\sec 2x + \tan 2x) + C.$$

**Solution.** 
$$\frac{\tan^2 2x}{\cos 2x} = \frac{\sin^2 2x}{\cos^2 2x} \cdot \frac{1}{\cos 2x} = \frac{\sin^2 2x}{\cos^3 2x}.$$

Let  $2x = u$ . Then  $x = \frac{1}{2}u$ ,  $dx = \frac{1}{2}du$ , and

$$(7) \quad \int \sin^2 2x \cos^{-3} 2x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \sin^2 u \cos^{-3} u \, du.$$

Apply (G) to the new integral in (7), with  $m = 2$ ,  $n = -3$ , replacing  $x$  by  $u$ .

$$(8) \quad \int \sin^2 u \cos^{-3} u \, du = -\frac{\sin^4 u \cos^{-2} u}{-2} + \frac{1}{-2} \int \sin^2 u \cos^{-1} u \, du.$$

Apply (F) to the new integral in (8), with  $m = 2$ ,  $n = -1$ .

$$(9) \quad \int \sin^2 u \cos^{-1} u \, du = -\sin u + \int \cos^{-1} u \, du = -\sin u + \ln (\sec u + \tan u).$$

Substituting from (9) and (8) into (7), reducing, and setting  $u = 2x$ , we have the answer.

### PROBLEMS

Verify the following integrations.

$$1. \int \sin^4 x \cos^2 x \, dx = \sin x \cos x \left[ \frac{1}{6} \sin^4 x - \frac{1}{24} \sin^2 x - \frac{1}{16} \right] + \frac{x}{16} + C.$$

$$2. \int \tan^3 \frac{x}{3} \, dx = \frac{3}{2} \tan^2 \frac{x}{3} + 3 \ln \cos \frac{x}{3} + C.$$

$$3. \int \operatorname{ctn}^4 \theta \, d\theta = -\frac{\operatorname{ctn}^3 \theta}{3} + \operatorname{ctn} \theta + \theta + C.$$

$$4. \int \sec^3 t \, dt = \frac{1}{2} \sec t \tan t + \frac{1}{2} \ln (\sec t + \tan t) + C.$$

$$5. \int \csc^3 x \, dx = -\frac{1}{2} \csc x \operatorname{ctn} x + \frac{1}{2} \ln (\csc x - \operatorname{ctn} x) + C.$$

$$6. \int \csc^5 \theta \, d\theta = -\frac{\csc \theta \operatorname{ctn} \theta}{4} \left( \csc^2 \theta + \frac{3}{2} \right) + \frac{3}{8} \ln (\csc \theta - \operatorname{ctn} \theta) + C.$$

$$7. \int \sin^2 \phi \cos^2 \phi \, d\phi = \frac{1}{8} \sin \phi \cos \phi (2 \sin^2 \phi - 1) + \frac{1}{8} \phi + C.$$

8.  $\int \frac{\csc^2 2\theta \, d\theta}{\sin 2\theta} = -\frac{1}{4} \csc 2\theta \csc 2\theta - \frac{1}{4} \ln (\csc 2\theta - \cot 2\theta) + C.$
9.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^4 x} = -\frac{\cos x}{3 \sin^3 x} - \frac{2 \cos x}{3 \sin x} + C.$
10.  $\int \cos^6 \theta \, d\theta = \frac{\cos \theta \sin \theta}{48} [8 \cos^4 \theta + 10 \cos^2 \theta + 15] + \frac{5 \theta}{16} + C.$
11.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^4 \theta \, d\theta = \frac{3 \pi}{16}.$
12.  $\int_0^{\pi} \cos^4 x \, dx = \frac{3 \pi}{8}.$
13.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^6 2\theta \, d\theta = \frac{5 \pi}{32}.$
14.  $\int_0^{\pi} \sin^8 \phi \, d\phi = \frac{35 \pi}{128}.$
15.  $\int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^4 x \, dx}{\sin^2 x} = \frac{5}{4} - \frac{3 \pi}{8}.$

Work out each of the following integrals:

16.  $\int \sin^6 2\theta \, d\theta.$
17.  $\int \csc^3 \frac{\theta}{2} \, d\theta.$
18.  $\int \frac{\sin^3 x \, dx}{\cos^5 x}.$
19.  $\int \frac{d\theta}{\sin^4 \theta \cos^2 \theta}.$
20.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \tan^3 \frac{\theta}{2} \, d\theta.$
21.  $\int_0^{\pi} \sin^4 x \, dx.$
22.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^3 \theta \cos^3 \theta \, d\theta.$
23.  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (1 + \sin \theta)^4 \, d\theta.$

**176. Use of a table of integrals.** The methods of integration developed in Chapters XII, XVI, and XVII have been directed to reducing a given integral to one or more of the Standard Elementary Forms in Art. 128. Various devices have been elaborated to this end, such as

*integration by parts* (Art. 136);  
*integration by partial fractions* (Art. 167);  
*integration by substitution of a new variable* (Arts. 168–172);  
*use of reduction formulas* (Arts. 174–175).

When, however, a more or less extensive table of integrals is available, the first step in any problem in formal integration is to search for a formula in the table by which the problem can be solved without the use of any of these devices. Such a table is given in Chapter XXVII. Some examples will now be given.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Prove, by the Table of Integrals,

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^2(2+x)} = -\frac{1}{2x} + \frac{1}{4} \ln \left( \frac{2+x}{x} \right) + C.$$

**Solution.** Use 14, with  $a = 2$ ,  $b = 1$ , and  $u = x$ .

This example, without the table, would be worked out as in Case II, Art. 167.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Verify, by the Table of Integrals,

$$\int \frac{dx}{x(9 + 4x^2)} = \frac{1}{18} \ln \left( \frac{x^2}{9 + 4x^2} \right) + C.$$

**Solution.** Use 22, with  $a = 3$ ,  $b = 2$ , and  $u = x$ .

This example, without the table, is solved as in Case III, Art. 167.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Verify, by the Table of Integrals,

$$\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{4+3x}} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{\sqrt{4+3x}-2}{\sqrt{4+3x}+2} + C.$$

**Solution.** Use 31, with  $a = 4$ ,  $b = 3$ , and  $u = x$ .

This example, without the table, is worked out by the substitution  $4 + 3x = z^2$ , as shown in Art. 168.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 4. Verify, by the Table of Integrals,

$$\int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{3x^2+4x-7}} = \frac{\sqrt{3x^2+4x-7}}{3} - \frac{2}{3\sqrt{3}} \ln(6x+4+2\sqrt{3}\sqrt{3x^2+4x-7}) + C.$$

**Solution.** Use 113, with  $a = -7$ ,  $b = 4$ ,  $c = 3$ , and  $u = x$ .

Without the table the example would be solved by completing the square as in Illustrative Example 2, p. 206.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 5. Verify, by the Table of Integrals,

$$\int e^{3x} \cos 2x dx = \frac{e^{3x}(2 \sin 2x + 3 \cos 2x)}{13} + C.$$

**Solution.** Use 154, with  $a = 3$ ,  $n = 2$ ,  $u = x$ .

Without the table the example would be solved by integration by parts. See Illustrative Example 6, Art. 136.

In many problems the given integral cannot be identified with one in the table as easily as in the preceding examples. In such cases we search for a formula in the table similar to the given integral, and such that the latter can be transformed into the former by a simple change of variable. This method has been used constantly in Chapter XII and in all integration problems hitherto.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 6. Verify, by the Table of Integrals,

$$\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{4x^2+9}} = \frac{1}{3} \ln \frac{2x}{3 + \sqrt{4x^2+9}} + C.$$

**Solution.** Formula 47 is similar. Let  $u = 2x$ . Then  $x = \frac{1}{2}u$ ,  $dx = \frac{1}{2}du$ , and, substituting the values in the given integral, we obtain

$$\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{4x^2+9}} = \int \frac{\frac{1}{2}du}{\frac{1}{2}u\sqrt{u^2+9}} = \int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{u^2+9}}.$$

Hence, applying 47, with  $a = 3$ , and substituting back  $u = 2x$ ,  $a = 3$ , we have

$$\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{4x^2+9}} = -\frac{1}{3} \ln \left( \frac{3 + \sqrt{4x^2+9}}{2x} \right) + C.$$

Without tables we should proceed as in Illustrative Example 2, Art. 135.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 7. Verify, by the Table of Integrals,

$$\int \frac{\sqrt{9x-4x^2}}{x^3} dx = -\frac{2}{27} \frac{(9x-4x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{x^3} + C.$$

**Solution.** Formula 84 is similar. Let  $u = 2x$ . Then  $x = \frac{1}{2}u$ ,  $dx = \frac{1}{2}du$ . Substituting, we obtain

$$\int \frac{\sqrt{9x-4x^2}}{x^3} dx = \int \frac{\sqrt{\frac{9}{4}u-u^2}}{\frac{1}{8}u^3} \frac{du}{2} = 4 \int \frac{\sqrt{\frac{9}{4}u-u^2}}{u^3} du.$$

This is now 84 with  $a = \frac{9}{4}$ . Hence, applying 84, and substituting back  $u = 2x$ , we get the required result.

If no formula from the table can be applied as in the preceding two cases, there remains the possibility that the use of one or more of the devices mentioned at the beginning of this article will lead to new integrals solvable by the table. No general directions can be given other than the rules already developed in the text for the employment of these devices.

The student should study the arrangement of the table. He will find that the Standard Forms of Art. 128 appear in their proper places. The reduction formulas of Art. 174 are given, with modifications, by 96-104. Also, the reduction formulas of Art. 175, with additional ones for various cases, are numbered 157-174. Increased power in the technique of integration will come from familiarity with the table and practice in using it.

### PROBLEMS

Work out the following integrals.

$$1. \int x^3 \sqrt{x^2 + 5} dx = \frac{1}{15} (3x^2 - 10)(x^2 + 5)^{\frac{3}{2}} + C.$$

$$2. \int \frac{dt}{(1-4t^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{t}{\sqrt{1-4t^2}} + C.$$

$$3. \int \frac{x^2 dx}{\sqrt{9x^2-4}} = \frac{x}{18} \sqrt{9x^2-4} + \frac{2}{27} \ln(3x + \sqrt{9x^2-4}) + C.$$

$$4. \int \frac{d\theta}{2 - \cos 2\theta} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \arctan(\sqrt{3} \tan \theta) + C.$$

$$5. \int \frac{x^5 dx}{(1-x^4)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{x^2}{2\sqrt{1-x^4}} - \frac{1}{2} \arcsin x^2 + C.$$

$$6. \int \frac{(a^2-x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} dx}{x^2} = -\frac{(x^2+2a^2)\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}{2x} - \frac{3a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{x}{a} + C.$$

$$7. \int e^t \sin^2 \frac{t}{2} dt = \frac{1}{4} e^t (2 - \sin t - \cos t) + C.$$

8.  $\int \frac{\sin 2\theta d\theta}{1 + \cos \theta} = 2 \ln (1 + \cos \theta) - 2 \cos \theta + C.$
9.  $\int \frac{dx}{2 + 2x + x^2} = \arctan (x + 1) + C.$
10.  $\int x^3 \sin x^2 dx = \frac{1}{2} \sin x^2 - \frac{1}{2} x^2 \cos x^2 + C.$
11.  $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(x-1)(2-x)}} = 2 \arcsin \sqrt{x-1} + C.$
12.  $\int \frac{\sqrt{9t^2+4} dt}{t} = \sqrt{9t^2+4} - 2 \ln \left( \frac{2 + \sqrt{9t^2+4}}{t} \right) + C.$
13.  $\int \frac{du}{u^4 \sqrt{a^2 - u^2}} = -\frac{(a^2 + 2u^2)\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{3a^4 u^3} + C.$
14.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^2 \sqrt{4-x}} = \frac{1}{16} \ln \left( \frac{\sqrt{4-x}-2}{\sqrt{4-x}+2} \right) - \frac{\sqrt{4-x}}{4x} + C.$

Work out each of the following integrals.

15.  $\int \frac{x^5 dx}{5 + 4x^2}.$
20.  $\int \frac{\sqrt{4x^2 - 25} dx}{x^2}.$
25.  $\int \frac{d\theta}{3 + 5 \sin 2\theta}.$
16.  $\int (a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} du.$
21.  $\int \frac{x^3 dx}{\sqrt{a + bx^2}}.$
26.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^4 \sqrt{x^6 + a^6}}.$
17.  $\int \frac{dx}{x^2 + 4x + 2}.$
22.  $\int \frac{dy}{y^2 \sqrt{y-1}}.$
27.  $\int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 4}}.$
18.  $\int \frac{\csc t dt}{a + b \sin t}.$
23.  $\int \sqrt{\frac{3+x^2}{2+x^2}} x dx.$
28.  $\int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{4 + 2x - x^2}}.$
19.  $\int \sqrt{\frac{1+2y}{1-2y}} dy.$
24.  $\int \frac{d\theta}{5 + 3 \sin 2\theta}.$
29.  $\int \frac{dx}{(1 + e^x)^2}.$
30.  $\int \frac{\sqrt{x^3 - 1} dx}{x}.$
32.  $\int e^t \cos^2 t dt.$
31.  $\int \frac{\sqrt{x+4} dx}{x}.$
33.  $\int \frac{\csc \theta d\theta}{4 + \sin^2 \theta}.$

Evaluate each of the following definite integrals.

34.  $\int_0^3 \frac{x dx}{(1+x)^2} = 0.636.$
37.  $\int_1^2 \frac{dt}{t(5-t^2)} = 0.277.$
35.  $\int_1^{\frac{5}{3}} \frac{dx}{x^2 \sqrt{25-9x^2}} = \frac{4}{25}.$
38.  $\int_0^2 (4x^2 + 9)^{\frac{3}{2}} dx = 112.9.$
36.  $\int_0^2 \frac{dx}{(4x^2 + 9)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{2}{45}.$
39.  $\int_{-a}^a \sqrt{\frac{a-u}{a+u}} du = \pi a.$

$$40. \int_1^2 \frac{x^2 dx}{\sqrt{9-2x^2}} = 1.338.$$

$$42. \int_1^2 \frac{\sqrt{9-2x^2} dx}{x} = 1.467.$$

$$41. \int_1^2 \frac{\sqrt{9-2x^2} dx}{x^2} = 1.129.$$

$$43. \int_0^1 t^2 e^{-t} dt = 0.1605.$$

$$44. \int_1^2 \frac{dy}{y^3 \sqrt{4y^2+5}}.$$

$$46. \int_0^2 \frac{x^2 dx}{(4x^2+9)^{\frac{3}{2}}}.$$

$$48. \int_1^3 \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{4x^2+1}}.$$

$$45. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^2 \theta \sin^4 \theta d\theta.$$

$$47. \int_0^1 e^{-\frac{t}{5}} \cos \frac{1}{2} \pi t dt.$$

$$49. \int_0^{\pi} \phi \cos \frac{1}{3} \phi d\phi.$$

## ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

1. Verify the following results.

$$(a) \int_1^{e^2} \frac{dx}{x(1+\ln x)} = \ln 3;$$

$$(b) \int_1^{e^2} \frac{dx}{x(1+\ln x)^2} = \frac{2}{3}.$$

2. A parabola with its axis parallel to the  $y$ -axis passes through the origin and the point  $(1, 2)$ . Find its equation if the area between the parabola and the  $x$ -axis is a maximum or a minimum.

*Ans.*  $y = 6x - 4x^2$  gives a minimum.

3. Sketch the curve  $y\sqrt{x} = \ln x$ . Find the volume of the solid of revolution formed by revolving about the  $x$ -axis the area bounded by the curve, the  $x$ -axis, and two ordinates, one through the maximum point and the other through the point of inflection.

*Ans.*  $\frac{29}{81}\pi$ .

4. A solid right circular cone of metal is formed so that the density at any point  $P$  is  $20(5-r)$  lb. per cubic foot, where  $r$  is the distance in feet of the point  $P$  from the axis of the cone. Find the weight of the cone if its altitude and the radius of the base are each 3 ft.

*Ans.*  $630\pi$  lb.

NOTE. The weight of an element of uniform density is its volume times its density.

5. A hollow metal sphere has an inside radius of 6 in. and an outside radius of 10 in. The density of the metal at any point varies inversely as the distance of the point from the center of the sphere, and at the outside surface the density is 2 oz. per cubic inch. Find the weight of the sphere.

*Ans.*  $2560\pi$  oz.

6. If  $n$  is an even integer, show that

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^n x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^n x dx = \frac{(n-1)(n-3) \cdots (1)}{n(n-2) \cdots (2)} \frac{\pi}{2}.$$

7. If  $n$  is an odd integer, find the value of

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^n x dx.$$



## CHAPTER XVIII

### CENTROIDS, FLUID PRESSURE, AND OTHER APPLICATIONS

**177. Moment of area; centroids.** The *centroid* of a plane area is defined in the following manner.

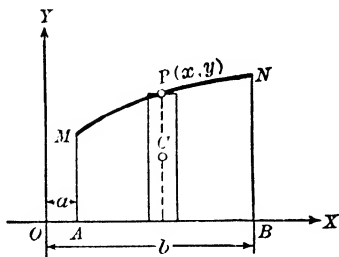
A piece of stiff, flat cardboard will balance in a horizontal position if supported at a point directly under its center of gravity. This point of support is the *centroid* of the area of the flat surface of the cardboard.

For certain areas considered in elementary geometry the centroids are obvious. For a rectangle or a circle the centroid coincides with the geometrical center. In fact, if a plane figure possesses a center of symmetry, that point is the centroid. Furthermore, if a plane figure has an axis of symmetry, the centroid will lie on that axis.

The following considerations lead to the determination of the centroid by mathematical means. It is beyond the purpose of this book to justify the argument by mechanics.

Consider the area  $AMPNB$  of the figure. Divide it into  $n$  rectangles, each with base  $\Delta x$ , as heretofore. The figure shows one of these rectangles. Let  $dA$  be its area, and  $C(h, k)$  its centroid. Then

$$(1) \quad dA = y \, dx, \quad h = x, \quad k = \frac{1}{2} y.$$



The *moment of area* of this elementary rectangle about  $OX$  (or  $OY$ ) is the product of its area by the perpendicular distance of its centroid from  $OX$  (or  $OY$ ). If these moments are, respectively,  $dM_x$  and  $dM_y$ , then

$$(A) \quad dM_x = k \, dA, \quad dM_y = h \, dA.$$

The *moment of area* for the figure  $AMPNB$  is obtained by applying the Fundamental Theorem (Art. 156) to the sum of the moments of area of the  $n$  elementary rectangles. Thus we obtain

$$(B) \quad M_x = \int k \, dA, \quad M_y = \int h \, dA.$$

Finally, if  $(\bar{x}, \bar{y})$  is the centroid of the area  $AMPNB$ , and  $A$  its area, then the relations between the moments of area  $(B)$  and  $\bar{x}$  and  $\bar{y}$  are given by

$$(C) \quad A\bar{x} = M_y, \quad A\bar{y} = M_x.$$

To calculate  $(\bar{x}, \bar{y})$ , find the moments of area  $M_x$  and  $M_y$ . From (1) and (B), these are, for the above figure,

$$(2) \quad M_x = \frac{1}{2} \int_a^b y^2 dx, \quad M_y = \int_a^b xy dx,$$

in which the value of  $y$  in terms of  $x$  must be substituted from the equation of the curve  $MPN$ .

If the area  $A$  is known, we have, from (C),

$$(3) \quad \bar{x} = \frac{M_y}{A}, \quad \bar{y} = \frac{M_x}{A}.$$

If  $A$  is not known, it may be found by integration, as in Art. 145.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Find the centroid of the area under one arch of the sine curve

$$(4) \quad y = \sin x.$$

**Solution.** Constructing an elementary rectangle, we have

$$(5) \quad dA = y dx = \sin x dx,$$

$$dM_x = k dA = \frac{1}{2} y^2 dx = \frac{1}{2} \sin^2 x dx, \quad dM_y = h dA = xy dx = x \sin x dx.$$

The limits are  $x = 0, x = \pi$ . Hence

$$(6) \quad A = \int_0^\pi \sin x dx = 2, \quad M_x = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^\pi \sin^2 x dx = \frac{1}{4} \pi, \quad M_y = \int_0^\pi x \sin x dx = \pi.$$

Then, from (3),  $\bar{x} = \frac{1}{2} \pi, \bar{y} = \frac{1}{8} \pi$ . *Ans.*

The value of  $\bar{x}$  might have been anticipated, since the line  $x = \frac{1}{2} \pi$  is an axis of symmetry.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** In the figure the curve  $OPA$  is an arc of the parabola  $y^2 = 2px$ . Find the centroid of the area  $OPAB$ .

**Solution.** Draw an elementary rectangle, as in the figure, and mark its centroid  $(h, k)$ . Then

$$dA = x dy, \quad h = \frac{1}{2} x, \quad k = y.$$

$$\text{Using (A), } dM_x = k dA = xy dy,$$

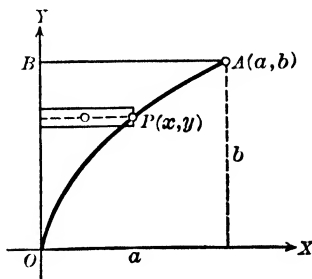
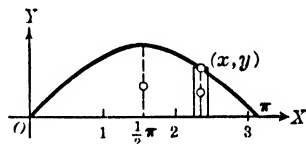
$$dM_y = h dA = \frac{1}{2} x^2 dy.$$

Finding  $x$  in terms of  $y$  from  $y^2 = 2px$ , and integrating between the limits  $y = 0, y = b$ , we find

$$A = \frac{b^3}{6p}, \quad M_x = \frac{b^4}{8p}, \quad M_y = \frac{b^5}{40p^2}.$$

Hence  $\bar{x} = \frac{3b^2}{20p}, \bar{y} = \frac{3}{4}b$ . But  $x = a, y = b$  satisfy the equation  $y^2 = 2px$ .

Hence  $b^2 = 2pa$ , and  $\bar{x} = \frac{3}{10}a$ . The centroid is therefore  $(\frac{3}{10}a, \frac{3}{4}b)$ . *Ans.*



## PROBLEMS

Find the centroid of each of the areas bounded by the following curves.

1.  $y^2 = 2px$ ,  $x = h$ . *Ans.*  $(\frac{2}{3}h, 0)$ .

2.  $y = x^3$ ,  $x = 2$ ,  $y = 0$ .  $(\frac{8}{5}, \frac{16}{7})$ .

3.  $y = x^3$ ,  $y = 4x$ . (First quadrant.)  $(\frac{1}{15}, \frac{64}{15})$ .

4.  $x = 4y - y^2$ ,  $y = x$ .  $(\frac{1}{5}, \frac{2}{5})$ .

5.  $y^2 = 4x$ ,  $2x - y = 4$ .  $(\frac{8}{5}, 1)$ .

6.  $y = x^2$ ,  $y = 2x + 3$ .  $(1, \frac{17}{5})$ .

7.  $y = x^2 - 2x - 3$ ,  $y = 6x - x^2 - 3$ .  $(2, 1)$ .

8.  $y = x^3$ ,  $y = 8$ ,  $x = 0$ .

9.  $y = 6x - x^2$ ,  $y = x$ .

10.  $y = 4x - x^2$ ,  $y = 2x - 3$ .

11.  $y = x^3 - 3x$ ,  $y = x$ . (First quadrant.)

12.  $y^2 = a^2 - ax$ ,  $x = 0$ ,  $y = 0$ . (First quadrant.)

13.  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 2a$ . (First quadrant.)

14. Find the centroid of the area bounded by the coordinate axes and the parabola  $\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y} = \sqrt{a}$ . *Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \bar{y} = \frac{1}{5}a$ .

15. Find the centroid of the area bounded by the loop of the curve  $y^2 = 4x^2 - x^3$ . *Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \frac{16}{7}$ ,  $\bar{y} = 0$ .

16. Find the centroid of the portion in the first quadrant of the ellipse  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$ . *Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \frac{4a}{3\pi}$ ,  $\bar{y} = \frac{4b}{3\pi}$ .

17. Find the centroid of the area bounded by the parabola  $y^2 = 2px$  and the line  $y = mx$ . *Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \frac{4p}{5m^2}$ ,  $\bar{y} = \frac{p}{m}$ .

18. Find the centroid of the area included by the parabolas  $y^2 = ax$  and  $x^2 = by$ . *Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \frac{1}{20}a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{2}{3}}$ ,  $\bar{y} = \frac{9}{20}a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}}$ .

19. Find the centroid of the area bounded by the cissoid  $y^2(2a - x) = x^3$  and its asymptote  $x = 2a$ . *Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \frac{5}{3}a$ ,  $\bar{y} = 0$ .

20. Find the centroid of the area bounded by the witch  $x^2y = 4a^2(2a - y)$  and the  $x$ -axis. *Ans.*  $\bar{x} = 0$ ,  $\bar{y} = \frac{1}{2}a$ .

21. Find the distance from the center of the circle to the centroid of the area of a circular sector of angle  $2\theta$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{2r \sin \theta}{3\theta}$ .

22. Find the distance from the center of the circle to the centroid of the area of a circular segment the chord of which subtends a central angle  $2\theta$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{2r \sin^3 \theta}{3(\theta - \sin \theta \cos \theta)}$ .

23. Find the centroid of the area bounded by the cardioid

$$\rho = a(1 + \cos \theta). \quad \text{Ans. } \bar{x} = \frac{5}{8} a, \bar{y} = 0.$$

24. Find the centroid of the area bounded by one loop of the curve

$$\rho = a \cos 2 \theta. \quad \text{Ans. Distance from origin} = \frac{128 a \sqrt{2}}{105 \pi}.$$

25. Find the centroid of the area bounded by one loop of the curve

$$\rho = a \cos 3 \theta. \quad \text{Ans. Distance from origin} = \frac{81 a \sqrt{3}}{80 \pi}.$$

**178. Centroid of a solid of revolution.** The center of gravity of a homogeneous solid is identical with the centroid of that body considered as a geometrical solid. The centroid will lie in any plane of symmetry which the solid may possess.

To achieve a mathematical definition of the centroid of a solid of revolution, it is necessary to modify the discussion of the preceding article only in the details.

Let  $OX$  be the geometrical axis of the solid. The centroid will then lie on this axis. Let  $dV$  be an element of volume, that is, a cylinder of revolution with altitude  $\Delta x$  and radius  $y$ . Then  $dV = \pi y^2 \Delta x$ .

The *moment of volume* of this cylinder with respect to the plane through  $OY$  perpendicular to  $OX$  is

$$(1) \quad dM_y = x dV = \pi x y^2 \Delta x.$$

The *moment of volume for the solid* is then found by the Fundamental Theorem, and  $\bar{x}$  is given from

$$(2) \quad V\bar{x} = M_y = \int \pi x y^2 dx.$$

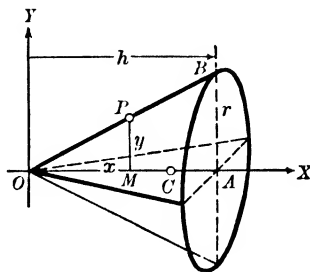
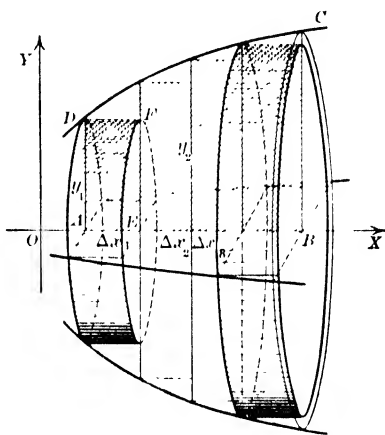
**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Find the centroid of a solid cone of revolution.

**Solution.** The equation of the element  $OB$  is

$$\frac{y}{x} = \frac{AB}{OA} = \frac{r}{h}, \quad \text{or} \quad y = \frac{rx}{h}.$$

$$\text{Hence} \quad M_y = \int_0^h \pi x \frac{r^2 x^2}{h^2} dx = \frac{1}{4} \pi r^2 h^2.$$

$$\text{Since } V = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h, \quad \bar{x} = \frac{3}{4} h. \quad \text{Ans.}$$



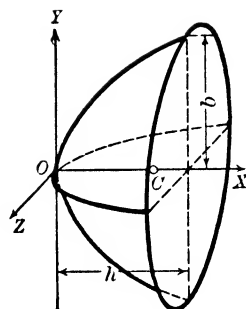
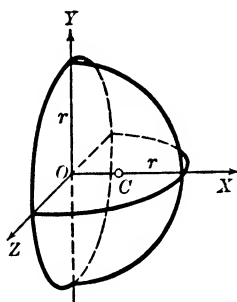
## PROBLEMS

Find the centroid for each of the following solids.

1. Hemisphere. (See figure.) *Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \frac{3}{8} r$ .

2. Paraboloid of revolution. (See figure.)  
*Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \frac{2}{5} h$ .

The area bounded by  $OX$  and each curve given below is revolved about  $OX$ . Find the centroid of the solid of revolution generated.



3.  $x^2 - y^2 = a^2$ ,  $x = 2a$ .

4.  $2xy = a^2$ ,  $x = \frac{1}{2}a$ ,  $x = 2a$ .

5.  $ay = x^2$ ,  $x = a$ .

*Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \frac{5}{6}a$ .

6.  $y^2 = 4x$ ,  $x = 1$ ,  $x = 4$ .

7.  $x^2 + y^2 = 4$ ,  $x = 0$ ,  $x = 1$ .

$\bar{x} = \frac{21}{44}$ .

8.  $y = a \sin x$ ,  $x = \frac{1}{2}\pi$ .

The area bounded by  $OY$  and each of the curves given below is revolved about  $OY$ . Find the centroid of the solid of revolution generated.

9.  $y^2 = 4ax$ ,  $y = b$ .

*Ans.*  $\bar{y} = \frac{5}{6}b$ .

10.  $x^2 - y^2 = 1$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $y = 1$ .

$\bar{y} = \frac{9}{16}$ .

11.  $ay^2 = x^3$ ,  $y = a$ .

12. The radii of the upper and lower bases of a frustum of a cone of revolution are, respectively, 3 in. and 6 in., and the altitude is 8 in. Locate the centroid.

13. Find the centroid of the solid formed by revolving about the  $y$ -axis the area in the first quadrant bounded by the lines  $y = 0$ ,  $x = a$ , and the parabola  $y^2 = 4ax$ .

*Ans.*  $\bar{y} = \frac{5}{6}a$ .

14. Find the centroid of the solid formed by revolving about the  $x$ -axis that part of the area of the ellipse  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$  which lies in the first quadrant.

*Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \frac{3}{8}a$ .

15. Find the centroid of the solid formed by revolving about the  $x$ -axis the area in the first quadrant bounded by the lines  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 2a$ , and the hyperbola  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$ .

16. Find the centroid of the solid formed by revolving about the  $x$ -axis the area bounded by the lines  $x = 0$ ,  $x = a$ ,  $y = 0$ , and the hyperbola  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} + 1 = 0$ .

17. Find the centroid of the solid formed by revolving about the  $x$ -axis the area bounded by the lines  $y = 0$ ,  $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$ , and the curve  $y = \sin 2x$ .

18. Find the centroid of the solid formed by revolving about the  $x$ -axis the area bounded by the lines  $x = 0$ ,  $x = a$ ,  $y = 0$ , and the curve  $y = e^x$ .

19. The area bounded by a parabola, its axis, and its latus rectum is revolved about the latus rectum. Find the centroid of the solid generated.

*Ans.* Distance from focus  $= \frac{5}{12}$  of latus rectum.

**179. Fluid pressure.** We will now take up the study of *fluid pressure* and learn how to calculate the pressure of a fluid on a vertical wall.

Let  $ABDC$  represent part of the area of the vertical surface of one wall of a reservoir. It is desired to determine the total fluid pressure on this area. Draw the axes as in the figure, the  $y$ -axis lying in the surface of the fluid. Divide  $AB$  into  $n$  subintervals and construct horizontal rectangles within the area. Then the area of one rectangle (as  $EP$ ) is  $y \Delta x$ . If this rectangle was horizontal at the depth  $x$ , the fluid pressure on it would be

$$Wxy \Delta x,$$

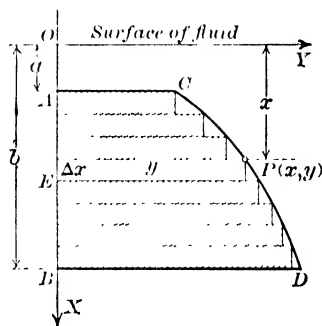
[The pressure of a fluid on any given horizontal surface equals the weight of a column of the fluid standing on that surface as a base and of height equal to the distance of this surface below the surface of the fluid.]

where  $W$  = the weight of a unit volume of the fluid. Since fluid pressure is the same in all directions, it follows that  $Wxy \Delta x$  will be approximately the pressure on the rectangle  $EP$  in its vertical position. Hence the sum

$$\sum_{i=1}^n Wx_i y_i \Delta x_i$$

represents approximately the pressure on all the rectangles. The pressure on the area  $ABDC$  is evidently the limit of this sum. Hence, by the Fundamental Theorem,

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^n Wx_i y_i \Delta x_i = \int Wxy \, dx.$$



Hence the fluid pressure on a vertical submerged surface bounded by a curve, the  $x$ -axis, and the two horizontal lines  $x = a$  and  $x = b$  is given by the formula

$$(D) \quad \text{Fluid pressure} = W \int_a^b yx \, dx,$$

where the value of  $y$  in terms of  $x$  must be substituted from the equation of the given curve.

We shall assume 62 lb. ( $= W$ ) as the weight of a cubic foot of water.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** A circular water main 6 ft. in diameter is half full of water. Find the pressure on the gate that closes the main.

**Solution.** The equation of the circle is  $x^2 + y^2 = 9$ .

$$\text{Hence} \quad y = \sqrt{9 - x^2}, \\ W = 62,$$

and the limits are from  $x = 0$  to  $x = 3$ . Substituting in (D), we get the pressure on the right of the  $x$ -axis to be

$$\text{Pressure} = 62 \int_0^3 \sqrt{9 - x^2} \cdot x \, dx = \left[ -\frac{62}{2} (9 - x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} \right]_0^3 = 558.$$

$$\text{Hence} \quad \text{Total pressure} = 2 \times 558 = 1116 \text{ lb. } \text{Ans.}$$

The essential part of the above reasoning is that the pressure ( $= dP$ ) on an elementary horizontal strip is equal (approximately) to the product of the area of the strip ( $= dA$ ) by its depth ( $= h$ ) and the weight ( $= W$ ) of unit volume of the fluid. That is,

$$(E) \quad dP = Wh \, dA.$$

With this in mind, the axes of coördinates may be chosen in any convenient position.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** A trapezoidal gate in a dam is shown in the figure. Find the pressure on the gate when the surface of the water is 4 ft. above the top of the gate.

**Solution.** Choosing axes  $OX$  and  $OY$  as shown, and drawing an elementary horizontal strip, we have, using (E),

$$dA = 2x \, dy,$$

$$h = 8 - y,$$

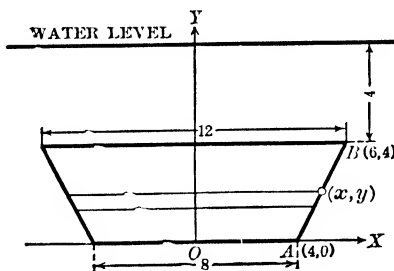
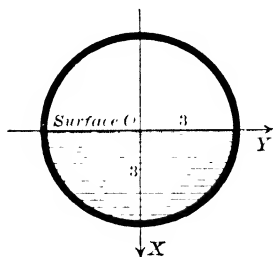
$$dP = W(8 - y)2x \, dy.$$

The equation of  $AB$  is  $y = 2x - 8$ . Solving this equation for  $x$ , and substituting, the result is

$$dP = W(8 - y)(y + 8)dy = W(64 - y^2)dy.$$

Integrating with limits  $y = 0$  and  $y = 4$ , we obtain

$$P = W \int_0^4 (64 - y^2)dy = \frac{79}{3} W = 14,549 \text{ lb. } \text{Ans.}$$



## PROBLEMS

In the following problems the  $y$ -axis is directed vertically upward, and the  $x$ -axis is at the surface level of a liquid. Denoting the weight of a cubic unit of the liquid by  $W$ , calculate the pressure on the areas formed by joining with straight lines each set of points in the order given.

1.  $(0, 0)$ ,  $(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -6)$ ,  $(0, 0)$ . *Ans.* 18  $W$ .

2.  $(0, 0)$ ,  $(3, -6)$ ,  $(0, -6)$ ,  $(0, 0)$ . 36  $W$ .

3.  $(0, 0)$ ,  $(2, -2)$ ,  $(0, -4)$ ,  $(-2, -2)$ ,  $(0, 0)$ . 16  $W$ .

4. Calculate the pressure on the lower half of an ellipse whose semi-axes are 2 and 3 units respectively, (a) when the major axis lies in the surface of the liquid; (b) when the minor axis lies in the surface.

*Ans.* (a) 8  $W$ ; (b) 12  $W$ .

5. Each end of a horizontal oil tank is an ellipse of which the horizontal axis is 12 ft. long and the vertical axis 6 ft. long. Calculate the pressure on one end when the tank is half full of oil weighing 60 lb. per cubic foot.

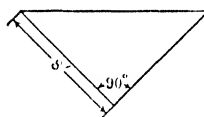
*Ans.* 2160 lb.

6. The vertical end of a vat is a segment of a parabola (with vertex at the bottom) 8 ft. across the top and 16 ft. deep. Calculate the pressure on this end when the vat is full of a liquid weighing 70 lb. per cubic foot.

*Ans.* 38,229 lb.

7. The vertical end of a water trough is an isosceles right triangle of which each leg is 8 ft. Calculate the pressure on the end when the trough is full of water ( $W = 62.5$ ).

*Ans.* 3771 lb.



8. The vertical end of a water trough is an isosceles triangle 5 ft. across the top and 5 ft. deep. Calculate the pressure on the end when the trough is full of water.

*Ans.* 1302 lb.

9. A horizontal cylindrical tank of diameter 8 ft. is half full of oil weighing 60 lb. per cubic foot. Calculate the pressure on one end.

*Ans.* 2560 lb.

10. Calculate the pressure on one end if the tank of Problem 9 is full.

11. A rectangular gate in a vertical dam is 10 ft. wide and 6 ft. deep. Find (a) the pressure when the level of the water ( $W = 62.5$ ) is 8 ft. above the top of the gate; (b) how much higher the water must rise to double the pressure found in (a).

*Ans.* (a) 41,250 lb.; (b) 11 ft.

12. Show that the pressure on any vertical surface is the product of the weight of a cubic unit of the liquid, the area of the surface, and the depth of the centroid of the area.

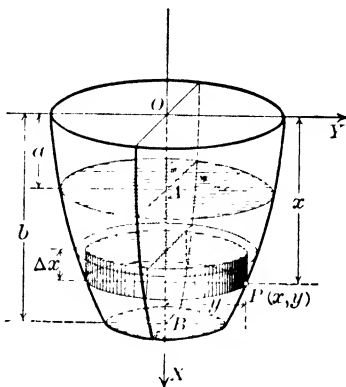
13. A vertical cylindrical tank, of diameter 30 ft. and height 50 ft., is full of water. Find the pressure on the curved surface. *Ans.* 3682 tons.



**180. Work.** In mechanics the work done by a constant force  $F$  causing a displacement  $d$  is the product  $Fd$ . When  $F$  is variable, this definition leads to an integral. Two examples will be considered here.

*Work done in pumping out a tank.*

Let us now consider the problem of finding the work done in emptying reservoirs of the form of solids of revolution with their axes vertical. It is convenient to assume the  $x$ -axis of the revolved curve as vertical, and the  $y$ -axis as on a level with the top of the reservoir.



Consider a reservoir such as the one shown; we wish to calculate the work done in emptying it of a fluid from the depth  $a$  to the depth  $b$ .

Divide  $AB$  into  $n$  subintervals, pass planes perpendicular to the axis of revolution through these points of division, and construct cylinders of revolution, as in Art. 160. The volume of any such cylinder will be  $\pi y^2 \Delta x$  and its weight  $W\pi y^2 \Delta x$ , where  $W$  = weight of a cubic unit of the fluid. The work done in lifting this cylinder of the fluid out of the reservoir (through the height  $x$ ) will be

$$W\pi y^2 x \Delta x.$$

[Work done in lifting equals the weight multiplied by the vertical height.]

The work done in lifting all such cylinders to the top is the sum

$$\sum_{i=1}^n W\pi y_i^2 x_i \Delta x_i.$$

The work done in emptying that part of the reservoir will evidently be the limit of this sum. Hence, by the Fundamental Theorem,

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^n W\pi y_i^2 x_i \Delta x_i = \int W\pi y^2 x dx.$$

Therefore the work done in emptying a reservoir in the form of a solid of revolution from the depth  $a$  to the depth  $b$  is given by the formula

$$(F) \quad \text{Work} = W\pi \int_a^b y^2 x dx,$$

where the value of  $y$  in terms of  $x$  must be substituted from the equation of the revolved curve.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Calculate the work done in pumping out the water filling a hemispherical reservoir 10 ft. deep.

**Solution.** The equation of the circle is

$$x^2 + y^2 = 100.$$

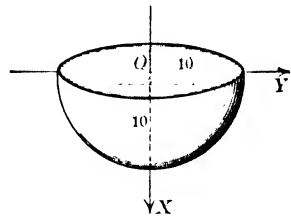
Hence  $y^2 = 100 - x^2$ ,

$$W = 62,$$

and the limits are from  $x = 0$  to  $x = 10$ .

Substituting in (F), we get

$$\text{Work} = 62 \pi \int_0^{10} (100 - x^2)x \, dx = 155,000 \pi \text{ ft.-lb.}$$



The essential principle in the above reasoning is that the element of work ( $= dw$ ) done in lifting an elementary volume ( $= dV$ ) through a height ( $= h$ ) is

$$dw = Wh \, dV,$$

where  $W$  = weight of unit volume of the fluid. With this in mind, the axes of coördinates may be chosen in any convenient manner.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** A conical cistern is 20 ft. across the top and 15 ft. deep. If the surface of the water is 5 ft. below the top, find the work done in pumping the water to the top of the cistern.

**Solution.** Take axes  $OX$  and  $OY$  as in the figure. Then

$$dV = \pi x^2 \, dy,$$

$$h = 15 - y,$$

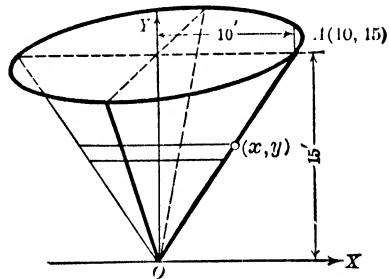
$$dw = W(15 - y)\pi x^2 \, dy.$$

The equation of the element  $OA$  is  $x = \frac{2}{3}y$ . Substituting,

$$dw = \pi W(15 - y)\left(\frac{2}{3}y\right)^2 dy = \frac{4}{9} \pi W(15y^2 - y^3) dy.$$

The limits are  $y = 0$  and  $y = 10$ , since the water is 10 ft. deep. Integrating,

$$w = \frac{4}{9} \pi W \int_0^{10} (15y^2 - y^3) dy = 216,421 \text{ ft.-lb. Ans.}$$



**Work done by an expanding gas.** If a gas in a cylinder expands against a piston head from volume  $v_0$  cu. ft. to  $v_1$  cu. ft., the external work done in foot-pounds is

$$(G) \quad \text{Work} = \int_{v_0}^{v_1} p \, dv,$$

where  $p$  = pressure in pounds per square foot.

**Proof.** Let the volume increase from  $v$  to  $v + dv$ .

Let  $c$  = area of cross section of the cylinder.

Then  $\frac{dv}{c}$  = distance the piston moves.

Since  $pc$  = force causing the expansion  $dv$ ,

$$\text{Element of work done} = pc \cdot \frac{dv}{c} = p \, dv.$$

Then (G) follows by the Fundamental Theorem. To use (G), the relation between  $p$  and  $v$  during the expansion must be known. This relation has the form

$$(1) \quad pv^n = \text{constant},$$

the exponent  $n$  being a constant.

*Isothermal expansion* occurs when the temperature remains constant. Then  $n = 1$ , and the pressure-volume relation is

$$(2) \quad pv = p_0v_0 = p_1v_1.$$

If a graph of (1) is made (*pressure-volume diagram*), plotting volumes as abscissas and pressures as ordinates, the area under this curve gives, numerically, the work done, as calculated by (G). In isothermal expansion the graph of (2) is a rectangular (equilateral) hyperbola.

#### PROBLEMS

1. A vertical cylindrical cistern of diameter 16 ft. and depth 20 ft. is full of water ( $W = 62.5$ ). Calculate the work necessary to pump the water to the top of the cistern. *Ans.*  $800,000 \pi$  ft. lb.

2. If the cistern of Problem 1 is half full, calculate the work necessary to pump the water to the top.

3. A conical cistern 20 ft. across the top and 20 ft. deep is full of water ( $W = 62.5$ ). Calculate the work necessary to pump the water to a height of 15 ft. above the top of the cistern. *Ans.*  $\frac{2,500,000 \pi}{3}$  ft. lb.

4. A hemispherical tank of diameter 10 ft. is full of oil weighing 60 lb. per cubic foot. Calculate the work necessary to pump the oil to the top of the tank. *Ans.*  $9375 \pi$  ft. lb.

5. A hemispherical tank of diameter 20 ft. is full of oil weighing 60 lb. per cubic foot. The oil is pumped to a height of 10 ft. above the top of the tank by an engine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  H.P. (that is, the engine can do work at the rate of 16,500 ft. lb. per minute). How long will it take the engine to empty the tank?

6. Find the work done in pumping out a semi-elliptical reservoir full of water ( $W = 62$ ). The top is a circle of diameter 6 ft., and the depth is 5 ft. *Ans.*  $3487\frac{1}{2} \pi$  ft. lb.

7. A conical reservoir 12 ft. deep is filled with a liquid weighing 80 lb. per cubic foot. The top of the reservoir is a circle 8 ft. in diameter. Calculate the work necessary to pump the liquid to the top of the reservoir. *Ans.*  $15,360 \pi$  ft. lb.

8. A water tank is in the form of a hemisphere, 24 ft. in diameter, surmounted by a cylinder of the same diameter and 10 ft. high. Find the work done in pumping it out when it is filled within 2 ft. of the top.

9. A bucket of weight  $M$  is to be lifted from the bottom of a shaft  $h$  ft. deep. The weight of the rope used to hoist it is  $m$  lb. per foot. Find the work done.

10. A quantity of air with an initial volume of 200 cu. ft. and pressure of 15 lb. per square inch is compressed to 80 lb. per square inch. Determine the final volume and the work done if the isothermal law holds, that is,  $pv = C$ . *Ans.* 37.5 cu. ft. ; 723,000 ft. lb.

11. Determine the final volume and work done in Problem 10 if the adiabatic law holds, that is  $pv^n = C$ , assuming  $n = 1.4$ .

*Ans.* 60 cu. ft. ; 648,000 ft. lb.

12. Air at pressure of 15 lb. per square inch is compressed from 200 cu. ft. to 50 cu. ft. Determine the final pressure and the work done if the law is  $pv = C$ . *Ans.* 60 lb. per square inch ; 599,000 ft. lb.

13. Solve Problem 12 if the law is  $pv^n = C$ , assuming  $n = 1.4$ .

*Ans.* 104.5 lb. per square inch ; 801,000 ft. lb.

14. A quantity of gas with an initial volume of 16 cu. ft. and pressure of 60 lb. per square inch expands until the pressure is 30 lb. per square inch. Determine the final volume and the work done by the gas if the law is  $pv = C$ . *Ans.* 32 cu. ft. ; 95,800 ft. lb.

15. Solve Problem 14 if the law is  $pv^n = C$ , assuming  $n = 1.2$ .

*Ans.* 28.5 cu. ft. ; 75,600 ft. lb.

16. A quantity of air with an initial volume of 200 cu. ft. and pressure of 15 lb. per square inch is compressed to 30 cu. ft. Determine the final pressure and the work done if the law is  $pv = C$ .

17. Solve Problem 16 if the law is  $pv^n = C$ , assuming  $n = 1.4$ .

18. A gas expands from an initial pressure of 80 lb. per square inch and volume of 2.5 cu. ft. to a volume of 9 cu. ft. Find the work done if the law is  $pv^n = C$ , assuming  $n = 1.0646$ .

19. Solve Problem 18 if  $n = 1.131$ .

20. Determine the amount of attraction exerted by a thin, straight, homogeneous rod of uniform thickness, of length  $l$ , and of mass  $M$  upon a material point  $P$  of mass  $m$  situated at a distance of  $a$  from one end of the rod in its line of direction.

**Solution.** Suppose the rod to be divided into equal infinitesimal portions (elements) of length  $dx$ .

$$\frac{M}{l} = \text{mass of a unit length of rod ;}$$

hence  $\frac{M}{l} dx = \text{mass of any element.}$

Newton's law for measuring the attraction between any two masses is ,

$$\text{Force of attraction} = \frac{\text{product of masses}}{(\text{distance between them})^2};$$

therefore the force of attraction between the particle at  $P$  and an element of the rod is

$$\frac{M}{l} m dx, \quad \begin{array}{c} m \\ \vdots \\ P \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c} \text{---} x \text{---} dx \\ \text{---} a \text{---} \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c} \text{---} l \text{---} \end{array}$$

which is then an *element of the force of attraction required*. The total attraction between the particle at  $P$  and the rod being the limit of the sum of all such elements between  $x = 0$  and  $x = l$ , we have

$$\text{Force of attraction} = \int_0^l \frac{M}{l} m dx = \frac{Mm}{l} \int_0^l \frac{dx}{(x+a)^2} = + \frac{Mm}{a(a+l)}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

21. Determine the amount of attraction in the last example if  $P$  lies in the perpendicular bisector of the rod at the distance  $a$  from it.

$$\text{Ans.} \quad \frac{2mM}{a\sqrt{4a^2 + l^2}}.$$

22. A vessel in the form of a right circular cone is filled with water. If  $h$  is its height and  $r$  the radius of the base, what time will it require to empty itself through an orifice of area  $a$  at the vertex?

**Solution.** Neglecting all hurtful resistances, it is known that the velocity of discharge through an orifice is that acquired by a body falling freely from a height equal to the depth of the water. If, then,  $x$  denotes the depth of the water,

$$v = \sqrt{2gx}.$$

Denote by  $dQ$  the volume of water discharged in time  $dt$ , and by  $dx$  the corresponding fall of surface. The volume of water discharged through the orifice in a unit of time is

$$a\sqrt{2gx},$$

being measured as a right cylinder of area of base  $a$  and altitude  $v (= \sqrt{2gx})$ . Therefore in time  $dt$

$$(1) \quad dQ = a\sqrt{2gx} dt.$$

Denoting by  $S$  the area of the surface of the water when the depth is  $x$ , we have, from geometry,

$$\frac{S}{\pi r^2} = \frac{x^2}{h^2}, \quad \text{or} \quad S = \frac{\pi r^2 x^2}{h^2}.$$

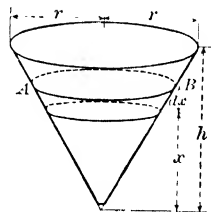
But the volume of water discharged in time  $dt$  may also be considered as the volume of a cylinder  $AB$  of area of base  $S$  and altitude  $dx$ ; hence

$$(2) \quad dQ = S dx = \frac{\pi r^2 x^2 dx}{h^2}.$$

Equating (1) and (2) and solving for  $dt$ ,

$$dt = \frac{\pi r^2 x^2 dx}{ah^2 \sqrt{2gx}}.$$

$$\text{Therefore} \quad t = \int_0^h \frac{\pi r^2 x^2 dx}{ah^2 \sqrt{2gx}} = \frac{2\pi r^2 \sqrt{h}}{5a\sqrt{2g}}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

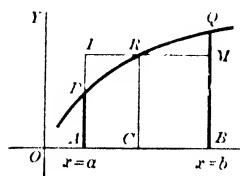


**181. Mean value of a function.** The *arithmetic mean* (or average value) of  $n$  numbers  $y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n$ , is

$$(1) \quad \bar{y} = \frac{1}{n} (y_1 + y_2 + \dots + y_n).$$

We proceed to establish the formula

$$(H) \text{ Mean value of } \phi(x) \left. \begin{array}{l} \text{from } x = a \text{ to } x = b \end{array} \right\} = \frac{\int_a^b \phi(x) dx}{b - a}.$$



The figure shows the graph of

$$(2) \quad y = \phi(x).$$

The mean value ( $= \bar{y}$ ) of the ordinates of the arc  $PQ$  is to be defined. Divide  $AB$  into  $n$  equal parts each equal to  $\Delta x$  and let  $y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n$ , be the ordinates at the  $n$  points of division. Then (1) will give an approximate value for the mean value required. Multiply numerator and denominator of the right-hand member of (1) by  $\Delta x$ . Then, since  $n \Delta x = b - a$ , we get

$$(3) \quad \bar{y} \text{ (approximately)} = \frac{y_1 \Delta x + y_2 \Delta x + \dots + y_n \Delta x}{b - a}.$$

But the numerator in (3) is, approximately, the area  $APRQB$ . The average value of  $y$  (or  $\phi(x)$ ) is defined as the limit of the right-hand member in (3) when  $n \rightarrow \infty$ . This gives (H).

In the figure the mean value of  $\phi(x)$  equals  $CR$  if area rectangle  $ABML = \text{area } ABQRP$ .

Taking  $y$  as the function (dependent variable), then (H) becomes

$$(I) \quad \bar{y} = \frac{\int_a^b y dx}{b - a}.$$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Given the circle

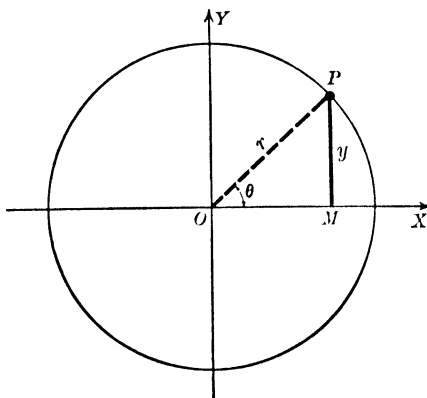
$$(4) \quad x^2 + y^2 = r^2.$$

Find the average value of the ordinates in the first quadrant

(a) when  $y$  is expressed as a function of the abscissa  $x$ ;

(b) when  $y$  is expressed as a function of the angle  $\theta = \angle MOP$ .

**Solution.** (a) Since  $y = \sqrt{r^2 - x^2}$ , the numerator in (I) is



$$\int_0^r \sqrt{r^2 - x^2} dx = \frac{1}{4} \pi r^2. \text{ Then } \bar{y} = \frac{1}{4} \pi r = 0.785 r. \text{ Ans.}$$

(b) Since  $y = r \sin \theta$ , and the limits are  $\theta = 0 = a$ ,  $\theta = \frac{1}{2} \pi = b$ , the numerator in (I) is

$$\int_0^{\frac{1}{2} \pi} r \sin \theta \, d\theta = r. \text{ Since } b - a = \frac{1}{2} \pi, \text{ we have } \bar{y} = \frac{2r}{\pi} = 0.637 r. \text{ Ans.}$$

Thus we have quite different values of  $y$ , depending upon the independent variable with respect to which the mean value is taken.

As shown in the above example, the average value of a given function  $y$  will depend upon the variable chosen as the independent variable. For this reason, we write (I) in the form

$$(5) \quad \bar{y}_x = \frac{\int_a^b y \, dx}{b - a},$$

in order to indicate explicitly the variable with respect to which  $y$  is averaged.

Thus, in the Illustrative Example, we have  $\bar{y}_x = 0.785 r$ , and  $\bar{y}_\theta = 0.637 r$ .

### PROBLEMS

1. Find the average value of  $y = x^2$  from  $x = 0$  to  $x = 10$ . *Ans.*  $33\frac{1}{3}$ .
2. Find the average value of the ordinates of  $y^2 = 4x$  from  $(0, 0)$  to  $(4, 4)$  taken uniformly along the  $x$ -axis. *Ans.*  $2\frac{2}{3}$ .
3. Find the average value of the abscissas of  $y^2 = 4x$  from  $(0, 0)$  to  $(4, 4)$  when uniformly distributed along the  $y$ -axis. *Ans.*  $1\frac{1}{3}$ .
4. Find the average value of  $\sin x$  between  $x = 0$  and  $x = \pi$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{2}{\pi}$ .
5. Find the average value of  $\sin^2 x$  between  $x = 0$  and  $x = \pi$ . (This average value is frequently used in the theory of alternating currents.) *Ans.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

6. If a particle in a vacuum were thrown downward with an initial velocity of  $v_0$  ft. per second, the velocity after  $t$  sec. would be given by

$$(1) \quad v = v_0 + gt.$$

The velocity after falling  $s$  ft. would be given by

$$(2) \quad v = \sqrt{v_0^2 + 2gs}. \quad (\text{Take } g = 32)$$

Find the average value of  $v$

- (a) during the first 5 sec., starting from rest; *Ans.* 80 ft. per second.
- (b) during the first 5 sec., starting with an initial velocity of 36 ft. per second; *Ans.* 116 ft. per second.
- (c) during the first  $2\frac{1}{2}$  sec., starting from rest; *Ans.* 40 ft. per second.
- (d) during the first 100 ft., starting from rest; *Ans.*  $53\frac{1}{3}$  ft. per second.
- (e) during the first 100 ft., starting with an initial velocity of 60 ft. per second. *Ans.*  $81\frac{2}{3}$  ft. per second.

7. In simple harmonic motion  $s = a \cos nt$ . Find the average value of the velocity during one quarter of a period (a) as to the time; (b) as to the distance.

8. Show that in simple harmonic motion the average kinetic energy with respect to the time for any multiple of a quarter period is half the maximum kinetic energy.

9. A point is taken at random on a straight line of length  $a$ . Prove (a) that the average area of the rectangle whose sides are the two segments is  $\frac{1}{6} a^2$ ; (b) that the average value of the sum of the squares on the two segments is  $\frac{2}{3} a^2$ .

10. If a point moves with constant acceleration, the average as to the time of the square of the velocity is  $\frac{1}{3}(v_0^2 + v_0v_1 + v_1^2)$ , where  $v_0$  is the initial and  $v_1$  the final velocity.

11. Show that the average horizontal range of a particle projected with a given velocity at an arbitrary elevation is 0.6366 of the maximum horizontal range.

HINT. Take  $\alpha = 0$  in the formula of Problem 35, p. 114.

The formulas

$$(6) \quad \bar{x}_s = \frac{\int x \, ds}{\int ds}, \quad \bar{y}_s = \frac{\int y \, ds}{\int ds},$$

where  $(x, y)$  is any point on a curve for which  $ds$  is the element of arc, define the *centroid of the arc*. They give, respectively, the average values of the abscissas and ordinates of points on the curve when distributed uniformly along it. (Compare Art. 177.)

12. Show that the area of the curved surface generated by revolving an arc of a plane curve about a line in its plane not cutting the arc equals the length of the arc times the circumference of the circle described by its centroid (6). (Theorem of Pappus. Compare Art. 250.)

HINT. Use (L), Art. 164.

13. Find the centroid of the arc of the parabola  $y^2 = 4x$  from  $(0, 0)$  to  $(4, 4)$ .  
*Ans.*  $\bar{x} = 1.64, \bar{y} = 2.29$ .

14. Find the centroid of an arc of the circle  $\rho = a$  between  $-\theta$  and  $+\theta$ .  
*Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \frac{a \sin \theta}{\theta}$ .

15. Find the centroid of the perimeter of the cardioid  $\rho = a(1 + \cos \theta)$ .  
*Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \frac{4}{3}a, \bar{y} = 0$ .

16. Find by the Theorem of Pappus the centroid of the arc of the circle  $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$  which lies in the first quadrant.  
*Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \bar{y} = \frac{2r}{\pi}$ .



17. Find by the Theorem of Pappus the surface of the torus generated by revolving the circle  $(x - b)^2 + y^2 = a^2$  ( $b > a$ ) about the  $y$ -axis.

18. A rectangle is revolved about an axis which lies in its plane and is perpendicular to a diagonal at its extremity. Find the area of the surface generated.

### ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

1. An area is bounded by the lines  $y = x^2$ ,  $x + y = 6$ ,  $y = 0$ , and  $x = 3$ . Find its centroid. *Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \frac{7}{3}$ ,  $\bar{y} = \frac{23}{18}$ .

2. The abscissa of the centroid of the area bounded by the curve  $2y = x^2$  and a certain line through the origin is 1. Find the ordinate of the centroid. *Ans.*  $\frac{3}{4}$ .

3. Find the centroid of the area bounded by  $y = x^n$  ( $n > 0$ ), the  $x$ -axis, and  $x = 1$ . Discuss the locus of the centroid as  $n$  varies.

$$\text{Ans. } \bar{x} = \frac{n+1}{n+2}, \bar{y} = \frac{n+1}{2(n+1)}.$$

4. Find the equation of the locus of the centroid of the area bounded by the  $x$ -axis and the parabola  $y = cx - x^2$  when  $c$  varies. *Ans.*  $5y = 2x^2$ .

5. Given the parabola  $x^2 = 2py$  and any oblique line  $y = mx + b$  meeting the parabola in the points  $A$  and  $B$ . Through  $C$ , the midpoint of  $AB$ , draw a line parallel to the axis of the curve meeting the parabola at  $D$ . Prove that (a) the tangent to the parabola at  $D$  is parallel to the line  $AB$ ; (b) the centroid of the area  $ACBD$  lies on the line  $CD$ .

6. Let  $P$  be a point on the parabola  $y = x^2$ , and let  $C$  be the centroid of the area bounded by the parabola, the  $x$ -axis, and the ordinate through  $P$ . Find the position of  $P$  so that the angle  $OPC$  is a maximum.

$$\text{Ans. Ordinate} = \frac{5}{4}.$$

7. A cistern has the form of a solid generated by revolving about its vertical axis a parabolic segment cut off by a chord 8 ft. long, perpendicular to the axis and at a distance of 8 ft. from the vertex. The cistern is filled with water weighing 62.5 lb. per cubic foot. Find the amount of work required to pump over the top of the cistern one half the volume of water it contains.

$$\text{Ans. } 16,000(\sqrt{2} - 1) \frac{\pi}{3} = 6937 \text{ ft.-lb.}$$

8. A hemispherical cistern of radius  $r$  is full of water. Two men,  $A$  and  $B$ , are to pump it out, each doing half the work. If  $A$  starts first, what will be the depth  $d$  of the water when he has finished his share of the work?

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{d}{r} = 1 - \sqrt{\frac{2 - \sqrt{2}}{2}} = 0.459.$$

9. A tank in the shape of an inverted circular cone is full of water. Two men are to pump the water to the top of the tank, each doing half the work. When the first man has finished his share of the work, let  $z$  denote the ratio of the depth of water left in the tank to the original depth. Show that  $z$  is determined by the equation  $6z^4 - 8z^3 + 1 = 0$ . Calculate the value of  $z$  to two decimals. *Ans.* 0.61.

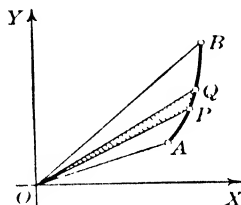
10. A well is 100 ft. deep. A bucket, weighing 3 lb., has a volume of 2 cu. ft. The bucket is filled with water at the bottom of the well and is then raised at a constant rate of 5 ft. per second to the top. Neglecting the weight of the rope, find the work done in raising the bucket if it is discovered that the water is leaking out at a constant rate of 0.01 cu. ft. per second. (A cubic foot of water weighs 62.4 lb.) *Ans.* 12,156 ft.-lb.

11. The area  $OAB$  is divided into elements such as  $OPQ$  by lines from  $O$ . Show that the area  $A$  and the moments of area  $M_x$  and  $M_y$  are given by

$$A = \frac{1}{2} \int (xy' - y) dx, \quad M_x = \frac{1}{3} \int y(xy' - y) dx,$$

$$M_y = \frac{1}{3} \int x(xy' - y) dx.$$

(The centroid of a triangle is on any median at two thirds of the distance from the vertex to the opposite side.)



12. Find the centroid of the hyperbolic sector bounded by the equilateral hyperbola  $x = a \sec \theta$ ,  $y = a \tan \theta$  and radii from the origin to the points  $(a, 0)$  and  $(x, y)$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \bar{x} = \frac{2}{3} a \frac{\tan \theta}{\ln (\sec \theta + \tan \theta)}, \quad \bar{y} = \frac{2}{3} a \frac{\sec \theta - 1}{\ln (\sec \theta + \tan \theta)}.$$

## CHAPTER XIX

### SERIES

**182. Definitions.** A *sequence* is a succession of terms formed according to some fixed rule or law.

For example,  $1, 4, 9, 16, 25$

and  $1, -x, \frac{x^2}{2}, -\frac{x^3}{3}, \frac{x^4}{4}, -\frac{x^5}{5}$   
are sequences.

A *series* is the indicated sum of the terms of a sequence. Thus from the above sequences we obtain the series

$$1 + 4 + 9 + 16 + 25$$

and  $1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{x^5}{5}.$

When the number of terms is limited, the sequence or series is said to be *finite*. When the number of terms is unlimited, the sequence or series is called an *infinite sequence* or *infinite series*.

The *general term*, or *n*th term, is an expression which indicates the law of formation of the terms.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** In the first example given above, the general term, or *n*th term, is  $n^2$ . The first term is obtained by setting  $n = 1$ , the tenth term by setting  $n = 10$ , etc.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** In the second example given above, the *n*th term, except for  $n = 1$ , is  $\frac{(-x)^{n-1}}{n-1}$ .

If the sequence is infinite, this fact is indicated by the use of dots, as

$$1, 4, 9, \dots, n^2, \dots$$

**Factorial numbers.** An expression which occurs frequently in connection with series is a product of successive integers, beginning with 1. Thus,  $1 \times 2 \times 3 \times 4 \times 5$  is called *5 factorial* and is indicated by  $[5$  or  $5!$

In general,  $[n = 1 \times 2 \times 3 \times \dots \times (n-1) \times n$

is called *n factorial*. It is understood that  $n$  is a positive integer. The expression  $[n$  has no meaning if  $n$  is not a positive integer.

**183. The geometric series.** For the geometric series of  $n$  terms,

$$(1) \quad S_n = a + ar + ar^2 + \cdots + ar^{n-1},$$

it is shown in elementary algebra that

$$(2) \quad S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r}, \quad \text{or} \quad S_n = \frac{a(r^n-1)}{r-1},$$

the first form being generally used if  $|r| < 1$ , and the second form if  $|r| > 1$ .

If  $|r| < 1$ , then  $r^n$  decreases in numerical value as  $n$  increases and

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (r^n) = 0.$$

From formula (2) we see, therefore, that (Art. 16)

$$(3) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = \frac{a}{1-r}.$$

Hence if  $|r| < 1$  the sum  $S_n$  of a geometric series approaches a limit as the number of terms is increased indefinitely. In this case the series is said to be **convergent**.

If  $|r| > 1$ , then  $r^n$  will become infinite as  $n$  increases indefinitely (Art. 18). Hence, from the second formula in (2), the sum  $S_n$  will become infinite. In this case the series is said to be **divergent**.

A peculiar situation presents itself if  $r = -1$ . The series then becomes

$$(4) \quad a - a + a - a + a - a \cdots$$

If  $n$  is even the sum is zero. If  $n$  is odd the sum is  $a$ . As  $n$  increases indefinitely the sum does not increase indefinitely and it does not approach a limit. Such a series is called an **oscillating series**.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Consider the geometric series with

$$(5) \quad a = 1, \quad r = \frac{1}{2},$$

$$S_n = 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \cdots + \frac{1}{2^{n-1}}.$$

We find, by (2), that 
$$S_n = \frac{1 - \frac{1}{2^n}}{1 - \frac{1}{2}} = 2 - \frac{1}{2^{n-1}}.$$

Then

$$(6) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = 2, \text{ which agrees with (3), when } a = 1, r = \frac{1}{2}.$$

It is interesting to discuss (5) geometrically. To do this, lay off successive values of  $S_n$  on a straight line, as in the figure.

$n$	1	2	3	4,	etc.
$S_n$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$ ,	etc.

Each point thus determined bisects the segment between the preceding point and the point 2. Hence (6) is obvious.

## PROBLEMS

In each of the following series (a) discover by inspection the law of formation; (b) write three more terms; (c) find the  $n$ th, or *general*, term.

1.  $2 + 4 + 8 + 16 + \dots$

Ans.  $n$ th term  $= 2^n$ .

2.  $1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4} + \dots$

$$\frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{n}.$$

3.  $-\frac{1}{2} + 0 + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{2}{6} + \frac{3}{6} + \dots$

$$\frac{n-2}{n+1}.$$

4.  $x + \frac{x^2}{1} + \frac{x^3}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{x^4}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3} + \dots$

$$\frac{nx^n}{[n]}.$$

5.  $\frac{\sqrt{x}}{2} + \frac{x}{2 \cdot 4} + \frac{x \sqrt{x}}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6} + \frac{x^2}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 8} + \dots$

$$\frac{x^{\frac{n}{2}}}{2^n [n]}.$$

6.  $\frac{a^2}{3} - \frac{a^3}{5} + \frac{a^4}{7} - \frac{a^5}{9} + \dots$

$$\frac{(-a)^{n+1}}{2n+1}.$$

Write the first four terms of the series whose  $n$ th, or *general*, term is given below.

7.  $\frac{2^{n-1}}{\sqrt{n}}.$

Ans.  $1 + \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{4}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{8}{\sqrt{4}} + \dots$

8.  $\frac{n+2}{2n-1}.$

$$3 + \frac{4}{3} + \frac{5}{5} + \frac{6}{7} + \dots$$

9.  $\frac{n}{3^{n-1}}.$

$$1 + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{3}{9} + \frac{4}{27} + \dots$$

10.  $\frac{x^{n-1}}{\sqrt{n}}.$

$$1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{4}} + \dots$$

11.  $\frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^{2n-1}}{[2n-1]}.$

$$x - \frac{x^3}{[3]} + \frac{x^5}{[5]} - \frac{x^7}{[7]} + \dots$$

12.  $\frac{(x-a)^{n-1}}{[n]}.$

13.  $\frac{(y+n)^{2n-1}}{2^n [n]}.$

14.  $\frac{2^{\frac{n+1}{2}}}{\sqrt{n+2}}.$

15.  $\frac{3^{n-1}\theta^n}{2^n [n-1]}.$

**184. Convergent and divergent series.** In the series

$$S_n = u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + \dots + u_n,$$

the variable  $S_n$  is a function of  $n$ . If we now let the number of terms ( $= n$ ) increase without limit, one of two things may happen.

CASE I.  $S_n$  approaches a limit, say  $u$ , indicated by

$$(1) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = u.$$

The infinite series is now said to be *convergent* and to converge to the value  $u$ , or to have the value  $u$ .

CASE II.  $S_n$  approaches no limit. The infinite series is now said to be *divergent*.

Examples of divergent series are

$$\begin{aligned} 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + \cdots, \\ 1 - 1 + 1 - 1 + \cdots. \end{aligned}$$

As stated above, in a convergent series the *value of the series* is the number  $u$  (sometimes called the sum) defined by (1). No value is assigned to a divergent series.

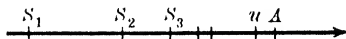
In the applications of infinite series, convergent series are of major importance. Thus it is essential to have means of testing a given series for convergence or divergence.

**185. General theorems.** Before developing special methods for testing series, attention is called to the following theorems, of which proofs are omitted.

**Theorem I.** *If  $S_n$  is a variable that always increases as  $n$  increases but never exceeds some definite fixed number  $A$ , then as  $n$  increases without limit,  $S_n$  will approach a limit  $u$  which is not greater than  $A$ .*

The figure illustrates the statement. The points determined by the values  $S_1, S_2, S_3$ , etc. approach the point  $u$ , where

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = u,$$



and  $u$  is less than or equal to  $A$ .

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Show that the infinite series

$$(1) \quad 1 + 1 + \frac{1}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{1}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3} + \cdots + \frac{1}{n} + \cdots$$

is convergent.

**Solution.** Neglect the first term, and write

$$(2) \quad S_n = 1 + \frac{1}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{1}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3} + \cdots + \frac{1}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdots n}.$$

Consider the variable  $s_n$  defined by

$$(3) \quad s_n = 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 2} + \cdots + \frac{1}{2^{n-1}},$$

in which we have replaced all integers in the denominators of (2), except 1, by 2. Obviously  $S_n < s_n$ . Also, in (3) we have a geometric series with  $r = \frac{1}{2}$  and  $s_n < 2$  no matter how large  $n$  may be (see Art. 183). Hence  $S_n$  as defined by (2) is a variable which always increases as  $n$  increases but remains less than 2. Hence  $S_n$  approaches a limit as  $n$  becomes infinite, and this limit is less than 2. Therefore the infinite series (1) is convergent, and its value is less than 3.

We shall see later that the value of (1) is the constant  $e = 2.71828 \cdots$ , the natural base (Art. 61).

**Theorem II.** *If  $S_n$  is a variable that always decreases as  $n$  increases but is never less than some definite fixed number  $B$ , then as  $n$  increases without limit,  $S_n$  will approach a limit which is not less than  $B$ .*

Consider now a convergent series

$$S_n = u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + \cdots + u_n$$

for which  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = u$ .

Let the points determined by the values  $S_1, S_2, S_3$ , etc. be plotted on a directed line. Then these points, as  $n$  increases, will approach the point determined by  $u$  (terms in  $S_n$  all of the same sign) or cluster about this point. Thus it is evident that

$$(A) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} u_n = 0.$$

That is, in a convergent series, the terms must approach zero as a limit.

On the other hand, if the general (or  $n$ th) term of a series does not approach zero as  $n$  becomes infinite, we know at once that the series is divergent.

(A) is not, however, a sufficient condition for convergence; that is, even if the  $n$ th term does approach zero, we cannot state positively that the series is convergent. For, consider the harmonic series

$$1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \cdots + \frac{1}{n}.$$

$$\text{Here} \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (u_n) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{1}{n} \right) = 0;$$

that is, condition (A) is fulfilled. Yet we shall show in Art. 186 that the series is divergent.

We shall now proceed to deduce special tests which, as a rule, are easier to apply than the above theorems.

**186. Comparison tests.** In many cases it is easy to determine whether or not a given series is convergent by comparing it term by term with another series whose character is known.

**Test for convergence.** *Let*

$$(1) \quad u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + \cdots$$

*be a series of positive terms which it is desired to test for convergence. If a series of positive terms already known to be convergent, namely,*

$$(2) \quad a_1 + a_2 + a_3 + \cdots,$$

*can be found whose terms are never less than the corresponding terms in the series (1) to be tested, then (1) is a convergent series and its value does not exceed that of (2).*

**Proof.** Let  $s_n = u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + \cdots + u_n$ ,  
 and  $S_n = a_1 + a_2 + a_3 + \cdots + a_n$ ,  
 and suppose that  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = A$ .

Then, since  $S_n < A$  and  $s_n \leq S_n$ ,  
 it follows that  $s_n < A$ . Hence, by Theorem I, Art. 185,  $s_n$  approaches  
 a limit and the series (1) is convergent and its value is not greater  
 than  $A$ .

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Test the series

$$(3) \quad 1 + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^3} + \frac{1}{4^4} + \frac{1}{5^5} + \cdots.$$

**Solution.** Compare with the geometric series

$$(4) \quad 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{2^3} + \frac{1}{2^4} + \cdots,$$

which is known to be convergent. The terms of (4) are never less than the corresponding terms of (3). Hence (3) also is convergent.

Following a line of reasoning similar to that applied to (1) and (2),  
 we may prove the

**Test for divergence.** *Let*

$$(5) \quad u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + \cdots$$

*be a series of positive terms to be tested, which are never less than the  
 corresponding terms of a series of positive terms, namely,*

$$(6) \quad b_1 + b_2 + b_3 + \cdots,$$

*known to be divergent. Then (5) is a divergent series.*

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Show that the harmonic series

$$(7) \quad 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \cdots$$

is divergent.

**Solution.** Rewrite (7) as below and compare with the series written under it.  
 The square brackets are introduced to aid in the comparison.

$$(8) \quad 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \left[ \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} \right] + \left[ \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{8} \right] + \left[ \frac{1}{9} + \cdots + \frac{1}{16} \right] + \cdots.$$

$$(9) \quad \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \left[ \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} \right] + \left[ \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{8} \right] + \left[ \frac{1}{16} + \cdots + \frac{1}{16} \right] + \cdots.$$

We observe the following facts. The terms in (8) are never less than the  
 corresponding terms in (9).

But (9) is divergent. For the sum of the terms in each square bracket is  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
 and  $S_n$  will increase indefinitely as  $n$  becomes infinite.

Hence (8) is divergent.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Test the series

$$1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{4}} + \cdots$$



**Solution.** This series is divergent, since its terms are greater than the corresponding terms of the harmonic series (7) which is divergent.

The " $p$  series,"

$$(10) \quad 1 + \frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{3^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} + \cdots + \frac{1}{n^p} + \cdots,$$

is useful in applying the comparison test.

**Theorem.** The  $p$  series is convergent when  $p > 1$ , and divergent for other values of  $p$ .

**Proof.** Rewrite (10) as below and compare with the series written under it. The square brackets are used to aid in the comparison.

$$(11) \quad 1 + \left[ \frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{3^p} \right] + \left[ \frac{1}{4^p} + \frac{1}{5^p} + \frac{1}{6^p} + \frac{1}{7^p} \right] + \left[ \frac{1}{8^p} + \cdots + \frac{1}{15^p} \right] + \cdots$$

$$(12) \quad 1 + \left[ \frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{2^p} \right] + \left[ \frac{1}{4^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} \right] + \left[ \frac{1}{8^p} + \cdots + \frac{1}{8^p} \right] + \cdots$$

If  $p > 1$ , the terms in (12) are never less than the corresponding terms in (11). But, in (12), the sums within the brackets are

$$\frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{2^p} = \frac{2}{2^p} = \frac{1}{2^{p-1}}; \quad \frac{1}{4^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} = \frac{4}{4^p} = \frac{2^2}{2^{2p}} = \frac{1}{2^{2(p-1)}},$$

$$\frac{1}{8^p} + \cdots + \frac{1}{8^p} = \frac{8}{8^p} = \frac{2^3}{2^{3p}} = \frac{1}{2^{3(p-1)}},$$

and so on. Hence, to test (12) for convergence, we may consider the series

$$(13) \quad 1 + \frac{1}{2^{p-1}} + \left( \frac{1}{2^{p-1}} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{1}{2^{p-1}} \right)^3 + \cdots$$

When  $p > 1$ , series (13) is a geometric series with the common ratio less than unity, and is therefore convergent. Therefore (10) is also convergent. When  $p = 1$ , series (10) is the harmonic series and is divergent. When  $p < 1$ , the terms of series (10) will, after the first, be greater than the corresponding terms of the harmonic series; hence (10) is now divergent. Q.E.D.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 4.** Show that the series

$$(14) \quad \frac{2}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4} + \frac{4}{3 \cdot 4 \cdot 5} + \frac{6}{4 \cdot 5 \cdot 6} + \cdots + \frac{2n}{(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)} + \cdots$$

is convergent.

**Solution.** In (14),  $u_n < \frac{2n}{n^3}$ , or  $\frac{1}{2}u_n < \frac{1}{n^2}$ ;

that is,  $\frac{1}{2}u_n$  is less than the general term of the  $p$  series when  $p = 2$ . Hence the series each of whose terms is half the corresponding term in (14) is convergent and therefore (14) also is convergent.

PROBLEMS

Test each of the following series.

1.  $\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2^3}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3^3}} + \cdots \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^3}} + \cdots$ . Ans. Convergent.
2.  $\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{3}} + \cdots \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{n}} + \cdots$ . Divergent.
3.  $\frac{2}{1} + \frac{2}{2^2} + \frac{2}{3^3} + \cdots \frac{2}{n^n} + \cdots$ . Convergent.
4.  $\frac{3}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{3}{2 \cdot 3} + \frac{3}{3 \cdot 4} + \cdots \frac{3}{n(n+1)} + \cdots$ . Convergent.
5.  $\frac{4}{2 \cdot 3} + \frac{8}{3 \cdot 4} + \frac{12}{4 \cdot 5} + \cdots \frac{4n}{(n+1)(n+2)} + \cdots$ . Divergent.
6.  $\frac{3}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4} + \frac{5}{3 \cdot 4 \cdot 5} + \frac{7}{4 \cdot 5 \cdot 6} + \cdots \frac{2n+1}{(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)} + \cdots$ . Convergent.
7.  $\frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{15} + \cdots \frac{1}{5n} + \cdots$ . Divergent.
8.  $\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{6} + \cdots \frac{1}{n+3} + \cdots$ . Divergent.
9.  $\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{28} + \cdots \frac{1}{3^n+1} + \cdots$ . Convergent.
10.  $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{3}} + \cdots \frac{1}{\sqrt[n]{3}} + \cdots$ . Divergent.
11.  $\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{12} + \cdots \frac{1}{n^2+3} + \cdots$ . Convergent.
12.  $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{26} + \cdots \frac{1}{3^n-1} + \cdots$ . Convergent.
13.  $\frac{1}{2 \cdot 2 \cdot 3} + \frac{2}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4} + \frac{3}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5} + \cdots \frac{n}{2(n+1)(n+2)} + \cdots$ . Divergent.
14.  $1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{12} + \frac{1}{20} + \frac{1}{30} + \frac{1}{42} + \cdots$ . Convergent.
15.  $\frac{2}{9} + \frac{2^2}{28} + \frac{2^3}{65} + \frac{2^4}{126} + \cdots$ . 17.  $\frac{1}{\log 2} + \frac{1}{\log 3} + \frac{1}{\log 4} + \cdots$ .
16.  $\frac{2}{3} + \frac{2}{6} + \frac{2}{9} + \frac{1}{12} + \cdots$ . 18.  $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{16} + \frac{1}{34} + \cdots$ .

**187. Cauchy's test-ratio test.** In the infinite geometric series

$$a + ar + ar^2 + \cdots + ar^n + ar^{n+1} + \cdots,$$

the ratio of the consecutive general terms  $ar^n$  and  $ar^{n+1}$  is the common ratio  $r$ . Moreover, we know that the series is convergent when  $|r| < 1$  and divergent for other values. We now explain a ratio test which may be applied to any series.

**Theorem.** *Let*

$$(1) \quad u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + \cdots + u_n + u_{n+1} + \cdots$$

*be an infinite series of positive terms. Consider consecutive general terms  $u_n$  and  $u_{n+1}$ , and form the test ratio.*

$$\text{Test ratio} = \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}.$$

*Find the limit of this test ratio when  $n$  becomes infinite. Let this be*

$$\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}.$$

- I. When  $\rho < 1$ , the series is convergent.
- II. When  $\rho > 1$ , the series is divergent.
- III. When  $\rho = 1$ , the test fails.

**Proof.** I. When  $\rho < 1$ . By the definition of a limit (Art. 14) we can choose  $n$  so large, say  $n = m$ , that when  $n \geq m$  the ratio  $\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}$  will differ from  $\rho$  by as little as we please, and therefore be less than a proper fraction  $r$ . Hence

$$u_{m+1} < u_m r; \quad u_{m+2} < u_{m+1} r < u_m r^2; \quad u_{m+3} < u_m r^3;$$

and so on. Therefore, after the term  $u_m$ , each term of the series (1) is less than the corresponding term of the geometric series

$$(2) \quad u_m r + u_m r^2 + u_m r^3 + \cdots$$

But since  $r < 1$ , the series (2), and therefore also the series (1), is convergent (Art. 186).

II. When  $\rho > 1$  (or  $\rho = \infty$ ). Following the same line of reasoning as in I, the series (1) may be shown to be divergent.

III. When  $\rho = 1$ , the series may be either convergent or divergent; that is, the test fails. For, consider the  $p$  series, namely,

$$1 + \frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{3^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} + \cdots + \frac{1}{n^p} + \frac{1}{(n+1)^p} + \cdots$$

$$\text{The test ratio is } \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right)^p = \left( 1 - \frac{1}{n+1} \right)^p;$$

$$\text{and } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{n+1} \right)^p = (1)^p = 1 (= \rho).$$

Hence  $\rho = 1$ , no matter what value  $p$  may have. But in Art. 186 we showed that

- when  $p > 1$ , the series converges, and
- when  $p \leq 1$ , the series diverges.

Thus it appears that  $\rho$  can equal unity both for convergent and for divergent series. There are other tests to apply in cases like this, but the scope of our book does not admit of their consideration.

For convergence it is not enough that the test ratio is less than unity for all values of  $n$ . This test requires that the *limit* of the test ratio shall be less than unity. For instance, in the harmonic series the test ratio is always less than unity. The *limit*, however, equals unity.

The rejection of a group of terms at the beginning of a series will affect the *value* but not the *existence* of the limit.

**188. Alternating series.** This is the name given to a series whose terms are alternately positive and negative.

**Theorem.** If  $u_1 - u_2 + u_3 - u_4 + \cdots$

is an alternating series in which each term is numerically less than the one which precedes it, and if  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} u_n = 0$ ,

then the series is convergent.

**Proof.** When  $n$  is even,  $S_n$  may be written in the two forms

$$(1) \quad S_n = (u_1 - u_2) + (u_3 - u_4) + \cdots + (u_{n-1} - u_n),$$

$$(2) \quad S_n = u_1 - (u_2 - u_3) - \cdots - (u_{n-2} - u_{n-1}) - u_n.$$

Each expression in parentheses is positive. Hence when  $n$  increases through even values, (1) shows that  $S_n$  increases and (2) shows that  $S_n$  is always less than  $u_1$ ; therefore, by Theorem I, Art. 185,  $S_n$  approaches a limit  $l$ . But  $S_{n+1}$  also approaches this limit  $l$ , since  $S_{n+1} = S_n + u_{n+1}$  and  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} u_{n+1} = 0$ . Hence when  $n$  increases through all integral values,  $S_n \rightarrow l$  and the series is convergent.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Test the alternating series  $1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4} + \cdots$ .

**Solution.** Each term is less in numerical value than the preceding one, and  $u_n = \frac{1}{n}$ .

Hence  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (u_n) = 0$ , and the series is convergent.

An important consequence of the above proof is the statement:

*The error made by breaking a convergent alternating series off at any term does not exceed numerically the value of the first of the terms discarded.*

Thus, the sum of ten terms in the above Illustrative Example is 0.646, and the value of the series differs from this by less than one eleventh.

In the above statement it is assumed, however, that the series has been carried far enough so that the terms are decreasing numerically.

**189. Absolute convergence.** A series is said to be *absolutely* or *unconditionally* convergent when the series formed from it by making all its terms positive is convergent. Other convergent series are said to be *conditionally convergent*.

For example, the series  $1 - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^3} - \frac{1}{4^4} + \frac{1}{5^5} - \dots$

is *absolutely convergent*, since the series (3), Art. 186, is convergent. The alternating series

$$1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{5} - \dots$$

is *conditionally convergent*, since the harmonic series is divergent.

A series with some positive and some negative terms is convergent if the series deduced from it by making all the signs positive is convergent.

The proof of this theorem is omitted.

**190. Summary.** Assuming that the test-ratio test of Art. 187 holds without placing any restriction on the signs of the terms, we may summarize our results in the following

**General directions for testing the series**

$$u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + u_4 + \dots + u_n + u_{n+1} + \dots$$

When it is an alternating series whose terms never increase in numerical value, and if

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} u_n = 0,$$

then the series is convergent.

In any series in which the above conditions are not satisfied, we determine the form of  $u_n$  and  $u_{n+1}$ , form the test ratio, and calculate

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right) = \rho.$$

I. When  $|\rho| < 1$ , the series is absolutely convergent.

II. When  $|\rho| > 1$ , the series is divergent.

III. When  $|\rho| = 1$ , the test fails, and we compare the series with some series which we know to be convergent, as

$$a + ar + ar^2 + ar^3 + \dots; \quad (r < 1) \text{ (geometric series)}$$

$$1 + \frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{3^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} + \dots; \quad (p > 1) \text{ (p series)}$$

or compare the given series with some series which is known to be divergent, as

$$1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \dots; \text{ (harmonic series)}$$

$$1 + \frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{3^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} + \dots \quad (p < 1) \text{ (p series)}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Test the series

$$1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{1}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{4}} + \cdots.$$

Solution. Here

$$u_n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n-1}}, \quad u_{n+1} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}},$$

$$\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = \frac{\sqrt{n-1}}{\sqrt{n}} = \frac{1}{n}.$$

$$\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0,$$

and the series is convergent.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Test the series

$$\frac{1}{10} + \frac{12}{10^2} + \frac{13}{10^3} + \cdots.$$

Solution. Here

$$u_n = \frac{1}{10^n}, \quad u_{n+1} = \frac{n+1}{10^{n+1}}.$$

$$\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = \frac{n+1}{10^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{10^n}{1} = \frac{n+1}{10}.$$

$$\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n+1}{10} = \infty,$$

and the series is divergent.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Test the series

$$\frac{1}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{1}{3 \cdot 4} + \frac{1}{5 \cdot 6} + \cdots.$$

Solution. Here  $u_n = \frac{1}{(2n-1)2n}, \quad u_{n+1} = \frac{1}{(2n+1)(2n+2)}.$

$$\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = \frac{(2n-1)2n}{(2n+1)(2n+2)} = \frac{4n^2 - 2n}{4n^2 + 6n + 2}.$$

$$\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4n^2 - 2n}{4n^2 + 6n + 2} = 1,$$

by the rule in Art. 18. Hence the test-ratio test fails.

But if we compare the given series with the  $p$  series, when  $p = 2$ , namely,

$$1 + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{4^2} + \cdots,$$

we see that it must be convergent, since its terms are less than the corresponding terms of this  $p$  series, which was proved convergent.

## PROBLEMS

Test each of the following series.

1.  $\frac{3}{4} + 2\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^2 + 3\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^3 + 4\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^4 + \cdots.$

Ans. Convergent.

2.  $\frac{3}{2} + \frac{4}{2^2} + \frac{5}{2^3} + \frac{6}{2^4} + \cdots.$

Convergent.

3.  $\frac{3}{2} + \frac{3^2}{2 \cdot 2^2} + \frac{3^3}{3 \cdot 2^3} + \frac{3^4}{4 \cdot 2^4} + \dots$  Ans. Divergent.
4.  $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1 \cdot 2}{3 \cdot 5} + \frac{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3}{3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7} + \dots \frac{\lfloor n \rfloor}{3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \dots (2n+1)} + \dots$  Convergent.
5.  $\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{1 \cdot 4} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{1 \cdot 4 \cdot 7} + \dots \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \dots (2n-1)}{1 \cdot 4 \cdot 7 \dots (3n-2)} \dots$  Convergent.
6.  $\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1 \cdot 2}{1 \cdot 3} + \frac{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3}{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5} + \frac{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4}{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7} + \dots$  Convergent.
7.  $\frac{5}{1} + \frac{5^2}{2} + \frac{5^3}{3} + \frac{5^4}{4} + \dots$  Convergent.
8.  $\frac{1}{9} + \frac{2}{9^2} + \frac{3}{9^3} + \frac{4}{9^4} + \dots$  Divergent.
9.  $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{3}{3^2} + \frac{5}{3^3} + \frac{7}{3^4} + \dots$  11.  $\frac{1}{4 \cdot 3} + \frac{1}{5 \cdot 3^2} + \frac{1}{6 \cdot 3^3} + \frac{1}{7 \cdot 3^4} + \dots$
10.  $1 + \frac{2 \cdot 2}{5} + \frac{2^2 \cdot 3}{10} + \frac{2^3 \cdot 4}{17} + \dots$  12.  $\frac{3}{5} + \frac{4}{5^2} + \frac{5}{5^3} + \frac{6}{5^4} + \dots$
13.  $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{3 \cdot 6} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{3 \cdot 6 \cdot 9} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7}{3 \cdot 6 \cdot 9 \cdot 12} + \dots$

**191. Power series.** A series whose terms are monomials in ascending positive integral powers of a variable, say  $x$ , of the form

$$(1) \quad a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + a_3x^3 + \dots,$$

where the coefficients  $a_0, a_1, a_2, \dots$  are independent of  $x$ , is called a *power series in  $x$* . Such series are of prime importance in the study of calculus.

A power series in  $x$  may converge for all values of  $x$ , or for no value except  $x = 0$ ; or it may converge for some values of  $x$  different from 0 and be divergent for other values.

We shall examine (1) only for the case when the coefficients are such that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} \right) = L,$$

where  $L$  is a definite number. To see the reason for this, form the test ratio (Art. 187) for (1), omitting the first term. Then we have

$$\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = \frac{a_{n+1}x^{n+1}}{a_nx^n} = \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n}x.$$

Hence for any fixed value of  $x$ ,

$$\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} x \right) = x \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} \right) = xL.$$

We have two cases:

I. If  $L = 0$ , the series (1) will converge for all values of  $x$ , since  $\rho = 0$ .

II. If  $L$  is not zero, the series will converge when  $xL (= \rho)$  is numerically less than 1, that is, when  $x$  lies in the interval

$$-\frac{1}{|L|} < x < \frac{1}{|L|},$$

and will diverge for values of  $x$  outside this interval.

The end points of the interval, called the *interval of convergence*, must be examined separately. In any given series the test ratio should be formed and the interval of convergence determined by Art. 187.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find the interval of convergence for the series

$$(2) \quad x - \frac{x^2}{2^2} + \frac{x^3}{3^2} - \frac{x^4}{4^2} + \cdots.$$

**Solution.** The test ratio here is

$$\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = -\frac{n^2}{(n+1)^2}x. \text{ Also, } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2}{(n+1)^2} = 1,$$

by Art. 18. Hence  $\rho = -x$ , and the series converges when  $x$  is numerically less than 1 and diverges when  $x$  is numerically greater than 1.

Now examine the end points. Substituting  $x = 1$  in (2), we get

$$1 - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} - \frac{1}{4^2} + \cdots,$$

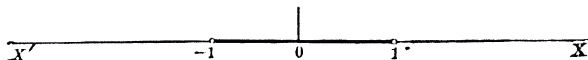
which is an alternating series that converges.

Substituting  $x = -1$  in (2), we get

$$-1 - \frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{3^2} - \frac{1}{4^2} - \cdots,$$

which is convergent by comparison with the  $p$  series ( $p > 1$ ).

The series in the above example has  $[-1, 1]$  as the *interval of convergence*. This may be written  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ , or indicated graphically as follows:



ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Determine the interval of convergence for the series

$$1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{4} + \cdots + \frac{x^{2n}}{2n} + \frac{x^{2n+2}}{2n+2} + \cdots.$$

**Solution.** Omitting the first term, the test ratio is

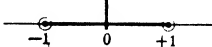
$$\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = \frac{2n}{2n+2}x^2 = \frac{1}{(2n+1)(2n+2)}x^2.$$

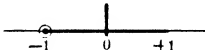
Also  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{(2n+1)(2n+2)} = 0$ . Hence the series converges for all values of  $x$ .

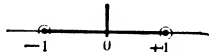


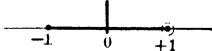
## PROBLEMS

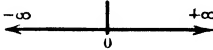
For what values of the variable are the following series convergent? *Graphical representations of intervals of convergence\**

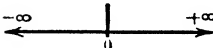
1.  $1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots$ . Ans.  $-1 < x < 1$ . 

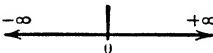
2.  $x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \dots$ . Ans.  $-1 < x \leq 1$ . 

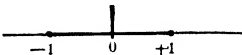
3.  $x + x^4 + x^9 + x^{16} + \dots$ . Ans.  $-1 < x < 1$ . 

4.  $x + \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{3}} + \dots$ . Ans.  $-1 \leq x < 1$ . 

5.  $1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} + \dots$ . Ans. All values of  $x$ . 

6.  $1 - \frac{\theta^2}{2} + \frac{\theta^4}{4} - \frac{\theta^6}{6} + \dots$ . Ans. All values of  $\theta$ . 

7.  $\phi - \frac{\phi^3}{3} + \frac{\phi^5}{5} - \frac{\phi^7}{7} + \dots$ . Ans. All values of  $\phi$ . 

8.  $x + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4} \cdot \frac{x^5}{5} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6} \cdot \frac{x^7}{7} + \dots$ .   
Ans.  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ .

9.  $x + 2x^2 + 3x^3 + 4x^4 + \dots$ . Ans.  $-1 < x < 1$ .

10.  $1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2^2} - \frac{x^3}{3^2} + \dots$ .  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ .

11.  $\frac{x}{1 \cdot 2} - \frac{x^2}{2 \cdot 2^2} + \frac{x^3}{3 \cdot 2^3} - \frac{x^4}{4 \cdot 2^4} + \dots$ .  $-2 < x \leq 2$ .

12.  $x + \frac{2x^2}{2} + \frac{3x^3}{3} + \frac{4x^4}{4} + \dots$ . All values.

13.  $1 + \frac{x^2}{2 \cdot 2^2} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 x^4}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 2^4} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 x^6}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 2^6} + \dots$ .  $-2 < x < 2$ .

14.  $\frac{ax}{2} + \frac{a^2 x^2}{5} + \frac{a^3 x^3}{10} + \dots + \frac{a^n x^n}{n^2 + 1} + \dots$ . ( $a > 0$ )  $-\frac{1}{a} \leq x \leq \frac{1}{a}$ .

\* End points that are not included in the interval of convergence have circles drawn about them.

$$15. 1 + \frac{x}{a} + \frac{x^2}{2a^2} + \frac{x^3}{3a^3} + \dots \quad (a > 0) \quad \text{Ans. } -a \leq x < a.$$

$$16. 1 + \frac{2^2 x}{[2]} + \frac{3^2 x^2}{[3]} + \frac{4^2 x^3}{[4]} + \dots \quad \text{All values.}$$

$$17. \frac{1}{3} + \frac{2x}{2 \cdot 3^2} + \frac{3x^2}{2^2 \cdot 3^3} + \frac{4x^3}{2^3 \cdot 3^4} + \dots \quad -6 < x < 6.$$

$$18. x + 4x^2 + 9x^3 + 16x^4 + \dots$$

$$19. \frac{x}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{2x^2}{2 \cdot 2 \cdot 3} + \frac{3x^3}{2^2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4} + \frac{4x^4}{2^3 \cdot 4 \cdot 5} + \dots$$

$$20. \frac{1}{2} + \frac{x}{3} + \frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{x^3}{5} + \dots$$

$$22. 1 - \frac{x}{10} + \frac{[2]x^2}{100} - \frac{[3]x^3}{1000} + \dots$$

$$21. \frac{10x}{1} + \frac{100x^2}{[2]} + \frac{1000x^3}{[3]} + \dots \quad 23. x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} + \frac{x^7}{7} + \dots$$

$$24. 1 - \frac{x^2}{2^2} + \frac{x^4}{4^2} - \frac{x^6}{6^2} + \dots$$

192. The binomial series. This important series is

$$(1) \quad 1 + mx + \frac{m(m-1)}{1 \cdot 2} x^2 + \frac{m(m-1)(m-2)}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3} x^3 + \dots \\ + \frac{m(m-1)(m-2) \cdots (m-n+1)}{[n]} x^n + \dots$$

where  $m$  is a constant.

If  $m$  is a positive integer, (1) is a finite series of  $m+1$  terms, since all terms following that containing  $x^m$  have the factor  $m-m$  in the numerator and vanish. In this case (1) is the result obtained by raising  $1+x$  to the  $m$ th power. If  $m$  is not a positive integer, the series is an infinite series.

Now test (1) for convergence. We have

$$u_n = \frac{m(m-1)(m-2) \cdots (m-n+2)}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdots (n-1)} x^{n-1};$$

$$\text{and } u_{n+1} = \frac{m(m-1)(m-2) \cdots (m-n+2)(m-n+1)}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdots (n-1)n} x^n.$$

$$\text{Hence } \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = \frac{m-n+1}{n} x = \left( \frac{m+1}{n} - 1 \right) x.$$

Then, since  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{m+1}{n} - 1 \right) = -1$ , we see that  $\rho = -x$ ,

and the series is convergent if  $x$  is numerically less than 1, and divergent when  $x$  is numerically greater than 1.

Maclaurin's Series, Art. 194, implies the following statement.

Assuming that  $m$  is not a positive integer and that  $|x| < 1$ , the value of the binomial series is precisely the value of  $(1+x)^m$ . That is,

$$(2) \quad (1+x)^m = 1 + mx + \frac{m(m-1)}{1 \cdot 2} x^2 + \dots \quad (|x| < 1)$$

If  $m$  is a positive integer, the series is finite and equals the value of the left-hand member for *all values* of  $x$ .

Equation (2) expresses the *special binomial theorem*. We may also write

$$(3) \quad (a+b)^m = a^m(1+x)^m, \text{ if } x = \frac{b}{a}.$$

Thus the left-hand member of (3) may also be expressed as a power series.

Examples of approximate computation by the binomial series are given below.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Find  $\sqrt[3]{630}$  approximately, using the binomial series.

**Solution.** The perfect square nearest to 630 is 625. Hence we write

$$\sqrt[3]{630} = \sqrt[3]{625 + 5} = 25(1 + \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{25})^{\frac{1}{3}}.$$

Now write out (2) with  $m = \frac{1}{3}$ . The result is

$$(1+x)^{\frac{1}{3}} = 1 + \frac{1}{3}x - \frac{1}{9}x^2 + \frac{1}{6}x^3 - \frac{5}{81}x^4 + \dots$$

In this example,  $x = \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{25} = 0.008$ . Hence

$$(1 + \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{25})^{\frac{1}{3}} = 1 + 0.004 - 0.000008 + 0.00000032 + \dots$$

(4)  $25(1 + \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{25})^{\frac{1}{3}} = 25 + 0.1 - 0.0002 + 0.0000008 = 25.099801$  (to the nearest figure in the sixth decimal place). *Ans.*

The series in (4) is an alternating series, and the error in the answer is less than 0.0000008.

**193. Another type of power series.** We shall frequently use series of the form

$$(1) \quad b_0 + b_1(x-a) + b_2(x-a)^2 + \dots + b_n(x-a)^n + \dots$$

in which  $a$  and the coefficients  $b_0, b_1, \dots, b_n, \dots$  are constants. Such a series is called a *power series in*  $(x-a)$ .

Let us apply the test-ratio test to (1), as in Art. 191. Then, if

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{b_{n+1}}{b_n} = M,$$

we shall have, for any fixed value of  $x$ ,

$$\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = (x - a)M.$$

We have two cases:

- I. If  $M = 0$ , series (1) is convergent for all values of  $x$ .
- II. If  $M$  is not zero, series (1) will converge for the interval

$$a - \frac{1}{|M|} < x < a + \frac{1}{|M|}.$$

A convergent power series in  $x$  is adapted for computation when  $x$  is near zero. Series (1), if convergent, is useful when  $x$  is near the fixed value  $a$ , given in advance.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Test the infinite series

$$1 - (x - 1) + \frac{(x - 1)^2}{2} - \frac{(x - 1)^3}{3} + \cdots$$

for convergence.

**Solution.** Neglecting the first term, we have

$$\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = -\frac{n}{n+1}(x-1).$$

Also, 
$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right) = 1.$$

Hence  $|\rho| = |x - 1|$ , and the series will converge when  $x$  lies between 0 and 2. The end point  $x = 2$  may be included.

## PROBLEMS

1. Using the binomial series, show that

$$\frac{1}{1+x} = 1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + \cdots.$$

Verify the answer by direct division.

Using the binomial series, find approximately the values of the following numbers.

2.  $\sqrt{98}.$

5.  $\sqrt[5]{35}.$

8.  $\frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{990}}.$

11.  $\sqrt{\frac{26}{25}}.$

3.  $\sqrt[3]{120}.$

6.  $\frac{1}{412}.$

9.  $\frac{1}{\sqrt[4]{15}}.$

12.  $\sqrt[3]{\frac{128}{125}}.$

4.  $\sqrt[4]{630}.$

7.  $\frac{1}{\sqrt[4]{412}}.$

10.  $\frac{1}{\sqrt[5]{30}}.$

13.  $\sqrt[4]{\frac{17}{16}}.$

For what values of the variable are the following series convergent?

14.  $(x+1) - \frac{(x+1)^2}{2} + \frac{(x+1)^3}{3} - \frac{(x+1)^4}{4} + \dots$ . *Ans.*  $-2 < x \leq 0$ .

15.  $(x-1) + \frac{(x-1)^2}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{(x-1)^3}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{(x-1)^4}{\sqrt{4}} + \dots$ .  $0 \leq x < 2$ .

16.  $2(2x+1) + \frac{3(2x+1)^2}{|2|} + \frac{4(2x+1)^3}{|3|} + \dots$ . All values.

17.  $1 + (x-2) + \frac{(x-2)^2}{2^2} + \frac{(x-2)^3}{3^2} + \frac{(x-2)^4}{4^2} + \dots$ .

18.  $1 - 2(2x-3) + 3(2x-3)^2 - 4(2x-3)^3 + \dots$ .

19.  $\frac{x-3}{1 \cdot 3} + \frac{(x-3)^2}{2 \cdot 3^2} + \frac{(x-3)^3}{3 \cdot 3^3} + \frac{(x-3)^4}{4 \cdot 3^4} + \dots$ .

## CHAPTER XX

### EXPANSION OF FUNCTIONS

**194. Maclaurin's series.** In this chapter the question of representing a function by a power series, or, otherwise expressed, developing (expanding) the function in a power series, will be discussed.

A convergent power series in  $x$  is obviously a function of  $x$  for all values in the interval of convergence. Thus we may write

$$(1) \quad f(x) = a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \cdots + a_nx^n + \cdots$$

If, then, a function is represented by a power series, what must be the form of the coefficients  $a_0, a_1, \cdots, a_n$ , etc.? To answer this question we proceed thus:

Set  $x = 0$  in (1). Then we must have

$$(2) \quad f(0) = a_0.$$

Hence the first coefficient  $a_0$  in (1) is determined. Now *assume* that the series in (1) may be differentiated term by term, and that this differentiation may be continued. Then we shall have

$$(3) \quad \begin{cases} f'(x) = a_1 + 2 a_2x + 3 a_3x^2 + \cdots + na_nx^{n-1} + \cdots \\ f''(x) = 2 a_2 + 6 a_3x + \cdots + n(n-1)a_nx^{n-2} + \cdots \\ f'''(x) = 6 a_3 + \cdots + n(n-1)(n-2)a_nx^{n-3} + \cdots \end{cases}$$

etc.

Letting  $x = 0$ , the results are

$$(4) \quad f'(0) = a_1, \quad f''(0) = 2 a_2, \quad f'''(0) = 3 a_3, \cdots, \quad f^{(n)}(0) = n a_n.$$

Solving (4) for  $a_1, a_2, \cdots, a_n$ , etc., and substituting in (1), we obtain

$$(A) \quad f(x) = f(0) + f'(0) \frac{x}{1} + f''(0) \frac{x^2}{2} + \cdots + f^{(n)}(0) \frac{x^n}{n} + \cdots$$

This formula expresses  $f(x)$  as a power series. We say, "the function  $f(x)$  is developed (or expanded) in a power series in  $x$ ." This is Maclaurin's series (or formula).\*

\* Named after Colin Maclaurin (1698-1746), and first published in his "Treatise of Fluxions" (Edinburgh, 1742). The series is really due to Stirling (1692-1770).

It is now necessary to examine (A) critically. For this purpose refer to (G), Art. 124, and rewrite it, letting  $a = 0$ ,  $b = x$ . The result is

$$(5) \quad f(x) = f(0) + f'(0) \frac{x}{1} + f''(0) \frac{x^2}{2} + \cdots + f^{(n-1)}(0) \frac{x^{n-1}}{(n-1)} + R,$$

where 
$$R = f^{(n)}(x_1) \frac{x^n}{n}. \quad (0 < x_1 < x)$$

The term  $R$  is called the *remainder after  $n$  terms*. The right-hand member of (5) agrees with Maclaurin's series (A) up to  $n$  terms. If we denote this sum by  $S_n$ , then (5) is

$$f(x) = S_n + R, \quad \text{or} \quad f(x) - S_n = R.$$

Now assume that, for a fixed value  $x = x_0$ ,  $R$  approaches zero as a limit when  $n$  becomes infinite. Then  $S_n$  will approach  $f(x_0)$  as a limit (Art. 14). That is, Maclaurin's series (A) will converge for  $x = x_0$  and its value is  $f(x_0)$ . Thus we have the following result:

**Theorem.** *In order that the series (A) should converge and represent the function  $f(x)$  it is necessary and sufficient that*

$$(6) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} R = 0.$$

It is usually easier to determine the interval of convergence (as in the preceding chapter) than that for which (6) holds. But in simple cases the two are identical.

To represent a function  $f(x)$  by the power series (A), it is obviously *necessary* that the function and its derivatives of all orders should be finite. This is, however, not *sufficient*.

Examples of functions that cannot be represented by a Maclaurin's series are

$$\ln x \quad \text{and} \quad \csc x,$$

since both become infinite when  $x$  is zero.

The student should not fail to note the importance of such an expansion as (A). In all practical computations results correct to a certain number of decimal places are sought, and since the process in question replaces a function perhaps difficult to calculate by an *ordinary polynomial with constant coefficients*, it is very useful in simplifying such computations. Of course we must use terms enough to give the desired degree of accuracy.

In the case of an alternating series (Art. 188) the error made by stopping at any term is numerically less than that term.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Expand  $\cos x$  into an infinite power series and determine for what values of  $x$  it converges.

**Solution.** Differentiating first and then placing  $x = 0$ , we get

$f(x) = \cos x,$	$f(0) = 1,$
$f'(x) = -\sin x,$	$f'(0) = 0,$
$f''(x) = -\cos x,$	$f''(0) = -1,$
$f'''(x) = \sin x,$	$f'''(0) = 0,$
$f^{iv}(x) = \cos x,$	$f^{iv}(0) = 1,$
$f^v(x) = -\sin x,$	$f^v(0) = 0,$
$f^{vi}(x) = -\cos x,$	$f^{vi}(0) = -1,$
etc.,	etc.

Substituting in (A),

$$(7) \quad \cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{x^6}{6} + \cdots$$

Comparing with Problem 6, Art. 191, we see that the series converges for all values of  $x$ .

In the same way for  $\sin x$ ,

$$(8) \quad \sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \cdots,$$

which converges for all values of  $x$  (Problem 7, Art. 191).

In (7) and (8) it is not difficult to show that the remainder  $R$  approaches zero as a limit as  $n$  becomes infinite, when  $x$  has *any* fixed value. Consider (7). Here we may write the  $n$ th derivative in the form

$$f^{(n)}(x) = \cos\left(x + \frac{n\pi}{2}\right).$$

Hence

$$R = \cos\left(x_1 + \frac{n\pi}{2}\right) \frac{x^n}{n}.$$

Now  $\cos\left(x_1 + \frac{n\pi}{2}\right)$  never exceeds 1 in numerical value. Also, the second factor of  $R$  is the  $n$ th term of the series

$$x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} + \cdots + \frac{x^n}{n} + \cdots,$$

which is convergent for all values of  $x$ . Therefore it approaches zero as  $n$  becomes infinite (see (A), Art. 185). Hence (6) holds.

From the above example we see that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^n}{n} = 0.$$

Also, on the page preceding, we had

$$R = f^{(n)}(x_1) \frac{x^n}{n}. \quad (0 < x_1 < x)$$

Hence  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} R = 0$  if  $f^{(n)}(x_1)$  remains finite when  $n$  becomes infinite.



**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Using the series (8) found in the last example, calculate  $\sin 1$  correct to four decimal places.

**Solution.** Here  $x = 1$  radian; that is, the angle is expressed in circular measure. Therefore, substituting  $x = 1$  in (8) of the last example,

$$\sin 1 = 1 - \frac{1}{[3]} + \frac{1}{[5]} - \frac{1}{[7]} + \frac{1}{[9]} \cdots$$

Summing up the positive and negative terms separately,

$$\begin{array}{rcl} 1 & = & 1.00000 \cdots \\ \frac{1}{[5]} & = & 0.00833 \cdots \\ \hline & & 1.00833 \cdots \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{rcl} \frac{1}{[3]} & = & 0.16667 \cdots \\ \frac{1}{[7]} & = & 0.00020 \cdots \\ \hline & & 0.16687 \cdots \end{array}$$

$$\text{Hence} \qquad \sin 1 = 1.00833 - 0.16687 = 0.84146 \cdots,$$

which is correct to five decimal places, since the error made must be less than  $\frac{1}{[9]}$ ; that is, less than 0.000003. Obviously the value of  $\sin 1$  may be calculated to any desired degree of accuracy by simply including a sufficient number of additional terms.

### PROBLEMS

Verify the following expansions of functions by Maclaurin's series and determine for what values of the variable they are convergent.

$$1. e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{[2]} + \frac{x^3}{[3]} + \cdots + \frac{x^{n-1}}{[n-1]} + \cdots. \qquad \text{Ans. All values.}$$

$$2. \sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{[3]} + \frac{x^5}{[5]} - \cdots + \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n-1}}{[2n-1]} + \cdots. \qquad \text{All values.}$$

$$3. \ln(1+x) = x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \cdots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1} x^n}{n} + \cdots, \qquad -1 < x \leq 1.$$

$$4. \ln(1-x) = -x - \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} - \cdots - \frac{x^n}{n} - \cdots, \qquad -1 \leq x < 1.$$

$$\begin{aligned} 5. \arcsin x &= x + \frac{1 \cdot x^3}{2 \cdot 3} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot x^5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5} + \cdots \\ &\quad + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdots (2n-3)x^{2n-1}}{2 \cdot 4 \cdots (2n-2)(2n-1)} + \cdots. \qquad -1 \leq x \leq 1. \end{aligned}$$

$$6. \arctan x = x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \cdots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1} x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} + \cdots. \qquad -1 \leq x \leq 1.$$

$$7. \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + x\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \left(1 + x - \frac{x^2}{[2]} - \frac{x^3}{[3]} + \frac{x^4}{[4]} + \frac{x^5}{[5]} - \frac{x^6}{[6]} - \frac{x^7}{[7]} + \cdots\right).$$

Ans. All values.

$$\begin{aligned} 8. \ln(a+x) &= \ln a + \frac{x}{a} - \frac{x^2}{2a^2} + \frac{x^3}{3a^3} - \cdots \\ &\quad + \frac{(-1)^n x^{n-1}}{(n-1)a^{n-1}} + \cdots. \qquad -a < x \leq a. \end{aligned}$$

Verify the following expansions.

9.  $\tan x = x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{15} + \frac{17x^7}{315} + \dots$
10.  $\sec x = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \dots$
11.  $\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + x\right) = \frac{1}{2}\left(\sqrt{3} + x - \frac{\sqrt{3}x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{\sqrt{3}x^4}{4} + \frac{x^5}{5} \dots\right)$
12.  $\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + x\right) = 1 + 2x + 2x^2 + \frac{8x^3}{3} + \dots$
13.  $\arctan \frac{1}{x} = \frac{\pi}{2} - x + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^5}{5} + \dots$
14.  $\frac{1}{2}(e^x + e^{-x}) = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{4} + \frac{x^6}{6} + \dots$
15.  $\ln(x + \sqrt{1+x^2}) = x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{9x^5}{5} \dots$
16.  $\ln \cos x = -\frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{12} - \frac{x^6}{45} \dots$

Find three terms of the expansion in powers of  $x$  of each of the following functions.

17.  $\cos\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$
18.  $\sin(x+1)$
19.  $e^{\sin x}$
20.  $\frac{1}{2}(e^x - e^{-x})$

Compute the values of the following functions by substituting directly in the equivalent power series, taking terms enough to make the results agree with those given below.

21.  $e = 2.7182 \dots$

**Solution.** Let  $x = 1$  in the series of Problem 1; then

$$e = 1 + 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{5} + \dots$$

First term = 1.00000

Second term = 1.00000

Third term = 0.50000

Fourth term = 0.16667...

(Dividing third term by 3.)

Fifth term = 0.04167...

(Dividing fourth term by 4.)

Sixth term = 0.00833...

(Dividing fifth term by 5.)

Seventh term = 0.00139...

(Dividing sixth term by 6.)

Eighth term = 0.00020..., etc.

(Dividing seventh term by 7.)

Adding,  $e = 2.71826 \dots$  Ans.

22.  $\arctan\left(\frac{1}{5}\right) = 0.1973 \dots$ ; use series in Problem 6.

23.  $\cos 1 = 0.5403 \dots$ ; use series in (7), Illustrative Example 1.

24.  $\cos 10^\circ = 0.9848 \dots$ ; use series in (7), Illustrative Example 1.

25.  $\sin 0.1 = 0.0998 \dots$ ; use series in Problem 2.

26.  $\arcsin 1 = 1.5708 \dots$ ; use series in Problem 5.

27.  $\sin \frac{\pi}{4} = 0.7071 \dots$ ; use series in Problem 2.

28.  $\sin 0.5 = 0.4794 \dots$ ; use series in Problem 2.

29.  $e^2 = 1 + 2 + \frac{2^2}{2!} + \frac{2^3}{3!} + \dots = 7.3890$ .

30.  $\sqrt{e} = 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2^2 2!} + \frac{1}{2^3 3!} + \dots = 1.6487$ .

**195. Operations with infinite series.** One can carry out many of the operations of algebra and the calculus with convergent series just as one can with polynomials. The following statements are given without proof.

Let 
$$a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots + a_nx^n + \dots$$
 and 
$$b_0 + b_1x + b_2x^2 + \dots + b_nx^n + \dots$$

be convergent power series. Then we obtain new convergent power series from them as follows:

1. *By adding (or subtracting) term by term.*

$$(a_0 \pm b_0) + (a_1 \pm b_1)x + \dots + (a_n \pm b_n)x^n + \dots$$

2. *By multiplication and grouping terms.*

$$a_0b_0 + (a_0b_1 + a_1b_0)x + (a_0b_2 + a_1b_1 + a_2b_0)x^2 + \dots$$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Computation of logarithms.** From the series (Problems 3 and 4, Art. 194)

$$\ln(1+x) = x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \dots,$$

$$\ln(1-x) = -x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 - \dots,$$

we obtain, by subtraction of corresponding terms, and using (2), Art. 1, the new series

$$(1) \quad \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} = 2\left(x + \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 + \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \dots\right).$$

This series converges when  $|x| < 1$ .

To transform (1) into a form better adapted to computation, let  $N$  be a positive number. Then, if we set

$$(2) \quad x = \frac{1}{2N+1}, \quad \text{whence} \quad \frac{1+x}{1-x} = \frac{N+1}{N},$$

then  $|x| < 1$  for all values of  $N$ . Substituting in (1), we get the formula

$$(3) \quad \ln(N+1) = \ln N + 2 \left[ \frac{1}{2N+1} + \frac{1}{3(2N+1)^3} + \frac{1}{5(2N+1)^5} + \dots \right].$$

This series converges for all positive values of  $N$ , and is well adapted to computation. For example, let  $N = 1$ . Then

$$\ln(N+1) = \ln 2, \quad \frac{1}{2N+1} = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Substituting in (3), the result is  $\ln 2 = 0.69315$ .

Placing  $N = 2$  in (3), we get

$$\ln 3 = \ln 2 + 2 \left[ \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{5^3} + \frac{1}{5} \cdot \frac{1}{5^5} + \cdots \right] = 1.09861 \cdots.$$

It is only necessary to compute the logarithms of prime numbers in this way, the logarithms of composite numbers being then found by using formulas (2), Art. 1. Thus,

$$\ln 8 = \ln 2^3 = 3 \ln 2 = 2.07944 \cdots,$$

$$\ln 6 = \ln 3 + \ln 2 = 1.79176 \cdots.$$

All the above are *Napierian*, or *natural*, *logarithms*, that is, the base is  $e = 2.71828 \cdots$ . If we wish to find *Briggs's*, or *common*, *logarithms*, where the base 10 is employed, all we need to do is to change the base by means of the formula

$$\log n = \frac{\ln n}{\ln 10}.$$

Thus,

$$\log 2 = \frac{\ln 2}{\ln 10} = \frac{0.69315}{2.30258} = 0.3010 \cdots.$$

In the actual computation of a table of logarithms only a few of the tabulated values are calculated from series, all the rest being found by employing theorems in the theory of logarithms and various ingenious devices designed for the purpose of saving work.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Find the power series for  $e^x \sin x$ .

**Solution.** From the series

$$\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{120} - \cdots \quad \text{Problem 2, Art. 194}$$

and

$$e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^4}{24} + \frac{x^5}{120} \quad \text{Problem 1, Art. 194}$$

we obtain, by multiplication,

$$e^x \sin x = x + x^2 + \frac{x^4}{3} - \frac{x^5}{30} + \text{terms in } x^6 \text{ etc.} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

**3. By division.** A special case is shown in the example below.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3.** Find the series for  $\sec x$  from the series for  $\cos x$  (see (7), Art. 194).

$$(4) \quad \cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{24} - \frac{x^6}{720} + \cdots.$$

**Solution.** From the formula  $\sec x = \frac{1}{\cos x}$ , we see that we have to carry through the division of 1 by the series (4). This is best done as follows.

Write (4) in the form  $\cos x = 1 - z$ , where

$$(5) \quad z = \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{24} + \frac{x^6}{720} - \cdots.$$

Then

$$(6) \quad \sec x = \frac{1}{1-z} = 1 + z + z^2 + z^3 + \cdots,$$

if  $|z| < 1$  (Problem 1, Art. 193).

From (5), we have the series

$$z^2 = \frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{x^6}{24} + \text{terms of higher degree,}$$

$$z^4 = \frac{x^6}{8} + \dots$$

Substituting in (6), the result is

$$\sec x = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{5}{24}x^4 + \frac{61}{720}x^6 + \dots \quad \text{Ans.}$$

### PROBLEMS

Given  $\ln 2 = 0.69315$ ,  $\ln 3 = 1.09861$ , calculate the following natural logarithms by the method of the example above.

1.  $\ln 5 = 1.60944$ .

3.  $\ln 11 = 2.39790$ .

2.  $\ln 7 = 1.94591$ .

4.  $\ln 13 = 2.56495$ .

Work out the following series.

5.  $e^{-t} \cos t = 1 - t + \frac{1}{2}t^2 - \frac{1}{6}t^3 + \dots$

6.  $\frac{e^x}{1-x} = 1 + 2x + \frac{5}{2}x^2 + \frac{8}{3}x^3 + \frac{65}{24}x^4 + \dots$

7.  $\frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{1+x}} = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{8}x^2 - \frac{1}{16}x^3 + \frac{49}{384}x^4 + \dots$

8.  $\frac{\sin \frac{1}{2}\theta}{1 - \frac{1}{2}\theta} = \frac{1}{2}\theta + \frac{1}{4}\theta^2 + \frac{5}{48}\theta^3 + \frac{5}{96}\theta^4 + \dots$

9.  $\frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{\cos x} = 1 - \frac{1}{6}x^4 + \dots$

10.  $e^x \tan x = x + x^2 + \frac{5}{6}x^3 + \frac{1}{2}x^4 + \dots$

11.  $e^{-x} \sec x = 1 - x + x^2 - \frac{2}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{2}x^4 + \dots$

12.  $e^{-\frac{t}{2}} \sin 2t = 2t - t^2 - \frac{13}{12}t^3 + \frac{5}{8}t^4 + \dots$

13.  $(1+x) \cos \sqrt{x} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{11}{24}x^2 + \frac{29}{720}x^3 - \frac{11}{8064}x^4 + \dots$

14.  $(1+2x) \operatorname{arcsin} x = x + 2x^2 + \frac{1}{6}x^3 + \frac{1}{3}x^4 + \dots$

15.  $\sqrt{1-x} \operatorname{arctan} x = x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{11}{24}x^3 + \frac{5}{48}x^4 + \dots$

16.  $\sqrt{1-\tan x} = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{8}x^2 - \frac{11}{48}x^3 - \frac{47}{384}x^4 + \dots$

$$17. \sqrt{\sec x} = 1 + \frac{1}{4}x^2 + \frac{7}{96}x^4 + \dots$$

$$18. \frac{\ln(1+x)}{1+\sin x} = x - \frac{3}{2}x^2 + \frac{11}{6}x^3 - \frac{23}{12}x^4 + \dots$$

$$19. \frac{1}{\sqrt{5-e^x}} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{16}x + \frac{11}{256}x^2 + \frac{151}{6144}x^3 + \dots$$

$$20. \sqrt{4+\sin \phi} = 2 + \frac{1}{4}\phi - \frac{1}{64}\phi^2 - \frac{61}{1536}\phi^3 + \dots$$

For the following functions find all terms of the series which involve powers of  $x$  less than  $x^5$ .

$$21. e^{-\frac{x}{5}} \sin x.$$

$$24. \sqrt{3+e^{-x}}.$$

$$22. e^x \cos \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{x}.$$

$$25. \frac{\ln(1+x)}{\sqrt{1+x}},$$

$$23. \frac{\sin x}{\cos 2x}.$$

$$26. \sqrt{5-\cos x}.$$

**196. Differentiation and integration of power series.** A convergent power series

$$(1) \quad a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + a_3x^3 + \dots + a_nx^n + \dots$$

may be differentiated term by term for any value of  $x$  within the interval of convergence, and the resulting series is also convergent.

For example, from the series

$$\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \dots$$

we obtain, by differentiation, the new series

$$\cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{x^6}{6} + \dots$$

Both series converge for all values of  $x$  (see Problems 6 and 7, Art. 191).

Again, the series (1) may be integrated term by term if the limits lie within the interval of convergence, and the resulting series will converge.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Find the series for  $\ln(1+x)$  by integration.

**Solution.** Since  $\frac{d}{dx} \ln(1+x) = \frac{1}{1+x}$ , we have

$$(2) \quad \ln(1+x) = \int_0^x \frac{dx}{1+x}.$$

$$\text{Now} \quad \frac{1}{1+x} = 1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + x^4 - \dots,$$

when  $|x| < 1$  (Art. 192). Substituting in (2) and integrating the right-hand member term by term, we obtain the result

$$\ln(1+x) = x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \cdots.$$

This series also converges when  $|x| < 1$  (see Problem 2, Art. 191).

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Find the power series for  $\arcsin x$  by integration.

**Solution.** Since  $\frac{d}{dx} \arcsin x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$ , we have

$$(3) \quad \arcsin x = \int_0^x \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}. \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

By the binomial series ((2), Art. 192), letting  $m = -\frac{1}{2}$ , and replacing  $x$  by  $-x^2$ , we have

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4}x^4 + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6}x^6 + \cdots.$$

This series converges when  $|x| < 1$ . Substituting in (3) and integrating term by term, we get

$$\arcsin x = x + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4} \cdot \frac{x^5}{5} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6} \cdot \frac{x^7}{7} + \cdots. \text{ Ans.}$$

This series converges also when  $|x| < 1$  (see Problem 8, Art. 191).

By this series, the value of  $\pi$  is readily computed. For, since the series converges for values of  $x$  between  $-1$  and  $+1$ , we may let  $x = \frac{1}{2}$ , giving

$$\frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3 + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4} \cdot \frac{1}{5} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^5 + \cdots,$$

or

$$\pi = 3.1415 \cdots.$$

Evidently we might have used the series of Problem 6, Art. 194, instead. Both of these series converge rather slowly, but there are other series, found by more elaborate methods, by means of which the correct value of  $\pi$  to a large number of decimal places may easily be calculated.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3.** Using series, find approximately the value of  $\int_0^1 \sin x^2 dx$ .

**Solution.** Let  $z = x^2$ . Then

$$\sin z = z - \frac{z^3}{3} + \frac{z^5}{5} - \cdots. \quad \text{Problem 2, Art. 194}$$

$$\text{Hence} \quad \sin x^2 = x^2 - \frac{x^6}{3} + \frac{x^{10}}{5} - \cdots,$$

$$\text{and} \quad \int_0^1 \sin x^2 dx = \int_0^1 \left( x^2 - \frac{x^6}{3} + \frac{x^{10}}{5} \right) dx, \text{ approximately,}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^7}{42} + \frac{x^{11}}{1320} \right]_0^1 = 0.3333 - 0.0238 + 0.0008 \\ &= 0.3103. \text{ Ans.} \end{aligned}$$

## PROBLEMS

1. Find the series for  $\arctan x$  by integration.
2. Find the series for  $\ln(1-x)$  by integration.
3. Find the series for  $\sec^2 x$  by differentiating the series for  $\tan x$ .
4. Find the series for  $\ln \cos x$  by integrating the series for  $\tan x$ .

Using series, find approximately the values of the following integrals.

5.  $\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\cos x}{1+x} dx.$       *Ans.* 0.3914.      9.  $\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\ln(1+x)dx}{\cos x}.$       *Ans.* 0.0295.
6.  $\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\sin x}{1-x} dx.$       0.185.      10.  $\int_0^1 e^{-x^2} dx.$
7.  $\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} e^x \ln(1+x) dx.$       0.0628.      11.  $\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \ln(1+\sqrt{x}) dx.$
8.  $\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{e^{-x^2} dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}.$       0.4815.      12.  $\int_0^1 e^x \sin \sqrt{x} dx.$
13.  $\int_0^1 \sqrt{4-x^3} dx.$       14.  $\int_0^1 e^{-x^2} \cos \sqrt{x} dx.$       15.  $\int_0^1 \sqrt{2-\sin x} dx.$

**197. Approximate formulas derived from Maclaurin's series.** By using a few terms of the power series by which a function is represented, we obtain for the function an approximate formula which possesses some degree of accuracy. Such approximate formulas are widely used in applied mathematics.

For example, taking the binomial series ((2), Art. 192), we may write down at once the following approximate formulas.

<i>First approximation</i>	<i>Second approximation</i>
$(1+x)^m = 1+mx$	$(1+x)^m = 1+mx + \frac{1}{2}m(m-1)x^2;$
$\frac{1}{(1+x)^m} = 1-mx$	$\frac{1}{(1+x)^m} = 1-mx + \frac{1}{2}m(m-1)x^2.$

In these  $|x|$  is small and  $m$  is positive.

Again, consider the sine series

$$(1) \quad \sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \cdots$$

Then

$$(2) \quad \sin x = x,$$

$$(3) \quad \sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{6},$$

etc.

are approximate formulas. Let us examine the first.



In the series in (1), assume values of  $x$  such that the terms decrease. If the first term only is retained, the value of the remaining series is numerically less than its first term  $\frac{1}{6}x^3$  (Art. 188). That is,

$$\sin x = x, \text{ with } |\text{error}| < \left| \frac{1}{6}x^3 \right|.$$

We may inquire, For what range of values of  $x$  will (2) hold to three decimal places? Then

$$\left| \frac{1}{6}x^3 \right| < 0.0005,$$

that is,

$$|x| < \sqrt[3]{0.003} < 0.1443 \text{ rad.}$$

We then conclude that formula (2) is correct to three decimal places for values of  $x$  between  $-0.1443$  and  $+0.1443$ , or, in degrees, for values between  $-8^\circ.2$  and  $+8^\circ.2$ .

### PROBLEMS

1. How accurate is the approximate formula  $\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{6}$  when (a)  $x = 30^\circ$ ? (b)  $x = 60^\circ$ ? (c)  $x = 90^\circ$ ?

*Ans.* (a) Error  $< 0.00033$ ; (b) error  $< 0.01$ ; (c) error  $< 0.08$ .

2. How accurate is the approximate formula  $\cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{2}$  when (a)  $x = 30^\circ$ ? (b)  $x = 60^\circ$ ? (c)  $x = 90^\circ$ ?

*Ans.* (a) Error  $< 0.0032$ ; (b) error  $< 0.05$ ; (c) error  $< 0.25$ .

3. How accurate is the approximate formula  $e^{-x} = 1 - x$  when (a)  $x = 0.1$ ? (b)  $x = 0.5$ ?

4. How accurate is the approximate formula  $\arctan x = x - \frac{x^3}{3}$  when (a)  $x = 0.1$ ? (b)  $x = 0.5$ ? (c)  $x = 1$ ?

*Ans.* (a) Error  $< 0.000002$ ; (b) error  $< 0.006$ ; (c) error  $< 0.2$ .

5. How many terms of the series  $\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots$  must be taken to give  $\sin 45^\circ$  correct to five decimals? *Ans.* Four.

6. How many terms of the series  $\cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \dots$  must be taken to give  $\cos 60^\circ$  correct to five decimals?

7. How many terms of the series  $\ln(1+x) = x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \dots$  must be taken to give  $\log 1.2$  correct to five decimals? *Ans.* Six.

Verify the following approximate formulas:

$$8. \frac{\sin x}{1-x} = x + x^2.$$

$$12. \int e^{-x^2} dx = C + x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{10}.$$

$$9. \frac{\cos x}{1-x^2} = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2}.$$

$$13. \int \ln(1-x) dx = C - \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{6}.$$

$$10. e^{-\theta} \cos \theta = 1 - \theta + \frac{\theta^3}{3}.$$

$$14. \int \arcsin x dx = C + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{24}.$$

$$11. \int \cos \sqrt{x} dx = C + x - \frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{x^3}{72}.$$

$$15. \int e^\theta \sin \theta d\theta = C + \frac{\theta^2}{2} + \frac{\theta^3}{3}.$$

**198. Taylor's series.** A convergent power series in  $x$  is well adapted for calculating the value of the function which it represents for *small* values of  $x$  (near zero). We now derive an expansion in powers of  $x - a$  (see Art. 193), where  $a$  is a fixed number. The series thus obtained is adapted for calculation of the function represented by it for values of  $x$  near  $a$ .

Assume that

$$(1) f(x) = b_0 + b_1(x - a) + b_2(x - a)^2 + \cdots + b_n(x - a)^n + \cdots,$$

and that the series represents the function. The *necessary* form of the coefficients  $b_0, b_1$ , etc. is obtained as in Art. 194. That is, we differentiate (1) with respect to  $x$ , assuming that this is possible, and continue the process. Thus we have

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= b_1 + 2b_2(x - a) + \cdots + nb_n(x - a)^{n-1} + \cdots, \\ f''(x) &= 2b_2 + \cdots + n(n-1)b_n(x - a)^{n-2} + \cdots, \end{aligned}$$

etc.

Substituting  $x = a$  in these equations and in (1), and solving for  $b_0, b_1, b_2, \dots$ , we obtain

$$b_0 = f(a), \quad b_1 = f'(a), \quad b_2 = \frac{f''(a)}{2}, \quad \dots, \quad b_n = \frac{f^{(n)}(a)}{n}, \quad \dots$$

Replacing these values in (1), the result is

$$\begin{aligned} (B) \quad f(x) &= f(a) + f'(a) \frac{(x - a)}{1} + f''(a) \frac{(x - a)^2}{2} + \cdots \\ &\quad + f^{(n)}(a) \frac{(x - a)^n}{n} + \cdots. \end{aligned}$$

The series is called *Taylor's series* (or *formula*).\*

Let us now examine (B) critically. Referring to (G), Art. 124, and letting  $b = x$ , the result may be written thus:

$$(2) f(x) = f(a) + f'(a) \frac{(x - a)}{1} + \cdots + f^{(n-1)}(a) \frac{(x - a)^{n-1}}{n-1} + R,$$

$$\text{where} \quad R = f^{(n)}(x_1) \frac{(x - a)^n}{n}. \quad (a < x_1 < x)$$

The term  $R$  is called the *remainder after  $n$  terms*.

Now the series in the right-hand member of (2) agrees with Taylor's series (B) up to  $n$  terms. Denote the sum of these terms by  $S_n$ . Then, from (2), we have

$$f(x) = S_n + R, \quad \text{or} \quad f(x) - S_n = R.$$

\* Published by Dr. Brook Taylor (1685-1731) in his "Methodus Incrementorum" (London, 1715).

Now assume that, for a fixed value  $x = x_0$ , the remainder  $R$  approaches zero as a limit when  $n$  becomes infinite. Then

$$(3) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = f(x_0),$$

and (B) converges for  $x = x_0$  and its value is  $f(x_0)$ .

**Theorem.** *The infinite series (B) represents the function for those values of  $x$ , and those only, for which the remainder approaches zero as the number of terms increases without limit.*

If the series converges for values of  $x$  for which the remainder does not approach zero as  $n$  increases without limit, then for such values of  $x$  the series does not represent the function  $f(x)$ .

It is usually easier to determine the interval of convergence of the series than that for which the remainder approaches zero; but in simple cases the two intervals are identical.

When the values of a function and its successive derivatives are known and finite for some fixed value of the variable, as  $x = a$ , then (B) is used for finding the value of the function for values of  $x$  near  $a$ , and (B) is also called *the expansion of  $f(x)$  in the neighborhood of  $x = a$ .*

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Expand  $\ln x$  in powers of  $(x - 1)$ .

**Solution.**

$$f(x) = \ln x, \quad f(1) = 0,$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{x}, \quad f'(1) = 1,$$

$$f''(x) = -\frac{1}{x^2}, \quad f''(1) = -1,$$

$$f'''(x) = \frac{2}{x^3}, \quad f'''(1) = 2,$$

$$\text{etc.,} \quad \text{etc.}$$

Substituting in (B),  $\ln x = x - 1 - \frac{1}{2}(x - 1)^2 + \frac{1}{3}(x - 1)^3 - \dots$ . *Ans.*

This converges for values of  $x$  between 0 and 2 and is the *expansion of  $\ln x$  in the vicinity of  $x = 1$* . See Illustrative Example, Art. 193.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Expand  $\cos x$  in powers of  $\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$  to four terms.

**Solution.** Here  $f(x) = \cos x$  and  $a = \frac{\pi}{4}$ . Then we have

$$f(x) = \cos x, \quad f\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}},$$

$$f'(x) = -\sin x, \quad f'\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}},$$

$$f''(x) = -\cos x, \quad f''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}},$$

$$f'''(x) = \sin x, \quad f'''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}},$$

$$\text{etc.,} \quad \text{etc.}$$

The series is, therefore,

$$\cos x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2}{[2]} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^3}{[3]} + \dots$$

The result may be written in the form

$$\cos x = 0.70711 \left[ 1 - \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \frac{1}{2} \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2 + \frac{1}{6} \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^3 \dots \right].$$

To check this result let us calculate  $\cos 50^\circ$ . Then  $x - \frac{\pi}{4} = 5^\circ$  expressed in radians, or  $x - \frac{\pi}{4} = 0.08727$ ,  $\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2 = 0.00762$ ,  $\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^3 = 0.00066$ . With these values the series above gives  $\cos 50^\circ = 0.64278$ . Five-place tables give  $\cos 50^\circ = 0.64279$ .

**199. Another form of Taylor's series.** In (B), Art. 198, if we replace  $a$  by  $x_0$  and let  $x - a = h$ , that is,  $x = a + h = x_0 + h$ , the result is

$$(C) f(x_0 + h) = f(x_0) + f'(x_0) \frac{h}{[1]} + f''(x_0) \frac{h^2}{[2]} + \dots + f^{(n)}(x_0) \frac{h^n}{[n]} + \dots$$

In this second form the *new value* of  $f(x)$  when  $x$  changes from  $x_0$  to  $x_0 + h$  is expanded in a power series in  $h$ , the increment of  $x$ .

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Expand  $\sin x$  in a power series in  $h$  when  $x$  changes from  $x_0$  to  $x_0 + h$ .

**Solution.** Here  $f(x) = \sin x$ , and  $f(x_0 + h) = \sin(x_0 + h)$ . Differentiate and arrange the work as below.

$$\begin{array}{ll} f(x) = \sin x, & f(x_0) = \sin x_0, \\ f'(x) = \cos x, & f'(x_0) = \cos x_0, \\ f''(x) = -\sin x, & f''(x_0) = -\sin x_0, \\ \text{etc.}, & \text{etc.} \end{array}$$

Substituting in (C), we obtain

$$\sin(x_0 + h) = \sin x_0 + \cos x_0 \frac{h}{[1]} - \sin x_0 \frac{h^2}{[2]} - \cos x_0 \frac{h^3}{[3]} + \dots \quad \text{Ans.}$$

## PROBLEMS

Verify the following series by Taylor's formula.

- $e^x = e^a \left[ 1 + (x - a) + \frac{(x - a)^2}{[2]} + \frac{(x - a)^3}{[3]} + \dots \right].$
- $\sin x = \sin a + (x - a) \cos a - \frac{(x - a)^2}{[2]} \sin a - \frac{(x - a)^3}{[3]} \cos a + \dots$
- $\cos x = \cos a - (x - a) \sin a - \frac{(x - a)^2}{[2]} \cos a + \frac{(x - a)^3}{[3]} \sin a + \dots$
- $\ln(a + x) = \ln a + \frac{x}{a} - \frac{x^2}{2a^2} + \frac{x^3}{3a^3} + \dots$

$$5. \cos(a+x) = \cos a - x \sin a - \frac{x^2}{2} \cos a + \frac{x^3}{3} \sin a + \dots$$

$$6. \tan(x+h) = \tan x + h \sec^2 x + h^2 \sec^2 x \tan x + \dots$$

$$7. (x+h)^n = x^n + nx^{n-1}h + \frac{n(n-1)}{2} x^{n-2}h^2 + \frac{n(n-1)(n-2)}{3} x^{n-3}h^3 + \dots$$

8. Expand  $\sin x$  in powers of  $\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$  to four terms.

$$\text{Ans. } \sin x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \left[ 1 + \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \frac{\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2}{2} - \frac{\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^3}{3} + \dots \right]$$

9. Expand  $\tan x$  in powers of  $\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$  to three terms.

$$\text{Ans. } \tan x = 1 + 2\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) + 2\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2 + \dots$$

10. Expand  $\ln x$  in powers of  $(x-2)$  to four terms.

11. Expand  $e^x$  in powers of  $(x-1)$  to five terms.

12. Expand  $\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{6} + x\right)$  in powers of  $x$  to four terms.

13. Expand  $\csc\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + x\right)$  in powers of  $x$  to three terms.

**200. Approximate formulas derived from Taylor's series.** Such formulas are provided by using some terms of series (B) or (C).

For example, if  $f(x) = \sin x$ , we have (see Problem 2, Art. 199)

$$(1) \quad \sin x = \sin a + \cos a(x-a)$$

as a first approximation.

A second approximation results by taking three terms of the series. This is

$$(2) \quad \sin x = \sin a + \cos a(x-a) - \sin a \frac{(x-a)^2}{2}$$

From (1), transposing  $\sin a$  and dividing by  $x-a$ , we get

$$(3) \quad \frac{\sin x - \sin a}{x-a} = \cos a.$$

Since  $\cos a$  is constant, this means that (approximately)

*The change in the value of the sine is proportional to the change in the angle for values of the angle near  $a$ .*

Formula (3) illustrates *interpolation by proportional parts*.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** For example, let  $a = 30^\circ = 0.5236$  radian, and suppose it is required to calculate the sines of  $31^\circ$  and  $32^\circ$  by the approximate formula (1). Then, since  $x - a = 1^\circ = 0.01745$  radian,

$$\begin{aligned}\sin 31^\circ &= \sin 30^\circ + \cos 30^\circ (0.01745) \\ &= 0.5000 + 0.8660 \times 0.01745 \\ &= 0.5000 + 0.0151 = 0.5151.\end{aligned}$$

Similarly,

$$\sin 32^\circ = \sin 30^\circ + \cos 30^\circ (0.03490) = 0.5302.$$

These values by (1) are correct to three decimal places only. If greater accuracy is desired, we may use (2).

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Then} \quad \sin 31^\circ &= \sin 30^\circ + \cos 30^\circ (0.01745) - \frac{\sin 30^\circ}{2} (0.01745)^2 \\ &= 0.50000 + 0.01511 - 0.00008 \\ &= 0.51503. \\ \sin 32^\circ &= \sin 30^\circ + \cos 30^\circ (0.03490) - \frac{\sin 30^\circ}{2} (0.03490)^2 \\ &= 0.50000 + 0.03022 - 0.00030 \\ &= 0.52992.\end{aligned}$$

These results are correct to four decimal places.

From (C) we derive approximate formulas for the increment of  $f(x)$  when  $x$  changes from  $x_0$  to  $x_0 + h$ . For, transposing the first term of the right-hand member, we get

$$(4) \quad f(x_0 + h) - f(x_0) = f'(x_0)h + f''(x_0) \frac{h^2}{2} + \dots$$

The left-hand member expresses the increment of  $f(x)$  as a power series in the increment of  $x$  ( $= h$ ).

From (4) we derive, as a *first approximation*,

$$(5) \quad f(x_0 + h) - f(x_0) = f'(x_0)h.$$

This formula was used in Art. 92. For the left-hand member is the value of the differential of  $f(x)$  for  $x = x_0$  and  $\Delta x = h$ .

As a *second approximation*, we have

$$(6) \quad f(x_0 + h) - f(x_0) = f'(x_0)h + f''(x_0) \frac{h^2}{2}.$$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Calculate the increment of  $\tan x$ , approximately, when  $x$  changes from  $45^\circ$  to  $46^\circ$ , by (5) and by (6).

**Solution.** From Problem 6, Art. 199, if  $x = x_0$ , we have

$$\tan(x_0 + h) = \tan x_0 + \sec^2 x_0 h + \sec^2 x_0 \tan x_0 h^2 + \dots$$

In this example  $x_0 = 45^\circ$ , and  $\tan x_0 = 1$ ,  $\sec^2 x_0 = 2$ .

Also,  $h = 1^\circ$  expressed in radians  $= 0.01745$ . Hence, by (5),

$$\tan 46^\circ - \tan 45^\circ = 2(0.01745) = 0.0349;$$

by (6),  $\tan 46^\circ - \tan 45^\circ = 0.0349 + 2(0.01745)^2 = 0.0349 + 0.0006 = 0.0355$ .

From the second approximation we get  $\tan 46^\circ = 1.0355$ , which is correct to four places of decimals.

## PROBLEMS

1. Verify the approximate formula

$$\ln(10 + x) = 2.303 + \frac{x}{10}.$$

Calculate the value of the function from this formula and compare your result with the tables, when (a)  $x = -0.5$ ; (b)  $x = -1$ .

*Ans.* (a) Formula, 2.253; tables, 2.251.

(b) Formula, 2.203; tables, 2.197.

2. Verify the approximate formula

$$\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{6} + x\right) = 0.5 + 0.8660 x.$$

Use the formula to calculate  $\sin 27^\circ$ ,  $\sin 33^\circ$ ,  $\sin 40^\circ$ , and compare your results with the tables.

3. Verify the approximate formula

$$\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + x\right) = 1 + 2x + 2x^2.$$

Use the formula to calculate  $\tan 46^\circ$ ,  $\tan 50^\circ$ , and compare your results with the tables.

4. Verify the approximate formula

$$\cos x = \cos a - (x - a) \sin a.$$

Given

$$\cos 30^\circ = \sin 60^\circ = 0.8660,$$

$$\cos 45^\circ = \sin 45^\circ = 0.7071,$$

and

$$\cos 60^\circ = \sin 30^\circ = 0.5,$$

use the formula to calculate  $\cos 32^\circ$ ,  $\cos 47^\circ$ ,  $\cos 62^\circ$ , and compare your results with the tables.

## ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

1. Given the definite integral
- $\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} x^5 \ln(1+x) dx$
- .

(a) Obtain its value by series correct to four decimal places. *Ans.* 0.0009.

(b) Obtain its value by direct computation and compare with the approximate value derived in (a).

(c) Prove that if  $n$  terms of the series are used in the computation the error is less than  $\frac{1}{2^{n+7}(n+1)(n+7)}$ .

2. Given
- $f(x) = e^{-\frac{x}{2}} \cos \frac{x}{2}$
- .

(a) Show that  $f^{(4)}(x) = -\frac{1}{4} f(x)$ .

(b) Expand  $f(x)$  in a Maclaurin series to six terms.

(c) What is the coefficient of  $x^{12}$  in this series?

$$\text{Ans. } -\frac{1}{64 \cdot 12}.$$

## CHAPTER XXI

### ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS \*

**201. Differential equations — order and degree.** A differential equation is an equation involving derivatives or differentials. Differential equations have been frequently employed in this book. The illustrative examples of Art. 139 afford simple examples. Thus, from the differential equation (Illustrative Example 1)

$$(1) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x,$$

we found, by integrating,

$$(2) \quad y = x^2 + C.$$

Again (Illustrative Example 2), integration of the differential equation

$$(3) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{y}$$

led to the solution

$$(4) \quad x^2 + y^2 = 2C.$$

Equations (1) and (3) are examples of ordinary differential equations of the *first order*, and (2) and (4) are, respectively, the **complete solutions**.

Another example is

$$(5) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + y = 0.$$

This is a differential equation of the *second order*, so named from the order of the derivative.

The *order of a differential equation* is the same as that of the derivative of highest order appearing in it.

The derivative of highest order appearing in a differential equation may be affected with exponents. The largest exponent gives the *degree* of the differential equation.

Thus, the differential equation

$$(6) \quad y''^2 = (1 + y'^2)^3,$$

\* A few types only of differential equations are treated in this chapter, namely, such types as the student is likely to encounter in elementary work in mechanics and physics.



where  $y'$  and  $y''$  are, respectively, the first and second derivatives of  $y$  with respect to  $x$ , is of the second degree and second order.

**202. Solutions of differential equations. Constants of integration.** A *solution* or *integral* of a differential equation is a relation between the variables involved by which the equation is satisfied. Thus

$$(1) \quad y = a \sin x$$

is a solution of the differential equation

$$(2) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + y = 0.$$

For, differentiating (1),

$$(3) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -a \sin x.$$

Now, if we substitute from (1) and (3) in (2), we get

$$-a \sin x + a \sin x = 0,$$

and (2) is satisfied. Here  $a$  is an arbitrary constant. In the same manner

$$(4) \quad y = b \cos x$$

may be shown to be a solution of (2) for any value of  $b$ . The relation

$$(5) \quad y = c_1 \sin x + c_2 \cos x$$

is a still more general solution of (2). In fact, by giving particular values to  $c_1$  and  $c_2$  it is seen that the solution (5) includes the solutions (1) and (4).

The arbitrary constants  $c_1$  and  $c_2$  appearing in (5) are called *constants of integration*. A solution such as (5), which contains a number of arbitrary essential constants equal to the order of the equation (in this case two), is called the *complete* or *general solution*.\* Solutions obtained therefrom by giving particular values to the constants are called *particular solutions*. In practice, a particular solution is obtained from the complete solution by given conditions to be satisfied by the particular solution.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** The complete solution of the differential equation

$$(1) \quad y'' + y = 0$$

is  $y = c_1 \cos x + c_2 \sin x$  (see (5) above).

Find a particular solution such that

$$(2) \quad y = 2, \quad y' = -1, \quad \text{when } x = 0.$$

\* It is shown in works on differential equations that the general solution has  $n$  arbitrary constants when the differential equation is of the  $n$ th order.

**Solution.** From the complete solution

$$(3) \quad y = c_1 \cos x + c_2 \sin x,$$

by differentiation, we obtain

$$(4) \quad y' = -c_1 \sin x + c_2 \cos x.$$

Substituting in (3) and (4) from (2), we find  $c_1 = 2$ ,  $c_2 = -1$ . Putting these values in (3) gives the particular solution required,  $y = 2 \cos x - \sin x$ . *Ans.*

The solution of a differential equation is considered as having been effected when it has been reduced to an expression involving integrals, whether the actual integration can be effected or not.

**203. Verification of the solutions of differential equations.** Before taking up the problem of solving differential equations, we show how to verify a given solution.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Show that

$$(1) \quad y = c_1 x \cos \ln x + c_2 x \sin \ln x + x \ln x$$

is a solution of the differential equation

$$(2) \quad x^2 \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} - x \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y = x \ln x.$$

**Solution.** Differentiating (1), we get

$$(3) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = (c_2 - c_1) \sin \ln x + (c_2 + c_1) \cos \ln x + \ln x + 1,$$

$$(4) \quad \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} = -(c_2 + c_1) \frac{\sin \ln x}{x} + (c_2 - c_1) \frac{\cos \ln x}{x} + \frac{1}{x}.$$

Substituting from (1), (3), (4), in (2), we find that the equation is identically satisfied.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Show that

$$(5) \quad y^2 - 4x = 0$$

is a particular solution of the differential equation

$$(6) \quad xy'^2 - 1 = 0.$$

**Solution.** Differentiating (5), the result is

$$yy' - 2 = 0, \quad \text{whence} \quad y' = \frac{2}{y}.$$

Substituting this value of  $y'$  in (6) and reducing, we obtain  $4x - y^2 = 0$ , which is true by (5).

## PROBLEMS

Verify the following solutions of the corresponding differential equations.

*Differential equations**Solutions*

1.  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - \frac{1}{x} \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{2}{x} = 0.$   $y = c_1 + 2x + c_2x^2.$
2.  $\frac{d^2V}{dr^2} + \frac{2}{r} \frac{dV}{dr} = 0.$   $V = \frac{c_1}{r} + c_2.$
3.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - \frac{ds}{dt} - 6s = 0.$   $s = c_1e^{-2t} + c_2e^{3t}.$
4.  $\frac{d^3x}{dt^3} + 2\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - \frac{dx}{dt} - 2x = 0.$   $x = c_1e^t + c_2e^{-t} + c_3e^{-2t}.$
5.  $\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^3 - 4xy\frac{dy}{dx} + 8y^2 = 0.$   $y = c(x - c)^2.$
6.  $x\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 2\frac{dy}{dx} - xy = 0.$   $xy = 2e^x - 3e^{-x}.$
7.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4s = 0.$   $s = c_1 \cos(2t + c_2).$
8.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 6\frac{dx}{dt} + 13x = 39.$   $x = e^{3t} \cos 2t + 3.$
9.  $y\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 + \frac{dy}{dx} = 0.$   $y = ae^{\frac{x}{b}} - b.$
10.  $xy\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + x\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 - y\frac{dy}{dx} = 0.$   $\frac{x^2}{c_1} + \frac{y^2}{c_2} = 1.$
11.  $\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1+u^2}{1+v^2}.$   $u = \frac{c+v}{1-cv}.$
12.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4s = 8t.$   $s = 2 \sin 2t + \cos 2t + 2t.$
13.  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 2\frac{dy}{dx} - 3y = e^{2x}.$   $y = c_1e^{3x} + c_2e^{-x} - \frac{1}{3}e^{2x}.$
14.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 9x = 5 \cos 2t.$   $x = \cos 2t + 2 \cos 3t + 3 \sin 3t.$
15.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 9x = 3 \cos 3t.$   $x = c_1 \cos 3t + c_2 \sin 3t + \frac{1}{2}t \sin 3t.$
16.  $\frac{dy}{dx} + xy = x^3y^3.$   $\frac{1}{y^2} = x^2 + 1 + ce^{x^2}.$

204. Differential equations of the first order and of the first degree.  
Such an equation may be brought into the form

$$(A) \quad M dx + N dy = 0,$$

in which  $M$  and  $N$  are functions of  $x$  and  $y$ . The more common differential equations coming under this head may be divided into four types.

**Type I. Variables separable.** When the terms of a differential equation can be so arranged that it takes on the form

$$(1) \quad f(x)dx + F(y)dy = 0,$$

where  $f(x)$  is a function of  $x$  alone and  $F(y)$  is a function of  $y$  alone, the process is called *separation of the variables*, and the solution is obtained by direct integration. Thus, integrating (1), we get the general solution

$$(2) \quad \int f(x)dx + \int F(y)dy = c,$$

where  $c$  is an arbitrary constant.

Equations which are not given in the simple form (1) may often be brought into that form by means of the following rule for separating the variables.

**FIRST STEP.** *Clear of fractions; and if the equation involves derivatives, multiply through by the differential of the independent variable.*

**SECOND STEP.** *Collect all the terms containing the same differential into a single term. If the equation then takes on the form*

$$XY dx + X'Y'dy = 0,$$

where  $X, X'$  are functions of  $x$  alone, and  $Y, Y'$  are functions of  $y$  alone, it may be brought to the form (1) by dividing through by  $X'Y$ .

**THIRD STEP.** *Integrate each part separately, as in (2).*

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Solve the equation

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1 + y^2}{(1 + x^2)xy}.$$

**Solution.** *First Step.*  $(1 + x^2)xy dy = (1 + y^2)dx.$

*Second Step.*  $(1 + y^2)dx - x(1 + x^2)y dy = 0.$

To separate the variables we now divide by  $x(1 + x^2)(1 + y^2)$ , giving

$$\frac{dx}{x(1 + x^2)} - \frac{y dy}{1 + y^2} = 0.$$

*Third Step.*  $\int \frac{dx}{x(1 + x^2)} - \int \frac{y dy}{1 + y^2} = C,$

$$\int \frac{dx}{x} - \int \frac{x dx}{1 + x^2} - \int \frac{y dy}{1 + y^2} = C,$$

Art. 167

$$\ln x - \frac{1}{2} \ln (1 + x^2) - \frac{1}{2} \ln (1 + y^2) = C,$$

$$\ln (1 + x^2)(1 + y^2) = 2 \ln x - 2 C.$$

This result may be written in more compact form if we replace  $-2C$  by  $\ln c$ , that is, give a new form to the arbitrary constant. Our solution then becomes

$$\begin{aligned}\ln(1+x^2)(1+y^2) &= \ln x^2 + \ln c, \\ \ln(1+x^2)(1+y^2) &= \ln cx^2, \\ (1+x^2)(1+y^2) &= cx^2. \quad \text{Ans.}\end{aligned}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Solve the equation

$$a\left(x \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y\right) = xy \frac{dy}{dx}.$$

*Solution. First Step.*

$$ax \, dy + 2ay \, dx = xy \, dy.$$

*Second Step.*

$$2ay \, dx + x(a-y)dy = 0.$$

To separate the variables we divide by  $xy$ .

$$\frac{2a \, dx}{x} + \frac{(a-y)dy}{y} = 0.$$

*Third Step.*

$$2a \int \frac{dx}{x} + a \int \frac{dy}{y} - \int dy = C,$$

$$2a \ln x + a \ln y - y = C,$$

$$a \ln x^2 y = C + y,$$

$$\ln x^2 y = \frac{C}{a} + \frac{y}{a}.$$

By passing from logarithms to exponentials this result may be written in the form

$$x^2 y = e^{\frac{C}{a} + \frac{y}{a}},$$

or

$$x^2 y = e^{\frac{C}{a}} \cdot e^{\frac{y}{a}}.$$

Denoting the constant  $e^{\frac{C}{a}}$  by  $c$ , we get our solution in the form

$$x^2 y = ce^{\frac{y}{a}}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

**Type II. Homogeneous equations.** The differential equation

$$(A) \quad M \, dx + N \, dy = 0$$

is said to be homogeneous when  $M$  and  $N$  are homogeneous functions of  $x$  and  $y$  of the same degree.\* Such differential equations may be solved by making the substitution

$$(3) \quad y = vx.$$

This will give a differential equation in  $v$  and  $x$  in which the variables are separable, and hence we may follow the rule under Type I.

\* A function of  $x$  and  $y$  is said to be *homogeneous* in the variables if the result of replacing  $x$  and  $y$  by  $\lambda x$  and  $\lambda y$  ( $\lambda$  being arbitrary) reduces to the original function multiplied by some power of  $\lambda$ . This power of  $\lambda$  is called the *degree* of the original function.

In fact, from (A) we obtain

$$(4) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{M}{N}.$$

Also, from (3),

$$(5) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = x \frac{dv}{dx} + v.$$

The right-hand member of (4) will become a function of  $v$  only when the substitution (3) is used. Hence, by using (5) and (3), we shall obtain from (4)

$$(6) \quad x \frac{dv}{dx} + v = f(v),$$

and the variables  $x$  and  $v$  may be separated.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Solve the equation

$$y^2 + x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = xy \frac{dy}{dx}.$$

Solution.  $y^2 dx + (x^2 - xy)dy = 0$ .

Here  $M = y^2$ ,  $N = x^2 - xy$ , and both are homogeneous and of the second degree in  $x$  and  $y$ . Also we have

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y^2}{xy - x^2}.$$

Substitute  $y = vx$ . The result is

$$x \frac{dv}{dx} + v = -\frac{v^2}{1-v},$$

or

$$v dx + x(1-v)dv = 0.$$

To separate the variables, divide by  $vx$ . This gives

$$\frac{dx}{x} + \frac{(1-v)dv}{v} = 0,$$

$$\int \frac{dx}{x} + \int \frac{dv}{v} - \int dv = C,$$

$$\ln x + \ln v - v = C,$$

$$\ln vx = C + v,$$

$$vx = e^{C+v} = e^C \cdot e^v,$$

$$vx = ce^v.$$

But  $v = \frac{y}{x}$ . Hence the complete solution is

$$y = ce^{\frac{y}{x}}. \text{ Ans.}$$

## PROBLEMS

Find the complete solution of each of the following differential equations.

$$1. (2+y)dx - (3-x)dy = 0. \quad \text{Ans. } (2+y)(3-x) = c.$$

$$2. xy dx - (1+x^2)dy = 0. \quad cy^2 = 1+x^2.$$

$$3. x(x+3)dy - y(2x+3)dx = 0. \quad y = cx(x+3).$$

4.  $\sqrt{1+x^2} dy - \sqrt{1-y^2} dx = 0$ .    *Ans.*  $\arcsin y = \ln c(x + \sqrt{1+x^2})$ .

5.  $d\rho + \rho \tan \theta d\theta = 0$ .     $\rho = c \cos \theta$ .

6.  $(1-x)dy - y^2 dx = 0$ .     $y \ln c(1-x) = 1$ .

7.  $(x+2y)dx + (2x-3y)dy = 0$ .     $x^2 + 4xy - 3y^2 = c$ .

8.  $(3x+5y)dx + (4x+6y)dy = 0$ .     $(x+y)^2(x+2y) = c$ .

9.  $2(x+y)dx + y dy = 0$ .

*Ans.*  $\frac{1}{2} \ln(2x^2 + 2xy + y^2) - \arctan\left(\frac{x+y}{x}\right) = c$ .

10.  $(8y+10x)dx + (5y+7x)dy = 0$ .     $(x+y)^2(2x+y)^3 = c$ .

11.  $(2x+y)dx + (x+3y)dy = 0$ .     $2x^2 + 2xy + 3y^2 = c$ .

12.  $\sqrt{1-4t^2} ds + 2\sqrt{1-s^2} dt = 0$ .     $s\sqrt{1-4t^2} + 2t\sqrt{1-s^2} = c$ .

13.  $2z(3z+1)dw + (1-2w)dz = 0$ .     $(2w-1)(1+3z) = 3cz$ .

14.  $2xdz - 2zdx = \sqrt{x^2+4z^2} dx$ .     $1+4cz - c^2x^2 = 0$ .

15.  $(x+4y)dx + 2xdy = 0$ .     $x^3 + 6x^2y = c$ .

16.  $(2x^2+y^2)dx + (2xy+3y^2)dy = 0$ .     $2x^3 + 3xy^2 + 3y^3 = c$ .

17.  $\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1+u^2}{1+v^2}$ .     $u = \frac{r+c}{1-cr}$ .

18.  $(3+2y)x dx + (x^2-2)dy = 0$ .    22.  $(3x+y)dx + (x+y)dy = 0$ .

19.  $2(1+y)dx - (1-x)dy = 0$ .    23.  $xy(y+2)dx - (y+1)dy = 0$ .

20.  $(1+y)x dx - (1+x)y dy = 0$ .    24.  $(1+x^2)dy - (1-y^2)dx = 0$ .

21.  $(ax+b)dy - y^2 dx = 0$ .    25.  $(x-2y)dx - (2x+y)dy = 0$ .

26.  $(3x+2y)dx + x dy = 0$ .

27.  $3(5x+3y)dx + (11x+5y)dy = 0$ .

28.  $(x^2+y^2)dx + (2xy+y^2)dy = 0$ .

29.  $2y dx - (2x-y)dy = 0$ .

In each of the following problems find the particular solution which is determined by the given values of  $x$  and  $y$ .

30.  $\frac{dx}{y} + \frac{4dy}{x} = 0$ ;  $x=4$ ,  $y=2$ .    *Ans.*  $x^2 + 4y^2 = 32$ .

31.  $(x^2+y^2)dx = 2xy dy$ ;  $x=1$ ,  $y=0$ .     $y^2 = x^2 - x$ .

32.  $x dy - y dx = \sqrt{x^2+y^2} dx$ ;  $x=\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $y=0$ .     $1+4y-4x^2=0$ .

33.  $(1+y^2)dy = y dx$ ;  $x=2$ ,  $y=2$ .

34. Find the equation of the curve whose slope at any point is equal to  $-\left(1+\frac{y}{x}\right)$  and which passes through the point  $(2, 1)$ .    *Ans.*  $x^2 + 2xy = 8$ .

35. Find the equation of the curve whose slope at any point is equal to  $\frac{y-1}{x^2+x}$  and which passes through the point  $(1, 0)$ .    *Ans.*  $y(1+x) = 1-x$ .

**Type III. Linear equations.** The linear differential equation of the first order in  $y$  is of the form

$$(B) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} + Py = Q, \quad -$$

where  $P$  and  $Q$  are functions of  $x$  alone, or constants.

Similarly, the equation

$$(C) \quad \frac{dx}{dy} + Hx = J,$$

where  $H$  and  $J$  are functions of  $y$  or constants, is a linear differential equation.

To integrate (B), let

$$(7) \quad y = uz,$$

where  $z$  and  $u$  are functions of  $x$  to be determined. Differentiating (7),

$$(8) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = u \frac{dz}{dx} + z \frac{du}{dx}.$$

Substituting from (8) and (7) in (B), the result is

$$(9) \quad u \frac{dz}{dx} + z \frac{du}{dx} + Puz = Q, \text{ or}$$

$$(9) \quad u \frac{dz}{dx} + \left( \frac{du}{dx} + Pu \right) z = Q.$$

We now determine  $u$  by integrating

$$(10) \quad \frac{du}{dx} + Pu = 0,$$

in which the variables  $x$  and  $u$  are separable. Using the value of  $u$  thus obtained, we find  $z$  by solving

$$(11) \quad u \frac{dz}{dx} = Q,$$

in which  $x$  and  $z$  can be separated. Obviously, the values of  $u$  and  $z$  thus found will satisfy (9), and the solution of (B) is then given by (7).

The following examples show the details.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Solve the equation

$$(12) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{2y}{x+1} = (x+1)^{\frac{1}{2}}.$$

**Solution.** This is evidently in the linear form (B), where

$$P = -\frac{2}{x+1} \quad \text{and} \quad Q = (x+1)^{\frac{1}{2}}.$$

Let  $y = uz$ ; then

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = u \frac{dz}{dx} + z \frac{du}{dx}.$$



Substituting in the given equation (12), we get

$$u \frac{dz}{dx} + z \frac{du}{dx} - \frac{2uz}{1+x} = (x+1)^{\frac{5}{2}}, \text{ or}$$

$$(13) \quad u \frac{dz}{dx} + \left( \frac{du}{dx} - \frac{2u}{1+x} \right) z = (x+1)^{\frac{5}{2}}.$$

To determine  $u$  we place the coefficient of  $z$  equal to zero. This gives

$$\frac{du}{dx} - \frac{2u}{1+x} = 0,$$

$$\frac{du}{u} = \frac{2dx}{1+x}.$$

Integrating, we get  $\ln u = 2 \ln (1+x) = \ln (1+x)^2$ .

$$(14) \quad \therefore u = (1+x)^2. *$$

Equation (13) now becomes, since the term in  $z$  drops out,

$$u \frac{dz}{dx} = (x+1)^{\frac{5}{2}}.$$

Replacing  $u$  by its value from (14),

$$\frac{dz}{dx} = (x+1)^{\frac{1}{2}}.$$

Integrating, we get  $dz = (x+1)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx$ .

$$(15) \quad z = \frac{2(x+1)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{3} + C.$$

Substituting from (15) and (14) in  $y = uz$ , we get the complete solution

$$y = \frac{2(x+1)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{3} + C(x+1)^2. \text{ Ans.}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Derive a formula for the complete solution of (B).

Solution. Solving (10), we have

$$\ln u + \int P dx = \ln k,$$

where  $\ln k$  is the constant of integration ;

$$\text{whence} \quad u = ke^{\int P dx}.$$

Substituting this value of  $u$  in (11), and separating the variables  $z$  and  $x$ , the result is

$$dz = \frac{Q}{k} e^{\int P dx} dx.$$

Integrating, and substituting in (7), we obtain

$$y = e^{\int P dx} \left( \int Q e^{\int P dx} dx + C \right). \text{ Ans.}$$

It should be observed that the constant  $k$  cancels out of the final result. For this reason it is customary to omit the constant of integration in solving (10).

\* For the sake of simplicity we have assumed the particular value zero for the constant of integration. Otherwise we should have  $u = c(1+x)^2$ . But in the work that follows  $c$  finally cancels out (See Illustrative Example 2.)

**Type IV. Equations reducible to the linear form.** Some equations that are not linear can be reduced to the linear form by means of a suitable transformation. One type of such equations is

$$(D) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} + Py = Qy^n,$$

where  $P$  and  $Q$  are functions of  $x$  alone or constants. Equation (D) may be reduced to the linear form (B), Type III, by means of the substitution  $z = y^{-n+1}$ . Such a reduction, however, is not necessary if we employ the same method for finding the solution as that given under Type III. Let us illustrate this by means of an example.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Solve the equation

$$(16) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{y}{x} = a \ln x \cdot y^2.$$

**Solution.** This is evidently in the form (D), where

$$P = \frac{1}{x}, \quad Q = a \ln x, \quad n = 2.$$

Let  $y = uz$ ; then  $\frac{dy}{dx} = u \frac{dz}{dx} + z \frac{du}{dx}.$

Substituting in (16), we get

$$(17) \quad \begin{aligned} u \frac{dz}{dx} + z \frac{du}{dx} + \frac{uz}{x} &= a \ln x \cdot u^2 z^2, \\ u \frac{dz}{dx} + \left( \frac{du}{dx} + \frac{u}{x} \right) z &= a \ln x \cdot u^2 z^2. \end{aligned}$$

To determine  $u$  we place the coefficient of  $z$  equal to zero. This gives

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{du}{dx} + \frac{u}{x} &= 0, \\ \frac{du}{u} &= -\frac{dx}{x}. \end{aligned}$$

Integrating, we get  $\ln u = -\ln x = \ln \frac{1}{x},$

$$(18) \quad u = \frac{1}{x}.$$

Since the term in  $z$  drops out, equation (17) now becomes

$$\begin{aligned} u \frac{dz}{dx} &= a \ln x \cdot u^2 z^2, \\ \frac{dz}{dx} &= a \ln x \cdot uz^2. \end{aligned}$$

Replacing  $u$  by its value from (18),

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dz}{dx} &= a \ln x \cdot \frac{z^2}{x}, \\ \frac{dz}{z^2} &= a \ln x \cdot \frac{dx}{x}. \end{aligned}$$

Integrating, we get  $-\frac{1}{z} = \frac{a(\ln x)^2}{2} + C,$

$$(19) \quad z = -\frac{2}{a(\ln x)^2 + 2C}.$$

Substituting from (19) and (18) in  $y = uz$ , we get the complete solution

$$y = -\frac{1}{x} \cdot \frac{2}{a(\ln x)^2 + 2C},$$

or

$$xy[a(\ln x)^2 + 2C] + 2 = 0. \text{ Ans.}$$

### PROBLEMS

Find the complete solution of each of the following differential equations.

$$1. \quad x \frac{dy}{dx} - 2y = 2x. \quad \text{Ans. } y = cx^2 - 2x.$$

$$2. \quad x \frac{dy}{dx} - 2y = -x. \quad y = x + cx^2.$$

$$3. \quad \frac{dy}{dx} - 2y = 1 - 2x. \quad y = x + ce^{2x}.$$

$$4. \quad x \frac{dy}{dx} - 3y = -2nx. \quad y = nx + cx^4.$$

$$5. \quad \frac{dy}{dx} - y = -2e^{-x}. \quad y = e^{-x} + ce^x.$$

$$6. \quad \frac{ds}{dt} - s \operatorname{ctn} t = 1 - (t+2) \operatorname{ctn} t. \quad s = t + 2 + c \sin t.$$

$$7. \quad \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{2y}{x} = 2y^2. \quad cx^2y + 2xy - 1 = 0.$$

$$8. \quad \frac{ds}{dt} + s \tan t = 2t + t^2 \tan t. \quad s = t^2 + c \cos t.$$

$$9. \quad x \frac{dy}{dx} - y = (x-1)e^x. \quad y = e^x + cx.$$

$$10. \quad \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{y}{x} = y^3. \quad cx^2y^2 + 2xy^2 - 1 = 0.$$

$$11. \quad \frac{ds}{dt} + \frac{s}{t} = \cos t + \frac{\sin t}{t}. \quad s = \sin t + \frac{c}{t}.$$

$$12. \quad nx \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y = xy^{n+1}. \quad cx^2y^n + xy^n - 1 = 0.$$

$$13. \quad \frac{ds}{dt} + s = \cos t - \sin t. \quad s = \cos t + ce^{-t}.$$

$$14. \quad \frac{ds}{dt} - s \operatorname{ctn} t = e^t(1 - \operatorname{ctn} t). \quad s = e^t + c \sin t.$$

15.  $x \frac{dy}{dx} - 2y + 3x = 0.$

20.  $\frac{ds}{dt} - s \operatorname{ctn} t + \operatorname{csc} t = 0.$

16.  $\frac{dy}{dx} + y = 2 + 2x.$

21.  $2 \frac{dy}{dx} + y = (x-1)y^3.$

17.  $x \frac{dy}{dx} + y = (1+x)e^x.$

22.  $x \frac{dy}{dx} - y = x \cos x - \sin x.$

18.  $\frac{dy}{dx} - y = 1 - 2x.$

23.  $n \frac{dy}{dx} - y + (x^2 + 2x)y^{n+1} = 0$

19.  $x \frac{dy}{dx} + y + x^2y^2 = 0.$

24.  $\frac{ds}{dt} + s \tan t = e^{-t}(\tan t - 1).$

In each of the following problems find the particular solution which is determined by the given values of  $x$  and  $y$ .

25.  $\frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{2y}{x} = x^2e^x; x=1, y=0.$

Ans.  $y = x^2(e^x - e).$

26.  $\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{2y}{x} = \frac{1}{x^2}; x=1, y=2.$

$y = \frac{x+1}{x^2}.$

27.  $\frac{dy}{dx} + y \tan x = \sec x; x=0, y=-1.$

$y = \sin x - \cos x.$

28.  $\frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{2y}{x+1} = (x+1)^3; x=0, y=1.$

$2y = (x+1)^4 + (x+1)^2.$

29. Find the equation of the curve whose slope at any point is equal to  $\frac{2y+x+1}{x}$  and which passes through the point  $(1, 0)$ .

Ans.  $2y = 3x^2 - 2x - 1.$

30. Find the equation of the curve whose slope at any point is equal to  $\frac{y^2 \ln x - y}{x}$  and which passes through the point  $(1, 1)$ . Ans.  $y(1 + \ln x) = 1.$

**205. Two special types of differential equations of higher order.** The differential equations discussed in this article occur frequently.

$$(E) \quad \frac{d^n y}{dx^n} = X,$$

where  $X$  is a function of  $x$  alone or a constant.

To integrate, first multiply both members by  $dx$ . Then, integrating, we have

$$\frac{d^{n-1}y}{dx^{n-1}} = \int \frac{d^n y}{dx^n} dx = \int X dx + c_1.$$

Repeat the process  $(n-1)$  times. Then the complete solution containing  $n$  arbitrary constants will be obtained.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Solve  $\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} = xe^x$ .

**Solution.** Multiplying both members by  $dx$  and integrating,

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \int xe^x dx + C_1,$$

or 
$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = xe^x - e^x + C_1.$$

Repeating the process,

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \int xe^x dx - \int e^x dx + \int C_1 dx + C_2,$$

or 
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = xe^x - 2e^x + C_1x + C_2.$$

$$\begin{aligned} y &= \int xe^x dx - \int 2e^x dx + \int C_1x dx + \int C_2 dx + C_3 \\ &= xe^x - 3e^x + \frac{C_1x^2}{2} + C_2x + C_3. \end{aligned}$$

Hence  $y = xe^x - 3e^x + c_1x^2 + c_2x + c_3$ . Ans.

A second type of much importance is

$$(F) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = Y,$$

where  $Y$  is a function of  $y$  alone.

To integrate, proceed thus. Write the equation

$$dy' = Y dx,$$

and multiply both members by  $y'$ . The result is

$$y' dy' = Y y' dx.$$

But  $y' dx = dy$ , and the preceding equation becomes

$$y' dy' = Y dy.$$

The variables  $y$  and  $y'$  are now separated. Integrating, the result is

$$\frac{1}{2} y'^2 = \int Y dy + C_1.$$

The right-hand member is a function of  $y$ . Extract the square root, separate the variables,  $x$  and  $y$ , and integrate again. The following example illustrates the method.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Solve  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + a^2y = 0$ .

**Solution.** Here  $\frac{dy'}{dx} = \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -a^2y$ , and hence the equation belongs to type (F).

Multiplying both members by  $y'dx$  and proceeding as above, we get

$$y' dy' = -a^2y dy.$$

Integrating,

$$\frac{1}{2} y'^2 = -\frac{1}{2} a^2 y^2 + C.$$

$$y' = \sqrt{2C - a^2y^2}.$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \sqrt{C_1 - a^2y^2},$$

setting  $2C = C_1$  and taking the positive sign of the radical. Separating the variables, we get

$$\frac{dy}{\sqrt{C_1 - a^2 y^2}} = dx.$$

Integrating,  $\frac{1}{a} \arcsin \frac{ay}{\sqrt{C_1}} = x + C_2,$

or  $\arcsin \frac{ay}{\sqrt{C_1}} = ax + aC_2.$

This is the same as  $\frac{ay}{\sqrt{C_1}} = \sin(ax + aC_2)$   
 $= \sin ax \cos aC_2 + \cos ax \sin aC_2, \quad (4), \text{ Art. 2}$

or  $y = \frac{\sqrt{C_1}}{a} \cos aC_2 \cdot \sin ax + \frac{\sqrt{C_1}}{a} \sin aC_2 \cdot \cos ax.$

Hence  $y = c_1 \sin ax + c_2 \cos ax. \quad \text{Ans.}$

### PROBLEMS

Find the complete solution of each of the following differential equations.

1.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = t^2. \quad \text{Ans. } x = \frac{t^4}{12} + c_1t + c_2.$

2.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = x. \quad x = c_1e^t + c_2e^{-t}.$

3.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = 4 \sin 2t. \quad x = -\sin 2t + c_1t + c_2.$

4.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = e^{2t}. \quad x = \frac{e^{2t}}{4} + c_1t + c_2.$

5.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = \frac{1}{(s+1)^3}. \quad c_1(s+1)^2 = (c_1t + c_2)^2 + 1.$

6.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{as}}. \quad 3t = 2a^{\frac{1}{2}}(s^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2c_1)(s^{\frac{1}{2}} + c_1)^{\frac{1}{2}} + c_2.$

7.  $\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} = \frac{a}{y^3}. \quad c_1y^2 = a + (c_1t + c_2)^2.$

8.  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + \frac{a^2}{y^2} = 0. \quad \text{Ans. } \sqrt{c_1y^2 + y} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{c_1}} \ln(\sqrt{c_1y} + \sqrt{1 + c_1y}) = ac_1\sqrt{2}x + c_2.$

9.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + \frac{k}{s^2} = 0. \quad \text{Find } t, \text{ having given that } s = a, \frac{ds}{dt} = 0, \text{ when } t = 0.$

Ans.  $t = \sqrt{\frac{a}{2k}} \left\{ \sqrt{as - s^2} + a \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{a-s}{a}} \right\}.$

10.  $\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} = x + \sin x.$

11.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = a \cos nt.$

12.  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 4y.$

**206. Linear differential equations of the second order with constant coefficients.** Equations of the form

$$(G) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + p \frac{dy}{dx} + qy = 0,$$

where  $p$  and  $q$  are constants, are important in applied mathematics.

To obtain a particular solution of (G), let us try to determine the value of the constant  $r$  so that (G) will be satisfied by

$$(1) \quad y = e^{rx}.$$

Differentiating (1), we obtain

$$(2) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = re^{rx}, \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = r^2e^{rx}.$$

Substituting from (1) and (2) in (G) and dividing out the factor  $e^{rx}$ , the result is

$$(3) \quad r^2 + pr + q = 0,$$

a quadratic equation whose roots are the values of  $r$  required. Equation (3) is called the **auxiliary equation** for (G). If (3) has distinct roots  $r_1$  and  $r_2$ , then

$$(4) \quad y = e^{r_1x} \quad \text{and} \quad y = e^{r_2x}$$

are distinct particular solutions of (G), and the complete solution is

$$(5) \quad y = c_1e^{r_1x} + c_2e^{r_2x}.$$

In fact, (5) contains two essential arbitrary constants, and (G) is satisfied by this relation.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Solve

$$(6) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 2 \frac{dy}{dx} - 3y = 0.$$

**Solution.** The auxiliary equation is

$$(7) \quad r^2 - 2r - 3 = 0.$$

Solving (7), the roots are 3 and  $-1$ , and by (5) the complete solution is

$$y = c_1e^{3x} + c_2e^{-x}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

**Check.** Substituting this value of  $y$  in (6), the equation is satisfied.

**Roots of (3) imaginary.** If the roots of the auxiliary equation (3) are imaginary, the exponents in (5) will also be imaginary. A real complete solution may be found, however, by choosing imaginary values of  $c_1$  and  $c_2$  in (5). In fact, let

$$(8) \quad r_1 = a + b\sqrt{-1}, \quad r_2 = a - b\sqrt{-1}$$

be the pair of conjugate imaginary roots of (3). Then

$$(9) \quad e^{r_1x} = e^{(a+b\sqrt{-1})x} = e^{ax}e^{bx\sqrt{-1}}, \quad e^{r_2x} = e^{(a-b\sqrt{-1})x} = e^{ax}e^{-bx\sqrt{-1}}.$$

Substituting these values in (5), we obtain

$$(10) \quad y = e^{ax}(c_1 e^{bx\sqrt{-1}} + c_2 e^{-bx\sqrt{-1}}).$$

In the algebra of imaginary numbers it is shown that \*

$$e^{bx\sqrt{-1}} = \cos bx + \sqrt{-1} \sin bx, \quad e^{-bx\sqrt{-1}} = \cos bx - \sqrt{-1} \sin bx.$$

When these values are substituted in (10), the complete solution may be written

$$(11) \quad y = e^{ax}(A \cos bx + B \sin bx),$$

if the new arbitrary constants  $A$  and  $B$  are determined from  $c_1$  and  $c_2$  by  $A = c_1 + c_2$ ,  $B = (c_1 - c_2)\sqrt{-1}$ . That is, we now take for  $c_1$  and  $c_2$  in (5) the imaginary values  $c_1 = \frac{1}{2}(A - B\sqrt{-1})$ ,  $c_2 = \frac{1}{2}(A + B\sqrt{-1})$ .

By giving to  $A$  and  $B$  in (11) the values 1 and 0, and 0 and 1, in turn, we see that

$$(12) \quad y = e^{ax} \cos bx \quad \text{and} \quad y = e^{ax} \sin bx$$

are real particular solutions of (G).

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Solve

$$(13) \quad \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + k^2 y = 0.$$

**Solution.** The auxiliary equation (3) is now

$$r^2 + k^2 = 0. \quad \therefore r = \pm k\sqrt{-1}.$$

Comparing with (8), we see that  $a = 0$ ,  $b = k$ . Hence, by (11), the complete solution is

$$y = A \cos kx + B \sin kx.$$

**Check.** When this value of  $y$  is substituted in (13), the equation is satisfied. Compare this method with that used for the same example in Art. 205 ( $k = a$ ).

**REMARK.** A different form for the solution is obtained by setting  $A = C \cos \alpha$ ,  $B = C \sin \alpha$  in the above value of  $y$ . Then  $y = C \cos(kx - \alpha)$ . (By (4), p. 3).

\* Let  $i = \sqrt{-1}$ , and assume that the series for  $e^x$  in Problem 1, Art. 194, represents the function when  $x$  is replaced by  $ibx$ . Then, since  $i^2 = -1$ ,  $i^3 = -i$ ,  $i^4 = 1$ , etc., we have

$$(14) \quad e^{ibx} = 1 + ibx - \frac{b^2 x^2}{[2]} - i \frac{b^3 x^3}{[3]} + \frac{b^4 x^4}{[4]} + i \frac{b^5 x^5}{[5]} - \dots$$

Also, replacing  $x$  by  $bx$  in (7) and (8), Art. 194,

$$\cos bx = 1 - \frac{b^2 x^2}{[2]} + \frac{b^4 x^4}{[4]} - \dots, \quad \sin bx = bx - \frac{b^3 x^3}{[3]} + \frac{b^5 x^5}{[5]} - \dots$$

Then, by Art. 195,

$$(15) \quad \cos bx + i \sin bx = 1 + ibx - \frac{b^2 x^2}{[2]} - i \frac{b^3 x^3}{[3]} + \frac{b^4 x^4}{[4]} + i \frac{b^5 x^5}{[5]} - \dots$$

assuming that the series represents the function. The right-hand members of (14) and (15) are identical. Therefore  $e^{ibx} = \cos bx + i \sin bx$



*Roots of (3) real and equal.* The roots of the auxiliary equation (3) will be equal if  $p^2 = 4q$ . Then (3) may be written, by substituting  $q = \frac{1}{4} p^2$ ,

$$(14) \quad r^2 + pr + \frac{1}{4} p^2 = (r + \frac{1}{2} p)^2 = 0,$$

and  $r_1 = r_2 = -\frac{1}{2} p$ . In this case

$$(15) \quad y = e^{r_1 x} \quad \text{and} \quad y = x e^{r_1 x}$$

are distinct particular solutions, and

$$(16) \quad y = e^{r_1 x} (c_1 + c_2 x)$$

is the complete solution.

To corroborate this statement, it is only necessary to prove that the second equation in (15) gives a solution. But we have, by differentiating,

$$(17) \quad y = x e^{r_1 x}, \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{r_1 x} (1 + r_1 x), \quad \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} = e^{r_1 x} (2 r_1 + r_1^2 x).$$

Substituting from (17) into the left-hand member of (G), the result is, after canceling  $e^{r_1 x}$ ,

$$(18) \quad (r_1^2 + p r_1 + q)x + 2 r_1 + p.$$

This vanishes, since  $r_1$  satisfies (3) and equals  $-\frac{1}{2} p$ .

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Solve

$$(19) \quad \frac{d^2 s}{dt^2} + 2 \frac{ds}{dt} + s = 0.$$

Find the particular solution such that

$$s = 4 \text{ and } \frac{ds}{dt} = -2 \text{ when } t = 0.$$

**Solution.** The auxiliary equation is

$$r^2 + 2r + 1 = 0, \quad \text{or} \quad (r + 1)^2 = 0.$$

Hence the roots are equal,  $r_1 = -1$ , and, by (16),

$$(20) \quad s = e^{-t} (c_1 + c_2 t).$$

This is the complete solution.

To find the required particular solution, we must find values for the constants  $c_1$  and  $c_2$  such that the given conditions,

$$s = 4 \text{ and } \frac{ds}{dt} = -2 \text{ when } t = 0$$

are satisfied.

Substituting in the complete solution (20) the given values  $s = 4$ ,  $t = 0$ , we have  $4 = c_1$ , and hence

$$(21) \quad s = e^{-t} (4 + c_2 t).$$

Now differentiate (21) with respect to  $t$ . We get

$$\frac{ds}{dt} = e^{-t}(c_2 - 4 - c_2 t).$$

By the given conditions,  $\frac{ds}{dt} = -2$  when  $t = 0$ .

Substituting, the result is  $-2 = c_2 - 4$ , and hence  $c_2 = 2$ . Then the particular solution required is  $s = e^{-t}(4 + 2t)$ . *Ans.*

### PROBLEMS

Find the complete solution of each of the following differential equations.

1.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - \frac{dx}{dt} - 2x = 0$ . *Ans.*  $x = c_1 e^{-t} + c_2 e^{2t}$ .
2.  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 4\frac{dy}{dx} + 3y = 0$ .  $y = c_1 e^x + c_2 e^{3x}$ .
3.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 2\frac{ds}{dt} + s = 0$ .  $s = c_1 e^t + c_2 t e^t$ .
4.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 16x = 0$ .  $x = c_1 \cos 4t + c_2 \sin 4t$ .
5.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4s = 0$ .  $s = c_1 e^{2t} + c_2 e^{-2t}$ .
6.  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 4\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$ .  $y = c_1 + c_2 e^{-4x}$ .
7.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 2\frac{ds}{dt} + 2s = 0$ .  $s = e^{-t}(c_1 \cos t + c_2 \sin t)$ .
8.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 2\frac{ds}{dt} + 5s = 0$ .  $s = e^t(c_1 \cos 2t + c_2 \sin 2t)$ .
9.  $\frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} - 5\frac{d\theta}{dt} + 4\theta = 0$ . 13.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 3s = 0$ .
10.  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 6\frac{dy}{dx} + 9y = 0$ . 14.  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - n\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$ .
11.  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 5\frac{dy}{dx} + 6y = 0$ . 15.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 6\frac{ds}{dt} + 25s = 0$ .
12.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 3s = 0$ . 16.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 2\frac{dx}{dt} + 10x = 0$ .

In the following problems find the particular solution which satisfies the given conditions.

17.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 3\frac{ds}{dt} + 2s = 0$ ;  $s = 0, \frac{ds}{dt} = 1$ , when  $t = 0$ . *Ans.*  $s = e^{-t} - e^{-2t}$ .
18.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + n^2x = 0$ ;  $x = a, \frac{dx}{dt} = 0$ , when  $t = 0$ .  $x = a \cos nt$ .

$$19. \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - n^2x = 0; x = 2, \frac{dx}{dt} = 0, \text{ when } t = 0. \quad \text{Ans. } x = e^{nt} + e^{-nt}.$$

$$20. \frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + 2 \frac{dy}{dt} - 8y = 0; y = 0, \frac{dy}{dt} = 24, \text{ when } t = 0. \quad \text{Ans. } y = 4(e^{2t} - e^{-4t}).$$

$$21. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 8 \frac{ds}{dt} + 16s = 0; s = 0, \frac{ds}{dt} = 1, \text{ when } t = 0. \quad s = te^{4t}.$$

$$22. \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - a \frac{dx}{dt} = 0; x = 0, \frac{dx}{dt} = a, \text{ when } t = 0. \quad x = e^{at} - 1.$$

$$23. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 8 \frac{ds}{dt} + 25s = 0; s = 4, \frac{ds}{dt} = -16, \text{ when } t = 0. \quad \text{Ans. } s = 4e^{-4t} \cos 3t.$$

$$24. \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 6 \frac{dx}{dt} + 10x = 0; x = 1, \frac{dx}{dt} = 4, \text{ when } t = 0. \quad \text{Ans. } x = e^{3t}(\cos t + \sin t).$$

$$25. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4s = 0; s = 0, \frac{ds}{dt} = 4, \text{ when } t = 0.$$

$$26. \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 4x = 0; x = 10, \frac{dx}{dt} = 0, \text{ when } t = 0.$$

$$27. \frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + 4 \frac{dy}{dt} = 0; y = 1, \frac{dy}{dt} = 2, \text{ when } t = 0.$$

$$28. \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 4 \frac{dx}{dt} + 4x = 0; x = 2, \frac{dx}{dt} = 5, \text{ when } t = 0.$$

$$29. \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 4 \frac{dx}{dt} + 13x = 0; x = 2, \frac{dx}{dt} = 4, \text{ when } t = 0.$$

$$30. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4 \frac{ds}{dt} + 8s = 0; s = 0, \frac{ds}{dt} = 8, \text{ when } t = 0.$$

To solve the differential equation

$$(H) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + p \frac{dy}{dx} + qy = X,$$

where  $p$  and  $q$  are constants and  $X$  is a function of the independent variable  $x$  or a constant, three steps are necessary.

FIRST STEP. Solve the equation (G). Let the complete solution be

$$(22) \quad y = u.$$

Then  $u$  is called the **complementary function** for (H).

SECOND STEP. Obtain a particular solution

$$(23) \quad y = v$$

of (H) by trial.

THIRD STEP. The complete solution of (H) is now

$$(24) \quad y = u + v.$$

In fact, when the value of  $y$  from (24) is substituted in (H), it is seen that the equation is satisfied, and (24) contains two essential arbitrary constants.

To determine the particular solution (23), the following directions are useful (see also Art. 208). In the formulas all letters except  $x$ , the independent variable, are constants.

*General case.* If  $y = X$  is not a particular solution of (G), if

*Form of  $X$*

$$X = a + bx,$$

$$X = ae^{bx},$$

$$X = a_1 \cos bx + a_2 \sin bx,$$

*Form of  $v$*

$$\text{assume } y = v = A + Bx;$$

$$\text{assume } y = v = Ae^{bx};$$

$$\text{assume } y = v = A_1 \cos bx + A_2 \sin bx.$$

*Special case.* If  $y = X$  is a particular solution of (G), assume for  $v$  the above form multiplied by  $x$  (the independent variable).

The method consists in substituting  $y = v$ , as given above, in (H), and determining the constants  $A, B, A_1, A_2$ , so that (H) is satisfied.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 4. Solve

$$(25) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 2 \frac{dy}{dx} - 3y = 2x.$$

*Solution. First Step.* The complementary function  $u$  is found from the complete solution of

$$(26) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 2 \frac{dy}{dx} - 3y = 0.$$

By Illustrative Example 1, above, therefore

$$(27) \quad y = u = c_1 e^{1x} + c_2 e^{-2x}.$$

*Second Step.* Since  $y = X = 2x$  is not a particular solution of (26), assume for a particular solution of (25)

$$(28) \quad y = v = A + Bx.$$

Substituting this value in (25) and collecting terms, the result is

$$(29) \quad -2B - 3A - 3Bx = 2x.$$

Equating coefficients of like powers of  $x$ , we get

$$-2B - 3A = 0, \quad -3B = 2.$$

Solving,  $A = \frac{4}{9}$ ,  $B = -\frac{2}{3}$ , and substituting in (28), we obtain the particular solution

$$(30) \quad y = v = \frac{4}{9} - \frac{2}{3}x.$$

*Third Step.* Then, from (27) and (30), the complete solution is

$$y = u + v = c_1 e^{1x} + c_2 e^{-2x} + \frac{4}{9} - \frac{2}{3}x. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 5. Solve

$$(31) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 2 \frac{dy}{dx} - 3y = 2e^{-x}.$$

**Solution.** *First Step.* The complementary function is (27), or

$$(32) \quad y = u = c_1 e^{3x} + c_2 e^{-x}.$$

*Second Step.* Here  $y = X = 2e^{-x}$  is a particular solution of (26), for it is obtained from the complete solution (32) by letting  $c_1 = 0$ ,  $c_2 = 2$ . Hence assume for a particular solution  $v$  of (31),

$$(33) \quad y = v = A x e^{-x}.$$

Differentiating (33), we obtain

$$(34) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = A e^{-x}(1 - x), \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = A e^{-x}(x - 2).$$

Substituting from (33) and (34) in (31), we obtain

$$(35) \quad A e^{-x}(x - 2) - 2 A e^{-x}(1 - x) - 3 A x e^{-x} = 2 e^{-x}.$$

Simplifying, we get  $-4 A e^{-x} = 2 e^{-x}$ , and hence  $A = -\frac{1}{2}$ . Substituting in (33) we obtain

$$(36) \quad y = v = -\frac{1}{2} x e^{-x}.$$

*Third Step.* The complete solution of (31) is, therefore,

$$y = u + v = c_1 e^{3x} + c_2 e^{-x} - \frac{1}{2} x e^{-x}. \text{ Ans.}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 6. Determine the particular solution of

$$(37) \quad \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4s = 2 \cos 2t,$$

such that  $s = 0$  and  $\frac{ds}{dt} = 2$  when  $t = 0$ .

**Solution.** Find the complete solution first.

*First Step.* Solving

$$(38) \quad \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4s = 0,$$

we find the complementary function

$$(39) \quad s = u = c_1 \cos 2t + c_2 \sin 2t.$$

*Second Step.* Considering the right-hand member in (37), we observe that  $s = 2 \cos 2t$  is a particular solution of (38) resulting from (39) when  $c_1 = 2$ ,  $c_2 = 0$ . Hence for a particular solution  $s = v$  of (37) assume

$$(40) \quad s = v = t(A_1 \cos 2t + A_2 \sin 2t).$$

Differentiating (40), we obtain

$$(41) \quad \begin{cases} \frac{ds}{dt} = 4A_1 \cos 2t + A_2 \sin 2t - 2t(A_1 \sin 2t - A_2 \cos 2t), \\ \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = -4A_1 \sin 2t + 4A_2 \cos 2t - 4t(A_1 \cos 2t + A_2 \sin 2t). \end{cases}$$

Substituting from (40) and (41) in (37), and simplifying, the result is

$$(42) \quad -4 A_1 \sin 2t + 4 A_2 \cos 2t = 2 \cos 2t.$$

This equation becomes an identity when  $A_1 = 0$ ,  $A_2 = \frac{1}{2}$ . Substituting in (40), we get

$$(43) \quad s = r = \frac{1}{2} t \sin 2t.$$

*Third Step.* By (39) and (43) the complete solution of (37) is

$$(44) \quad s = c_1 \cos 2t + c_2 \sin 2t + \frac{1}{2} t \sin 2t.$$

We must now determine  $c_1$  and  $c_2$  so that

$$(45) \quad s = 0 \text{ and } \frac{ds}{dt} = 2 \text{ when } t = 0.$$

Differentiating (44),

$$(46) \quad \frac{ds}{dt} = -2c_1 \sin 2t + 2c_2 \cos 2t + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2t + t \cos 2t.$$

Substituting the given conditions (45) in (44) and (46), the results are

$$0 = c_1, \quad 2 = 2c_2. \quad \therefore c_1 = 0, \quad c_2 = 1.$$

Putting these values back in (44), the particular solution required is

$$(47) \quad s = \sin 2t + \frac{1}{2} t \sin 2t. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

### PROBLEMS

Find the complete solution of each of the following differential equations.

$$1. \quad \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + x = at + b. \quad \text{Ans. } x = c_1 \cos t + c_2 \sin t + at + b.$$

$$2. \quad \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + x = ae^{bt}. \quad x = c_1 \cos t + c_2 \sin t + \frac{ae^{bt}}{b^2 + 1}.$$

$$3. \quad \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + x = 4 \cos t. \quad x = c_1 \cos t + c_2 \sin t + 2t \sin t.$$

$$4. \quad \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + x = 4 \sin 2t. \quad x = c_1 \cos t + c_2 \sin t - \frac{1}{3} \sin 2t.$$

$$5. \quad \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4s = at + b. \quad s = c_1 e^{2t} + c_2 e^{-2t} - \frac{1}{4}(at + b).$$

$$6. \quad \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4s = 2e^t. \quad s = c_1 e^{2t} + c_2 e^{-2t} - \frac{2}{5} e^t.$$

$$7. \quad \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4s = e^{2t}. \quad s = c_1 e^{2t} + c_2 e^{-2t} + \frac{1}{4} t e^{2t}.$$

$$8. \quad \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4s = 2 \cos 2t. \quad s = c_1 e^{2t} + c_2 e^{-2t} - \frac{1}{4} \cos 2t.$$

$$9. \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 9y = 5x^2. \quad y = c_1 \cos 3x + c_2 \sin 3x + \frac{5}{9} x^2 - \frac{1}{81}.$$

*Ans.*  $x = \frac{1}{9}(e^{3t} + e^{-t} - 6t + 1).$

32.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 6 \frac{dx}{dt} + 13x = 39$ ;  $x = 4$ ,  $\frac{dx}{dt} = 3$ , when  $t = 0$ .  
*Ans.*  $x = e^{3t} \cos 2t + 3$ .
33.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 9s = 4 - 3t$ ;  $s = 0$ ,  $\frac{ds}{dt} = 0$ , when  $t = 0$ .
34.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 9s = 6t$ ;  $s = 0$ ,  $\frac{ds}{dt} = 0$ , when  $t = 0$ .
35.  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x$ ;  $y = 2$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$ , when  $x = 0$ .
36.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + x = 2 \cos 2t$ ;  $x = 0$ ,  $\frac{dx}{dt} = 2$ , when  $t = 0$ .
37.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4s = 2 \cos 2t$ ;  $s = 0$ ,  $\frac{ds}{dt} = 2$ , when  $t = 0$ .
38.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 2 \frac{dx}{dt} + 2x = 2 \sin t$ ;  $x = 0$ ,  $\frac{dx}{dt} = 0$ , when  $t = 0$ .
39.  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 5 \frac{dy}{dx} + 4y = 2e^x$ ;  $y = 1$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$ , when  $x = 0$ .
40.  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 4 \frac{dy}{dx} + 4y = 4e^{2x}$ ;  $y = 0$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 2$ , when  $x = 0$ .

**207. Applications. Compound-interest law.** A simple application of differential equations is afforded by problems in which the rate of change of the function with respect to the variable (Art. 50) for any value of the variable is proportional to the corresponding value of the function. That is, if  $y = f(x)$ ,

$$(1) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = ky,$$

where  $k$  is a constant. In this differential equation the variables are separable as in Type I, p. 379. Solving, we get

$$(2) \quad y = ce^{kx},$$

where  $c$  is an arbitrary constant. Thus the function  $y$  is an exponential function (Art. 62). Conversely, given (2), it is easily shown by differentiation that  $y$  satisfies (1). The connection of (1) with the name "compound-interest law" is shown as follows:

Let  $y$  = a sum of money in dollars accumulating at compound interest;

$i$  = interest in dollars on one dollar for a year;

$\Delta t$  = an interval of time measured in years;

$\Delta y$  = the interest of  $y$  dollars for the interval of time  $\Delta t$ .

Then  $\Delta y = iy \Delta t$ . Therefore

$$(3) \quad \frac{\Delta y}{\Delta t} = iy.$$

Equation (3) states that the average rate of change of  $y$  (Art. 50) for the period of time  $\Delta t$  is proportional to  $y$  itself. In business, interest is added to the principal at stated times only, -- yearly, quarterly, etc. In other words,  $y$  changes dis-



continuously with  $t$ . But in nature, changes proceed on the whole in a continuous manner. So that to adapt equation (3) to natural phenomena we must imagine the sum  $y$  to accumulate continuously; that is, assume the interval of time  $\Delta t$  to be infinitesimal. Then equation (3) becomes

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = iy,$$

and the rate of change of  $y$  is proportional to  $y$ , agreeing with (1) if  $k = i$ .

In (1) the function  $y$  is said to change according to the compound-interest law.

A second example is afforded by the complete solution of the equation

$$(4) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = ky + c,$$

where  $k$  and  $c$  are constants not equal to zero. For let  $c = ak$ . Then (4) may be written

$$(5) \quad \frac{d}{dx}(y + a) = k(y + a).$$

This equation states that the function  $y + a$  changes according to the compound-interest law. The differential equation (4), or (5), is solved as in Type I, p. 379. The solution is

$$(6) \quad y = ce^{kx} - a.$$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** The function  $y$  of  $x$  changes according to the compound-interest law. When  $x = 1$ ,  $y = 4$ ; when  $x = 2$ ,  $y = 12$ . Find the law.

**Solution.** By (1) we have

$$(7) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = ky.$$

Separating the variables and integrating, we get

$$\ln y = kx + C.$$

We have to find the values of  $k$  and  $C$ . Substitute the given values of  $x$  and  $y$ . Then

$$\ln 4 = k + C, \quad \ln 12 = 2k + C.$$

Solving,  $k = \ln 12 - \ln 4 = \ln 3 = 1.0986$ ,  $C = \ln 4 - \ln 3 = \ln \frac{4}{3}$ .

Therefore  $\ln y = 1.0986x + \ln \frac{4}{3}$ , and  $y = \frac{4}{3}e^{1.0986x}$ . *Ans.*

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** *Washing down a solution.* Water is run into a tank containing a saline (or acid) solution with the purpose of reducing its strength. The volume  $r$  of the mixture in the tank is kept constant. If  $s$  = quantity of salt (or acid) in the tank at any time, and  $x$  = amount of water which has run through, show that the rate of decrease of  $s$  with respect to  $x$  varies as  $s$ , and, in fact, that

$$\frac{ds}{dx} = -\frac{s}{r}.$$

**Solution.** Since  $s$  = quantity of salt in the mixture of total volume  $r$ , the quantity of salt in any other volume  $u$  of the mixture is  $\frac{s}{r}u$ .

Suppose a volume  $\Delta x$  of the mixture is dipped out of the tank. The amount of salt thus dipped out will be  $\frac{s}{v} \Delta x$ , and hence the change in the amount of salt in the tank is given by

$$(8) \quad \Delta s = -\frac{s}{v} \Delta x.$$

Suppose now that a volume of water  $\Delta x$  is added to fill the tank to its original volume  $v$ . Then from (8) the ratio of the amount of salt removed to the volume of water added is given by

$$\frac{\Delta s}{\Delta x} = -\frac{s}{v}.$$

When  $\Delta x \rightarrow 0$  we obtain the instantaneous rate of change of  $s$  with respect to  $x$ , namely,

$$\frac{ds}{dx} = -\frac{s}{v}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

Hence  $s$  changes according to the compound-interest law.

### PROBLEMS

1. The rate of change of a function  $y$  with respect to  $x$  equals  $\frac{1}{3}y$ , and  $y = 4$  when  $x = -1$ . Find the law connecting  $x$  and  $y$ . *Ans.*  $y = 5.58 e^{\frac{1}{3}x}$ .

2. The rate of change of a function  $y$  with respect to  $x$  equals  $2 - y$ , and  $y = 8$  when  $x = 0$ . Find the law. *Ans.*  $y = 6e^{-x} + 2$ .

3. In Illustrative Example 2, if  $v = 10,000$  gal., how much water must be run through to wash down 50 per cent of the salt? *Ans.* 6931 gal.

4. *Newton's law of cooling.* If the excess temperature of a body above the temperature of the surrounding air is  $x$  degrees, the time-rate of decrease of  $x$  is proportional to  $x$ . If this excess temperature was at first 80 degrees, and after 1 min. is 70 degrees, what will it be after 2 min.? In how many minutes will it decrease 20 degrees?

5. Atmospheric pressure  $p$  at points above the earth's surface as a function of the altitude  $h$  above sea level changes according to the compound-interest law. Assuming  $p = 15$  lb. per sq. in. when  $h = 0$ , and 10 lb. when  $h = 10,000$  ft., find  $p$  (a) when  $h = 5000$  ft.; (b) when  $h = 15,000$  ft. *Ans.* (a) 12.2 lb.; (b) 8.15 lb.

6. The velocity of a chemical reaction in which  $x$  is the amount transformed in time  $t$  is the time-rate of change of  $x$ .

*Reaction of the first order.* Let  $a$  = concentration at the beginning of the experiment. Then  $\frac{dx}{dt} = k(a - x)$ , since the rate of change is proportional to the concentration at that instant. (Note that  $a - x$ , the concentration, changes according to the compound-interest law.)

Prove that  $k$ , the velocity constant, is equal to  $\frac{1}{t} \ln \frac{a}{a-x}$ .

7. In the inversion of raw sugar, the time-rate of change varies as the amount of raw sugar remaining. If, after 10 hr., 1000 lb. of raw sugar have been reduced to 800 lb., how much raw sugar will remain at the expiration of 24 hr.? *Ans.* 586 lb.

8. In an electric circuit with given voltage  $E$  and current  $i$  (amperes), the voltage  $E$  is consumed in overcoming (1) the resistance  $R$  (ohms) of the circuit, and (2) the inductance  $L$ , the equation being

$$E = Ri + L \frac{di}{dt}, \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{di}{dt} = \frac{1}{L} (E - Ri).$$

This process therefore comes under equation (4) above,  $E$ ,  $R$ ,  $L$  being constants. Given  $L = 640$ ,  $R = 250$ ,  $E = 500$ , and  $i = 0$  when  $t = 0$ , show that the current will approach 2 amperes as  $t$  increases. Also find in how many seconds  $i$  will reach 90 per cent of its maximum value. *Ans.* 5.9 sec.

9. In a condenser discharging electricity, the time-rate of change of the voltage  $e$  is proportional to  $e$ , and  $e$  decreases with the time. Given  $k = 40$ , find  $t$  if  $e$  decreases to 10 per cent of its original value. *Ans.* 92 sec.

10. Building up a saline (or acid) solution by adding salt (or acid), maintaining constant volume, leads to the equation  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{r} (r - y)$ , where  $r =$  the constant volume,  $y =$  salt (or acid) in the tank at any moment,  $x =$  salt (or acid) added from the beginning. Derive this result and compare with Illustrative Example 2 above.

**208. Applications to problems in mechanics.** Many important problems in mechanics and physics are solved by the methods explained in this chapter. For example, problems in rectilinear motion often lead to differential equations of the first or second order, and the solution of the problems depends upon solving these equations.

Before giving illustrative examples it is to be recalled (Arts. 51 and 59) that

$$(1) \quad v = \frac{ds}{dt}, \quad a = \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = \frac{dv}{dt} = v \frac{dv}{ds},$$

where  $v$  and  $a$  are, respectively, the velocity and acceleration at any instant of time ( $= t$ ), and  $s$  equals the distance of the moving point at this time from a fixed origin on the linear path.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** In a rectilinear motion the acceleration is inversely proportional to the square of the distance  $s$ , and equals  $-1$  when  $s = 2$ . That is,

$$(2) \quad \text{Acceleration} = a = -\frac{4}{s^2}.$$

Also,  $v = 5$ ,  $s = 8$ , when  $t = 0$ .

(a) Find  $v$  when  $s = 24$ .

**Solution.** From (2), using the last form for  $a$ , we obtain

$$(3) \quad v \frac{dv}{ds} = -\frac{4}{s^2}.$$

Multiplying both members by  $ds$  and integrating, the result is

$$(4) \quad \frac{v^2}{2} = \frac{4}{s} + C, \quad \text{or} \quad v^2 = \frac{8}{s} + C'.$$

Substituting in (4) the above conditions  $r = 5$ ,  $s = 8$ , we find  $v = 24$ . Hence (4) becomes

$$(5) \quad r^2 = \frac{s}{s} + 24.$$

From this equation, if  $s = 24$ ,  $r = \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{219} = 1.93$ . *Ans.*

(b) Find the time which elapses when the point moves from  $s = 8$  to  $s = 24$ .

**Solution.** Solving (5) for  $r$ , we get

$$(6) \quad \frac{ds}{dt} = r = \sqrt{8 \frac{s+3s^2}{s}}.$$

Separating the variables  $s$  and  $t$  and solving for  $t$  with limits as given,  $s = 8$ ,  $s = 24$ , we find, for the elapsed time,

$$(7) \quad t = \frac{1}{2 \sqrt{2}} \int_8^{24} \frac{s ds}{\sqrt{s+3s^2}} = 3.23. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

**NOTE.** Using the first form in (1) for  $a$ , (2) is

$$\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = -\frac{4}{s^2},$$

which is of the form (F), Art. 205. The method of integration here is the same as in Art. 205.

An important type of rectilinear motion is that in which the acceleration and the distance are in a constant ratio and differ in sign. Then we may write

$$(8) \quad a = -k^2s,$$

where  $k^2 = \text{magnitude of } a \text{ at unit distance}$ .

Remembering that a force and the acceleration caused by it differ in magnitude only, we see in the above case that the effective force is directed always toward the point  $s = 0$  and is, in magnitude, directly proportional to the distance  $s$ . The motion is called *simple harmonic vibration*.

From (8), we have, using (1),

$$(9) \quad \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + k^2s = 0,$$

a linear equation in  $s$  and  $t$  of the second order with constant coefficients. Integrating (see Illustrative Example 2, Art. 206), we obtain the complete solution,

$$(10) \quad s = c_1 \cos kt + c_2 \sin kt.$$

From (10), by differentiation,

$$(11) \quad v = k(-c_1 \sin kt + c_2 \cos kt).$$

It is easy to see that the motion defined by (10) is a periodic oscillation between the extreme positions  $s = b$ , and  $s = -b$ , determined by

$$(12) \quad b = \sqrt{c_1^2 + c_2^2}, \quad \text{period} = \frac{2\pi}{k}.$$

In fact, we may replace the constants  $c_1$  and  $c_2$  in (10) by other constants  $b$  and  $A$ , such that

$$(13) \quad c_1 = b \sin A, \quad c_2 = b \cos A.$$

Substituting these values in (10), it reduces to

$$(14) \quad s = b \sin (kt + A), \quad \text{by (4), Art. 2}$$

and now the truth of the above statement is manifest.

In the following examples we give cases when the simple harmonic motion is disturbed by other forces. In all cases the problem depends upon the solution of an equation of the form (G) and (H), discussed above.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. In a rectilinear motion

$$(15) \quad a = -\frac{5}{4}s - v.$$

Also,  $v = 2$ ,  $s = 0$ , when  $t = 0$ .

(a) Find the equation of motion ( $s$  in terms of  $t$ ).

Solution. Using (1), we have, from (15),

$$(16) \quad \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + \frac{ds}{dt} + \frac{5}{4}s = 0,$$

an equation of the form (G). The roots of the auxiliary equation  $r^2 + r + \frac{5}{4} = 0$  are

$$r_1 = -\frac{1}{2} + \sqrt{-1}, \quad r_2 = -\frac{1}{2} - \sqrt{-1}.$$

Hence the complete solution of (16) is

$$(17) \quad s = e^{-\frac{1}{2}t}(c_1 \cos t + c_2 \sin t).$$

By the given conditions,  $s = 0$  when  $t = 0$ . Substituting these values in (17), we find  $c_1 = 0$ , and hence

$$(18) \quad s = c_2 e^{-\frac{1}{2}t} \sin t.$$

Differentiating to find  $v$ , we get

$$(19) \quad v = c_2 e^{-\frac{1}{2}t}(-\frac{1}{2} \sin t + \cos t).$$

Substituting the given values  $v = 2$  when  $t = 0$ , we have  $2 = c_2$ .

With this value of  $c_2$ , (18) becomes

$$(20) \quad s = 2 e^{-\frac{1}{2}t} \sin t. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

(b) For what values of  $t$  will  $v = 0$ ?

Solution. When  $v = 0$ , the expression in the parenthesis of the right-hand member of (19) must vanish. Setting this equal to zero, we readily obtain

$$(21) \quad \tan t = 2.$$

For any value of  $t$  satisfying (21),  $v$  will vanish. These values are

$$(22) \quad t = 1.10 + n\pi. \quad (n = \text{an integer}). \quad \text{Ans.}$$

Successive values of  $t$  from (22) differ by the constant interval of time  $\pi$ .

*Discussion.* This example illustrates *damped harmonic vibration*. In fact, in (15) the acceleration is the sum of two components

$$(23) \quad a_1 = -\frac{5}{4}s, \quad a_2 = -v.$$

The simple harmonic vibration corresponding to the component  $a_1$  is now disturbed by a *damping force* with the acceleration  $a_2$ , that is, by a force proportional to the velocity and opposite to the direction of motion. The effects of this damping force are twofold.

*First*, the interval of time between successive positions of the point where  $v = 0$  is *lengthened* by the damping force. In fact, for the simple harmonic vibration

$$(24) \quad a_1 = -\frac{5}{4}s,$$

we have, by comparison with (8),  $k = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{5} = 1.12$ , and the half-period, by (12), is  $0.89\pi$ . As we have seen above, for the damped harmonic vibration the corresponding interval is  $\pi$ .

*Second*, the values of  $s$  for the successive extreme positions where  $v = 0$ , instead of being equal, now form a decreasing geometric progression. Proof is omitted.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. In a rectilinear motion

$$(25) \quad a = -4s + 2 \cos 2t.$$

Also,  $s = 0$ ,  $v = 2$ , when  $t = 0$ .

(a) Find the equation of motion.

*Solution.* By (1), we have, from (25),

$$(26) \quad \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4s = 2 \cos 2t.$$

The particular solution required was found in Illustrative Example 6, Art. 206, and is given by equation (47), p. 397. Hence

$$(27) \quad s = \sin 2t + \frac{1}{2}t \sin 2t. \text{ Ans.}$$

(b) For what values of  $t$  will  $v = 0$ ?

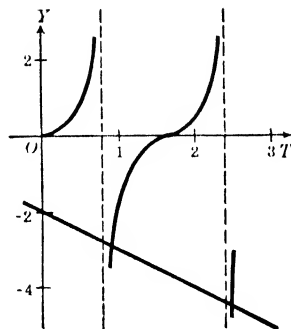
*Solution.* Differentiating (27) to find  $v$ , and setting the result equal to zero, we get

$$(28) \quad (2 + t) \cos 2t + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2t = 0;$$

or, dividing (28) through by  $\cos 2t$ ,

$$(29) \quad \frac{1}{2} \tan 2t + 2 + t = 0.$$

The roots of this equation may be found as explained in Arts. 87-89. The figure shows the curves (see Art. 88)



$$(30) \quad y = \frac{1}{2} \tan 2t, \quad y = -2 - t,$$

and the abscissas of the points of intersection are, approximately,

$$t = 0.88, 2.36, \text{ etc. Ans.}$$

*Discussion.* This example illustrates *forced harmonic vibration*. In fact, in (25) the acceleration is the sum of two components

$$(31) \quad a_1 = -4s, \quad a_2 = 2 \cos 2t.$$

The simple harmonic vibration corresponding to the component  $a_1$  with the period  $\pi$  is now disturbed by a force with the acceleration  $a_2$ , that is, by a periodic

force whose period ( $= \pi$ ) is the same as the period of the undisturbed simple harmonic vibration. The effects of this disturbing force are twofold.

*First*, the interval of time between successive positions of the point where  $v = 0$  is no longer constant, but decreases and approaches  $\frac{1}{2} \pi$ . This is clear from the above figure.

*Second*, the values of  $s$  for the successive extreme positions where  $v = 0$  now increase and eventually become, in numerical value, indefinitely great.

### PROBLEMS

In each of the following problems the acceleration and initial conditions are given. Find the equation of motion.

1.  $a = -k^2 s$ ;  $s = 0$ ,  $v = v_0$ , when  $t = 0$ .      *Ans.*  $s = \frac{v_0}{k} \sin kt$ .

2.  $a = -k^2 s$ ;  $s = s_0$ ,  $v = 0$ , when  $t = 0$ .       $s = s_0 \cos kt$ .

3.  $a = -k^2 s$ ;  $s = s_0$ ,  $v = v_0$ , when  $t = 0$ .

4.  $a = 6 - s$ ;  $s = 0$ ,  $v = 0$ , when  $t = 0$ .       $s = 6(1 - \cos t)$ .

5.  $a = \sin 2t - s$ ;  $s = 0$ ,  $v = 0$ , when  $t = 0$ .       $s = \frac{2}{3} \sin t - \frac{1}{3} \sin 2t$ .

6.  $a = 2 \cos t - s$ ;  $s = 2$ ,  $v = 0$ , when  $t = 0$ .       $s = 2 \cos t + t \sin t$ .

7.  $a = -2v - 2s$ ;  $s = 3$ ,  $v = -3$ , when  $t = 0$ .       $s = 3e^{-t} \cos t$ .

8.  $a = -k^2 s + b$ ;  $s = 0$ ,  $v = 0$ , when  $t = 0$ .

9.  $a = -nv$ ;  $s = 0$ ,  $v = n$ , when  $t = 0$ .

10.  $a = 8t - 4s$ ;  $s = 0$ ,  $v = 4$ , when  $t = 0$ .

11.  $a = 4 \sin t - 4s$ ;  $s = 0$ ,  $v = 0$ , when  $t = 0$ .

12.  $a = 2 \sin 2t - 4s$ ;  $s = 0$ ,  $v = 0$ , when  $t = 0$ .

13.  $a = -2v - 5s$ ;  $s = 1$ ,  $v = 1$ , when  $t = 0$ .

14. Given  $a = 8 - 4s$ , and  $v = 0$ ,  $s = 0$ , when  $t = 0$ . Show that the motion is a simple harmonic vibration with the center at  $s = 2$ , with an amplitude 2 and a period  $\pi$ .

15. The acceleration of a particle is given by

$$a = 5 \cos 2t - 9s.$$

(a) If the particle starts from rest at the origin, find its equation of motion.      *Ans.*  $s = \cos 2t - \cos 3t$ .

What is the greatest distance from the origin reached by the particle?

(b) If the particle starts from the origin with velocity  $v = 6$ , find its equation of motion.      *Ans.*  $s = \cos 2t + 2 \sin 3t - \cos 3t$ .

What is the greatest distance from the origin reached by the particle?

16. Answer the questions of the preceding problem if the acceleration is given by

$$a = 3 \cos 3t - 9s.$$

*Ans.* (a)  $s = \frac{1}{2} t \sin 3t$ ; (b)  $s = \frac{1}{2} t \sin 3t + 2 \sin 3t$ .

17. A body falls from rest under the action of its weight and a small resistance which varies as the velocity. Prove the following relations:

$$a = g - kv.$$

$$v = \frac{g}{k}(1 - e^{-kt}).$$

$$s = \frac{g}{k^2}(kt + e^{-kt} - 1).$$

$$ks + v + \frac{g}{k} \ln\left(1 - \frac{kv}{g}\right) = 0.$$

18. A body falls from rest a distance of 80 ft. Assuming  $a = 32 - v$ , find the time. Ans. 3.47 sec.

19. A boat moving in still water is subject to a retardation proportional to its velocity at any instant. Show that the velocity  $t$  sec. after the power is shut off is given by the formula  $v = ce^{-kt}$ , where  $c$  is the velocity at the instant the power is shut off.

20. At a certain instant a boat drifting in still water has a velocity of 4 mi. per hour. One minute later the velocity is 2 mi. per hour. Find the distance moved.

21. Under certain conditions the equation defining the swing of a galvanometer is

$$\frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} + 2\mu\frac{d\theta}{dt} + k^2\theta = 0.$$

Show that it will not swing through the zero point if  $\mu > k$ . Find the complete solution if  $\mu < k$ .

**209. Linear differential equations of the  $n$ th order with constant coefficients.** The solution of the linear differential equation

$$(I) \quad \frac{d^ny}{dx^n} + p_1 \frac{d^{n-1}y}{dx^{n-1}} + p_2 \frac{d^{n-2}y}{dx^{n-2}} + \cdots + p_n y = 0,$$

in which the coefficients  $p_1, p_2, \dots, p_n$  are constants, will now be discussed.

The substitution of  $e^{rx}$  for  $y$  in the first member gives

$$(r^n + p_1 r^{n-1} + p_2 r^{n-2} + \cdots + p_n) e^{rx}.$$

This expression vanishes for all values of  $r$  which satisfy the equation

$$(1) \quad r^n + p_1 r^{n-1} + p_2 r^{n-2} + \cdots + p_n = 0;$$

and therefore for each of these values of  $r$ ,  $e^{rx}$  is a solution of (I). Equation (1) is called the *auxiliary equation* of (I). We observe that the coefficients are the same in both, the exponents in (1) corresponding to the order of the derivatives in (I), and  $y$  being replaced by 1.



From the roots of the equation we may write down particular solutions of the differential equation (I). The results are those of Art. 206 extended to cases when the order exceeds two, and are proved in more advanced textbooks.

### Rule to solve the equation (I)

FIRST STEP. Write down the corresponding auxiliary equation

$$(1) \quad r^n + p_1 r^{n-1} + p_2 r^{n-2} + \dots + p_n = 0.$$

SECOND STEP. Solve completely the auxiliary equation.

THIRD STEP. From the roots of the auxiliary equation write down the corresponding particular solutions of the differential equation as follows:

AUXILIARY EQUATION	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION
(a) Each distinct real root $r_1$	gives a particular solution $e^{r_1 x}$ .
(b) Each distinct pair of imaginary roots $a \pm bi$	gives two particular solutions $e^{ax} \cos bx$ , $e^{ax} \sin bx$ .
(c) A multiple root occurring $s$ times	gives $s$ (or $2s$ ) particular solutions obtained by multiplying the particular solutions (a) (or (b)) by $1, x, x^2, \dots, x^{s-1}$ .

FOURTH STEP. Multiply each of the  $n^*$  independent solutions thus found by an arbitrary constant and add the results. This result set equal to  $y$  gives the complete solution.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Solve  $\frac{d^3 y}{dx^3} - 3 \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + 4y = 0$ .

Solution. Follow the above rule.

First Step.  $r^3 - 3r^2 + 4 = 0$ , auxiliary equation.

Second Step. Solving, the roots are  $-1, 2, 2$ .

Third Step. (a) The root  $-1$  gives the solution  $e^{-x}$ .

(c) The double root  $2$  gives the two solutions  $e^{2x}, xe^{2x}$ .

Fourth Step. The complete solution is

$$y = c_1 e^{-x} + c_2 e^{2x} + c_3 x e^{2x}. \text{ Ans.}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Solve  $\frac{d^4 y}{dx^4} - 4 \frac{d^3 y}{dx^3} + 10 \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} - 12 \frac{dy}{dx} + 5y = 0$ .

Solution. Follow the above rule.

First Step.  $r^4 - 4r^3 + 10r^2 - 12r + 5 = 0$ , auxiliary equation.

Second Step. Solving, the roots are  $1, 1, 1 \pm 2i$ .

\* A check on the accuracy of the work is found in the fact that the first three steps must give  $n$  independent solutions.

*Third Step.* (b) The pair of imaginary roots  $1 \pm 2i$  gives the two solutions

$$e^x \cos 2x, e^x \sin 2x. \quad (a = 1, b = 2)$$

(c) The double root 1 gives the two solutions  $e^x, xe^x$ .

*Fourth Step.* The complete solution is

$$y = c_1 e^x + c_2 x e^x + c_3 e^{2x} \cos 2x + c_4 e^{2x} \sin 2x,$$

or 
$$y = (c_1 + c_2 x + c_3 \cos 2x + c_4 \sin 2x) e^x. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

The linear differential equation

$$(J) \quad \frac{d^n y}{dx^n} + p_1 \frac{d^{n-1} y}{dx^{n-1}} + p_2 \frac{d^{n-2} y}{dx^{n-2}} + \cdots + p_n y = X,$$

in which  $p_1, p_2, \dots, p_n$  are constants, and  $X$  is a function of  $x$  or a constant, is solved by methods like those used in Art. 206 for equation (H). The three steps described on page 394 are to be followed here also. That is, we solve first the equation (I), obtaining

$$(2) \quad y = u,$$

the complete solution of (J). Then  $u$  is the complementary function for (J).

Next we find in any manner a particular solution of (J),

$$(3) \quad y = v.$$

Then the complete solution of (J) is

$$(4) \quad y = u + v.$$

In finding (3), methods of trial may be used analogous to those given on page 395 for  $n = 2$ . The rules given there for the general case apply also for any value of  $n$ . In any case we may follow the

**Rule to find a particular solution of (J)**

**FIRST STEP.** Differentiate successively the given equation (J) and obtain, either directly or by elimination, a differential equation of a higher order of Type (I).

**SECOND STEP.** Solving this new equation by the rule on page 408, we get its complete solution

$$y = u + v,$$

where the part  $u$  is the complementary function of (J) already found in the first step,\* and  $v$  is the sum of the additional terms found.

**THIRD STEP.** To find the values of the constants of integration in the particular solution  $v$ , substitute

$$y = v$$

\* From the method of derivation it is obvious that every solution of the original equation must also be a solution of the derived equation.

and its derivatives in the given equation (J). In the resulting identity equate the coefficients of like terms, solve for the constants of integration, and substitute their values back in

$$y = u + v,$$

giving the complete solution of (J).

This method will now be illustrated by means of examples.

NOTE. The solution of the auxiliary equation of the new derived differential equation is facilitated by observing that the left-hand member of that equation is exactly divisible by the left-hand member of the auxiliary equation used in finding the complementary function.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Solve

$$(5) \quad y'' - 3y' + 2y = xe^x.$$

Solution. We first find the complementary function  $u$ . Solving

$$(6) \quad y'' - 3y' + 2y = 0,$$

the result is

$$(7) \quad y = u = c_1 e^{2x} + c_2 e^x.$$

First Step. We now differentiate (5), obtaining

$$(8) \quad y''' - 3y'' + 2y' = xe^x + e^x.$$

Subtracting (5) from (8), the result is

$$(9) \quad y''' - 4y'' + 5y' - 2y = e^x.$$

Differentiating (9), we obtain

$$(10) \quad y^{iv} - 4y''' + 5y'' - 2y' = e^x.$$

Subtracting (9) from (10), we get

$$(11) \quad y^{iv} - 5y''' + 9y'' - 7y' + 2y = 0,$$

an equation of Type (I).

Second Step. Solve (11). The auxiliary equation is

$$(12) \quad r^4 - 5r^3 + 9r^2 - 7r + 2 = 0.$$

The left-hand member must be divisible by  $r^2 - 3r + 2$ , since the auxiliary equation for (6) is  $r^2 - 3r + 2 = 0$ . In fact, we find that (12) may be written

$$(13) \quad (r^2 - 3r + 2)(r - 1)^2 = 0.$$

The roots are  $r = 1, 1, 1, 2$ . Hence the complete solution of (11) is

$$(14) \quad y = c_1 e^{2x} + e^x(c_2 + c_3 x + c_4 x^2).$$

Third Step. Comparing (7) and (14), we see that

$$(15) \quad y = v = e^x(c_3 x + c_4 x^2)$$

will be a particular solution of (5) for suitable values of the constants  $c_3$  and  $c_4$ .

Differentiating (15), we obtain

$$(16) \quad \begin{aligned} y' &= e^x(c_3 + (c_3 + 2c_4)x + c_4 x^2), \\ y'' &= e^x(2(c_3 + c_4) + (c_3 + 4c_4)x + c_4 x^2). \end{aligned}$$

Substituting in (5) from (15) and (16), dividing both members by  $e^x$  and reducing, the result is

$$(17) \quad 2c_4 - c_3 - 2c_1x = x.$$

Equating coefficients of like powers of  $x$ , we obtain  $-2c_1 = 1$ ,  $2c_4 - c_3 = 0$ , whence we find  $c_1 = -1$ ,  $c_4 = -\frac{1}{2}$ . Substituting these values in (15), the particular solution is

$$(18) \quad y = r = e^x(-x - \frac{1}{2}x^2),$$

and the complete solution is

$$y = u + r = c_1e^{2x} + c_2e^x - e^x(x + \frac{1}{2}x^2). \quad \text{Ans.}$$

### PROBLEMS

Find the complete solution of each of the following differential equations.

$$1. \frac{d^3y}{dx^3} + 4 \frac{dy}{dx} = 0. \quad \text{Ans. } y = c_1 + c_2 \cos 2x + c_3 \sin 2x.$$

$$2. \frac{d^4y}{dx^4} + 4 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 0. \quad y = c_1 + c_2x + c_3 \cos 2x + c_4 \sin 2x.$$

$$3. \frac{d^5y}{dx^5} - \frac{dy}{dx} = 0. \quad y = c_1 + c_2e^x + c_3e^{-x} + c_4 \cos x + c_5 \sin x.$$

$$4. \frac{d^4s}{dt^4} + 3 \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4s = 0. \quad s = c_1e^t + c_2e^{-t} + c_3 \cos 2t + c_4 \sin 2t.$$

$$5. \frac{d^4y}{dx^4} - \frac{d^3y}{dx^3} + 9 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 9 \frac{dy}{dx} = 0. \\ \text{Ans. } y = c_1 + c_2e^x + c_3 \cos 3x + c_4 \sin 3x.$$

$$6. \frac{d^4s}{dt^4} + 8 \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 16s = 0. \quad \text{Ans. } s = (c_1 + c_2t) \cos 2t + (c_3 + c_4t) \sin 2t.$$

$$7. \frac{d^4x}{dt^4} + 6 \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 12 \frac{dx}{dt} + 8x = 0. \quad \text{Ans. } x = e^{-2t}(c_1 + c_2t + c_3t^2).$$

$$8. \frac{d^4s}{dt^4} - s = t^3 + 3t. \quad \text{Ans. } s = c_1e^t + c_2e^{-t} + c_3 \cos t + c_4 \sin t - t^3 - 3t.$$

$$9. \frac{d^3y}{dx^3} - 4 \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x^2. \quad y = c_1 + c_2e^{2x} + c_3e^{-2x} - \frac{1}{6}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x.$$

$$10. \frac{d^4y}{dx^4} - \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 4x. \quad y = c_1 + c_2x + c_3e^x + c_4e^{-x} - \frac{2}{3}x^3.$$

$$11. \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 3 \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y = xe^{3x}. \quad y = c_1e^x + c_2e^{2x} - \frac{3}{4}xe^{3x} + \frac{1}{2}xe^{3x}.$$

$$12. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 9 \frac{ds}{dt} + 20s = t^2e^{3t}. \quad \text{Ans. } s = c_1e^{4t} + c_2e^{5t} + \frac{e^{3t}(7 + 6t + 2t^2)}{4}.$$

$$13. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4s = t \sin 2t. \\ \text{Ans. } s = c_1 \cos 2t + c_2 \sin 2t + \frac{t}{8} - \frac{t \cos 2t}{32} - \frac{t^2 \sin 2t}{16}.$$

14.  $\frac{d^4y}{dx^4} - 9 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 0.$

18.  $\frac{d^4s}{dt^4} + 13 \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 36s = 18t - 36.$

15.  $\frac{d^3x}{dt^3} + 8x = 0.$

19.  $\frac{d^4x}{dt^4} + 2 \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + x = t + 2.$

16.  $\frac{d^4y}{dx^4} - 13 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 36y = 0.$

20.  $\frac{d^3s}{dt^3} - 2 \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + \frac{ds}{dt} = e^t.$

17.  $\frac{d^4y}{dx^4} + 5 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 36y = 0.$

## MISCELLANEOUS PROBLEMS

Find the complete solution of each of the following differential equations.

1.  $8\left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^3 = 27y.$

Ans.  $y = (t + c)^{\frac{3}{2}}.$

2.  $\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^3 - 27y^2 = 0.$

$y = (x + c)^3.$

3.  $4\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 = 9x.$

$y = x^{\frac{1}{2}} + c.$

4.  $(1 + x^2)dy = \sqrt{1 - y^2} dx.$

$\frac{y}{\sqrt{1 - y^2}} = \frac{x + c}{1 - cx}.$

5.  $(x + y)dx = (x - y)dy.$

$\ln(x^2 + y^2) - 2 \arctan \frac{y}{x} = c.$

6.  $\frac{dy}{dx} + y = e^{-x}.$

$y = (x + c)e^{-x}.$

7.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4 \frac{ds}{dt} + 3s = 0.$

$s = c_1 e^t + c_2 e^{3t}.$

8.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4 \frac{ds}{dt} + 4s = 0.$

$s = c_1 e^{2t} + c_2 t e^{2t}.$

9.  $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4 \frac{ds}{dt} + 8s = 0.$

Ans.  $s = e^{2t}(c_1 \cos 2t + c_2 \sin 2t).$

10.  $\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} - 2 \frac{dy}{dt} - 3y = e^{2t}.$

$y = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{1}{3} e^{2t}.$

11.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + k^2x = at + b.$

$x = c_1 \cos kt + c_2 \sin kt + \frac{at + b}{k^2}.$

12.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + k^2x = ae^{bt}.$

$x = c_1 \cos kt + c_2 \sin kt + \frac{ae^{bt}}{b^2 + k^2}.$

13.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - k^2x = a \cos kt.$

$x = c_1 e^{kt} + c_2 e^{-kt} - \frac{a}{2k^2} \cos kt.$

14.  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + k^2x = a \sin kt.$

$x = c_1 \cos kt + c_2 \sin kt - \frac{a}{2k} t \cos kt.$

15.  $(x^2 - 2y^2)dx + 2xy dy = 0.$

$y^2 + x^2 \ln cx = 0.$

16.  $\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{4xy}{x^2 + 1} = \frac{1}{(x^2 + 1)^3}.$

$y(x^2 + 1)^2 = \arctan x + c.$

$$17. \frac{d^4 s}{dt^4} - 5 \frac{d^2 s}{dt^2} + 4 s = 0. \quad \text{Ans. } s = c_1 e^t + c_2 e^{-t} + c_3 e^{2t} + c_4 e^{-2t}.$$

$$18. \frac{d^4 s}{dt^4} + 5 \frac{d^2 s}{dt^2} + 4 s = 0.$$

$$\text{Ans. } s = c_1 \cos t + c_2 \sin t + c_3 \cos 2t + c_4 \sin 2t.$$

$$19. xy^2 dy = (x^3 + y^3) dx.$$

$$23. \frac{d^2 x}{dt^2} + 4x = e^{-t}.$$

$$20. dy + xy(1 - x^2 y^2) dx = 0.$$

$$21. \frac{d^2 x}{dt^2} - 8 \frac{dx}{dt} + 25x = 0.$$

$$24. \frac{d^2 x}{dt^2} + 4x = 6 \cos 3t.$$

$$22. \frac{d^2 x}{dt^2} + 4x = 8t + 2.$$

$$25. \frac{d^2 x}{dt^2} + 4x = 2 \cos 2t.$$

Solve each of the following differential equations by making the transformation suggested.

$$26. t^2 \frac{ds}{dt} - 2st - s^3 = 0. \quad \text{Let } s = \frac{t^2}{v}. \quad \text{Ans. } \frac{t^4}{2s^2} + \frac{t^3}{3} = c.$$

$$27. (t^2 + t)ds = (t^2 + 2st + s)dt. \quad \text{Let } s = vt. \quad \text{Ans. } s = ct(1 + t) - t.$$

$$28. (3 + 2st)s dt = (3 - 2st)t ds. \quad \text{Let } st = v.$$

$$29. (x + y)^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x + 2y + 5. \quad \text{Let } x + y = v.$$

### ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

1. For a certain curve the area bounded by the curve, the  $x$ -axis, and any two ordinates is  $k$  times the length of arc intercepted between the ordinates, and the curve passes through the point  $(0, k)$ . Show that the curve must be a catenary.

2. The acceleration of a man dropping in a parachute from a stationary balloon is  $32 - \frac{1}{8}v^2$  ft. per second per second, where  $v$  is the velocity in feet per second. If he reaches the ground in one minute, prove that the height of the balloon is a little more than 950 ft.

3. A point moving on the  $x$ -axis is subject to an acceleration directed toward the origin and proportional to its distance from the origin and to a retardation proportional to its velocity. Given that the differential equation for  $x$  is of the form

$$\frac{d^2 x}{dt^2} + m \frac{dx}{dt} + nx = 0,$$

where  $m$  and  $n$  are positive, and given the initial conditions  $x = 10$ ,  $\frac{dx}{dt} = 0$ , when  $t = 0$ , find in each of the following cases  $x$  and  $\frac{dx}{dt}$  and discuss the motion.

(a)  $m = 4$ ,  $n = 5$ ; (b)  $m = 4$ ,  $n = 4$ ; (c)  $m = 4$ ,  $n = 3$ .

## CHAPTER XXII

### HYPERBOLIC FUNCTIONS

**210. Hyperbolic sine and cosine.** Certain simple expressions involving exponential functions (Art. 62) occur frequently in applied mathematics. They are called *hyperbolic functions*. The justification for this name is brought out below in Art. 215. Two of these functions, the *hyperbolic sine* and *hyperbolic cosine* of a variable  $v$ , written, respectively,  $\sinh v$  and  $\cosh v$ , are defined by the equations

$$(A) \quad \sinh v = \frac{e^v - e^{-v}}{2}, \quad \cosh v = \frac{e^v + e^{-v}}{2},$$

where  $e$  is, as usual, the Napierian base (Art. 61). These functions are not, however, independent, for we have from (A)

$$(B) \quad \cosh^2 v - \sinh^2 v = 1.$$

$$\left[ \begin{array}{l} \text{From (A), squaring, } \cosh^2 v = \frac{e^{2v} + 2 + e^{-2v}}{4}, \sinh^2 v = \frac{e^{2v} - 2 + e^{-2v}}{4}. \\ \text{Hence, by subtraction, } \cosh^2 v - \sinh^2 v = 1. \end{array} \right]$$

From (A), by solving for the exponential functions, we get

$$(1) \quad e^v = \cosh v + \sinh v, \quad e^{-v} = \cosh v - \sinh v.$$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Show that the complete solution of the differential equation

$$(2) \quad \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} - a^2 y = 0$$

may be written  $y = A \sinh ax + B \cosh ax$ ,

where  $A$  and  $B$  are constants.

**Solution.** By Art. 206 the auxiliary equation for (2) is  $r^2 - a^2 = 0$ , whose roots are  $a$  and  $-a$ . Therefore the complete solution of (2) is

$$y = c_1 e^{ax} + c_2 e^{-ax}.$$

The values of  $e^{ax}$  and  $e^{-ax}$  are found from (1) by taking  $v = ax$ . Hence

$$\begin{aligned} e^{ax} &= \cosh ax + \sinh ax, \quad e^{-ax} = \cosh ax - \sinh ax, \\ y &= c_1 (\cosh ax + \sinh ax) + c_2 (\cosh ax - \sinh ax) \\ &= (c_1 + c_2) \cosh ax + (c_1 - c_2) \sinh ax. \end{aligned}$$

Letting  $c_1 + c_2 = A$ ,  $c_1 - c_2 = B$ , we obtain the desired form.

The result should be compared with Illustrative Example 2, p. 391.

**211. Other hyperbolic functions.** The *hyperbolic tangent*,  $\tanh v$ , is defined by

$$(C) \quad \tanh v = \frac{\sinh v}{\cosh v} = \frac{e^v - e^{-v}}{e^v + e^{-v}}.$$

The equations

$$(1) \quad \operatorname{ctnh} v = \frac{1}{\tanh v}, \quad \operatorname{sech} v = \frac{1}{\cosh v}, \quad \operatorname{csch} v = \frac{1}{\sinh v}$$

define, respectively, the *hyperbolic cotangent*, *hyperbolic secant*, and *hyperbolic cosecant*. The ratios used in (C) and (1) are the same as those in (2), p. 2, for the corresponding trigonometric functions.

The following relations hold:

$$(2) \quad 1 - \tanh^2 v = \operatorname{sech}^2 v, \quad \operatorname{ctnh}^2 v - 1 = \operatorname{csch}^2 v,$$

analogous to formulas in (2), p. 2. The proof of the first formula is given below.

The following statements hold for the values of the hyperbolic functions. They should be verified.

$\sinh v$  can have any value;  $\cosh v$ , any positive value not less than 1;  $\operatorname{sech} v$ , any positive value not exceeding 1;  $\tanh v$ , any value numerically less than 1;  $\operatorname{ctnh} v$ , any value numerically greater than 1;  $\operatorname{csch} v$ , any value except zero. Also, from the definitions, we have

$$(3) \quad \begin{aligned} \sinh(-v) &= -\sinh v, & \operatorname{csch}(-v) &= -\operatorname{csch} v, \\ \cosh(-v) &= \cosh v, & \operatorname{sech}(-v) &= \operatorname{sech} v, \\ \tanh(-v) &= -\tanh v, & \operatorname{ctnh}(-v) &= -\operatorname{ctnh} v. \end{aligned}$$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Given  $\tanh x = \frac{1}{2}$ . Find the values of the other hyperbolic functions.

**Solution.** In (B) divide each term by  $\cosh^2 x$ . Then we get

$$1 - \frac{\sinh^2 x}{\cosh^2 x} = \frac{1}{\cosh^2 x}.$$

Therefore

$$1 - \tanh^2 x = \operatorname{sech}^2 x. \quad \text{By (C) and (1)}$$

Since  $\tanh x = \frac{1}{2}$ , this equation gives  $\operatorname{sech} x = \frac{2}{3}$ , the negative value being inadmissible. Then

$$\cosh x = \frac{1}{\operatorname{sech} x} = \frac{3}{2}, \quad \text{by (1)}$$

$$\sinh x = \cosh x \tanh x = \frac{3}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{4}, \quad \text{by (C)}$$

$$\operatorname{ctnh} x = \frac{2}{1}, \text{ and } \operatorname{csch} x = \frac{2}{3}. \quad \text{By (1)}$$

## 212. Table of values of the hyperbolic sine, cosine, and tangent.

**Graphs.** A table giving the values, to four significant figures, of  $\sinh v$ ,  $\cosh v$ ,  $\tanh v$  for values of  $v$  from 0 to 5.9 is shown on p. 416. For negative values of  $v$ , use the relations (3), Art. 211.



## HYPERBOLIC FUNCTIONS

$v$	$\sinh v$	$\cosh v$	$\tanh v$	$v$	$\sinh v$	$\cosh v$	$\tanh v$	$v$	$\sinh v$	$\cosh v$	$\tanh v$
00	0000	1 000	.0000	.50	.5211	1.128	.4621	1.0	1.175	1.543	.7616
01	0100	1.000	.0100	.51	.5324	1.133	.4700	1.1	1.336	1.669	.8005
02	0200	1.000	.0200	.52	.5438	1.138	.4777	1.2	1.509	1.811	.8337
03	.0300	1 000	.0300	.53	.5552	1.144	.4851	1.3	1.698	1.971	.8617
04	0400	1 001	.0400	.54	.5666	1.149	.4930	1.4	1.904	2.151	.8854
05	0500	1 001	.0500	.55	.5782	1.155	.5005	1.5	2.129	2.352	.9052
06	0600	1 002	.0599	.56	.5897	1.161	.5080	1.6	2.376	2.577	.9217
07	0701	1 002	.0699	.57	.6014	1.167	.5154	1.7	2.646	2.828	.9354
08	.0801	1 003	.0798	.58	.6131	1.173	.5227	1.8	2.942	3.107	.9468
09	.0901	1 004	.0898	.59	.6248	1.179	.5299	1.9	3.268	3.418	.9562
10	1002	1 005	.0997	.60	.6367	1.185	.5370	2.0	3.627	3.762	.9640
11	1102	1 006	.1096	.61	.6485	1.192	.5441	2.1	4.022	4.144	.9705
12	1203	1 007	.1194	.62	.6605	1.198	.5511	2.2	4.457	4.568	.9757
13	1304	1 008	.1293	.63	.6725	1.205	.5581	2.3	4.937	5.037	.9801
14	1405	1 010	.1391	.64	.6846	1.212	.5649	2.4	5.466	5.557	.9837
15	1506	1 011	.1489	.65	.6967	1.219	.5717	2.5	6.050	6.132	.9866
16	1607	1 013	.1587	.66	.7090	1.226	.5784	2.6	6.695	6.769	.9890
17	1708	1 014	.1684	.67	.7213	1.233	.5850	2.7	7.406	7.473	.9910
18	.1810	1 016	.1781	.68	.7336	1.240	.5915	2.8	8.192	8.253	.9926
19	.1911	1 018	.1878	.69	.7461	1.248	.5980	2.9	9.060	9.115	.9940
20	2013	1 020	.1974	.70	.7586	1.255	.6044	3.0	10.02	10.07	.9951
21	2115	1 022	.2070	.71	.7712	1.263	.6107	3.1	11.08	11.12	.9960
22	2218	1 024	.2165	.72	.7838	1.271	.6169	3.2	12.25	12.29	.9967
23	2320	1 027	.2260	.73	.7966	1.278	.6231	3.3	13.54	13.57	.9973
24	2423	1 029	.2355	.74	.8094	1.287	.6291	3.4	14.97	15.00	.9978
25	2526	1 031	.2449	.75	.8223	1.295	.6352	3.5	16.54	16.57	.9982
26	2629	1 034	.2543	.76	.8353	1.303	.6411	3.6	18.29	18.31	.9985
27	2733	1 037	.2636	.77	.8484	1.311	.6469	3.7	20.21	20.24	.9988
28	.2837	1 039	.2729	.78	.8615	1.320	.6527	3.8	22.34	22.36	.9990
29	2941	1.042	.2821	.79	.8748	1.329	.6584	3.9	24.69	24.71	.9992
30	3045	1.045	.2913	.80	.8881	1.337	.6640	4.0	27.29	27.31	.9993
31	3150	1 048	.3004	.81	.9015	1.346	.6696	4.1	30.16	30.18	.9995
32	3255	1 052	.3095	.82	.9150	1.355	.6751	4.2	33.31	33.35	.9996
33	3360	1 055	.3185	.83	.9286	1.365	.6805	4.3	36.84	36.86	.9996
34	3466	1 058	.3275	.84	.9423	1.374	.6858	4.4	40.72	40.73	.9997
35	3572	1 062	.3364	.85	.9561	1.384	.6911	4.5	45.00	45.01	.9998
36	3678	1 066	.3452	.86	.9700	1.393	.6963	4.6	49.74	49.75	.9998
37	3785	1 069	.3540	.87	.9840	1.403	.7014	4.7	54.97	54.98	.9998
38	3892	1 073	.3627	.88	.9981	1.413	.7064	4.8	60.75	60.76	.9999
39	4000	1 077	.3714	.89	1.012	1.423	.7114	4.9	67.14	67.15	.9999
40	4108	1 081	.3800	.90	1.027	1.433	.7163	5.0	74.20	74.21	.9999
41	4216	1 085	.3885	.91	1.041	1.443	.7211	5.1	82.01	82.01	.9999
42	4325	1 090	.3969	.92	1.055	1.454	.7259	5.2	90.63	90.64	.9999
43	4434	1 094	.4053	.93	1.070	1.465	.7306	5.3	100.17	100.17	1.0000
44	.4543	1 098	.4136	.94	1.085	1.475	.7352	5.4	110.70	110.71	1.0000
45	.4653	1 103	.4219	.95	1.099	1.486	.7398	5.5	122.34	122.35	1.0000
46	.4764	1.108	.4301	.96	1.114	1.497	.7443	5.6	135.21	135.22	1.0000
47	.4875	1.112	.4382	.97	1.129	1.509	.7487	5.7	149.43	149.44	1.0000
48	.4986	1.117	.4462	.98	1.145	1.520	.7531	5.8	165.15	165.15	1.0000
49	.5098	1.122	.4542	.99	1.160	1.531	.7574	5.9	182.52	182.52	1.0000

When  $v \rightarrow +\infty$ ,  $\sinh v$  and  $\cosh v$  become infinite, while  $\tanh v$  approaches unity as a limit.

Graphs of  $\sinh x$ ,  $\cosh x$ , and  $\tanh x$  (Figs. 1, 2, 3) are easily drawn by making use of the table.

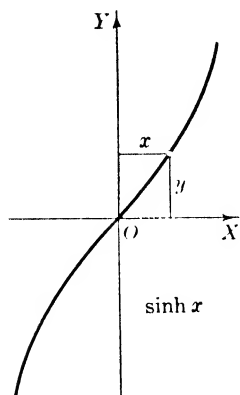


FIG. 1

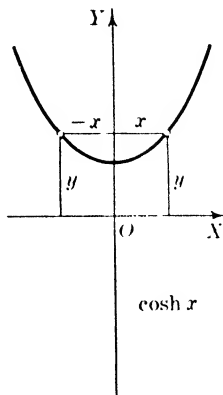


FIG. 2

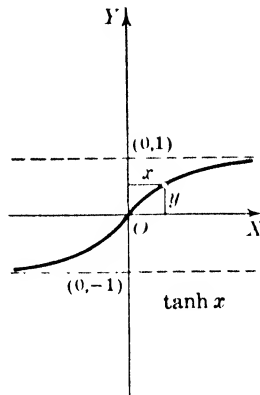


FIG. 3

**213. Hyperbolic functions of  $v + w$ .** Formulas for hyperbolic functions, corresponding to two of (4), p. 3, are

$$(D) \quad \sinh (v+w)=\sinh v \cosh w+\cosh v \sinh w,$$

$$(E) \quad \cosh (v+w)=\cosh v \cosh w+\sinh v \sinh w.$$

**Proof of (D).** From the definition (A), replacing  $v$  by  $v+w$ , we have

$$(1) \quad \sinh (v+w)=\frac{e^{v+w}-e^{-(v+w)}}{2},$$

$$(2) \quad \cosh (v+w)=\frac{e^{v+w}+e^{-(v+w)}}{2}.$$

The right-hand member of (1) is transformed as follows, making use of (1), Art. 210.

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{e^{v+w}-e^{-(v+w)}}{2}=\frac{e^v e^w-e^{-v} e^{-w}}{2} \\ & =\frac{(\cosh v+\sinh v)(\cosh w+\sinh w)-(\cosh v-\sinh v)(\cosh w-\sinh w)}{2} . \end{aligned}$$

Multiplying out and reducing, we get (D). Formula (E) is proved in the same way.

If we set  $w=v$  in (D) and (E), we have

$$(3) \quad \sinh 2 v=2 \sinh v \cosh v,$$

$$(4) \quad \cosh 2 v=\cosh ^2 v+\sinh ^2 v.$$

These are analogous to the formulas for  $\sin 2x$  and  $\cos 2x$ , respectively, of (5), p. 3. From (B) and (4), we get results which correspond to the formulas for  $\sin^2 x$  and  $\cos^2 x$  in (5), p. 3. These are

$$(5) \quad \sinh^2 v = \frac{1}{2} \cosh 2v - \frac{1}{2}, \quad \cosh^2 v = \frac{1}{2} \cosh 2v + \frac{1}{2}.$$

Other relations for hyperbolic functions, which may be compared with those on page 3 for trigonometric functions, are given in the problems.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Derive the formula

$$(6) \quad \tanh v = \frac{\sinh 2v}{\cosh 2v + 1}.$$

Solution. From (5), by division, we get

$$(7) \quad \tanh^2 v = \frac{\cosh 2v - 1}{\cosh 2v + 1}.$$

Now

$$\frac{\cosh 2v - 1}{\cosh 2v + 1} = \frac{\cosh 2v + 1}{\cosh 2v + 1} \cdot \frac{\cosh^2 2v - 1}{(\cosh 2v + 1)^2}.$$

By (B),  $\cosh^2 2v - 1 = \sinh^2 2v$ . Hence (7) becomes

$$(8) \quad \tanh^2 v = \frac{\sinh^2 2v}{(\cosh 2v + 1)^2},$$

and therefore

$$\tanh v = \pm \frac{\sinh 2v}{\cosh 2v + 1}.$$

The sign before the right-hand member must now be examined. From (3) we have

$$\sinh 2v = \frac{2 \sinh v}{\cosh v} \cosh^2 v - 2 \tanh v \cosh^2 v.$$

Therefore  $\sinh 2v$  and  $\tanh v$  will always agree in sign. Also  $\cosh 2v + 1$  is always positive. Hence the positive sign must be used, and we get (6).

If  $v$  is replaced by  $\frac{1}{2}v$ , (6) becomes

$$(9) \quad \tanh \frac{v}{2} = \frac{\sinh v}{\cosh v + 1}.$$

## PROBLEMS

1. The value of one hyperbolic function is given. Find the values of the others and check as far as possible by the table on page 416.

(a)  $\cosh x = 1.25$ .

(c)  $\sinh x = 10$ .

(b)  $\operatorname{csch} x = -0.75$ .

(d)  $\operatorname{ctnh} x = -2.5$ .

Prove each of the formulas in Problems 2-7, and compare with the corresponding formula (if any) in (2), (4)-(6), pp. 2, 3.

2.  $1 - \operatorname{ctnh}^2 v = -\operatorname{csch}^2 v$ .

3.  $\sinh (v - w) = \sinh v \cosh w - \cosh v \sinh w$ ,

$\cosh (v - w) = \cosh v \cosh w - \sinh v \sinh w$ .

$$4. \tanh (v \pm w) = \frac{\tanh v \pm \tanh w}{1 \pm \tanh v \tanh w}.$$

$$5. \sinh \frac{r}{2} = \pm \sqrt{\frac{\cosh r - 1}{2}}, \quad \cosh \frac{r}{2} = + \sqrt{\frac{\cosh r + 1}{2}}.$$

$$6. \sinh r + \sinh w = 2 \sinh \frac{1}{2}(r + w) \cosh \frac{1}{2}(r - w), \\ \cosh r + \cosh w = 2 \cosh \frac{1}{2}(r + w) \cosh \frac{1}{2}(r - w).$$

$$7. \tanh \frac{1}{2}(r - w) = \frac{\sinh r - \sinh w}{\cosh r + \cosh w}.$$

8. Show that the equation of the catenary (figure, p. 532) may be written  $y = a \cosh \frac{x}{a}$ .

9. Solve the differential equation  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - y = 0$  in terms of hyperbolic functions, given that  $y = 3$  when  $x = 0$ , and  $y = 0$  when  $\tanh x = \frac{1}{3}$ .

*Ans.*  $y = 3 \cosh x - 3.75 \sinh x$ .

10. Show that  $\operatorname{sech}(-x) = \operatorname{sech} x$ . Draw the graph and prove  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \operatorname{sech} x = 0$ .

11. Show that  $\operatorname{ctnh}(-x) = -\operatorname{ctnh} x$ . Draw the graph and prove  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \operatorname{ctnh} x = 1$ .

12. Show that  $\operatorname{csch}(-x) = -\operatorname{csch} x$ . Draw the graph and prove  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \operatorname{csch} x = 0$ .

$$13. \text{ Prove } \quad (a) \sinh 3u = 3 \sinh u + 4 \sinh^3 u; \\ (b) \cosh 3u = 4 \cosh^3 u - 3 \cosh u.$$

14. Show that  $(\sinh x + \cosh x)^n = \sinh nx + \cosh nx$ . ( $n$  any positive integer.)

$$15. \text{ Prove that } \sinh^2 x - \sinh^2 y = \sinh(x + y) \sinh(x - y).$$

$$16. \text{ Simplify } \frac{\cosh 2u + \cosh 4v}{\sinh 2u + \sinh 4v}. \quad \text{Ans. } \operatorname{ctnh}(u + 2v).$$

17. Parametric equations for the *tractrix* may be written

$$x = t - a \tanh \frac{t}{a}, \quad y = a \operatorname{sech} \frac{t}{a}.$$

The parameter is  $t$ , and  $a$  is a constant. Plot the curve when  $a = 4$ . (The tractrix is the curve for which the length of the tangent (Art. 43) is constant and equal to  $a$ . Figure in Chapter XXVI.)

$$18. \text{ Solve } \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = n^2(y - mx^2).$$

$$\text{Ans. } y = A \cosh nx + B \sinh nx + mx^2 + \frac{2m}{n^2}.$$

**214. Derivatives.** The formulas, in which  $v$  is a function of  $x$ , are as follows.

$$\text{XXVII} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \sinh v = \cosh v \frac{dv}{dx}.$$

$$\text{XXVIII} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \cosh v = \sinh v \frac{dv}{dx}.$$

$$\text{XXIX} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \tanh v = \operatorname{sech}^2 v \frac{dv}{dx}.$$

$$\text{XXX} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \operatorname{ctnh} v = -\operatorname{csch}^2 v \frac{dv}{dx}.$$

$$\text{XXXI} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \operatorname{sech} v = -\operatorname{sech} v \tanh v \frac{dv}{dx}.$$

$$\text{XXXII} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \operatorname{csch} v = -\operatorname{csch} v \operatorname{ctnh} v \frac{dv}{dx}.$$

**Proof of XXVII.** By (A),  $\sinh v = \frac{e^v - e^{-v}}{2}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Then} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \sinh v &= \frac{e^v \frac{dv}{dx} + e^{-v} \frac{dv}{dx}}{2} \\ &= \frac{e^v + e^{-v}}{2} \frac{dv}{dx} \\ &= \cosh v \frac{dv}{dx}, \end{aligned}$$

using (A).

Formula XXVIII is proved in a similar manner. The proof of XXIX is analogous to that given in Art. 72 for the derivative of  $\tan v$ . To prove XXX XXXII, differentiate the forms as given in (1), Art. 211. The details are left as exercises.

**215. Relations to the equilateral hyperbola.** The curve for which

$$(1) \quad x = a \cosh v, \quad y = a \sinh v$$

are parametric equations is the equilateral hyperbola  $x^2 - y^2 = a^2$ . For, eliminating the parameter  $v$  by squaring and subtracting, we have

$$x^2 - y^2 = a^2(\cosh^2 v - \sinh^2 v) = a^2. \quad \text{By (B)}$$

Fig. 2, p. 421, shows a hyperbolic sector  $OAP_1$  bounded by the arc  $AP_1$  of (1), the semitransverse axis  $OA$ , and the radius vector  $OP_1$ . At  $P_1$ ,  $v = v_1$ .

**Theorem.** *The area of the hyperbolic sector  $OAP_1$  equals  $\frac{1}{2} a^2 v_1$ .*

**Proof.** Let  $(\rho, \theta)$  be the polar coordinates of any point on the arc  $AP_1$ . Then the element of area is (Art. 159)  $dA = \frac{1}{2} \rho^2 d\theta$ .

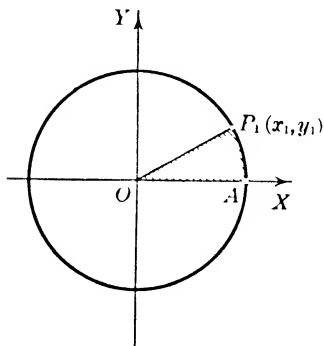


FIG. 1

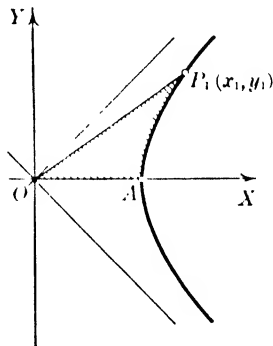


FIG. 2

But  $\rho^2 = x^2 + y^2 = a^2(\cosh^2 v + \sinh^2 v)$ . Using (1)

Also by (5), p. 4,

$$\theta = \arctan \frac{y}{x} = \arctan (\tanh v). \quad \text{By (1)}$$

Therefore 
$$\frac{d\theta}{dv} = \frac{\operatorname{sech}^2 v}{1 + \tanh^2 v}.$$

By XXII, p. 87, and XXIX

Using (C) and (1), Art. 211, we get

$$d\theta = \frac{dv}{\cosh^2 v + \sinh^2 v},$$

and therefore

$$dA = \frac{1}{2} a^2 dv.$$

The theorem follows by integration, since  $v = 0$  at  $A$ . Q.E.D.

The parametric equations of the circle in Fig. 1 are

$$x = r \cos t, \quad y = r \sin t. \quad \text{Art. 81}$$

The parameter  $t$  equals  $t_1$  at  $P_1$ , and  $t_1$  is the measure of the central angle  $AOP_1$  in radians. Hence the area of the circular sector  $AOP_1$  is  $\frac{1}{2} r^2 t_1$ .

Let  $r = a = 1$ . Then in Fig. 1, for  $P(x, y)$ ,

$$x = \cos t, \quad y = \sin t, \quad \frac{1}{2} t = \text{area } AOP.$$

In Fig. 2, for  $P(x, y)$ ,

$$x = \cosh v, \quad y = \sinh v, \quad \frac{1}{2} v = \text{area } AOP.$$

Hyperbolic functions, therefore, have the same relations to the equilateral hyperbola as the trigonometric functions do to the circle.

## PROBLEMS

1. Show that the element of length of arc for the catenary  $y = a \cosh \frac{x}{a}$  is given by  $ds = \cosh \frac{x}{a} dx$ .

2. In the catenary of Problem 1 prove that the radius of curvature equals  $\frac{y^2}{a}$ .

Verify the following expansions of functions by Maclaurin's series, and determine for what values of the variable they are convergent.

$$3. \sinh x = x + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} + \cdots + \frac{x^{2n-1}}{(2n-1)!} + \cdots. \quad \text{Ans. All values}$$

$$4. \cosh x = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \cdots + \frac{x^{2n}}{(2n)!} + \cdots. \quad \text{Ans. All values.}$$

Verify the following expansions, using the series in Problems 3 and 4 and the methods explained in Art. 195.

$$5. \operatorname{sech} x = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{5}{24}x^4 - \frac{61}{720}x^6 + \cdots.$$

$$6. \tanh x = x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{15}x^5 - \frac{1}{75}x^7 + \cdots.$$

7. Test the function  $5 \cosh x + 4 \sinh x$  for maximum or minimum values. Ans. Minimum value, 3.

8. Test the function  $A \sinh x + B \cosh x$  for maximum or minimum values. Ans. If  $B^2 > A^2$ , a maximum value  $= \sqrt{B^2 - A^2}$  if  $B < 0$ ; a minimum value  $= \sqrt{B^2 - A^2}$  if  $B > 0$ .

9. Derive the series in Problems 3 and 4 from the series for  $e^x$  and  $e^{-x}$  by subtraction and addition. (Use (A) and Art. 195.)

10. Let  $ds$  = length of the element of arc; let  $\rho = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$  = radius vector of  $P(x, y)$  for the circle or equilateral hyperbola of Art. 215, and take limits of integration for the arc  $AP_1$  in Figs. 1 and 2, p. 421. Prove

$$(a) \int \frac{ds}{\rho} = t_1 \text{ for the circle; } (b) \int \frac{ds}{\rho} = r_1 \text{ for the hyperbola.}$$

$$11. \text{ Prove } \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\cosh x - \sinh x) = 0.$$

12. Evaluate each of the following indeterminate forms.

$$(a) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sinh x}{x}. \quad (b) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tanh x}{x}.$$

$$(c) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cosh x}{x^2}. \quad \text{Ans. } -\frac{1}{2}.$$

13. Given  $\tan \phi = \sinh x$ . Prove  $\frac{d\phi}{dx} = \operatorname{sech} x$ .

14. Derive the expansion

$$\operatorname{arctan}(\sinh x) = x - \frac{1}{6}x^3 + \frac{1}{24}x^5 - \frac{61}{30240}x^7 + \dots$$

by integration as in Art. 196, using the result in Problem 5.

15. Prove the following theorems for the tractrix (see figure)

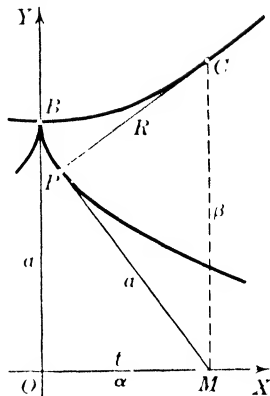
$$x = t - a \tanh \frac{t}{a}, \quad y = a \operatorname{sech} \frac{t}{a}.$$

(a) The parameter  $t$  equals the intercept of the tangent on the  $x$ -axis.

(b) The constant  $a$  equals the length of the tangent (Art. 43).

(c) The evolute is the catenary  $\beta = a \cosh \frac{\alpha}{a}$ .

(d) The radius of curvature  $PC$  is  $a \sinh \frac{t}{a}$ .



216. Inverse hyperbolic functions. The relation

$$(1) \quad y = \sinh v$$

is also written

$$(2) \quad v = \sinh^{-1} y,$$

and read " $v$  equals the inverse hyperbolic sine of  $y$ ." Therefore  $\sinh v$  and  $\sinh^{-1} y$  are inverse functions (Art. 39). The same notation and nomenclature are used for the other inverse hyperbolic functions,  $\cosh^{-1} v$  ("inverse hyperbolic cosine of  $v$ "), etc.

The curves

$$(3) \quad y = \sinh x, \quad y = \cosh x, \quad y = \tanh x$$

are shown again on page 424. Assume now that  $y$  is given.

In Fig. 1,  $y$  may have any value, positive or negative, and then the value of  $x$  is uniquely determined.

In Fig. 2,  $y$  may have any positive value not less than 1. When  $y > 1$ ,  $x$  has two values equal numerically and differing in sign.

In Fig. 3,  $y$  may have any value numerically less than 1, and then the value of  $x$  is uniquely determined.

Summarized, the results are

The function  $\sinh^{-1} v$  is uniquely determined for any value of  $v$ . Also  $\sinh^{-1}(-v) = -\sinh^{-1} v$ .

The function  $\cosh^{-1} v$ , when  $v > 1$ , has two values differing only in sign. Also  $\cosh^{-1} 1 = 0$ .

The function  $\tanh^{-1} v$  is uniquely determined when  $v^2 < 1$ . Also  $\tanh^{-1}(-v) = -\tanh^{-1} v$ .



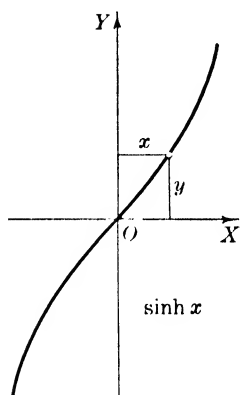


FIG. 1

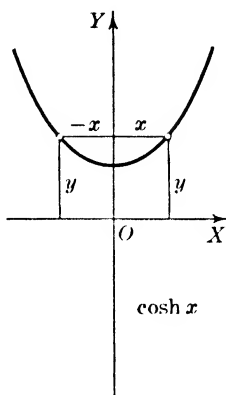


FIG. 2

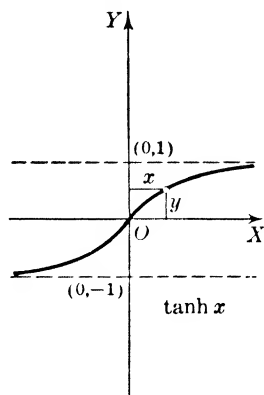


FIG. 3

Hyperbolic functions were defined in Art. 210 in terms of exponential functions. The inverse hyperbolic functions are expressible in terms of logarithmic functions. The relations are

$$(F) \quad \sinh^{-1} x = \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}). \quad (\text{Any } x)$$

$$(G) \quad \cosh^{-1} x = \ln(x \pm \sqrt{x^2 - 1}). \quad (x \geq 1)$$

$$(H) \quad \tanh^{-1} x = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x}. \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

**Proof of (F).** Let  $v = \sinh^{-1} x$ . Then

$$(4) \quad x = \sinh v = \frac{e^v - e^{-v}}{2}. \quad \text{By (A)}$$

To solve (4) for  $v$ , write it as follows:

$$e^v - \frac{1}{e^v} - 2x = 0, \quad \text{or} \quad e^{2v} - 2xe^v - 1 = 0.$$

This is a quadratic equation in  $e^v$ . Solving,  $e^v = x \pm \sqrt{x^2 + 1}$ .

Since  $e^v$  is always positive, the negative sign before the radical must be discarded. Hence, using Napierian logarithms, we have (F).

**Proof of (G).** Let  $v = \cosh^{-1} x$ . Then

$$(5) \quad x = \cosh v = \frac{e^v + e^{-v}}{2}. \quad \text{By (A)}$$

Clearing and reducing, we have  $e^{2v} - 2xe^v + 1 = 0$ .

Solving,  $e^v = x \pm \sqrt{x^2 - 1}$ .

Both values must be retained. Taking logarithms gives (G).

**Proof of (H).** Let  $v = \tanh^{-1} x$ . Then

$$(6) \quad x = \tanh v = \frac{e^v - e^{-v}}{e^v + e^{-v}}. \quad \text{By (C)}$$

Clearing of fractions and simplifying, the result is

$$(x-1)e^v + (x+1)e^{-v} = 0. \text{ Hence } e^{2v} = \frac{1+x}{1-x}.$$

Taking logarithms, we have (H).

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Transform

$$(7) \quad 5 \cosh x + 4 \sinh x$$

into the form  $C \cosh (x+a)$ , where  $C$  and  $a$  are constants, and find  $C$  and  $a$ .

**Solution.** By (E), Art. 213, we have

$$(8) \quad C \cosh (x+a) = C \cosh x \cosh a + C \sinh x \sinh a.$$

Hence (7) will have the desired form if  $C$  and  $a$  satisfy the equations

$$(9) \quad C \cosh a = 5, \quad C \sinh a = 4.$$

Squaring, subtracting, and using (B), Art. 210, we get  $C^2 = 9$ . Then  $C = \pm 3$ , since  $\cosh a$  must be positive. Also, by division,  $\tanh a = \frac{4}{5}$ . Hence

$$a = \tanh^{-1} 0.8 = \frac{1}{2} \ln 9. \quad \text{By (H)}$$

Therefore  $a = 1.099$  and

$$(10) \quad 5 \cosh x + 4 \sinh x = 3 \cosh (x + 1.099).$$

The graph of the function  $5 \cosh x + 4 \sinh x$  may be obtained from the graph of  $5 \cosh x$  by translating the  $y$ -axis to the new origin (1.099, 0). (Compare with Illustrative Example 2, p. 391.)

When  $x$  is given, the values of  $\sinh^{-1} x$ ,  $\cosh^{-1} x$ , or  $\tanh^{-1} x$  can be determined by the table on page 416 to not more than three significant figures. For example,  $\sinh^{-1} 0.25 = 0.247$ ;  $\cosh^{-1} 3 = \pm 1.76$ . For greater accuracy (F), (G), or (H) may be used if tables of Napierian logarithms are at hand.\*

**217. Derivatives (continued).** The formulas, in which  $v$  is a function of  $x$ , are as follows.

$$\text{XXXIII} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \sinh^{-1} v = \frac{\frac{dv}{dx}}{\sqrt{v^2 + 1}}. \quad (\text{Any } v)$$

$$\text{XXXIV} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \cosh^{-1} v = \frac{\frac{dv}{dx}}{\pm \sqrt{v^2 - 1}}. \quad (v > 1)$$

$$\text{XXXV} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \tanh^{-1} v = \frac{\frac{dv}{dx}}{1 - v^2}. \quad (v^2 < 1)$$

\* The Smithsonian Mathematical Tables, "Hyperbolic Functions" (1909), give the values of  $\sinh u$ ,  $\cosh u$ ,  $\tanh u$ ,  $\coth u$  to five significant figures. Values of the corresponding inverse functions to five significant figures may be found from these tables.

**Proof of XXXIII.** (Compare Art. 75.) Let

$$y = \sinh^{-1} v;$$

then

$$v = \sinh y.$$

Differentiating with respect to  $y$ , by XXVII,

$$\frac{dv}{dy} = \cosh y;$$

therefore

$$\frac{dy}{dv} = \frac{1}{\cosh y}. \quad \text{By (C), Art. 39}$$

Since  $v$  is a function of  $x$ , this may be substituted in (A), Art. 38, giving

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\cosh y} \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{v^2 + 1}} \frac{dv}{dx}.$$

[  $\cosh y = \sqrt{\sinh^2 y + 1} = \sqrt{v^2 + 1}$ , by (B) ]

The proofs of XXXIV and XXXV are similar. Other formulas are the following.

$$(I) \quad \operatorname{ctnh}^{-1} x = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{x+1}{x-1}. \quad (x^2 > 1)$$

$$(J) \quad \operatorname{sech}^{-1} x = \ln \left( \frac{1}{x} \pm \sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2} - 1} \right). \quad (0 < x \leq 1)$$

$$(K) \quad \operatorname{csch}^{-1} x = \ln \left( \frac{1}{x} + \sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2} + 1} \right). \quad (x^2 > 0)$$

$$\text{XXXVI} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \operatorname{ctnh}^{-1} v = \frac{-\frac{dv}{dx}}{v^2 - 1}. \quad (v^2 > 1)$$

$$\text{XXXVII} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \operatorname{sech}^{-1} v = \frac{-\frac{dv}{dx}}{\pm v \sqrt{1 - v^2}}. \quad (0 < v < 1)$$

$$\text{XXXVIII} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \operatorname{csch}^{-1} v = \frac{-\frac{dv}{dx}}{v^2 \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{v^2}}}. \quad (v^2 > 0)$$

Details of the proofs are called for in Problems 5-8 on the next page.

## PROBLEMS

1. Show that the two values of  $\cosh^{-1} x$  in (G) differ only in sign.
2. Draw the graph of  $y = \frac{1}{2} \sinh^{-1} x$ . Check in the figure the values of  $y$  and  $y'$  when  $x = 2$ . *Ans.*  $y = 0.72$ ,  $y' = 0.2236$ .
3. Prove XXXIII directly by differentiating (F).
4. Draw the graph of each of the following and check in the figure the values of  $y$  and  $y'$  for the given value of  $x$ .
  - (a)  $y = \cosh^{-1} x$ ;  $x = 2$ .
  - (b)  $y = \tanh^{-1} x$ ;  $x = -0.75$ .
5. Prove XXXIV and XXXV.
6. Derive (I) and XXXVI.
7. Derive (J) and XXXVII.
8. Derive (K) and XXXVIII.
9. Derive the expansion

$$\tanh^{-1} x = x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} + \cdots$$

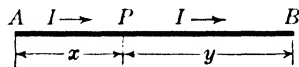
by Art. 195.

10. Given  $\sinh x = \tan \phi$ . Prove
  - (a)  $x = \ln (\sec \phi + \tan \phi)$ ; (b)  $\frac{dx}{d\phi} = \sec \phi$ .
11. Show that  $\operatorname{csch}^{-1} v = \sinh^{-1} \frac{1}{v}$ . Derive XXXVIII from XXXIII, using this relation.
12. Evaluate  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x \operatorname{etnh}^{-1} x$ . *Ans.* 1.
13. Evaluate  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x \operatorname{esch}^{-1} x$ .
14. Derive the expansion
 
$$\sinh^{-1} x = x - \frac{1}{6} x^3 + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5} x^5 - \cdots.$$
15. Evaluate  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sinh^{-1} x - \ln x)$ . *Ans.*  $\ln 2$ .
16. Show that  $\operatorname{etnh}^{-1} v = \tanh^{-1} \frac{1}{v}$ ,  $\operatorname{sech}^{-1} v = \cosh^{-1} \frac{1}{v}$ , and verify XXXVI and XXXVII from these relations.

$$17. \text{ Prove } \frac{d}{dx} \tanh^{-1} \frac{\tanh a \tan x}{\operatorname{sech} a + \sec x} = \frac{\sinh a}{1 + \cosh a \cos x}.$$

18. Draw the graphs of (a)  $y = \operatorname{etnh}^{-1} x$ ; (b)  $y = \operatorname{sech}^{-1} x$ ; (c)  $y = \operatorname{csch}^{-1} x$ , using the theorem of Problem 28, p. 41.

**218. Telegraph line.** Assume in a telegraph line that a "steady state" of flow of electricity from  $A$ , the home end, to  $B$ , the receiving end, has been established, with perfect insulation and uniform linear leakage.  $P$  is any intermediate point. We need to consider:



the *electromotive force* (volts), e.m.f.,  $E_A$  at  $A$ ,  $E_B$  at  $B$ ,  $E$  at  $P$ ;  
 the *current strength* (amperes),  $I_A$  at  $A$ ,  $I_B$  at  $B$ ,  $I$  at  $P$ ;  
 the *characteristic constants*  $\alpha$  and  $r_0$ , whose values depend upon the linear resistance and leakage. They are positive numbers.

Let  $x = AP$ . Then it is shown in books on electrical engineering that  $E$  and  $I$  are functions of  $x$  such that

$$(1) \quad \frac{d^2 E}{dx^2} - \alpha^2 E = 0,$$

$$(2) \quad r_0 \alpha I = -\frac{dE}{dx}.$$

We wish to find the e.m.f. and current strength at  $P$ . They are

$$(3) \quad E = E_A \cosh \alpha x - r_0 I_A \sinh \alpha x,$$

$$(4) \quad I = I_A \cosh \alpha x - \frac{E_A}{r_0} \sinh \alpha x.$$

**Proof.** The complete solution of (1) is (Illustrative Example, Art. 210)

$$(5) \quad E = A \cosh \alpha x + B \sinh \alpha x.$$

Substituting in (2), the result is

$$(6) \quad r_0 I = -A \sinh \alpha x - B \cosh \alpha x.$$

But  $E = E_A$ ,  $I = I_A$  when  $x = 0$ . Therefore  $A = E_A$ ,  $B = -r_0 I_A$ , and (5) and (6) become (3) and (4) respectively.

For the solution in terms of the e.m.f. and current strength at the receiving end, see Problem 2 below.

### PROBLEMS

All refer to a telegraph line in a "steady state," and  $L = AB$ .

1. Given  $E_A = 200$  volts,  $L = 500$  kilometers,  $r_0 = 4000$  ohms,  $\alpha = 0.0025$ ,  $I_B = 0$ . Find  $I_A$  and  $E_B$ .

*Ans.*  $I_A = 0.05 \tanh 1.25 = 0.04238$  ampere;

$E_B = 200 \operatorname{sech} 1.25 = 105.8$  volts  $= 0.53 E_A$ .

2. If  $y = PB =$  distance of  $P$  from the receiving end, show that

$$E = E_B \cosh \alpha y + r_0 I_B \sinh \alpha y, \quad I = I_B \cosh \alpha y + \frac{E_B}{r_0} \sinh \alpha y.$$

3. Given  $E_A = 200$  volts,  $I_A = 0.04$  ampere,  $r_0 = 4000$  ohms,  $\alpha = 0.0025$ . Show that

$$E = 120 \cosh (1.099 - 0.0025 x), \quad I = 0.03 \sinh (1.099 - 0.0025 x).$$

(See the Illustrative Example, Art. 216. Thus  $E$  tends towards a minimum value of 120 volts and  $I$  approaches 0 as  $x$  approaches 439.6.)

4. Given  $E_A = 160$  volts,  $I_A = 0.05$  ampere,  $r_0 = 4000$  ohms,  $\alpha = 0.0025$ . Show that

$$E = 120 \sinh (1.099 - 0.0025 x), \quad I = 0.03 \cosh (1.099 - 0.0025 x).$$

(See the Illustrative Example, Art. 216. Thus  $E$  approaches zero and  $I$  decreases to a minimum value of 0.03 ampere when  $x$  approaches 439.6.)

5. Prove that  $\frac{d^2 I}{dx^2} - \alpha^2 I = 0$ . (Thus  $E$  and  $I$  are solutions of the same linear differential equation, which has the form  $y'' - \alpha^2 y = 0$ .)

6. Given  $E_A = r_0 I_A$ . Prove

- (a)  $E = E_A e^{-\alpha x}$ ,  $I = I_A e^{-\alpha x}$ ;
- (b)  $E = r_0 I$ ;
- (c)  $E \rightarrow 0$  when  $x$  becomes infinite.

(For example, if  $r_0 = 4000$ , and the impressed e.m.f. at the home end of the line is 4000 times the current strength, then at *every point* of the line the e.m.f. is 4000 times the current strength and diminishes towards zero as the length of the line is indefinitely increased.)

7. In Problem 6 show that the decrease in  $E$  at  $P$  at unit distance along the line from  $P$  equals  $Ee^{-\alpha}$ , where  $e$  is the Napierian base.

8. Prove the following.

- (a) If  $I_B = 0$ , then  $E_A = r_0 I_A \coth \alpha L$ .
- (b) If  $E_B = 0$ , then  $E_A = r_0 I_A \tanh \alpha L$ .

### ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

Derive the following relations.

1. If  $E_A > r_0 I_A$  and  $\tau = \tanh^{-1} \frac{r_0 I_A}{E_A}$ , then

$$E = E_A \operatorname{sech} \tau \cosh (\tau - \alpha x), \quad I = I_A \operatorname{csch} \tau \sinh (\tau - \alpha x).$$

2. If  $E_A < r_0 I_A$  and  $\tau = \tanh^{-1} \frac{E_A}{r_0 I_A}$ , then

$$E = E_A \operatorname{csch} \tau \sinh (\tau - \alpha x), \quad I = I_A \operatorname{sech} \tau \cosh (\tau - \alpha x).$$

**219. Integrals.** A list of elementary integrals involving hyperbolic functions and supplementing Art. 128 is given here.

$$(24) \quad \int \sinh v \, dv = \cosh v + C.$$

$$(25) \quad \int \cosh v \, dv = \sinh v + C.$$

$$(26) \quad \int \tanh v \, dv = \ln \cosh v + C.$$

$$(27) \quad \int \operatorname{ctnh} v \, dv = \ln \sinh v + C.$$

$$(28) \quad \int \operatorname{sech}^2 v \, dv = \tanh v + C.$$

$$(29) \quad \int \operatorname{csch}^2 v \, dv = -\operatorname{ctnh} v + C.$$

$$(30) \quad \int \operatorname{sech} v \tanh v \, dv = -\operatorname{sech} v + C.$$

$$(31) \quad \int \operatorname{csch} v \operatorname{ctnh} v \, dv = -\operatorname{csch} v + C.$$

The proofs follow immediately from **XXVII-XXXII**, except for (26) and (27). To prove (26), we have

$$\begin{aligned} \int \tanh v \, dv &= \int \frac{\sinh v}{\cosh v} \, dv && \text{by (C)} \\ &= \int \frac{d(\cosh v)}{\cosh v} = \ln \cosh v + C. \end{aligned}$$

The proof of (27) is similar.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Derive the formulas

$$(1) \quad \int \operatorname{sech} v \, dv = \operatorname{arc tan} (\sinh v) + C;$$

$$(2) \quad \int \operatorname{csch} v \, dv = \ln \tanh \frac{v}{2} + C.$$

**Solution.** Since  $\operatorname{sech} v = \frac{1}{\cosh v} = \frac{\cosh v}{\cosh^2 v} = \frac{\cosh v}{1 + \sinh^2 v}$ , by (B)

we have 
$$\begin{aligned} \int \operatorname{sech} v \, dv &= \int \frac{\cosh v \, dv}{1 + \sinh^2 v} = \int \frac{d(\sinh v)}{1 + \sinh^2 v} \\ &= \int d[\operatorname{arc tan} (\sinh v)] = \operatorname{arc tan} (\sinh v) + C. \end{aligned}$$

To derive (2) we have (compare Art. 131)

$$\begin{aligned}\operatorname{csch} r &= \operatorname{csch} r \frac{\operatorname{csch} r + \operatorname{ctnh} r}{\operatorname{csch} r + \operatorname{ctnh} r} \\ &= \frac{\operatorname{csch}^2 r + \operatorname{csch} r \operatorname{ctnh} r}{\operatorname{ctnh} r + \operatorname{csch} r}.\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\int \operatorname{csch} r \, dr &= - \int \frac{-\operatorname{csch}^2 r - \operatorname{csch} r \operatorname{ctnh} r}{\operatorname{ctnh} r + \operatorname{csch} r} \, dr \\ &= - \int \frac{d(\operatorname{ctnh} r + \operatorname{csch} r)}{\operatorname{ctnh} r + \operatorname{csch} r} \\ &= - \ln (\operatorname{ctnh} r + \operatorname{csch} r) + C \\ &= - \ln \left( \frac{\cosh r}{\sinh r} + \frac{1}{\sinh r} \right) + C && \text{by (1), Art. 211} \\ &= - \ln (\cosh r + 1) + \ln \sinh r + C = \ln \frac{\sinh r}{\cosh r + 1} + C \\ &= \ln \tanh \frac{r}{2} + C. && \text{By (9), Art. 213}\end{aligned}$$

# PROBLEMS

Work out the following integrals.

1.  $\int \sinh^2 v \, dv = \frac{1}{4} \sinh 2v - \frac{1}{2} v + C.$
2.  $\int \cosh^2 v \, dv = \frac{1}{4} \sinh 2v + \frac{1}{2} v + C.$
3.  $\int \tanh^2 v \, dv = v - \tanh v + C.$
4.  $\int \operatorname{ctnh}^2 v \, dv = v - \operatorname{ctnh} v + C.$
5.  $\int \sinh^3 v \, dv = \frac{1}{8} \cosh^3 v - \cosh v + C.$
6.  $\int \cosh^3 v \, dv = \frac{1}{8} \sinh^3 v + \sinh v + C.$
7.  $\int \tanh^3 v \, dv = \ln \cosh v - \frac{1}{2} \tanh^2 v + C.$
8.  $\int \tanh^4 v \, dv = v - \tanh v - \frac{1}{8} \tanh^3 v + C.$
9.  $\int \operatorname{csch}^3 v \, dv = -\frac{1}{2} \operatorname{csch} v \operatorname{ctnh} v - \frac{1}{2} \ln \tanh \frac{v}{2} + C.$
10.  $\int x \sinh x \, dx = x \cosh x - \sinh x + C.$
11.  $\int \cos x \sinh x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} (\cos x \cosh x + \sin x \sinh x) + C.$
12.  $\int \sinh (mx) \sinh (nx) \, dx = \frac{1}{m^2 - n^2} [m \sinh (nx) \cosh (mx) - n \cosh (nx) \sinh (mx)] + C.$



Work out each of the following integrals.

$$13. \int \sinh^4 x \, dx.$$

$$15. \int \sin x \cosh x \, dx.$$

$$14. \int \operatorname{sech}^4 2x \, dx.$$

$$16. \int x \tanh x \, dx.$$

$$17. \int x^2 \cosh x \, dx.$$

$$18. \int e^x \sinh x \, dx.$$

$$19. \int e^{ax} \cosh x \, dx.$$

Work out each of the following, using the hyperbolic substitution indicated. (Compare Art. 135.)

$$20. \int \sqrt{x^2 - 4} \, dx; \, x = 2 \cosh v. \quad \text{Ans. } \frac{1}{2} x \sqrt{x^2 - 4} - 2 \cosh^{-1} \frac{1}{2} x + C.$$

$$21. \int \frac{du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}; \, u = a \tanh z.$$

$$22. \int \frac{(x+2)dx}{x^2 + 2x + 5}; \, x = 2 \sinh z - 1.$$

23. The arc of the catenary  $y = a \cosh \frac{x}{a}$  from  $(0, a)$  to  $(x, y)$  is revolved about the  $y$ -axis. Find the area of the curved surface generated, using hyperbolic functions.

24. Find the centroid of the hyperbolic sector  $OAP_1$  in Fig. 2, Art. 215. (Compare Problem 12, p. 337.)  $\text{Ans. } \bar{x} = \frac{2}{3} a \frac{\sinh r_1}{r_1}, \bar{y} = \frac{2}{3} a \frac{\cosh r_1 - 1}{r_1}.$

**220. Integrals (continued).** From XXXIII XXXVIII we may derive integrals. Some of them we have already met in Art. 128. Their values are now expressible in terms of inverse hyperbolic functions.

$$(32) \quad \int \frac{dv}{\sqrt{v^2 + a^2}} = \sinh^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + C. \quad (v \text{ any value})$$

$$(33) \quad \int \frac{dv}{\sqrt{v^2 - a^2}} = \cosh^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + C. \quad (v \geq a)$$

$$(34) \quad \int \frac{dv}{a^2 - v^2} = \frac{1}{a} \tanh^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + C. \quad (v^2 < a^2)$$

$$(35) \quad \int \frac{dv}{v^2 - a^2} = -\frac{1}{a} \operatorname{ctnh}^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + C. \quad (v^2 > a^2)$$

$$(36) \quad \int \frac{dv}{v\sqrt{a^2 - v^2}} = -\frac{1}{a} \operatorname{sech}^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + C. \quad (0 < v < a)$$

$$(37) \quad \int \frac{dv}{v\sqrt{v^2 + a^2}} = -\frac{1}{a} \operatorname{csch}^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + C. \quad (v \text{ any value})$$

$$(38) \quad \int \sqrt{v^2 + a^2} \, dv = \frac{v}{2} \sqrt{v^2 + a^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \sinh^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + C.$$

$$(39) \quad \int \sqrt{v^2 - a^2} \, dv = \frac{v}{2} \sqrt{v^2 - a^2} - \frac{a^2}{2} \cosh^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + C.$$

In (33) and (39) the positive value of the inverse hyperbolic cosine must be used, and in (36) the positive value of the inverse hyperbolic secant.

**Proofs of (32) and (33).** Let  $x = \frac{v}{a}$  in (F). Then

$$\sinh^{-1} \frac{v}{a} = \ln \left( \frac{v}{a} + \sqrt{\frac{v^2}{a^2} + 1} \right) = \ln (v + \sqrt{v^2 + a^2}) - \ln a.$$

Hence

$$(1) \quad \ln (v + \sqrt{v^2 + a^2}) = \sinh^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + \ln a.$$

In the same way, from (G) we get

$$(2) \quad \ln (v + \sqrt{v^2 - a^2}) = \cosh^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + \ln a.$$

Using these results in the right-hand member of (21), p. 193, we get (32) and (33).

**Proofs of (34) and (35).** Let  $x = \frac{v}{a}$  in (H). Then

$$(3) \quad \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{a+v}{a-v} = \tanh^{-1} \frac{v}{a}.$$

Then (34) follows from (3) and (19 a), p. 192.

In the same way, from (I) and (19), p. 192, we get (35).

$$\left[ \ln (19), \ln \frac{v-a}{v+a} = -\ln \frac{v+a}{v-a} \right]$$

**Proof of (36).** Since

$$d\left(-\frac{1}{a} \operatorname{sech}^{-1} \frac{v}{a}\right) = \frac{\frac{1}{a} d\left(\frac{v}{a}\right)}{\pm \frac{v}{a} \sqrt{1 - \frac{v^2}{a^2}}} = \frac{dv}{\pm v \sqrt{a^2 - v^2}}, \quad \text{by XXXVII}$$

we have  $\int \frac{dv}{v \sqrt{a^2 - v^2}} = -\frac{1}{a} \operatorname{sech}^{-1} \frac{v}{a}$  if the positive sign before the radical is chosen. The proof of (37) is similar.

Formulas (38) and (39) follow from (23), p. 193, using (1) and (2).

**REMARK.** Since

$$\operatorname{ctnh}^{-1} \frac{v}{a} = \tanh^{-1} \frac{a}{v}, \quad \operatorname{sech}^{-1} \frac{v}{a} = \cosh^{-1} \frac{a}{v}, \quad \operatorname{csch}^{-1} \frac{v}{a} = \sinh^{-1} \frac{a}{v},$$

the integrals (35)-(37) may also be expressed in terms of the functions most convenient for use of the table of Art. 212.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Derive (37) by means of the substitution  $v = a \operatorname{csch} z$ . (Compare Art. 135.)

**Solution.** We have

$$\sqrt{v^2 + a^2} = \sqrt{a^2 \operatorname{csch}^2 z + a^2} = a \operatorname{ctnh} z. \quad \text{By (2), Art. 211}$$

Also

$$dv = -a \operatorname{csch} z \operatorname{ctnh} z \, dz. \quad \text{By XXXII}$$

$$\text{Therefore} \quad \int \frac{dv}{v \sqrt{v^2 + a^2}} = \int \frac{-a \operatorname{csch} z \operatorname{ctnh} z \, dz}{a \operatorname{csch} z \cdot a \operatorname{ctnh} z} = -\frac{1}{a} z + C.$$

Since  $z = \operatorname{csch}^{-1} \frac{v}{a}$ , we have (37).

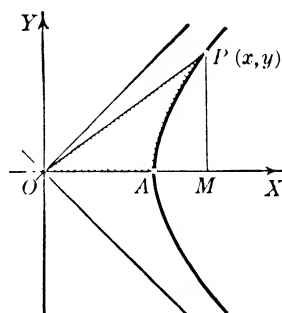
### PROBLEMS

1. In the figure the curve is the equilateral hyperbola  $x^2 - y^2 = a^2$ . Using Art. 142, prove that

$$(a) \text{ area } AMP = \text{triangle } OMP - \frac{1}{2} a^2 \cosh^{-1} \frac{x}{a};$$

$$(b) \text{ sector } OAP = \frac{1}{2} a^2 \cosh^{-1} \frac{x}{a} = \frac{1}{2} a^2 v,$$

if  $x = a \cosh v$ . (Thus we have an alternative proof of the theorem of Art. 215.)



2. Derive each of the following power series by integration (Art. 196).

$$(a) \tanh^{-1} x = x + \frac{1}{3} x^3 + \frac{1}{5} x^5 + \cdots + \frac{x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} + \cdots \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

$$(b) \sinh^{-1} x = x - \frac{1}{2} \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4} \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6} \frac{x^7}{7} + \cdots \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

Work out the following integrals.

$$3. \int \sinh^{-1} x \, dx = x \sinh^{-1} x - \sqrt{1 + x^2} + C.$$

$$4. \int \tanh^{-1} x \, dx.$$

$$5. \int x \cosh^{-1} x \, dx.$$

Work out, using hyperbolic functions.

$$6. \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{16x^2 + 9}}.$$

$$7. \int_0^2 \frac{dx}{25 - 4x^2}.$$

$$8. \int_3^5 \sqrt{x^2 - 9} \, dx.$$

9. Find the length of arc for the parabola  $x^2 = 4y$  from  $(0, 0)$  to  $(4, 4)$ , using hyperbolic functions. Ans.  $\sqrt{20} + \sinh^{-1} 2 = 5.92$ .

10. Find the area bounded by the catenary  $y = a \cosh \frac{x}{a}$  and the line  $y = 2a$ .

11. The downward acceleration  $a$  of a falling body is given by  $a = 32 - \frac{1}{2} v^2$ , and  $v = 0$ ,  $s = 0$ , when  $t = 0$ . Find  $v$  and  $s$ .

Ans.  $v = 8 \tanh 4t$ ,  $s = 2 \ln \cosh 4t$ .

**221. The gudermannian.** The function  $\text{arc tan} (\sinh v)$ , which occurs frequently in mathematics (for example, in (1), Illustrative Example, Art. 219), is called the *gudermannian\** of  $v$ . The symbol used is  $\text{gd } v$  (read "gudermannian of  $v$ "). Thus

$$(1) \quad \text{gd } v = \text{arc tan} (\sinh v).$$

The derivative is

$$\text{XXXIX} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \text{gd } v = \text{sech } v \frac{dv}{dx},$$

assuming  $v$  to be a function of  $x$ .

**Proof.** Differentiating (1), we get

$$\frac{d}{dv} \text{gd } v = \frac{\cosh v}{1 + \sinh^2 v}. \quad \text{By XXII and XXVII}$$

$$\text{But} \quad 1 + \sinh^2 v = \cosh^2 v, \quad \text{by (B)}$$

$$\text{and} \quad \frac{1}{\cosh v} = \text{sech } v. \quad \text{By (1), Art. 211}$$

$$\text{Then} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \text{gd } v = \text{sech } v \frac{dv}{dx}. \quad \text{By (A), Art. 38}$$

From the definition (1) and Art. 77, we have

$$(2) \quad \text{gd } (0) = 0; \text{gd } (-v) = -\text{gd } v; \text{gd } (+\infty) = \frac{1}{2} \pi; \text{gd } (-\infty) = -\frac{1}{2} \pi.$$

When  $v$  increases,  $\text{gd } v$  increases (since  $\text{sech } v > 0$ ). Its value lies between  $-\frac{1}{2} \pi$  and  $+\frac{1}{2} \pi$ . Some values are given in the accompanying table.

By (1), Art. 219,

$$(40) \quad \int \text{sech } v \, dv = \text{gd } v + C.$$

To find the inverse function (Art. 39) let

$$(3) \quad \phi = \text{arc tan} (\sinh v), \quad (-\frac{1}{2} \pi < \phi < \frac{1}{2} \pi)$$

and solve for  $v$ . The result is

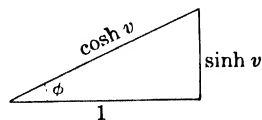
$$(4) \quad v = \sinh^{-1} (\tan \phi).$$

From (3) we have  $\tan \phi = \sinh v$ . Since  $\cosh^2 v = 1 + \sinh^2 v$ , by (B), the trigonometric functions of  $\phi$ , when  $v > 0$ , can be read off from the accompanying right triangle.

Thus  $\sin \phi = \tanh v$ ,  $\cos \phi = \text{sech } v$ , etc.

The inverse function † (4) may be written

$$(5) \quad v = \ln (\sec \phi + \tan \phi).$$



\* Named after the mathematician Gudermann. His papers were published in 1830.

† The symbol  $\text{gd}^{-1} \phi$  is used by some writers ( $v = \text{gd}^{-1} \phi$ ).

**Proof.** Replace  $x$  in (F), Art. 216, by  $\tan \phi$ , and note that  $1 + \tan^2 \phi$  is equal to  $\sec^2 \phi$ , by (2), p. 2.

Conversely, given (5), then  $\phi = \text{gd } v$ .

**Proof.** Changing to exponentials, (5) becomes

$$\sec \phi + \tan \phi = e^v, \quad \text{or} \quad \tan \phi - e^v = -\sec \phi.$$

Squaring both members, substituting  $\sec^2 \phi = 1 + \tan^2 \phi$ , and reducing, the result is

$$-2 \tan \phi e^v + e^{2v} = 1.$$

Solving for  $\tan \phi$ , we get

$$\tan \phi = \frac{e^v - e^{-v}}{2} = \sinh v. \quad \text{By (A)}$$

Hence

$$\phi = \text{arc tan } (\sinh v) = \text{gd } v. \quad \text{Q.E.D.}$$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** In the tractrix let

$a$  = length of the tangent  $PT$  (constant by definition);

$t$  = intercept of the tangent on the  $x$ -axis;

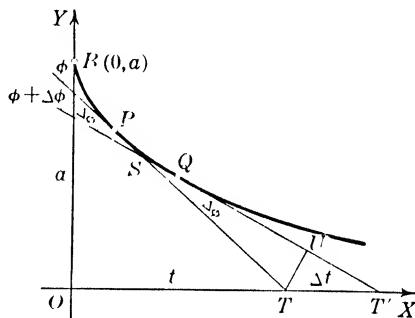
$\phi$  = angle between the tangent line directed upward and the  $y$ -axis;

$\phi = 0$  when  $t = 0$ .

Then  $B(0, a)$  is on the curve.

To prove

$$(6) \quad \phi = \text{gd} \left( \frac{t}{a} \right).$$



**Proof.** When  $t$  is given,  $\phi$  is determined. Hence  $\phi$  is a function of  $t$ . Let the values of  $t$  and  $\phi$  for the tangent line at  $P$ , be, respectively,  $t + \Delta t (= OT')$  and  $\phi + \Delta \phi$ . Draw  $TU$  perpendicular to  $QT'$ . Let the tangent lines at  $P$  and  $Q$  intersect at  $S$ . Then in the right triangles  $UTT'$  and  $STU$  we have

$$TU = TT' \cos UTT'; \quad TU = TS \sin TSU.$$

Therefore

$$TT' \cos UTT' = TS \sin TSU.$$

But angle  $UTT' = \phi + \Delta \phi$ , angle  $TSU = \Delta \phi$ ,  $TT' = \Delta t$ . Hence

$$\Delta t \cos (\phi + \Delta \phi) = TS \sin \Delta \phi.$$

Let  $Q$  move along the curve towards  $P$ , and let  $\Delta \phi \rightarrow 0$ . Then  $\Delta t$  and  $\Delta \phi$  are infinitesimals. Also  $S$  approaches  $P$  and  $TS \rightarrow a$ . Hence, by the Replacement Theorem, Art. 98, and (B), Art. 68, we have

$$dt \cos \phi = a d\phi, \quad \text{or} \quad d \frac{t}{a} = \sec \phi d\phi.$$

Integrating, and remembering that  $\phi = 0$  when  $t = 0$ , we get

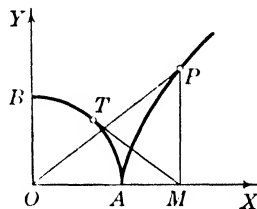
$$\frac{t}{a} = \ln (\sec \phi + \tan \phi).$$

Therefore, by (5),

$$\phi = \text{gd} \left( \frac{t}{a} \right). \quad \text{Q.E.D.}$$

## PROBLEMS

1. The figure shows the circle  $x^2 + y^2 = 1$  and equilateral hyperbola  $x^2 - y^2 = 1$  in the first quadrant. From  $M$ , the foot of the ordinate  $MP$  of any point  $P$  on the hyperbola, draw  $MT$  tangent to the circle. Let  $\frac{1}{2}v$  = area of the hyperbolic sector  $OAP$  (Art. 215), and  $\phi$  = angle  $AOT$ . Prove  $\phi = \text{gd } v$ .



2. Prove

(a)  $\text{gd } v = 2 \arctan e^v - \frac{1}{2} \pi$ ;

(b)  $\int \sinh v \tanh v \, dv = \sinh v - \text{gd } v + C$ .

3. Draw the graph of  $y = \text{gd } x$ . Calculate  $y$  and  $y'$  when  $x = 1$ . See figure.

Ans.  $y = 0.86$ ,  $y' = 0.65$ .

4. In the Illustrative Example, p. 436, if  $P$  is  $(x, y)$ , prove that

$$x = t - a \sin \phi, \quad y = a \cos \phi.$$

From these and (6) derive the parametric equations

$$x = t - a \tanh \frac{t}{a}, \quad y = a \operatorname{sech} \frac{t}{a}$$

for the tractrix. Find the rectangular equation also.

5. Derive  $\int \operatorname{sech}^3 v \, dv = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{sech} v \tanh v + \frac{1}{2} \text{gd } v + C$ .

6. If the length of the tangent of a curve (Art. 43) is constant ( $= a$ ),

(a) prove  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y}{\sqrt{a^2 - y^2}}$ .

(b) Integrate by the hyperbolic substitution  $y = a \operatorname{sech} \frac{t}{a}$  and the con-

dition  $x = 0$  when  $t = 0$ , and in this way derive the equations of the tractrix in Problem 4.

7. Evaluate each of the following by differentiation.

(a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\text{gd } x - x}{x^3}$ ;

(b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\text{gd } x - \sin x}{x^5}$ .

Ans. (a)  $-\frac{1}{6}$ ; (b)  $\frac{1}{80}$ .

8. Using the expansion of Problem 14, Art. 215, we have

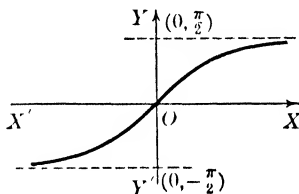
$$\text{gd } x = x - \frac{1}{6} x^3 + \frac{1}{24} x^5 - \frac{61}{5040} x^7 + \dots$$

Calculate the value of  $\text{gd } 0.5$  to four places of decimals. Ans. 0.4804.

9. The equation (5), p. 435, may be written

$$v = \ln \tan \left( \frac{1}{4} \pi + \frac{1}{2} \phi \right).$$

Prove this statement, making use of (2), (4), and (5), pp. 2, 3.



**222. Mercator's Chart.** The figure shows a portion (one eighth) of a sphere representing the earth. North Pole  $N$ , equator  $EF$ , longitude  $\theta_1$  and latitude  $\phi_1$  of the point  $P_1$  are indicated.  $Q$ , with longitude  $\theta_1 + \Delta\theta$ , latitude  $\phi_1 + \Delta\phi$ , is a second point, near  $P_1$  on the curve  $P_1QV$ . The meridians and parallels through  $P_1$  and  $Q$  are shown. They form the quadrilateral  $P_1SQR$ . We seek expressions for the circular arcs  $RQ$  and  $P_1R$ .

Since  $O$  is the center of the equal arcs  $RQ$  and  $P_1S$ , each with central angle  $\Delta\phi$ , we have

$$(1) \text{ arc } RQ = \text{arc } P_1S = a \Delta\phi.$$

Also,  $C$  is the center of arc  $P_1R$ , with central angle  $\Delta\theta$ . Hence  $\text{arc } P_1R = CP_1 \cdot \Delta\theta$ . But, in the right triangle  $OP_1C$  (right angle at  $C$ ),  $CP_1 = a \cos \phi_1$ . Hence

$$\text{arc } P_1R = a \cos \phi_1 \Delta\theta.$$

The line  $P_1R'$  is tangent at  $P_1$  to the parallel  $P_1R$ . The line  $P_1T$  is tangent\* at  $P_1$  to the curve  $P_1QV$ . The angle at  $P_1$  between the curve and the parallel is the angle  $R'P_1T$ . Then

$$(2) \quad \tan R'P_1T = \sec \phi_1 \left( \frac{d\phi}{d\theta} \right)_1,$$

the value of the derivative being found from the equation

$$(3) \quad \theta = f(\phi)$$

satisfied by the latitude and longitude of each point of the curve  $P_1QV$ .

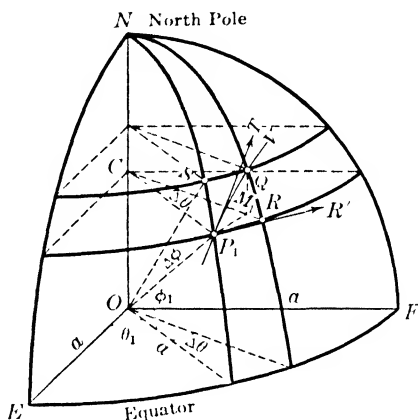
**Proof of (2).** By the Replacement Theorem, Art. 98, it can be shown † that

$$(4) \quad \tan R'P_1T = \lim_{\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\text{arc } RQ}{\text{arc } P_1R}.$$

Substituting the values from (1), we get (2).

\* Defined as in Art. 28 as the limiting position of the secant through  $P_1$  and  $Q$  when  $Q$  approaches  $P_1$  along the curve  $P_1Q$ .

† The details are indicated in the Additional Problems (p. 143). Note that arc  $RQ$  and arc  $P_1R$  are, respectively, opposite and adjacent to the angle at  $P_1$  in the curvilinear triangle  $P_1RQ$ .



On Mercator's\* Chart of the earth's surface the point with latitude  $\phi$ , longitude  $\theta$ , is represented by the point  $(x, y)$  such that

$$(5) \quad x = \theta, \quad y = \ln (\sec \phi + \tan \phi),$$

or, inversely,

$$(6) \quad \theta = x, \quad \phi = \operatorname{gd} y. \quad \text{By Art. 221}$$

In (5) and (6),  $\theta$  and  $\phi$  are expressed in radians. Meridians ( $\theta = \text{constant}$ ) are represented on the chart by lines parallel to the  $y$ -axis, parallels ( $\phi = \text{constant}$ ) by lines parallel to the  $x$ -axis. The curve (3) is given by the parametric equations

$$(7) \quad x = f(\phi), \quad y = \ln (\sec \phi + \tan \phi).$$

**Theorem.** *The angle between a curve on the sphere and an intersecting parallel is unchanged by mapping.*

**Proof.** Let  $(x_1, y_1)$  be the point on (7) where  $\phi = \phi_1$ . The parallel becomes the line  $y = y_1$  on the chart. Hence we have to prove that the curve (7) is such that

$$(8) \quad \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_1 = \sec \phi_1 \left(\frac{d\phi}{d\theta}\right)_1. \quad \text{Using (2)}$$

From (7) and (3), we get

$$\frac{dy}{d\phi} = \sec \phi, \quad \frac{dx}{d\phi} = f'(\phi) = \frac{d\theta}{d\phi}.$$

Then (8) follows from (A), Art. 81, and (C), Art. 39. Q.E.D.

Two important corollaries follow.

*Cor. I.* The angle at  $P_1$  on the sphere formed by two curves,  $P_1QR$  and  $P_1Q'R'$ , will equal the angle on the chart at  $(x_1, y_1)$  formed by the corresponding curves. Hence angles remain unchanged by mapping.

*Cor. II.* A straight line on the chart with slope  $\tan \alpha$  corresponds to a curve on the sphere cutting all parallels under the same angle  $\alpha$ . This curve is called a *rhumb line* (or *loxodrome*).

Along a rhumb line

$$(9) \quad \phi = \operatorname{gd}(\theta \tan \alpha + b).$$

This follows from (6) and  $y = x \tan \alpha + b$ . The course of a ship proceeding always in the same direction lies along a rhumb line. In the representation (5),  $\theta$ , and therefore  $x$ , has values from  $-\pi$  to  $+\pi$ , inclusive. On the other hand,  $y$  may have any value (Art. 221). Hence the entire surface of the earth is mapped on the strip of the  $xy$ -plane determined by the lines  $x = -\pi$  and  $x = +\pi$ .

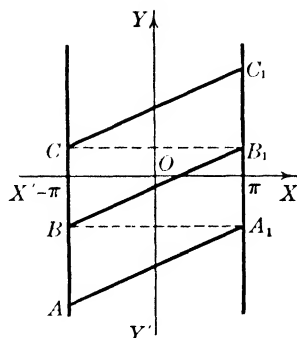
\* Gerardus Mercator (1512-1594), a noted cartographer, published his Chart of the World in 1569. His name is the Latinized form of Gerhard Kremer.



By the table of Art. 221 we may find the latitude in degrees of the parallels which are given on the chart by the lines  $y = \text{constant}$ .

$y$	0	0.5	1.0	1.5	2	3	4	5
lat.	0°	27' 31"	49' 36"	64° 51'	74° 35'	84° 18'	87° 54'	89° 14'

A rhumb line is represented on the map by a series of parallel line segments such as  $AA_1$ ,  $BB_1$ ,  $CC_1$ , etc. in the figure, where  $BA_1$ ,  $CB_1$ , etc. are parallel to the  $x$ -axis. The representation is "conformal"; that is, the *shape* of small areas is preserved. This follows from Cor. 1. For example, a triangular figure \* on the earth's surface bounded by rhumb lines will be a triangle on the map, and corresponding angles in the two figures will be equal. But the distortion of an area on the earth's surface by mapping depends upon its distance from the equator. Problem 4, p. 442, brings out this point.



**223. Relations between trigonometric and hyperbolic functions.** Let the exponent  $v$  of the exponential function  $e^v$  be a *complex number*  $x + iy$  ( $x$  and  $y$  real numbers;  $i = \sqrt{-1}$ ). Then we assume as a definition

$$(1) \quad e^{x+iy} = e^x e^{iy} = e^x (\cos y + i \sin y).$$

If  $x = 0$ , we have (see p. 391)

$$(2) \quad e^{iy} = \cos y + i \sin y.$$

Change  $y$  to  $-y$ . Then (2) becomes

$$(3) \quad e^{-iy} = \cos y - i \sin y.$$

Solving (2) and (3) for  $\sin y$  and  $\cos y$ , the results are

$$(4) \quad \sin y = \frac{e^{iy} - e^{-iy}}{2i}, \quad \cos y = \frac{e^{iy} + e^{-iy}}{2}.$$

Thus the sine and cosine of a real variable are expressed in terms of exponential functions with imaginary exponents.

Formulas (4) and (A) suggest definitions of the functions concerned when the variable is any complex number  $z$ . These definitions are

$$(5) \quad \begin{aligned} \sin z &= \frac{e^{iz} - e^{-iz}}{2i}, & \cos z &= \frac{e^{iz} + e^{-iz}}{2}, \\ \sinh z &= \frac{e^z - e^{-z}}{2}, & \cosh z &= \frac{e^z + e^{-z}}{2}. \end{aligned}$$

\* The lines  $x = -\pi$  and  $x = +\pi$  represent the same meridian ( $180^\circ$  W. or  $180^\circ$  E.). It is assumed that this meridian does not cross the curvilinear triangle. In the figure,  $A_1$  and  $B$  represent the same point on the earth, as do also  $B_1$  and  $C$ .

The other trigonometric and hyperbolic functions of  $z$  are defined by the same ratios as are used when the variable is a real number.

From (5) we may prove the following:

$$(L) \quad \sinh iz = i \sin z, \quad \cosh iz = \cos z.$$

$$\left[ \sinh iz = \frac{e^{iz} - e^{-iz}}{2} = i \sin z, \text{ using (5); etc.} \right]$$

From (L), by division, we get

$$(6) \quad \tanh iz = i \tan z.$$

The similarity of many formulas in this chapter to others for trigonometric functions is explained by the relations (L) and (6) (see Illustrative Example 2). The right-hand members of (5) are expressible as complex numbers whose real parts involve only trigonometric and hyperbolic functions of real variables. This appears below in Illustrative Example 1.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Derive the formula

$$(7) \quad \sinh(x + iy) = \sinh x \cos y + i \cosh x \sin y.$$

**Solution.** By (5), if  $z = x + iy$ , we have

$$(8) \quad \sinh(x + iy) = \frac{e^{x+iy} - e^{x-iy}}{2} \\ (9) \quad = \frac{e^x(\cos y + i \sin y) - e^x(\cos y - i \sin y)}{2}. \quad \text{By (1)}$$

By (1), Art. 210, if  $v = x$ , we have

$$e^x = \cosh x + \sinh x, \quad e^{-x} = \cosh x - \sinh x.$$

Substitute these values in (9), and reduce. The result is (7).

Changing  $i$  to  $-i$ , (7) becomes

$$\sinh(x - iy) = \sinh x \cos y - i \cosh x \sin y.$$

The form of the right-hand member here and in (7) should be noticed.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Prove directly by (5) the relations

$$\sin^2 z + \cos^2 z = 1, \quad \cosh^2 z - \sinh^2 z = 1.$$

**Solution.** The details are the same as in the proof of (B), Art. 210.

The first relation may be derived from the second as follows:

Let  $z = iv$ . Then  $\cosh^2 iv - \sinh^2 iv = 1$ . But, by (L),  $\cosh iv = \cos v$ ,  $\sinh iv = i \sin v$ . Hence  $\cos^2 v + \sin^2 v = 1$ .

## PROBLEMS

1. Using differentials, show that the distance apart on Mercator's Chart of the lines parallel to the  $x$ -axis which represent the parallels at latitudes  $\phi_1$  and  $\phi_1 + \Delta\phi$ , respectively, varies as  $\sec \phi_1$ .

2. Along a rhumb line  $\phi = \text{gd}(\theta \tan \alpha + b)$ . Prove by differentiation that  $\tan \alpha = \sec \phi \frac{d\phi}{d\theta}$ .

3. The altitude  $h$  of the zone on the sphere bounded by the parallels  $\phi = \phi_2$ ,  $\phi = \phi_1$  ( $\phi_2 > \phi_1$ ) is  $a(\sin \phi_2 - \sin \phi_1)$  (see figure, p. 438). If  $y = y_2$ ,  $y = y_1$  are the corresponding parallels on the map, prove the following.

$$(a) \quad h = a(\tanh y_2 - \tanh y_1);$$

$$(b) \quad dy = \frac{1}{a} \sec^2 \phi_1 dh, \text{ if } \phi_2 = \phi_1 + d\phi.$$

4. Using (b), Problem 3, show that equal zones of small altitude whose lower bases are parallels at latitudes  $0^\circ$ ,  $30^\circ$ ,  $45^\circ$ ,  $60^\circ$ , respectively, map into rectangles whose areas are as  $3 : 4 : 6 : 12$ . (The area of a zone equals its altitude times the circumference of a great circle.)

5. Describe the direction of a curve on the sphere (a) if  $\frac{d\phi}{d\theta} = 0$ ; (b) if  $\frac{d\phi}{d\theta}$  becomes infinite.

6. Derive each of the following formulas by the method used in Illustrative Example 1.

$$(a) \quad \cosh (x + iy) = \cosh x \cos y + i \sinh x \sin y;$$

$$(b) \quad \sin (x + iy) = \sin x \cosh y + i \cos x \sinh y;$$

$$(c) \quad \cos (x + iy) = \cos x \cosh y - i \sin x \sinh y.$$

From these write the values of  $\cosh (x - iy)$ ,  $\sin (x - iy)$ ,  $\cos (x - iy)$ .

$$7. \text{ Prove } (a) \quad \sinh \left( i \frac{\pi}{2} \pm x \right) = i \cosh x;$$

$$(b) \quad \cosh \left( i \frac{\pi}{2} \pm x \right) = \pm i \sinh x.$$

8. Evaluate each of the following to two places of decimals.

$$(a) \quad \sinh (1.5 + i);$$

$$(b) \quad \cosh (1 - i);$$

$$(c) \quad \cos (0.8 + 0.5 i);$$

$$(d) \quad \sin (0.5 + 0.8 i).$$

Ans. (a)  $1.15 + 1.98 i$ ; (c)  $0.78 - 0.37 i$ .

### ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

1. In the figure of Art. 222,  $P_1M_1$  is drawn perpendicular to  $CR$ , and therefore perpendicular to the plane of the meridian  $NQR$ . Then triangle  $P_1QM_1$  is a right triangle (the chord  $P_1Q$  is not shown), and  $\tan M_1P_1Q = \frac{M_1Q}{P_1M_1}$ . When  $\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0$ , the line  $P_1M_1$  (produced) approaches the tangent  $P_1R'$ , and angle  $M_1P_1Q$  approaches angle  $R'P_1T$ . Therefore

$$(10) \quad \tan R'P_1T = \lim_{\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{M_1Q}{P_1M_1}.$$

Compare with (4), Art. 222, and show that

$$(a) \lim_{\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{P_1 M_1}{\text{arc } P_1 R} = 1 \quad (\text{see Fig. 1});$$

$$(b) \lim_{\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{M_1 Q}{\text{arc } RQ} = 1 \quad (\text{see Fig. 2, which shows$$

the plane of the meridian  $NQR$ ). In triangle  $M_1QR$  show that  $M_1R$  is an infinitesimal of higher order than  $QR$  when  $\Delta\theta$  and  $\Delta\phi$  are of the same order (Art. 99). Then see Problem, p. 148.

Using (a) and (b) and the Replacement Theorem, Art. 98, (10) becomes (4), Art. 222.

2. If  $ds_1$  is the element of the length of arc of a curve on the sphere of Art. 222, prove that  $ds_1^2 = a^2(d\phi^2 + \cos^2 \phi d\theta^2)$ . (In the figure of

Art. 222,  $(\text{chord } P_1Q)^2 = \overline{P_1M_1}^2 + \overline{M_1Q}^2$  and  $\lim_{\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\text{chord } P_1Q}{\text{arc } P_1Q} = 1$ .)

3. If  $ds$  is the differential of the arc of a curve on Mercator's Chart, show that  $ds^2 = \sec^2 \phi(d\phi^2 + \cos^2 \phi d\theta^2)$ . (Comparing with Problem 2, we have  $ds_1^2 = a^2 \cos^2 \phi ds^2$ .)

4. Find the length of a rhumb line between points whose difference of latitude is  $\Delta\phi$ . *Ans.*  $a \csc \alpha \Delta\phi$ . ( $a$  = radius of the earth.)

5. Prove that the first four formulas in (4), p. 3, and (D), (E), Art. 213, hold when  $x, y, v, w$  are replaced by complex numbers. (Use the definitions (5).)

6. Prove the formulas of Problem 6, p. 442, by using the results in Additional Problem 5 and (L).

$$7. \text{ Prove that } \tanh(x + iy) = \frac{\sinh 2x + i \sin 2y}{\cosh 2x + \cos 2y}.$$

8. Derive the formula for  $\tan(x + iy)$  from the result in the preceding problem.

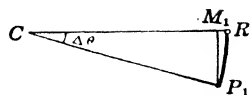


FIG. 1

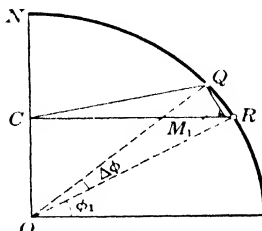


FIG. 2

## CHAPTER XXIII

### PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION

**224. Functions of several variables. Continuity.** The preceding chapters have been devoted to applications of the calculus to functions of one variable. We now turn to functions of more than one independent variable. Simple examples of such functions are afforded by formulas from elementary mathematics. Thus, in the relation for the volume  $v$  of a right circular cylinder,

$$(1) \qquad v = \pi r^2 y,$$

$v$  is a function of the two independent variables  $x$  (= radius) and  $y$  (= altitude). Again, in the formula for the area  $u$  of an oblique plane triangle,

$$(2) \qquad u = \frac{1}{2} xy \sin \alpha,$$

$u$  is a function of the three independent variables  $x$ ,  $y$ , and  $\alpha$ , representing, respectively, two sides and the included angle.

Obviously, in (1), as well as in (2), the values which can be assigned to the variables in the right-hand member are entirely independent of one another.

The relation

$$(3) \qquad z = f(x, y)$$

can be represented graphically by a surface, the locus of the equation (3) obtained by interpreting  $x$ ,  $y$ ,  $z$  as rectangular coördinates, as in solid analytic geometry. This surface is the graph of the function of two variables,  $f(x, y)$ .

A function  $f(x, y)$  of two independent variables  $x$  and  $y$  is defined as *continuous* for  $x = a$ ,  $y = b$ , when

$$(A) \qquad \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow a \\ y \rightarrow b}} f(x, y) = f(a, b),$$

no matter in what way  $x$  and  $y$  approach their respective limits  $a$  and  $b$ .

This definition is sometimes roughly summed up in the statement that *a very small change in one or both of the variables produces a very small change in the value of the function*.\*

\* This will be better understood if the student again reads over Art. 17 on continuous functions of a single variable.

We may illustrate this geometrically by considering the surface represented by the equation

$$(3) \quad z = f(x, y).$$

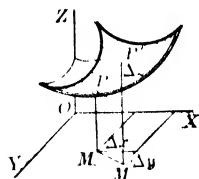
Consider a fixed point  $P$  on the surface where  $x = a$  and  $y = b$ .

Denote by  $\Delta x$  and  $\Delta y$  the increments of the variables  $x$  and  $y$ , and by  $\Delta z$  the corresponding increment of the function  $z$ , the coördinates of  $P'$  being

$$(x + \Delta x, y + \Delta y, z + \Delta z).$$

At  $P$  the value of the function is

$$z = f(a, b) = MP.$$



If the function is continuous at  $P$ , then however  $\Delta x$  and  $\Delta y$  may approach zero as a limit,  $\Delta z$  will also approach zero as a limit. That is,  $M'P'$  will approach coincidence with  $MP$ , the point  $P'$  approaching the point  $P$  on the surface from any direction whatever.

A similar definition holds for a continuous function of more than two variables.

In what follows, only values of the variables are considered for which a function is continuous.

**225. Partial derivatives.** In the relation

$$(1) \quad z = f(x, y),$$

we may hold  $y$  fast and let  $x$  alone vary. Then  $z$  becomes a function of one variable  $x$ , and we may form its derivative in the usual manner. The notation is

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \text{partial derivative of } z \text{ with respect to } x \text{ (} y \text{ remains constant).}^*$$

Similarly,

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \text{partial derivative of } z \text{ with respect to } y \text{ (} x \text{ remains constant).}^*$$

Corresponding symbols are used for partial derivatives of functions of three or more variables.

In order to avoid confusion the round  $\partial$  † has been generally adopted to indicate partial differentiation.

\* The constant values are substituted in the function before differentiating.

† Introduced by Jacobi (1804–1851).

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find the partial derivatives of  $z = ax^2 + 2bxy + cy^2$ .

Solution.  $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 2ax + 2by$ , treating  $y$  as a constant,  
 $\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = 2bx + 2cy$ , treating  $x$  as a constant.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the partial derivatives of  $u = \sin(ax + by + cz)$ .

Solution.  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = a \cos(ax + by + cz)$ , treating  $y$  and  $z$  as constants,  
 $\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = b \cos(ax + by + cz)$ , treating  $x$  and  $z$  as constants,  
 $\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = c \cos(ax + by + cz)$ , treating  $y$  and  $x$  as constants.

Referring to (1), we have, in the notations commonly used,

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} f(x, y) = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = f_x(x, y) = f_x = z_x;$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial}{\partial y} f(x, y) = \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = f_y(x, y) = f_y = z_y.$$

Similar notations are used for functions of any number of variables.

Referring to Art. 24, we shall have

$$(2) \quad f_x(x, y_0) = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x, y_0) - f(x, y_0)}{\Delta x},$$

$$(3) \quad f_y(x_0, y) = \lim_{\Delta y \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x_0, y + \Delta y) - f(x_0, y)}{\Delta y}.$$

**226. Partial derivatives interpreted geometrically.** Let the equation of the surface shown in the figure be

$$z = f(x, y).$$

Pass a plane  $EFGH$  through the point  $P$  (where  $x = a$  and  $y = b$ ) on the surface parallel to the  $XOZ$ -plane. Since the equation of this plane is

$$y = b,$$

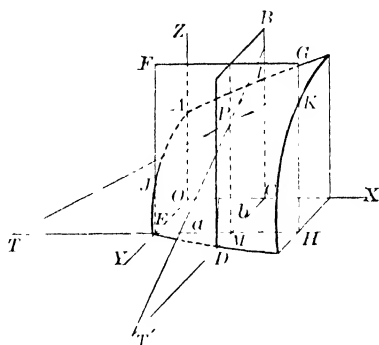
the equation of the curve of intersection  $JPK$  with the surface is

$$z = f(x, b),$$

if we consider  $EF$  as the axis of  $Z$  and  $EH$  as the axis of  $X$ . In this

plane  $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}$  means the same as  $\frac{dz}{dx}$ , and we have

$$(1) \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \tan MTP = \text{slope of curve of intersection } JK \text{ at } P.$$



Similarly, if we pass the plane  $BCD$  through  $P$  parallel to the  $YOZ$ -plane, its equation is  $x = a$ ,

and for the curve of intersection  $DPI$ ,  $\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}$  means the same as  $\frac{dz}{dy}$ . Hence

$$(2) \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = -\tan MT'P = \text{slope of curve of intersection } DI \text{ at } P.$$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Given the ellipsoid  $\frac{x^2}{24} + \frac{y^2}{12} + \frac{z^2}{6} = 1$ ; find the slope of the curve of intersection of the ellipsoid made (a) by the plane  $y = 1$  at the point where  $x = 4$  and  $z$  is positive; (b) by the plane  $x = 2$  at the point where  $y = 3$  and  $z$  is positive.

**Solution.** Considering  $y$  as constant,

$$\frac{2x}{24} + \frac{2z}{6} \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 0, \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = -\frac{x}{4z}.$$

$$\text{When } x \text{ is constant, } \frac{2y}{12} + \frac{2z}{6} \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = 0, \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = -\frac{y}{2z}.$$

$$(a) \text{ When } y = 1 \text{ and } x = 4, z = \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}. \quad \therefore \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = -\sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(b) \text{ When } x = 2 \text{ and } y = 3, z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}. \quad \therefore \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = -\frac{3}{2}\sqrt{2}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

### PROBLEMS

Work out the following partial derivatives.

$$1. \quad z = Ax^2 + Bxy + Cy^2 + Dx + Ey + F.$$

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 2Ax + By + D; \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = Bx + 2Cy + E.$$

$$2. \quad f(x, y) = Ax^3 + 3Bx^2y + 3Cxy^2 + Dy^3.$$

$$\text{Ans. } f_x(x, y) = 3(Ax^2 + 2Bxy + Cy^2); \\ f_y(x, y) = 3(Bx^2 + 2Cxy + Dy^2).$$

$$3. \quad f(x, y) = \frac{Ax + By}{Cx + Dy}. \quad \text{Ans. } \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = \frac{(AD - BC)y}{(Cx + Dy)^2}; \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = \frac{(BC - AD)x}{(Cx + Dy)^2}.$$

$$4. \quad u = xy + yz + zx.$$

$$\text{Ans. } u_x = y + z; \quad u_y = x + z; \quad u_z = x + y.$$

$$5. \quad f(x, y) = (x + y) \sin(x - y).$$

$$\text{Ans. } f_x(x, y) = \sin(x - y) + (x + y) \cos(x - y); \\ f_y(x, y) = \sin(x - y) - (x + y) \cos(x - y).$$

$$6. \quad \rho = \sin 2\theta \cos 3\phi.$$

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial \theta} = 2 \cos 2\theta \cos 3\phi;$$

$$\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial \phi} = -3 \sin 2\theta \sin 3\phi.$$

$$7. \quad \rho = e^{\theta + \phi} \cos(\theta - \phi). \quad \text{Ans. } \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial \theta} = e^{\theta + \phi} \{\cos(\theta - \phi) - \sin(\theta - \phi)\};$$

$$\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial \phi} = e^{\theta + \phi} \{\cos(\theta - \phi) + \sin(\theta - \phi)\}.$$



Find the partial derivatives of the following functions.

8.  $f(x, y) = 3x^4 - 4x^3y + 6x^2y^2$ .      11.  $f(x, y) = (x + 2y) \tan(2x + y)$ .

9.  $u = \frac{x + 2y}{y + 2z}$ .

12.  $\rho = \tan 2\theta \cot 4\phi$ .

10.  $z = e^{\frac{x}{y}} \ln \frac{y}{x}$ .

13.  $\rho = e^{-\theta} \cos \frac{\phi}{\theta}$ .

14. If  $f(x, y) = 2x^2 - 3xy + 4y^2$ , show that  $f_x(2, 3) = -1$ ,  $f_y(2, 3) = 18$ .

15. If  $f(x, y) = \frac{2x}{x - y}$ , show that  $f_x(3, 1) = -\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $f_y(3, 1) = \frac{3}{2}$ .

16. If  $f(x, y) = e^{-x} \sin(x + 2y)$ , show that  $f_x\left(0, \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -1$ ,  $f_y\left(0, \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 0$ .

17. If  $u = Ax^4 + 2Bx^2y^2 + Cy^4$ , show that  $x \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 4u$ .

18. If  $u = \frac{x^2y^2}{x + y}$ , show that  $x \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 3u$ .

19. If  $u = x^2y + y^2z + z^2x$ , show that  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = (x + y + z)^2$ .

20. If  $u = \frac{Ax^n + By^n}{Cx^2 + Dy^2}$ , show that  $x \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = (n - 2)u$ .

21. The area of a triangle is given by the formula  $K = \frac{1}{2}bc \sin A$ . Given  $b = 10$  in.,  $c = 20$  in.,  $A = 60^\circ$ .

(a) Find the area.

(b) Find the rate of change of the area with respect to the side  $b$  if  $c$  and  $A$  remain constant.

(c) Find the rate of change of the area with respect to the angle  $A$  if  $b$  and  $c$  remain constant.

(d) Using the rate found in (c), calculate approximately the change in area if the angle is increased by one degree.

(e) Find the rate of change of  $c$  with respect to  $b$  if the area and the angle remain constant.

22. The law of cosines for any triangle is  $a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$ . Given  $b = 10$  in.,  $c = 15$  in.,  $A = 60^\circ$ .

(a) Find  $a$ .

(b) Find the rate of change of  $a$  with respect to  $b$  if  $c$  and  $A$  remain constant.

(c) Using the rate found in (b), calculate approximately the change in  $a$  if  $b$  is decreased by 1 in.

(d) Find the rate of change of  $a$  with respect to  $A$  if  $b$  and  $c$  remain constant.

(e) Find the rate of change of  $c$  with respect to  $A$  if  $a$  and  $b$  remain constant.

**227. The total differential.** We have already considered the differential of a function of one variable in Art. 91. Thus, if

$$y = f(x),$$

we defined and proved

$$(1) \quad dy = f'(x)\Delta x = \frac{dy}{dx} \Delta x = \frac{dy}{dx} dx.$$

We shall next consider a function of two variables. Consider the function

$$(2) \quad u = f(x, y).$$

Let  $\Delta x$  and  $\Delta y$  be the increments of  $x$  and  $y$  respectively, and let  $\Delta u$  be the corresponding increment of  $u$ . Then

$$(3) \quad \Delta u = f(x + \Delta x, y + \Delta y) - f(x, y)$$

is called the *total increment* of  $u$ .

Adding and subtracting  $f(x, y + \Delta y)$  in the second member,

$$(4) \quad \Delta u = [f(x + \Delta x, y + \Delta y) - f(x, y + \Delta y)] \\ + [f(x, y + \Delta y) - f(x, y)].$$

Applying the Theorem of Mean Value (D), Art. 116, to each of the two differences on the right-hand side of (4), we get, for the first difference,

$$(5) \quad f(x + \Delta x, y + \Delta y) - f(x, y + \Delta y) = f_x(x + \theta_1 \Delta x, y + \Delta y)\Delta x.$$

[ $a = x$ ,  $\Delta a = \Delta x$ , and since  $x$  varies while  $y + \Delta y$  remains constant, we get the partial derivative with respect to  $x$ .]

For the second difference,

$$(6) \quad f(x, y + \Delta y) - f(x, y) = f_y(x, y + \theta_2 \Delta y)\Delta y.$$

[ $a = y$ ,  $\Delta a = \Delta y$ , and since  $y$  varies while  $x$  remains constant, we get the partial derivative with respect to  $y$ .]

Substituting from (5) and (6) in (4) gives

$$(7) \quad \Delta u = f_x(x + \theta_1 \Delta x, y + \Delta y)\Delta x + f_y(x, y + \theta_2 \Delta y)\Delta y,$$

where  $\theta_1$  and  $\theta_2$  are positive proper fractions.

Since  $f_x(x, y)$  and  $f_y(x, y)$  are continuous functions of  $x$  and  $y$ , the coefficients of  $\Delta x$  and  $\Delta y$  in (7) will approach  $f_x(x, y)$  and  $f_y(x, y)$ , respectively, as limits when  $\Delta x$  and  $\Delta y$  approach zero as common limits. Hence if  $\epsilon$  and  $\epsilon'$  are infinitesimals such that

$$\lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \epsilon = 0, \quad \lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \epsilon' = 0,$$

we may write

$$(8) \quad f_x(x + \theta_1 \Delta x, y + \Delta y) = f_x(x, y) + \epsilon,$$

$$(9) \quad f_y(x, y + \theta_2 \Delta y) = f_y(x, y) + \epsilon',$$

and (7) will become

$$(10) \quad \Delta u = f_x(x, y)\Delta x + f_y(x, y)\Delta y + \epsilon\Delta x + \epsilon'\Delta y.$$

We then define as the *total differential* ( $= du$ ) of  $u$

$$(11) \quad du = f_x(x, y)\Delta x + f_y(x, y)\Delta y.$$

The right-hand member in (11) is the "principal part" of the right-hand member of (10), that is,  $du$  is a close approximate value of  $\Delta u$  for small values of  $\Delta x$  and  $\Delta y$  (compare Art. 92). Obviously, if  $u = x$ , (11) becomes  $dx = \Delta x$ . If  $u = y$ , (11) becomes  $dy = \Delta y$ . Substituting, then, in (11) for  $\Delta x$  and  $\Delta y$  their corresponding differentials, we obtain the important formula

$$(B) \quad du = f_x(x, y) dx + f_y(x, y) dy = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} dy = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} dy,$$

which should be compared with (1) at the beginning of this article.

If  $u$  is a function of three variables, its total differential is

$$(C) \quad du = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} dy + \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} dz;$$

and so on for any number of variables.

A geometric interpretation of (B) is given in Art. 238.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Compute  $\Delta u$  and  $du$  for the function

$$(12) \quad u = 2x^2 + 3y^2,$$

when  $x = 10$ ,  $y = 8$ ,  $\Delta x = 0.2$ ,  $\Delta y = 0.3$ , and compare the results.

**Solution.** Substitute in (12) for  $x$ ,  $y$ ,  $u$ , respectively,  $x + \Delta x$ ,  $y + \Delta y$ ,  $u + \Delta u$ , and proceed as below (compare Art. 27).

$$\begin{aligned} u + \Delta u &= 2(x + \Delta x)^2 + 3(y + \Delta y)^2 \\ &= 2x^2 + 3y^2 + 4x\Delta x + 6y\Delta y + 2(\Delta x)^2 + 3(\Delta y)^2. \\ u &= 2x^2 + 3y^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$(13) \quad \Delta u = 4x\Delta x + 6y\Delta y + 2(\Delta x)^2 + 3(\Delta y)^2.$$

Differentiating (12), we find

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 4x, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 6y.$$

Substituting in (B), the result is

$$(14) \quad du = 4x dx + 6y dy.$$

Remembering that  $\Delta x = dx$ ,  $\Delta y = dy$ , we see that the right-hand member in (14) is the "principal part" of the right-hand member in (13), for the additional terms are of the second degree in  $\Delta x$  or  $\Delta y$ . This statement illustrates (10) and (11) above (namely,  $\epsilon = 2\Delta x$ ,  $\epsilon' = 3\Delta y$ ).

Substituting the given values in (13) and (14), we get

$$(15) \quad \Delta u = 8 + 14.4 + 0.08 + 0.27 = 22.75;$$

$$(16) \quad du = 8 + 14.4 = 22.4.$$

Then  $\Delta u - du = 0.35 = 1.6\%$  of  $\Delta u$ . *Ans.*

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Given  $u = \arctan \frac{y}{x}$ , find  $du$ .

**Solution.** 
$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = -\frac{y}{x^2 + y^2}, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{x}{x^2 + y^2}.$$

Substituting in (B), 
$$du = \frac{x dy - y dx}{x^2 + y^2}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

### PROBLEMS

Find the total differential of each of the following functions.

1.  $z = 2x^3 - 4xy^2 + 3y^3$ . *Ans.*  $dz = (6x^2 - 4y^2)dx + (9y^2 - 8xy)dy$ .

2.  $u = \frac{Ax + By}{Cx + Dy}$ . 
$$du = \frac{(AD - BC)(y dx - x dy)}{(Cx + Dy)^2}.$$

3.  $u = xy^2z^3$ . 
$$du = y^2z^3 dx + 2xyz^3 dy + 3xy^2z^2 dz.$$

4.  $u = x^2 \cos 2y$ . 5.  $\theta = \arctan \frac{y}{x}$ . 6.  $u = (x - y) \ln(x + y)$ .

7. If  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = a^2$ , show that  $dz = -\frac{x dx + y dy}{z}$ .

8. Find  $dz$  if  $4x^2 - 9y^2 - 16z^2 = 100$ .

9. Compute  $\Delta u$  and  $du$  for the function  $u = x^2 - 3xy + 2y^2$  when  $x = 2$ ,  $y = -3$ ,  $\Delta x = -0.3$ ,  $\Delta y = 0.2$ . *Ans.*  $\Delta u = -7.15$ ,  $du = -7.5$ .

10. Compute  $du$  for the function  $u = (x + y)\sqrt{x - y}$  when  $x = 6$ ,  $y = 2$ ,  $dx = \frac{1}{4}$ ,  $dy = -\frac{1}{2}$ . *Ans.* 1.

11. Compute  $\Delta u$  and  $du$  for the function  $u = xy + 2x - 4y$  when  $x = 2$ ,  $y = 3$ ,  $\Delta x = 0.4$ ,  $\Delta y = -0.2$ .

12. Compute  $d\rho$  for the function  $\rho = r^2 \sin(\theta - \phi)$  when  $\theta = 0$ ,  $\phi = \frac{1}{2}\pi$ ,  $d\theta = 0.2$ ,  $d\phi = -0.2$ .

**228. Approximation of the total increment. Small errors.** Formulas (B) and (C) are used to calculate  $\Delta u$  approximately. Also, when the values of  $x$  and  $y$  are determined by measurement or experiment, and hence subject to small errors  $\Delta x$  and  $\Delta y$ , a close approximation to the error in  $u$  can be found by (B). (Compare Arts. 92, 93.)

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find, approximately, the volume of tin in a thin cylindrical can without a top if the inside diameter and height are, respectively, 6 in. and 8 in., and the thickness is  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.

**Solution.** The volume  $v$  of a solid right circular cylinder with diameter  $x$  and height  $y$  is

$$(1) \quad v = \frac{1}{4} \pi x^2 y.$$

Obviously, the exact volume of the can is the difference  $\Delta v$  between the volumes of two solid cylinders for which  $x = 6\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $y = 8\frac{1}{8}$ , and  $x = 6$ ,  $y = 8$ , respectively. Since only an approximate value is required, we calculate  $dv$  instead of  $\Delta v$ .

Differentiating (1), and using (B), we get

$$(2) \quad dv = \frac{1}{2} \pi xy \, dx + \frac{1}{4} \pi x^2 \, dy.$$

Substituting in (2)  $x = 6$ ,  $y = 8$ ,  $dx = \frac{1}{4}$ ,  $dy = \frac{1}{4}$ , the result is

$$dv = 7\frac{1}{8} \pi = 22.4 \text{ cu. in.} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

The exact value is  $\Delta v = 23.1 \text{ cu. in.}$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Two sides of an oblique plane triangle measured, respectively, 63 ft. and 78 ft., and the included angle measured  $60^\circ$ . These measurements were subject to errors whose maximum values are 0.1 ft. in each length and  $1'$  in the angle. Find the approximate maximum error and the percentage error made in calculating the third side from these measurements.

**Solution.** Using the law of cosines ((7), Art. 2),

$$(3) \quad u^2 = x^2 + y^2 - 2xy \cos \alpha,$$

where  $x$ ,  $y$  are the given sides,  $\alpha$  the included angle, and  $u$  the third side. The given data are

$$(4) \quad x = 63, \quad y = 78, \quad \alpha = 60^\circ = \frac{\pi}{3}, \quad dx = dy = 0.1, \quad d\alpha = 0.01745 \text{ (radian)}.$$

Differentiating (3), we get

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{x - y \cos \alpha}{u}, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{y - x \cos \alpha}{u}, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial \alpha} = \frac{xy \sin \alpha}{u}.$$

Hence, using (C),

$$du = \frac{(x - y \cos \alpha)dx + (y - x \cos \alpha)dy + xy \sin \alpha \, d\alpha}{u}.$$

Substituting the values from (4), we find

$$du = \frac{2.4 + 4.65 + 74.25}{71.7} = 1.13 \text{ ft.} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

The percentage error  $= 100 \frac{du}{u} = 1.6\%.$  Ans.

## PROBLEMS

1. The legs of a right triangle measured 6 ft. and 8 ft. respectively, with maximum errors in each of 0.1 ft. Find approximately the maximum error and percentage error in calculating (a) the area, (b) the hypotenuse, from these measurements. Ans. (a) 0.7 sq. ft., 2.9%; (b) 0.14 ft., 1.4%.

2. In the preceding problem find the approximate error in calculating the angle opposite the longer side from the given dimensions, and the approximate maximum error in that angle in radians and degrees.

3. The radii of the bases of a frustum of a right circular cone measure 5 in. and 11 in. respectively, and the slant height measures 12 in. The maximum error in each measurement is 0.1 in. Find the approximate error and percentage error in calculating from these measurements (a) the altitude; (b) the volume (see (12), Art. 1).

Ans. (a) 0.23 in., 2.2%; (b)  $32\pi$  cu. in.,  $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ .

4. One side of a triangle measures 2000 ft., and the adjacent angles measure  $30^\circ$  and  $60^\circ$  respectively, with a maximum error in each angle of  $30'$ . The maximum error in the measurement of the side is  $\pm 1$  ft. Find the approximate maximum error and percentage error in calculating from these measurements (a) the altitude on the given side; (b) the area of the triangle.

*Ans.* (a) 17.88 ft., 2.1 %.

5. The diameter and altitude of a right circular cylinder are found by measurement to be 12 in. and 8 in. respectively. If there is a probable error of 0.2 in. in each measurement, what is approximately the greatest possible error in the computed volume?

*Ans.*  $16.8 \pi$  cu. in.

6. The dimensions of a box are found by measurement to be 6 ft., 8 ft., 12 ft. If there is a probable error of 0.05 ft., (a) what is approximately the greatest possible error in the computed volume? (b) What is the percentage error?

*Ans.* (a) 10.8 cu. ft.; (b)  $\frac{1}{8}\%$ .

7. Given the surface  $z = \frac{x-y}{x+y}$ . If, at the point where  $x = 4$ ,  $y = 2$ ,  $x$  and  $y$  are each increased by  $\frac{1}{10}$ , what is the approximate change in  $z$ ?

*Ans.*  $-\frac{1}{50}$ .

8. The specific gravity of a solid is given by the formula  $s = \frac{P}{w}$ , where  $P$  is the weight in a vacuum and  $w$  is the weight of an equal volume of water. How is the computed specific gravity affected by an error of  $\pm \frac{1}{10}$  in weighing  $P$  and  $\pm \frac{1}{5}$  in weighing  $w$ , assuming  $P = 8$  and  $w = 1$  in the experiment, (a) if both errors are positive? (b) if one error is negative? (c) What is approximately the largest percentage error?

*Ans.* (a) 0.3; (b) 0.5; (c)  $6\frac{1}{4}\%$ .

9. The diameter and slant height of a right circular cone are found by measurement to be 10 in. and 20 in. respectively. If there is a probable error of 0.2 in. in each measurement, what approximately is the greatest possible error in the computed value of (a) the volume? (b) the curved surface?

*Ans.* (a)  $\frac{37 \pi \sqrt{15}}{18} = 25$  cu. in.; (b)  $3 \pi = 9.42$  sq. in.

10. Two sides of a triangle are found by measurement to be 63 ft. and 78 ft. and the included angle to be  $60^\circ$ . If there is a probable error of 0.5 ft. in measuring the sides and of  $2''$  in measuring the angle, what is approximately the greatest possible error in the computed value of the area? (See (7), Art. 2.)

*Ans.* 73.6 sq. ft.

11. If specific gravity is determined by the formula  $s = \frac{A}{A - W}$ , where  $A$  is the weight in air and  $W$  the weight in water, what is (a) approximately the largest error in  $s$  if  $A$  can be read within 0.01 lb. and  $W$  within 0.02 lb., the actual readings being  $A = 9$  lb.,  $W = 5$  lb.? (b) the largest relative error?

*Ans.* (a) 0.0144; (b)  $\frac{2}{3888}\%$ .

12. The resistance of a circuit was found by using the formula  $C = \frac{E}{R}$ , where  $C$  = current and  $E$  = electromotive force. If there is an error of  $\frac{1}{10}$  ampere in reading  $C$  and  $\frac{1}{20}$  volt in reading  $E$ , (a) what is the approximate error in  $R$  if the readings are  $C = 15$  amperes and  $E = 110$  volts? (b) What is the percentage error? *Ans.* (a) 0.0522 ohms; (b)  $\frac{17}{66}\%$ .

13. If the formula  $\sin(x + y) = \sin x \cos y + \cos x \sin y$  were used to calculate  $\sin(x + y)$ , what approximate error would result if an error of  $0.1^\circ$  were made in measuring both  $x$  and  $y$ , the measurements of the two acute angles giving  $\sin x = \frac{3}{5}$  and  $\sin y = \frac{5}{13}$ ? *Ans.* 0.0018.

14. The acceleration of a particle down an inclined plane is given by  $a = g \sin i$ . If  $g$  varies by 0.1 ft. per second per second, and  $i$ , which is measured as  $30^\circ$ , may be in error  $1^\circ$ , what is the approximate error in the computed value of  $a$ ? Take the normal value of  $g$  to be 32 ft. per second per second. *Ans.* 0.534 ft. per second per second.

15. The period of a pendulum is  $P = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{l}{g}}$ . (a) What is the greatest approximate error in the period if there is an error of  $\pm 0.1$  ft. in measuring a 10-foot suspension and  $g$ , taken as 32 ft. per second per second, may be in error by 0.05 ft. per second per second? (b) What is the percentage error? *Ans.* (a) 0.0204 sec.; (b)  $\frac{37}{4}\%$ .

16. The dimensions of a cone are radius of base = 4 in., altitude = 6 in. What is the approximate error in volume and in total surface if there is a shortage of 0.01 in. per inch in the measure used?

*Ans.*  $dV = 3.0159$  cu. in.;  $dS = 2.818$  sq. in.

17. The length  $l$  and the period  $P$  of a simple pendulum are connected by the equation  $4\pi^2 l = P^2 g$ . If  $l$  is calculated assuming  $P = 1$  sec. and  $g = 32$  ft. per second per second, what is approximately the error in  $l$  if the true values are  $P = 1.02$  sec. and  $g = 32.01$  ft. per second per second? What is the percentage error?

18. A solid is in the form of a cylinder capped at each end with a hemisphere of the same radius as the cylinder. Its measured dimensions are diameter = 8 in. and total length = 20 in. What is approximately the error in volume and surface if the tape used in measuring has stretched uniformly  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  beyond its proper length?

19. Assuming the characteristic equation of a perfect gas to be  $vp = Rt$ , where  $v$  = volume,  $p$  = pressure,  $t$  = absolute temperature, and  $R$  a constant, what is the relation between the differentials  $dv$ ,  $dp$ ,  $dt$ ?

*Ans.*  $v dp + p dv = R dt$ .

20. Using the result in the last example as applied to air, suppose that in a given case we have found by actual experiment that  $t = 300^\circ \text{C.}$ ,  $p = 2000$  lb. per square foot,  $v = 14.4$  cu. ft. Find the change in  $p$ , assuming it to be uniform, when  $t$  changes to  $301^\circ \text{C.}$ , and  $v$  to 14.5 cu. ft.  $R = 96$ .

*Ans.*  $-7.22$  lb. per square foot.

**229. Total derivatives. Rates.** Turn now to the case where  $x$  and  $y$  in

$$(1) \quad u = f(x, y)$$

are not independent variables. Assume, for example, that both are functions of a third variable  $t$ , namely,

$$(2) \quad x = \phi(t), \quad y = \psi(t).$$

When these values are substituted in (1),  $u$  becomes a function of one variable  $t$ , and its derivative may be found in the usual manner. We now have

$$(3) \quad du = \frac{du}{dt} dt, \quad dx = \frac{dx}{dt} dt, \quad dy = \frac{dy}{dt} dt.$$

Formula (B) was established with the assumption that  $x$  and  $y$  were independent variables. We may easily show that it holds also in the present case. To this end, return to (10), Art. 227, and divide both members by  $\Delta t$ . Changing the notation, this may be written

$$(4) \quad \frac{\Delta u}{\Delta t} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \frac{\Delta y}{\Delta t} + \left( \epsilon \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} + \epsilon' \frac{\Delta y}{\Delta t} \right).$$

Now when  $\Delta t \rightarrow 0$ ,  $\Delta x \rightarrow 0$  and  $\Delta y \rightarrow 0$ . Hence (see Art. 227)

$$\lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \epsilon = 0, \quad \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \epsilon' = 0.$$

Therefore, when  $\Delta t \rightarrow 0$ , (4) becomes

$$(D) \quad \frac{du}{dt} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dt}.$$

Multiplying both members by  $dt$  and using (3), we obtain (B). That is, (B) holds also when  $x$  and  $y$  are functions of a third variable  $t$ .

In the same way, if

$$u = f(x, y, z),$$

and  $x, y, z$  are all functions of  $t$ , we get

$$(E) \quad \frac{du}{dt} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dt} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} \frac{dz}{dt},$$

and so on for any number of variables.

In (D) we may suppose  $t = x$ ; then  $y$  is a function of  $x$ , and  $u$  is really a function of the one variable  $x$ , giving

$$(F) \quad \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dx}.$$

In the same way, from (E) we have, when  $y$  and  $z$  are functions of  $x$ ,

$$(G) \quad \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} \frac{dz}{dx}.$$



The student should observe that  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}$  and  $\frac{du}{dx}$  have quite different meanings. The partial derivative  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}$  is formed on the supposition that the *particular variable  $x$  alone varies*, all other variables being held fast. But

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\Delta u}{\Delta x} \right),$$

where  $\Delta u$  is the *total increment of  $u$*  due to changes in *all the variables* caused by the change  $\Delta x$  in the independent variable. In contradistinction to partial derivatives,  $\frac{du}{dt}$ ,  $\frac{du}{dx}$  are called *total derivatives* with respect to  $t$  and  $x$  respectively.

It should be observed that  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}$  has a perfectly definite value for any point  $(x, y)$ , while  $\frac{du}{dx}$  depends not only on the point  $(x, y)$  but also on the particular direction chosen to reach that point.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Given  $u = \sin \frac{x}{y}$ ,  $x = e^t$ ,  $y = t^2$ ; find  $\frac{du}{dt}$ .

**Solution.**  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{y} \cos \frac{x}{y}$ ,  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = -\frac{x}{y^2} \cos \frac{x}{y}$ ;  $\frac{dx}{dt} = e^t$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dt} = 2t$ .

Substituting in (D),  $\frac{du}{dt} = (t-2) \frac{e^t}{t^3} \cos \frac{e^t}{t^2}$ . Ans.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Given  $u = e^{ax}(y-z)$ ,  $y = a \sin x$ ,  $z = \cos x$ ; find  $\frac{du}{dx}$ .

**Solution.**  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = ae^{ax}(y-z)$ ,  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = e^{ax}$ ,  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = -e^{ax}$ ;  $\frac{dy}{dx} = a \cos x$ ,  $\frac{dz}{dx} = -\sin x$ .

Substituting in (G),

$$\frac{du}{dx} = ae^{ax}(y-z) + ae^{ax} \cos x - e^{ax} \sin x = e^{ax}(a^2 + 1) \sin x. \text{ Ans.}$$

**NOTE.** In examples like the above,  $u$  could, by substitution, be found explicitly in terms of the independent variable and then differentiated directly; but generally this process would be longer and in many cases could not be used at all.

Formulas (D) and (E) are useful in all applications involving time-rates of change of functions of two or more variables. The process is practically the same as that outlined in the rule given in Art. 52, except that, instead of differentiating with respect to  $t$  (Third Step), we find the partial derivatives and substitute in (D) or (E). Let us illustrate by an example.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3.** The altitude of a circular cone is 100 in., and decreases at the rate of 10 in. per second; and the radius of the base is 50 in., and increases at the rate of 5 in. per second. At what rate is the volume changing?

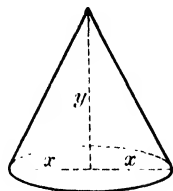
**Solution.** Let  $x$  = radius of base,  $y$  = altitude; then

$$u = \frac{1}{3} \pi x^2 y = \text{volume}, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{2}{3} \pi x y, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{1}{3} \pi x^2.$$

$$\text{Substituting in (D),} \quad \frac{du}{dt} = \frac{2}{3} \pi x y \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{1}{3} \pi x^2 \frac{dy}{dt}.$$

$$\text{But} \quad x = 50, \quad y = 100, \quad \frac{dx}{dt} = 5, \quad \frac{dy}{dt} = -10.$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dt} = \frac{2}{3} \pi \cdot 5000 \cdot 5 - \frac{1}{3} \pi \cdot 2500 \cdot 10 = 15.15 \text{ cu. ft. per second, increasing. Ans.}$$



**230. Change of variables.** If the variables in

$$(1) \quad u = f(x, y)$$

are changed by the transformation

$$(2) \quad x = \phi(r, s), \quad y = \psi(r, s),$$

the partial derivatives of  $u$  with respect to the new variables  $r$  and  $s$  can be obtained by (D). For, if we hold  $s$  fast, then  $x$  and  $y$  in (2) are functions of  $r$  only. Hence we have

$$(3) \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \frac{\partial x}{\partial r} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \frac{\partial y}{\partial r},$$

all derivatives with respect to  $r$  now being partial.

In the same way,

$$(4) \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial s} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \frac{\partial x}{\partial s} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \frac{\partial y}{\partial s}.$$

In particular, let the transformation be

$$(5) \quad x = x' + h, \quad y = y' + k,$$

the new variables being  $x'$  and  $y'$ , and  $h, k$  being constants. Then

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial x'} = 1, \quad \frac{\partial x}{\partial y'} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial y}{\partial x'} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial y}{\partial y'} = 1.$$

Then we obtain, from (3) and (4),

$$(6) \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x'}, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial y'}.$$

Hence the transformation (5) leaves the value of the partial derivatives unchanged.

If the values of  $x$  and  $y$  in (5) are substituted in (1), the result is

$$(7) \quad u = f(x, y) = F(x', y').$$

The results in (6) may now be written

$$(8) \quad f_x(x, y) = F_x(x', y'), \quad f_y(x, y) = F_y(x', y').$$

In Art. 229 it was shown that (B) is true when  $x$  and  $y$  are functions of a single independent variable  $t$ . We prove now that (B) holds also when  $x$  and  $y$  are functions of two independent variables  $r, s$ , as in (2). For by (B), when  $r$  and  $s$  are the independent variables, we have

$$dx = \frac{\partial x}{\partial r} dr + \frac{\partial x}{\partial s} ds, \quad dy = \frac{\partial y}{\partial r} dr + \frac{\partial y}{\partial s} ds.$$

Substitute these values in the expression

$$(9) \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} dy$$

and reduce by (3) and (4). The result is

$$(10) \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} dr + \frac{\partial u}{\partial s} ds.$$

But, by (1) and (2),  $u$  becomes a function of the independent variables  $r$  and  $s$ . Then, by (B), (10) equals  $du$ . Hence (9) also equals  $du$ .

Therefore (B) holds when  $x$  and  $y$  are functions of one or of two independent variables. In the same way, it can be shown that (C) holds when  $x, y, z$  are functions of one, two, or three independent variables.

**231. Differentiation of implicit functions.** The equation

$$(1) \quad f(x, y) = 0$$

defines either  $x$  or  $y$  as an implicit function of the other. It represents an equation containing  $x$  and  $y$  when all its terms have been transposed to the first member. Let

$$(2) \quad u = f(x, y);$$

$$\text{then} \quad \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dx}, \quad \text{by (F)}$$

and  $y$  is an arbitrary function of  $x$ . Now let  $y$  be the function of  $x$  satisfying (1). Then  $u = 0$  and  $du = 0$ , and hence

$$(3) \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0.$$

Solving, we get

$$(H) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = - \frac{\frac{\partial f}{\partial x}}{\frac{\partial f}{\partial y}}. \quad \left( \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \neq 0 \right)$$

Thus we have a formula for differentiating implicit functions. This formula in the form (3) is equivalent to the process employed in Art. 41 for differentiating implicit functions, and all the examples on pages 40 and 41 may be solved by it.

When the equation of a curve is in the form (1), formula (H) affords an easy way of getting the slope.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Given  $x^2y^4 + \sin y = 0$ , find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$ .

Solution. Let  $f(x, y) = x^2y^4 + \sin y$ .

$$\frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = 2xy^4, \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = 4x^2y^3 + \cos y.$$

Therefore, from (H),  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{2xy^4}{4x^2y^3 + \cos y}$ . Ans.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. If  $x$  increases at the rate of 2 in. per second as it passes through the value  $x = 3$  in., at what rate must  $y$  change when  $y = 1$  in., in order that the function  $2xy^2 - 3x^2y$  shall remain constant?

Solution. Let  $u = 2xy^2 - 3x^2y$ ; then, since  $u$  remains constant,  $\frac{du}{dt} = 0$ . Substituting this value in the left-hand member of (D), transposing, and solving for  $\frac{dy}{dt}$ , we get

$$(4) \quad \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \frac{dx}{dt}}{\frac{\partial u}{\partial y}}.$$

Also, 
$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 2y^2 - 6xy, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 4xy - 3x^2.$$

Now, substituting in (4), 
$$\frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{2y^2 - 6xy}{4xy - 3x^2} \frac{dx}{dt}.$$

But 
$$x = 3, \quad y = 1, \quad \frac{dx}{dt} = 2.$$

Therefore, 
$$\frac{dy}{dt} = -2\frac{2}{1^2} \text{ in. per second. } \text{Ans.}$$

In like manner, the equation

$$(5) \quad F(x, y, z) = 0$$

defines  $z$  as an implicit function of the two independent variables  $x$  and  $y$ . To find the partial derivatives of  $z$  with respect to  $x$  and to  $y$ , proceed as follows.

Let 
$$u = f(x, y, z).$$

Then 
$$du = \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} dy + \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} dz,$$

by (B), and this holds no matter what the independent variables are (Art. 230). Now let  $z$  be chosen as that function of the independent

variables  $x$  and  $y$  which satisfies (5). Then  $u = 0$ ,  $du = 0$ , and we have

$$(6) \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} dy + \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} dz = 0.$$

But now 
$$dz = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} dy. \quad \text{By (B)}$$

Substituting this value in (6) and simplifying gives

$$\left( \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right) dx + \left( \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right) dy = 0.$$

Here  $dx (= \Delta x)$  and  $dy (= \Delta y)$  are independent increments. We may therefore set  $dy = 0$ ,  $dx \neq 0$ , divide through by  $dx$ , and solve for  $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}$ . The result is

$$(I) \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = - \frac{\frac{\partial F}{\partial x}}{\frac{\partial F}{\partial z}}.$$

Proceeding in a similar manner, we may prove

$$(J) \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = - \frac{\frac{\partial F}{\partial y}}{\frac{\partial F}{\partial z}}.$$

Formulas (I) and (J) are to be interpreted as follows: In the left-hand members  $z$  is the function of  $x$  and  $y$  satisfying (5). In the right-hand members  $F$  is the function of three variables,  $x, y, z$ , given in the left-hand member of (5).

The generalization of (H), (I), (J) to an implicit function  $u$  of any number of variables is now obvious.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** By the equation

$$\frac{x^2}{24} + \frac{y^2}{12} + \frac{z^2}{6} - 1 = 0,$$

$z$  is defined as an implicit function of  $x$  and  $y$ . Find the partial derivatives of this function.

**Solution.** 
$$F = \frac{x^2}{24} + \frac{y^2}{12} + \frac{z^2}{6} - 1.$$

Hence 
$$\frac{\partial F}{\partial x} = \frac{x}{12}, \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} = \frac{y}{6}, \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} = \frac{z}{3}.$$

Substituting in (I) and (J), we get

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = - \frac{x}{4z}, \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = - \frac{y}{2z}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

(Compare with the Illustrative Example in Art. 226.)

PROBLEMS

In Problems 1-5 find  $\frac{du}{dt}$ .

1.  $u = x^2 - 3xy + 2y^2$ ;  $x = \cos t$ ,  $y = \sin t$ .

Ans.  $\frac{du}{dt} = \sin 2t - 3 \cos 2t$ .

2.  $u = x + 4\sqrt{xy} - 3y$ ;  $x = t^3$ ,  $y = \frac{1}{t}$ .

$\frac{du}{dt} = 3t^2 + 4 + \frac{3}{t^2}$ .

3.  $u = e^x \sin y + e^y \sin x$ ;  $x = \frac{1}{2}t$ ,  $y = 2t$ .

Ans.  $\frac{du}{dt} = e^{\frac{1}{2}t}(\frac{1}{2} \sin 2t + 2 \cos 2t) + e^{2t}(2 \sin \frac{1}{2}t + \frac{1}{2} \cos \frac{1}{2}t)$ .

4.  $u = 2x^2 - xy + y^2$ ;  $x = \cos 2t$ ,  $y = \sin t$ .

5.  $u = xyz + yz + zx$ ;  $x = \frac{1}{t}$ ,  $y = e^t$ ,  $z = e^{-t}$ .

In Problems 6-10 find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  by formula (H).

6.  $Ax^2 + 2Bxy + Cy^2 + 2Dx + 2Ey + F = 0$ .

Ans.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{Ax + By + D}{Bx + Cy + E}$ .

7.  $x^3 + y^3 - 3axy = 0$ .

$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{ay - x^2}{y^2 - ax}$ .

8.  $e^x \sin y - e^y \cos x = 1$ .

$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^y \sin x + e^x \sin y}{e^y \cos x - e^x \cos y}$ .

9.  $x^4 - x^2y^2 - x^2 + 2y^2 = 8$ .

10.  $Ax^4 + 2Bx^2y^2 + Cy^4 = (x^2 + y^2)^2$ .

In Problems 11-15 verify that the given values of  $x$  and  $y$  satisfy the equation, and find the corresponding value of  $\frac{dy}{dx}$ .

11.  $x^2 + 2xy + 2y = 22$ ;  $x = 2$ ,  $y = 3$ .

Ans.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{5}{3}$ .

12.  $x^3 - y^3 + 4xy = 0$ ;  $x = 2$ ,  $y = -2$ .

$\frac{dy}{dx} = 1$ .

13.  $Ax + By + Ce^{xy} = C$ ;  $x = 0$ ,  $y = 0$ .

$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{A}{B}$ .

14.  $2x - \sqrt{2xy} + y = 4$ ;  $x = 2$ ,  $y = 4$ .

15.  $e^x \cos y + e^y \sin x = 1$ ;  $x = 0$ ,  $y = 0$ .

In Problems 16-20 find  $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}$  and  $\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}$ .

16.  $Ax^2 + By^2 + Cz^2 = D$ . Ans.  $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = -\frac{Ax}{Cz}$ ;  $\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = -\frac{By}{Cz}$ .

17.  $Axy + Byz + Czx = D$ .  $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = -\frac{Ay + Cz}{Cx + By}$ ;  $\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = -\frac{Ax + Cz}{Cx + By}$ .

18.  $x + 2y + z - 2\sqrt{xyz} = 10$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{yz - \sqrt{xyz}}{\sqrt{xyz} - xy}$ ;  $\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \frac{xz - 2\sqrt{xyz}}{\sqrt{xyz} - xy}$ .

19.  $x^3 + y^3 + z^3 - 3xyz = 0$ .

20.  $Ax^2 + By^2 + Cz^2 + 2Dxy + 2Eyz + 2Fzr = G$ .

21. A point is moving on the curve of intersection of the sphere  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 49$  and the plane  $y = 2$ . When  $x$  is 6 and is increasing 4 units per second, find (a) the rate at which  $z$  is changing and (b) the speed with which the point is moving.

*Ans.* (a) 8 units per second; (b)  $4\sqrt{5}$  units per second.

22. A point is moving on the curve of intersection of the surface  $x^2 + xy + y^2 - z^2 = 0$  and the plane  $x - y + 2 = 0$ . When  $x$  is 3 and is increasing 2 units per second, find (a) the rate at which  $y$  is changing, (b) the rate at which  $z$  is changing, (c) the speed with which the point is moving.

*Ans.* (a) 2 units per second; (b)  $\frac{2}{7}$  units per second; (c) 4.44 units per second.

23. The characteristic equation of a perfect gas is  $R\theta = pr$ , where  $\theta$  is the temperature,  $p$  the pressure,  $r$  the volume, and  $R$  a constant. At a certain instant a given amount of gas has a volume of 15 cu. ft. and is under a pressure of 25 lb. per square inch. Assuming  $R = 96$ , find the temperature and the rate at which the temperature is changing if the volume is increasing at the rate of  $\frac{1}{2}$  cu. ft. per second and the pressure is decreasing at the rate of  $\frac{1}{10}$  lb. per square inch per second.

*Ans.* Temperature is increasing at the rate of  $\frac{1}{6}$  degrees per second.

24. A triangle  $ABC$  is being transformed so that the angle  $A$  changes at a uniform rate from  $0^\circ$  to  $90^\circ$  in 10 sec., while side  $AC$  decreases 1 in. per second and side  $AB$  increases 1 in. per second. If at the time of observation  $A = 60^\circ$ ,  $AC = 16$  in., and  $AB = 10$  in., (a) how fast is  $BC$  changing? (b) how fast is the area of  $ABC$  changing?

*Ans.* (a) 0.911 in. per second; (b) 8.88 sq. in. per second.

### 232. Derivatives of higher order. If

(1)  $u = f(x, y),$

then

(2)  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = f_x(x, y), \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = f_y(x, y)$

are themselves functions of  $x$  and  $y$ , and can, in turn, be differentiated. Thus, taking the first function and differentiating, we have,

(3)  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} = f_{xx}(x, y), \quad \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y \partial x} = f_{yx}(x, y).$

In the same manner, from the second function in (2), we obtain

(4)  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} = f_{xy}(x, y), \quad \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = f_{yy}(x, y).$

In (3) and (4) there are apparently four derivatives of the second order. It is shown below that

$$(K) \quad \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y \partial x} = \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y},$$

provided, merely, that the derivatives concerned are continuous. That is, *the order of differentiating successively with respect to  $x$  and  $y$  is immaterial*. Thus  $f(x, y)$  has only three partial derivatives of the second order, namely,

$$(5) \quad f_{xx}(x, y), \quad f_{xy}(x, y) = f_{yx}(x, y), \quad f_{yy}(x, y).$$

This may be easily extended to higher derivatives. For instance, since (K) is true,

$$\frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x^2 \partial y} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left( \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} \right) = \frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x \partial y \partial x} = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} \left( \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \right) = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y \partial x} \left( \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \right) = \frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial y \partial x^2}.$$

Similar results hold for functions of three or more variables.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Given  $u = x^4 y - 3 x^2 y^3$ ; verify  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y \partial x} = \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Solution.} \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} &= 4 x^3 y - 6 x y^3, & \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y \partial x} &= 4 x^3 - 18 x y^2, \\ \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} &= x^4 - 9 x^2 y^2, & \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} &= 4 x^3 - 18 x y^2. \end{aligned}$$

Hence the formula is verified.

**Proof of (K).** Consider the expression

$$(6) \quad F = f(x + \Delta x, y + \Delta y) - f(x + \Delta x, y) - f(x, y + \Delta y) + f(x, y).$$

Introduce the function

$$(7) \quad \phi(u) = f(u, y + \Delta y) - f(u, y),$$

where  $u$  is an auxiliary variable. Then

$$\phi(x + \Delta x) = f(x + \Delta x, y + \Delta y) - f(x + \Delta x, y),$$

$$(8) \quad \phi(x) = f(x, y + \Delta y) - f(x, y).$$

Hence (6) may be written

$$(9) \quad F = \phi(x + \Delta x) - \phi(x).$$

Applying the Theorem of Mean Value (D), Art. 116,

$$(10) \quad F = \Delta x \phi'(x + \theta_1 \Delta x). \quad (0 < \theta_1 < 1)$$

$$[f(x) = \phi(u), a = x, \Delta a = \Delta x.]$$



The value of  $\phi'(x + \theta_1 \Delta x)$  is obtained from (8) by taking the partial derivative with respect to  $x$  and replacing  $x$  by  $x + \theta_1 \Delta x$ . Thus (10) becomes

$$(11) \quad F = \Delta x(f_x(x + \theta_1 \Delta x, y + \Delta y) - f_x(x + \theta_1 \Delta x, y)).$$

Now apply (D), Art. 116, to  $f_x(x + \theta_1 \Delta x, v)$ , regarding  $v$  as the independent variable. Then

$$(12) \quad F = \Delta x \Delta y f_{xy}(x + \theta_1 \Delta x, y + \theta_2 \Delta y). \quad (0 < \theta_2 < 1)$$

If the second and third terms of the right-hand member of (6) are interchanged, a similar procedure will give

$$(13) \quad F = \Delta y \Delta x f_{yx}(x + \theta_3 \Delta x, y + \theta_4 \Delta y). \quad (0 < \theta_3 < 1, 0 < \theta_4 < 1)$$

Hence from (12) and (13),

$$(14) \quad f_{yx}(x + \theta_1 \Delta x, y + \theta_2 \Delta y) = f_{xy}(x + \theta_3 \Delta x, y + \theta_4 \Delta y).$$

Taking the limit of both sides as  $\Delta x$  and  $\Delta y$  approach zero as limits, we have

$$(15) \quad f_{yx}(x, y) = f_{xy}(x, y),$$

since these functions are assumed to be continuous.

### PROBLEMS

Find the second partial derivatives of each of the following functions.

1.  $f(x, y) = Ax^2 + 2Bxy + Cy^2$ .

*Ans.*  $f_{xx}(x, y) = 2A$ ;  $f_{xy}(x, y) = 2B$ ;  $f_{yy}(x, y) = 2C$ .

2.  $f(x, y) = Ax^3 + Bx^2y + Cxy^2 + Dy^3$ .

*Ans.*  $f_{xx}(x, y) = 6Ax + 2By$ ;  $f_{xy}(x, y) = 2Bx + 2Cy$ ;  $f_{yy}(x, y) = 2Cx + 6Dy$ .

3.  $f(x, y) = Ax + By + Ce^{xy}$ .

*Ans.*  $f_{xx}(x, y) = Cy^2e^{xy}$ ;  $f_{xy} = C(1 + xy)e^{xy}$ ;  $f_{yy}(x, y) = Cx^2e^{xy}$ .

4.  $f(x, y) = \frac{Ax + By}{Cx + Dy}$ .

5.  $f(x, y) = x^2 \cos y + y^2 \sin x$ .

6. If  $f(x, y) = x^3 + 3x^2y + 6xy^2 - y^3$ , show that

$$f_{xx}(2, 3) = 30, f_{xy}(2, 3) = 48, f_{yy}(2, 3) = 6.$$

7. If  $f(x, y) = x^4 - 4x^3y + 8xy^3 - y^4$ , show that

$$f_{xx}(2, -1) = 96, f_{xy}(2, -1) = -24, f_{yy}(2, -1) = -108.$$

8. If  $f(x, y) = 2x^4 - 3x^2y^2 + y^4$ , find the values of

$$f_{xx}(2, -2), f_{xy}(2, -2), f_{yy}(2, -2).$$

9. If  $u = Ax^4 + Bx^3y + Cx^2y^2 + Dxy^3 + Ey^4$ , verify the following results.

$$\frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x^3} = 24 Ax + 6 By, \quad \frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x^2 \partial y} = 6 Bx + 4 Cy,$$

$$\frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x \partial y^2} = 4 Cx + 6 Dy, \quad \frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial y^3} = 6 Dx + 24 Ey.$$

10. If  $u = (ax^2 + by^2 + cz^2)^3$ , show that  $\frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x^2 \partial y} = \frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x \partial y \partial z} = \frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial y \partial x^2}.$

11. If  $u = \frac{xy}{x+y}$ , show that  $x^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + 2xy \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} + y^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = 0.$

12. If  $u = \ln \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$ , show that  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = 0.$

13. If  $u = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}}$ , show that  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial z^2} = 0.$

# ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

1. A circular hill has a central vertical section in the form of the curve whose equation is  $x^2 + 160y - 1600 = 0$ , where the unit is 1 yd. The top is being cut down in horizontal layers at the constant rate of 100 cu. yd. per day. How fast is the area of the horizontal cross section increasing when the top has been cut down a vertical distance of 4 yd.?

Ans. 25 sq. yd. per day.

2. If  $u = \frac{e^{xy}}{e^x + e^y}$ , show that  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = (x + y - 1)u.$

3. If  $u = \frac{1}{r}$ , where  $r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}$ , show that 
$$\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial z}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{r^4}.$$

4. If  $z = x^2 \arctan \frac{y}{x} - y^2 \arctan \frac{x}{y}$ , show that  $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = \frac{x^2 - y^2}{x^2 + y^2}.$

5. If  $u = z \arctan \frac{x}{y}$ , show that  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial z^2} = 0.$

6. If  $u = \ln(e^x + e^y + e^z)$ , show that  $\frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x \partial y \partial z} = 2e^{x+y+z-3u}.$

7. If  $u = f(x, y)$  and  $x = r \cos \theta$ ,  $y = r \sin \theta$ , show that

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \cos \theta \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} - \frac{\sin \theta}{r} \frac{\partial u}{\partial \theta},$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \sin \theta \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} + \frac{\cos \theta}{r} \frac{\partial u}{\partial \theta}.$$

8. Let  $u = (x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \cdots + x_n^2)^k$ . What values of  $k$  will satisfy the equation  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x_1^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x_2^2} + \cdots + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x_n^2} = 0$ ? Ans.  $k = 1 - \frac{n}{2}$  ( $n > 2$ ).

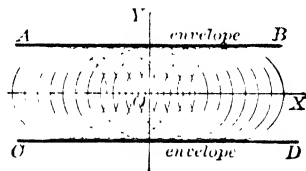
## CHAPTER XXIV

### APPLICATIONS OF PARTIAL DERIVATIVES

**233. Envelope of a family of curves.** The equation of a curve generally involves, besides the variables  $x$  and  $y$ , certain constants upon which the size, shape, and position of that particular curve depend. For example, the locus of the equation

$$(x - \alpha)^2 + y^2 = r^2$$

is a circle whose center lies on the  $x$ -axis at a distance of  $\alpha$  from the origin, its size depending on the radius  $r$ . Suppose  $\alpha$  to take on a series of values while  $r$  is held fast; then we shall have a corresponding series of circles of equal radius differing in their distances from the origin, as shown in the figure.



Any system of curves formed in this way is called a *family of curves*, and the quantity  $\alpha$ , which is constant for any one curve, but changes in passing from one curve to another, is called a *variable parameter*. To indicate that  $\alpha$  enters as a variable parameter it is usual to insert it in the functional symbol, thus:

$$f(x, y, \alpha) = 0.$$

The curves of a family may be tangent to the same curve or group of curves, as in the above figure. In that case the name *envelope* of the family is applied to the curve or group of curves. We shall now explain a method for finding the equation of the envelope of a family of curves. Suppose that the curve whose parametric equations are

$$(1) \quad x = \phi(\alpha), \quad y = \psi(\alpha)$$

is tangent to each curve of the family

$$(2) \quad f(x, y, \alpha) = 0,$$

the parameter  $\alpha$  being the same in both cases. For any common value of  $\alpha$  equations (1) will satisfy (2). Hence, by (E), Art. 229, since  $u = f(x, y, \alpha)$ ,  $du = df = 0$ , and  $z$  is replaced by  $\alpha$ , we have

$$(3) \quad f_x(x, y, \alpha)\phi'(\alpha) + f_y(x, y, \alpha)\psi'(\alpha) + f_\alpha(x, y, \alpha) = 0.$$

The slope of (1) at any point is

$$(4) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\psi'(\alpha)}{\phi'(\alpha)}, \quad (A), \text{ Art. 81}$$

and the slope of (2) at any point is

$$(5) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{f_x(x, y, \alpha)}{f_y(x, y, \alpha)}. \quad (H), \text{ Art. 231}$$

Hence if the curves (1) and (2) are tangent, the slopes at a point of tangency will be equal, giving

$$(6) \quad \frac{\psi'(\alpha)}{\phi'(\alpha)} = -\frac{f_x(x, y, \alpha)}{f_y(x, y, \alpha)}, \text{ or}$$

$$f_x(x, y, \alpha)\phi'(\alpha) + f_y(x, y, \alpha)\psi'(\alpha) = 0.$$

Comparing (6) and (3) gives

$$(7) \quad f_\alpha(x, y, \alpha) = 0.$$

Therefore the coördinates of the point of tangency satisfy

$$(8) \quad f(x, y, \alpha) = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad f_\alpha(x, y, \alpha) = 0;$$

that is, the parametric equations of the envelope, in case an envelope exists, may be found by solving these equations for  $x$  and  $y$  in terms of the parameter  $\alpha$ .

### General rule for finding the parametric equations of the envelope

**FIRST STEP.** Write the equation of the family of curves in the form  $f(x, y, \alpha) = 0$  and derive the equation  $f_\alpha(x, y, \alpha) = 0$ .

**SECOND STEP.** Solve these two equations for  $x$  and  $y$  in terms of the parameter  $\alpha$ .

The rectangular equation may be found either by eliminating  $\alpha$  between the equations (8) or from the parametric equations (Art. 81).

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** For the family of circles at the beginning of this article,

$$f(x, y, \alpha) = (x - \alpha)^2 + y^2 - r^2 = 0.$$

Hence 
$$f_\alpha(x, y, \alpha) = (x - \alpha) = 0.$$

Eliminating  $\alpha$ , the result is  $y^2 - r^2 = 0$ , or  $y = r$ ,  $y = -r$ , and these are the equations of the lines  $AB$  and  $CD$  in the figure.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Find the envelope of the family of straight lines  $x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha = p$ ,  $\alpha$  being the variable parameter.

**Solution.** (9) 
$$f(x, y, \alpha) = x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha - p = 0.$$

*First Step.* Differentiating with respect to  $\alpha$ ,

$$(10) \quad f_{\alpha}(x, y, \alpha) = -x \sin \alpha + y \cos \alpha = 0.$$

*Second Step.* Multiplying (9) by  $\cos \alpha$  and (10) by  $\sin \alpha$  and subtracting, we get

$$x = p \cos \alpha.$$

Similarly, eliminating  $x$  between (9) and (10),

$$y = p \sin \alpha.$$

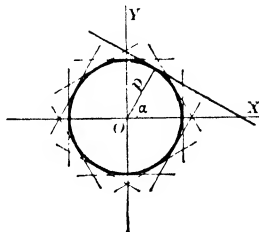
The parametric equations of the envelope are therefore

$$(11) \quad \begin{cases} x = p \cos \alpha, \\ y = p \sin \alpha, \end{cases}$$

$\alpha$  being the parameter. Squaring equations (11) and adding, we get

$$x^2 + y^2 = p^2,$$

the rectangular equation of the envelope, a circle.



**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3.** Find the envelope of a line of constant length  $a$ , whose extremities move along two fixed rectangular axes.

**Solution.** Let  $AB = a$  in length, and let

$$(12) \quad x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha - p = 0$$

be its equation. Now as  $AB$  moves, both  $\alpha$  and  $p$  will vary. But  $p$  may be found in terms of  $\alpha$ . For  $AO = AB \cos \alpha = a \cos \alpha$ , and also  $p = AO \sin \alpha = a \sin \alpha \cos \alpha$ . Substituting in (12), we get

$$(13) \quad x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha - a \sin \alpha \cos \alpha = 0,$$

where  $\alpha$  is the variable parameter. This equation is in the form  $f(x, y, \alpha) = 0$ . Differentiating with respect to  $\alpha$ , the equation  $f_{\alpha}(x, y, \alpha) = 0$  is

$$(14) \quad -x \sin \alpha + y \cos \alpha + a \sin^2 \alpha - a \cos^2 \alpha = 0.$$

Solving (13) and (14) for  $x$  and  $y$  in terms of  $\alpha$ , the result is

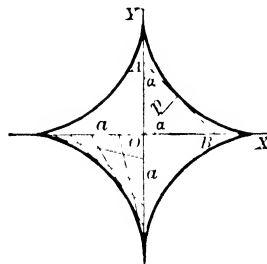
$$(15) \quad \begin{cases} x = a \sin^4 \alpha, \\ y = a \cos^4 \alpha, \end{cases}$$

the parametric equations of the envelope, a hypocycloid. The corresponding rectangular equation is found from equations (15) by eliminating  $\alpha$  as follows:

$$x^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}} \sin^2 \alpha,$$

$$y^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}} \cos^2 \alpha.$$

Adding,  $x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}}$ , the rectangular equation of the hypocycloid.



Many problems occur in which it is convenient to use two parameters connected by an equation of condition. By using the latter, one parameter may be eliminated from the equation of the family of curves. It is, however, often better to proceed as in the following example.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 4.** Find the envelope of the family of ellipses whose axes coincide and whose area is constant.

**Solution.** (16)  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$

is the equation of the ellipse, where  $a$  and  $b$  are the variable parameters connected by the equation

(17)  $\pi ab = k,$

$\pi ab$  being the area of an ellipse whose semiaxes are  $a$  and  $b$ . Differentiating, regarding  $a$  and  $b$  as variables and  $x$  and  $y$  as constants, we have, using differentials,

$$\frac{x^2 da}{a^3} + \frac{y^2 db}{b^3} = 0, \text{ from (16),}$$

and  $b da + a db = 0, \text{ from (17).}$

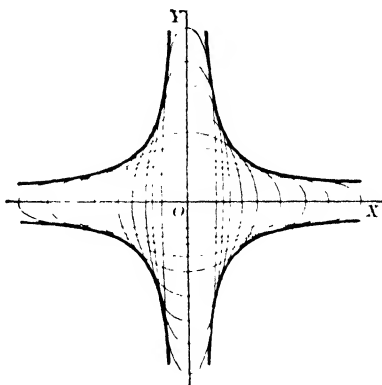
Transposing one term in each to the second member and dividing, the result is

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} = \frac{y^2}{b^2}.$$

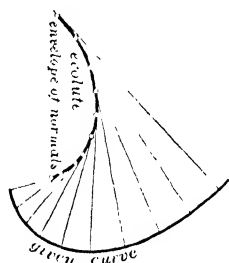
Therefore, using (16),  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} = \frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{y^2}{b^2} = \frac{1}{2},$

whence  $a = \pm x\sqrt{2}$  and  $b = \pm y\sqrt{2}.$

Substituting these values in (17), we get the envelope  $xy = \pm \frac{k}{2\pi},$  a pair of conjugate rectangular hyperbolas (see figure).



**234. The evolute of a given curve considered as the envelope of its normals.** Since the normals to a curve are all tangent to the evolute (Art. 110), it is evident that *the evolute of a curve may be defined as the envelope of its normals*. It is also interesting to notice that if we find the parametric equations of the envelope by the method of the previous article, we get the coördinates  $x$  and  $y$  of the center of curvature; so that we have here a *second method for finding the coördinates of the center of curvature*. If we eliminate the variable parameter, we obtain the rectangular equation of the evolute.



**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Find the evolute of the parabola  $y^2 = 4px$  considered as the envelope of its normals.

**Solution.** The equation of the normal at any point  $(x_1, y_1)$  is

$$y - y_1 = -\frac{y_1}{2p}(x - x_1)$$

from (2), Art. 43. As we are considering the normals all along the curve, both  $x_1$  and  $y_1$  will vary. Eliminating  $x_1$  by means of  $y_1^2 = 4px_1$ , we find the equation of the normal to be

$$(1) \quad y - y_1 = \frac{y_1^3}{8p^2} - \frac{xy_1}{2p}, \quad \text{or} \quad xy_1 + 2py - 2py_1 - \frac{y_1^3}{4p} = 0.$$

Setting the partial derivative of the left-hand member with respect to the parameter  $y_1$  equal to zero, and solving for  $x$ , we find

$$(2) \quad x = \frac{3y_1^2 + 8p^2}{4p}.$$

Substituting this value of  $x$  in (1) and solving for  $y$ ,

$$(3) \quad y = -\frac{y_1^4}{4p^2}.$$

Equations (2) and (3) are the coordinates of the center of curvature of the parabola. Taken together, they are the parametric equations of the evolute in terms of the parameter  $y_1$ . Eliminating  $y_1$ , we obtain

$$27py^2 = 4(x - 2p)^3,$$

the rectangular equation of the evolute of the parabola. This is the same result we obtained in Illustrative Example 1, Art. 109, by the first method.

### PROBLEMS

Find the envelopes of the following systems of straight lines and draw the figures.

1.  $y = mx + m^2.$

*Ans.*  $x^2 + 4y = 0.$

2.  $y = \frac{x}{m} + m^2.$

$27x^2 = 4y^3.$

3.  $y = m^2x - 2m^3.$

$27y = x^3.$

4.  $y = 2mx + m^4.$

$16y^3 + 27x^4 = 0.$

5.  $y = tx - t^2.$

6.  $y = t^2x + t.$

7.  $y = mx - 2m^2.$

Find the envelopes of the following systems of circles and draw the figures.

8.  $(x - c)^2 + y^2 = 4c.$

*Ans.*  $y^2 = 4x + 4.$

9.  $x^2 + (y - t)^2 = 2t.$

10.  $(x - t)^2 + (y + t)^2 = t^2.$

Find the envelopes of the following systems of parabolas.

11.  $y^2 = c(x - c).$

*Ans.*  $2y = \pm x.$

12.  $cy^2 = 1 - c^2x.$

13. Find the evolute of the ellipse  $b^2x^2 + a^2y^2 = a^2b^2$ , taking the equation of the normal in the form  $by = ax \tan \phi - (a^2 - b^2) \sin \phi$ , the eccentric angle  $\phi$  being the parameter.

*Ans.*  $x = \frac{a^2 - b^2}{a} \cos^3 \phi, y = \frac{b^2 - a^2}{b} \sin^3 \phi; \text{ or } (ax)^{\frac{2}{3}} + (by)^{\frac{2}{3}} = (a^2 - b^2)^{\frac{2}{3}}.$

14. Find the evolute of the hypocycloid  $x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}}$ , the equation of whose normal is

$$y \cos \tau - x \sin \tau = a \cos 2 \tau,$$

$\tau$  being the parameter.

*Ans.*  $(x+y)^{\frac{2}{3}} + (x-y)^{\frac{2}{3}} = 2a^{\frac{2}{3}}.$

15. Find the envelope of the circles which pass through the origin and have their centers on the hyperbola  $x^2 - y^2 = c^2$ .

*Ans.* The lemniscate  $(x^2 + y^2)^2 = 4c^2(x^2 - y^2).$

16. Find the envelope of a line such that the sum of its intercepts on the axes equals  $c$ .

*Ans.* The parabola  $x^{\frac{1}{2}} + y^{\frac{1}{2}} = c^{\frac{1}{2}}.$

17. Find the envelope of the family of ellipses  $b^2x^2 + a^2y^2 = a^2b^2$  when the sum of its semiaxes equals  $c$ .

*Ans.* The hypocycloid  $x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} = c^{\frac{2}{3}}.$

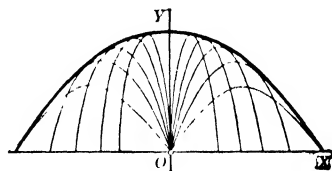
18. Projectiles are fired from a gun with an initial velocity  $v_0$ . Supposing the gun can be given any elevation and is kept always in the same vertical plane, what is the envelope of all possible trajectories, the resistance of the air being neglected?

HINT. The equation of any trajectory is

$$y = x \tan \alpha - \frac{gx^2}{2v_0^2 \cos^2 \alpha},$$

$\alpha$  being the variable parameter.

*Ans.* The parabola  $y = \frac{v_0^2}{2g} - \frac{gx^2}{2v_0^2}.$



19. If the family

$$t^2f(x, y) + tg(x, y) + h(x, y) = 0$$

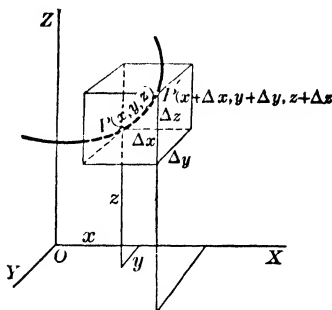
has an envelope, show that it is

$$g^2(x, y) - 4f(x, y)h(x, y) = 0.$$

235. **Tangent line and normal plane to a skew curve.** The student is already familiar with the parametric representation of a plane curve (Art. 81). In order to extend this notion to curves in space, let the coördinates of any point  $P(x, y, z)$  on a skew curve be given as functions of some fourth variable which we shall denote by  $t$ ; thus,

$$(1) \quad x = \phi(t), \quad y = \psi(t), \quad z = \chi(t).$$

The elimination of the parameter  $t$  between these equations two by two will give us the equations of the projecting cylinders of the curve on the coördinate planes.





Let the point  $P(x, y, z)$  correspond to the value  $t$  of the parameter, and the point  $P'(x + \Delta x, y + \Delta y, z + \Delta z)$  correspond to the value  $t + \Delta t$  where  $\Delta x, \Delta y, \Delta z$  are the increments of  $x, y, z$  due to the increment  $\Delta t$  as found from equations (1). From analytic geometry of three dimensions, we know that the direction cosines of the secant (diagonal)  $PP'$  are proportional to

$$\Delta x, \Delta y, \Delta z;$$

or, dividing through by  $\Delta t$  and denoting the direction angles of the secant by  $\alpha', \beta', \gamma'$ ,

$$(2) \quad \frac{\cos \alpha'}{\frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t}} = \frac{\cos \beta'}{\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta t}} = \frac{\cos \gamma'}{\frac{\Delta z}{\Delta t}}.$$

Now let  $P'$  approach  $P$  along the curve. Then  $\Delta t$ , and therefore also  $\Delta x, \Delta y, \Delta z$ , will approach zero as a limit, and the secant  $PP'$  will approach the tangent line to the curve at  $P$  as a limiting position.

$$\text{Now} \quad \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} = \frac{dx}{dt} = \phi'(t), \text{ etc.}$$

Hence, for the tangent line,

$$(A) \quad \frac{\cos \alpha}{\frac{dx}{dt}} = \frac{\cos \beta}{\frac{dy}{dt}} = \frac{\cos \gamma}{\frac{dz}{dt}}.$$

When the point of contact is  $P_1(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ , we use the notation

$$(3) \quad \left| \frac{dx}{dt} \right|_1 = \text{value of } \frac{dx}{dt} \text{ when } x = x_1, y = y_1, z = z_1,$$

and similar notation for the other derivatives.

Hence, by (2) and (4), p. 5, we have the following result.

*The equations of the tangent line to the curve whose equations are*

$$(1) \quad x = \phi(t), \quad y = \psi(t), \quad z = \chi(t)$$

*at the point  $P_1(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  are*

$$(B) \quad \frac{x - x_1}{\left| \frac{dx}{dt} \right|_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{\left| \frac{dy}{dt} \right|_1} = \frac{z - z_1}{\left| \frac{dz}{dt} \right|_1}.$$

The *normal plane* of a skew curve at a point  $P_1(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  is the plane which passes through  $P_1$  and is perpendicular to the tangent line at  $P_1$ . The denominators in (B) are the direction numbers of the tangent line at  $P_1$ . Hence we have the following result.

The equation of the normal plane to the curve (1) at  $P_1(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  is

$$(C) \quad \left| \frac{dx}{dt} \right|_1 (x - x_1) + \left| \frac{dy}{dt} \right|_1 (y - y_1) + \left| \frac{dz}{dt} \right|_1 (z - z_1) = 0.$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Find the equations of the tangent line and the equation of the normal plane to the circular helix ( $\theta$  being the parameter)

$$(4) \quad \begin{cases} x = a \cos \theta, \\ y = a \sin \theta, \\ z = b\theta, \end{cases}$$

(a) at any point  $(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ ; (b) when  $\theta = 2\pi$ .

**Solution.**  $\frac{dx}{d\theta} = -a \sin \theta = -y, \quad \frac{dy}{d\theta} = a \cos \theta = x, \quad \frac{dz}{d\theta} = b.$

Substituting in (B) and (C), we get, at  $(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ ,

$$(5) \quad \frac{x - x_1}{-y_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{x_1} = \frac{z - z_1}{b}, \text{ tangent line,}$$

and

$$-y_1(x - x_1) + x_1(y - y_1) + b(z - z_1) = 0,$$

normal plane.

When  $\theta = 2\pi$ , the point on the curve is  $T(a, 0, 2b\pi)$ , giving

$$\frac{x - a}{0} = \frac{y - 0}{a} = \frac{z - 2b\pi}{b},$$

or  $x = a, \quad by = az - 2ab\pi,$

the equations of the tangent line, and

$$ay + bz - 2b^2\pi = 0,$$

the equation of the normal plane.

REMARK. For the tangent line (5) we have by (2) and (4), p. 5,

$$\cos \gamma = \frac{b}{\sqrt{x_1^2 + y_1^2 + b^2}} = \frac{b}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} = \text{a constant}$$

That is, the helix cuts all elements of the cylinder  $x^2 + y^2 = a^2$  under the same angle.

**236. Length of arc of a skew curve.** From the figure of the preceding article we have

$$(1) \quad \frac{(\text{Chord } PP')^2}{\Delta t^2} = \left( \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{\Delta y}{\Delta t} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{\Delta z}{\Delta t} \right)^2.$$

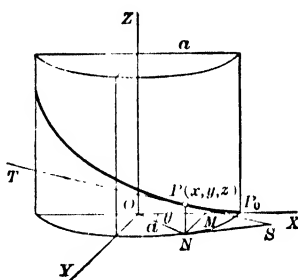
Let arc  $PP' = \Delta s$ . Proceeding as in Art. 95, we easily prove

$$(2) \quad \left( \frac{ds}{dt} \right)^2 = \left( \frac{dx}{dt} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{dy}{dt} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{dz}{dt} \right)^2.$$

From this we obtain

$$(D) \quad s = \int_{t_0}^{t_1} (dx^2 + dy^2 + dz^2)^{\frac{1}{2}},$$

where  $x = \phi(t)$ ,  $y = \psi(t)$ ,  $z = \chi(t)$ , as in (1), Art. 235.



The direction cosines of the tangent line can now be given a simple form. For, from (A) of the preceding article, and by the above equation (2), using formulas in (2), p. 5, we have

$$(3) \quad \cos \alpha = \frac{dx}{ds}, \quad \cos \beta = \frac{dy}{ds}, \quad \cos \gamma = \frac{dz}{ds}.$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Find the length of arc of the skew cubic

$$(4) \quad x = t, \quad y = \frac{1}{2} t^2, \quad z = \frac{1}{3} t^3$$

between the points where  $t = 0$  and  $t = 4$ .

**Solution.** Differentiating (4), we obtain

$$dx = dt, \quad dy = t \, dt, \quad dz = t^2 \, dt.$$

$$\text{Substituting in (D),} \quad s = \int_0^4 \sqrt{1 + t^2 + t^4} \, dt = 23.92,$$

approximately, by Simpson's Rule, letting  $n = 8$ .

### PROBLEMS

Find the equations of the tangent line and the equation of the normal plane to each of the following skew curves at the point indicated.

1.  $x = at, y = bt^2, z = ct^3; t = 1$ .

$$\text{Ans.} \quad \frac{x-a}{a} = \frac{y-b}{2b} = \frac{z-c}{3c}; \quad ax + 2by + 3cz = a^2 + 2b^2 + 3c^2.$$

2.  $x = 2t, y = t^2, z = 4t^4; t = 1$ .

$$\text{Ans.} \quad \frac{x-2}{2} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-4}{16}; \quad x + y + 8z = 35.$$

3.  $x = t^2 - 1, y = t + 1, z = t^3; t = 2$ .

$$\text{Ans.} \quad \frac{x-3}{4} = \frac{y-3}{1} = \frac{z-8}{12}; \quad 4x + y + 12z = 111.$$

4.  $x = t^3 - 1, y = t^2 + t, z = 4t^3 - 3t + 1; t = 1$ .

$$\text{Ans.} \quad \frac{x}{3} = \frac{y-2}{3} = \frac{z-2}{9}; \quad x + y + 3z = 8.$$

5.  $x = 2t - 3, y = 5 - t^2, z = \frac{2}{t}; t = 2$ .

6.  $x = a \cos t, y = b \sin t, z = t; t = \frac{1}{6} \pi$ .

7.  $x = t, y = e^t, z = e^{-t}; t = 0$ .

8.  $x = \cos t, y = \sin t, z = \tan t; t = 0$ .

9. Find the length of arc of the circular helix

$$x = a \cos \theta, \quad y = a \sin \theta, \quad z = b\theta$$

between the points where  $\theta = 0$  and  $\theta = 2\pi$ .

$$\text{Ans.} \quad 2\pi\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}.$$

10. Find the length of arc of the curve

$$x = 3 \theta \cos \theta, \quad y = 3 \theta \sin \theta, \quad z = 4 \theta$$

between the points where  $\theta = 0$  and  $\theta = 4$ . Ans.  $26 + \frac{2}{3} \ln 5 = 32.70$ .

11. Find the length of arc of the curve

$$x = 2t, \quad y = t^2 - 2, \quad z = 1 - t^2$$

between the points where  $t = 0$  and  $t = 2$ .

12. Given the two curves

(5)  $x = t, \quad y = 2t^2, \quad z = -\frac{1}{t};$

(6)  $x = 1 - \theta, \quad y = 2 \cos \theta, \quad z = \sin \theta - 1.$

(a) Show that the two curves intersect at the point  $A(1, 2, -1)$ .

(b) Find the direction cosines of the tangent line to (5) at  $A$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{1}{\sqrt{18}}, \frac{4}{\sqrt{18}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{18}}.$$

(c) Find the direction cosines of the tangent line to (6) at  $A$ .

(d) Find the angle of intersection of the curves at  $A$ . Ans.  $90^\circ$ .

13. Given the two curves

$$x = 2 - t, \quad y = t^2 - 4, \quad z = t^3 - 8;$$

$$x = \sin \theta, \quad y = \theta, \quad z = 1 - \cos \theta.$$

(a) Show that the two curves intersect at the origin  $O$ .

(b) Find the direction cosines of the tangent line to each curve at  $O$ .

(c) Find the angle of intersection of the curves at  $O$ .

14. (a) If  $OF$ ,  $OE$ ,  $ON$  in the first figure of Art. 222 are chosen as axes of coördinates  $OX$ ,  $OY$ ,  $OZ$ , respectively, and if  $P(x, y, z)$  is a point on the sphere, prove that  $x = a \cos \phi \sin \theta$ ,  $y = a \cos \phi \cos \theta$ ,  $z = a \sin \phi$ , if  $\phi$  and  $\theta$  are, respectively, the latitude and longitude of  $P$ .

(b) Using (3), and (3) on page 5, find the angle  $\alpha$  at  $P$  between a curve on the sphere for which  $\theta = f(\phi)$  and the parallel through  $P$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \tan \alpha = \sec \phi \frac{d\phi}{d\theta}, \text{ as in Art. 222.}$$

**237. Normal line and tangent plane to a surface.** A straight line is said to be *tangent to a surface* at a point  $P$  if it is the limiting position of a secant line through  $P$  and a neighboring point  $P'$  on the surface when  $P'$  is made to approach  $P$  along a curve on the surface. We now proceed to establish a theorem of fundamental importance.

**Theorem.** *All tangent lines to a surface at a given point lie in a plane.*

**Proof.** Let

(1)  $F(x, y, z) = 0$

be the equation of the given surface, and let  $P(x, y, z)$  be the given point on the surface. If now  $P'$  be made to approach  $P$  along a curve

$C$  lying on the surface and passing through  $P$  and  $P'$ , then evidently the secant line  $PP'$  approaches the position of a tangent line to the curve  $C$  at  $P$ . Now let the equations of the curve  $C$  be

$$(2) \quad x = \phi(t), \quad y = \psi(t), \quad z = \chi(t).$$

Then the equation (1) must be satisfied identically by these values. Hence, if  $u = F(x, y, z)$ , then  $u = 0$ ,  $du = 0$ , and by (E), Art. 229,

$$(3) \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dt} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \frac{dz}{dt} = 0.$$

This equation (see (3), Art. 4) shows that the tangent line to (2), whose direction cosines are proportional to

$$\frac{dx}{dt}, \quad \frac{dy}{dt}, \quad \frac{dz}{dt},$$

is perpendicular to a line whose direction cosines are proportional to

$$(4) \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial x}, \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial y}, \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial z}. \quad \text{By (3), p. 5}$$

Let  $P_1(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  be a point on the surface and

$$(5) \quad \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \right|_1, \quad \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \right|_1, \quad \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \right|_1$$

the values of the partial derivatives in (4) when  $x = x_1$ ,  $y = y_1$ ,  $z = z_1$ . The line passing through  $P_1$  whose direction numbers are given by (5) is called the *normal* line to the surface at  $P_1$ . Hence we have the following result:

*The equations of the normal line to the surface*

$$(1) \quad F(x, y, z) = 0$$

at  $P_1(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  are

$$(E) \quad \frac{x - x_1}{\left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \right|_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{\left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \right|_1} = \frac{z - z_1}{\left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \right|_1}.$$

The preceding argument shows that *all* tangent lines to the surface (1) at  $P_1$  are perpendicular to the normal line at  $P_1$ . Hence they lie in a plane. Thus the theorem is proved.

This plane is called the *tangent plane* at  $(P_1)$ .

We may now state the following result.

*The equation of the tangent plane to the surface (1) at the point of contact  $P_1(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  is*

$$(F) \quad \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \right|_1 (x - x_1) + \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \right|_1 (y - y_1) + \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \right|_1 (z - z_1) = 0.$$

REMARK. If all the denominators in (E) vanish, the normal line and tangent plane are indeterminate. Such points are called *singular points* and are excluded here.

In case the equation of the surface is given in the form  $z = f(x, y)$ , let

$$(6) \quad F(x, y, z) = f(x, y) - z = 0.$$

$$\text{Then} \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x}, \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial y}, \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} = -1.$$

Hence, by (E), we have the following result.

The equations of the normal line to the surface  $z = f(x, y)$  at  $(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  are

$$(G) \quad \frac{x - x_1}{\left| \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right|_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{\left| \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right|_1} = \frac{z - z_1}{-1}.$$

Also, from (F), we obtain

$$(H) \quad \left| \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right|_1 (x - x_1) + \left| \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right|_1 (y - y_1) - (z - z_1) = 0,$$

which is then the formula for the equation of a plane tangent at  $(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  to a surface whose equation is given in the form  $z = f(x, y)$ .

**238. Geometric interpretation of the total differential.** We are now in a position to discuss formula (B), Art. 227, by geometry, in a manner entirely analogous to that in Art. 91.

Consider the surface

$$(1) \quad z = f(x, y),$$

and the point  $(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  on it. Then the total differential of (1) is, when

$$(2) \quad dz = \left| \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right|_1 \Delta x + \left| \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right|_1 \Delta y,$$

using (B), Art. 227, and replacing  $dx$  and  $dy$  by their equivalents,  $\Delta x$  and  $\Delta y$ , respectively. Let us find the  $z$ -coördinate of the point in the tangent plane at  $P_1$  where

$$x = x_1 + \Delta x, \quad y = y_1 + \Delta y.$$

Substituting these values in (H) of Art. 237, we find

$$(3) \quad z - z_1 = \left| \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right|_1 \Delta x + \left| \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right|_1 \Delta y.$$

Comparing (2) and (3), we get  $dz = z - z_1$ . Hence the

**Theorem.** *The total differential of a function  $f(x, y)$  corresponding to the increments  $\Delta x$  and  $\Delta y$  equals the corresponding increment of the  $z$ -coordinate of the tangent plane to the surface  $z = f(x, y)$ .*

Thus, in the figure,  $PP'$  is the plane tangent to surface  $PQ$  at  $P(x, y, z)$ .

Let  $AB = \Delta x$

and  $CD = \Delta y$ ;

then  $dz = z - z_1 = DP' - DE = EP'$ .

Notice also that  $\Delta z = DQ - DE = EQ$ .

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Find the equation of the tangent plane and the equations of the normal line to the sphere  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 14$  at the point  $(1, 2, 3)$ .

**Solution.** Let  $F(x, y, z) = x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 14$ ;

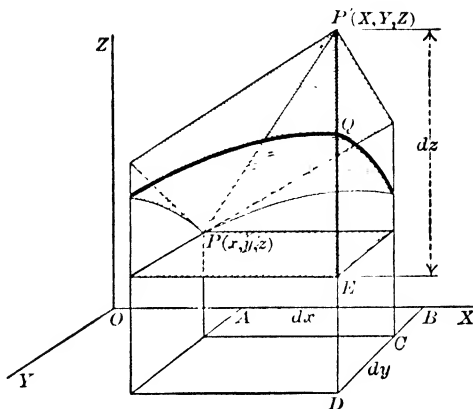
then  $\frac{\partial F}{\partial x} = 2x$ ,  $\frac{\partial F}{\partial y} = 2y$ ,  $\frac{\partial F}{\partial z} = 2z$ ;  $x_1 = 1$ ,  $y_1 = 2$ ,  $z_1 = 3$ .

Therefore  $\left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \right|_1 = 2$ ,  $\left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \right|_1 = 4$ ,  $\left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \right|_1 = 6$ .

Substituting in (F),  $2(x-1) + 4(y-2) + 6(z-3) = 0$ ,  
or  $x + 2y + 3z = 14$ , the tangent plane.

Substituting in (E),  $\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y-2}{4} = \frac{z-3}{6}$ ,

giving  $z = 3x$  and  $2z = 3y$ , equations of the normal line. *Ans.*



## PROBLEMS

Find the equation of the tangent plane and the equations of the normal line to each of the following surfaces at the point indicated.

1.  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 49$ ;  $(6, 2, 3)$ .

*Ans.*  $6x + 2y + 3z = 49$ ;  $\frac{x-6}{6} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z-3}{3}$ .

2.  $z = x^2 + y^2 - 1$ ;  $(2, 1, 4)$ .

*Ans.*  $4x + 2y - z = 6$ ;  $\frac{x-2}{4} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-4}{-1}$ .

3.  $x^2 + xy^2 + y^3 + z + 1 = 0$ ;  $(2, -3, 4)$ .

*Ans.*  $13x + 15y + z + 15 = 0$ ;  $\frac{x-2}{13} = \frac{y+3}{15} = \frac{z-4}{1}$ .

4.  $x^2 + 2xy + y^2 + z - 7 = 0$ ;  $(1, -2, 6)$ .

*Ans.*  $2x + 2y - z + 8 = 0$ ;  $\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y+2}{2} = \frac{z-6}{-1}$ .

5.  $x^2y^2 + xz - 2y^3 - 10 = 0$ ;  $(2, 1, 4)$ .

*Ans.*  $4x + y + z - 13 = 0$ ;  $\frac{x-2}{4} = \frac{y-1}{1} = \frac{z-4}{1}$ .

6.  $x^2 - y^2 - z^2 = 1$ ;  $(3, 2, 2)$ .

7.  $x^2 + y^2 - z^2 = 25$ ;  $(5, 5, 5)$ .

8.  $2x^2 + 3y^2 + 4z^2 = 6$ ;  $(1, 1, \frac{1}{2})$ .

9.  $x + y - z^2 = 3$ ;  $(3, 4, 2)$ .

10. Find the equation of the tangent plane to the hyperboloid of two sheets  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} - \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$  at  $(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{x_1x}{a^2} - \frac{y_1y}{b^2} - \frac{z_1z}{c^2} = 1$ .

11. Find the equation of the tangent plane at the point  $(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  on the surface  $ax^2 + by^2 + cz^2 + d = 0$ . *Ans.*  $ax_1x + by_1y + cz_1z + d = 0$ .

12. Show that the equation of the plane tangent to the sphere

$$x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + 2Lx + 2My + 2Nz + D = 0$$

at the point  $(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  is

$$x_1x + y_1y + z_1z + L(x + x_1) + M(y + y_1) + N(z + z_1) + D = 0.$$

13. Find the equation of the tangent plane at any point of the surface

$$x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} + z^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}},$$

and show that the sum of the squares of the intercepts on the axes made by the tangent plane is constant.

14. Prove that the tetrahedron formed by the coordinate planes and any tangent plane to the surface  $xyz = a^3$  is of constant volume.

15. The surface  $x^2 - 4y^2 - 4z = 0$  is cut by the curve  $x = \frac{t^2}{2}$ ,  $y = \frac{4}{t}$ ,  $z = \frac{t-2}{2}$  at the point  $(2, 2, -3)$ . What is the angle of intersection?

*Ans.*  $90^\circ - \arccos \frac{19}{3\sqrt{138}} = 32^\circ 37'$ .

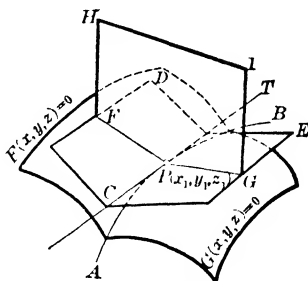
16. The surface  $x^2 + y^2 + 3z^2 = 25$  and the curve  $x = 2t$ ,  $y = \frac{3}{t}$ ,  $z = -2t^2$  intersect at the point on the curve given by  $t = 1$ . What is the angle of intersection?

*Ans.*  $90^\circ - \arccos \frac{19}{7\sqrt{29}} = 30^\circ 16'$ .

17. The ellipsoid  $x^2 + 2y^2 + 3z^2 = 20$  and the skew curve  $x = \frac{3}{2}(t^2 + 1)$ ,  $y = t^4 + 1$ ,  $z = t^3$  meet at the point  $(3, 2, 1)$ . Show that the curve cuts the surface orthogonally.



**239. Another form of the equations of the tangent line and normal plane to a skew curve.** If the curve in question be the curve of intersection  $AB$  of the two surfaces  $F(x, y, z) = 0$  and  $G(x, y, z) = 0$ , the tangent line  $PT$  at  $P(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  is the intersection of the tangent planes  $CD$  and  $CE$  at that point, for it is also tangent to both surfaces and hence must lie in both tangent planes. The equations of the two tangent planes at  $P$  are, from (F),



$$(1) \quad \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \right|_1 (x - x_1) + \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \right|_1 (y - y_1) + \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \right|_1 (z - z_1) = 0,$$

$$\left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial x} \right|_1 (x - x_1) + \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial y} \right|_1 (y - y_1) + \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial z} \right|_1 (z - z_1) = 0.$$

Taken simultaneously, these equations are the equations of the tangent line  $PT$  to the skew curve  $AB$ .

If  $A, B, C$  are direction numbers for the line of intersection of the planes (1), then, by (6), Art. 4,

$$(2) \quad A = \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \right|_1 \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial z} \right|_1 - \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \right|_1 \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial y} \right|_1, \quad B = \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \right|_1 \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial x} \right|_1 - \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \right|_1 \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial z} \right|_1,$$

$$C = \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \right|_1 \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial y} \right|_1 - \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \right|_1 \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial x} \right|_1.$$

Then the equations of the tangent line  $CPT$  are

$$(3) \quad \frac{x - x_1}{A} = \frac{y - y_1}{B} = \frac{z - z_1}{C}.$$

The equation of the normal plane  $PHI$  is

$$(4) \quad A(x - x_1) + B(y - y_1) + C(z - z_1) = 0.$$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Find the equations of the tangent line and the equation of the normal plane at  $(r, r, r\sqrt{2})$  to the curve of intersection of the sphere and cylinder whose equations are, respectively,  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 4r^2$ ,  $x^2 + y^2 = 2rx$ .

**Solution.** Let  $F = x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 4r^2$  and  $G = x^2 + y^2 - 2rx$ .

$$\left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \right|_1 = 2r, \quad \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \right|_1 = 2r, \quad \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \right|_1 = 2r\sqrt{2};$$

$$\left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial x} \right|_1 = 0, \quad \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial y} \right|_1 = 2r, \quad \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial z} \right|_1 = 0.$$

Substituting in (2), we find

$$A = -4r^2\sqrt{2}, \quad B = 0, \quad C = 4r^2.$$

Hence, by (3), we have

$$\frac{x-r}{-\sqrt{2}} = \frac{y-r}{0} = \frac{z-r\sqrt{2}}{1};$$

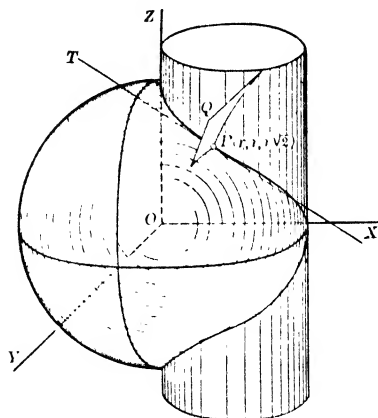
or  $y = r, \quad x + \sqrt{2}z = 3r,$

the equations of the tangent  $PT$  at  $P$  to the curve of intersection.

Substituting in (4), we get the equation of the normal plane,

$$-\sqrt{2}(x-r) + 0(y-r) + (z-r\sqrt{2}) = 0,$$

or  $\sqrt{2}x - z = 0.$



**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Find the angle of intersection of the surfaces in the preceding example at the point given.

**Solution.** The angle of intersection equals the angle between the tangent planes or normal lines. We have found direction numbers for these lines above in Illustrative Example 1 (see (E), Art. 237).

These are  $a = 2r, b = 2r, c = 2r\sqrt{2}.$   
 $a' = 0, b' = 2r, c' = 0.$

Hence, by (6), Art. 4

$$\cos \theta = \frac{4r^2}{8r^2} = \frac{1}{2}. \quad \theta = 60^\circ. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

### PROBLEMS

Find the equations of the tangent line and the equation of the normal plane to each of the following curves at the point indicated.

1.  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 49, x^2 + y^2 = 13; (3, 2, -6).$

Ans.  $\frac{x-3}{2} = \frac{y-2}{-3}, z+6=0; 2x-3y=0.$

2.  $z = x^2 + y^2 - 1, 3x^2 + 2y^2 + z^2 = 30; (2, 1, 4).$

Ans.  $\frac{x-2}{5} = \frac{y-1}{-11} = \frac{z-4}{-2}; 5x-11y-2z+9=0.$

3.  $x^2 + y^2 - z^2 = 16, x^2 + 4y^2 + 4z^2 = 84; (2, 4, 2).$

Ans.  $\frac{x-2}{16} = \frac{y-4}{-5} = \frac{z-2}{6}; 16x-5y+6z=24.$

4.  $x^2 + y^2 + 3z^2 = 32, 2x^2 + y^2 - z^2 = 0; (2, 1, 3).$

Ans.  $\frac{x-2}{6} = \frac{y-1}{-21} = \frac{z-3}{1}; 6x-21y+z+6=0.$

5.  $x^2 - y^2 - z^2 = 1, x^2 - y^2 + z^2 = 9; (3, 2, 2).$

6.  $x^2 + 4y^2 - 4z^2 = 0, 2x + y + z - 24 = 0; (8, 3, 5).$

7. The equations of a helix (spiral) are

$$x^2 + y^2 = r^2, \\ y = x \tan \frac{z}{c}.$$

Show that at the point  $(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  the equations of the tangent line are

$$c(x - x_1) + y_1(z - z_1) = 0, \\ c(y - y_1) - x_1(z - z_1) = 0;$$

and the equation of the normal plane is

$$y_1x - x_1y - c(z - z_1) = 0.$$

8. The surfaces  $x^2y^2 + 2x + z^3 = 16$  and  $3x^2 + y^2 - 2z = 9$  intersect in a curve which passes through the point  $(2, 1, 2)$ . What are the equations of the respective tangent planes to the two surfaces at this point?

*Ans.*  $3x + 4y + 6z = 22$ ;  $6x + y - z = 11$ .

9. Show that the ellipsoid  $x^2 + 3y^2 + 2z^2 = 9$  and the sphere  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 8x - 6y - 6z + 24 = 0$  are tangent to each other at the point  $(2, 1, 1)$ .

10. Show that the paraboloid  $3x^2 + 2y^2 - 2z = 1$  and the sphere  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 4y - 2z + 2 = 0$  cut orthogonally at the point  $(1, 1, 2)$ .

**240. Law of the Mean.** The applications of partial derivatives to be given now depend upon the Law of the Mean for functions of several variables. The result to be derived is based upon the discussion in Art. 116. We proceed to establish the formula

$$(1) \quad f(x_0 + h, y_0 + k) = f(x_0, y_0) + hf_x(x_0 + \theta h, y_0 + \theta k) \\ + kf_y(x_0 + \theta h, y_0 + \theta k). \quad (0 < \theta < 1)$$

To this end let

$$(2) \quad F(t) = f(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt).$$

Apply (D), Art. 116, to  $F(t)$ , with  $a = 0$ , and  $\Delta a = 1$ . Then we have

$$(3) \quad F(1) = F(0) + F'(\theta). \quad (0 < \theta < 1)$$

But from (2), by (D), Art. 229, since  $x = x_0 + ht$ ,  $y = y_0 + kt$ ,

$$(4) \quad F'(t) = hf_x(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt) + kf_y(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt).$$

Then, from (2), we get

$$(5) \quad F(1) = f(x_0 + h, y_0 + k), \quad F(0) = f(x_0, y_0),$$

and, from (4),

$$(6) \quad F'(\theta) = hf_x(x_0 + \theta h, y_0 + \theta k) + kf_y(x_0 + \theta h, y_0 + \theta k).$$

When these results are substituted in (3), we obtain (1).

If we desire a formula analogous to (F), Art. 124, we must form  $F''(t)$ . Applying again (D), Art. 229, we get

$$\frac{d}{dt} f_x(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt) = hf_{xx}(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt) + kf_{yx}(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt);$$

$$\frac{d}{dt} f_y(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt) = hf_{xy}(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt) + kf_{yy}(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt).$$

Hence from (4), we have by differentiating with respect to  $t$ ,

$$(7) \quad F''(t) = h^2 f_{xx}(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt) + 2 h k f_{xy}(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt) + k^2 f_{yy}(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt).$$

From (F), Art. 124, letting  $b = 1$ ,  $a = 0$ ,  $x_2 = \theta$ , we get

$$(8) \quad F(1) = F(0) + F'(0) + \left[ \frac{1}{2} F''(\theta) \right].$$

We may easily prove now the extended Law of the Mean for a function of two variables by substituting in (8) from (5), (4), and (7). Thus we get

$$(9) \quad f(x_0 + h, y_0 + k) = f(x_0, y_0) + hf_x(x_0, y_0) + kf_y(x_0, y_0) + \left[ \frac{1}{2} [h^2 f_{xx}(x_0 + \theta h, y_0 + \theta k) + 2 h k f_{xy}(x_0 + \theta h, y_0 + \theta k) + k^2 f_{yy}(x_0 + \theta h, y_0 + \theta k)] \right]. \quad (0 < \theta < 1).$$

There is no difficulty in establishing the corresponding formulas for functions of more than two variables, nor in extending the laws in a manner analogous to that at the end of Art. 124.

**241. Maxima and minima of functions of several variables.** In Art. 46, and again in Art. 125, were derived necessary and sufficient conditions for maximum and minimum values of a function of one variable. We now take up this problem when several independent variables are present.

The function  $f(x, y)$  is said to be a *maximum* at  $x = a$ ,  $y = b$  when  $f(a, b)$  is greater than  $f(x, y)$  for all values of  $x$  and  $y$  in the neighborhood of  $a$  and  $b$ . Similarly,  $f(x, y)$  is said to be a *minimum* at  $x = a$ ,  $y = b$  when  $f(a, b)$  is less than  $f(x, y)$  for all values of  $x$  and  $y$  in the neighborhood of  $a$  and  $b$ .

These definitions may be stated in analytical form as follows:

If, for all values of  $h$  and  $k$  numerically less than some small positive quantity,

$$(1) \quad f(a + h, b + k) - f(a, b) = \text{a negative number,}$$

then  $f(a, b)$  is a *maximum* value of  $f(x, y)$ . If

$$(2) \quad f(a + h, b + k) - f(a, b) = \text{a positive number,}$$

then  $f(a, b)$  is a *minimum* value of  $f(x, y)$ .

These statements may be interpreted geometrically as follows. A point  $P$  on the surface

$$z = f(x, y)$$

is a maximum point when it is "higher" than all other points on the surface in its neighborhood, the coördinate plane  $XOY$  being assumed horizontal. Similarly,  $P'$  is a minimum point on the surface when it is "lower" than all other points on the surface in its neighborhood.

Hence if

$$z_1 = f(a, b)$$

is a maximum or minimum, the tangent plane

at  $(a, b, z_1)$  must be horizontal, that is, parallel to  $XOY$ . But the tangent plane ( $H$ ), Art. 237, is parallel to  $XOY$  when the coefficients of  $x$  and  $y$  are zero. Hence we have the following result.

*A necessary condition that  $f(a, b)$  shall be a maximum or minimum value of  $f(x, y)$  is that the equations*

$$(3) \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = 0$$

*shall be satisfied by  $x = a, y = b$ .*

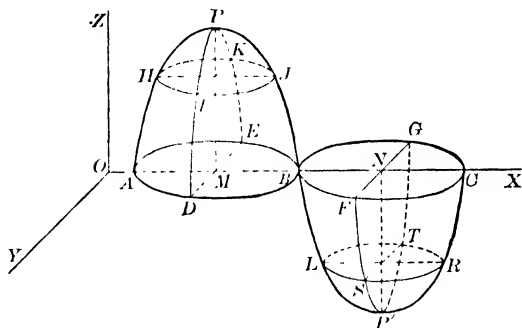
The conditions (3) may be obtained without use of the tangent plane. For, when  $y = b$ , the function  $f(x, b)$  can neither increase nor decrease when  $x$  passes through  $a$  (see Art. 45). Hence follows the first of equations (3). The same statement applies to the function  $f(a, y)$ . Thus we have the second equation in (3).

The method just expounded applies to a function of three variables  $f(x, y, z)$ . That is, a *necessary* condition that  $f(a, b, c)$  shall be a maximum or a minimum value is that the equations

$$(4) \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial z} = 0$$

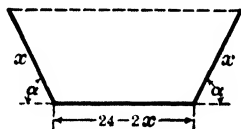
shall have the common solution  $x = a, y = b, z = c$ .

For necessary and sufficient conditions the problem is much more difficult (see below). But in many applied problems the existence of a maximum or minimum value is known in advance, and no test is necessary.



**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** A long piece of tin 24 in. wide is to be made into a trough by bending up two sides. Find the width and inclination of each side if the carrying capacity is a maximum.

**Solution.** The area of the cross section shown in the figure must be a maximum. The cross section is a trapezoid of upper base  $24 - 2x + 2x \cos \alpha$ , lower base  $24 - 2x$ , and altitude  $x \sin \alpha$ . The area  $A$  is given by



$$(5) \quad A = 24x \sin \alpha - 2x^2 \sin \alpha + x^2 \sin \alpha \cos \alpha.$$

By differentiation we have

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial x} = 24 \sin \alpha - 4x \sin \alpha + 2x \sin \alpha \cos \alpha.$$

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial \alpha} = 24x \cos \alpha - 2x^2 \cos \alpha + x^2(\cos^2 \alpha - \sin^2 \alpha).$$

Setting the partial derivatives equal to zero, we have the two equations

$$2 \sin \alpha(12 - 2x + x \cos \alpha) = 0.$$

$$x[24 \cos \alpha - 2x \cos \alpha + x(\cos^2 \alpha - \sin^2 \alpha)] = 0.$$

One solution of this system is  $\alpha = 0$ ,  $x = 0$ , which has no meaning in the physical problem. Assuming  $\alpha \neq 0$ ,  $x \neq 0$ , and solving the equations, we get  $\cos \alpha = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $x = 8$ .

A consideration of the physical problem shows that there must exist a maximum value of the area. Hence this maximum value occurs when  $\alpha = 60^\circ$  and  $x = 8''$ .

We now establish a sufficient condition. Assuming that equations (3) hold, we obtain from (9), Art. 240, substituting  $x_0 = a$ ,  $y_0 = b$ , and transposing,

$$(6) \quad f(a+h, b+k) - f(a, b) = \frac{1}{2} [h^2 f_{xx}(x, y) + 2hk f_{xy}(x, y) + k^2 f_{yy}(x, y)],$$

where we have set  $x = a + \theta h$ ,  $y = b + \theta k$ . By (1) and (2),  $f(a, b)$  will be a maximum (or a minimum) if the right-hand member is negative (or positive) for all values of  $h$  and  $k$  sufficiently small in numerical value (zero excluded). Set

$$(7) \quad A = f_{xx}(x, y), \quad B = f_{xy}(x, y), \quad C = f_{yy}(x, y),$$

and consider the identity

$$(8) \quad Ah^2 + 2Bhk + Ck^2 = \frac{1}{A} [(Ah + Bk)^2 + (AC - B^2)k^2].$$

The expression within the square brackets in the right-hand member in (8) is always positive if

$$(9) \quad AC - B^2 > 0,$$

and the left-hand member therefore has the same sign as  $A$  (or  $C$ , since, by (9),  $A$  and  $C$  must agree in sign). The question now is, therefore, to interpret the criterion (9) for the right-hand member in (6), in which, as already stated,  $h$  and  $k$  are numerically small. Assume that (9) holds when  $x = a$ ,  $y = b$ . Then, the derivatives in (7) being continuous, it will hold also for values of  $x$ ,  $y$  near  $a$ ,  $b$ . Also, the sign of  $A$  (or  $C$ ) will be the same as the sign of  $f_{xx}(a, b)$  (or  $f_{yy}(a, b)$ ). Thus we have established the following rule for finding maximum and minimum values of a function  $f(x, y)$ .

FIRST STEP. Solve the simultaneous equations

$$\frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = 0.$$

SECOND STEP. Calculate for these values of  $x$  and  $y$  the value of

$$\Delta = \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} - \left( \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y} \right)^2.$$

THIRD STEP. The function will have

$$\text{a maximum value if } \Delta > 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} \left( \text{or } \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} \right) < 0;$$

$$\text{a minimum value if } \Delta > 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} \left( \text{or } \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} \right) > 0.$$

If  $\Delta$  is negative, it is not difficult to see that  $f(x, y)$  will have neither a maximum nor a minimum value.

The student should notice that this rule does not necessarily give all maximum and minimum values. For a pair of values of  $x$  and  $y$  determined by the First Step may cause  $\Delta$  to vanish, and may lead to a maximum or a minimum or neither. Further investigation is therefore necessary for such values. The rule is, however, sufficient for solving many important examples.

The question of maxima and minima of functions of three or more independent variables must be left to more advanced treatises.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Examine the function  $3axy - x^3 - y^3$  for maximum and minimum values.

Solution.  $f(x, y) = 3axy - x^3 - y^3.$

First Step.  $\frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = 3ay - 3x^2 = 0, \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = 3ax - 3y^2 = 0.$

Solving these two simultaneous equations, we get

$$x = 0, \quad x = a,$$

$$y = 0, \quad y = a.$$

*Second Step.*  $\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} = -6x, \quad \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y} = 3a, \quad \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} = -6y;$

$$\Delta = \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} - \left( \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y} \right)^2 = 36xy - 9a^2.$$

*Third Step.* When  $x = 0$  and  $y = 0$ ,  $\Delta = -9a^2$ , and there can be neither a maximum nor a minimum at  $(0, 0)$ .

When  $x = a$  and  $y = a$ ,  $\Delta = +27a^2$ ; and since  $\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} = -6a$ , we have the conditions for a maximum value of the function fulfilled at  $(a, a)$ . Substituting  $x = a$ ,  $y = a$  in the given function, we get its maximum value equal to  $a^3$ .

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3.** Divide  $a$  into three parts such that their product shall be a maximum.

**Solution.** Let  $x$  = first part,  $y$  = second part; then  $a - (x + y) = a - x - y$  = third part, and the function to be examined is

$$f(x, y) = xy(a - x - y).$$

*First Step.*  $\frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = ay - 2xy - y^2 = 0, \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = ax - 2xy - x^2 = 0.$

Solving simultaneously, we get as one pair of values  $x = \frac{a}{3}, y = \frac{a}{3}.$

*Second Step.*  $\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} = -2y, \quad \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y} = a - 2x - 2y, \quad \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} = -2x;$

$$\Delta = 4xy - (a - 2x - 2y)^2.$$

*Third Step.* When  $x = \frac{a}{3}$  and  $y = \frac{a}{3}$ ,  $\Delta = \frac{a^2}{3}$ ; and since  $\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} = -\frac{2a}{3}$ , it is seen that our product is a maximum when  $x = \frac{a}{3}, y = \frac{a}{3}$ . Therefore the third part is also  $\frac{a}{3}$ , and the maximum value of the product is  $\frac{a^3}{27}$ .

### PROBLEMS

Discuss for maxima and minima the following functions.

1.  $x^2 + xy + y^2 - 6x + 2.$  *Ans.*  $x = 4, y = -2$  gives min.

2.  $4x + 2y - x^2 + xy - y^2.$   $x = \frac{1}{3}, y = \frac{8}{3}$  gives max.

3.  $2x^2 - 2xy + y^2 + 5x - 3y.$   $x = -\frac{7}{2}, y = \frac{1}{2}$  gives min.

4.  $x^3 - 3axy + y^3.$   $x = y = a$  gives min.

5.  $\sin x + \sin y + \sin(x + y).$   $x = y = \frac{\pi}{3}$  gives max.

$x = y = \frac{5\pi}{3}$  gives min.

6.  $x^2 - xy + y^2 + ax + by + c.$

7.  $xy + \frac{a^3}{x} + \frac{b^3}{y}.$

8. Show that the maximum value of  $\frac{(ax + by + c)^2}{x^2 + y^2 + 1}$  is  $a^2 + b^2 + c^2$ .



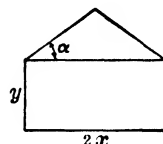
9. Find the rectangular parallelepiped of maximum volume which has three faces in the coördinate planes and one vertex in the plane  $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 1$ . Ans. Volume =  $\frac{abc}{27}$ .

10. Find the volume of the largest rectangular parallelepiped that can be inscribed in the ellipsoid  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$ . Ans.  $\frac{8abc}{3\sqrt{3}}$ .

11. A pentagon is composed of a rectangle surmounted by an isosceles triangle. If the perimeter of the pentagon has a given value  $P$ , find the dimensions for maximum area.

$$\text{Ans. } \alpha = 30^\circ, 2x = \frac{P}{2 + 2 \sec \alpha - \tan \alpha},$$

$$y = \frac{P}{2} - x(1 + \sec \alpha).$$



12. Find the shortest distance between the lines  $x = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{3}$  and  $x = y - 3 = z$ .

13. A manufacturer produces two lines of candy at constant average costs of 50 cents and 60 cents per pound respectively. If the selling price of the first line is  $x$  cents per pound and of the second line is  $y$  cents per pound, the number of pounds which can be sold each week is given by the formulas

$$N_1 = 250(y - x), \quad N_2 = 32,000 + 250(x - 2y).$$

Show that for maximum profit the selling prices should be fixed at 89 cents and 94 cents per pound respectively.

14. A manufacturer produces razors and blades at a constant average cost of 40 cents per razor and 20 cents per dozen blades. If the razors are sold at  $x$  cents each and the blades at  $y$  cents per dozen, the demand of the market each week is  $\frac{4,000,000}{xy}$  razors and  $\frac{8,000,000}{xy}$  dozen blades. Find the selling prices for maximum profit.

**242. Taylor's theorem for functions of two or more variables.** The expansion of  $f(x, y)$  is found by using the methods and results of Arts. 194 and 240. We consider

$$(1) \quad F(t) = f(x + ht, y + kt),$$

and expand  $F(t)$  as in (5), Art. 194. The result is

$$(2) \quad F(t) = F(0) + F'(0) \frac{t}{1} + F''(0) \frac{t^2}{2} + \dots + F^{(n-1)}(0) \frac{t^{n-1}}{(n-1)} + R.$$

We obtain the values of  $F(0)$ ,  $F'(0)$ ,  $F''(0)$ , by substituting  $t = 0$  in (2), (4), (7), Art. 240. By differentiating (7), and putting  $t = 0$ , the expressions for  $F'''(0)$  etc. will result. These are omitted here. Note, however, that  $F'''(0)$  is homogeneous and of the third degree

in  $h$  and  $k$ . A similar property holds for higher derivatives. If these values are substituted in (2), and we set  $t = 1$ , the result is

$$(3) \quad f(x+h, y+k) = f(x, y) + hf_x(x, y) + kf_y(x, y) \\ + \frac{1}{2} [h^2 f_{xx}(x, y) + 2hk f_{xy}(x, y) + k^2 f_{yy}(x, y)] + \cdots + R.$$

The expression for  $R$  is complicated and will be omitted from this point on.

In (3) write  $x = a$ ,  $y = b$ , and then replace  $h$  by  $(x - a)$  and  $k$  by  $(y - b)$ . The result is *Taylor's theorem for a function of two variables*,

$$(I) \quad f(x, y) = f(a, b) + f_x(a, b)(x - a) + f_y(a, b)(y - b) \\ + \frac{1}{2} [f_{xx}(a, b)(x - a)^2 + 2f_{xy}(a, b)(x - a)(y - b) \\ + f_{yy}(a, b)(y - b)^2] + \cdots.$$

Finally, setting  $a = b = 0$ , we obtain an expansion corresponding to Maclaurin's series (A), Art. 194,

$$(J) \quad f(x, y) = f(0, 0) + f_x(0, 0)x + f_y(0, 0)y \\ + \frac{1}{2} [f_{xx}(0, 0)x^2 + 2f_{xy}(0, 0)xy + f_{yy}(0, 0)y^2] + \cdots.$$

The right-hand member in (J) may be written as the infinite series

$$(4) \quad u_0 + \frac{u_1}{1} + \frac{u_2}{2} + \cdots,$$

where

$$u_0 = f(0, 0),$$

$$u_1 = f_x(0, 0)x + f_y(0, 0)y,$$

$$u_2 = f_{xx}(0, 0)x^2 + 2f_{xy}(0, 0)xy + f_{yy}(0, 0)y^2,$$

etc.

These terms in (4) are homogeneous polynomials in  $(x, y)$ . The degree of each is equal to the subscript. That is, by (J) the function is expanded into a sum of polynomials homogeneous in  $(x, y)$  and of ascending degree. Similarly, in (I) the terms in the expansion are polynomials homogeneous in  $(x - a, y - b)$ .

Formula (I) is called *the expansion of  $f(x, y)$  at the point  $(a, b)$* .

Reference must be made to more advanced treatises for proof of the problem of determining those values of  $(x, y)$  for which the expansions (I) and (J) hold.

By breaking off series (4) at any term, an approximate formula for  $f(x, y)$  is obtained for values near  $(a, b)$  or  $(0, 0)$ . Compare Art. 200.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Expand

$$xy^2 + \sin xy$$

at the point  $(1, \frac{1}{2}\pi)$  up to terms of the third degree.

Solution. Here  
and

$$a = 1, b = \frac{1}{2}\pi,$$

$$f(x, y) = xy^2 + \sin xy,$$

$$f_x(x, y) = y^2 + y \cos xy,$$

$$f_y(x, y) = 2xy + x \cos xy,$$

$$f_{xx}(x, y) = -y^2 \sin xy,$$

$$f_{xy}(x, y) = 2y + \cos xy - xy \sin xy,$$

$$f_{yy}(x, y) = 2x - x^2 \sin xy.$$

Substituting  $x = 1, y = \frac{1}{2}\pi$ , the results are

$$f(1, \frac{1}{2}\pi) = \frac{1}{4}\pi^2 + 1,$$

$$f_x(1, \frac{1}{2}\pi) = \frac{1}{4}\pi^2,$$

$$f_y(1, \frac{1}{2}\pi) = \pi,$$

$$f_{xx}(1, \frac{1}{2}\pi) = -\frac{1}{4}\pi^2,$$

$$f_{xy}(1, \frac{1}{2}\pi) = \frac{1}{2}\pi,$$

$$f_{yy}(1, \frac{1}{2}\pi) = 1.$$

Substituting in (I), we get

$$\begin{aligned} xy^2 + \sin xy = & 1 + \frac{1}{4}\pi^2 + \frac{1}{4}\pi^2(x-1) + \pi(y - \frac{1}{2}\pi) \\ & + \frac{1}{2}\left[-\frac{1}{4}\pi^2(x-1)^2 + \pi(x-1)\left(y - \frac{1}{2}\pi\right) + \left(y - \frac{1}{2}\pi\right)^2\right] + \dots \text{Ans.} \end{aligned}$$

Formulas for expanding a function of three variables  $f(x, y, z)$  are readily derived, and are left as problems.

### PROBLEMS

1. From (1) above, show that

$$F'''(0) = h^3 \left| \frac{\partial^3 f}{\partial x^3} \right|_0 + 3hk^2 \left| \frac{\partial^3 f}{\partial x^2 \partial y} \right|_0 + 3hk^2 \left| \frac{\partial^3 f}{\partial x \partial y^2} \right|_0 + k^3 \left| \frac{\partial^3 f}{\partial y^3} \right|_0.$$

2. Verify the following expansion.

$$\begin{aligned} \cos x \cos y = & 1 - \frac{x^2 + y^2}{\frac{1}{2}} + \frac{x^4 + 6x^2y^2 + y^4}{\frac{1}{4}} \\ & - \frac{x^6 + 15x^4y^2 + 15x^2y^4 + y^6}{\frac{1}{6}} + \dots \end{aligned}$$

3. Expand  $\sin x \sin y$  in powers of  $x$  and  $y$ .

4. Verify the following expansion.

$$a^x \log(1+y) = y + \frac{1}{2}(2xy \log a - y^2 + 2xy \log^2 a - xy^2 \log a) + \frac{1}{3}y^3 + \dots$$

5. Expand  $x^3 + xy^2$  at the point  $(1, 2)$ .

6. Verify the following expansion.

$$\sin(x+y) = x + y - \frac{x^3 + 3x^2y + 3xy^2 + y^3}{\frac{1}{3}} + \dots$$

Verify the following approximate formulas for small values of  $x$  and  $y$ .

7.  $e^x \sin y = y + xy.$

9.  $\sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1+y}} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}(x-y).$

8.  $e^x \ln(1+y) = y + ry$

## CHAPTER XXV

### MULTIPLE INTEGRALS

**243. Partial and successive integration.** Corresponding to *partial differentiation* in the differential calculus we have the inverse process of *partial integration* in the integral calculus. As may be inferred from the connection, partial integration means that, having given a differential expression involving two or more independent variables, we integrate it, considering first *a single one only* as varying and all the rest constant. Then we integrate the result, considering another one as varying and the others constant, and so on. Such integrals are called *double, triple, etc.*, according to the number of variables, and are known as *multiple integrals*.

In the solution of this problem the only new feature is that the constant of integration has a new form. We shall illustrate this by means of examples. Thus, suppose we wish to find  $u$ , having given

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 2x + y + 3.$$

Integrating this with respect to  $x$ , considering  $y$  as constant, we have

$$u = x^2 + xy + 3x + \phi,$$

where  $\phi$  denotes the constant of integration. But since  $y$  was regarded as constant during this integration,  $\phi$  may involve  $y$ . We shall then indicate this dependence of  $\phi$  on  $y$  by replacing  $\phi$  by the symbol  $\phi(y)$ . Hence the most general form of  $u$  is

$$u = x^2 + xy + 3x + \phi(y),$$

where  $\phi(y)$  denotes an arbitrary function of  $y$ .

As another problem let us find

$$u = \iint (x^2 + y^2) dy dx.$$

This means that we wish to find  $u$ , having given

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} = x^2 + y^2.$$

Integrating first with respect to  $y$ , regarding  $x$  as constant, we get

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = x^2y + \frac{y^3}{3} + \psi(x),$$

where  $\psi(x)$  is an arbitrary function of  $x$ .

Now integrating this result with respect to  $x$ , regarding  $y$  as constant, we have

$$u = \frac{x^3y}{3} + \frac{xy^3}{3} + \Psi(x) + \Phi(y),$$

where  $\Phi(y)$  is an arbitrary function of  $y$ , and

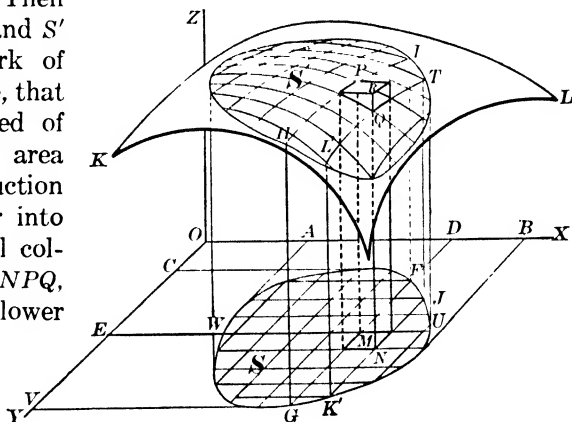
$$\Psi(x) = \int \psi(x) dx.$$

**244. Definite double integral. Geometric interpretation.** Let  $f(x, y)$  be a continuous and single-valued function of  $x$  and  $y$ . Geometrically,

$$(1) \quad z = f(x, y)$$

is the equation of a surface, as  $KL$ . Take some area  $S$  in the  $XOY$ -plane and construct upon  $S$  as a base the right cylinder whose elements are parallel to  $OZ$ . Let this cylinder inclose the area  $S'$  on  $KL$ . Let us now find the volume  $V$  of the solid bounded by  $S$ ,  $S'$ , and the cylindrical surface. We proceed as follows:

At equal distances apart ( $= \Delta x$ ) in the area  $S$  draw a set of lines parallel to  $OY$ , and then a second set parallel to  $OX$  at equal distances apart ( $= \Delta y$ ). Through these lines pass planes parallel to  $YOZ$  and  $XOZ$  respectively. Then within the areas  $S$  and  $S'$  we have a network of lines, as in the figure, that in  $S$  being composed of rectangles, each of area  $\Delta x \Delta y$ . This construction divides the cylinder into a number of vertical columns, such as  $MNPQ$ , whose upper and lower bases are corresponding portions of the networks in  $S'$  and  $S$  respectively. As the upper bases of these columns are curvilinear, we of course cannot calculate the volume of the columns directly. Let



us replace these columns by prisms whose upper bases are found thus: each column is cut through by a plane parallel to  $XOY$  passed through that vertex of the upper base for which  $x$  and  $y$  have the least numerical values. Thus the column  $MNPQ$  is replaced by the right prism  $MNPR$ , the upper base being in a plane through  $P$  parallel to the  $XOY$ -plane.

If the coördinates of  $P$  are  $(x, y, z)$ , then  $MP = z = f(x, y)$ , and therefore

$$(2) \quad \text{Volume of } MNP R = f(x, y) \Delta y \Delta x.$$

Calculating the volume of each of the other prisms formed in the same way by replacing  $x$  and  $y$  in (2) by corresponding values, and adding the results, we obtain a volume  $V'$  approximately equal to  $V$ ; that is,

$$(3) \quad V' = \sum \sum f(x, y) \Delta y \Delta x;$$

where the double summation sign  $\sum \sum$  indicates that values of *two variables*  $x, y$  must be taken account of in the quantity to be summed up.

If now in the figure we increase the number of divisions of the network in  $S$  indefinitely by letting  $\Delta x$  and  $\Delta y$  diminish indefinitely, and calculate in each case the double sum (3), then obviously  $V'$  will approach  $V$  as a limit, and hence we have the fundamental result

$$(4) \quad V = \lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum f(x, y) \Delta y \Delta x.$$

We show now that this limit can be found by successive integration.

The required volume may be found as follows: Consider any one of the slices into which the solid is divided by two successive planes parallel to  $YOZ$ ; for example, the slice whose faces are  $FIHG$  and  $JTL'K'$ . The thickness of this slice is  $\Delta x$ . Now the values of  $z$  along the curve  $HI$  are found by writing  $x = OD$  in the equation  $z = f(x, y)$ ; that is, along  $HI$

$$z = f(OD, y).$$

$$\text{Hence} \quad \text{Area } FIHG = \int_{DF}^{DG} f(OD, y) dy.$$

The volume of the slice under discussion is approximately equal to that of a prism with base  $FIHG$  and altitude  $\Delta x$ ; that is, equal to

$$\Delta x \cdot \text{area } FIHG = \Delta x \int_{DF}^{DG} f(OD, y) dy.$$

The required volume of the whole solid is evidently the limit of the sum of all prisms constructed in like manner, as  $x (= OD)$  varies from  $OA$  to  $OB$ ; that is,

$$(5) \quad V = \int_{OA}^{OB} dx \int_{DF}^{DG} f(x, y) dy.$$

Similarly, it may be shown that

$$(6) \quad V = \int_{OC}^{OV} dy \int_{EW}^{EU} f(x, y) dx.$$

The integrals (5) and (6) are also written in the more compact form

$$\int_{OA}^{OB} \int_{DF}^{DG} f(x, y) dy dx \quad \text{and} \quad \int_{OC}^{OV} \int_{EW}^{EU} f(x, y) dx dy.$$

In (5) the limits  $DF$  and  $DG$  are functions of  $x$ , since they are found by solving the equation of the boundary curve of the base of the solid for  $y$ .

Similarly, in (6) the limits  $EW$  and  $EU$  are functions of  $y$ . Now comparison of (4), (5), and (6) gives the result

$$\begin{aligned} (A) \quad V &= \lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum f(x, y) \Delta y \cdot \Delta x = \int_{a_2}^{a_1} \int_{u_2}^{u_1} f(x, y) dy dx \\ &= \int_{b_2}^{b_1} \int_{v_2}^{v_1} f(x, y) dx dy, \end{aligned}$$

where  $v_1$  and  $v_2$  are, in general, functions of  $y$ , and  $u_1$  and  $u_2$  functions of  $x$ . The second integral sign in each case applies to the first differential.

Equation (A) is an extension of the Fundamental Theorem of Art. 156 to double sums.

Our result may be stated in the following form.

*The definite double integral*

$$\int_{a_2}^{a_1} \int_{u_2}^{u_1} f(x, y) dy dx$$

*may be interpreted as that portion of the volume of a right cylinder which is included between the plane XOY and the surface*

$$z = f(x, y),$$

*the base of the cylinder being the area in the XOY-plane bounded by the curves*

$$y = u_1, \quad y = u_2, \quad x = a_1, \quad x = a_2.$$

A similar statement holds for the second integral.

It is instructive to look upon the above process of finding the volume of the solid as follows.

Consider a column with rectangular base  $dy\,dx$  and of altitude  $z$  as an element of the volume. Summing up all such elements from  $y = DF$  to  $y = DG$ ,  $x$  in the meanwhile being constant (say  $= OD$ ), gives the volume of a thin slice having  $FGHI$  as one face. The volume of the whole solid is then found by summing up all such slices from  $x = OA$  to  $x = OB$ .

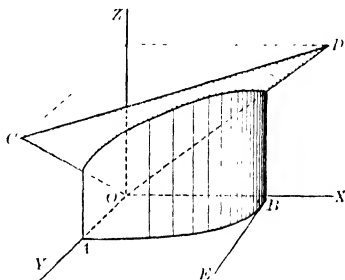
In successive integration involving two variables the order of integration denotes that the limits on the second integral sign correspond to the variable whose differential is written first, the differentials of the variables and their corresponding limits being written in the reverse order. Before attempting to apply successive integration to practical problems it is best that the student should acquire by practice some facility in evaluating definite multiple integrals.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Find the value of the definite double integral

$$\int_0^a \int_0^{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} (x+y) dy\,dx.$$

**Solution.**  $\int_0^a \int_0^{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} (x+y) dy\,dx$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \int_0^a \left[ \int_0^{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} (x+y) dy \right] dx \\ &= \int_0^a \left[ xy + \frac{y^2}{2} \right]_0^{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} dx \\ &= \int_0^a \left( x\sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{a^2-x^2}{2} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{2}{3} \frac{a^3}{3}. \quad \text{Ans.} \end{aligned}$$



Interpreting this result geometrically, we have found the volume of the solid of cylindrical shape standing on  $OAB$  as base and bounded at the top by the surface (plane)  $z = x + y$ .

The solid here stands on a base in the  $XOY$ -plane bounded by

$$\left. \begin{aligned} &y = 0 \text{ (line } OB) \\ &y = \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \text{ (quadrant of circle } AB) \end{aligned} \right\} \text{from } y \text{ limits;}$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} &x = 0 \text{ (line } OA) \\ &x = a \text{ (line } BE) \end{aligned} \right\} \text{from } x \text{ limits.}$$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Verify  $\int_b^{2b} \int_0^a (a-y)x^2 dy\,dx = \frac{7}{6} \frac{a^2 b^3}{6}$ .

**Solution.**  $\int_b^{2b} \int_0^a (a-y)x^2 dy\,dx = \int_b^{2b} \left[ ay - \frac{y^2}{2} \right]_0^a x^2 dx = \int_b^{2b} \frac{a^2}{2} x^2 dx = \frac{7}{6} \frac{a^2 b^3}{6}$ .

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3.** Verify  $\int_0^a \int_{-\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}^{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} x dy\,dx = \frac{2}{3} a^3$ .

**Solution.**  $\int_0^a \int_{-\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}^{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} x dy\,dx = \int_0^a \left[ xy \right]_{-\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}^{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} dx$   
 $= \int_0^a 2x\sqrt{a^2-x^2} dx = \left[ -\frac{2}{3} (a^2-x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} \right]_0^a = \frac{2}{3} a^3.$



In successive integration involving three variables the order of integration is denoted in the same way as for two variables; that is, the order of the limits on the integral signs, reading from the inside to the left, is the same as the order of the corresponding variables whose differentials are read from the inside to the right.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 4. Verify  $\int_2^3 \int_1^2 \int_2^5 xy^2 dz dy dx = \frac{35}{2}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Solution. } \int_2^3 \int_1^2 \int_2^5 xy^2 dz dy dx &= \int_2^3 \int_1^2 \left[ \int_2^5 xy^2 dz \right] dy dx = \int_2^3 \int_1^2 \left[ xy^2 z \right]_2^5 dy dx \\ &= 3 \int_2^3 \int_1^2 xy^2 dy dx = 3 \int_2^3 \left[ \int_1^2 xy^2 dy \right] dx \\ &= 3 \int_2^3 \left[ \frac{xy^3}{3} \right]_1^2 dx = 7 \int_2^3 x dx = \frac{35}{2}. \end{aligned}$$

In Problems 1-10 in the following list the solid whose volume equals the value of the integral should be described.

### PROBLEMS

Work out the following definite integrals.

$$1. \int_0^1 \int_0^2 (x+2) dy dx = 5.$$

$$6. \int_1^2 \int_y^{y^2} (x+2y) dx dy = \frac{13}{30}.$$

$$2. \int_0^4 \int_0^x y dy dx = \frac{32}{3}.$$

$$7. \int_0^1 \int_{y+1}^{2y} xy dx dy = \frac{1}{24}.$$

$$3. \int_0^a \int_0^{\sqrt{x}} dy dx = \frac{2}{3} a^{\frac{3}{2}}.$$

$$8. \int_1^2 \int_0^{x'} (x+y) dy dx = \frac{1}{5}.$$

$$4. \int_1^2 \int_0^{\frac{y}{2}} y dx dy = \frac{7}{6}.$$

$$9. \int_0^2 \int_0^x (x^2 + y^2) dy dx = \frac{16}{3}.$$

$$5. \int_0^2 \int_0^{x^2} y dy dx = \frac{16}{15}.$$

$$10. \int_0^1 \int_0^{e^x} e^{\frac{y}{x}} dy dx = \frac{1}{2}.$$

$$11. \int_b^a \int_{\beta}^{\alpha} \rho^2 \sin \theta d\theta d\rho = \frac{1}{3} (a^3 - b^3) (\cos \beta - \cos \alpha).$$

$$12. \int_0^{\pi} \int_0^{a \cos \theta} \rho \sin \theta d\rho d\theta = \frac{1}{3} a^2.$$

$$13. \int_0^{\pi} \int_0^{a(1 + \cos \theta)} \rho^2 \sin \theta d\rho d\theta = \frac{4}{3} a^3.$$

$$14. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \int_{a \cos \theta}^a \rho^4 d\rho d\theta = \left( \pi - \frac{1}{5} \right) \frac{a^5}{10}.$$

$$15. \int_b^a \int_0^b \int_a^{2-a} x^2 y^2 z dz dy dx = \frac{1}{6} a^2 b^4 (a^3 - b^3).$$

$$16. \int_0^a \int_0^x \int_0^y x^2 y^2 z dz dy dx = \frac{1}{90} a^9.$$

$$17. \int_0^1 \int_y^1 \int_0^{1-x} x \, dz \, dx \, dy = \frac{1}{35}.$$

$$18. \int_0^1 \int_0^{1-x} \int_0^{1-y} z \, dz \, dy \, dx = \frac{1}{60}.$$

$$19. \int_1^2 \int_0^z \int_0^{x-\frac{1}{3}} \left( \frac{x}{x^2 + y^2} \right) dy \, dx \, dz = \frac{1}{2} \pi.$$

$$20. \int_0^1 \int_0^x \int_0^{x+y} e^{x+y+z} dz \, dy \, dx = \frac{1}{8} e^1 - \frac{3}{4} e^2 + e - \frac{3}{8}.$$

**245. Value of a definite double integral taken over a region  $S$ .** In the last article the definite double integral appeared as a volume. This does not necessarily mean that every definite double integral is a volume, for the physical interpretation of the result depends on the nature of the quantities represented by  $x$ ,  $y$ ,  $z$ . If  $x$ ,  $y$ ,  $z$  are the coordinates of a point in space, then the result is indeed a volume. In order to give the definite double integral in question an interpretation not necessarily involving the geometric concept of volume, we observe that the variable  $z$  does not occur explicitly in the integral, and therefore we may confine ourselves to the  $XOY$ -plane. In fact, let us consider simply a region  $S$  in the  $XOY$ -plane, and a given function  $f(x, y)$ . Within this region construct rectangular elements of area by drawing a network of lines, as in Art. 244. Choose a point  $(x, y)$  of the rectangular element of area  $\Delta x \, \Delta y$ , either within the rectangle or on its perimeter. Form the product

$$f(x, y) \Delta x \, \Delta y,$$

and similar products for all other rectangular elements. Sum up these products. The result is

$$\sum \sum f(x, y) \Delta x \, \Delta y.$$

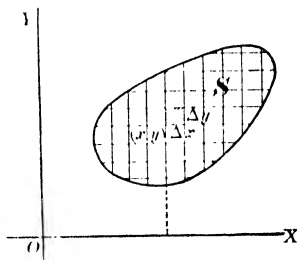
Finally let  $\Delta x \rightarrow 0$ , and  $\Delta y \rightarrow 0$ .

We write the result

$$(1) \quad \lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum f(x, y) \Delta x \, \Delta y = \iint_S f(x, y) dx \, dy,$$

and call it *the double integral of the function  $f(x, y)$  taken over the region  $S$ .*

By (A) the value of the left-hand member in (1) was found by successive integration when  $f(x, y)$  had no negative values for the region  $S$ . The reasoning of Art. 244 will hold, however, if the portion



$S'$  of the surface  $z = f(x, y)$  lies below the plane  $XOY$ . The limit of the double sum will then be the volume with a negative sign. The integrals in (A) will give the same negative number. Finally, if  $f(x, y)$  is sometimes positive, sometimes negative for points of  $S$ , we may divide  $S$  into subregions in which  $f(x, y)$  will be either always positive or always negative. The reasoning will hold for each subregion and therefore for the combined region  $S$ . Hence the conclusion: *the double integral in (1) may be evaluated in all cases by successive integration.*

It remains to explain the method of determining the *limits* of integration. This is done in the next article.

**246. Plane area as a definite double integral.** Rectangular coördinates. The problem of plane areas has been solved by single integration in Art. 145. The discussion using double integration is useful chiefly because the determination of limits for the general problem of Art. 245 is made clear. To set up the desired double integral, proceed as follows.

Draw a network of rectangles as before. Then, in the figure,

$$(1) \quad \text{Element of area} = \Delta x \Delta y.$$

If  $A$  is the entire area of the region  $S$ , obviously, by (1), Art. 245,

$$(B) \quad A = \lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum \Delta x \Delta y = \int \int_S dx dy.$$

Referring to the result stated in Art. 245, we may say:

*The area of any region is the value of the double integral of the function  $f(x, y) = 1$  taken over that region.*

Or, also: *The area equals numerically the volume of a right cylinder of unit height erected on the base  $S$ . (Art. 244.)*

The examples show how the limits of integration are found.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Calculate that portion of the area above  $OX$  which is bounded by the semicubical parabola  $y^2 = x^3$  and the straight line  $y = x$ .

**Solution.** The order of integration is indicated in the figure. Integrate first with respect to  $x$ . That is, sum up first the elements  $dx dy$  in a horizontal strip. Then we have

$$\int_{AB}^{AC} dx dy = dy \int_{AB}^{AC} dx = \text{area of a horizontal strip of altitude } dy.$$

Next, integrate this result with respect to  $y$ . This corresponds to summing up all horizontal strips. In this way we obtain

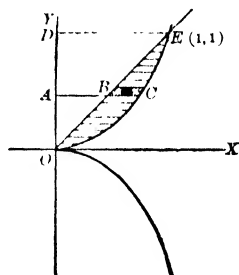
$$A = \int_0^{OD} \int_{AB}^{AC} dx dy.$$

The limits  $AB$  and  $AC$  are found by solving each of the equations of the bounding curves for  $x$ . Thus from the equation of the line,  $x = AB = y$ , and from the equation of the curve,  $x = AC = y^{\frac{2}{3}}$ . To determine  $OD$ , solve the two equations *simultaneously* to find the point of intersection  $E$ . This gives the point  $(1, 1)$ ; hence  $OD = 1$ . Therefore

$$A = \int_0^1 \int_y^{y^{\frac{2}{3}}} dx dy = \int_0^1 (y^{\frac{2}{3}} - y) dy = \left[ \frac{3}{5} y^{\frac{5}{3}} - \frac{1}{2} y^2 \right]_0^1 = \frac{3}{5} - \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{10}. \text{ Ans.}$$

Or we may begin by summing up the elements  $dx dy$  in a vertical strip, and then sum up these strips. We shall then have

$$A = \int_0^1 \int_{x^{\frac{3}{2}}}^x dy dx = \int_0^1 (x - x^{\frac{3}{2}}) dx = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{2}{5} = \frac{1}{10}.$$



In this example either order of integration may be chosen. This is not always the case, as the following example shows.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Find the area in the first quadrant bounded by the  $x$ -axis and the curves  $x^2 + y^2 = 10$ ,  $y^2 = 9x$ .

**Solution.** Here we first integrate with respect to  $x$  to cover a horizontal strip, that is, from the parabola to the circle. We then have, for the entire area.

$$A = \int_0^3 \int_{HG}^{HI} dx dy,$$

since the point of intersection  $S$  is  $(1, 3)$ . To find  $HG$ , solve  $y^2 = 9x$  for  $x$ . Then

$$x = HG = \frac{1}{9} y^2.$$

To find  $HI$ , solve  $x^2 + y^2 = 10$  for  $x$ . We get

$$x = HI = +\sqrt{10 - y^2}.$$

Hence

$$A = \int_0^3 \int_{\frac{1}{9}y^2}^{\sqrt{10-y^2}} dx dy = \left[ \frac{y}{2} \sqrt{10-y^2} + 5 \arcsin \frac{y}{\sqrt{10}} - \frac{1}{27} y^3 \right]_0^3 = 6.75. \text{ Ans.}$$

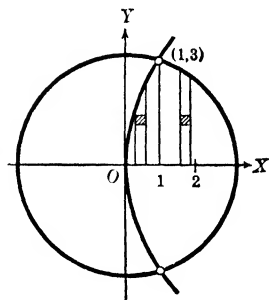
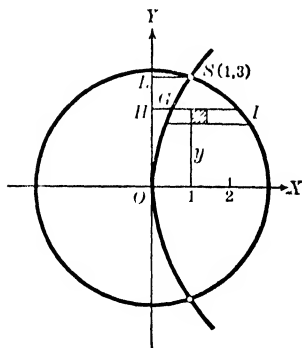
If we integrate first with respect to  $y$ , using vertical strips, two integrals are necessary. Then

$$A = \int_0^1 \int_0^{\sqrt{9x}} dy dx + \int_1^{\sqrt{10}} \int_0^{\sqrt{10-x^2}} dy dx = 6.75.$$

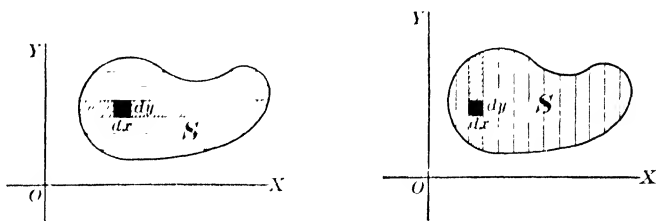
The order of integration should be such that the area is given by one integral, if this is possible.

The examples above show that we set

$$A = \iint dx dy \quad \text{or} \quad A = \iint dy dx$$



according to the nature of the curves bounding the area. The figures below illustrate, in a general way, the difference in the summation processes indicated by the two integrals.



### PROBLEMS

1. Find by double integration the area between the two parabolas  $3y^2 = 25x$  and  $5x^2 = 9y$ , (a) by integrating first with respect to  $y$ ; (b) by integrating first with respect to  $x$ .

$$\text{Ans. (a) } \int_0^3 \int_{\frac{5x^2}{9}}^{\sqrt{\frac{25x}{3}}} dy dx = 5; \quad \text{(b) } \int_0^5 \int_{\frac{3y}{25}}^{\sqrt{\frac{9y}{5}}} dx dy = 5.$$

Calculate by double integration the finite area bounded by each of the following pairs of curves.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2. $y = 4x - x^2$ , $y = x$ .   | Ans. $4\frac{1}{2}$ .                     |
| 3. $y^2 = 4x$ , $2x - y = 4$ .  | 9.  |
| 4. $y = x^2$ , $2x - y + 3 = 0$ .   | $3\frac{2}{3}$ .                          |
| 5. $y^2 = 2x$ , $x^2 = 6y$ .  | 4.  |
| 6. $y^2 = 4x$ , $x = 12 + 2y - y^2$ .                                     | $10\frac{9}{5}$ .                         |
| 7. $y^2 = 2x$ , $x^2 + y^2 = 4x$ .  | $\pi - \frac{8}{3}$ .                     |
| 8. $y^2 = 9 + x$ , $y^2 = 9 - 3x$ .                                       | 48.                                       |
| 9. $(x^2 + 4a^2)y = 8a^3$ , $2y = x$ , $x = 0$ .                          | $a^2(\pi - 1)$ .                          |
| 10. $x^{\frac{1}{2}} + y^{\frac{1}{2}} = a^{\frac{1}{2}}$ , $x + y = a$ . | $\frac{1}{3}a^2$ .                        |
| 11. $x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}}$ , $x + y = a$ . | $\frac{1}{32}(16 - 3\pi)a^2$ .            |
| 12. $y = x^3 - 2x$ , $y = 6x - x^3$ .                                     | 16.                                       |
| 13. $x = 6y - y^2$ , $y = x$ .  | 16. $x^2 + y^2 = 25$ , $27y^2 = 16x^3$ .  |
| 14. $4y^2 = x^3$ , $y = x$ .  | 17. $(2a - x)y^2 = x^3$ , $y^2 = ax$ .    |
| 15. $y^2 = x + 4$ , $y^2 = 4 - 2x$ .                                      | 18. $x^2 - y^2 = 14$ , $x^2 + y^2 = 36$ . |

**247. Volume under a surface.** In Art 244 we discussed the volume of a solid bounded by a surface

$$(1) \quad z = f(x, y),$$

the  $XOY$ -plane, and a cylinder. The elements of the cylinder were parallel to  $OZ$ , and its base was a region  $S$  in the  $XOY$ -plane. The volume of this solid is, by (4),

$$(2) \quad V = \iint_S z \, dx \, dy = \iint_S f(x, y) \, dx \, dy.$$

The order of integration and the limits are the same as for the area of the region  $S$ . The volume of a solid of this type is the "volume under the surface (1)." The analogous problem for the plane, "area under a curve," has been treated in Chapter XIV. As a special case the volume may be bounded by the surface and the  $XOY$ -plane itself.

Note that the element of volume in (2) is a right prism with base  $dx \, dy$  and altitude  $z$ .

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Find the volume bounded by the elliptic paraboloid

$$(3) \quad 4z = 16 - 4x^2 - y^2$$

and the  $XOY$ -plane.

**Solution.** Solving (3) for  $z$ , we get

$$(4) \quad z = 4 - x^2 - \frac{1}{4}y^2.$$

Letting  $z = 0$ , we obtain

$$(5) \quad 4x^2 + y^2 = 16,$$

which is the equation of the perimeter of the base of the solid in the  $XOY$ -plane. Hence by (2), using the value of  $z$  in (4),

$$(6) \quad V = 4 \int_0^2 \int_0^{\sqrt{4-x^2}} (4 - x^2 - \frac{1}{4}y^2) \, dy \, dx = 16\pi. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

The limits are taken for the area  $OAB$  of the ellipse (5) lying in the first quadrant.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Find the volume of the solid bounded by the paraboloid of revolution

$$(7) \quad x^2 + y^2 = az,$$

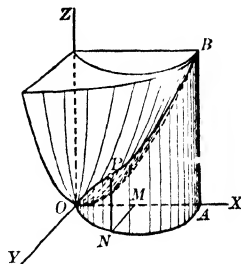
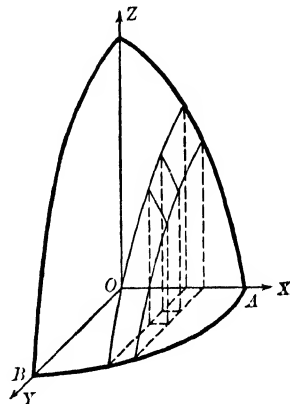
the  $XOY$ -plane, and the cylinder

$$(8) \quad x^2 + y^2 = 2ax.$$

**Solution.** Solving (7) for  $z$ , and finding the limits for the area of the base of the cylinder (8) in the  $XOY$ -plane, we get, using (2),

$$V = 2 \int_0^{2a} \int_0^{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} \frac{x^2+y^2}{a} \, dy \, dx = \frac{3}{2} \pi a^3. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

For the area  $ONA$  (see figure),  $MN = \sqrt{2ax - x^2}$ , (solving (8) for  $y$ ), and  $OA = 2a$ . These are the limits.



## PROBLEMS

1. Find the volume under  $z = 4 - x^2$ , above  $z = 0$ , and within  $y^2 = 4x$ .

$$\text{Ans. } V = 2 \int_0^2 \int_0^{2\sqrt{x}} (4 - x^2) dy dx = 17.24.$$

2. Find the volume under the plane  $x + z = 2$ , above  $z = 0$ , and within  $x^2 + y^2 = 4$ .

$$\text{Ans. } V = 2 \int_{-2}^2 \int_0^{2-x} (2 - x) dy dx = 8\pi.$$

3. Find the volume bounded by the plane  $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 1$  and the coordinate planes.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{1}{6} abc.$$

4. Find the volume bounded above by  $x + z = 4$ , below by  $z = 0$ , and laterally by  $y^2 = 4x$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{5}{15} \pi^2.$$

5. Find the volume of the solid bounded above by  $y^2 = a^2 - az$ , below by  $z = 0$ , and within  $x^2 + y^2 = a^2$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{3}{4} \pi a^3.$$

6. Find the volume under the elliptic paraboloid  $z = 1 - \frac{1}{4}x^2 - \frac{1}{9}y^2$  and above  $z = 0$ .

$$\text{Ans. } 3\pi.$$

7. Find the volume under the plane  $x + y + z = 8$ , above  $z = 0$ , and between the planes  $x + 2y = 8$ ,  $x - 2y = 8$ .

$$\text{Ans. } 170\frac{2}{3}.$$

8. Find the volume bounded by the cylindrical surface  $x^2 + az = a^2$  and the planes  $x + y = a$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $z = 0$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{1}{3} a^3.$$

9. A solid is bounded by the surfaces  $y^2 + z^2 = 4ax$ ,  $x = 3a$ , and lies within  $y^2 = ax$ . Find the volume.

$$\text{Ans. } (6\pi + 9\sqrt{3})a^3.$$

10. Find the volume below the cylindrical surface  $y^2 = a^2 - az$ , above  $z = 0$ , and within the cylindrical surface  $x^2 + y^2 = ax$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{1}{64} \pi a^3.$$

11. Find the volume below  $z = 2x + a$ , above  $z = 0$ , and within  $x^2 + y^2 = 2ax$ .

$$\text{Ans. } 3\pi a^3.$$

12. Find the volume under  $y^2 + z = 4$ , above  $z = 0$ , and within the cylindrical surfaces  $y^2 - 2x = 0$ ,  $y^2 = 8 - 2x$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{5}{15} \pi^2.$$

13. A solid is bounded by the paraboloid  $x^2 + y^2 = az$ , the cylindrical surface  $y^2 = a^2 - ax$ , and the planes  $x = 0$ ,  $z = 0$ . Find the volume.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{4}{3} a^3.$$

14. Find the volume under  $4z = 16 - 4x^2 - y^2$ , above  $z = 0$ , and within  $x^2 + y^2 = 2x$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{4}{16} \pi.$$

15. The axes of two circular cylindrical surfaces intersect at right angles and their radii are equal ( $= r$ ). Find the common volume.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{1}{3} \pi r^3.$$

16. Find the volume of the closed surface  $x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} + z^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}}$ . (The trace on each coordinate plane is the astroid, Chapter XXVI.)

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{4}{15} \pi a^3.$$

17. Find the volume common to  $y^2 + z^2 = 4ax$  and  $x^2 + y^2 = 2ax$ .

$$\text{Ans. } (2\pi + \frac{1}{3}\pi^2)a^3.$$

**248. Directions for setting up a double integral.** We shall now state a rule for forming the double integral which will give a required property. Applications are made in the following articles. For single integration the corresponding rule is given in Art. 156.

**FIRST STEP.** Draw the curves which bound the region, or area, concerned.

**SECOND STEP.** At any point  $P(x, y)$  within the area construct the rectangular element of area  $\Delta x \Delta y$ .

**THIRD STEP.** Work out the function  $f(x, y)$ , which, when multiplied by  $\Delta x \Delta y$ , gives the required property for the rectangular element of area.

**FOURTH STEP.** The required integral is

$$\iint f(x, y) dx dy$$

taken over the given region, or area. The order of integration and limits are determined in the same manner as in finding the area itself.

**249. Moment of area and centroids.** This problem is treated in Art. 177 by single integration. Double integration is often more convenient.

We follow the rule of the preceding article. The moments of area for the rectangular element of area are, respectively,

$x \Delta x \Delta y$ , with respect to  $OY$ ,

$y \Delta x \Delta y$ , with respect to  $OX$ .

Hence for the entire area, using the notation of Art. 177, we have

$$(C) \quad M_x = \iint y dx dy, \quad M_y = \iint x dx dy.$$

The centroid of the area is given by

$$(D) \quad \bar{x} = \frac{M_y}{\text{area}}, \quad \bar{y} = \frac{M_x}{\text{area}}.$$

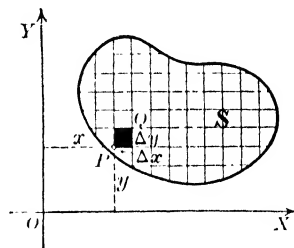
In (C) the integrals give the values of the double integrals of the functions

$$f(x, y) = y \quad \text{and} \quad f(x, y) = x,$$

respectively, taken over the area. (Art. 245.)

For an area bounded by a curve, the  $x$ -axis, and two ordinates (the "area under a curve"), we derive from (C)

$$(1) \quad \begin{aligned} M_x &= \int_a^b \int_0^y y dy dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_a^b y^2 dx, \\ M_y &= \int_a^b \int_0^y x dy dx = \int_a^b xy dx. \end{aligned}$$





These agree with (2), Art. 177. Note that  $y$  in (1) is the ordinate of a point on the curve, and its value in terms of  $x$  must be found from the equation of the curve and substituted in the integrand before integration.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Find the centroid of the area in the first quadrant bounded by the semicubical parabola  $y^2 = x^3$  and the straight line  $y = x$ .

**Solution.** The order and the limits of integration were found in Illustrative Example 1, Art. 246. Hence, using (C),

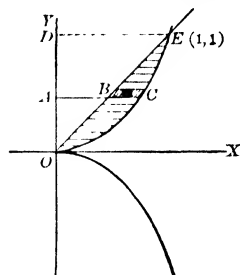
$$M_x = \int_0^1 \int_y^{y^{\frac{2}{3}}} y \, dx \, dy = \int_0^1 (y^{\frac{5}{3}} - y^2) dy = \frac{1}{24}.$$

$$M_y = \int_0^1 \int_y^{y^{\frac{2}{3}}} x \, dx \, dy = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 (y^{\frac{4}{3}} - y^2) dy = \frac{1}{24}.$$

Since

$$A = \text{area} = \frac{1}{10},$$

we have, from (D),  $\bar{x} = \frac{1}{10} = 0.48$ ,  $\bar{y} = \frac{1}{10} = 0.42$ . *Ans.*



**250. Theorem of Pappus.** A useful relation between centroids and volumes of solids of revolution is expressed in the following theorem.

*If a plane area is revolved about an axis lying in its plane and not crossing it, the volume of the solid of revolution thus generated is equal to the product of the plane area by the circumference described by its centroid.*

**Proof.** Let the area in the figure be revolved about the  $x$ -axis. The rectangular element of area within the region  $S$  at  $P$  will generate a hollow circular cylinder whose volume  $\Delta V$  is given by

$$\Delta V = \pi(y + \Delta y)^2 \Delta x - \pi y^2 \Delta x.$$

Factoring and simplifying, we get

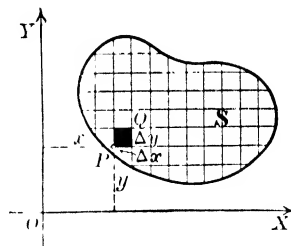
$$\Delta V = 2\pi(y + \frac{1}{2}\Delta y) \Delta x \Delta y.$$

Now, in (1), Art. 245,  $(x, y)$  in  $f(x, y)$  is a point "either within the rectangle  $PQ$  or on its perimeter." But  $(x, y + \frac{1}{2}\Delta y)$  is a point on the perimeter of  $PQ$ . Therefore let  $f(x, y) = 2\pi y$ . Then  $\Delta V$  has the form  $f(x, y) \Delta x \Delta y$ , and, by (1), Art. 245, and (C),

$$(1) \quad V_x = 2\pi \iint_S y \, \Delta x \, \Delta y = 2\pi M_x.$$

Finally, using (D), we get

$$(2) \quad V_x = 2\pi \bar{y} \cdot A,$$



where  $A$  is the area of the region  $S$ . The right-hand member is the product of the area by the circumference described by its centroid. Hence the theorem is proved. We write the result

$$(3) \quad V = 2 \pi \bar{y} \cdot A.$$

If two of the quantities  $V$ ,  $\bar{y}$ ,  $A$  are known, the other can be found by (3).

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE.** Find the centroid of the trapezoid  $OMPB$  of the figure by the Theorem of Pappus.

**Solution.** Area  $OMPB = \frac{1}{2}(3 + 5)8 = 32$ . Revolving the figure about  $OX$ , the solid formed is a frustum of a cone of revolution. Hence, by (12), Art. 1, since  $a = 8$ ,  $R = 5$ ,  $r = 3$ ,

$$V_x = \frac{8}{3} \pi (25 + 9 + 15) = \frac{392}{3} \pi.$$

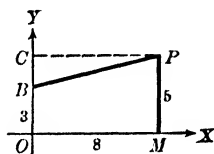
$$\text{Hence, by (3), } \bar{y} = \frac{V_x}{2 \pi A} = \frac{392}{192} = 2.04.$$

Revolving the figure about  $OY$ , the volume generated is the difference of the volumes of the cylinder generated by  $OC'PM$  and the cone generated by the triangle  $BC'P$ . Hence

$$V_y = 320 \pi - \frac{128}{3} \pi = \frac{832}{3} \pi.$$

$$\text{Hence, by the theorem, } \bar{x} = \frac{V_y}{2 \pi A} = \frac{832}{192} = 4 \frac{1}{3}.$$

The centroid is  $(4 \frac{1}{3}, 2.04)$ . *Ans.*



## PROBLEMS

Find the centroid of the area bounded by each of the following curves:

1.  $y = x^3$ ,  $y = 4x$ . (Area in first quadrant.) *Ans.*  $(\frac{16}{15}, \frac{64}{15})$ .
2.  $y = 6x - x^2$ ,  $y = x$ .  $(\frac{5}{2}, 5)$ .
3.  $y = 4x - x^2$ ,  $y = 2x - 3$ .  $(1, \frac{3}{5})$ .
4.  $x^2 = 4y$ ,  $x - 2y + 4 = 0$ .  $(1, \frac{8}{5})$ .
5.  $y = x^2$ ,  $2x - y + 3 = 0$ .  $(1, \frac{17}{5})$ .
6.  $y = x^2 - 2x - 3$ ,  $y = 2x - 3$ .  $(2, -\frac{8}{5})$ .
7.  $y^2 = x$ ,  $x + y = 2$ ,  $y = 0$ . (First quadrant.)  $(\frac{32}{5}, \frac{5}{14})$ .
8.  $y^2 = x$ ,  $x + y = 2$ ,  $x = 0$ .  $(\frac{8}{5}, \frac{11}{10})$ .
9.  $y^3 = x^2$ ,  $2y = x$ .  $(\frac{10}{3}, \frac{40}{3})$ .
10.  $4y = 3x^2$ ,  $2y^2 = 9x$ .  $(\frac{9}{10}, \frac{27}{10})$ .
11.  $y^2 = 2x$ ,  $y = x - x^2$ .  $(\frac{14}{15}, -\frac{11}{15})$ .
12.  $y^2 = 8x$ ,  $x + y = 6$ .  $(\frac{24}{5}, -4)$ .
13.  $y^2 = 4x$ ,  $y^2 = 5 - x$ .  $(\frac{11}{5}, 0)$ .
14.  $y = 6x - x^2$ ,  $x + y = 6$ .  $(\frac{7}{2}, 5)$ .

15.  $x = 4y - y^2, y = x.$

*Ans.*  $(\frac{1}{5}, \frac{3}{2}).$

16.  $y = 4x - x^2, y = 5 - 2x.$

$(3, \frac{3}{5}).$

17.  $y^2 = 4x, 2x - y = 4.$

$(\frac{8}{5}, 1).$

18.  $y = x^2 - 2x - 3, y = 6x - x^2 - 8.$

$(2, 1).$

19.  $x^2 + y^2 = 1, x + y = 1.$

$(0.585, 0.585).$

20.  $x^2 + y^2 = 32, y^2 = 4x.$

21.  $y^2 = 4x, 2x + y = 4.$

22.  $x^2 + y^2 - 10x = 0, x^2 = y.$

23.  $x^2 = y, 2y = 6x - x^2.$

24.  $x^3 + y^3 = a^3.$  (Area in first quadrant.)

$(\frac{256a}{315\pi}, \frac{256a}{315\pi}).$

25.  $x^{\frac{1}{2}} + y^{\frac{1}{2}} = a^{\frac{1}{2}}, x = 0, y = 0.$

$(\frac{a}{5}, \frac{a}{5}).$

26. Find the centroid of the area under one arch of the cycloid  
 $x = a(\theta - \sin \theta), y = a(1 - \cos \theta).$

*Ans.*  $(\pi a, \frac{5a}{6}).$

27. Using the Theorem of Pappus, find the centroid of a semicircle.

*Ans.* Distance from diameter  $= \frac{4r}{3\pi}.$

28. Using the Theorem of Pappus, find the centroid of the area of the ellipse  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$  which lies in the first quadrant. *Ans.*  $(\frac{4a}{3\pi}, \frac{4b}{3\pi}).$

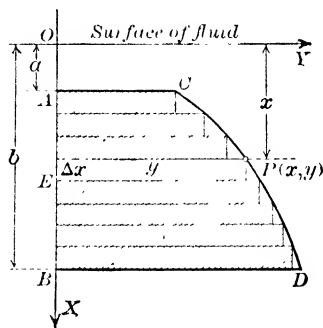
29. Using the Theorem of Pappus find the volume of the torus generated by revolving the circle  $(x - b)^2 + y^2 = a^2 (b > a)$  about the  $y$ -axis.

*Ans.*  $2\pi^2 a^2 b.$

30. A rectangle is revolved about an axis which lies in its plane and is perpendicular to a diagonal at its extremity. Find the volume of the solid generated.

251. **Center of fluid pressure.** The problem of calculating the pressure of a fluid on a vertical wall was discussed in Art. 179.

The pressures on the rectangular elements of the figure constitute a system of parallel forces, since they are perpendicular to the plane of the area  $XOY$ . The resultant of this system of forces is the total fluid pressure  $P$ , given by (D), Art. 179.



$$(1) \quad P = \bar{W} \int_a^b yx \, dx.$$

The point of application of  $P$  is called the *center of fluid pressure*. We wish to find the  $x$ -coordinate ( $= x_0$ ) of this point.

To this end we use the *principle of force moments*. This may be stated thus:

The sum of the turning moments of a system of parallel forces about an axis is equal to the turning moment of their resultant about this axis.

Now the fluid pressure  $dP$  on the rectangular element  $EP$  is, by Art. 179,

$$(2) \quad dP = \bar{W}xy \, \Delta x.$$

The turning moment of this force about the axis  $OY$  is the product of  $dP$  by its lever arm  $OE$  ( $= x$ ), or, using (2),

$$(3) \quad \text{Turning moment of } dP = x \, dP = \bar{W}x^2y \, \Delta x.$$

Hence we have, for the entire turning moment for the distributed fluid pressure,

$$(4) \quad \text{Total turning moment} = \int_a^b \bar{W}x^2y \, dx.$$

But the turning moment of the resultant fluid pressure  $P$  is  $x_0P$ . Hence

$$(5) \quad x_0P = \bar{W} \int_a^b x^2y \, dx.$$

Solving for  $x_0$  and using (1), we get the formula for the *depth of the center of pressure*

$$(6) \quad x_0 = \frac{\int_a^b x^2 dA}{\int_a^b x \, dA},$$

where  $dA$  = element of area  $= y \, dx$ .

The denominator in (6) is the moment of area of  $ABCD$  with respect to  $OY$  (see Art. 177). The numerator is an integral not met with hitherto. It is called the *moment of inertia of the area  $ABCD$  about  $OY$* .

The letter  $I$  is commonly used for moment of inertia about an axis, and a subscript is attached to designate the axis. Thus (6) becomes

$$(7) \quad x_0 = \frac{I_y}{M_y}.$$

The usual notation for moment of inertia about an axis  $l$  is

$$(8) \quad I_l = \int r^2 dA,$$

in which

$$(9) \quad r = \text{distance of the element } dA \text{ from the axis } l.$$

The problem of this article is one of many which lead to moments of inertia. In the following section the calculation of moments of inertia by double and single integration is explained. Applications are also given.

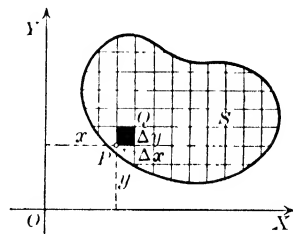
**252. Moment of inertia of an area.** In mechanics the moment of inertia of an area about an axis is an important concept. The calculation of moments of inertia will now be explained. We follow the rule of Art. 248.

For the elementary rectangle  $PQ$  at  $P(x, y)$  the moment of inertia about  $OX$  is defined as

$$(1) \quad y^2 \Delta x \Delta y,$$

and about the  $y$ -axis it is

$$(2) \quad x^2 \Delta x \Delta y.$$



Then, if  $I_x$  and  $I_y$  are the corresponding moments of inertia for the entire area, we have (compare (8), Art. 251)

$$(E) \quad I_x = \iint y^2 dx dy, \quad I_y = \iint x^2 dx dy.$$

The radii of gyration  $r_x$  and  $r_y$  are given by

$$(F) \quad r_x^2 = \frac{I_x}{\text{area}}, \quad r_y^2 = \frac{I_y}{\text{area}}.$$

In (E) the functions whose integrals are taken over the area are, respectively,  $f(x, y) = y^2$ , and  $f(x, y) = x^2$ .

Formulas (E) become simple for an area "under a curve," that is, an area bounded by a curve, the  $x$ -axis and two ordinates. Thus we obtain

$$(3) \quad \begin{aligned} I_x &= \int_a^b \int_0^y y^2 dy dx = \frac{1}{3} \int_a^b y^3 dx, \\ I_y &= \int_a^b \int_0^y x^2 dy dx = \int_a^b x^2 y dx. \end{aligned}$$

In these equations  $y$  is the ordinate of a point on the curve, and its value in terms of  $x$  must be found from the equation of this curve and substituted in the integrand.

Formulas for moments of inertia  $I$  are written in the form

$$(G) \quad I = Ar^2,$$

where  $A$  = area and  $r$  = radius of gyration. Solving (F) for  $I_x$  and  $I_y$  will give this form.

**Dimensions.** If the linear unit is 1 in., the moment of inertia has the dimensions in.<sup>4</sup>. By (F),  $r_x$  and  $r_y$  are lengths, in inches.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Find  $I_x$ ,  $I_y$ , and the corresponding radii of gyration for the area of Illustrative Example 1, Art. 246.

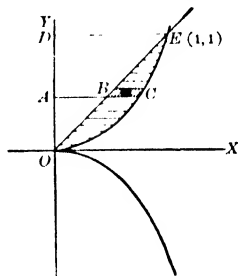
**Solution.** Using the same order of integration and the same limits as before, we have, by (E),

$$I_x = \int_0^1 \int_y^{y^{\frac{2}{3}}} y^2 dx dy = \int_0^1 (y^{\frac{5}{3}} - y^4) dy = \frac{1}{4}.$$

$$I_y = \int_0^1 \int_y^{y^{\frac{2}{3}}} x^2 dx dy = \frac{1}{3} \int_0^1 (y^2 - y^3) dy = \frac{1}{6}.$$

Since  $A = \text{area} = \frac{1}{6}$ , we find, by (F),

$$r_x = 0.48, \quad r_y = 0.53. \quad \text{Ans.}$$



**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Find  $I_x$  and  $I_y$  for the parabolic segment  $BOC$  in the figure.

**Solution.** With the axes of coordinates as drawn, the equation of the bounding parabola is

$$(4) \quad y^2 = 2px.$$

Since  $B(a, b)$  is a point on the curve, we get, by substituting  $x = a$ ,  $y = b$  in (4),  $b^2 = 2pa$ . Solving this equation for  $2p$  and substituting its value in (4), we obtain

$$(5) \quad y^2 = \frac{b^2x}{a}, \quad \text{or} \quad y = \frac{bx^{\frac{1}{2}}}{a^{\frac{1}{2}}}.$$

The moments of inertia for the area under the parabola  $OPB$  in the first quadrant will be half the required moments. Hence, using (3), and substituting the value of  $y$  from (5), we get

$$\frac{1}{2} I_x = \frac{1}{3} \int_0^a \frac{b^3}{a^{\frac{3}{2}}} x^{\frac{3}{2}} dx = \frac{2}{15} ab^3. \quad \therefore I_x = \frac{4}{15} ab^3.$$

$$\frac{1}{2} I_y = \int_0^a x^2 \frac{b}{a^{\frac{1}{2}}} x^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \frac{2}{7} a^3 b. \quad \therefore I_y = \frac{4}{7} a^3 b.$$

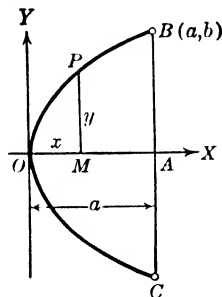
For the area of the segment, we find

$$\frac{1}{2} A = \int_0^a y dx = \int_0^a \frac{b}{a^{\frac{1}{2}}} x^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \frac{2}{3} ab. \quad \therefore A = \frac{4}{3} ab.$$

Hence, by (F),  $r_x^2 = \frac{I_x}{A} = \frac{1}{5} b^2$ , and  $I_x = \frac{1}{5} Ab^2$ ,

$$r_y^2 = \frac{I_y}{A} = \frac{3}{7} a^2, \quad \text{and} \quad I_y = \frac{3}{7} Aa^2.$$

The results are in the form (G). *Ans.*



In the figure on page 325 the axis  $OY$  lies in the surface of the fluid. If we denote this axis in any figure by  $s$ , then the depth of the center of pressure, is by (7), Art. 251

$$(6) \quad x_0 = \frac{I_s}{M_s} = \frac{r_s^2}{h_s},$$

if  $r_s$  = radius of gyration about the axis  $s$ ,  
and  $h_s$  = depth of centroid below the axis  $s$ .

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3.** Find the depth of the center of pressure on the trapezoidal water gate of the figure. Compare Illustrative Example 2, Art. 179.

**Solution.** Choose axes  $OX$  and  $OY$  as shown, and draw an elementary horizontal strip. Let the distance of this strip from the axis  $s$  at the water level be  $r$ . Then

$$r = 8 - y, \quad dA = 2x \, dy.$$

Hence, by (8), Art. 251, and by the definition of moment of area (Art. 177), we have

$$(7) \quad I_s = \int r^2 dA = \int (8 - y)^2 2x \, dy,$$

$$(8) \quad M_s = \int r dA = \int (8 - y) 2x \, dy.$$

The equation of  $AB$  is  $y = 2x - 8$ .

Solving this for  $x$ , substituting in (7) and (8), and integrating with limits  $y = 0$ ,  $y = 4$ , we obtain

$$I_s = \int_0^4 (8 - y)^2 (8 + y) dy = 1429 \frac{1}{3},$$

$$M_s = \int_0^4 (64 - y^2) dy = 234 \frac{2}{3}.$$

Hence, by (7), Art. 251,  $x_0 = 6.09$ . *Ans.*

**253. Polar moment of inertia.** The moment of inertia of the elementary rectangle  $PQ$  about the origin  $O$  is the product of the area and  $\overline{OP}^2$ , that is,

$$(1) \quad (x^2 + y^2) \Delta x \Delta y.$$

Hence, by Art. 248, for the entire area

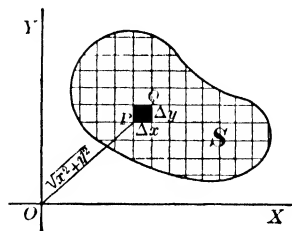
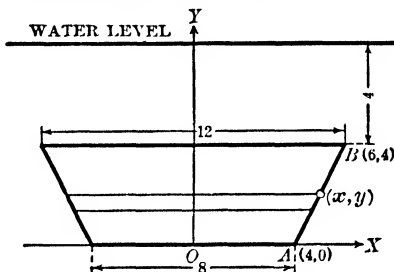
$$(2) \quad I_0 = \iint (x^2 + y^2) dx \, dy.$$

We may, however, write the right-hand member as the sum of two integrals, for (2) is clearly the same as

$$(3) \quad I_0 = \iint x^2 dx \, dy + \iint y^2 dx \, dy = I_x + I_y.$$

Hence we have the following theorem.

*The moment of inertia of an area about the origin equals the sum of its moments of inertia about the  $x$ -axis and the  $y$ -axis.*



PROBLEMS

Find  $I_x$ ,  $I_y$ , and  $I_0$  for each of the areas described below.

1. The semicircle which is to the right of the  $y$ -axis and which is bounded by  $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$ .

$$\text{Ans. } I_x = I_y = \frac{Ar^2}{4}.$$

2. The isosceles triangle of height  $h$  and base  $a$  whose vertices are  $(0, 0)$ ,  $(h, \frac{a}{2})$ ,  $(h, -\frac{a}{2})$ .

$$\text{Ans. } I_x = \frac{Aa^2}{24}, I_y = \frac{Ah^2}{2}.$$

3. The right triangle whose vertices are  $(0, 0)$ ,  $(b, a)$ ,  $(b, 0)$ .

$$\text{Ans. } I_x = \frac{Aa^2}{6}, I_y = \frac{Ab^2}{2}.$$

4. The ellipse  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$ .

$$\text{Ans. } I_x = \frac{Ab^2}{4}, I_y = \frac{Aa^2}{4}.$$

5. The area in the first quadrant bounded by  $y^2 = 4x$ ,  $x = 4$ ,  $y = 0$ .

$$\text{Ans. } I_x = \frac{16A}{5}, I_y = \frac{48A}{7}.$$

6. The area included between the ellipse  $\frac{x^2}{9} + \frac{y^2}{4} = 1$  and the circle  $x^2 + y^2 = 2y$ .

$$\text{Ans. } I_x = \frac{19A}{20}, I_y = \frac{53A}{20}.$$

7. The area included between the ellipses  $\frac{x^2}{16} + \frac{y^2}{9} = 1$  and  $x^2 + \frac{y^2}{4} = 1$ .

$$\text{Ans. } I_x = \frac{5A}{2}, I_y = \frac{19A}{4}.$$

8. The area included between the circle  $x^2 + y^2 = 16$  and the circle  $x^2 + (y+2)^2 = 1$ .

$$\text{Ans. } I_x = \frac{239A}{60}, I_y = \frac{17A}{4}.$$

9. The area included between the circle  $x^2 + y^2 = 36$  and the circle  $x^2 + (y+3)^2 = 4$ .

$$\text{Ans. } I_x = \frac{71A}{8}, I_y = 10A.$$

10. The area between the circle  $x^2 + y^2 = 4$  and the ellipse  $\frac{x^2}{36} + \frac{y^2}{16} = 1$ .

$$\text{Ans. } I_x = \frac{23A}{5}, I_y = \frac{53A}{5}.$$

11. The entire area bounded by  $x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}}$ .  $\text{Ans. } I_x = I_y = \frac{7A}{64}.$

12. Find the depth of the center of pressure on a triangular water gate having its vertex below the base, which is horizontal and on a level with the surface of the water.

13. Find the depth of the center of pressure on a rectangular water gate 8 ft. wide and 4 ft. deep when the level of the water is 5 ft. above the top of the gate.  $\text{Ans. } 7.19 \text{ ft. below the surface of the water.}$



14. Find the depth of the center of pressure on the end of a horizontal cylindrical oil tank of diameter 5 ft. when the depth of oil is (a) 2.5 ft.; (b) 4 ft.; (c) 6 ft.

Ans. (a)  $\frac{15}{32}\pi = 1.47$  ft.; (b) approximately 2.4 ft.;  
(c)  $\frac{221}{56} = 3.95$  ft.

254. **Polar coördinates. Plane area.** When the equations of the curves bounding an area are given in polar coördinates, certain modifications are necessary.

The area is now divided into elementary portions, as follows:

Draw arcs of circles with the common center  $O$  with successive radii differing by  $\Delta\rho$ . Thus, in Fig. 1,  $OP = \rho$ ,  $OS = \rho + \Delta\rho$ . Then

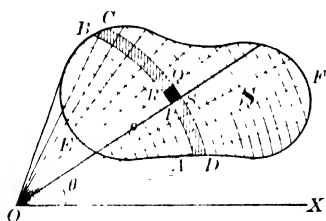


FIG. 1

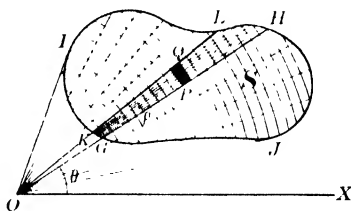


FIG. 2

draw radial lines from  $O$  such that the angle between any two consecutive lines is the same and equal to  $\Delta\theta$ . Thus, in Fig. 1, angle  $POR = \Delta\theta$ .

The area will now contain a large number of rectangular portions, such as  $PSQR$  in Fig. 1.

Let  $PSQR = \Delta A$ . Now  $\Delta A$  is the difference of the areas of the circular sectors  $POR$  and  $SOQ$ . Hence

$$(1) \quad \Delta A = \frac{1}{2}(\rho + \Delta\rho)^2 \Delta\theta - \frac{1}{2}\rho^2 \Delta\theta = \rho \Delta\rho \Delta\theta + \frac{1}{2} \Delta\rho^2 \Delta\theta.$$

The function  $f(x, y)$  of Art. 245 is to be replaced by a function using polar coördinates. Let this be  $F(\rho, \theta)$ . Then, proceeding as in Art. 245, we choose a point  $(\rho, \theta)$  of  $\Delta A$ , form the product

$$F(\rho, \theta) \Delta A$$

for each  $\Delta A$  within the region  $S$ , add these products, and finally let  $\Delta\rho \rightarrow 0$  and  $\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0$ . It is shown in Art. 258 that the limiting value of this double sum may be found by successive integration. We now write (compare (1), Art. 245)

$$(2) \quad \lim_{\substack{\Delta\rho \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta\theta \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum F(\rho, \theta) \Delta A = \iint_S F(\rho, \theta) \rho \, d\rho \, d\theta,$$

and call it the *double integral of the function*  $F(\rho, \theta)$  *taken over the region*  $S$ .

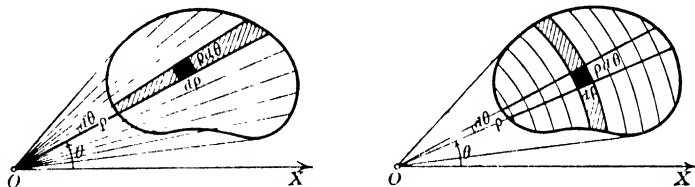
Note in (2) that the value of  $\Delta A$  in (1) has been replaced in the integral by  $\rho d\rho d\theta$ .

The simplest case of (2) is that of finding the area of the region  $S$ . We then have

$$(H) \quad A = \iint \rho d\rho d\theta = \iint \rho d\theta d\rho.$$

These are easily remembered if we think of the elements (checks) as being rectangles with dimensions  $\rho d\theta$  and  $d\rho$ , and hence of area  $\rho d\theta d\rho$ .

The figures below illustrate, in a general way, the difference in the processes indicated by the two integrals.



In the first, we integrate first with respect to  $\rho$ , since  $d\rho$  precedes  $d\theta$ , keeping  $\theta$  constant. This process will cover the radial strip  $KGH L$  in Fig. 2, p. 512. The limits for  $\rho$  are  $\rho = OG$  and  $\rho = OH$ , found by solving the equation (or equations) of the bounding curve (or curves) for  $\rho$  in terms of  $\theta$ . Then integrate varying  $\theta$ , the limits being  $\theta = \angle JOX$  and  $\theta = \angle IOX$ .

The second integral in (2) is worked out by integrating with respect to  $\theta$ ,  $\rho$  remaining constant. This step covers the circular strip  $ABCD$  in Fig. 1, p. 512, between two consecutive circular arcs. Then integrate varying  $\rho$ .

When the area is bounded by a curve and two of its radii vectores (area swept over by the radius vector), we obtain from the first form in (H)

$$A = \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \int_0^{\rho} \rho d\rho d\theta = \frac{1}{2} \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \rho^2 d\theta,$$

which agrees with (D), Art. 159.

Double integrals in polar coördinates have one of the forms

$$(3) \quad \iint F(\rho, \theta) \rho d\rho d\theta \quad \text{or} \quad \iint F(\rho, \theta) \rho d\theta d\rho.$$

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** Find the limits for the double integral giving some required property related to the area inside the circle  $\rho = 2r \cos \theta$  and outside the circle  $\rho = r$ .

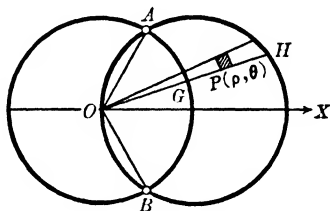
**Solution.** The points of intersection are  $A(r, \frac{\pi}{3})$  and  $B(r, -\frac{\pi}{3})$ . Use the first form in (3).

The limits for  $\rho$  are

$$\rho = OG = r,$$

$$\rho = OH = 2r \cos \theta;$$

for  $\theta$  they are  $\frac{\pi}{3}$  and  $-\frac{\pi}{3}$ . *Ans.*



**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Find the area inside the circle  $\rho = 2r \cos \theta$  and outside the circle  $\rho = r$ .

**Solution.** From Illustrative Example 1 above, we have

$$A = \int_{-\frac{\pi}{3}}^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \int_r^{2r \cos \theta} \rho \, d\rho \, d\theta = \int_{-\frac{\pi}{3}}^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{1}{2} (4r^2 \cos^2 \theta - r^2) d\theta = r^2 (\frac{1}{3} \pi + \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{3}) = 1.91 r^2. \text{ Ans.}$$

**255. Problems using polar coördinates.** There should now be no difficulty in establishing the following formulas:

$$(1) \quad M_x = \iint \rho^2 \sin \theta \, d\rho \, d\theta.$$

$$(2) \quad M_y = \iint \rho^2 \cos \theta \, d\rho \, d\theta.$$

$$(3) \quad I_x = \iint \rho^3 \sin^2 \theta \, d\rho \, d\theta.$$

$$(4) \quad I_y = \iint \rho^3 \cos^2 \theta \, d\rho \, d\theta.$$

$$(5) \quad I_0 = \iint \rho^3 \, d\rho \, d\theta.$$

The order of the differentials will have to be changed if integration with respect to  $\theta$  is performed first.

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1.** On account of important applications the moments of inertia of a circle are now worked out.

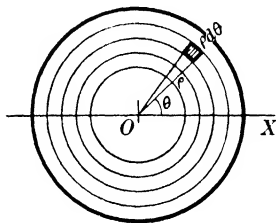
Let  $a$  = radius. Then, by (5), the polar moment of inertia with respect to the center is

$$(6) \quad I_0 = \int_0^a \left[ \int_0^{2\pi} d\theta \right] \rho^3 \, d\rho = \frac{\pi a^4}{2} = \frac{A}{2} a^2,$$

where  $A$  = area of the circle.

Also, since  $I_x = I_y$ , by symmetry, we have, by (3),  
**Art. 253,**

$$(7) \quad I_x = \frac{1}{2} I_0 = \frac{A}{4} a^2.$$



In words: *The polar moment of inertia of a circle with respect to its center equals the product of half the area and the square of the radius; the polar moment of inertia with respect to any diameter equals the product of one fourth the area and the square of the radius.*

**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** Find the centroid of a loop of the lemniscate

$$\rho^2 = a^2 \cos 2\theta.$$

**Solution.** Since  $OX$  is an axis of symmetry, we have  $\bar{y} = 0$ .

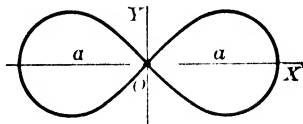
$$\begin{aligned}\frac{1}{2} A &= \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}\pi} \int_0^{a\sqrt{\cos 2\theta}} \rho \, d\rho \, d\theta \\ &= \frac{a^2}{2} \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}\pi} \cos 2\theta \, d\theta = \frac{a^2}{4}.\end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} M_x = \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}\pi} \int_0^{a\sqrt{\cos 2\theta}} \rho^2 \cos \theta \, d\rho \, d\theta = \frac{1}{3} a^3 \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}\pi} (\cos 2\theta)^{\frac{3}{2}} \cos \theta \, d\theta.$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} a^3 \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}\pi} (1 - 2 \sin^2 \theta)^{\frac{3}{2}} \cos \theta \, d\theta \quad \text{by (5), Art. 2}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{6} a^3 \int_0^1 (1 - z^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} dz \left( \text{if } \sin \theta = \frac{1}{2} z\sqrt{2} \right) = \frac{\pi}{32} a^3 \sqrt{2}.$$

Hence  $\bar{x} = \frac{M_x}{A} = \frac{\pi}{8} a\sqrt{2} = 0.55 a$ . Ans.

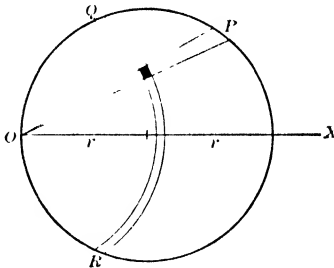


**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3.** Find  $I_0$  over the region bounded by the circle  $\rho = 2r \cos \theta$ .

**Solution.** Summing up for the elements in the triangular-shaped strip  $OP$ , the  $\rho$ -limits are zero and  $2r \cos \theta$  (found from the equation of the circle).

Summing up for all such strips, the  $\theta$ -limits are  $-\frac{\pi}{2}$  and  $\frac{\pi}{2}$ . Hence, by (5),

$$I_0 = \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \int_0^{2r \cos \theta} \rho^3 \, d\rho \, d\theta = \frac{3}{2} \frac{\pi r^4}{2} \text{ Ans.}$$



Or, summing up first for the elements in a circular strip (as  $QR$ ), we have

$$I_0 = \int_0^{2r} \int_{-\arccos \frac{\rho}{2r}}^{\arccos \frac{\rho}{2r}} \rho^3 \, d\theta \, d\rho = \frac{3}{2} \frac{\pi r^4}{2} \text{ Ans.}$$

### PROBLEMS

1. Find the area inside the circle  $\rho = \frac{3}{2}$  and to the right of the line  $4\rho \cos \theta = 3$ .

Ans.  $\frac{3(4\pi - 3\sqrt{3})}{16}$ .

2. Find the area which is inside the circle  $\rho = 3 \cos \theta$  and outside the circle  $\rho = \frac{3}{2}$ .

Ans.  $\frac{3(2\pi + 3\sqrt{3})}{8}$ .

3. Find the area which is inside the circle  $\rho = 3 \cos \theta$  and outside the circle  $\rho = \cos \theta$ . *Ans.*  $2\pi$ .

4. Find the area inside the cardioid  $\rho = 1 + \cos \theta$  and to the right of the line  $4 \rho \cos \theta = 3$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{9\sqrt{3}}{16}$ .

5. Find the area which is inside the cardioid  $\rho = 1 + \cos \theta$  and outside the circle  $\rho = 1$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{\pi}{4} + 2$ .

6. Find the area which is inside the circle  $\rho = 1$  and outside the cardioid  $\rho = 1 + \cos \theta$ . *Ans.*  $2 - \frac{\pi}{4}$ .

7. Find the area which is inside the circle  $\rho = 3 \cos \theta$  and outside the cardioid  $\rho = 1 + \cos \theta$ . *Ans.*  $\pi$ .

8. Find the area which is inside the circle  $\rho = 1$  and outside the parabola  $\rho(1 + \cos \theta) = 1$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{2}{3}$ .

9. Find the area which is inside the cardioid  $\rho = 1 + \cos \theta$  and outside the parabola  $\rho(1 + \cos \theta) = 1$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{3\pi}{4} + \frac{4}{3}$ .

10. Find the area which is inside the circle  $\rho = \cos \theta + \sin \theta$  and outside the circle  $\rho = 1$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

11. Find the area which is inside the circle  $\rho = \sin \theta$  and outside the cardioid  $\rho = 1 - \cos \theta$ . *Ans.*  $1 - \frac{\pi}{4}$ .

12. Find the area which is inside the lemniscate  $\rho^2 = 2a^2 \cos 2\theta$  and outside the circle  $\rho = a$ . *Ans.*  $0.684a^2$ .

13. Find the area which is inside the cardioid  $\rho = 4(1 + \cos \theta)$  and outside the parabola  $\rho(1 - \cos \theta) = 3$ . *Ans.*  $5.504$ .

14. Find the area which is inside the circle  $\rho = 2a \cos \theta$  and outside the circle  $\rho = a$ . Find the centroid of the area and  $I_x$  and  $I_y$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Ans. } A &= \left( \frac{\pi}{3} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right) a^2, \quad \bar{x} = \frac{(8\pi + 3\sqrt{3})a}{2(2\pi + 3\sqrt{3})}, \\ I_x &= \left( \frac{\pi}{12} + \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{16} \right) a^4, \quad I_y = \left( \frac{3\pi}{4} + \frac{11\sqrt{3}}{16} \right) a^4. \end{aligned}$$

15. Find the centroid of the area bounded by the cardioid  $\rho = a(1 + \cos \theta)$ . *Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \frac{5a}{6}$ .

16. Find the centroid of the area bounded by a loop of the curve  $\rho = a \cos 2\theta$ . *Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \frac{128\sqrt{2}a}{105\pi}$ .

17. Find the centroid of the area bounded by a loop of the curve  $\rho = a \cos 3\theta$ . *Ans.*  $\bar{x} = \frac{81\sqrt{3}a}{80\pi}$ .

18. Find  $I_v$  for the lemniscate  $\rho^2 = a^2 \cos 2\theta$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{A}{48}(3\pi + 8)a^2$ .
19. Find  $I_r$  for the cardioid  $\rho = a(1 + \cos \theta)$ .
20. Find  $I_r$  and  $I_v$  for one loop of the curve  $\rho = a \cos 2\theta$ .
21. Prove from (1), Art. 254, that

$$\lim_{\substack{\Delta\rho \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta\theta \rightarrow 0}} \frac{\Delta A}{\rho \Delta\rho \Delta\theta} = 1,$$

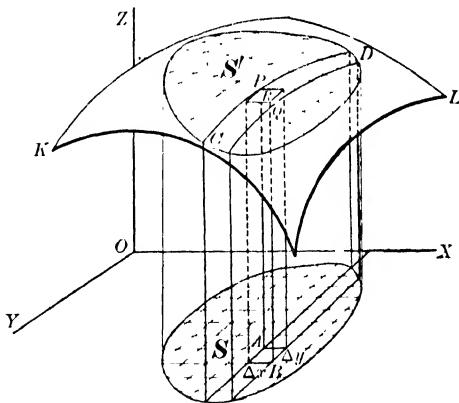
and therefore  $\Delta A$  "differs from  $\rho \Delta\rho \Delta\theta$  by an infinitesimal of higher order" (Art. 99). Then  $\Delta A$  in the left-hand member of (2), Art. 254, may be replaced by  $\rho \Delta\rho \Delta\theta$ . (Proof omitted.)

**256. General method for finding the areas of curved surfaces.** The method given in Art. 164 applied only to the area of a surface of revolution. We shall now give a more general method. Let

$$(1) \quad z = f(x, y)$$

be the equation of the surface  $KL$  in the figure, and suppose it is required to calculate the area of the region  $S'$  lying on the surface.

Denote by  $S$  the region on the  $XOY$ -plane which is the orthogonal projection of  $S'$  on that plane. Now pass planes parallel to  $YOZ$  and  $XOZ$  at common distances  $\Delta x$  and  $\Delta y$  respectively. As in Art. 244, these planes form truncated prisms (as  $PB$ ) bounded at the top by a portion (as  $PQ$ ) of the given surface whose projection on the  $XOY$ -plane is a rectangle of area  $\Delta x \Delta y$  (as  $AB$ ). This rectangle also forms the lower base of the prism. The coördinates of  $P$  are  $(x, y, z)$ .



Now consider the plane tangent to the surface  $KL$  at  $P$ .

Evidently the same rectangle  $AB$  is the projection on the  $XOY$ -plane of that portion of the tangent plane ( $PR$ ) which is intercepted by the prism  $PB$ . Assuming  $\gamma$  as the angle the tangent plane makes with the  $XOY$ -plane, we have

$$\text{Area } AB = \text{area } PR \cdot \cos \gamma,$$

[The projection of a plane area upon a second plane is equal to the area of the portion projected multiplied by the cosine of the angle between the planes.]

or

$$\Delta y \Delta x = \text{area } PR \cdot \cos \gamma.$$

Now  $\gamma$  is equal to the angle between  $OZ$  and a line from  $O$  perpendicular to the tangent plane. Hence from (H), Art. 237, and (2) and (3), Art. 4, we have

$$\cos \gamma = \frac{1}{\left[1 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right)^2\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}}.$$

Then 
$$\text{Area } PR = \left[1 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right)^2\right]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta y \Delta x.$$

This we take as the element of area of the region  $S'$ . We then define the area of the region  $S'$  as

$$\lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum \left[1 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right)^2\right]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta y \Delta x,$$

the summation extending over the region  $S$ , as in Art. 245. Denoting by  $A$  the area of the region  $S'$ , we have

$$(I) \quad A = \iint_S \left[1 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right)^2\right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dy dx,$$

the limits of integration depending on the projection on the  $XOY$ -plane of the region whose area we wish to calculate. Thus, for (I) we choose our limits from the boundary curve or curves of the region  $S$  in the  $XOY$ -plane precisely as we have been doing in the previous sections.

Before integrating, the expression

$$1 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right)^2$$

must be reduced to a function of  $x$  and  $y$  only, by using the equation of the curved surface on which the area lies.

If it is more convenient to project the required area on the  $XOZ$ -plane, use the formula

$$(J) \quad A = \iint_S \left[1 + \left(\frac{\partial y}{\partial x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial y}{\partial z}\right)^2\right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dz dx,$$

where the limits are found from the boundary of the region  $S$ , which is now the projection of the required area on the  $XOZ$ -plane.

Similarly, we may use

$$(K) \quad A = \iint_S \left[1 + \left(\frac{\partial x}{\partial y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial x}{\partial z}\right)^2\right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dz dy,$$

the limits being found from the projection of the required area on the  $YOZ$ -plane.

In some problems it is required to find the area of a portion of one surface intercepted by a second surface. In such cases the partial derivatives required for substitution in the formula should be found from the equation of the surface whose partial area is wanted.

Since the limits are found by projecting the required area on one of the coördinate planes, it should be remembered that

*To find the projection of the area required on the XOY-plane, eliminate  $z$  between the equations of the surfaces whose intersections form the boundary of the area.*

*Similarly, we eliminate  $y$  to find the projection on the XOZ-plane, and  $x$  to find it on the YOZ-plane.*

This area of a curved surface gives a further illustration of integration of a function over a given area. Thus in (I) we integrate the function

$$\left[ 1 + \left( \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

over the projection of the required curved surface on the XOY-plane.

As remarked above, (J) and (K) must be reduced to

$$\iint f(x, z) dz dx \quad \text{and} \quad \iint f(y, z) dy dz,$$

respectively, by means of the equation of the surface on which the required curved surface lies.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find the area of the surface of the sphere

$$x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = r^2$$

by double integration.

**Solution.** Let  $ABC$  in the figure be one eighth of the surface of the sphere. Here

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = -\frac{x}{z}, \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = -\frac{y}{z},$$

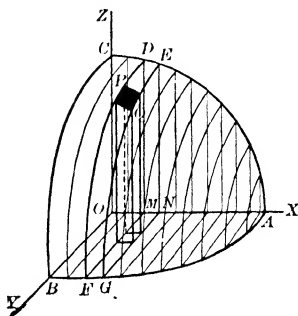
and 
$$1 + \left( \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right)^2 = 1 + \frac{x^2}{z^2} + \frac{y^2}{z^2} = \frac{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}{z^2} = \frac{r^2}{r^2 - x^2 - y^2}.$$

The projection of the area required on the XOY-plane is  $AOB$ , a region bounded by  $x = 0 (=OB)$ ;  $y = 0 (=OA)$ ;  $x^2 + y^2 = r^2 (=BA)$ .

Integrating first with respect to  $y$ , we sum up all the elements along a strip (as  $DEGF$ ) which is also projected on the XOY-plane in a strip (as  $MNGF$ ); that is, our  $y$ -limits are zero and  $MF (= \sqrt{r^2 - x^2})$ . Then integrating with respect to  $x$  sums up all such strips composing the surface  $ABC$ ; that is, our  $x$ -limits are zero and  $OA (=r)$ . Substituting in (I), we get

$$\frac{A}{8} = \int_0^r \int_0^{\sqrt{r^2 - x^2}} \frac{r dy dx}{\sqrt{r^2 - x^2 - y^2}} = \frac{\pi r^2}{2},$$

or  $A = 4 \pi r^2$ . Ans.





**ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2.** The center of a sphere of radius  $r$  is on the surface of a right cylinder, the radius of whose base is  $\frac{r}{2}$ . Find the area of the surface of the cylinder intercepted by the sphere.

**Solution.** Taking the origin at the center of the sphere, an element of the cylinder for the  $z$ -axis, and a diameter of a right section of the cylinder for the  $x$ -axis, the equation of the sphere is

$$x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = r^2,$$

and of the cylinder  $x^2 + y^2 = rx$ .

$ODAPB$  is evidently one fourth of the cylindrical surface required. Since this area projects into the semicircular arc  $ODA$  on the  $XOY$ -plane, there is no region  $S$  from which to determine our limits in this plane; hence we shall project our area on, say, the  $XOZ$ -plane. Then the region  $S$  over which we integrate is  $OACB$ , which is bounded by  $z = 0$  ( $= OA$ ),  $x = 0$  ( $= OB$ ), and  $z^2 + rx = r^2$  ( $= ACB$ ), the last equation being found by eliminating  $y$  between the equations of the two surfaces. Integrating first with respect to  $z$  means that we sum up all the elements in a vertical strip (as  $PD$ ), the  $z$ -limits being zero and  $\sqrt{r^2 - rx}$ . Then, on integrating with respect to  $x$ , we sum up all such strips, the  $x$ -limits being zero and  $r$ .

Since the required surface lies on the cylinder, the partial derivatives required for formula ( $J$ ) must be found from the equation of the cylinder.

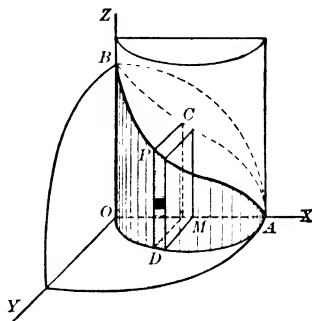
$$\text{Hence} \quad \frac{\partial y}{\partial x} = \frac{r - 2x}{2y}, \quad \frac{\partial y}{\partial z} = 0.$$

Substituting in ( $J$ ),

$$\frac{A}{4} = \int_0^r \int_0^{\sqrt{r^2 - rx}} \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{r - 2x}{2y} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dz dx.$$

Substituting the value of  $y$  in terms of  $x$  from the equation of the cylinder,

$$A = 2r \int_0^r \int_0^{\sqrt{r^2 - rx}} \frac{dz dx}{\sqrt{rx - x^2}} = 2r \int_0^r \frac{\sqrt{r^2 - rx}}{\sqrt{rx - x^2}} dx = 2r \int_0^r \sqrt{\frac{r}{x}} dx = 4r^2.$$



## PROBLEMS

1. In the preceding example find the surface of the sphere intercepted by the cylinder.

$$\text{Ans. } 4r \int_0^r \int_0^{\sqrt{rx - x^2}} \frac{dy dx}{\sqrt{r^2 - x^2 - y^2}} = 2(\pi - 2)r^2.$$

2. The axes of two equal right circular cylinders,  $r$  being the radius of their bases, intersect at right angles. Find the surface of one intercepted by the other.

**HINT.** Take  $x^2 + z^2 = r^2$  and  $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$  as the equations of the cylinders.

$$\text{Ans. } 8r \int_0^r \int_0^{\sqrt{r^2 - x^2}} \frac{dy dx}{\sqrt{r^2 - x^2}} = 8r^2.$$

3. Find the area of that portion of the sphere  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 2ay$  cut out by one nappe of the cone  $x^2 + z^2 = y^2$ . *Ans.*  $2\pi a^2$ .

4. Find the surface of the cylinder  $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$  included between the plane  $z = mx$  and the  $XOY$ -plane. *Ans.*  $4r^2m$ .

5. Find the area of that part of the plane  $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 1$  which is intercepted by the coördinate planes. *Ans.*  $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{b^2c^2 + c^2a^2 + a^2b^2}$ .

6. Find the area of the portion of the sphere  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 2ay$  which lies within the paraboloid  $by = x^2 + z^2$ . *Ans.*  $2\pi ab$ .

7. In the preceding example find the area of the portion of the paraboloid which lies within the sphere.

8. Find the area of the surface of the paraboloid  $y^2 + z^2 = 4ax$  intercepted by the parabolic cylinder  $y^2 = ax$  and the plane  $x = 3a$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{56}{9}\pi a^2$ .

9. In the preceding problem find the area of the surface of the cylinder intercepted by the paraboloid and plane. *Ans.*  $(13\sqrt{13} - 1)\frac{a^2}{\sqrt{3}}$ .

10. Find the surface of the cylinder  $z^2 + (x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha)^2 = r^2$  which is situated in the positive compartment of coördinates.

HINT. The axis of this cylinder is the line  $z = 0, x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha = 0$ ; and the radius of the base is  $r$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{r^2}{\sin \alpha \cos \alpha}$ .

11. Find the area of that portion of the surface of the cylinder  $y^{\frac{2}{3}} + z^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}}$  bounded by a curve whose projection on the  $XY$ -plane is  $x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}}$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{1}{5}a^2$ .

12. Find by integration the area of that portion of the surface of the sphere  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 100$  which lies between the parallel planes  $x = -8$  and  $x = 6$ .

**257. Volumes found by triple integration.** In many cases the volume of a solid bounded by surfaces whose equations are given may be calculated by means of three successive integrations, the process being merely an extension of the methods employed in the preceding articles of this chapter (see also Art. 247).

Suppose the solid in question is divided by planes parallel to the coördinate planes into rectangular parallelepipeds having the dimensions  $\Delta z, \Delta y, \Delta x$ . The volume of one of these parallelepipeds is

$$\Delta z \cdot \Delta y \cdot \Delta x,$$

and we choose it as the element of volume.

Now sum up all such elements within the region  $R$  bounded by the given surfaces by first summing up all the elements in a column parallel to one of the coördinate axes, then summing up all such

columns in a slice parallel to one of the coördinate planes containing that axis, and finally summing up all such slices within the region in question. The volume  $V$  of the solid will then be the limit of this triple sum as  $\Delta z$ ,  $\Delta y$ ,  $\Delta x$  each approach zero as a limit. That is,

$$(1) \quad V = \lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta z \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum \sum_R \Delta z \Delta y \Delta x,$$

the summations being extended over the entire region  $R$  bounded by the given surfaces. This limit is denoted by

$$(L) \quad V = \iiint_R dz \, dy \, dx.$$

By extension of the principle of Art. 245, we speak of (L) as the *triple integral of the function*  $f(x, y, z) = 1$  *throughout the region*  $R$ . Many problems require the integration of a *variable* function of  $x$ ,  $y$ , and  $z$  throughout a given region. The notation is

$$(2) \quad \iiint_R f(x, y, z) dz \, dy \, dx,$$

which is, of course, the limit of a triple sum analogous to the double sums we have already discussed. In more advanced treatises it is shown that the triple integral (2) is evaluated by successive integration. The limits are found in the same manner as for (L).

Simple examples of (2) are afforded by the formulas for the centroid  $(\bar{x}, \bar{y}, \bar{z})$  (center of gravity) of a homogeneous solid, namely,

$$V\bar{x} = \iiint x \, dx \, dy \, dz, \quad V\bar{y} = \iiint y \, dx \, dy \, dz, \quad V\bar{z} = \iiint z \, dx \, dy \, dz.$$

They are obtained by reasoning as in Art. 249, using moments of volume. In the integrands,  $(x, y, z)$  is an interior point. The centroid will lie in any plane of symmetry.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find the volume of that portion of the ellipsoid

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$$

which lies in the first octant.

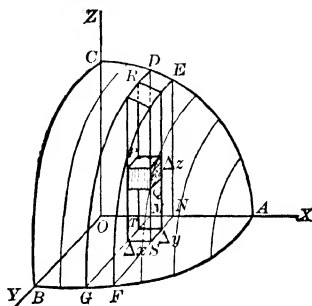
**Solution.** Let  $O-ABC$  be that portion of the ellipsoid whose volume is required, the equations of the bounding surfaces being

$$(3) \quad \frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1 \quad (= ABC),$$

$$(4) \quad z = 0 \quad (= OAB),$$

$$(5) \quad y = 0 \quad (= OAC),$$

$$(6) \quad x = 0 \quad (= OBC).$$



$PQ$  is an element, being one of the rectangular parallelepipeds with dimensions  $\Delta z$ ,  $\Delta y$ ,  $\Delta x$  into which the planes parallel to the coordinate planes have divided the region.

Integrating first with respect to  $z$ , we sum up all such elements in a column (as  $RS$ ), the  $z$ -limits being zero (from (4)) and  $TR = c\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2}}$  (from (3) by solving for  $z$ ).

Integrating next with respect to  $y$ , we sum up all such columns in a slice (as  $DEMN(GF)$ ), the  $y$ -limits being zero (from (5)) and  $MG = b\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}$  (from the equation of the curve  $AGB$ , namely  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$ , by solving for  $y$ ).

Lastly, integrating with respect to  $x$ , we sum up all such slices within the entire region  $O-ABC$ , the  $x$ -limits being zero (from (6)) and  $OA = a$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Hence} \quad V &= \int_0^a \int_0^b \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} \int_0^{c\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2}}} dz \, dy \, dx \\ &= \frac{\pi cb}{4a^2} \int_0^a (a^2 - x^2) dx = \frac{\pi abc}{6}. \end{aligned}$$

Therefore the volume of the entire ellipsoid is  $\frac{4\pi abc}{3}$ .

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the volume of the solid bounded by the surfaces

$$(7) \quad z = 4 - x^2 - \frac{1}{4}y^2,$$

$$(8) \quad z = 3x^2 + \frac{1}{4}y^2.$$

**Solution.** The surfaces are the elliptic paraboloids of the figure. Eliminating  $z$  between (7) and (8), we find

$$(9) \quad 4x^2 + \frac{1}{2}y^2 = 4,$$

which is the equation of the cylinder  $ABCD$  (see figure) that passes through the curve of intersection of (7) and (8) and has its elements parallel to  $OZ$ .

We have

$$(10) \quad V = 4 \int_0^1 \int_0^{2\sqrt{2(1-x^2)}} \int_{3x^2 + \frac{1}{4}y^2}^{4 - x^2 - \frac{1}{4}y^2} dz \, dy \, dx.$$

The limits are found as follows:

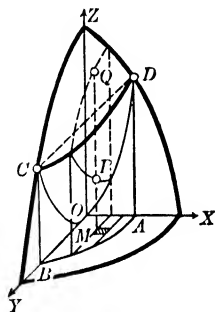
Integrating with respect to  $z$ , we sum up the elements of volume  $dz \, dy \, dx$  in a column of base  $dy \, dx$  from the surface (8) to the surface (7) ( $MP$  to  $MQ$  in figure). The limits for  $z$  are, then, given by the right-hand members in these equations.

Thus we find

$$(11) \quad V = 4 \int_0^1 \int_0^{2\sqrt{2(1-x^2)}} (4 - 4x^2 - \frac{1}{2}y^2) dy \, dx.$$

The limits on this double integral are those for the region  $OAB$ , the portion of the area of the base of the cylinder (9) which lies in the first quadrant. Working out (11), we find  $V = 4\pi\sqrt{2} = 17.77$  cubic units. *Ans.*

The problem given may be such that the first integration should be performed with respect to  $x$  or  $y$ , and not with respect to  $z$ , as above. The limits must then be determined in accordance with the preceding discussion.



**258. Volumes, using cylindrical coördinates.** In many problems involving integration the work is much simplified by employing cylindrical coördinates  $(\rho, \theta, z)$  as defined in (7), p. 6. The cylindrical equation of any one of the bounding surfaces may often be written down directly from its definition. In any case it may be found from its rectangular equation by the substitution

$$(1) \quad x = \rho \cos \theta, \quad y = \rho \sin \theta.$$

Cylindrical coördinates are especially useful when a bounding surface is a surface of revolution. For the equation of such a surface, when the axis is  $OZ$ , will have the form  $z = f(\rho)$ ; that is, the coördinate  $\theta$  will be absent.

**Volume under a surface.** Let

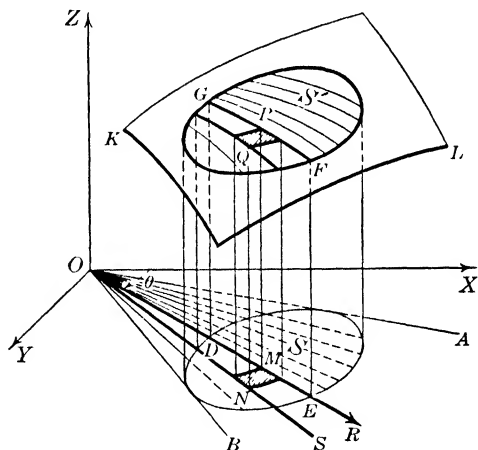
$$(2) \quad z = F(\rho, \theta)$$

be the cylindrical equation of a surface, as  $KL$  in the figure. We wish to find the volume of the solid bounded above by this surface, below by the plane  $XOY$ , and laterally by the cylindrical surface whose right section by the plane  $XOY$  is the region  $S$ . This cylindrical surface intercepts on the surface (2) the region  $S'$ .

Divide the solid into elements of volume as follows: Divide  $S$  into elements of area  $\Delta A$  by drawing radial lines from  $O$  and arcs of circles about  $O$ , as in Art. 254. Pass planes through the radial lines and  $OZ$ . Pass cylindrical surfaces of revolution about  $OZ$  standing on the circular arcs within  $S$ . Then the solid is divided into columns such as  $MNPQ$ , where area  $MN = \Delta A$ , and  $MP = z$ . The element of volume is then a right prism with base  $\Delta A$  and altitude  $z$ . Hence

$$(3) \quad \Delta V = z \Delta A.$$

The volume  $V$  is found by summing up the prisms (3) whose bases lie within  $S$  and finding the limit of this sum when the radial lines



and circular arcs within  $S$  increase in number so that  $\Delta\rho \rightarrow 0$  and  $\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0$ . That is,

$$(4) \quad V = \lim_{\substack{\Delta\rho \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta\theta \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum z \Delta A.$$

We now show that the double limit in (4) may be found by successive integration. (Compare Art. 244.) This is done by finding the volume, approximately, of a slice of the solid included between two radial planes such as  $ROZ$  and  $SOZ$ , and then taking the limit of the sum of these slices.

Let  $DEFG$  be the section of the solid in the plane  $ROZ$ . The values of  $z$  along the curve  $GF$  are given by (2) when  $\theta$  ( $=$  angle  $XOR$ ) is held fast. In the plane  $ROZ$  take  $OR$  and  $OZ$  as rectangular axes and  $(\rho, z)$  as coördinates. Let  $(\bar{\rho}, \bar{z})$  be the centroid of area  $DEFG$ . Then by (2) and (3), Art. 177,

$$\bar{\rho} \cdot \text{area } DEFG = \int_{OD}^{OE} \rho z \, d\rho = \int_{OD}^{OE} \rho F(\rho, \theta) d\rho.$$

The integral will be a function of  $\theta$ .

Now revolve area  $DEFG$  about  $OZ$ . By Art. 250, the volume of the solid of revolution thus generated is  $2\pi\bar{\rho} \cdot \text{area } DEFG$ . The planes  $ROZ$  and  $SOZ$  cut out a wedge from this solid of revolution whose volume is  $\Delta\theta\bar{\rho} \cdot \text{area } DEFG$ , since angle  $ROS = \Delta\theta$  (radians). Therefore

$$(5) \quad \Delta\theta \int_{OD}^{OE} \rho F(\rho, \theta) d\rho$$

is equal, approximately, to the volume of the slice of the solid included between the planes  $ROZ$  and  $SOZ$ . The limit of the sum of the wedges (5) when  $\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0$  is the exact volume.

Hence

$$(6) \quad V = \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \int_{\rho_1}^{\rho_2} F(\rho, \theta) \rho \, d\rho \, d\theta,$$

where  $\alpha = \angle XOA$ ,  $\beta = \angle XOB$ ,  $\rho_1 = OD = f_1(\theta)$ ,  $\rho_2 = OE = f_2(\theta)$ , values to be found from the polar equations of the curves bounding  $S$ .

The element of the integral in (6), namely,

$$F(\rho, \theta) \rho \, d\rho \, d\theta = z\rho \, d\rho \, d\theta,$$

may be thought of as the volume of a right prism of altitude  $z$  and base of area  $\rho \, d\rho \, d\theta$ . Thus  $\Delta A$  in (3) is replaced by  $\rho \, \Delta\rho \, \Delta\theta$ , as in Art. 254.

We have now the formula\*

$$(M) \quad V = \iint_S z\rho \, d\rho \, d\theta = \iint_S F(\rho, \theta) \rho \, d\rho \, d\theta$$

\*The order of integration is immaterial. Proof is omitted.

for the volume under the surface (2), and the limits are found as in Art. 254 for the area of the region  $S$ .

From (M) and (4) we may derive (2), Art. 254.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Show that the volume of the solid bounded by the ellipsoid of revolution  $b^2(x^2 + y^2) + a^2z^2 = a^2b^2$  and the cylindrical surface  $x^2 + y^2 - ax = 0$  is given by

$$(7) \quad V = 4 \frac{b}{a} \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}\pi} \int_0^{a \cos \theta} \sqrt{a^2 - \rho^2} \rho \, d\rho \, d\theta.$$

Evaluate this integral.

**Solution.** By (1) the cylindrical equation of the ellipsoid is  $b^2\rho^2 + a^2z^2 = a^2b^2$ . Hence

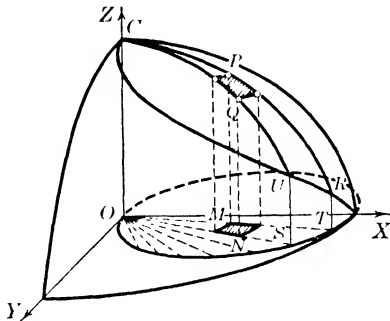
$$(8) \quad z = \frac{b}{a} \sqrt{a^2 - \rho^2}.$$

The polar equation of the circle  $x^2 + y^2 - ax = 0$  in the  $XY$ -plane bounding  $S$  is, by (1),

$$(9) \quad \rho = a \cos \theta.$$

For the semicircle the limits for  $\rho$  are zero and  $a \cos \theta$ , when  $\theta$  is held fast, and for  $\theta$ , zero and  $\frac{1}{2}\pi$ . Substituting in (M) the value of  $z$  from (8) and the above limits, we get (7). Integrating,

$$V = \frac{4}{3} a^2 b (3\pi - 4) = 1.206 a^2 b.$$



**Volume by triple integration.** The element of volume  $\Delta V$  will now be an *element* of the right prism used above in (3), that is, a right prism with base  $\Delta A$  and altitude  $\Delta z$ . The solid is divided into such elements by passing through it the planes and cylindrical surfaces used in the figure at the beginning of this article and also planes parallel to the plane  $XOY$  at distances apart equal to  $\Delta z$ . We now have

$$(10) \quad \Delta V = \Delta z \Delta A.$$

By summation and taking the limit when  $\Delta z \rightarrow 0$ ,  $\Delta \rho \rightarrow 0$ ,  $\Delta \theta \rightarrow 0$ , we have

$$(N) \quad V = \iiint \rho \, dz \, d\rho \, d\theta,$$

for  $\Delta A$  may be replaced by  $\rho \Delta \rho \Delta \theta$  as before.

Formulas (3) in Art. 257 for the centroid become

$$V\bar{x} = \iiint \rho^2 \cos \theta \, dz \, d\rho \, d\theta, \quad V\bar{y} = \iiint \rho^2 \sin \theta \, dz \, d\rho \, d\theta,$$

$$V\bar{z} = \iiint \rho z \, dz \, d\rho \, d\theta,$$

when cylindrical coördinates are used.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the volume of the solid whose upper surface is on the sphere

$$(11) \quad x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 8$$

and whose lower surface is on the paraboloid of revolution

$$(12) \quad x^2 + y^2 = 2z.$$

**Solution.** The figure shows the sphere and the paraboloid in the first octant. The curve of intersection  $AB$  lies in the plane  $z = 2$ . Its projection  $DE$  on the  $XY$ -plane is the circle

$$(13) \quad x^2 + y^2 = 4.$$

The cylindrical equations are, by (1):

$$(14) \quad \rho^2 + z^2 = 8 \text{ (the sphere (11));}$$

$$(15) \quad \rho^2 = 2z \text{ (the paraboloid (12));}$$

$$(16) \quad \rho = 2 \text{ (the circle (13)).}$$

An element of area  $\Delta A$  in the circle (16) is drawn at  $M(\rho, \theta)$  in the figure. An element of volume  $\Delta V$  is shown at  $P(\rho, \theta, z)$ .

We have, by (N),

$$(17) \quad V = \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^2 \int_{\frac{1}{2}\rho^2}^{\sqrt{8-\rho^2}} \rho \, dz \, d\rho \, d\theta.$$

The limits are found as follows: Integrating with respect to  $z$  (holding  $\rho$  and  $\theta$  fast), we sum up the elements of volume (10) in a column from the surface (15) to the surface (14) ( $MP_2$  to  $MP_1$  in the figure). From (15),  $z = MP_2 = \frac{1}{2}\rho^2$ ; from (14),  $z = MP_1 = \sqrt{8 - \rho^2}$ , the  $z$ -limits. The limits for  $\rho$  and  $\theta$  are those for the area of the circle (16). Integrating with respect to  $\rho$  gives the sum of the columns in the slice included between the plane passing through  $OZ$  and  $OM$  and the plane passing through  $OZ$  and  $ON$ . The final integration sums up these slices.

Integrating in (17),

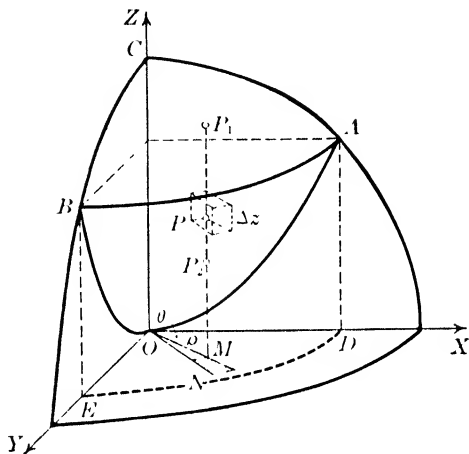
$$V = \frac{4}{3} \pi (8\sqrt{2} - 7) = 18.1. \text{ Ans.}$$

In the following problems, formulas (M) and (N) are to be used when the equations of bounding surfaces are in cylindrical coördinates (cylindrical equations). If the corresponding rectangular equations are needed for drawing a figure, they may be found by the transformation

$$(18) \quad \rho^2 = x^2 + y^2, \quad \theta = \arctan \frac{y}{x},$$

to which may be added

$$(19) \quad \sin \theta = \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}, \quad \cos \theta = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}.$$





## PROBLEMS

1. Find the volume of the solid below the cylindrical surface  $x^2 + z = 4$ , above the plane  $x + z = 2$ , and included between the planes  $y = 0$ ,  $y = 3$ .

$$\text{Ans. } V = \int_0^3 \int_0^2 \int_{1-z}^{4-z} dz \, dx \, dy = 13\frac{1}{2} \text{ cubic units.}$$

2. Work out Illustrative Example 2, Art. 247, using cylindrical coordinates.

$$\text{Ans. } V = 2 \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}\pi} \int_0^{2a \cos \theta} \frac{\rho^3}{a} d\rho \, d\theta = \frac{3}{2} \pi a^3.$$

3. Find the volume of the solid bounded above by the cylinder  $z = 4 - x^2$  and below by the elliptic paraboloid  $z = 3x^2 + y^2$ .

$$\text{Ans. } V = 4 \int_0^1 \int_0^{2\sqrt{1-x^2}} \int_{3x^2+y^2}^{4-x^2} dz \, dy \, dx = 4\pi.$$

4. Two planes forming an angle  $\alpha$  radians with each other meet along a diameter of a sphere of radius  $a$ . Find the volume of the *spherical wedge* included between the planes and the spherical surface, using cylindrical coordinates.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{2}{3} \alpha a^3.$$

5. Find the volume below the plane  $z = x$  and above the elliptic paraboloid  $z = x^2 + y^2$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{1}{12} \pi.$$

6. Work Problem 5 using cylindrical coordinates.

$$\text{Ans. } V = 2 \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}\pi} \int_0^{\cos \theta} \int_{\rho^2}^{\rho \cos \theta} \rho \, dz \, d\rho \, d\theta = \frac{1}{12} \pi.$$

7. Find the volume bounded by the sphere  $\rho^2 + z^2 = a^2$  within the cylinder  $\rho = a \cos \theta$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{2}{3} a^3 (\pi - \frac{4}{3}).$$

8. Find the volume above  $z = 0$ , below the cone  $z^2 = x^2 + y^2$ , and within the cylinder  $x^2 + y^2 = 2ax$ , using cylindrical coordinates.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{32}{9} a^3.$$

9. Find the volume of the solid bounded by  $z = x + 1$  and  $2z = x^2 + y^2$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{9}{4} \pi.$$

10. In Problem 3 show that integration with respect to  $z$  gives (without further integration)  $V = 4A - 4I_y - I_x$ , where  $A$  is the area of the ellipse  $4x^2 + y^2 = 4$ , and  $I_x$  and  $I_y$  are moments of inertia for this ellipse as given by (E), Art. 252.

11. Find the volume below the plane  $2z = 4 + \rho \cos \theta$ , above  $z = 0$ , and within the cylinder  $\rho = 2 \cos \theta$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{5}{2} \pi.$$

12. A solid is bounded by the paraboloid of revolution  $az = \rho^2$  and the plane  $z = c$ . Find the centroid.

$$\text{Ans. } (0, 0, \frac{2}{3}c).$$

13. A solid is bounded by the hyperboloid  $z^2 = a^2 + \rho^2$  and the upper nappe of the cone  $z^2 = 2\rho^2$ . Find the volume.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{2}{3} \pi a^3 (\sqrt{2} - 1).$$

14. Find the centroid of the solid in Problem 13.

$$\text{Ans. } (0, 0, \frac{3}{8} a(\sqrt{2} + 1)).$$

15. Find the centroid of the solid in Problem 1. *Ans.*  $(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}, \frac{1}{5})$ .
16. Find the centroid of the solid in Problem 2. *Ans.*  $(\frac{1}{3}a, 0, \frac{1}{6}a)$ .
17. Find the centroid of the solid in Problem 8.
18. Find the volume of the solid bounded below by  $z = 0$ , above by the cone  $z = a - \rho$ , and laterally by  $\rho = a \cos \theta$ . *Ans.*  $\frac{1}{36}a^3(9\pi - 16)$ .
19. Find the centroid of the solid in the preceding problem.
20. Find the volume of the solid below the spherical surface  $\rho^2 + z^2 = 25$  and above the upper nappe of the conical surface  $z = \rho + 1$ .
21. Compare Illustrative Example 3, Art. 165, and Illustrative Example 1, Art. 257, and derive (N), Art. 165, from (L), Art. 257.
22. Derive formula (2), Art. 178, from the first formula in (3), Art. 257.

### ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

1. Find the volume bounded above by the sphere  $\rho^2 + z^2 = r^2$ , below by the cone  $z = \rho \cot \phi$ , and included between the planes  $\theta = \beta$ ,  $\theta = \beta + \Delta\beta$ ,  $\phi$  and  $\beta$  being acute angles. (The solid is part of a spherical wedge, like  $O-SQ'N$  in the figure of Art. 222 when  $OQ$  is drawn.)

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{1}{3}r^3 \Delta\beta(1 - \cos \phi).$$

2. Find (without integration) the volume bounded by the sphere  $\rho^2 + z^2 = r^2$ , the cones  $z = \rho \cot \phi$ ,  $z = \rho \cot(\phi + \Delta\phi)$ , and the planes  $\theta = \beta$ ,  $\theta = \beta + \Delta\beta$ , using the result in the preceding problem. (The solid is like  $O-P_1RQS$  in the figure of Art. 222 when  $OR$  and  $OQ$  are drawn.)

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{2}{3}r^3 \Delta\beta \sin(\phi + \frac{1}{2}\Delta\phi) \sin \frac{1}{2}\Delta\phi.$$

3. Find (without integration) the volume bounded by  $z = \rho \cot \phi$ ,  $z = \rho \cot(\phi + \Delta\phi)$ ,  $\theta = \beta$ ,  $\theta = \beta + \Delta\beta$ , and included between the spheres  $\rho^2 + z^2 = r^2$ ,  $\rho^2 + z^2 = (r + \Delta r)^2$ , using the answer in Problem 2.

$$\text{Ans. } 2 \Delta\beta \Delta r \sin(\phi + \frac{1}{2}\Delta\phi) \sin \frac{1}{2}\Delta\phi(r^2 + r \Delta r + \frac{1}{3}\Delta r^2).$$

(The solid is obtained from the figure in Art. 222 by producing each of the radii  $OP_1$ ,  $OR$ ,  $OQ$ ,  $OS$  a distance  $\Delta r$  to  $P_1'$ ,  $R'$ ,  $Q'$ ,  $S'$  on the sphere  $\rho^2 + z^2 = (r + \Delta r)^2$ . The cones intersect this sphere in the circular arcs  $P_1'R'$  and  $Q'S'$ , and the planes in the arcs of great circles  $P_1'S'$ ,  $R'Q'$ . The solid has the vertices  $P_1RQS$ - $P_1'R'Q'S'$ .)

4. The solid of Problem 3 is the element of volume  $\Delta V$  when spherical coordinates (8), p. 6, are used. Replace  $\beta$  by  $\theta$ . Then one vertex  $P$  of  $\Delta V$  has the spherical coordinates  $(r, \phi, \theta)$ . Prove, from Problem 3,

$$\lim_{\substack{\Delta r \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta\theta \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta\phi \rightarrow 0}} \frac{\Delta V}{r^2 \sin \phi \Delta r \Delta\phi \Delta\theta} = 1.$$

Therefore  $\Delta V$  differs from  $r^2 \sin \phi \Delta r \Delta\phi \Delta\theta$  by an infinitesimal of higher order (Art. 99).

5. In the solid of the preceding problem prove that the edges of  $\Delta V$  meeting at any vertex are mutually perpendicular, and that the lengths of those intersecting at  $(r, \phi, \theta)$  are, respectively,  $\Delta r$ ,  $r \Delta \phi$ ,  $r \sin \phi \Delta \theta$ .

6. Describe the three systems of surfaces (spheres, cones, planes) which must be drawn to divide a solid  $R$  into elements of volume  $\Delta V$  (Problem 4) when spherical coördinates are used. Let  $(r, \phi, \theta)$  be any point of  $\Delta V$ . Then we write

$$\lim_{\substack{\Delta r \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta \phi \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta \theta \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum \sum F(r, \phi, \theta) \Delta V = \iiint_R F(r, \phi, \theta) r^2 \sin \phi \, dr \, d\phi \, d\theta.$$

In the left-hand member  $\Delta V$  may be replaced by  $r^2 \sin \phi \, \Delta r \, \Delta \phi \, \Delta \theta$  (see Problem 4), that is, by the product of the three edges in Problem 5. The right-hand member is calculated by successive integration. (Proof omitted.)

7. Work out the integral in the preceding problem if  $F(r, \phi, \theta) = r$ , and  $R$  is the sphere  $r = 2a \cos \phi$ , that is,  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 2az$ .

$$\text{Ans. } \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}\pi} \int_0^{2a \cos \phi} r^3 \sin \phi \, dr \, d\phi \, d\theta = \frac{8}{5} \pi a^4.$$

8. Work out the integral in Problem 6 if  $F(r, \phi, \theta) = r^2 \cos \phi$  and  $R$  is the region  $r = 2a \cos \phi$ .

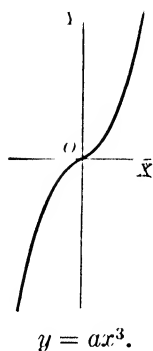
$$\text{Ans. } \frac{64}{35} \pi a^5.$$

## CHAPTER XXVI

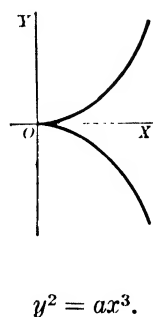
### CURVES FOR REFERENCE

For the convenience of the student a number of the more common curves employed in the text are collected here.

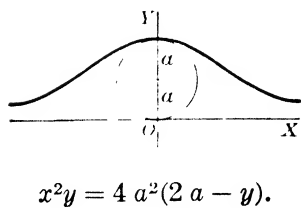
CUBICAL PARABOLA



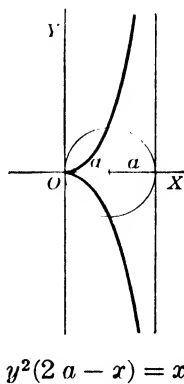
SEMICUBICAL PARABOLA



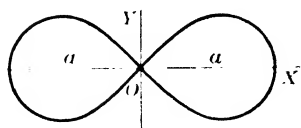
THE WITCH OF AGNESI



THE CISSOID OF DIOCLES



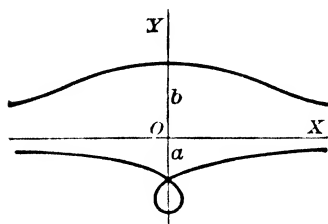
## THE LEMNISCATE OF BERNOULLI



$$(x^2 + y^2)^2 = a^2(x^2 - y^2),$$

$$\rho^2 = a^2 \cos 2\theta.$$

## THE CONCHOID OF NICOMEDES

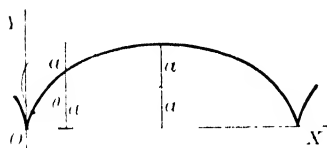


$$x^2 y^2 = (y + a)^2 (b^2 - y^2),$$

$$\rho = a \csc \theta + b.$$

(In the figure,  $b > a$ .)

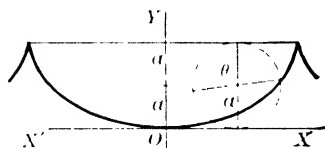
## CYCLOID, ORDINARY CASE



$$x = a \text{ arc vers } \frac{y}{a} - \sqrt{2ay - y^2}.$$

$$\begin{cases} x = a(\theta - \sin \theta), \\ y = a(1 - \cos \theta). \end{cases}$$

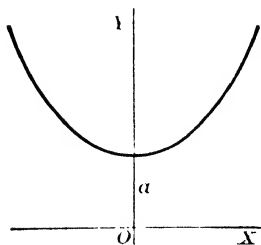
## CYCLOID, VERTEX AT ORIGIN



$$x = a \text{ arc vers } \frac{y}{a} + \sqrt{2ay - y^2}$$

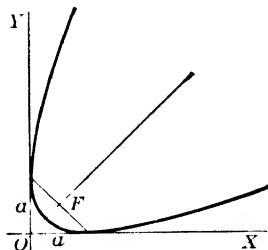
$$\begin{cases} x = a(\theta + \sin \theta), \\ y = a(1 - \cos \theta). \end{cases}$$

## CATENARY



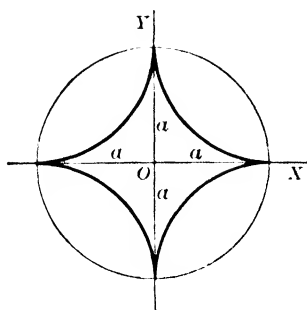
$$y = \frac{a}{2} \left( e^{\frac{x}{a}} + e^{-\frac{x}{a}} \right) = a \cosh \frac{x}{a}.$$

## PARABOLA



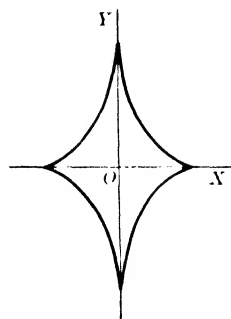
$$x^{\frac{1}{2}} + y^{\frac{1}{2}} = a^{\frac{1}{2}}.$$

HYPOCYCLOID OF FOUR CUSPS (ASTROID)



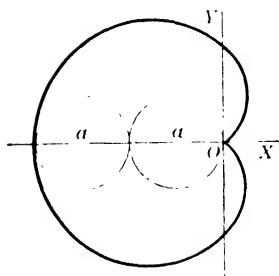
$$\begin{aligned} x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} &= a^{\frac{2}{3}}, \\ \begin{cases} x = a \cos^3 \theta, \\ y = a \sin^3 \theta. \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

EVOLUTE OF ELLIPSE



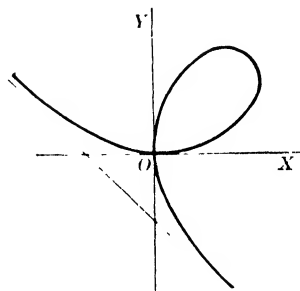
$$\begin{aligned} (ax)^{\frac{2}{3}} + (by)^{\frac{2}{3}} &= (a^2 - b^2)^{\frac{2}{3}}, \\ \begin{cases} x = a \cos^3 \theta, \\ y = b \sin^3 \theta. \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

CARDIOID



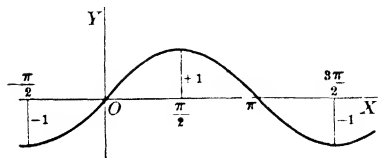
$$\begin{aligned} x^2 + y^2 + ax &= a \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}, \\ \rho &= a(1 - \cos \theta). \end{aligned}$$

FOLIUM OF DESCARTES



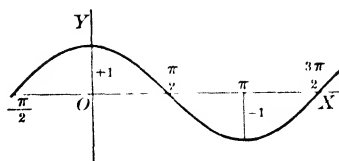
$$x^3 + y^3 - 3axy = 0.$$

SINE CURVE



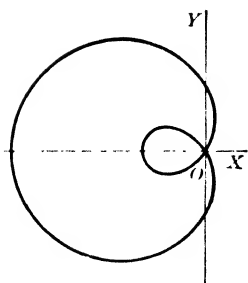
$$y = \sin x.$$

COSINE CURVE



$$y = \cos x.$$

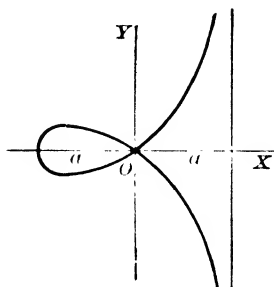
LIMAÇON



$$\rho = b - a \cos \theta.$$

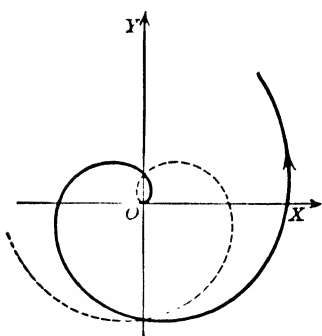
(In the figure,  $b > a$ .)

STROPHOID



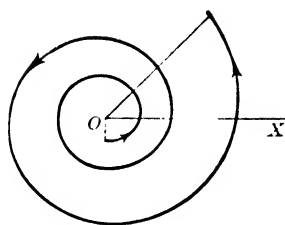
$$y^2 = x^2 \frac{a+x}{a-x}.$$

SPIRAL OF ARCHIMEDES



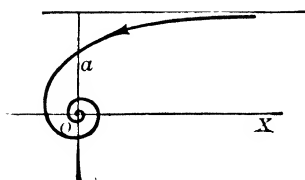
$$\rho = a\theta.$$

LOGARITHMIC OR EQUIANGULAR SPIRAL



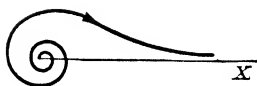
$$\rho = e^{a\theta}, \text{ or } \log \rho = a\theta.$$

HYPERBOLIC OR RECIPROCAL SPIRAL



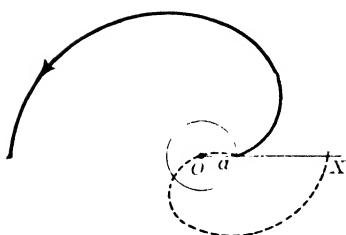
$$\rho\theta = a.$$

LITUUS



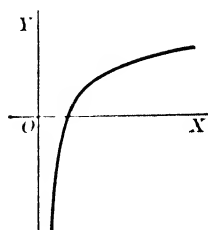
$$\rho^2\theta = a^2.$$

PARABOLIC SPIRAL



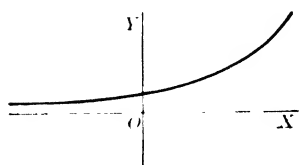
$$(\rho - a)^2 = 4ac\theta.$$

LOGARITHMIC CURVE



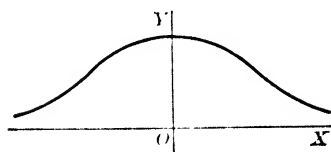
$$y = \log x.$$

EXPONENTIAL CURVE



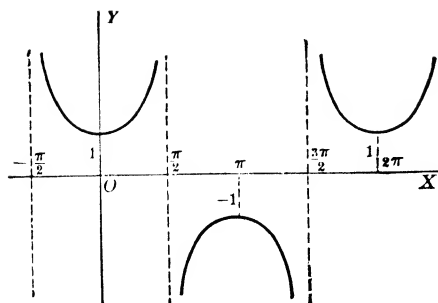
$$y = e^x.$$

PROBABILITY CURVE



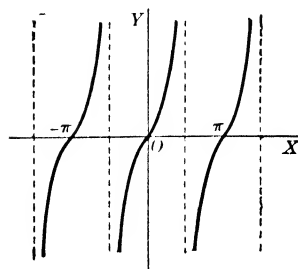
$$y = e^{-x^2}.$$

SECANT CURVE



$$y = \sec x.$$

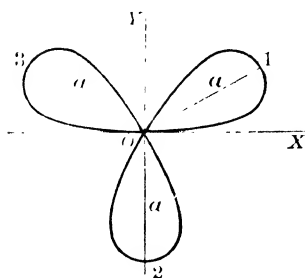
TANGENT CURVE



$$y = \tan x.$$

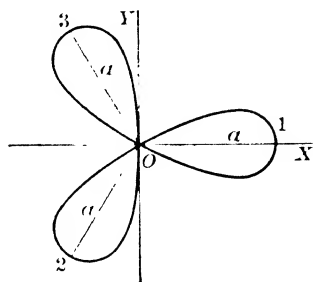


THREE-LEAVED ROSE



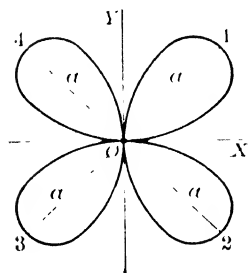
$$\rho = a \sin 3 \theta.$$

THREE-LEAVED ROSE



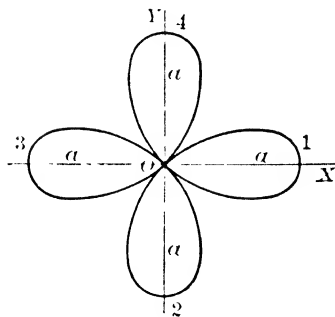
$$\rho = a \cos 3 \theta.$$

FOUR-LEAVED ROSE



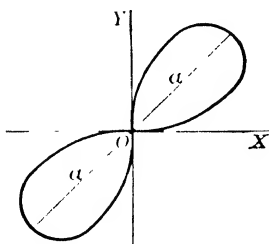
$$\rho = a \sin 2 \theta.$$

FOUR-LEAVED ROSE



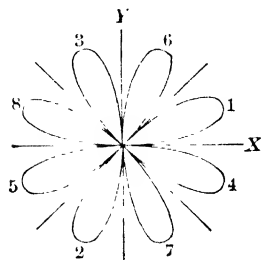
$$\rho = a \cos 2 \theta.$$

TWO-LEAVED ROSE LEMNISCATE



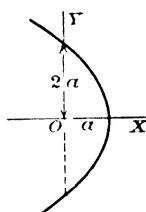
$$\rho^2 = a^2 \sin 2 \theta.$$

EIGHT-LEAVED ROSE



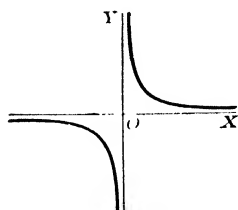
$$\rho = a \sin 4 \theta.$$

PARABOLA



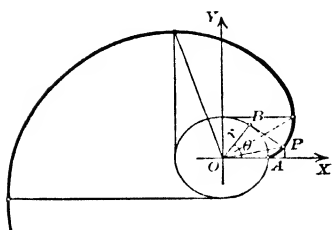
$$\rho = a \sec^2 \frac{\theta}{2}.$$

EQUILATERAL HYPERBOLA



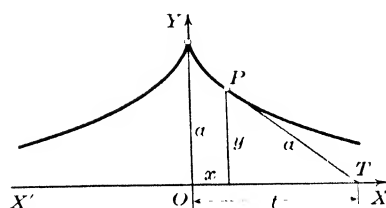
$$xy = a.$$

INVOLUTE OF A CIRCLE



$$\begin{cases} x = r \cos \theta + r\theta \sin \theta, \\ y = r \sin \theta - r\theta \cos \theta. \end{cases}$$

TRACTRIX



$$x = a \operatorname{sech}^{-1} \frac{y}{a} - \sqrt{a^2 - y^2}.$$

$$\begin{cases} x = t - a \tanh \frac{t}{a}, \\ y = a \operatorname{sech} \frac{t}{a}. \end{cases}$$

## CHAPTER XXVII

### TABLE OF INTEGRALS

#### Some Elementary Forms

$$1. \int df(x) = \int f'(x) dx = f(x) + C.$$

$$2. \int a du = a \int du.$$

$$3. \int (du \pm dv \pm dw \pm \dots) = \int du \pm \int dv \pm \int dw \pm \dots.$$

$$4. \int u^n du = \frac{u^{n+1}}{n+1} + C. \quad (n \neq -1)$$

$$5. \int \frac{du}{u} = \ln u + C.$$

#### Rational Forms containing $a + bu$

See also the Binomial Reduction Formulas 96-104.

$$6. \int (a + bu)^n du = \frac{(a + bu)^{n+1}}{b(n+1)} + C. \quad (n \neq -1)$$

$$7. \int \frac{du}{a + bu} = \frac{1}{b} \ln (a + bu) + C.$$

$$8. \int \frac{u du}{a + bu} = \frac{1}{b^2} [a + bu - a \ln (a + bu)] + C.$$

$$9. \int \frac{u^2 du}{a + bu} = \frac{1}{b^3} [\frac{1}{2}(a + bu)^2 - 2a(a + bu) + a^2 \ln (a + bu)] + C.$$

$$10. \int \frac{u du}{(a + bu)^2} = \frac{1}{b^2} \left[ \frac{a}{a + bu} + \ln (a + bu) \right] + C.$$

$$11. \int \frac{u^2 du}{(a + bu)^2} = \frac{1}{b^3} \left[ a + bu - \frac{a^2}{a + bu} - 2a \ln (a + bu) \right] + C.$$

$$12. \int \frac{u du}{(a + bu)^3} = \frac{1}{b^2} \left[ -\frac{1}{a + bu} + \frac{a}{2(a + bu)^2} \right] + C.$$

$$13. \int \frac{du}{u(a + bu)} = -\frac{1}{a} \ln \left( \frac{a + bu}{u} \right) + C.$$

$$14. \int \frac{du}{u^2(a + bu)} = -\frac{1}{au} + \frac{b}{a^2} \ln \left( \frac{a + bu}{u} \right) + C.$$

$$15. \int \frac{du}{u(a + bu)^2} = \frac{1}{a(a + bu)} - \frac{b}{a^2} \ln \left( \frac{a + bu}{u} \right) + C.$$

Rational Forms containing  $a^2 \pm b^2 u^2$ 

16.  $\int \frac{du}{a^2 + b^2 u^2} = \frac{1}{ab} \arctan \frac{bu}{a} + C.$
17.  $\int \frac{du}{a^2 - b^2 u^2} = \frac{1}{2ab} \ln \left( \frac{a+bu}{a-bu} \right) + C. \quad (a^2 > b^2 u^2)$   
 $\int \frac{du}{b^2 u^2 - a^2} = \frac{1}{2ab} \ln \left( \frac{bu-a}{bu+a} \right) + C. \quad (a^2 < b^2 u^2)$
18.  $\int u(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^n du = \frac{(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^{n+1}}{\pm 2b^2(n+1)} + C. \quad (n \neq -1)$
19.  $\int \frac{u du}{a^2 \pm b^2 u^2} = \frac{1}{\pm 2b^2} \ln(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2) + C.$
20.  $\int \frac{u^m du}{(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^p} = \frac{u^{m+1}}{\pm b^2(m-2p+1)(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^{p-1}} - \frac{a^2(m-1)}{\pm b^2(m-2p+1)} \int \frac{u^{m-2} du}{(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^p}.$
21.  $\int \frac{u^m du}{(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^p} = \frac{u^{m+1}}{2a^2(p-1)(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^{p-1}} - \frac{m-2p+3}{2a^2(p-1)} \int \frac{u^m du}{(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^{p-1}}.$
22.  $\int \frac{du}{u(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)} = \frac{1}{2a^2} \ln \left( \frac{u^2}{a^2 \pm b^2 u^2} \right) + C.$
23.  $\int \frac{du}{u^m(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^p} = -\frac{1}{a^2(m-1)u^{m-1}(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^{p-1}} - \frac{\pm b^2(m+2p-3)}{a^2(m-1)} \int \frac{du}{u^{m-2}(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^p}.$
24.  $\int \frac{du}{u^m(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^p} = \frac{1}{2a^2(p-1)u^{m-1}(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^{p-1}} + \frac{m+2p-3}{2a^2(p-1)} \int \frac{du}{u^m(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^{p-1}}.$

Forms containing  $\sqrt{a+bu}$ 

The integrand may be rationalized by setting  $a+bu=v^2$ . See also the Binomial Reduction Formulas 96-104.

25.  $\int u \sqrt{a+bu} du = -\frac{2(2a-3bu)(a+bu)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{15b^2} + C.$
26.  $\int u^2 \sqrt{a+bu} du = \frac{2(8a^2-12abu+15b^2u^2)(a+bu)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{105b^3} + C.$
27.  $\int u^m \sqrt{a+bu} du = \frac{2u^m(a+bu)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{b(2m+3)} - \frac{2am}{b(2m+3)} \int u^{m-1} \sqrt{a+bu} du.$
28.  $\int \frac{u du}{\sqrt{a+bu}} = -\frac{2(2a-bu)\sqrt{a+bu}}{3b^2} + C.$

29.  $\int \frac{u^2 du}{\sqrt{a+bu}} = \frac{2(8a^2 - 4abu + 3b^2u^2)\sqrt{a+bu}}{15b^3} + C.$
30.  $\int \frac{u^m du}{\sqrt{a+bu}} = \frac{2u^m\sqrt{a+bu}}{b(2m+1)} - \frac{2am}{b(2m+1)} \int \frac{u^{m-1} du}{\sqrt{a+bu}}.$
31.  $\int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{a+bu}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}} \ln \left( \frac{\sqrt{a+bu} - \sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{a+bu} + \sqrt{a}} \right) + C, \text{ for } a > 0.$
32.  $\int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{a+bu}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{-a}} \arctan \sqrt{\frac{a+bu}{-a}} + C, \text{ for } a < 0.$
33.  $\int \frac{du}{u^m\sqrt{a+bu}} = -\frac{\sqrt{a+bu}}{a(m-1)u^{m-1}} - \frac{b(2m-3)}{2a(m-1)} \int \frac{du}{u^{m-1}\sqrt{a+bu}}.$
34.  $\int \frac{\sqrt{a+bu} du}{u} = 2\sqrt{a+bu} + a \int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{a+bu}}.$
35.  $\int \frac{\sqrt{a+bu} du}{u^m} = -\frac{(a+bu)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{a(m-1)u^{m-1}} - \frac{b(2m-5)}{2a(m-1)} \int \frac{\sqrt{a+bu} du}{u^{m-1}}.$

### Forms containing $\sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}$

In this group of formulas we may replace

$$\ln(u + \sqrt{u^2 + a^2}) \quad \text{by} \quad \sinh^{-1} \frac{u}{a},$$

$$\ln(u + \sqrt{u^2 - a^2}) \quad \text{by} \quad \cosh^{-1} \frac{u}{a},$$

$$\ln\left(\frac{a + \sqrt{u^2 + a^2}}{u}\right) \quad \text{by} \quad \sinh^{-1} \frac{a}{u}.$$

36.  $\int (u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} du = \frac{n}{2} \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2} \pm \frac{a^2}{2} \ln(u + \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}) + C.$
37.  $\int (u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du = \frac{n(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}{n+1} \pm \frac{na^2}{n+1} \int (u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1} du. (n \neq -1)$
38.  $\int u(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du = \frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}+1}}{n+2} + C. \quad (n \neq -2)$
39.  $\int u^m(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du = \frac{u^{m+1}(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}+1}}{n+m+1} - \frac{\pm a^2(m+1)}{n+m+1} \int u^{m-2}(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du.$
40.  $\int \frac{du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \ln(u + \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}) + C.$
41.  $\int \frac{du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{u}{\pm a^2 \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}} + C.$

- $$42. \int \frac{u \, du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = \frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{n}{2}}}{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{n}{2}} + C.$$
- $$43. \int \frac{u^2 \, du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{u}{\frac{1}{2}} \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2} - \frac{\pm a^2}{\frac{1}{2}} \ln(u + \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}) + C.$$
- $$44. \int \frac{u^2 \, du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\frac{u}{\sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}} + \ln(u + \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}) + C.$$
- $$45. \int \frac{u^m \, du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = \frac{u^{m-1}}{(m-n+1)(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}} - \frac{\pm a^2(m-1)}{m-n+1} \int \frac{u^{m-2} \, du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}.$$
- $$46. \int \frac{u^m \, du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = \frac{u^{m+1}}{\pm a^2(n-2)(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}} - \frac{m-n+3}{\pm a^2(n-2)} \int \frac{u^m \, du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}}.$$
- $$47. \int \frac{du}{u(u^2 + a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\frac{1}{a} \ln\left(\frac{a + \sqrt{u^2 + a^2}}{u}\right) + C.$$
- $$48. \int \frac{du}{u(u^2 - a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{1}{a} \operatorname{arc} \sec \frac{u}{a} + C.$$
- $$49. \int \frac{du}{u^2(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\frac{\sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}}{\pm a^2 u} + C.$$
- $$50. \int \frac{du}{u^3(u^2 + a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\frac{\sqrt{u^2 + a^2}}{2 a^2 u^2} + \frac{1}{2 a^3} \ln\left(\frac{a + \sqrt{u^2 + a^2}}{u}\right) + C.$$
- $$51. \int \frac{du}{u^3(u^2 - a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{\sqrt{u^2 - a^2}}{2 a^2 u^2} + \frac{1}{2 a^3} \operatorname{arc} \sec \frac{u}{a} + C.$$
- $$52. \int \frac{du}{u^m(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = -\frac{1}{\pm a^2(m-1)u^{m-1}(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}} - \frac{m+n-3}{\pm a^2(m-1)} \int \frac{du}{u^{m-2}(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}.$$
- $$53. \int \frac{du}{u^m(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = \frac{1}{\pm a^2(n-2)u^{m-1}(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}} + \frac{m+n-3}{\pm a^2(n-2)} \int \frac{du}{u^m(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}}.$$
- $$54. \int \frac{(u^2 + a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} du}{u} = \sqrt{u^2 + a^2} - a \ln\left(\frac{a + \sqrt{u^2 + a^2}}{u}\right) + C.$$
- $$55. \int \frac{(u^2 - a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} du}{u} = \sqrt{u^2 - a^2} - a \operatorname{arc} \sec \frac{u}{a} + C.$$

$$56. \int \frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} du}{u^2} = -\frac{\sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}}{u} + \ln(u + \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}) + C.$$

$$57. \int \frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du}{u^m} = -\frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}+1}}{\pm a^2(m-1)u^{m-1}} \\ - \frac{m-n-3}{\pm a^2(m-1)} \int \frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du}{u^{m-2}}.$$

$$58. \int \frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du}{u^m} = \frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}{(n-m+1)u^{m-1}} + \frac{\pm a^2 n}{n-m+1} \int \frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1} du}{u^m}.$$

### Forms containing $\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}$

$$59. \int (a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} du = \frac{u}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - u^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{u}{a} + C.$$

$$60. \int (a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du = \frac{u(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}{n+1} + \frac{a^2 n}{n+1} \int (a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1} du. \quad (n \neq -1)$$

$$61. \int u(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du = -\frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}+1}}{n+2} + C. \quad (n \neq -2)$$

$$62. \int u^m (a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du = -\frac{u^{m+1} (a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}+1}}{n+m+1} \\ + \frac{a^2(m-1)}{n+m+1} \int u^{m-2} (a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du.$$

$$63. \int \frac{du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \arcsin \frac{u}{a} + C.$$

$$64. \int \frac{du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{u}{a^2 \sqrt{a^2 - u^2}} + C.$$

$$65. \int \frac{u du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = \frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{1-\frac{n}{2}}}{n-2} + C.$$

$$66. \int \frac{u^2 du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\frac{u}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - u^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{u}{a} + C.$$

$$67. \int \frac{u^2 du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{u}{\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}} - \arcsin \frac{u}{a} + C.$$

$$68. \int \frac{u^m du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = -\frac{u^{m-1}}{(m-n+1)(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}} + \frac{a^2(m-1)}{m-n+1} \int \frac{u^{m-2} du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}.$$

$$69. \int \frac{u^m du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = \frac{u^{m+1}}{a^2(n-2)(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}} - \frac{m-n+3}{a^2(n-2)} \int \frac{u^m du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}}.$$

$$70. \int \frac{du}{u(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\frac{1}{a} \ln \left( \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{u} \right) + C = -\frac{1}{a} \cosh^{-1} \frac{a}{u} + C.$$

$$71. \int \frac{du}{u^2(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{a^2 u} + C.$$

$$72. \int \frac{du}{u^3(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{2 a^2 u^2} - \frac{1}{2 a^3} \ln \left( \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{u} \right) + C \\ = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{2 a^2 u^2} - \frac{1}{2 a^3} \cosh^{-1} \frac{a}{u} + C.$$

$$73. \int \frac{du}{u^m(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = -\frac{1}{a^2(m-1)u^{m-1}(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}} \\ + \frac{m+n-3}{a^2(m-1)} \int \frac{du}{u^{m-2}(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}.$$

$$74. \int \frac{du}{u^m(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = \frac{1}{a^2(n-2)u^{m-1}(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}} \\ + \frac{m+n-3}{a^2(n-2)} \int \frac{du}{u^{m-1}(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}}.$$

$$75. \int \frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} du}{u} = \sqrt{a^2 - u^2} - a \ln \left( \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{u} \right) + C \\ = \sqrt{a^2 - u^2} - a \cosh^{-1} \frac{a}{u} + C.$$

$$76. \int \frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} du}{u^2} = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{u} - \arcsin \frac{u}{a} + C.$$

$$77. \int \frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du}{u^m} = -\frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}+1}}{a^2(m-1)u^{m-1}} + \frac{m-n-3}{a^2(m-1)} \int \frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du}{u^{m-2}}.$$

$$78. \int \frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du}{u^m} = \frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}{(n-m+1)u^{m-1}} + \frac{a^2 n}{n-m+1} \int \frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1} du}{u^m}.$$

### Forms containing $\sqrt{2au \pm u^2}$

The Binomial Reduction Formulas 96-104 may be applied by writing  $\sqrt{2au \pm u^2} = u^{\frac{1}{2}}(2a \pm u)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ .

$$79. \int \sqrt{2au - u^2} du = \frac{u-a}{2} \sqrt{2au - u^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \left( 1 - \frac{u}{a} \right) + C.$$

$$80. \int u \sqrt{2au - u^2} du = -\frac{3a^2 + au - 2u^2}{6} \sqrt{2au - u^2} \\ + \frac{a^3}{2} \arcsin \left( 1 - \frac{u}{a} \right) + C.$$



- $$81. \int u^m \sqrt{2au - u^2} du = -\frac{u^{m+1}(2au - u^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{m+2} + \frac{a(2m+1)}{m+2} \int u^{m-1} \sqrt{2au - u^2} du.$$
- $$82. \int \frac{\sqrt{2au - u^2} du}{u} = \sqrt{2au - u^2} + a \arccos\left(1 - \frac{u}{a}\right) + C.$$
- $$83. \int \frac{\sqrt{2au - u^2} du}{u^2} = -\frac{2\sqrt{2au - u^2}}{u} - \arccos\left(1 - \frac{u}{a}\right) + C.$$
- $$84. \int \frac{\sqrt{2au - u^2} du}{u^3} = -\frac{(2au - u^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{3au^3} + C.$$
- $$85. \int \frac{\sqrt{2au - u^2} du}{u^m} = -\frac{(2au - u^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{a(2m-3)u^m} + \frac{m-3}{a(2m-3)} \int \frac{\sqrt{2au - u^2} du}{u^{m-1}}.$$
- $$86. \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{2au - u^2}} = \arccos\left(1 - \frac{u}{a}\right) + C.$$
- $$87. \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{2au + u^2}} = \ln(u + a + \sqrt{2au + u^2}) + C.$$
- $$88. \int F(u, \sqrt{2au + u^2}) du = \int F(z - a, \sqrt{z^2 - a^2}) dz, \text{ where } z = u + a.$$
- $$89. \int \frac{u du}{\sqrt{2au - u^2}} = -\sqrt{2au - u^2} + a \arccos\left(1 - \frac{u}{a}\right) + C.$$
- $$90. \int \frac{u^2 du}{\sqrt{2au - u^2}} = -\frac{(u+3a)\sqrt{2au - u^2}}{2} + \frac{3a^2}{2} \arccos\left(1 - \frac{u}{a}\right) + C.$$
- $$91. \int \frac{u^m du}{\sqrt{2au - u^2}} = -\frac{u^{m+1}\sqrt{2au - u^2}}{m} + \frac{a(2m-1)}{m} \int \frac{u^{m-1} du}{\sqrt{2au - u^2}}.$$
- $$92. \int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{2au - u^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{2au - u^2}}{au} + C.$$
- $$93. \int \frac{du}{u^m \sqrt{2au - u^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{2au - u^2}}{a(2m-1)u^m} + \frac{m-1}{a(2m-1)} \int \frac{du}{u^{m-1} \sqrt{2au - u^2}}.$$
- $$94. \int \frac{du}{(2au - u^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{u-a}{a^2 \sqrt{2au - u^2}} + C.$$
- $$95. \int \frac{u du}{(2au - u^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{u}{a \sqrt{2au - u^2}} + C.$$

### Binomial Reduction Formulas

$$96. \int u^m (a + bu^q)^p du = \frac{u^{m-q+1} (a + bu^q)^{p+1}}{b(pq + m + 1)} - \frac{a(m-q+1)}{b(pq + m + 1)} \int u^{m-q} (a + bu^q)^p du.$$

$$97. \int u^m (a + bu^q)^p du = \frac{u^{m+1} (a + bu^q)^p}{pq + m + 1} + \frac{apq}{pq + m + 1} \int u^m (a + bu^q)^{p-1} du.$$

$$98. \int \frac{du}{u^m (a + bu^q)^p} = -\frac{1}{a(m-1)u^{m-1} (a + bu^q)^{p-1}} - \frac{b(m-q+pq-1)}{a(m-1)} \int \frac{du}{u^{m-q} (a + bu^q)^p}.$$

$$99. \int \frac{du}{u^m (a + bu^q)^p} = \frac{1}{aq(p-1)u^{m-1} (a + bu^q)^{p-1}} + \frac{m-q+pq-1}{aq(p-1)} \int \frac{du}{u^m (a + bu^q)^{p-1}}.$$

$$100. \int \frac{du}{u(a + bu^q)} = \frac{1}{aq} \ln \left( \frac{u^q}{a + bu^q} \right) + C.$$

$$101. \int \frac{(a + bu^q)^p du}{u^m} = -\frac{(a + bu^q)^{p+1}}{a(m-1)u^{m-1}} - \frac{b(m-q-pq-1)}{a(m-1)} \int \frac{(a + bu^q)^p du}{u^{m-q}}.$$

$$102. \int \frac{(a + bu^q)^p du}{u^m} = \frac{(a + bu^q)^p}{(pq-m+1)u^{m-1}} + \frac{apq}{pq-m+1} \int \frac{(a + bu^q)^{p-1} du}{u^m}.$$

$$103. \int \frac{u^m du}{(a + bu^q)^p} = \frac{u^{m-q+1}}{b(m-pq+1)(a + bu^q)^{p-1}} - \frac{a(m-q+1)}{b(m-pq+1)} \int \frac{u^{m-q} du}{(a + bu^q)^p}.$$

$$104. \int \frac{u^m du}{(a + bu^q)^p} = \frac{u^{m+1}}{aq(p-1)(a + bu^q)^{p-1}} - \frac{m+q-pq+1}{aq(p-1)} \int \frac{u^m du}{(a + bu^q)^{p-1}}.$$

### Forms containing $a + bu \pm cu^2$ ( $c > 0$ )

The expression  $a + bu + cu^2$  may be reduced to a binomial by writing

$$u = z - \frac{b}{2c}, \quad k = \frac{b^2 - 4ac}{4c^2}.$$

$$\text{Then} \quad a + bu + cu^2 = c(z^2 - k).$$

The expression  $a + bu - cu^2$  may be reduced to a binomial by writing

$$u = z + \frac{b}{2c}, \quad k = \frac{b^2 + 4ac}{4c^2}.$$

$$\text{Then} \quad a + bu - cu^2 = c(k - z^2).$$

$$105. \int \frac{du}{a + bu + cu^2} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{4ac - b^2}} \arctan \left( \frac{2cu + b}{\sqrt{4ac - b^2}} \right) + C, \quad \text{when } b^2 < 4ac.$$

$$106. \int \frac{du}{a + bu + cu^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}} \ln \left( \frac{2cu + b - \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2cu + b + \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}} \right) + C,$$

when  $b^2 > 4ac$ .

$$107. \int \frac{du}{a + bu - cu^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 + 4ac}} \ln \left( \frac{\sqrt{b^2 + 4ac} + 2cu - b}{\sqrt{b^2 + 4ac} - 2cu + b} \right) + C.$$

$$108. \int \frac{(Mu + N)du}{a + bu \pm cu^2} = \frac{\pm M}{2c} \ln(a + bu \pm cu^2) \\ + \left( N \mp \frac{bM}{2c} \right) \int \frac{du}{a + bu \pm cu^2}.$$

$$109. \int \sqrt{a + bu + cu^2} du = \frac{2cu + b}{4c} \sqrt{a + bu + cu^2} \\ - \frac{b^2 - 4ac}{8c^{\frac{3}{2}}} \ln(2cu + b + 2\sqrt{c}\sqrt{a + bu + cu^2}) + C.$$

$$110. \int \sqrt{a + bu - cu^2} du = \frac{2cu - b}{4c} \sqrt{a + bu - cu^2} \\ + \frac{b^2 + 4ac}{8c^{\frac{3}{2}}} \arcsin \left( \frac{2cu - b}{\sqrt{b^2 + 4ac}} \right) + C.$$

$$111. \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{a + bu + cu^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{c}} \ln(2cu + b + 2\sqrt{c}\sqrt{a + bu + cu^2}) + C.$$

$$112. \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{a + bu - cu^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{c}} \arcsin \left( \frac{2cu - b}{\sqrt{b^2 + 4ac}} \right) + C.$$

$$113. \int \frac{u du}{\sqrt{a + bu + cu^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{a + bu + cu^2}}{c} \\ - \frac{b}{2c^{\frac{3}{2}}} \ln(2cu + b + 2\sqrt{c}\sqrt{a + bu + cu^2}) + C.$$

$$114. \int \frac{u du}{\sqrt{a + bu - cu^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{a + bu - cu^2}}{c} \\ + \frac{b}{2c^{\frac{3}{2}}} \arcsin \left( \frac{2cu - b}{\sqrt{b^2 + 4ac}} \right) + C.$$

### Other Algebraic Forms

$$115. \int \sqrt{\frac{a+u}{b+u}} du = \sqrt{(a+u)(b+u)} \\ + (a-b) \log_e(\sqrt{a+u} + \sqrt{b+u}) + C.$$

$$116. \int \sqrt{\frac{a-u}{b+u}} du = \sqrt{(a-u)(b+u)} \\ + (a+b) \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{u+b}{a+b}} + C.$$

$$117. \int \sqrt{\frac{a+u}{b-u}} du = -\sqrt{(a+u)(b-u)} - (a+b) \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{b-u}{a+b}} + C.$$

$$118. \int \sqrt{\frac{1+u}{1-u}} du = -\sqrt{1-u^2} + \arcsin u + C.$$

$$119. \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{(u-a)(b-u)}} = 2 \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{u-a}{b-a}} + C.$$

**Exponential and Logarithmic Forms**

$$120. \int e^{au} du = \frac{e^{au}}{a} + C.$$

$$121. \int b^{au} du = \frac{b^{au}}{a \ln b} + C.$$

$$122. \int u e^{au} du = \frac{e^{au}}{a^2} (au - 1) + C.$$

$$123. \int u^n e^{au} du = \frac{u^n e^{au}}{a} - \frac{n}{a} \int u^{n-1} e^{au} du.$$

$$124. \int u^n b^{au} du = \frac{u^n b^{au}}{a \ln b} - \frac{n}{a \ln b} \int u^{n-1} b^{au} du + C.$$

$$125. \int \frac{b^{au}}{u^n} du = -\frac{b^{au}}{(n-1)u^{n-1}} + \frac{a \ln b}{n-1} \int \frac{b^{au}}{u^{n-1}} du.$$

$$126. \int \ln u du = u \ln u - u + C.$$

$$127. \int u^n \ln u du = u^{n+1} \left[ \frac{\ln u}{n+1} - \frac{1}{(n+1)^2} \right] + C.$$

$$128. \int u^m \ln^n u du = \frac{u^{m+1}}{m+1} \ln^n u - \frac{n}{m+1} \int u^m \ln^{n-1} u du.$$

$$129. \int e^{au} \ln u du = \frac{e^{au} \ln u}{a} - \frac{1}{a} \int \frac{e^{au}}{u} du.$$

$$130. \int \frac{du}{u \ln u} = \ln (\ln u) + C.$$

**Trigonometric Forms**

In forms involving  $\tan u$ ,  $\cot u$ ,  $\sec u$ ,  $\csc u$ , which do not appear below, first use the relations

$$\tan u = \frac{\sin u}{\cos u}, \quad \cot u = \frac{\cos u}{\sin u}, \quad \sec u = \frac{1}{\cos u}, \quad \csc u = \frac{1}{\sin u}.$$

$$131. \int \sin u du = -\cos u + C.$$

$$132. \int \cos u du = \sin u + C.$$

$$133. \int \tan u du = -\ln |\cos u| + C = \ln |\sec u| + C.$$

$$134. \int \cot u du = \ln |\sin u| + C.$$

$$135. \int \sec u du = \int \frac{du}{\cos u} = \ln |\sec u + \tan u| + C \\ = \ln \tan \left( \frac{u}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) + C.$$

$$136. \int \csc u du = \int \frac{du}{\sin u} = \ln |\csc u - \cot u| + C \\ = \ln \tan \frac{u}{2} + C.$$

$$137. \int \sec^2 u \, du = \tan u + C.$$

$$138. \int \csc^2 u \, du = -\cot u + C.$$

$$139. \int \sec u \tan u \, du = \sec u + C.$$

$$140. \int \csc u \cot u \, du = -\csc u + C.$$

$$141. \int \sin^2 u \, du = \frac{1}{2} u - \frac{1}{4} \sin 2u + C.$$

$$142. \int \cos^2 u \, du = \frac{1}{2} u + \frac{1}{4} \sin 2u + C.$$

$$143. \int \cos^n u \sin u \, du = -\frac{\cos^{n+1} u}{n+1} + C.$$

$$144. \int \sin^n u \cos u \, du = \frac{\sin^{n+1} u}{n+1} + C.$$

$$145. \int \sin mu \sin nu \, du = -\frac{\sin(m+n)u}{2(m+n)} + \frac{\sin(m-n)u}{2(m-n)} + C.$$

$$146. \int \cos mu \cos nu \, du = \frac{\sin(m+n)u}{2(m+n)} + \frac{\sin(m-n)u}{2(m-n)} + C.$$

$$147. \int \sin mu \cos nu \, du = -\frac{\cos(m+n)u}{2(m+n)} - \frac{\cos(m-n)u}{2(m-n)} + C.$$

$$148. \int \frac{du}{1 + \cos a \cos u} = 2 \csc a \operatorname{arc} \tan (\tan \frac{1}{2} a \tan \frac{1}{2} u) + C.$$

$$149. \int \frac{du}{\cos a + \cos u} = \csc a \ln \left( \frac{1 + \tan \frac{1}{2} a \tan \frac{1}{2} u}{1 - \tan \frac{1}{2} a \tan \frac{1}{2} u} \right) + C \quad (\tan^2 \frac{1}{2} u < \cot^2 \frac{1}{2} a) \\ = 2 \csc a \tanh^{-1} (\tan \frac{1}{2} a \tan \frac{1}{2} u) + C \quad (\tan^2 \frac{1}{2} u < \cot^2 \frac{1}{2} a)$$

$$150. \int \frac{du}{1 + \cos a \sin u} = 2 \csc a \operatorname{arc} \tan (\csc a \tan \frac{1}{2} u + \cot a) + C.$$

$$151. \int \frac{du}{\cos a + \sin u} = \csc a \ln \left( \frac{\tan a - \tan \frac{1}{2} u - \sec a}{\tan a + \tan \frac{1}{2} u + \sec a} \right) + C \\ [(\cot a \tan \frac{1}{2} u + \csc a)^2 < 1] \\ = -2 \csc a \tanh^{-1} (\cot a \tan \frac{1}{2} u + \csc a) + C \\ [(\cot a \tan \frac{1}{2} u + \csc a)^2 < 1]$$

$$152. \int \frac{du}{a^2 \cos^2 u + b^2 \sin^2 u} = \frac{1}{ab} \operatorname{arc} \tan \left( \frac{b \tan u}{a} \right) + C.$$

$$153. \int e^{au} \sin nu \, du = \frac{e^{au}(a \sin nu - n \cos nu)}{a^2 + n^2} + C.$$

$$154. \int e^{au} \cos nu \, du = \frac{e^{au}(n \sin nu + a \cos nu)}{a^2 + n^2} + C.$$

$$155. \int u \sin u \, du = \sin u - u \cos u + C.$$

$$156. \int u \cos u \, du = \cos u + u \sin u + C.$$

**Trigonometric Reduction Formulas**

$$157. \int \sin^n u \, du = -\frac{\sin^{n-1} u \cos u}{n} + \frac{n-1}{n} \int \sin^{n-2} u \, du.$$

$$158. \int \cos^n u \, du = \frac{\cos^{n-1} u \sin u}{n} + \frac{n-1}{n} \int \cos^{n-2} u \, du.$$

$$159. \int \frac{du}{\sin^n u} = -\frac{\cos u}{(n-1)\sin^{n-1} u} + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \frac{du}{\sin^{n-2} u}.$$

$$160. \int \frac{du}{\cos^n u} = \frac{\sin u}{(n-1)\cos^{n-1} u} + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \frac{du}{\cos^{n-2} u}.$$

$$161. \int \cos^m u \sin^n u \, du = \frac{\cos^{m-1} u \sin^{n+1} u}{m+n} + \frac{m-1}{m+n} \int \cos^{m-2} u \sin^n u \, du.$$

$$162. \int \cos^m u \sin^n u \, du = -\frac{\sin^{n-1} u \cos^{m+1} u}{m+n} + \frac{n-1}{m+n} \int \cos^m u \sin^{n-2} u \, du.$$

$$163. \int \frac{du}{\cos^m u \sin^n u} = \frac{1}{(m-1)\sin^{n-1} u \cos^{m-1} u} \\ + \frac{m+n-2}{m-1} \int \frac{du}{\cos^{m-2} u \sin^n u}.$$

$$164. \int \frac{du}{\cos^m u \sin^n u} = -\frac{1}{(n-1)\sin^{n-1} u \cos^{m-1} u} \\ + \frac{m+n-2}{n-1} \int \frac{du}{\cos^m u \sin^{n-2} u}.$$

$$165. \int \frac{\cos^m u \, du}{\sin^n u} = -\frac{\cos^{m+1} u}{(n-1)\sin^{n-1} u} - \frac{m-n+2}{n-1} \int \frac{\cos^m u \, du}{\sin^{n-2} u}.$$

$$166. \int \frac{\cos^m u \, du}{\sin^n u} = \frac{\cos^{m-1} u}{(m-n)\sin^{n-1} u} + \frac{m-1}{m-n} \int \frac{\cos^{m-2} u \, du}{\sin^n u}.$$

$$167. \int \frac{\sin^n u \, du}{\cos^m u} = \frac{\sin^{n+1} u}{(m-1)\cos^{m-1} u} - \frac{n-m+2}{m-1} \int \frac{\sin^n u \, du}{\cos^{m-2} u}.$$

$$168. \int \frac{\sin^n u \, du}{\cos^m u} = -\frac{\sin^{n-1} u}{(n-m)\cos^{m-1} u} + \frac{n-1}{n-m} \int \frac{\sin^{n-2} u \, du}{\cos^m u}.$$

$$169. \int \tan^n u \, du = \frac{\tan^{n-1} u}{n-1} - \int \tan^{n-2} u \, du.$$

$$170. \int \csc^n u \, du = -\frac{\csc^{n-1} u}{n-1} - \int \csc^{n-2} u \, du.$$

$$171. \int e^{au} \cos^n u \, du = \frac{e^{au} \cos^{n-1} u (a \cos u + n \sin u)}{a^2 + n^2} \\ + \frac{n(n-1)}{a^2 + n^2} \int e^{au} \cos^{n-2} u \, du.$$

$$172. \int e^{au} \sin^n u \, du = \frac{e^{au} \sin^{n-1} u (a \sin u - n \cos u)}{a^2 + n^2} \\ + \frac{n(n-1)}{a^2 + n^2} \int e^{au} \sin^{n-2} u \, du.$$

$$173. \int u^m \cos au \, du = \frac{u^{m-1}}{a^2} (au \sin au + m \cos au) \\ - \frac{m(m-1)}{a^2} \int u^{m-2} \cos au \, du.$$

$$174. \int u^m \sin au \, du = \frac{u^{m-1}}{a^2} (m \sin au - au \cos au) \\ - \frac{m(m-1)}{a^2} \int u^{m-2} \sin au \, du.$$

### Inverse Trigonometric Functions

$$175. \int \arcsin u \, du = u \arcsin u + \sqrt{1-u^2} + C.$$

$$176. \int \arccos u \, du = u \arccos u - \sqrt{1-u^2} + C.$$

$$177. \int \arctan u \, du = u \arctan u - \ln \sqrt{1+u^2} + C.$$

$$178. \int \operatorname{arctn} u \, du = u \operatorname{arctn} u + \ln \sqrt{1+u^2} + C.$$

$$179. \int \operatorname{arcsec} u \, du = u \operatorname{arcsec} u - \ln (u + \sqrt{u^2-1}) + C. \\ = u \operatorname{arcsec} u - \cosh^{-1} u + C.$$

$$180. \int \operatorname{arccsc} u \, du = u \operatorname{arccsc} u + \ln (u + \sqrt{u^2-1}) + C \\ = u \operatorname{arccsc} u + \cosh^{-1} u + C.$$

### Hyperbolic Functions

$$181. \int \sinh u \, du = \cosh u + C.$$

$$182. \int \cosh u \, du = \sinh u + C.$$

$$183. \int \tanh u \, du = \ln \cosh u + C.$$

$$184. \int \operatorname{ctnh} u \, du = \ln \sinh u + C.$$

$$185. \int \operatorname{sech} u \, du = \arctan (\sinh u) + C = \operatorname{gd} u + C$$

$$186. \int \operatorname{csch} u \, du = \ln \tanh \frac{1}{2} u + C.$$

$$187. \int \operatorname{sech}^2 u \, du = \tanh u + C.$$

$$188. \int \operatorname{csch}^2 u \, du = -\operatorname{ctnh} u + C.$$

$$189. \int \operatorname{sech} u \tanh u \, du = -\operatorname{sech} u + C.$$

$$190. \int \operatorname{csch} u \operatorname{ctnh} u \, du = -\operatorname{csch} u + C.$$

$$191. \int \sinh^2 u \, du = \frac{1}{4} \sinh 2u - \frac{1}{2} u + C.$$

$$192. \int \cosh^2 u \, du = \frac{1}{4} \sinh 2u + \frac{1}{2} u + C.$$

$$193. \int \tanh^2 u \, du = u - \tanh u + C.$$

$$194. \int \operatorname{ctnh}^2 u \, du = u - \operatorname{ctnh} u + C.$$

$$195. \int u \sinh u \, du = u \cosh u - \sinh u + C.$$

$$196. \int u \cosh u \, du = u \sinh u - \cosh u + C.$$

$$197. \int \sinh^{-1} u \, du = u \sinh^{-1} u - \sqrt{1+u^2} + C.$$

$$198. \int \cosh^{-1} u \, du = u \cosh^{-1} u - \sqrt{u^2-1} + C.$$

$$199. \int \tanh^{-1} u \, du = u \tanh^{-1} u + \frac{1}{2} \ln(1-u^2) + C.$$

$$200. \int \operatorname{ctnh}^{-1} u \, du = u \operatorname{ctnh}^{-1} u + \frac{1}{2} \ln(1-u^2) + C.$$

$$201. \int \operatorname{sech}^{-1} u \, du = u \operatorname{sech}^{-1} u + \operatorname{gd}(\tanh^{-1} u) + C \\ = u \operatorname{sech}^{-1} u + \arcsin u + C.$$

$$202. \int \operatorname{csch}^{-1} u \, du = u \operatorname{csch}^{-1} u + \sinh^{-1} u + C.$$

$$203. \int \sinh mu \sinh nu \, du = \frac{\sinh(m+n)u}{2(m+n)} - \frac{\sinh(m-n)u}{2(m-n)} + C, \quad \left(m \begin{matrix} > \\ < \end{matrix} n\right)$$

$$204. \int \cosh mu \cosh nu \, du = \frac{\sinh(m+n)u}{2(m+n)} + \frac{\sinh(m-n)u}{2(m-n)} + C, \quad \left(m \begin{matrix} > \\ < \end{matrix} n\right)$$

$$205. \int \sinh mu \cosh nu \, du = \frac{\cosh(m+n)u}{2(m+n)} + \frac{\cosh(m-n)u}{2(m-n)} + C, \quad \left(m \begin{matrix} > \\ < \end{matrix} n\right)$$

$$206. \int \frac{du}{\cosh a + \cosh u} = 2 \operatorname{csch} a \tanh^{-1}(\tanh \tfrac{1}{2} u \tanh \tfrac{1}{2} a) + C.$$

$$207. \int \frac{du}{\cos a + \cosh u} = 2 \operatorname{csc} a \arctan(\tanh \tfrac{1}{2} u \tan \tfrac{1}{2} a) + C.$$

$$208. \int \frac{du}{1 + \cos a \cosh u} = 2 \operatorname{csc} a \tanh^{-1}(\tanh \tfrac{1}{2} u \tan \tfrac{1}{2} a) + C \\ (\tanh^2 \tfrac{1}{2} u < \operatorname{ctn}^2 \tfrac{1}{2} a)$$

$$209. \int e^{au} \sinh nu \, du = \frac{e^{au}(a \sinh nu - n \cosh nu)}{a^2 - n^2} + C.$$

$$210. \int e^{au} \cosh nu \, du = \frac{e^{au}(a \cosh nu - n \sinh nu)}{a^2 - n^2} + C.$$





# INDEX

(The numbers refer to pages)

- Absolute convergence, 348
- Acceleration, curvilinear motion, 121; rectilinear motion, 83
- Adiabatic law, 70
- Agnesi, witch of, 531
- Anchor ring, 267
- Angle of intersection, of plane curves, 43; polar form of, 126; of skew curves, 475; of surfaces, 481
- Approximate formulas, 367, 372, 490
- Arc, centroid of, 335; differential of, 142, 144, 473; length of, plane curve, 271; skew curve, 473
- Archimedes, 127, 128, 155, 277, 534
- Area, of a curved surface, 517; moment of, 320, 503, 514; moment of inertia of, 508, 514; plane, 241, 258, 498; in polar coördinates, 262, 512; of a surface of revolution, 277
- Astroid, 119, 533
- Auxiliary equation, 390
- Bending, direction of, 75
- Bernoulli, lemniscate of, 532
- Binomial differentials, 299, 307
- Binomial theorem, 1, 353
- Boyle's law, 70
- Calculation, of  $e$ , 361; of logarithms, 362; of  $\pi$ , 366
- Cardioid, 117, 119, 125, 135, 145, 155, 244, 271, 275, 281, 323, 335, 516, 517, 533
- Catenary, 152, 270, 276, 282, 423, 432, 434, 532
- Cauchy, 345
- Center of fluid pressure, 506
- Centroid, of a homogeneous solid, 522, 526; of a plane area, 320, 337, 503; of a solid of revolution, 323
- Change of variable, 166, 240, 457
- Cissoid, 44, 46, 270, 277, 322, 531
- Complementary function, 394
- Complex number, 440
- Compound-interest law, 399
- Conchoid, 532
- Conoid, 284
- Constant, 7; absolute, 7; arbitrary, 7; of integration, 189, 229, 233, 376; numerical, 7
- Continuity of functions, 12, 444
- Convergence, 340
- Coördinates, cylindrical, 6, 524-527; polar, 123; spherical, 6, 529, 530
- Cosine curve, 533
- Critical values, 52
- Cubic, skew, 474
- Curvature, 149; center of, 157, 171; circle of, 153, 170; radius of, 152
- Curve-tracing, 81
- Curvilinear motion, 120, 146
- Cycloid, 116, 119, 144, 151, 161, 244, 270, 274, 276, 281, 532
- Cylindrical coördinates, 6, 524-527
- Derivative, definition, 21; interpretation of, by geometry, 25, 446; partial, 445; as a rate, 64; symbols for, 22, 445; total, 455; transformation of, 166
- Descartes, folium of, 46, 119, 288, 533

- Differential, 136; of arc, 142, 144, 473; of area, 237; formulas for, 140; geometric interpretation, 137, 477; as an infinitesimal, 146; total, 449
- Differential coefficient, 21, 136
- Differential equations, applications to mechanics, 402; definitions, 375; first order, 378; higher order, 387; homogeneous, 380; linear, 383, 390, 407
- Differentiation, 22; formulas for, 28, 29, 86, 87, 115, 119, 420, 425, 426, 435; general rule for, 23; of implicit functions, 40, 73, 154, 458; logarithmic, 93; partial, 445, 462; successive, 73, 462
- Diocles, cissoid of, 44, 46, 270, 277, 322, 531
- Direction of a curve, 42
- Ellipsoid, 280, 285, 522
- Envelopes, 466
- Equations, graphical solution, 128; interpolation, 129; of motion, 120; Newton's method, 131
- Errors, 138, 451; percentage, 138; relative, 138
- Evolute, 158, 469; of the cycloid, 161; of the ellipse, 160, 533; of the parabola, 159, 470; properties of, 162
- Exponential curve, 89, 535
- Exponential function, 89
- Factorial number, 338
- Family of curves, 230, 466
- Fluid pressure, 325; center of, 506
- Fluxions, 19, 357
- Folium of Descartes, 46, 119, 288, 533
- Formulas, approximate, 367, 372, 490; for reference, 1-6
- Fourier, 238
- Function, complementary, 394; continuity of, 12, 444; decreasing, 50; definition of, 8, 444; derived, 21; differentiable, 21, 23; discontinuous, example of, 108; exponential, 89; of a function, 37; graph of, 10, 444; hyperbolic, 414, 415; implicit, 39, 73, 458; increasing, 50; inverse, 38; inverse hyperbolic, 423; inverse trigonometric, 105; logarithmic, 89; mean value of, 333; periodic, 97; of several variables, 444; sine, 97; table of hyperbolics, 416; transcendental, 86; trigonometric, 99
- Fundamental theorem of the integral calculus, 254-257
- Graph of a function, 10, 444
- Gravity, center of, 320, 323
- Greek alphabet, 6
- Gudermann, 435
- Gudermannian, 435; inverse, 435
- Gyrations, radius of, 508
- Harmonic vibration, 403, 405
- Helix, circular, 473, 474, 482
- Horner's method, 130
- Hyperboloid, 528
- Hypocycloid, 46, 119, 156, 244, 268, 270, 276, 280, 288, 468, 533
- Increments, 19; approximation of, 137, 451
- Indeterminate forms, 174
- Inertia, moment of, 508, 514
- Infinitesimals, 17; replacement theorem, 147
- Infinity, 13
- Inflectional points, 79
- Initial conditions, 229
- Integrals, 188; change in limits, 240; decomposition of interval, 250; definite, 237; discontinuous, 251; geometric representation, 244, 492; improper, 250, 253; indefinite, 189; interchange of limits, 249; multiple, 491; table of, 538; use of table, 315

- Integrand, 195
- Integration, 187; approximate, 245;
  - of binomial differentials, 299;
  - formulas for, 191 193, 430, 432, 433, 435; fundamental theorem of, 254; by miscellaneous substitutions, 221, 305, 432; by parts, 223; by rational fractions, 289; by rationalization, 221, 296; by reciprocal substitution, 305; by reduction formulas, 307, 312; successive, 491; of trigonometric forms, 213, 303, 312
- Interpolation, 129, 372
- Interval of a variable, 7
- Involute, 163; of a circle, 156, 276, 288, 537
- Isothermal expansion, 330
  
- Jacobi, 445
  
- Laplace, 19
- Laws of the mean, 172, 182, 482
- Leibnitz, 26
- Lemniscate, 127, 155, 263, 515, 516, 517, 532
- Length of arc, plane curves, 271;
  - in polar coordinates, 274; of skew curves, 473
- Limaçon, 534
- Limit of a variable, 10
- Limits, change in, 240; of an integral, 238; theorems on, 11, 17
- Lituus, 534
- Logarithmic curve, 89, 535
- Logarithmic differentiation, 93
- Logarithmic function, 89
- Logarithms, common, 88; natural, 87
- Loxodrome, 439
  
- Maclaurin's series, 357, 367
- Maxima and minima, 47; analytic treatment, 182; definitions, 52; first method, 53; functions of two variables, 483; second method, 76
  
- Mean value, extended theorem of, 182; of a function, 333; theorems of, 172, 482
- Mechanics, 402
- Mercator, 439; chart, 439
- Moment, of area, 320, 503; of inertia, 507, 508, 514; polar, 510, 514
- Motion, curvilinear, 120; rectilinear, 65, 83
  
- Napierian logarithms, 88
- Newton, 19, 27, 131, 132, 133, 332, 401
- Nicomedes, conchoid of, 532
- Normal, to a plane curve, 43; plane to a skew curve, 471, 480; to a surface, 475
  
- Osculating circle, 170
  
- Pappus, theorems of, 335, 504
- Parabola, 532, 537; cubical, 156, 531; semicubical, 266, 498, 531
- Parabolic rule, 247
- Paraboloid of revolution, 268, 521, 528
- Parameter, 115, 466
- Parametric equations, 115; first derivative, 115; second derivative, 119
- Point of inflection, 79
- Polar coordinates, 123; moment of inertia, 514; subnormal, 126; subtangent, 126
- Power rule, 32
- Pressure, fluid, 325; center of, 506
- Probability curve, 535
- Projectile, 121, 234, 471
  
- Quadratic equation, 1
  
- Radius, of curvature, 152; of gyration, 508
- Railroad curves, 152
- Rates, 64, 455

- Rectification, of plane curves, 271;  
in polar coordinates, 274; of  
skew curves, 473
- Reduction formulas, 307, 312
- Replacement theorem, 147
- Rhumb line, 439
- Rolle's theorem, 169
- Roots of equations, 128
- Rose-leaf curves, 536
- Secant curve, 535
- Sequence, 338
- Series, 338; absolute convergence,  
348; alternating, 347; approxi-  
mate formulas from, 367, 372;  
binomial, 353; Cauchy's test,  
345; comparison tests, 342; con-  
vergent, 340; differentiation and  
integration of, 365; divergent,  
340; geometric, 339; harmonic,  
342; Maclaurin's, 357; opera-  
tions with, 362; oscillating, 339;  
 $p$ , 344; power, 350, 354;  
Taylor's, 369, 488
- Simpson's rule, 247
- Sine curve, 533
- Skew curves, 471, 480; length of,  
473
- Slope of a curve, 42; parametric  
form, 115; polar form, 125
- Solids of revolution, centroid of,  
323; surface of, 277; volume of,  
265, 267, 268
- Speed, 121, 146
- Spherical coordinates, 6, 529, 530
- Spheroid, oblate, 266; prolate,  
266
- Spiral, of Archimedes, 127, 128, 155,  
277, 534; hyperbolic or recip-  
rocal, 119, 128, 264, 277, 534;  
logarithmic or equiangular, 127,  
128, 534; parabolic, 535
- Stirling, 357
- Strophoid, 534
- Subnormal, 43; polar, 126
- Subtangent, 43; polar, 126
- Successive differentiation, 73, 462
- Successive integration, 491
- Table, of hyperbolic functions, 416;  
of integrals, 538
- Tangent, horizontal, 42, 117; to a  
plane curve, 43; to a skew curve,  
471, 480; plane to a surface, 475;  
vertical, 42, 117
- Tangent curve, 535
- Taylor's theorem, 369, 488
- Telegraph line, 428-429
- Torus, 267
- Tractrix, 85, 270, 282, 419, 423, 436,  
537
- Transformation of derivatives, 166
- Transition curves, 152
- Trapezoidal rule, 245
- Triple integration, 521
- Trisectrix, 155, 264
- Variable, change of, 166, 457; defi-  
nition, 7; dependent, 8; inde-  
pendent, 8.
- Velocity, curvilinear motion, 120,  
146; rectilinear motion, 65
- Vibration, damped harmonic, 405;  
forced harmonic, 405; simple  
harmonic, 403
- Volume, of a hollow solid of revo-  
lution, 267; of a solid with  
known cross section, 283; of a  
solid of revolution, 265, 267;  
under a surface, 501, 524; by  
triple integration, 521, 526
- Witch, 62, 251, 269, 322, 531
- Work, 328





Carnegie Mellon University Libraries



3 8482 01113 4844

517 G76ea

**University Libraries**  
**Carnegie-Mellon University**  
**Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania**



UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



138 271

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY